TOMUS SECUNDUS:

QUI
LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiarum Cathedralium
ET
ALIARUM CELEBRIUM BIBLIOTHECARUM
IN
ANGLIA
CATALOGOS CONTINET.

fZ6620
G7B4
v.2

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiæ Cathedralis & Metropoliticæ
S. PETRI
APUD
EBORACUM
CATALOGUS
Continens Codices LXV.

1. 1. Biblia S. ex Verſione S. Hieronymi, a Libris Regum ad Pſalmos. Fol.
2. 2. Volumen alterum, a Pſalmis ad Macchab.
3. 3. S. Hieronymi, Auguſtini, Chryſoſtomi, Bedæ, Gregorii, &c. Homiliæ.
S. Gregorii Moralia. Fol.
4. 4. S. Hieronymus & Gregorius in Ezechielem. Fol.
5. 5. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ Latinitate donatæ in Epiſtolam S. Pauli ad Romanos. Fol. In aliquibus paginis habentur variæ Lectiones & Conjecturæ.
6. 6. Bartoli de Saxo Ferrato LL. Doctoris eximii, ſuper Cod. & Pandect. Fol. In fine, *Explicit lectura Venerab. Memoriæ D. Bartoli de Saxo Ferrato ſuper Digeſto veteri, completa A.D.* 1481. *die* 28. *Junii hora veſpertina per me Petrum de Colonia nunc Habitatorem Terræ Montis Belli Comit. Bononiæ.*
7. 7. Ejuſdem Argumenti Volumen alterum.
8. 8. Ejuſdem Argumenti Volumen tertium.
9. 9. Origenes in Joſuam, ex Verſione S. Hieronymi. Pr. *Donavit Deus nomen quidem ſuper omne Salvatori noſtro,* &c.
Frater Robertus in Cantica. Pr. *Servo Dei dilecto Areſfrido,* &c.
Brevis Expoſitio Symboli Apoſtolici. 4to.
10. 10. Pſalterium Vetus. 4to.
11. 11. Novum Teſtamentum, Anglicano veteri Idiomate, in Lectiones, Epiſtolas, & Evangelia diſtinctum. 4to. Pr. *Matthew that was of Juda, as he is firſt ſett,* &c.
12. 12. Concordantia vetus, in tota Biblia, 4to.
13. 13. Collationes Quadrageſimales ſecundum Uſum Eccleſiæ Eborum. 8vo.
14. 14. Speculum Peccatoris. 8vo. Pr. *Quoniam, Frater chariſſime. in via vitæ hujus fugientis,* &c.
15. 15. S. Edmundi Speculum Eccleſiæ. 8vo. In fine, *Explicit Tractatus S. Edmundi de Pontiniaco, qui appellatur Speculum Eccleſiæ, & bene poteſt ita nominari, cum in tota Sacra Scriptura,* &c.
16. 16. Joannis Peckam Inſtructio Simplicium Sacerdotum. 8vo. Pr. *Ignorantia Sacerdotum,* &c.
17. 17. Ricardi de Hampole Regula bene vivendi, ſeu 12 Capitula de emendatione vitæ. Pr. *Hic Liber de Emendatione Vitæ.* Fin. *Expliciunt Capitula de Emendatione Vitæ per Venerabilem Ricardum de Hampole Eremitam, qui Feſto S. Michaelis* 1449 *migravit ad Deum.* 8vo.
18. 18. Pſalterium vetus. In fine, *Hunc Librum ſcripſit W. Fairfax Armiger apud Devingate A. D.* 1464. *dolens Peccata, Deo reddens gratias, & ab eo Miſericordiam humiliter petens, & poſt ejus deceſſum ſuo Filio & Hæredibus librum legans, & ſic ab Hærede ad Hæredem,* &c. 8vo.
19. 19. Petri Cato ex Ord. Prædicat. Legendæ Sanctorum. Fol.
20. 20. Sim. de Sigisbaldis de Piſtorio Gloſſæ ſuper Cod. & Pandect. Fol.
21. 21. Ejuſdem materiæ aliud Volumen, cujus princ. *Omnia nova placent, præſertim quæ ſunt utilitate decora, belliſſime viſum eſt mihi Cyno Piſtorienſi Novitates modernorum Doctorum ſuper Codicem brevibus utilia ſcribere, multis ſuperfluis reſecatis.* Fol.
22. 22. S. Gregorii Moralia. Ejuſdem Commentarii in Job. Fol.
23. 23. Ejuſdem Commentariorum aliud Volumen. Fol. Ambo nitidiſſ. Charact.
24. 24. Roberti Groſthead Epiſc. Lincolnienſis Sermones. Fol. Princ. *Pauper & inops laudabunt Nomen tuum,* &c.
25. 25. Vincentii Bellovacenſis de Morali Inſtitutione Principum.
De Eruditione Puerorum Nobilium.
De Conſolatione Matris in mortem Filiæ.
Symeonis Dunelmenſis Monachi Epiſtolæ de Succeſſione Pontificum Eboracenſis Eccleſiæ, uſque ad Thurſtinum 1136. tranſmiſſa Hugoni Decano ejuſdem Eccleſiæ.
Notabilia quædam de Reſignatione Roberti Groſthead Epiſcopi Lincolnienſis. 4to.
26. 26. Ricardus de S. Victore ſuper Danielem.

De Myſteriis Miſſæ Liber S. Hieronymo adſcriptus.
Senecæ Epiſtolæ. Declamationes. De Beneficiis. De Clementia. De 4 Virtutibus. 4to.

27. 27. Pſalterium vetus, cum Gloſſa. Canticum Ezechiel. Moſis, Annæ, Abbacuci. Te Deum, Benedicite. Benedictus, &c. 4to.

28. 28. S. Ambroſii Expoſitio in Apocalypſin. Pr. *Beatum Johannem Apoſtolum*, &c. In fine, manu recentiori, *Hunc Librum emiſit Cuthbertus Tunſtall Epiſcopus Dunelmenſis nomine B. Ambroſii; cujus Autor genuinus erat Beringaudus vel Beringius, ut Foxo placet in Apocalypſin.* 4to.

29. 29. S. Auguſtini de Baptiſmo Parvulorum, ad Marcell. lib. 2.
Gemma Eccleſiæ, ſive de Miſſa & Eccleſia, ejuſque Miniſtris. Pr. *Agmen in caſtris Regis æterni excubans.* 4to.

30. 30. Guidon. de Columna de Meſſana Hiſtoria Trojæ. Pr. *Licet quotidie vetera recentibus obviant.* In fine, *Factum eſt præſens Opus anno Dominicæ Incarnationis* 1287. 4to.

31. 31. M. T. Ciceronis liber de Inventione. Ad Herennium. 4to.

32. 32. Ejuſdem Argumenti alter. De Inventione, & ad Herennium. Nitidiſſimo Charactere. 4to.

33. 33. Vetus & Novum Teſtamenta vulgatæ Editionis, cum Interpretatione Nominum Hebraicorum. 4to.

34. 34. Hiſtorica quædam ex S. Bibliis. Carmine Hexametro imperfecto. 8vo.

35. 35. Liber Rhythmis Gallicis ſcriptus. Pr. *La vertu* &c. 8vo.

36. 36. S. Hermæ Paſtor.
Cæſarii Arelatenſis Sermo ad Monachos, ad cuſtodiendam Charitatem.
S. Clementis Epiſtolæ.
S. Cypriani Epiſtolæ.
S. Hieronymi Comment. in Epiſtolam ad Galatas.
Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis de Divinis Scriptoribus.
S. Cyprianus de Unitate Eccleſiæ.
Euſebii Emiſſeni Homiliæ.
S. Athanaſii Epiſtolæ.
Gregorius Emiſenus de Reſurrectione.
Leonis P. Epiſtola Flaviano inſcripta.
De Conciliis celebrandis Tractatus.
S. Cyprianus de Oratione Dominica.
S. Cyrilli Epiſtola contra Theodoretum. 4to.

37. 37. Philippi de Greſſe Cancellarii Pariſienſis Sermones. Pr. *Scientes quod hora jam nos de ſomno ſurgere*, &c. Fol.

38. 38. Magiſtri Unguicionis de Compoſitionibus, Derivationibus, Interpretationibus, &c. Pr. *Augeo, auges.* In fine, *Scriptum per Wilhelmum de Thornton.* Fol.

39. 39. Boethius de Trinitate, cum Commentario largo. Fol.

40. 40. Guilielmi Pariſienſis Expoſitiones ſuper Epiſtolas & Evangelia Dominicalia, per totum Annum. 4to.

41. 41. Pſalterium Gloſſatum. Oratio Eſaiæ, Annæ, Abbacuci, Symbolum Athanaſii, &c. 4to.

42. 42. Laurentii Dunelmenſis Hypognoſticon. Carmine Hexametro. Pr. *Principium rerum ſine tempore tempora formans.*
Arator in Acta Apoſtolorum. Carmine Heroico.
Sedulius de Veteri & Novo Teſtamento.
Prudentii quædam.
Venerabilis Bedæ Meditatio de Die Judicii.
Hildeberti Carmina de Veteri & Novo Teſtamento.
Alex. Prioris breviſſima Comprehenſio Hiſtoriarum.
Methodius de Seculis.
Ricardus de S. Victore de Tabernaculo Fœderis.
Petrus Abailardus de vera Eſſentia Dei, & de Fide Catholica.
Petrus Peripateticus de Sacramento Altaris.
Laurentii Dunelmenſis Conſolatio de Morte Amici.
Ejuſdem Dialogorum libri quatuor, & Deſcriptiones.
Alani de Inſula Anti-Claudianus.
Gaufridus Anglicus de Artificio Loquendi.
Gaufridus Arturus de Merlini Prophetiis.
De Morte & Sepultura Arthuri Regis.
S. Auguſtinus de Cognitione veræ Vitæ.
V. Beda de natura rerum, ex Plinio.
S. Athanaſii Diſputationes cum Probo, contra Arium, Sabellium, Photinum, &c.
S. Laurentii Paſſio.
Geſta Fauſti Fauſtini, Clementis, Fauſtiniani. Fol.

43. 43. Ægidii Romani Liber de Regimine Principum. 4to.

44, 45. 44, 45. Geſta Epiſcoporum Lindesfernenſium a tempore Oſwaldi Regis ad Hugonem Epiſcopum. Pr. *Regnante apud Nordanhymbros*, &c. Ad finem, *Deſiderantur a Capite, de moribus Philippi Dunelmenſis Epiſcopi; ad caput De Electione Morgani. Deeſt etiam Hiſtoria Dunelmenſis Eccleſiæ ab anno D.* 1213. *quo floruit Ricardus de Mariſco, uſque ad Ricardum de Bury. A.D.* 1345. *Codicem autem integrum tenet Magiſter Bateman Rector de Newington.* 2 Vol. 4to.

46. 46. S. Auguſtinus de Igne Purgatorio.
De Operibus Monachorum.
De Gaudiis Electorum, & de Pœnis Reproborum.
Cornelius Nepos.
Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojano.
Epiſtolæ in Laudem Eccleſiæ Lugdunenſis.
S. Bernardus de Gratia & Libero Arbitrio.
Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ 4 ad Abbatem Wilhelmum Aſcalmum Cardinalem.
S. Auguſtinus de Pœnitentia. Epiſt. ad Dulcitium.
S. Cyprianus de 12 Abuſionibus Seculi.
S. Auguſtinus de vera Innocentia.
Fr. Thomas de Eccleſton de Adventu Minorum in Angliam. 8vo.

47, 48. 47, 48. Commentarius in tota S. Biblia. 2 Vol. Fol.

49. 49. Bracton de Legibus Angliæ. Fol.

50. 50. SS. Baſilii & Chryſoſtomi Liturgiæ.
Germani P.C. Ἱστορία Ἐκκλησιαστικὴ, ἢ Μυστικὴ Θεωρία. Gr. 4to.

51. 51. N. Teſtamentum, Anglicano ſermone, cum Tabula Evangeliorum & Epiſtolarum ſecundum Uſum Sarum. 8vo.

52. 52. Pſalterium Latinum, cum Calendario & Picturis pulchrioribus. 8vo.

53. 53. Manuale Precationum, cum Calendario. Gallice.

54. 54. Manuale Precum, alterum. 8vo.

55. 55. Joan. Michaelis Magonii Romani Civis & Poetæ Laureati Prognoſticum, ad Henricum VII. Angliæ Regem, Carmine Heroico, & characteribus minutis.

56. 56. Probatiſſimorum Virorum Sententiæ, collectæ per Georgium Hirmonymum. 8vo.

57. 57. Vetus Teſtamentum. Carmine Heroico.

58. 58. *Machiavel's* Prince, Engliſh. 8vo.

59. 59. A Collection of Paſſages of State under Queen *Elizabeth*, and King *James* I. 8vo.

60. 60. Sereniſſ. R. Jacobi I. Refutatio Apologetica Cardinalis Bellarmini. 8vo.

61. 61. A Peaceable Survey of the Doctrine of the *Hugonots*; proving they are not Hereticks. By a *Roman* Catholick.
A Tract againſt Toleration. 8vo.

62. 62. A Tract of Unity. 8vo.

63. 64. Notes on Dr. *Tilleſley's* Animadverſions on Mr. *Selden's* Hiſtory of Tithes. 8vo.

64. 64. *Joh. Hicks* de Numero Beſtiæ.

65. 65. Manuale Sacerdotis, Dicta Salutis, Lucidarium Theolog.
Jacobi de Voragine Sermones, &c. 8vo.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
ECCLESIÆ CATHEDRALIS
Jeſu Chriſti & Mariæ Virginis
APUD
DUNELMUM
CATALOGUS.

Habet ille Codices DCLXXVIII.

66. 1. ABbas, ſive Prior; Libellus ita dictus; in quo ad pag. 149. continentur Bertrami Conſtitutiones.
Abbatum Literæ, eorumque Conſtitutiones, in Capitulo Provinciali apud Northampton celebrato, p. 105.
Abbatum nomina ad Capitulum Provinciale citatorum. p. 240.
Abbatum & Priorum ad Capitulum citat. Taxatio Denarii de Libra, & Quadrantis de Marca. p. 241. 4to.
67. 2. Abbevillenſis Sermones per totum Anni Circulum.
Super Epiſtolas & Evangelia Dominicalia. Fol.
68. 3. Albertus de locis habitabilibus, & de eorum Longitudine & Latitudine.
De motibus Animalium.
De ſpiritu & reſpiratione. 4to.
69. 4. Albinus ſuper Joannem Evangeliſtam. Fol.
70. 5. Alcuini Epiſtola ad Carolum de S. Trinitate. 4to.
71. 6. Ejuſdem Dialectica ad Carolum. Imperf. 8vo.
72. 7. Alur edi Abbatis Rievallenſis Dialogus de Anima. 4to.
73. 8. Alexandri Grammatica. 4to.
74. 9. Alexander Sophiſta de Medicina. 8vo.
75. 10. Alexandri Poſtillæ ſuper Evangelia. Fol.
76. 11. S. Ambroſius de Patriarcha Joſeph. p. 1.
De 12 Patriarchis. p. 8.
De Pœnitentia. p. 14.
Sermones duo de morte Fratris ſui. p. 25.
De bono Mortis. p. 40.
De Conſolatione, ſive obitu Valentiniani. p. 47.
De Paradiſo. p. 53.
De Patriarcha Abraham. p. 63.
De Nabutha Jezraelita. p. 72.
De decem Chordis. p. 79.
De Animæ ſtatu medio. p. 85. Fol.
77. 12. Ejuſdem de Officiis, lib. 3.
De Virginitate, lib. 3.
De Viduis, lib. 3.
De lapſu Suſannæ Virginis.
De Sacramentis Sermones 7.
Invectio in Corruptorem Virginis.
Ad corruptam Virginem quomodo pœniteat.
De utilitate & laude Sancti Jejunii.
Liber Paſtoralis de Obſervantia Epiſcoporum.
De Paſchali myſterio. 4to.
78. 13. Idem, de Myſteriis, ſive de initiandis. p. 96.
De Gideone. p. 102. *Tractatus hic non habet eandem concluſionem cum iſto in Editione Frobeniana.*
Apologia David. p. 104. 4to.
79. 14. Ejuſdem Hexaemeron. p. 1.
De Cœlorum pluralitate. p. 78.
De aquis Cœleſtibus. ibid.
De quantitate Solis & Lunæ. ibid.
Sacra hiſtoria de B. Job. p. 81.
De imagine Dei in mente creata. ibid.
Notabilia quædam de Chriſto: cur non ſtatim venit poſt peccatum. p. 82.
Amoris ſtimulus. p. 107. 4to.
80. 15. Andreæ Apparatus ſuper 6 Decretalium.
Idem ſuper Decretales. Fol.
81. 16. Anonymus de infantia Salvatoris. 4to.
82. 17. Anſelmus ſuper Joannem.
83. 18. Idem de Conceptione Virginis.
De excellentia Virginis. p. 9.
Allocutio ad animam redemptam, ut ſui ſtatus memoriam habeat. p. 12.
De Similitudinibus. p. 14.
84. 19. Ejuſdem Meditationes de B. Virgine. p. 116.
Allocutio ad animam redemptam. p. 121. Fol.
85. 20. Ejuſdem Meditationes. Fol.
86. 21. Ejuſdem Epiſtola Antonio ſub-Priori, & Miniſtris Eccleſiæ Cantuarienſis. 4to.
87. 22. Ejuſdem Meditatio de miſeria præſentis vitæ.
Unde vivat Anima, & unde vivat Corpus.
De fœlicitate bonæ Animæ, & infœlicitate malæ Animæ poſt ſeparationem ejuſdem a Corpore. 4to.
88. 23. Thomæ Aquinatis Prima Secundæ. Fol.
89. 24. Contra impugnantes Religioſos. Fol.
90. 25. Secunda Secundæ. Fol.
91. 26. Super 4 librum Sententiarum; a diſtinctione prima

prima ad 23 incluſive. Fol.
92. 27. Summa de 7 Vitiis Capitalibus. Fol.
93. 28. Summæ pars tertia. Fol.
94. 29. Super lib. Ethicorum. Fol.
95. 30. Prima pars Summæ Theologiæ. Fol.
96. 31. Eadem iterum.
97. 32. Contra Gentiles. Fol.
98. 33. Summæ pars tertia. Fol.
99. 34. Contra Gentiles. Fol.
100. 35. Super primum Sententiarum. Fol.
101. 36. Contra Gentiles.
102. 37. De Veritate.
De relationibus in Divinis. Fol.
103. 38. Liber Quæſtionum. Fol.
104. 39. In lib. 4. Sententiarum. Fol.
105. 40. Prima pars Summæ Theologiæ. Fol.
106. 41. Eadem iterum. Fol.
107. 42. Secunda Secundæ. Fol.
108. 43. Super 4 Sententiarum. Fol.
109. 44. Super Matthæum.
Super Marcum. Fol.
110. 45. Ariſtotelis Elenchorum & Topicorum Lib. Gloſſ. Fol.
111. 46. Metaphyſ. &c. cum Commentariis. Fol.
112. 47. Organon, Græce. Fol.
113. 48. Elenchorum, &c. lib. Fol.
114. 49. Analyticorum lib. 4to.
115. 50. Phyſicorum lib. cum Comment. 4to.
116. 51. Textus Phyſicorum, & de Generatione & Corruptione. Fol.
117. 52. De Anima, cum Commentario. Fol.
118. 53. Armachanus contra Fratres Minores. 4to.
119. 54. Averrois Commentaria in lib. Phyſicorum. Fol.
120. 55. De Generatione & Corruptione. Fol.
121. 56. S. Auguſtinus de Civitate Dei. Fol.
122. 57. Regula ad Servos Dei. p. 220.
Expoſitio ejuſdem Regulæ. p. 222.
Auguſtini Vita. p. 253.
Sermones 2 de vita Clericorum. p. 257, 259. Fol.
123. 58. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ. Fol.
124. 59. Ejuſdem Enchiridion. p. 1.
De 83 Quæſtionibus. p. 24.
De Libero Arbitrio. p. 53.
Retractationes. p. 85.
De Fide ad Petrum Diaconum. p. 110.
De vera Innocentia. p. 112.
De Pœnis Inferni & Gaudiis Paradiſi. 134.
Contra 6 Quæſtiones Paganorum. p. 136.
De decem Chordis. p. 143.
De laude Charitatis. p. 149.
De Doctrina Chriſtiana. p. 150.
De Mendacio. p. 193.
De Adulterinis Conjugiis. p. 219.
De Nuptiis & Concupiſcentia. p. 233.
De bono Conjugali. p. 242.
De bono Virginitatis. p. 252.
De Diſciplina Chriſtiana. p. 266.
De natura Boni. p. 270.
De perfectione Juſtitiæ. p. 276.
De Natura & Gratia. p. 214.
De Corruptione & Gratia. ibid.
De Gratia & libero Arbitrio. p. 302.
De Pœnitentia vera & ficta. p. 326.
De Igne Purgatorio. p. 333.
De Pœnitentia. p. 334.
De decem Præceptis, & decem Plagis. p. 340.
De Aſſumptione B. Virginis. p. 342.
De Oratione. p. 345.
De Prædeſtinatione contra Pelagianos. p. 349.
Soliloquia. p. 354.
De Agone Chriſtiano. p. 368.
De Cognitione veræ Vitæ. p. 375.
De cura pro mortuis gerenda. p. 383.
De Spiritu & Anima. p. 389.
De conflictu Virtutum & Vitiorum. p. 398.
Quæſtiones 65 Oroſii, & Reſponſiones Auguſtini. p. 402. Fol.
125. 60. Ejuſdem Sermones de Verbis Domini.
De Veteribus Scripturis & Novis contra Arianos.
Sermones de Verbis Apoſtoli. Fol.
126. 61. Idem in 53 Pſalmum.
Opus Wilhelmi de Corrikepho in triennio Exilii ſui. Fol.
127. 62. Auguſtini Sermones Domini in Monte.
De ſingularitate Clericorum.
De quantitate Animæ.
De Præſentia Dei.
De Paradiſo.
Oroſii Interrogationes & Reſponſiones Auguſtini.
De Cura pro Mortuis.
De videndo Deo.
De Charitate.
De Mirabilibus Divinæ Scripturæ, contra Epiſtolam Manichæi quam vocant *Fundamenti*.
De Moribus Eccleſiæ. Fol.
128. 63. Idem de miraculis B. Martyris Stephani p. 19. cum aliis Homiliis. Fol.
129. 64. Idem de Civitate Dei; Libero Arbitrio; Unde Malum &c. Fol.
130. 65. Idem de videndo Deo. p. 124.
De 10 Præceptis & 10 Plagis. p. 125.
De definitionibus rectæ Fidei. p. 126.
De Veneno peccati, & ejus triplici Remedio. p. 128.
Epiſtolæ quædam. p. 461. Fol.
131. 66. Idem de Civitate Dei. Fol.
132. 67. Idem de Trinitate. Fol.
133. 68. Ejuſdem Sermones 268. Fol.
134. 69. Ejuſdem 83 Quæſtiones. Fol.
135. 70. Ejuſdem de Baptiſmo Parvulorum Epiſtola ad Marcellinum.
Sententia in lib. Retract. de Unico Baptiſmo.
Sententia ſuper lib. de Baptiſmo Parvulorum ad finem.
Meditatio p. 53. Fol.
136. 71. Idem de Viſitatione Infirmorum. 4to.
137. 72. Ejuſdem Homiliæ de tempore, cum aliis. Fol.
138. 73. Idem de Civitate Dei. Fol.
139. 74. Idem in 3 partem Pſalterii. Fol.
140. 75. Idem in 52 Pſalmum. Fol.
141. 76. Idem de S. Trinitate.
De Geneſi ad literam.
De Fide, ad Petrum Diaconum.
De Moribus Eccleſiæ & Manichæorum. Fol.
142. 77. Idem ſuper Joannem. Fol.
143. 78. Idem de Confeſſione. Enchiridion.
De conflictu Virtutum & Vitiorum.
De vera Religione.
De libero Arbitrio.
Contra Fauſtum.
De Divinatione Dæmonum.
De Retractationibus.
De conſenſu Evangeliſtarum.
De Quæſtionibus Vet. Teſtamenti & N. Fol.
144. 79. Ejuſdem Enchiridion ad Laurentium.
De laude Dei. p. 145.
De Pœnis Purgatorii.
De Viſitatione Infirmorum.
De Aſſumptione B. Virginis. p. 165.
Homilia de Igne Purgatorio. p. 169.
De laude Charitatis. p. 171. Fol.
145. 80. Idem contra duas Epiſtolas Juliani. Fol.
146. 81. Idem ſuper Joannem. Pars prima. Fol.
147. 82. Idem de moribus Eccleſiæ contra Manichæos.
148. 83. Idem de S. Trinitate.
De 83 Quæſtionibus.
De Fide ad Petrum.
De 8 Quæſtionibus ad Dulcitium. Fol.
149. 84. Idem de gaudiis Sanctorum, & pœnis Reproborum. 4to.

150.

150. 85. Ejuſdem Confeſſiones.
De diverſis Hæreſibus. p. 83.
Retractationes. p. 100.
Dialectica. p. 142. 8vo.
151. 86. Idem de Opere Monachorum. 8vo.
152. 87. Idem de Mendacio.
Contra Mendacium.
De Adulterinis Conjugiis, lib. 2.
De Nuptiis & Concupiſcentiis.
De bono Conjugali.
De Muſica.
De fide rerum inviſibilium.
De Symbolo.
De Igne Purgatorio.
De Ordine Creaturarum.
De Spiritu & Litera.
De cognitione veræ vitæ.
De Oratione Dominica.
Ejuſdem Expoſitio Symboli.
De fide S. Trinitatis.
Sententiæ quorundam Philoſophorum.
Cicero de Divinatione.
Senecæ Proverbia.
S. Auguſtinus de Gratia Novi Teſtamenti.
Epiſtola ad Voluſianum.
De Diſciplina Chriſtiana.
De Vita Chriſtiana.
De 4 virtutibus Charitatis.
De Pugna Animæ.
De Pœnitentia agenda.
De Electorum gaudiis, & Damnatorum ſuppliciis.
De Humilitate & Obedientia.
De Natura Boni.
De Baptiſmo Parvulorum, lib. 2.
De Unico Baptiſmo.
Epiſtola ad Marcellinum. Fol.
153. 88. Idem de Charitate. Epitaphium. 8vo.
154. 89. Idem de Charitate. 4to.
155. 90. Idem de Fide S. Trinitatis ad Petr. Diaconum. p. 6.
De quantitate Animæ. p. 121.
De Præſentia Dei. p. 147.
De Paradiſo. p. 155.
Reſponſiones Auguſtini ad Interrogationes Oroſii. p. 173.
156. 91. Ejuſdem Sententia de Pœnitentia. p. 27.
Sermo de S. Stephano. p. 36.
De 8 Quæſtionibus ad Dulcitium. p. 64.
Sermones de Nativitate Domini. p. 81.
De Epiphania. p. 91.
S. Auguſtini Vita. p. 219. & de ejus Tranſlatione. p. 236. 4to.
157. 92. Idem de perfectione Juſtitiæ. p. 49.
De Natura & Gratia. p. 55.
De Correptione & Gratia. p. 67.
De Prædeſtinatione. p. 75.
De Perſeverantia. p. 84.
De natura Boni. p. 97.
De decem Præceptis, & decem Plagis Ægyptiorum. p. 103.
Epiſtola ad Valentinum. p. 106.
Diſputatio contra Felicianum Hæreticum de S. Trinitate. p. 112. 4to.
158. 93. Idem ſuper Geneſin ad Literam. 4to.
159. 94. Aureoli Compendium. Fol.

B

160. 95. Bartholomæi Brixienſis Apparatus ſuper Decreta. Fol.
161. 96. Ejuſdem Tabula ſuper diverſa dubia, & materias Decretorum & Decretalium. Fol.
162. 97. Ejuſdem Quæſtiones de jure Canonico. 4to.
163. 98. S. Baſilii Hexaemeron. Fol.
164. 99. Ejuſdem Regula. Fol.
165. 100. Beaumont (Ludovici) Conſtitutiones. Fol.
166. 101. Bedæ Commentaria ſuper Epiſtolas Pauli. Fol.
167. 102. Ejuſdem Gloſſi ſuper Geneſin. Fol.
168. 103. De Geſtis Anglorum. p. 75. cum Tabula, p. 281. Fol.
169. 104. Bedæ Venerabilis Vita. Fol.
170. 105. Bedæ Vitæ Abbatum Monaſterii in Weremouth. Fol.
171. 106. In Apocalypſin. 4to.
172. 107. In Apocalypſin. 8vo.
173. 108. S. Benedicti Regula. Fol.
174. 109. Ejuſdem Regula cum Tabula. 4to.
175. 110. Benedicti XII. Papæ Conſtitutiones pro reformatione Ordinis Nigrorum. 4to.
176. 111. S. Benedicti Regula, Latine & Saxonice. 4to.
177. 112. Ejuſdem Tabula ſuper Bernardum de diſpenſatione. 4to.
178. 113. Bercorii Dictionarium, ab A ad E. incluſive. Fol.
179. 114. Vol. 2. ab F ad O incluſive. Fol.
180. 115. Vol. 3. a P ad finem Alphabeti. Fol.
181. 116. Berengarius ſuper Apocalypſin. Fol.
182. 117. S. Bernardi Meditationes. Fol.
183. 118. Ejuſdem Sermones ſuper Cantica Canticorum. 4to.
184. 119. Ejuſdem Sermo de 12 gradibus in ſcala Jacobi. p. 42.
Meditationes. p. 48.
Meditatio de compaſſione doloris quem ſuſtinuit B. Virgo pro paſſione Filii ſui. Fol.
185. 120. Idem de Diſpenſatione & Præcepto. 4to.
186. 121. Idem de 12 gradibus Superbiæ & Humilitatis. 8vo.
187. 122. Ejuſdem Epiſtola Priori & Conventui Dunelmenſi. 4to.
188. 123. Idem ſuper Cantica Canticorum. 4to.
189. 124. Ejuſdem Homiliæ quædam de tempore.
Axiomata quædam Theol. cum Comment. 4to.
190. 125. Ejuſdem Sermones de tempore. 4to.
191. 126. Bertrami Conſtitutiones, item Thomæ Radulphi, Bertrami ſecundi, & Hugonis, Priorum Dunelm. cum conſenſu Capituli. 4to.
192. 127. Biblia ſacra, a Daniele ad finem Novi Teſt. vulgatæ Verſionis. Fol.
193. 128. Biblia ſacra, vulgatæ Verſionis, Charactere pulcherrimo. Fol. ampliori 4 Vol.
Vol. I. continet Pentateuchum, & libros Hiſtoriales uſque ad finem Regum.
194. 129. Vol. II. reliquos libros Hiſtoriales & Sapientales.
195. 130. Vol. III. omnes Prophetas, Majores & Minores.
196. 131. Vol. IV. N. Teſtamentum complectitur.
197. 132. Biblia ſacra vulgatæ Verſionis, a libris Paralipomenon incluſive ad finem Novi Teſtamenti. Fol.
198. 133. Biblia ſacra vulgatæ Verſionis. In fine adjiciuntur Interpretationes Nominum Hebraicorum. Fol.
199. 134. Biblia S. Gloſſata. Fol.
200. 135. Boethius de Conſolatione Philoſophiæ. 8vo.
201. 136. Bonaventuræ Meditationes de Vita & Paſſione Chriſti. Fol.
202. 137. Ejuſdem Operis pars tertia. Fol.
203. 138. Ejuſdem Poſtillæ ſuper Lucam. 4to.
204. 139. Boneti Metaphyſica. 4to.
205. 140. Butto ſuper Prologos Bibliæ, cum Dictionario ſuper difficiliora loca Scripturæ. Fol.

C.

206. 141. Capitulum Provinciale celebratum apud Northampton. p. 203. & Acta ejuſdem. p. 207. 4to.
207. 142. Caſſianus de inſtitutis Monachorum, de origine, cauſa, & curatione 7 principalium Vitiorum;

&

& ejuſdem Collationes decem. 4to.
208. 143. Ejuſdem Collationes. 4to.
209. 144. Ejuſdem Regula. 8vo.
210. 145. Caſſiodorus in Pſalmos. Fol.
de Anima prope finem. Fol.
211. 146. Idem in 3 partem Pſalterii Gallici. Fol.
212. 147. Idem de Anima. Fol.
213. 148. Catalogus vetus Librorum in quodam Armarialo olim exiſtentium, p. 1.
Officia quædam pro Monachis hujus & aliarum Eccleſiarum poſt eorum funera obeunda. p. 5.
Kalendarium. p. 6.
Martyrologium per Anni circulum. p. 12.
Evangelia in Capitulo pronuncianda Vigiliis Feſtiſque diebus per Anni circulum. p. 39.
Conſtitutiones Lanfranci Archiepiſc. Cantuar. p. 47.
Regulæ S. Benedicti, Lat. p. 75. Eædem Sermone Saxonico. p. 98.
Guilielmi Epiſc. Dunelm. Epiſtola Cœnobitis Dunelmenſibus. p. 74.
Anſelmi Archiepiſc. Cantuar. Epiſtola Antonio Sub-Priori. p. 95. & Guilielmo Beccenſi Abbati cæteriſque Cantuarienſis Eccleſiæ Miniſtris. p. 96.
S. Bernardi Epiſtola ad Priorem & Conventum Dunelm. p. 96. 4to.
214. 149. Catena Auguſtini, Hieronymi, & Caſſiodori in Pſalmos. Fol.
215. 150. Chronica Britanniæ cum notis. Fol.
216. 151. Jo. Chryſoſtomus in Epiſtolas Pauli ad Timotheum I. & II. ad Titum, Philem. & Hebræos. Fol.
217. 152. Idem ſuper Matthæum imperfect.
De Laude Pauli. p. 46. Fol.
Ejuſdem Sermo de Aſcenſione Domini. Fol.
Ejuſdem Comment. ſuper Matthæum, in opere imperfecto. p. 27.
De Laude Pauli, cum Epiſtola Aviani præfixa. p. 94.
Super Pſalmum 50. lib. 2. p. 102.
Sermo de Paſſione Domini. p. 107.
Tractatus, cui titulus, *Nemo læditur niſi a ſeipſo.* p. 111.
De Compunctione. p. 115.
Homilia ſuper verba, *Seceſſit in partes Tyri & Sidonis.*
Idem ſuper Matthæum in opere imperfecto. In Pſalmum 50. p. 96.
De Compunctione lib. 2. p. 103.
218. 153. Ejuſdem Homiliæ in Epiſtolam ad Hebræos. 4to.
219. 154. Ejuſdem Homiliæ quædam de reparatione Lapſi. 4to.
220. 155. Idem ſuper Pſal. 5. p. 124. de reparatione Lapſi. 4to.
221. 156. Ciceronis Rhetorica vetus & nova. 8vo.
222. 157. Ejuſdem Rhetorica Gloſſata. 4to.
223. 158. Codex Juſtiniani Gloſſatus. Fol.
224. 159. Commentarius ſuper 8 lib. Phyſicorum Ariſtotelis. 4to.
225. 160. Comeſtoris Hiſtoria Scholaſtica. Fol.
226. 161. Ejuſdem Hiſtoria Scholaſtica. Fol.
227. 162. Ejuſdem Hiſtoria Scholaſtica a Geneſi ad finem Act. Apoſtolorum. Fol.
228. 163. Ejuſdem Hiſtoria Scholaſtica. Fol.
229. 164. Idem de Conceptione Virginis. p. 18.
De miraculis Virginis. 4to.
230. 165. Conciliator differentiarum Philoſ. præcipue Medicorum. Fol.
231. 166. Concordantiæ totius SS. Bibliorum. Fol.
232. 167. Concordantiæ SS. Bibliorum. Fol.
233. 168. Concordantia Canonum diſcordantium. Fol.
234. 169. Conſtabulus de differentia Spiritus & Animæ. 4to.
235. 170. Conſtantini Viaticum.
Tractatus de coitu Animalium, a natura inſtituto propter conſervationem ſpecierum in individuis. p. 107.
De Memoria & eam juvantibus Medicinis. p. 224.
De Paſſione Iliaca, & ejus curatione. p. 125. 4to.
236. 171. Conſtitutiones pro Reformatione Monachorum Ordinis Benedictini, cum Bullis Innocentii IV. & Eugenii IV. 4to.
237. 172. Contenta cujuſlibet Libri Veteris & Novi Teſtamenti. 8vo.
238. 173. De Criminibus, quæ directe committuntur in Deum, tractatus. 8vo.

D.

239. 174. Damaſi Epiſtola ad Hieronymum, & ejus reſcriptum. Fol.
240. 175. Damiani liber dictus *Dominus Vobiſcum*. 4to.
241. 176. Daniel Gloſſatus. Fol.
242. 177. Daniel Gloſſatus. Fol.
243. 178. Daniel Gloſſatus. 4to.
244. 179. Daniel Gloſſatus. Fol.
245. 180. Decreta ex parte Gloſſata. Fol.
246. 181. Decreta non Gloſſata. Fol.
247. 182. Decreta non Gloſſata. 4to.
248. 183. Decretorum excerpta. 4to.
249. 184. Decretales novæ & novellæ Gloſſatæ a Gulielmo de Bononia. Fol.
250. 185. Decretales Gloſſatæ. Fol.
251. 186. Decretales Gloſſatæ ad finem Decret. Innocentii IV. Fol.
252. 187. Decretales Gloſſatæ. Fol.
253. 188. Decretales Gloſſatæ. Fol.
254. 189. Decretales Gloſſatæ. Fol.
255. 190. Decretales Gloſſatæ. Fol.
256. 191. Decretales ordinem Monachorum concernentes. 4to.
257. 192. Decretales Antiquæ Gloſſatæ. Fol.
258. 193. Determinatio de Sacramento Altaris. Fol.
259. 194. Deuteronomium Gloſſatum. Fol.
260. 195. Liber, cujus Argumentum, *Quid de Deo proprie credatur & quomodo Intelligentia, Lineamenta Corporea, & Affectus Humani, ipſi tribuantur*. 8vo.
261. 196. Didymus de Spiritu Sancto. 4to.
262. 197. Diætæ Univerſales. 8vo.
263. 198. Digeſtum novum Gloſſatum. Fol.
264. 199. Commentarius (incerti Auctoris) ſuper Decreta. Fol.
265. 200. Dunſtani Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis & Confeſſoris Vita. 4to.
266. 201. Durandi Speculum Juris Canonici. Pars prima. Fol.
267. 202. Ejuſdem Speculum Judiciale. Fol.

E.

268. 203. Liber cujus Argumentum, *Quod Eboracenſis Archiepiſcopus non debet Viſitare Eccleſias de Hovedenſhire & Allertonſhire*. 4to.
269. 204. Liber Eccleſiaſtæ Gloſſatus. Fol.
270. 205. Idem Gloſſatus. Fol.
271. 206. Idem cum Gloſſa interiori & exteriori. Fol.
272. 207. Eccleſiaſticarum rerum tractatus inſignis. 8vo.
273. 208. Eccleſiaſticus Gloſſatus. Fol.
274. 209. Idem Gloſſatus. Fol.
275. 210. *Ægidius* de Regimine Principum. Fol.
276. 211. Idem de Regimine Principum. De Imperatore, Rege, Magnatibus, Potentibus, Generoſis, & Militibus qualiter ſe debent habere; & de jure Militari. p. 106.
Compendium morale de virtuoſis factis & dictis exemplaribus Antiquorum. p. 111. Fol.
277. 212. S. Elizabethæ Legenda. p. 96.
278. 213. Eſra Gloſſatus. Fol.
279. 214. Idem Gloſſatus. Fol.
280. 215. Idem Gloſſatus. 4to.
281. 216. Idem Gloſſatus. Fol.
282. 217. Liber Eſther Gloſſatus. Fol.
283. 218. Idem Gloſſatus. Fol.

284. 219. Evangelia non gloſſata. Fol.
285. 220. Evangelia gloſſata. Fol.
286. 221. Evangelia non gloſſata. Fol.
287. 222. Evangelia in Capitulo pronuncianda in Vigiliis, Feſtiſque diebus. 4to.
288. 223. Evangelia. 4to.
289. 224. Evangelia harmonice diſpoſita, & copioſiſſime explicata folio ampliſſimo.
290. 225. Eugenii IV. Bulla pro *Reformatione* Monachorum Ordinis Benedictini. 4to.
291. 226. Eugippii excerptiones ex variis S. Auguſtini operibus.
Diverſæ Auctoritates ex diverſis Auctoribus compendioſe compilatæ.
Excerpta quædam ex Apologetico Greg. Nazianzeni de Sacerdotibus, & ex libro de ſeipſo reverſo ex agro.
Annotationes breves in plurima S. Auguſtini Opuſcula. Fol.
292. 227. Euſebii Sermo de Nativitate Domini. p. 87. 4to.
293. 228. Expoſitiones breves Prologorum omnium lib. S. Scripturæ. 4to.
294. 229. Extravagantes Innocentii IV. *Gregorii* XIV. Urbani, Alexandri IV. Nicolai, & Clementis IV. Fol.
295. 230. Ezechiel gloſſatus. Fol.
296. 231. Idem gloſſatus. Fol.

F.

297. 232. Fabulæ de quodam Clerico. p. 48.
De Sacerdote & Clerico. p. 118. 4to.
298. 233. Fabulæ quædam Morales. 4to.
299. 234. Hugo Floriacenſis ſuper Pſalterium. 4to.
300. 235. Fordenſis de Sacramento Altaris. 8vo.
301. 236. Formulæ Noviciorum. 4to.
302. 237. Franciſci Aſſiſiatis Regula.
Ejuſdem Teſtamentum, & Expoſitio ſuper Regulam. Fol.
303. 238. Fructuoſi Epiſcopi Braccarenſis Regula. Fol.
304. 239. Fulberti Carnotenſis Epiſcopi Epiſtolæ. Fol.
305. 240. Fulgentii Homiliæ in Nativitate Domini. Fol.
306. 241. Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Donatum. 4to.

G.

307. 242. Galfridus ſuper Decretales. Fol.
308. 243. Galdfridi Anglici Nova Poetria. 4to.
309. 244. Gandavenſis de Eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus. 4to.
310. 245. Gennadius de Eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus. Fol.
311. 246. Idem de Eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus. Fol.
312. 247. Gilbertus Lunicenſis de ſtatu Eccleſiæ. p. 62.
Liber dictus *Prenuntiale in Cake*. Fol.
313. 248. Gildæ Sapientis Geſta Britonum. p. 236. Fol.
314. 249. Gildæ vita, cum genealogiis ab initio. p. 252.
315. 250. Gorrhami Gloſſa ſuper Pſalterium. *Liber elegans*. Fol.
316. 251. Idem ſuper Lucam. Fol.
317. 252. Idem ſuper Pſalterium. Fol.
318. 253. Gotofridi pars prima Summæ ſuper Codicem. Fol.
319. 254. Gotofridi & Raymundi Summa. Fol.
320. 255. Gratiani decreta ex parte gloſſata. Fol.
321. 256. Gregorii magni Moralia in Job: liber S. Mariæ, & S. Ebbæ de Coldingham. Fol.
322. 257. Ejuſdem Dialogorum lib. 4. Fol.
323. 258. Ejuſdem Moralia in Job. Fol.
324. 259. Gregorius Nyſſenus de imagine, & de conditione humana. Fol.
325. 260. Gregorii 21 Homiliæ ſuper Ezechielem. Fol.
326. 261. Ejuſdem Homiliæ de diverſis Lectionibus Evangelii. Fol.
327. 262. Gregorii magni Dialogorum libri quatuor. Fol.
328. 263. Gregorii quædam ex ejus opuſculis excerpta. Fol.
329. 264. Gregorii magni Regiſtrum Epiſtolarum. Fol.
330. 65. Ejuſdem Homiliæ in Evangelia. Fol.
331. 66. Idem de peſtifera Matre vitiorum. 4to.
332. 67. Gregorii IX. P. ſtatuta pro Reformatione Benedict. 4to.
333. 268. Gregorii IX. P. Decretales non gloſſatæ. Fol.
334. 269. Ejuſdem Decretales non gloſſatæ. Fol.
335. 270. Gregorii Nazianzeni lib. 8. Apologeticus. De Epiphaniis. De Luminibus. De Pentecoſte & Spiritu Sancto. De ſemetipſo ex Agro regreſſo. Oratio dicta, *Præſente Imperatore, apud quem intercedit pro quodam Prædicante*. De reconciliatione Monachi. De grandinis vaſtatione. 4to.
336. 271. Gregorii magni Vita. 4to.
337. 272. Ejuſdem Homiliæ in Ezechielem. 4to.
338. 273. Gualterus Skirlaw Epiſcopus Dunelm. de Generatione & Corruptione. 4to.
339. 274. Guilielmi Lincolnienſis Eccleſiæ Cancellarii Summa, ſecundum progreſſum Numerorum. 4to.

H.

340. 275. Habbacuc Propheta gloſſatus. Fol.
341. 276. Heraclidis Epiſcopi Paradiſus; ſive de vitis ſanctorum Patrum. p. 157. Fol.
342. 277. B. Hieronymus ſuper Eſaiam. Fol.
343. 278. Ejuſdem Homiliæ ſuper Matthæum. Fol.
344. 279. Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Euſtochium. p. 97. Fol.
345. 280. Idem ad Nepotianum de vita Clericorum. p. 260.
Ad Ruſticum de vita Clericorum. ibid.
De generibus Clericorum. ibid. Fol.
346. 281. Idem ſuper Eſaiam, & ſuper Ezechielem. p. 56. Fol.
347. 282. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ, & Vita. Fol.
348. 283. Idem in XII. Prophetas minores. Fol.
349. 284. Ejuſdem Homiliæ aliquot. p. 23. Fol.
350. 285. Ejuſdem Breviarium ſuper Pſalmos. Fol.
351. 286. Ejuſdem Quæſtionum liber.
De diſtantiis locorum. p. 19.
Liber interpretationum nominum Hebraicorum. p. 36.
De quæſtionibus lib. Regum. p. 61.
De quæſt. lib. Paralipomenon. p. 71.
De decem tentationibus. p. 82.
De ſex Civitatibus ad quas homicida fugit. ibid.
Canticum Deboræ. p. 83.
Lamentationes Jeremiæ. p. 84.
Tractatus ſuper Ædificium Prudentiæ. p. 87.
Ad Dardanum. p. 88.
Ad Ruſticum Monachum. ibid.
Libellus de quibuſdam ſententiis. p. 92.
Gloſſæ ſeptimæ Hebdomadæ cum quibuſdam Etymologiis. p. 100.
Epiſtola ad Damaſum & Damaſi reſcriptum. p. 102.
Ordo Epiſcoporum Romæ. p. 103.
De Menſura. p. 105.
De 9 Præfationibus Canonicis. p. 106.
De natura ignis.
De 4 generibus mortis.
De Saule qui duos annos regnaſſe dicitur.
De Metallis.
De Lapidibus.
Notæ Divinæ Legis neceſſariæ. p. 106.
Monachordum Encheridion. p. 107. Fol.
352. 287. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ quædam. p. 138. Fol.
353. 288. Idem de eſſentia S. Trinitatis. 4to.
354. 289. Hilarii Epiſtola ad Auguſtinum. p. 118.
355. 290. Hingelmi Diſtinctiones. Fol.
356. 291. Hippocratis Aphoriſmi. 4to.
257. 292. Hiſtoricæ quædam Narrationes memoratu dignæ. 4to.
358. 263. Holcot ſuper librum Sapientiæ. Fol.

359. 294. Homiliæ Bedæ, Ambrosii, Maximi, Augustini, Hieronymi, Gregorii, Origenis, Smaragdi, Joannis Chrysostomi, Rabani Mauri, Leonis, & Fulgentii. Fol.
360. 295. Hostiensis Summa de Titulis Decretalium. Fol.
361. 296. Ejusdem Apparatus in primum & secundum libros Decretalium. Fol.
362. 297. Ejusdem lecturæ super tertium, quartum, & quintum libros Decretalium. Fol.
363. 298. Hugo Cardinalis Hostiensis in Psalmos. Fol.
364. 299. Idem in Epistolas Paulinas. Fol.
365. 300. Postillæ ejusdem super IV. Evangelia. Fol.
366. 301. Idem in Vetus Testamentum. Fol.
367. 302. Idem super Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Ecclesiasticum. Fol.
368. 303. Hugo Victorinus de Disciplina.
De virtute Orandi. p. 14.
Sermo in Adventum Domini. p. 38.
De Incarnatione Domini. p. 33. 8vo.
369. 304. Hugo de Folieto de Claustro Animæ. 8vo.
370. 305. Hugo de Arca Noe, Sapientiæ, Ecclesiæ, Matris Gratiæ; cum Pictura Arcæ.
371. 306. Huguitio de derivationibus, compositionibus, significationibus, & inceptionibus Vocabulorum. Fol.

I.

372. 307. S. Jacobi Epistola Canonica glossata. Fol.
373. 308. Eadem iterum.
384. 309. Januensis novem Sermones. Fol.
375. 310. Jeremias Propheta glossatus, tribus Voluminibus. Fol.
378. 313. Infortiatum glossatum. Fol.
379. 314. Innocentius III. de miseria Mundi. Fol.
380. 315. Innocentii IV. Apparatus super Decretales. Fol.
381. 316. Innocentii Bullæ pro Reformatione Benedictinorum. 4to.
382. 317. Innocentius super Decretales. Fol.
383. 318. Inquirenda ab ingredientibus Religionem. 4to.
384. 319. Job glossatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
386. 321. S. Joannis Epistolæ glossatæ. 2 Vol. Fol.
388. 323. S. Joannis Evangelium glossatum. 4 Vol. Fol.
392. 327. Joannis de Janua Summa Catholica. Fol.
393. 328. Jonas Propheta glossatus. Fol.
394. 329. Josephus de Antiquitate Judæorum, & de Bello Judaico. Fol.
395. 330. Josue liber glossatus. Fol.
396. 331. Isaias Propheta glossatus. 5 Vol.
401. 336. Isidorus de Nominibus Librorum. p. 107.
De summo Bono. p. 108.
Ejusdem Regula. p. 215.
Quomodo Clerici vivere debeant in una Societate. p. 266. Fol.
402. 337. Ejusdem Etymolog. liber, pars posterior. Fol.
403. 338. Ejusdem Homilia in Nativitate Domini. Fol.
404. 339. Idem de summo Bono. Fol.
405. 340. Ejusdem Soliloquia. p. 100. Epistolæ. p. 127. 4to.
406. 341. Ejusdem liber explanationum. 4to.
407. 342. Idem de summo Bono. 4to.
408. 343. Idem de vocabulis Historiæ Ecclesiast. p. 1.
De Etymologiis. p. 7.
De summo Bono. p. 65.
De Ordine Baptismi. p. 90. Fol.
409. 344. Ejusdem Etymologiæ. 4to.
410. 345. Idem de affinitatibus & gradibus Cognationum. p. 84. 4to.
411. 346. Judæ Epistola glossata. 2 Vol. Fol.
413. 348. Judicum liber glossatus. Fol.
414. 349. Judith liber glossatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
415. 350. Ivonis Decreta. 4to.

K.

416. 351. Kalendarium cum Festis quorundam Sanctorum quolibet die Anni.
417. 352. Kellow (Richardi) Constitutiones Synodales. Fol.
418. 353. Kirkham (Walteri) Constitutiones Synodales. Fol.

L.

419. 354. Lanfranci Archiepiscopi Constitutiones. 4to.
420. 355. Lannanus super 8 libros Physicorum. 4to.
421. 356. Lectiones & Responsoria per totum Anni circulum. Fol.
422. 357. Lectoris summa Confessorum. Fol.
423. 358. Legenda Sanctorum, sive Historia Lombardica. 4to.
424. 359. Leonis Homiliæ in Natalitiis Domini. Fol.
425. 360. Ejusdem Epistola de translatione B. Jacobi. 4to.
426. 361. Leviticus glossatus. 2 Vol.
427. 362. Liber Collectarum Ecclesiasticarum, cum interpretatione Saxonica. Liber mutilatus. 4to.
428. 363. Lincolniensis (Rob. Grosthead) de Linguæ vitiis & virtutibus, cum Tabula. p. 128.
De veneno peccatorum Mortalium. p. 233.
Sermo Sacerdotibus conveniens. p. 245.
Tractatus de Corde. p. 257.
Idem de Oculo Morali. p. 292. Fol.
429. 364. Idem de Lingua, de Corde. p. 152.
De Oculo. p. 207.
De Venenis, cum tabula. p. 244. Fol.
430. 365. Idem de Oculo Morali. p. 128. Fol.
431. 366. Liviniensis (Gilbertus) aut Limericensis de statu Ecclesiæ. Fol.
432. 367. Logicæ Veteris & Novæ Textus. Fol.
433. 368. P. Lombardi 4 libri Sententiarum. Fol.
434. 369. Idem. Fol.
435. 370. Idem. Fol.
436. 371. S. Lucas glossatus. 2 Vol. 4to.
437. 372. Lyra super Pentateuchum, & super libros Historiales ad Job exclusive. Fol.
438. 373. Idem super Job, Epistolas Canonicas, Actus Apostolorum, & Psalmos, & Apocalypsin. Fol.
439. 374. Idem super Epistolas Pauli & Apocalypsin. Fol.

M.

440. 375. Machabæorum libri glossati. 2 Vol. Fol.
442. 377. Malachias Propheta glossatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
444. 379. Mandegotus de Electionibus faciendis, & earum processibus Ordinandis. Fol.
445. 380. *Mandevile's* Travels, in *French*. Fol.
446. 381. S. Marci Evangelium glossatum. Fol.
447. 382. Idem Evangelium glossatum. 4to.
448. 383. *Mariale*, liber dictus; sive tractatus de Virtute & Operibus B. Virginis Mariæ. 4to.
449. 384. B. Mariæ Virginis Miracula. 4to.
450. 385. B. Mariæ Virginis ortus. *A Sancto Matthæo (ut Valentiniani & Gnostici Hæretici fingunt) Hebraice scriptus; & a S. Hieronymo (ut iidem Hæretici comminiscuntur) in Lat. sermonem translatus.* Fol.
451. 386. Martini Chronicon; liber aliter Provincialis dictus. Fol.
452. 387. Martini Turonensis Episcopi Vita, a Sulpicio Severo scripta. p. 113.
Ejusdem Miracula. p. 152. 4to.
453. 388. Martinus Episcopus de IV Virtutibus Cardinalibus ad Myronem Regem. 4to.
454. 389. Idem de IV Virtutibus Cardinalibus. 4to.
455. 390. Martiniani Tabula super Decreta, cum Ap-
paratu

partem ſuper Decretalia. Fol.
456. 391. Ejuſdem Tabula ſuper Decreta.
Caſus Bernardi abbreviati.
Concordantiæ inter Auctoritates SS. Bibliorum & Canonum. Fol.
457. 392. Martyrologium per Anni circulum. 4to.
458. 393. S. Matthæi Evangelium gloſſatum. 2 Vol. Fol.
460. 395. Idem iterum. 2 Vol. 4to.
461. 397. Maximi Homiliæ. Fol.
463. 398. Michael Scotus ſuper quatuor libros de Cœlo & Mundo. Fol.
464. 399. Michæas gloſſatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
466. 401. Miſeria humanæ conditionis. 4to.
467. 402. Miſeria humanæ conditionis. 8vo.
468. 403. Miſſale ſecundum uſum Sarum. Fol.
469. 404. Monachi cujuſdam apud *Farne* Inſulam Meditationes. 4to.
470. 405. Monachi cujuſdam incerti Meditationes. 4to.
471. 406. Rabbi Moyſes. Fol.

N.

472. 407. Nahum Propheta gloſſatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
474. 409. Neckam (Alexandri) Sermones 6. 4to.
475. 410. Nehemias Propheta gloſſatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
477. 412. Nicolai Archiepiſcopi Myræ Vita, a Joanne Diacono ſcripta. 4to.
478. 413. Capitulum Provinciale celebratum apud Northampton. p. 203.
Ejuſdem Capituli Acta. p. 207. 4to.
479. 414. Notabilia quædam de Chriſto; cur non ſtatim venerit poſt peccatum. 4to.
480. 415. Liber Numerorum gloſſatus. Fol.

O.

481. 416. Odonis Abbatis dicta. 4to.
482. 417. Officia quædam pro Monachis Dunelm. & aliarum Eccleſiarum poſt eorum funera obeunda. 4to.
483. 418. Officium Miſſæ. Fol.
484. 419. Oratio Dominica gloſſata. Fol.
485. 420. Origenis Homiliæ in Geneſin, Exodum, Leviticum, Joſue, Judices, Canticum Canticorum, Eſaiam, Jeremiam, & Ezechielem. Fol.
486. 421. Ejuſdem Homiliæ quædam. Fol.
487. 422. Ejuſdem Sermones de Nativitate. 4to.
488. 423. Oroſii Interrogationes & Auguſtini Reſponſiones. 4to.
489. 424. Oſee Propheta gloſſatus. 2 Vol. Fol.
491. 426. Oſwaldi Archiepiſcopi Eboracenſis Vita. 4to.
492. 427. Othonis Conſtitutiones. 4to.

P.

493. 428. Panormitani Lectura ſuper Decreta & Repertorium Duranti. fol.
494. 429. Pantegni Theorica. Lilium Medicinæ. fol.
495. 430. Liber Paralipomenon gloſſatus. fol.
496. 431. Paraphraſis in Pſalmos. fol.
497. 432. Pauli Epiſtolæ gloſſatæ. fol.
498. 433. Pauperas, ſive Commentarius de contemptu mundi. p. 106. fol.
499. 434. Pentateuchum gloſſatum, cum gloſſa interiori & exteriori. 4to.
500. 435. S. Petri Epiſtolæ gloſſatæ. fol.
501. 436. Petri Ravennatis Sermo cum Præfatione Felicis Papæ. fol.
502. 437. Petrus de Vineis de forma dictandi.
Epiſtolæ ejuſdem. 4to.
503. 438. Pipini Chronica. 4to.
504. 439. Platonis Operum pars, Græce. 4to.
505. 440. Porretanus (Alanus) de Arte Prædicandi. 4to.
506. 441. Poſtillator quidam ſuper Pentateuchum. fol.
507. 442. Poſtillæ ſuper Matthæum. fol.
508. 443. Poſtillæ ſuper Pentateuchum, libros Joſue & Judicum, libros Regum & Proverbiorum. fol.
509. 444. Poſtillæ ſuper IV majores Prophetas. fol.
510. 445. Poſtillæ morales ſuper Geneſin, &c. fol.
511. 446. Poſtillæ ſuper IV Evangelia. fol.
512. 447. Priſcianus cum notis. 4to.
513. 448. Proſperi liber ad Rufinum contra blaſphemias Pelagianorum, qui beati Auguſtini (jam de hac vita tranſlati) ſcriptis derogabant. p. 39.
Proſperi reſponſio ad ea quæ Pelagiani de ſcriptis Auguſtini, ad reprehenſionem ejus, collegerant. p. 45. 4to.
514. 449. Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Auguſtinum. 4to.
515. 450. Proverbiorum liber gloſſatus. 3 Vol. fol.
518. 453. Pſalterium gloſſatum. fol.
519. 454. Pſalmus 72. gloſſatus. 2 Vol. fol.
521. 456. Pſalterium ab 8° Pſalmo ad finem, cum Canticis Moſis, gloſſatum. fol.
522. 457. Sermones ſuper Pſalterium. fol.
523. 458. Pſalterium gloſſatum, cum Hymnis & Canticis. fol.
524. 459. Pſalterium gloſſatum. 4to.
525. 460. Pſalmi & Hymni breviter gloſſati. 4to.
526. 461. Pſalterium gloſſatum. 4to.
527. 462. Pſalterium cum gloſſa interiori & exteriori. fol.
528. 463. Pſalterium cum obſervationibus notabilibus. fol.
529. 464. Prudentii Opera. 4to.

Q.

530. 465. Quæſtiones ſuper 8 libros Metaphyſicorum Ariſtotelis. 4to.

R.

531. 466. Rabanus Maurus in Evangelia. fol.
532. 467. Raymundi Summa de Vitiis. fol.
533. 468. Raymundi Summa. fol.
534. 469. Regiſtrum diverſarum Literarum, & Formularum uſitatarum in officio Cancellariæ Dunelmenſis. 4to.
535. 470. Regiſtrum Taxationis Denarii de libra, & Quadrantis de Marca de Abbatibus & Prioribus ad Capitulum Provinciale citatorum. p. 241. 4to.
536. 471. Regum libri gloſſati. 3 Vol. fol.
539. 474. Religioſi quomodo admonendi ad Confeſſionem. 4to.
540. 475. Ricardus de S. Victore de Contemplatione, ſive de 12 Patriarchis. p. 56.
De ſtatu interioris hominis poſt lapſum. p. 87.
Quid de Deo proprie credatur, & quomodo intelligentia, lineamenta, & affectus humani illi tribuantur. p. 87.
541. 476. Rigæ (Petri) Aurora, ſive Biblia ſacra verſificata, &c. 4to.
542. 477. Roberti Regis Francorum Epiſtola ad Gauzlinum, & ejus Reſcriptum. p. 135. fol.
543. 478. Robertus de Waltham de virtuoſis factis, & dictis exemplaribus Antiquorum. p. 111. fol.
544. 479. Liber Ruth gloſſatus. fol.

S.

545. 480. Salvienſis (Petrus) ſuper Decreta. fol.
546. 481. Salutatio Angelica, ſive Ave Maria. p. 141. 8vo.
547. 482. Sapientiæ liber gloſſatus. fol.
548. 483. Sapientiæ ſtudium, & ejus commendatio. fol.
549. 484. Setoni (Gulielmi) Tabulæ in Chryſoſtomum & alios. fol.
550. 485. Severiani Sermo in Feſto Nativitatis de Innocentibus. fol.

551. 486. Smaragdus de Diademate Monachorum. fol.
552. 487. Ejuſdem Expoſitio Regulæ S. Benedicti. p. 271. fol.
553. 488. Solini Lecturæ ſuper Decreta. fol.
554. 489. Solomonis 5 libri gloſſati. fol.
555. 490. Sophonias Propheta gloſſ. Vol. 2. fol.
557. 492. Speculum Curatorum. 4to.
558. 493. Statuta apud Weſtmonaſterium pro Reformatione nigrorum Monachorum. 1422. 8 *Hen.* IV. Recuſata 234. Accepta 236. 4to.
559. 494. Stella Clerici, &c. 4to.
560. 495. Stephanus Langton Archiepiſcopus Cantuarienſis in Eccleſiaſticum. fol.
561. 496. Stimulus Amoris Bonaventuræ. 4to.
562. 497. Stitchel (Roberti) Conſtitutiones. fol.
563. 498. Suetonii Vita Cæſarum. fol.
564. 499. Suidæ pars, a verbo [illegible] ad verba [illegible] fol.
565. 500. Summarum Quæſtiones.
Item de Divinis nominibus.
Anonymus ſuper 4 lib. Sententiarum. fol.
566. 501. Summa Summarum: ſive Repertorium Juris Canonici. fol.
567. 502. Symbolum Apoſtolorum gloſſatum. fol.
568. 503. Symboli Expoſitio. 8vo.
569. 504. Symbolum a B. Auguſtino editum. 4to.

T.

570. 505. Tabula Alphabetica ſuper Chryſoſt. fol.
571. 506. Tabula ſuper quoſdam tractatus Auguſtini. fol.
572. 507. Tabula ſuper librum cui titulus, *Tractatus de Profeſſione Monachorum.* fol.
573. 508. Tabula in librum cui titulus, *De Civitate Dei.* fol.
574. 509. Tabula ſuper Moralia Gregorii cum aliis. fol.
575. 510. Tabulæ ſuper quoſdam Patres & alios. 4to.
576. 511. Tabulæ ſuper nonnullos Patres, & alios Scriptores antiquos. fol.
577. 512. Tabulæ ſuper Gregorium, Alanum Porretanum, & de Arte Prædicandi. 4to.
578. 513. Tabulæ 18 in Chryſoſtomum & alios. 4to.
579. 514. Tabula in Valerium Maximum. 4to.
580. 515. Tabula Naturalis Philoſophiæ. 4to.
581. 516. Tabulæ Gloſſarum in omnes libros S. Bibliæ. fol.
582. 517. Tabulæ Definitionum. fol.
583. 518. Tancredus de Ordine Judiciorum a Bartholomæo Brixienſi reformatus & abbreviatus. fol.
584. 519. Tarenti Lecturæ in primum & ſecundum Sententiarum. fol.
585. 520. Threni cum gloſſa. 3 Vol. fol.
588. 523. Tobias gloſſatus. 2 Vol. fol.
590. 525. Tractatus moralis de 7 Vitiis. Fol.
591. 526. Tractatus de perfectione vivendi. 4to.
592. 527. Tractatus in Concilio Tronenſi compoſitus, de vitio humanæ naturæ, cum ſolutione Hæreſeon. Item Quæſtiones Theologicæ. fol.
593. 528. Tractatus utilis de decem Præceptis. p. 34.
594. 529. Tractatus quomodo quis appareat hoſtibus in mente ſua. p. 37.
595. 530. Tractatus per modum Dialogi inter Hominem & Animam ſuam. p. 38.

V.

596. 531. Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda Uxore. p. 143. fol.
597. 532. Vincentii pars ſecunda Speculi Hiſtorialis. fol.
598. 533. Uthredi Monachi Dunelmenſis de ſubſtantialibus Regulæ Monachalis. p. 56. 4to.

W.

599. 534. Weſſington (Johannis) Prior Dunelmenſis, de Origine Ordinis Monaſtici, primum in V. T. & poſtea N. T. Scripturæ ſub imaginibus Monachorum ad Altare S. Hieronymi & Benedicti olim in Eccleſia Dunelmenſi poſita. p. 6.
De Conſtructione Monaſteriorum Weremuthenſis & Girvienſis, & Abbatibus eorundem. p. 26.
De ſanctis Monachis Lindisfarnenſibus. p. 30.
Nomina Scriptorum de Ordine Monachorum, extracta de tabula & ſcripta ſecundum Ordinem dignitatis & modum pingendi. p. 32.
De Fundatione Monaſteriorum Nigri Ordinis in Anglia. p. 37.
De Declaratione Profeſſionis Nigrorum Monachorum. p. 41.
Nomina & Taxa Abbatiarum & Prioratuum Nigrorum Monachorum in Anglia in impoſitione Capituli Generalis. p. 45.
Apographum Tabulæ olim pendentis ex oppoſito Altaris S. Hieronymi & Benedicti in Eccleſia Dunelmenſi. p. 46.
Articuli propoſiti & Ordinati in Capitulo generali apud Weſtmonaſterium A. D. 1422. p. 52.
De Fundatione Athenarum, & Univerſitatum Pariſienſis & Oxonienſis. p. 55.
Notula de Ordinatione & ejus virtute. p. 56.
Vita S. Pauli primi Eremitæ, & S. Antonii Monachi & Eremitæ.
Liber qui inſcribitur *Vitæ Patrum.* p. 54.
Contenta ſingulorum Capitulorum ejuſdem libri inveniuntur. p. 84.
600. 535. Willielmi Archidiaconi Enchiridion. 4to.
601. 536. Wulſtani Wigornienſis Epiſcopi Vita. p. 23. Miracula. p. 47. 4to.

Z.

602. 537. Zacharias Propheta gloſſatus. 2 Vol. fol.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM ECCLESIÆ CATHEDRALIS *SS. & Individuæ Trinitatis* APUD *CARLIOLUM* CATALOGUS.

Continet CODICES VIII.

603\. 1. Liber Chartarum, Fundationis & Indotationis Prioratus de *Wedderhall*, & Cellæ S. Conſtantini propè Corkeby.

Chartæ quædam Abbatiæ B. Mariæ Eborum.

Miſcellanea Terras & Poſſeſſiones Prioratus de *Wedderhall* ſpectantia, quædam Antiquo & nitido Charactere.

604\. 2. Liber Chartarum Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de *Holmcultram*, Ordin. Ciſtercienſ. infra Diœceſin Karlioleníem.

Placita de Maneriis de *Penrithe*, *Sowerbye*, & *Queens-Hames*, coram ipſo Rege & ejus Conſilio ad Parliamentum ſuum apud Weſtmonaſt. poſt Feſtum S. Michaelis anno Regni Regis Edvardi filii Regis Henrici 21.

La Petition de Randolf Dacre & Margaret ſa femme pour foreſte de Englewood.

Compotus Walteri Storye Collectoris D. Epiſc. Karliol. 22 Edw. 4.

Compotus Magiſtri Ricardi Stanley Rectoris de Scaleby Receptoris Ricardi Epiſcopi Karliol. 22 Ed. 4. & 1 Ric. 1. Fol.

605\. 3. Notitia Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Carlioleníis; una cum Catalogo Priorum dum Conventualis erat; & Decanorum, cum Collegiata.

Adjecta eſt Notitia Prioratus de Wedderhall, cum Catalogo omnium Benefactorum, &c. Fol. Per *Hugonem Todd*, S. T. P. ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Canonicum. A. D. 1686.

606\. 4. An Hiſtory of the Dioceſe of *Carlile*; containing an Account of the Plantation of Chriſtianity in the Northern Parts.

The Hiſtory of the City of *Carlile*, from it's firſt Foundation.

The Hiſtory of the Biſhops of that See, from it's firſt Erection by *Hen.* I. *A. D.* 1133. to this preſent time.

An account of all the Abbies, Nunneries, Priories, Colleges, and Pariſhes in the Dioceſs. With the Names of the ſeveral Chancellors, Arch-Deacons, Prebendaries, Rectors, &c. Imperf. Fol. By the ſame Hand.

607\. 5. Collectanea, ex Regiſtris Epiſcoporum Carliol. Fol. Per Eundem.

608\. 6. Collectanea ex Chronico MS de Lannercoſt penes Honoratiſſimum D. *Joannem Cotton*. Ex Lelando. Ex MSS VV. CC. *Guilielmi Dugdalii* & *Dodſworthi* Bibl. Bodl. Oxon. ſpectantia ad Diœceſin Carliolenſem. Fol. Per Eundem.

609\. 7. Vetera Placita temp. Hen. III. apud Weſtmonaſt. de Terris in Comitatu Cumbriæ, & alibi.

610\. 8. Deſcriptio Cumbriæ, Anglice; facta per D. Denton Armigerum de Cardew, propè Carliolum; temp. Eliz. R.

☞ Hujuſce Eccleſiæ Bibliotheca Libris MSS (uti patet ex Regiſtris) olim bene inſtructa erat; qui in Bello Civili quod exarſit, A. D. MDCXLI. impiis manibus diſtracti & lacerati perierunt.

CATA-

CATALOGUS LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM
Honoratiſſimi D. *Caroli Howard*
COMITIS *CARLIOLI*,
IN
BIBLIOTHECA
APUD
CASTRUM Suum de *NAWORTH*
IN
Comitatu CUMBRIÆ:

Quos collegerat ABAVUS ejus Dominus *WILHELMUS HOWARD*,
Ducis *Norfolciæ* Filius natu tertius; Cujus toties cum
gratitudine ſumma meminit Cl. *DUGDALIUS*.

Continet CODICES LXV.

CLASSIS I.

611. 1. *John Gower's* Old Engliſh Poems.
S. Anſelmi Speculum Religioſorum. Fol.

612. 2. F. Bonaventuræ Devota & frequens Meditatio Virorum Religioſorum Ordinis Fratrum Minorum.
Carmina mediæ ætatis, & incerti Auctoris, de Argumentis hujuſmodi, *Quid ſit Fœmina?* &c.

Fœmina fons fellis, fons fumans, fictile Faſma,
Primum pomellis præſumpſit prodere Plaſma. &c.

613. 3. Hiſtory of *England*. Pr. *The Prologe of Albion, that tho was an Iſle*, &c. A Bruto uſque ad Henr. IV.
The Hiſtory of Sir *John Mandevil*, compleat; in Old *Engliſh*.
A Collection of *Solomon's* Proverbs.
Vita S. Edmundi Regis & Martyris, per Joannem Lidgate, Monachum S. Edmundi de Edmundsbury. Antiquo Idiomate Anglicano.

614. 4. A Declaration of the Receipts of the Treaſury of *England* from *Mich.* 1604. to *Eaſter* following. Fol.

615. 5. De SS. Marco, Michaele, &c.
De Inventione S. Crucis.
Sanctorum Vitæ. Fol.

616. 6. The Life of St. *Cuthbert* in *Engliſh* Meeter. Ad finem, *Explicit liber de ſanctiſſima vita & miraculis pretioſis glorioſiſſimi & incorrupti Confeſſoris Cuthbert.*
S. Cuthberti Miracula.

617. 7. Doomſday-Book, A. D. 1086. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Richmondſhire; recentiori Charactere.

618. 8. Doomſday-Book. Vol. alterum.

619. 9. Computus privati Familiæ Illuſtriſſ. Howardorum.

620. 10. Armorum Liber, ſive de Inſignibus Familiarum. Incipit a Familia Cliffordorum. Fol.

621. 11. Accounts concerning the Counteſs of *Surry's* Jointure, Earl of *Arundel's* Lands, and other private affairs.

622. 12. *Francis Thynne* Eſq. *Lancaſter Herauld*, his Plea

Plea between the Advocate and Anti-Advocate, concerning *Bath* and *Batchelor* Knights, &c. Dedicated to King *James* I. Fol. nitidiſſ. Charactere.
623. 13. Inſignia Imperatorum, Regum, cum Explicatione, &c. Fol. Idiomate Anglicano.
624. 14. A Vieve and Briefe Diſcovery of *Ireland*, in a Dialogue between *Irenæus* and *Eudoxus*; from it's being firſt inhabited to the Year 1600. Dedicated to K. *James* I. Fol.
625. 15. *Guillim's* Heraldry. Fol. Dedicated to King *James* I.
626. 16. Tractatus Politici, Anglice. Fol. Incerti Autoris.
627. 17. Rationes privatæ de Gilſland, &c. Fol.
628. 18. S. Hieronymus in Danielem.
Origenis Tractatus de Suſanna.
Vita S. Nicolai, & S. Botulphi Abbatis.
De Tranſlatione Sanctorum Tornenſium.
Vita St Guthlaci.
S. Ambroſii Sermones de obſervatione Temporum.
De Myſteriis. De Sacramentis. De utilitate & laude Jejunii. 4to.

CLASSIS II.

629. 19. Albinus Anglus Bedæ Diſcipulus, Caroli Magni Præceptor, & Pariſienſis Academiæ Inſtitutor.
Ven. Beda de Orthographia & Artis Grammaticæ Elementis. 12mo.
630. 20. Liber de re Medica. Incerti Auctoris. 4to.
631. 21. S. Anſelmi Poemata. 4to.
632. 22. Fundatio Monaſterii Waltham in Com. Eſſex. Charact. nitidiſſ. Pr. *Incipit Prologus de vita Haroldi quondam Regis Anglorum*, &c.
633. 23. Hiſtoria Regum Angliæ ab Adamo uſque ad Henricum IV. Anglice. Liber elegans & ornatus 4to.
634. 24. SS. Biblia, vulg. Editionis. 8vo.
635. 25. Collectanea ex variis Authoribus. 4to.
636. 26. Collecta ex Jure Canonico. 4to.
637. 27. Officium B. Virginis. Fragm. de Miraculis.
638. 28. Arguments for Ship-money; *Pro* and *Con*. Fol.
639. 29. A Book of Heraldry from 5 *Edw.* II. to *A.D.* 1379. Pars ſecunda; deeſt prima.
640. 30. Liber Theologicus. 8vo. imperf.
641. 31. Relatio de ſeptem Dormientibus.
Hiberniæ Topographia, dicata Hen. II. Angliæ Regi per Sylveſtrem Giraldum Cambrenſem.
642. 32. Collectanea Hiſtorica. Recenti Charactere. 8vo. Vol.
643. 33. The Life of Cardinal *Woolſey*. By *George Cavendiſh* his Grace's Uſher. Contines 200 pag. 4to.

CLASSIS III.

644. 34. A ſhort Account of *Berwick*, and other Northern Cities, Towns, *&c.* 8vo.
645. 35. Nicolas Upton de Militari Officio.
Teſtamentum XII. Patriarcharum e Græco in Latinum verſum, per Robertum Lincolnienſem.
Chronicon Breviatum, a Diluvio uſque ad Hen. VI. Fol. Liber elegans.
646. 36. Thomæ Albani Chronicon ad A.D. 1254.
647. 37. Fratris Joan. Henfield Monachi de Bello Hiſtoria Britanniæ, continuata ad Hen. VI. 8vo.
648. 38. Nicolaus Upton Canon. Sariſb. & Wellenſ. de Officio Militari.
Statuta Hen. V. tempore Guerræ. Fol.
649. 39. Chartæ Abbatiæ de Holm-Cultrum, infra Comitatum Cumbriæ. 12mo.
650. 40. Hiſtoria Animalium.
De Adamo & Eva.
Sermones idiomate Anglicano veteri.
Hieroglyphica. 4to. Liber elegans.
651. 41. S. Anſelmi Vita.
652. 42. Hiſtoria Generalis: veteri Idiomate Anglicano.
653. 43. Creations of Noblemen, from the Conqueſt. By *B. Crook* Clarencieux King at Arms. Fol. Charactere nitidiſſimo.
654. 44. An Account of the Family of *Norfolk*. Imperf.
655. 45. A Book of Heraldry. Fol.
656. 46. Deſcriptiones aliquot Chriſtianorum Principum de Regnorum Principatuumque Titulis contendentium. Fol.
657. 47. Artis Fecialis Liber. Fol.
658. 48. Collectanea Juridica. 8vo.
659. 49. An Account of the Kings and Biſhops of *Spain*. Fol.
660. 50. The Life of *Thomas a Becket*. Fol.
661. 51. The Charter of the *African* Company, for *Guinea, Angola*, &c. Granted 12 *Car.* II. *A.D.* 1660.
662. 52. Moral Treatiſes in Verſe and Proſe. Fol.
663. 53. *Chear Carminale*: a Collection of Epitaphs, Epigrams, *&c.*
664. 54. De rebus Antiquis Miſcellanea. Fol.
665. 55. Collecta ex Genebrardo, &c. Fol.
666. 56. De Jejuniis & Incrementis Præmonſtratenſium, de Norberto, &c. 4to.
667. 57. De Univerſo Spirituali & Corporali. Fol.
668. 58. Engliſh Collections, on Moral Subjects. Fol.
669. 59. Heraldry and Miſcellanies. Fol.
670. 60. Ricardus Eremita de Amore & Contemptu Mundi. Ric. Hampole Sermones & Comment. 4to.
671. 61. Collectiones Hiſtoriarum Anglicarum. Fol.
672. 62. Lamentatio B. Virginis, Carmine Anglicano. Fol.
673. 63. Joſephi Hiſtoria Judaica, Anglice. Fol.
674. 64. Hiſtoria Galliæ, incerti Auctoris. Fol.
675. 65. Aldelmi Epiſcopi de Heyfrido Sancti & Martyris Vita.

Catalogos autem omnes Provinciæ Eboracenſis *lubens communicavit vir pius, doctus, & antiquitatum Patriarum callentiſſimus* Hugo Todd, *Theologiæ Doctor & Canonicus* Carliolenſis.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM Eccleſiæ Cathedralis APUD *VIGORNIAM* CATALOGUS

Continens Codices CCLII.

Hunc autem fecit vir reverendus atque Hiſtoriæ Sacræ & Civilis Anglorum peritiſſimus GUILIELMUS HOPKINS, S.T.P. *& Eccleſiæ* Wigornenſis *Canonicus.*

FOLIO.

676. 1. Hiſtoria Scholaſtica V. & N. Teſtamenti.
677. 2. Compendium Theologiæ.
678. 3. Joan. Scotus ſuper Quodlibeta.
Hen. de Kykely ſuper Quodlibeta.
679. 4. Comment. Anonymi ſuper 12 libros Metaphyſicorum Ariſtotelis.
Item liber de Ideis.
680. 5. Sermones Fratris Draconis & aliorum de Tempore & Sanctis.
681. 6. IX. libri Logicæ & Philoſophiæ Magiſtri Joannis Dumbleton Monachi Wigornienſis.
682. 7. Summa Godefridi ſuper Titulis Decretalium.
Brocarda Damaſi Unguari.
683. 8. Magiſter Sententiarum.
684. 9. Fl. Joſephi Antiquitates, & libri de Bello Judaico.
685. 10. Liber Sermonum ignoti Auctoris.
686. 11. S. Auguſtinus de S. Trinitate, & ſuper Geneſin ad literam.
687. 12. Hugo ſuper Decretales.
688. 13. Brito, Vocabularius juxta Alphabetum.
689. 14. Concordantia Diſcordantium Brocardarum.
Tit. Digeſtorum de Regulis Juris.
Item Tit. de Verborum ſignificatione.
Libr 4 Inſtitutorum Juſtiniani.
Generalia quæ vulgo *Brocarda* vocantur, a Domino Ottone compoſita.
690. 15. Tabulæ Juris Civilis & Canonici a Fr. Saxonia O. Min.
691. 16. Anonymi Sermones de Tempore & Sanctis.
692. 17. Gaufridus ſuper Tit. Decretalium.
Rainfredi Summa de Jure Can.
693. 18. Liber Metaphyſicorum cum gloſſa.
694. 19. Tractatus de Mirabilibus Mundi ad Mores applicatus.
Secundus liber Elegii de Mirabilibus Muſidi.
Nicolai de Furno. Tabula Moralis Alphabetica.
Faſciculus Morum.
695. 20. Papiæ Elementarium.
696. 21. Rabani de Univerſo libri 22 ad Ludovicum Regem, libri duo poſtremi deſiderantur.
697. 22. Vocabularius.
698. 23. Albertus M. de natura Locorum.
De Cœlo & Mundo.
Tractatus Magiſtri Jo. Dumbleton ſuper Logicam, qui dividitur in 10 partes.
699. 24. Codicis Juſtiniani libri 9. Eleganter exarati.
700. 25. Lyræ in S. Biblia pars prima, a Geneſi ad Nehemiam.
701. 26. Pars ſecunda in Pſalterium &c. ad Eſdram.
702. 27. Pars tertia in Prophetas.
703. 28. Pars quarta in N. Teſtamentum.
704. 29. Azonis Comment. in 9 libros Codicis.
705. 30. Egeſippus de Bello Judaico, & Excidio Urbis Hieroſolymitanæ, deeſt folium primum.
706. 31. Summa Autiſſiodorenſis.
Raymundi Summa in Decretales.
707. 32. S. Auguſtini Sermones de Verbis Domini.
De Verbis Apoſtoli.
De Baptiſmo Parvulorum.
Epiſtola ad Marcellinum.
Liber de Patientia.
Anſelmus de Beatitudine Cœleſtis Patriæ.
Sermo de Aſſumptione B. Virginis.
Dionyſius de Hierarchia Cœleſti & Eccleſiaſtica.
De Divinis Nominibus.
De myſtica Theologia & Epiſtolæ, cum Prologis Joan. Saraceni.
Pariſienſis Summa de Fide & Legibus, & de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
S. Auguſtinus in Sermonem ſuper Montem.
Libri Confeſſionum.
Ric. de S. Vactore de S. Trinitate.
708. 33. Hiſtoria Scholaſtica V. & N. Teſtamenti.
709. 34. Definitio Nominum.
Item Interpretatio vocabulorum Ebraicorum quæ in V. & N. Teſtamenti occurrunt.

710. 35. Wyneſhed de motu locali & aliis Phyſicis.
711. 36. Sermones Guiberti de Tornaco Ord. Minorum.
712. 37. Hiſtoria Scholaſtica a M. Petro Manducatore.
713. 38. Summa Pariſienſis de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
Summa cujuſdam Joan. de Abſtinentia, Baptiſmo, &c.
Speculum Juniorum, Alphabetice.
Summa de Diſpenſationibus Epiſcop. Abbatum, &c.
Liber Provincialis, i. e. Catalogus Provinciarum & Epiſcoporum ſub Romano Pontifice.
Concordantia Autoritatum S. Bibliæ.
Proverbia, Alphabetice.
Libri Decretalium una cum Decreto.
714. 39. Quæſtiones Magiſtri Joannis Stone ſuper libros primum & ſecundum Sententiarum.
715. 40. Secunda pars libri completi Artis Medicinæ qui dicitur *Regalis Diſpoſitio* Haly filii Abbas ex Arabico in Latinum verſa, per Stephanum Philoſophiæ Diſcipulum. A. D. 1127.
716. 41. Anſelmi Opera, ſcil.
De Caſu Diaboli.
De Conceptu Virginali.
Monologium.
Proſologium.
Contra Inſipientem.
Cur Deus Homo libri 2.
De concordia Præſcientiæ, Prædeſtinationis, & Gratiæ cum libero Arbitrio.
De libero Arbitrio.
De Incarnatione Verbi.
De Veritate.
De Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
De Similitudinibus.
De Grammatico.
Quæſtiones Anſelmi.
Diſputatio inter Chriſtianum & Gentilem.
De VII Beatitudinibus.
De Beata Vita & Felicitate Juſtorum.
De occupatione bona.
Sermo ſuper *Intravit Jeſus in quoddam Caſtellum.*
De Conceptione Virginis.
De excellentia Virginis.
Quædam Epiſtolæ. Meditationes.
De Antichriſto.
De Azymo & Fermento.
De Sacrificio Græcorum.
De Sacramentis.
De Ortu & Progreſſu Salvatoris.
De Malo.
717. 42. Octo libri Phyſ. Ariſtot. ad mentem Alberti. Ord. Præd. Textus Phyſicorum.
Libri de Generatione & Corruptione.
De Somno & Vigilia.
Metaphyſica Ariſtot. cum Commentario.
718. 43. Kylwarby Lectura in Sententias.
719. 44. Anonymus in Sententias.
720. 45. Legendæ Sanctorum per Fr. Jacobum natione Januenſem Ord. Præd.
721. 46. Magiſter Sententiarum.
722. 47. Pſalterium gloſſatum.
723. 48. Vita S. Pauli Eremitæ.
Vita S. Antonii ab Evagrio ſcripta, & ab Hieronymo Latine verſa.
Vita S. Hilarionis.
Vitæ Patrum.
724. 49. Gloſſa ſuper omnes Pauli Epiſtolas Ἀκέφαλος ad cap. 8. ad Rom.
725. 50. Quæſtiones in 4 libros Sententiarum.
Expoſitio in Orationem Domin.
726. 51. Sententiæ ex 23 Auctoribus excerptæ.
727. 52. Commentarius Anonymi in Eccleſiaſticum.
728. 53. Magiſter Sententiarum.
729. 54. Quæſtiones Theologicæ juxta methodum Magiſtri Sententiarum.
730. 55. Moralia ſuper Job ad cap. 37. Non ſunt Gregorii.

731. 56. Quodlibeta Magiſtri Galfridi de Fontibus Cancellarii Pariſienſis.
Quædam Lecturæ ſuper tertium librum Sententiarum.
Quæſtiones & Articuli Stephani Epiſcopi Pariſienſis ſuper Sententias.
Quæſt. ſuper 1 cap. Evang. Joannis.
Quodlibeta Magiſtri Tho. de Alliaco, cum Quodlibetis alterius Auctoris.
732. 57. Damaſcenus de fide orthodoxa.
Dionyſius de Hierarchia Angelica & Eccleſiaſtica.
De Divinis Nominibus.
S. Auguſtinus de 12 Abuſivis.
Bedæ Verſiculi de Die Judicii.
Auguſtini libri 2 Retractationum.
Liber de Hæreſibus.
Vita Auguſtini per Poſſidium.
Duo Sermones Auguſtini de Oratione Dominica.
S. Auguſtinus de Doctrina Chriſtiana.
Enchiridion.
S. Ambroſius de Bono Mortis.
S. Auguſtinus de Immortalitate Animæ.
De Sancta Virginitate.
Quæſtiones Oroſii.
S. Auguſtinus de definitionibus Fidei.
De duabus Animabus.
De Magiſtro.
Tractatus ignoti Auctoris de Potentia & ejus ſubjectis.
Expoſitio Magiſtralis in illud Eccleſiaſtici, *Quaſi Cedrus exaltata ſum in Libano.*
S. Auguſtinus de Innocentia.
De Diſciplina Chriſtianorum.
De Imagine.
De mirabilibus V. & N. Teſt.
De bono Conjugali.
De bono Viduitatis.
4 Sermones de Symbolo.
De timore Dei.
De videndo Deo.
Contra 5 Hæreſes.
De Mendacio.
Contra Mendacium.
De Fide & Operibus.
De vera Religione.
Unde Malum.
De libero Arbitrio.
Libri 2 Soliloquiorum.
Ad Petrum de fide S. Trinitatis.
Iſiodorus de ordine Creaturarum.
733. 58. Quoddam Breviarium de Jure Canonico.
Summa Magiſtri Gaufredi Capellani Papæ ſuper Titulis Decretalium.
734. 59. Decretales cum gloſſa.
735. 60. Quodlibeta Doctoris Subtilis.
736. 61. Epiſtola Hieronymi ſuper Pentateuchum, & omnes libros S. Scripturæ.
Brito Vocabularius.
Cantor Pariſienſis de tropicis locutionibus.
Tropi Magiſtri Guil. de Monte.
Summa Mag. Ricardi de Hanbury de conſtructione Partium & earum concordantiis.
737. 62. Summa Confeſſorum.
738. 63. Liber Ethicorum Ariſtotelis.
739. 64. Tractatus ſuper 4 libros Sententiarum.
740. 65. Quædam Quæſtiones.
Quædam Argumenta.
Quidam Sermones.
741. 66. Porphyrii libri 5 Univerſalium.
Liber 10 Prædicamentorum.
Liber περὶ ἑρμηνείας.
Gilbertus Porrectanus ſuper 6 Prædicamenta.
Libri 8 Topicorum.
Libri Elenchorum.
742. 67. Poſtilla ſuper Matthæum.

743. 68. Libri 4 Meteorologicorum.
Macrobius de Somnio Scipionis.
Expoſitio in 10 Prædicamenta, per Fr. Hen. de Urmaria.
744. 69. Quæſtiones ſuper 4 libros Sententiarum.
745. 70. Theoricæ Conſtantini montis Caſſin. libri 10.
Galeni libri 5. de Simplicium Medicam. compoſitione.
De Complexionibus.
746. 71. Magiſter Hiſtoriarum ſuper Geneſin & Exodum.
Exodus complete gloſſatus.
Vitæ Patrum ſecundum Gregorium.
Gregorii M. Homiliæ 40 ſuper Evangelia.
Quædam Homiliæ Origenis ſuper illud Evangelium, *Cum eſſet deſponſata mater Jeſu.*
Duæ Homiliæ Bedæ ſuper *Paſtores loquebantur ad ſe invicem*; & *In Principio erat Verbum.*
Bernardus ſuper *Miſſus eſt.*
Quidam Tractatus Homiliarum Dominic. per æſtatem.
Tractatus qui incipit, *Quid facitis?*
Alius qui incipit, *Facies in tentorium.*
Diſtinctiones in Pſalterium.
Tractatus qui incipit, *Qui bene præſunt Preſbyteri.*
Caſus diverſi in Jure Canonico.
Tractatus in Pauli Epiſtolas.
747. 72. Liber ſuper Veterem Logicam & Novam.
748. 73. Porphyrii Univerſalia.
Prædicamenta, & libri Poſteriorum.
Sophiſtria ſecundum uſum Oxoniæ.
Quæſtiones de quantitate, motu, &c.
749. 74. Tractatus varii in Jure Civili, ſc. De ordine judiciorum.
Nepos ex Monte Albano de Exceptionibus.
Cavillationes Bagaroti.
Tractatus de Judiciis.
Formulæ fori Eccleſiaſtici variæ.
750. 75. Bernardus de lamentatione & compaſſione B. Virginis.
Anſelmus de excitanda devotione.
Bernardi Meditationes de miſeria hominis.
Memoriale Paſſionis Domini ad ſingulas horas.
De multiplici cauſa Inſtitutionis Euchariſtiæ.
Sermo Joannis Eleemoſynarii ad humilitatis exemplum.
Documentum utile de Confeſſione, Oratione, & Cordis Præparatione.
Regula Baſilii M.
Vita B. Franciſci.
IX Homiliæ Cæſarii Epiſcopi ad Monachos.
Sermo Auguſtini de gloria mundi & pœnis impiorum.
Idem de X Chordis.
De conflictu Vitiorum & Virtutum.
Hieronymi Epiſtolæ nonnullæ ad Heliodorum, & alios.
Hugonis de S. Victore Clauſtrum Animæ, in quo fit mentio de 12 Abuſivis.
Anſelmi Meditationes.
De Redemptione generis humani.
Epiſtola Hieronymi ad Demetriadem.
751. 76. Gloſſa ordinaria in Geneſin, imperfecta ad finem.
752. 77. Sermones Fr. Guiberti de Tornaco Ord. Min.
753. 78. Codicis Juſtinianei libri 9.
754. 79. Quodlibeta Magiſtri Hen. de Gandavo.
755. 80. Geſta Romanorum.
Seneca ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum.
Metaphora Creaturarum.
Tractatus de Nuptiis Spiritualibus.
Tractatus qui vocatur *Parvum Bonum Bonaventuræ.*
Epiſtolæ Maſon.
Liber Declamationum Senecæ.
Speculum Peccatorum.
Item quædam Diſtinctiones.
756. 81. Hieronymus ſuper Pſalterium.
757. 82. Hieronymus ſuper Iſaiam. Deſunt 11 libri priores.
758. 83. Commentarius in Marcum Hieronymo aſcriptus.
759. 84. Modus dilatandi Sermones.
Libri 10 florum Bernardi.
Verba quædam ejuſdem melliflua de B. Virg. Maria.
Expoſitio in Joelem.
Poſtilla Fratris Hugonis Birlingham ſuper Exodum.
760. 85. Iſagoge Joannitii ad legendos Galeni libros Prognoſticorum.
Ejuſdem libri Aphoriſmorum Hippocratis in 7 particulis.
Libri Prognoſticorum Hippocratis.
Liber Urinarum Theophili.
Liber Philareti de Pulſibus.
Liber Galeni de corporibus, cauſis, ſignis, ſanis, ægris, neutris.
Liber de Diæta.
De 4 Complexionibus.
De generibus Cibariorum.
Liber Conſtantini de Febribus.
Liber Urinarum Iſaac.
Liber *Æ*gidii de Urinis, & Pulſibus.
761. 86. Burlæus de potentiis Animæ, & ſenſibus internis & externis.
Tractatus Magiſtri Sharp de Anima Quæſtionative; & ſuper 8 libros Phyſicorum.
Burlæus de duobus principiis.
Tractatus de Terminis relativis.
Magiſter Sharp de Paſſionibus Entis Quæſtionative.
Tractatus de Iride.
De finito & infinito.
Quæſtiones Jo. Scoti ſuper 4 libros Meteorologic.
Quæſtiones Joan. Dedecus ſuper 10 libros Ethicorum.
Quæſtiones Antonii ſuper 12 libros Metaphyſicorum.
762. 87. Tractatus de Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Angliæ per Radulphum Glanvill.
Tractatus de Legibus editus tempore magni Regis Willielmi.
Tractatus de Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Angliæ, vocatus, *Briton*; quem compilavit M. Henricus de Bractona.
763. 88. Libri 4 Sententiarum.
764. 89. Diſtinctiones Jacobi Januenſis Epiſcopi.
Jo. Ridevallus ſuper Ovidii Metamorphoſes, i. e. Expoſitio moralis fabularum.
765. 90. Summa de Jure Canonico, Alphabetice.
766. 91. Expoſitiones Lectionum ex Epiſtolis & Evangeliis a Septuageſ. ad Natalem Domini.
Liber deſcriptus ante 600 annos.
767. 92. Sermones ab Adventu ad Paſcha, ex Jo. Chryſomo, Hieronymo, Auguſtino, Leone, Maximo, Fulgentio, Gregorio, Beda, Rabano, & aliis compilati.
Liber hic cum duobus ſubſequentibus pulcherrime deſcriptus annis abhinc 500.
768. 93. Sermones ex iiſdem a Paſcha ad Adventum.
769. 94. Sermones ex iiſdem ab Inventione S. Crucis ad Feſtum S. Thomæ.
770. 95. Figuræ cum moralitate a Geneſi ad Apocalypſin.
771. 96. Averroes ſuper 8 libros Phyſicorum, & de Generatione & Corruptione.
772. 97. Apparatus in librum ſextum Decretalium per Guidonem de Bayſio.
773. 98. Magiſter Sententiarum.
Quædam Quæſtiones.
Quidam Sermones.
Tractatus de Conſanguinitate & Affinitate.
774. 99. Grammatica a Petro Elia compoſita.

775. 100. Summa Goffredi ſuper titulis Decretalium.
Bartholomæus Burienſis Summula in Jure Canonico.
Formula procedendi in Electione Epiſcopi A. D. 1255.
Summa Rainfredi de libellis.
776. 101. S. Thomæ Summarum Theol. pars prima Secundæ.
777. 102. Secunda pars ſecundæ.
778. 103. Secunda Secundæ.
779. 104. Pars prima Secundæ & pars tertia.
780. 105. De Potentia & Malo.
781. 106. De Fide Catholica contra Gentiles.
782. 107. Quæſtiones in primum librum Sententiarum.
783. 108. Quæſtiones in tertium librum Sententiarum.
784. 109. Quæſtiones in quartum librum Sententiarum.
785. 110. Textus Decretalium.
786. 111. Repertorium Magiſtri Wilh. Durandi.
Liber a Magiſtro Wilh. Cyantragato Archidiacono ſuper Electionibus faciendis.
Repertorium Martini.
787. 112. Thomæ Bradwardini Cancellarii Londinenſis liber de Cauſa Dei contra Pelagianos.
788. 113. Summa Confeſſorum.
789. 114. Sermones 4 Bernardi ſuper *Miſſus eſt*.
Lucerna Conſcientiæ in duobus libris, ſcil.
Collectio Moralis e ſcriptis Patrum.
Speculum humanæ Salvationis.
Hugo de quinque Septenis.
S. Auguſt. ad Julianum Comitem.
S. Hieronymus de induratione cordis Pharaonis.
Epiſtola ad Euſtochium, ad Aſellam de fictis amicis.
Ad Virgines Enonenſes.
Meditationes cujuſdam.
Liber de amicitia ſpirituali.
Jo. Wallenſis Ord. Prædicator. Summa de Confeſſione.
Hieronymi Epiſtola ad Demetriadem.
Anſelmi Wigorn. Monachi Narratio mira de quodam Fratre Minore qui per multos dies mentis exceſſum paſſus eſt.
Auguſtinus de Doctrina Chriſtiana.
Ejuſdem Admonitio ut non ſolum lingua ſed & opere laudetur Deus.
Compendioloquium Fr. Joan. Wallenſis in 7 partes diviſum.
790. 115. Jacobi Januenſis Epiſcopi Sermones Dominicales.
Tractatus per modum Alphabeti.
Liber de Conceptione, Nativitate, & Purificatione B. Virginis.
Alphabetum Decreti & Decretalium.
Tractatus de Oculo Morali.
791. 116. Sophiſmata de Hertilbury cum conſequentiis Magiſtri Ricardi de Ferrybrigge.
792. 117. Liber de Abſtinentia.
Sermones Annuales.
Liber de miſeria humanæ conditionis a Lothario Diacono.
Meditationes Bernardi de interiore homine.
793. 118. Sophiſtria ſecundum uſum Oxoniæ.
Tractatus de quantitate, qualitate, inſolubilitate, & aliis Logicalibus & Sophiſtrialibus.
794. 119. Tractatus de Syllogiſmis & eorum differentiis.
De Prædicamentis, Sophiſticis Elenchis.
De Priore & Poſteriore.
795. 120. Concordantia Diſcordantium Canonum.
796. 121. Sermones Repington.
797. 122. Breviarium Bernardi Præpoſiti de Jure.
798. 123. Tractatus Grammaticus qui incipit, *Philoſophia eſt genus, & cæteræ diſciplinæ ſpecies.*
Tractatus duo diverſi de 8 partibus Orationis.
Ars Calendarii.
Tractatus diverſarum figurarum.
Expoſitio Græcorum nominum & Hebraicorum.
Modus declinandiab uno ad mille cum omnibus ſuis complicibus.
Ars Algoriſmi.
Modus dictandi.
Ars concordanciarum.
Liber Accidentium ſecundum uſum Magiſtri Joannis Leyland.
799. 124. Interpretatio vocum Hebraicarum.
Hieronymi Epiſtola ad Dardanum de terra promiſſionis.
S. Auguſtinus de Spiritu & Anima.
Cicero de Amicitia.
S. Auguſtini Soliloquia.
De immortalitate Animæ.
De operatione Animæ.
Epiſtola ad Paulinum de Videndo Deo.
Quædam expoſitiones ſuper librum Sapientiæ & Canticum Solomonis.
Item ſuper Apocalypſin.
Quæſtiones quædam Theologicæ.
Tractatus de pœnitentia & confeſſione.
Ægidius Romanus de Anima.
800. 125. Gotfredi liber ſecundum forum Eccleſiaſticum in cauſis Eccleſiaſticis.
801. 126. Sermones diverſorum.
802. 127. Summa Berengarii de Caſibus.
803. 128. Diſtinctiones Ceſtrienſis Monachi.
Commentarius in Principium Sapientiæ.
Tabula in Holcot ſuper Sapientiam.
804. 129. Durandi rationale Divinorum Officiorum.
805. 130. Summa Theologiæ, Alphabetice.
806. 131. Speculum Juris Canonici cum Repertorio.
Item Summa Summarum.
807. 132. Anſelmi Cantuarienſis opera, viz.
De Similitudinibus.
Meditationes.
Oratio in B. Joannem Bapt.
Orationes in diverſos Sanctos.
Proſologion.
De reparatione humani generis.
De Veritate.
De libertate Arbitrii.
De caſu Diaboli.
De Conceptu Virginali.
De Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
De concordia Præſcientiæ, Prædeſtinationis, necnon Gratiæ cum libero Arbitrio.
De Incarnatione Verbi.
De Grammatico.
De Sacrificio Græcorum.
De Azymo & Fermento.
Sermo ſuper *Intravit Jeſus in quoddam Caſtellum.*
Monologion.
Cur Deus Homo libri duo.
De Excellentia B. Virginis.
De Conceptione B. Virginis.
De Ortu & Progreſſu Salvatoris.
De 7 Beatitudinibus.
De beata vita & felicitate juſtorum.
De occupatione bona.
Dialogus inter Chriſtianum & Gentilem.
De Anti-Chriſto.
De Corpore & Sanguine Chriſti.
De Malo.
De Sacramentis.
Quæſtiones.
Quædam Epiſtolæ.
808. 133. Hiſtoria Scholaſtica V. & N. Teſtamenti.
809. 134. Magiſter Sententiarum.
810. 135. Digeſtum Infortiatum.
811. 136. Digeſtum Novum.
812. 137. Figuræ Sophiſtriæ exemplificatæ.
Grammatica a Petro Elia compoſita.
813. 138. Sententiæ Veraces S. Thomæ ſuper 6 libros

Ethicorum Ariſtotelis in 10 libros diſtinctæ.
814. 139. Quæſtiones in 4 libros Sententiarum.
815. 140. Ludolfi de Saxonia Vita Chriſti.
816. 141. Gloſſa Guidonis ſuper Decretales.
Tractatus Joannis Andreæ ſuper Decretales.
817. 142. Jo. Chryſoſtomus ſuper Evangelium Joannis cum prologo per Burgundionem civem Piſanum.
Homilia *quod nemo læditur niſi a ſeipſo*.
De reparatione lapſi.
De compunctione cordis.
818. 143. Epiſtolæ Pauli Gloſſatæ.
819. 144. Monaldus ſuper Decretales.
820. 145. Compendium Medicinæ per Gilbertum Anglicum.
821. 146. Bernardus de Arecio de Officio Advocationis in Foro Eccleſiaſtico; cum aliis ad Jus Canonicum ſpectantibus.
822. 147. Libri Ethici Catonis.
Liber Theodoli, qui incipit, *Æthiopum terras.*
Claudianus de Raptu Proſerpinæ.
Statii Achilleis.
Doctrinale, cujus initium. *Informans Pueros.*
Græciſmus, cujus prologus incipit, *Quoniam ignorantiæ nubilo.* Tractatus autem Poeticus eſt.
Geſta Alexandri, ita incipiunt, *Geſta Ducis Macedum.*
Horatii Carminum & Epodon libri. Carminum autem libri duo priores perditi ſunt.
Juvenalis, & Perſius.
Cartula Moralis, quæ incipit, *Cartula noſtra tibi portat, dilecte, ſalutes.*
Urbanus, qui incipit, *Moribus ornari.*
Lucanus.
823. 148. Bedæ Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica Gentis Anglorum; deſunt capita libri primi.
Expoſitio ejuſdem in Epiſtolas Canonicas.
824. 149. S. Auguſtinus de S. Trinitate.
Ric. de S. Victore de S. Trinitate.
S. Auguſtinus de Oratione.
De Jejunio.
De Dogmatibus Eccleſiaſticis.
De perfectione Juſtitiæ.
De Gratia & libero Arbitrio.
825. 150. Anonymi Commentarii in Decretales.
826. 151. Tractatus Juris, Alphabetice.
827. 152. Tractatus quidam de libero Arbitrio.
Bernardus de laudibus B. Virginis.
Homiliæ 4 ſuper *Miſſus eſt.*
S. Auguſtinus de vera charitate.
De 10 Præceptis & 10 Plagis.
Bernardus de Amore Dei.
De diligendo Deo.
Innocentii III. Papæ tractatus de contemptu mundi & miſeria humanæ naturæ.
Liber Senecæ de copia verborum, quem miſit Apoſtolo Paulo.
Proverbia Senecæ.
De ceſſatione Legalium.
Bernardus de Præcepto & Diſpenſatione.
Apologeticus, ſive Epiſtola ad Guil. Abbatem de diſcreta varietate Ordinis Monaſtici.
De gradibus humilitatis.
Exhortatio ad Eugenium Papam.
828. 153. Manipulus Florum ſecundum Alphabetum, per Magiſtrum Thomam de Hybernia Socium Sorbonæ. Nomina Libroſum quos compoſuerunt Dionyſius, Auguſtinus, Ambroſius, Hieronymus, Gregorius, Bernardus, Hilarius, Iſidorus, Jo. Chryſoſtomns, Rabanus, Proſper, Damaſcenus, Anſelmus, Ricardus & Hugo de S. Victore, Alcuinus & Alanus, Rabbi Moſes, Valerius Maximus, Macrobius, Cicero, Boethius, & Seneca.
829. 154. Albricii Mythologia, cujus initium, *Fuit vir in Ægypto ditiſſimus.*
Ejuſdem Summa de Virtutibus antiquorum Principum & Philoſophorum; cujus initium, *Quoniam miſericordia & veritas.*
Liber Senecæ de 4 Virtutibus Cardinalibus, ſive de copia verborum.
Diſſuaſio Valerii ad Rufinum ne ducat Uxorem.
Ridevallis Commentarius ſuper Fulgentii Mythologiam.
Declamationes Quinctiliani.
Bernardi cujuſdam Commentarius in Theodotum ad Conradum Epiſcopum Trajectenſem.
Tabula Auctoritatum S. Bibliorum in Decreto, & Decretalibus, collecta per Jo. Calderinum Doctorem Decretorum.
Notabilitates ex Jo. Chryſoſtomo.
Ex Platonis Commentario in Timæum.
De memoria & reminiſcentia.
Tractatus fabularum moralium Æſopi.
Collectanea ex Senecæ Declamationibus, & ex Hiſtoriis ſacris & profanis.
Expoſitio exemplorum Gentilium apud Auguſtinum de Civitate Dei.
De vitiis Linguæ.
Famoſus modus Prædicandi.
Tabula ſuper libros Anſelmi.
Super libros Ethicorum.
Super libros Auguſtini de Civitate Dei.
Super Moralia Gregorii magni.
830. 155. Holcot ſuper Sapientiam.
831. 156. Tractatus de Jure, Alphabetice.
832. 157. Liber Sermonum ab Auctoribus diverſis.
833. 158. Pſalterium, Latine & Anglice, cum gloſſa etiam Anglicana ad ſingulos verſus.
834. 159. Caſus Decretalium & Decretorum.
835. 160. Officium pro defunctis, pervetuſtum. Imperfect.
836. 161. Miſſale vetus ad uſum Sarum, eleganter admodum deſcriptum & exornatum.
837. 162. S. Biblia Vulgati Interpretis.
838. 163. Pſalterium cum Commentario.
839. 164. De Proprietatibus Perſonarum SS. Trinitatis.
840. 165. Opuſcula Logicalia quædam Boethii.
841. 166. Pſalterium Latine cum gloſſa Vernacula.
842. 167. Bonaventura ſuper quartum librum Sententiarum.
843. 168. Joan. Andreæ Apparatus ſuper librum ſeptimum Conſtitutionum Clementinarum.
Item Apparatus Wilh. de Luduno.
844. 169. Ariſtotelis Metaphyſica.
Liber de Cauſis.
Libri 10 Ethicorum.

QUARTO.

845. 1. Ivonis Carnotenſis Epiſtolæ; Codex antiquus & elegans.
846. 2. Magiſter Hiſtoriarum, ab exordio Joannis Hircani uſque ad Incarnationem Domini. Et ſuper Evangelium Lucæ, & Acta Apoſtolorum, cum aliquibus Incidentiis.
847. 3. Faſciculus Morum, ſive Summa de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
Item Sermones ab Adventu ad Pentecoſten.
848. 4. Sermones Dominicales Fratris N. Bearti.
849. 5. Liber Bedæ de Arte Metrica. Codex prope 800 annorum.
850. 6. Sermones Varii.
851. 7. Epiſtolæ Leonis Papæ; Codex elegans & vetuſtus.
852. 8. Expoſitio in 12 Prophetas.
853. 9. Sermones de S. Laurentio & multis aliis Feſtis & Sanctis.
854. 10. Breviarium ſecundum uſum Sarum.
855. 11. Sermones de Tempore & Sanctis.
856. 12. Sermones Fr. Guidonis.
857. 13. Quæſtiones de rebus naturalibus.

Summa Magiſtri Petri de Cornub. ſuper Sophiſtriam & Logicam.
Quædam Diſtinctiones Logicales & Naturales, cum quibuſdam dubiis ſuper libris Phyſicorum.
Notabilia ex libris Boethii de conſolatione Philoſophiæ.
Quæſtiones in 8 libros Phyſicorum, per Magiſtrum Joannem de Aſton.
Quæſtiones Metaphyſicæ per eundem.
Quæſtiones ſuper libros Ethicorum.
Diviſio Scientiarum a Magiſtro Joan. Daco.
Boethius de Unitate.
858. 14. Diæta Salutis.
Tractatus de Oculo Morali.
859. 15. Roſarium Theologicum.
860. 16. Gloſſa in Marci Evangelium.
Ricardi Abbatis Pratellenſis expoſitio Canticorum Solomonis ad Mauricium.
861. 17. Poſtilla Anonymi in Epiſtolas & Evangelia Dominicalia per annum.
862. 18. Prælectiones P. Maximiliani e Soc. Jeſu. 1576.
863. 19. Sermones Guiberti de Tornaco.
Item Jacobi de Loſanna, & aliorum.
864. 20. Expoſitio ſupar librum quartum Sententiarum.
865. 21. Homiliæ XL. Gregorii Papæ de diverſis locis Evangelii; Codex vetuſtus.
866. 22. Summa quæ vocatur *Speculum Sacerdotis*.
867. 23. Manipulus Florum.
868. 24. Tabula ſuper Auguſtinum.
169. 25. Tractatus Grammaticales tres. Primus ſic incipit, *Videndum quid ſit Grammatica*. Secundus ſic, *Ad majorem artis Grammaticæ*. Tertius ſic, *Excellentiſſimo Philoſopho Platoni*.
Epiſtolæ Petri Bleſenſis circiter 70.
Vita S. Modwennæ per Gaufredum Abbatem de Burton.
Quædam Epiſtolæ Alexandri III. Papæ, cum fragmentis diverſis.
170. 26. Liber Capitulorum & Hymnorum per totum annum.
171. 27. Synonyma B. Iſidori Hiſpanienſis.
Tractatus de Pœnis Inferni.
Viſio S. Pauli.
XII Abuſiva Sæculi ſecundum Auguſtinum.
Teſtamentum B. Franciſci.
Tractatus cujus initium, *Qui bene præſunt*.
Manuale Widonis.
Sermo S. Auguſtini de Aſſumptione B. Virginis.
Ejuſdem de Nativitate B. Joannis Baptiſtæ.
Regula Baſilii ad Novitios.
Quædam Summa de 7 Sacramentis.
S. Auguſtinus de Vita Chriſtiana.
Vita B. Edmundi Cantuarienſis cum miraculis.
Bernardi Meditationes.
Tractatus de Pœnitentiario & Confeſſario.
172. 28. Euſebii Hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ libri 9 a Rufino verſæ, una cum duobus libris per eundem Rufinum additis.
173. 29. Quidam Tractatus de ambiguis Theologicis.
Origenes in lib. Numerorum, 12 Prophetas, Epiſtolas Canonicas, Acta Apoſtolorum, Geneſin, Exodum.
Gloſſa ſuper Marci Evangelium.
Opuſculum de dubiis Evangelicis, qui incipit, *Omnis homo*.
Quidam Sermones.
874. 30. Liber Univerſalium Porphyrii.
Liber Prædicamentorum.
Liber *περὶ ἑρμηνείας*.
Liber 6 Principiorum.
Topica Boethii.
Topica Ariſtotelis.
Libri Priorum & Poſteriorum.
875. 31. Quæſtiones Philoſophicæ & Theologicæ.
876. 32. Liber Hymnorum cum notis Muſicis.
877. 33. Fratris Joannis Aſton Quæſtiones ſuper Sententias, & ſuper Canonem Miſſæ.
878. 33. Commentarius ſuper Ariſtotelis libros 3 de Anima.
Averroes de ſubſtantia Orbis.
879. 35. Magiſter Sententiarum.
880. 36. Magna Charta.
Charta de Foreſta.
Capitula de Morton.
Capitula de Marleburgh.
Statutum primum & ſecundum de Weſtminſter.
Capitula de Gloceſter.
Statutum de Winton.
Ordo exceptionum ad caſſanda Brevia.
Tractatus de Baſtardia.
Regiſtrum Brevium.
881. 37. Grammatica & Derivationes ſecundum Huguitium.
882. 38. Prometheus de contrarietate Canonum.
Inſtitutiones Juſtiniani.
883. 39. Theorica Conſtantini montis Caſſinenſis.
884. 40. Liber Paſſionarius & ſimplicis Medicinæ.
885. 41. Viaticum Conſtantini de Morbis & Curatione libris 7.
Liber Urinarum Iſaac.
Generales Diætæ.
Liber Joannis Zacchiæ de Febribus.
886. 42. Diſtinctiones Fr. Mauricii.
887. 43. Joannes Newnam de Jure Canonico.
888. 44. Gloſſa ſuper Decretales.
889. 45. Poſtilla Guiberti de Bedminſter.
890. 46. Reportationes Magiſtri Jo. Dumbleton Monachi Wigorn.
891. 47. Textus Magiſtri Sententiarum cum notulis.
892. 48. Hugo de S. Victore ſuper Lamentationes.
Sermo Bernardi.
Gilbertus Lond. Epiſc. in *Pater Noſter* ad Walterum Archidiaconum Hereford.
De 12 Abuſivis Clauſtri.
Clauſtrum Animæ.
893. 49. Commentarius Haly ſuper Galenum.
894. 50. Liber de Regiminibus.
Expoſitio Hymnorum per 4 Expoſitores.
Expoſitio Donati.
Expoſitio ſuper Orationem Dominicam, & Symbolum Apoſtolorum.
Rubrica de inutilibus ſtipulationibus.
De Figuris.
De 8 partibus Orationis.
895. 51. Paſſio ſecundum Nicodemum.
Bernardi Exhortatio ad Eugenium Papam.
896. 52. Herbale.
Commentarius ſuper 12 Tabulas Magiſtri Salernitani.
Maurus de Urinis.
Giraldus de modo & ordine purgandi.
897. 53. Poſtilla ſuper Feſtis Eccleſiæ.
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum.
Ars Algoriſmi.
898. 54. Univerſalia Magiſtri Wilhelmi Milverlay.
Tractatus de Univerſalibus per —Welpedale.
Alyngton ſuper Anteprædicamenta & Prædicamenta.
Wilh. Milverlay ſuper ſex principia.
899. 55. Chryſoſtomi Opus imperfectum in Matthæum, cum tabula.
Bernardus in Cantica.
S. Auguſtini liber contra Hæreſes. Meditationes..
Bernardus ſuper *Miſſus eſt*.
S. Auguſtinus de Eleemoſyna.
Epiſtola ad Probam de Orando Deo.
Ovidius de Remedio Amoris.
900. 56. Sermones & Collationes quædam.
901. 57. Vita Barlaam & Joſaphat.
De Terræ partibus.
Beda de Figuris.
902. 58. Lapidarius, i. e. de Lapidum virtutibus Poema.

Liber

Liber Alexandri Nequam de Utenſilibus.
Horatius de Arte Poetica, cum notis.
Tria Cantica.
Ars Calendarii.
Græciſmus.
Optima Regimina.
Præpoſitiones Græcæ.
903. 59. Sermones & expoſitio in Job, & Apocalypſin.
904. 60. Synonyma Raſi.
Albubecri Rhazi filii Zachariæ liber, qui vocatur *Almanſor*, eo quod Regis Manſoris filii Iſaac præcepto editus fuit.
905. 61. Poſtilla Anonymi in omnes Feſtivitates Sanctorum.
Verſus nonnulli in lingua veteri Gallica.
Pars Pentateuchi ſecundum verſionem Vulgatam.
906. 62. Summa in foro Eccleſiaſtico per Magiſtrum Jo. de Bononia.
907. 63. Sermones & Collationes quædam de V. Maria.
908. 64. Sermones varii de Tempore.
909. 65. Sermonum de Tempore aliud Volumen.
910. 66. Hieronymus ſuper Eccleſiaſten.
Ricardi Abbatis Pratellenſis expoſitio in Canticum Solomonis.
911. 67. Poſtillæ variæ.
Moralitates Edmundi Cantuarienſis in illud Pſalmi, *Cor mundum crea in me*.
912. 68. Summa Theologica, Alphabetice.
913. 69. Quæſtiones Bonaventuræ in tertium & quartum Sententiarum.
914. 70. Liber in quo quædam Diſtinctiones, quædam Hiſtoriæ, & quædam Cauſæ.
915. 71. Quæſtiones diverſæ in Theologia.
916. 72. Compendiloquium de vita & dictis Illuſtrium Philoſophorum.
De vitio Linguæ, & remediis ejuſdem.
Quædam Capitula de Divino Officio.
Sermo in *Convertimini ad me*.
Synonyma Iſidori.
Albertus M. de B. Virgine Maria, & ejus miraculis.
De Origine S. Joannis Evangeliſtæ. & Tranſitu ejuſdem.
917. 73. Varii tractatus in Theologia.
Commentarius in Apocalypſin, idiomate Anglicano.
918. 74. Sermones Occham.
919. 75. Hugonis de S. Victore de Arca Noe libri 4.
720. 76. Damaſcenus de Fide Orthodoxa.
921. 77. Sermones de Sanctis per annum.
922. 78. Sermo Anglice.
Diſticha Catonis, cum aliis Sententiis moralibus.
Hiſtoria Paſſionis Chriſti, nec non Belli Judaici, & excidii Hieroſolymorum.
923. 79. Galfridi Vineſauf Poetria nova.
Joannis Hantovillenſis Architrenius.
924. 80. Hymni Eccleſiaſtici.
Tractatus Grammaticus verſu Hexametro.
Chartula Moralis.
Joannis de Garlandia de myſteriis Eccleſiæ ad Fulconem Epiſcopum Londinenſem.
Virgilii Eclogæ.
Perſius.
Parvum Doctrinale, cum aliis ejuſmodi.

In Archivis.

925. 81. Manuſcriptus Codex Sinenſis.
926. 82. *Wickef's* New Teſtament, delicately writen on fine Velum, and embelliſh'd with Guilded Letters. Written about 1381.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM ECCLESIÆ CATHEDRALIS *SARUM* CATALOGUS.

Continet CODICES CLXIV.

Hunc autem fecit vir eximiæ humanitatis ac doctrinæ Michael Geddes *Eccleſiæ* Sarenſis *digniſſimus Cancellarius.*

A.

927. 1. Commentarius in Acta.
928. 2. Ægidius Romanus de Peccati Origine.
929. 3. Ænigmata.
930. 4. Ethicus.
931. 5. Alwini Epiſtolæ & Verſus ad Carolum.
932. 6. Adhelm de Laude Virginitatis.
933. 7. Alexander Alenſis.
934. 8. Guil. Altiſſiodorenſis in Jeremiam.
935. 9. Ambroſius de Fide ad Gratianum.
De Spiritu Sancto.
De Incarnationis Sacramento.
Apologia pro David.
936. 10. Amalarius.
937. 11. Jo. Andreas in Clementinas.
In ſecundam Decretorum.
In 5 libros Decretalium.
938. 12. Anſelmus in Pſalmos.
Ejus Meditatio.
Tractatus aliquot.
939. 13. In Apocalypſin Commentarius.
940. 14. Nicolai de Aquavilla Sermones de Tempore, collecti ex Patribus.
941. 15. Aquinatis prima ſecundæ.
Catena in Evangelia.
De utilitate Afflictionum.
942. 16. Ariſtotelis Hiſtoria Animalium.
Metaphyſica.
943. 17. Arnobii & Serapionis Conflictus.
944. 18. Aimo in Epiſtolas & Evangelia Feſtorum.
945. 19. Athanaſius de Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
946. 20. S. Auguſtinus in Pſalmos, pars prima.
Pars ſecunda.
Pars tertia.
Sermones.
In Geneſin.
De Baptiſmo libri 7.
Ad Marcellinum.
De Spiritu & Litera.
Ad Paſtores & ad Oves Sermo.
Ad Marcellinum de Baptiſmo Parvulorum.
De Originali Peccato.
Ad Conſtantinum de unico Baptiſmo.
De Nuptiis ad Valerium.
Contra Julianum Pelag.
De S. Trinitate.
In Geneſin ad literam.
De libero Arbitrio.
De vita Beata.
De 10 Chordis.
De Aſſumptione B. Virg. Mariæ.
Quæſtiones 83.
Sermones.
Quæſtiones Oroſii ad Auguſtinum.
Epiſtola ad Paulinam.
Confeſſiones 83.
Speculum.
Contra Pelagianos & Celeſtinos.
Sermo de Catechiſmo.
De Cantico novo.
Contra Felicianum.
De Symbolo libri 4.
De Agone Chriſtiano.
Sermo de Oratione Dominica.
De Myſterio Crucis.
Alii Sermones 23.
Interrogata per Epiſtolam & Reſp. incipiens, *Quid intereſt inter ſperare.*
De Phyſicis.
Enchiridion.
De perfectione Juſtitiæ.
De Natura & Gratia.
Epiſtolæ 2 ad Valentinum.
De Gratia & libero Arbitrio.
De Correptione & Gratia.
Ad eum Epiſtolæ Proſperi & Hilarii.
De Prædeſtinatione.
De bono Perſeverantiæ.
Soliloquia.
De Agone Chriſtiano.

De Diſciplina Chriſtianorum.
Admonitio.
De utilitate credendi.
De Gratia Novi Teſtamenti.
De natura Boni.
Contra 5 Hæreſes.
De Adulterinis Conjugiis.
De origine Animæ.
Sermo adverſus Arianos.
De perfidia Arianorum.
Contra adverſarios Legis & Prophetarum.
De diverſis ſignificationibus Teſtamenti Sacrorum.
Speculum & Hypognoſticon.
Sermones & Epiſtolæ ad Caſſulanum.
De conflictu Vitiorum & Virtutum.
Collectanea ex ejus Operibus.
De natura Boni.
Adverſus Manich.
Quæſtionum excerpta.
27 Libri ad Auguſtinum.
Reſp. ad Dulcidium.
Sermones de Natal. Epiph. & Paſchate.
Enchiridion ad Laurentium.
Paſtorale ad Quæſtiones Oroſii.
Dialogus inter eum & Oroſium.
Ad Probum de orando Deo.
Varii Sermones & Opuſcula.
De Civitate Dei.
Enchiridion.
Contra Fauſt. & Manich.
Contra Felicianum.
De Præſentia Dei.
De diverſis Hæreſibus.
De vita Chriſtiana.
Ad Sororem.
Capitula dogmatum de eo editorum.
De 10 Chordis.
De Martyrio.
Excerpta ex Poſſidii libro de vita ejus.
De quantitate Animæ.
Sermo de Proverbiis Solomonis, & de Reſurrectione.
Ad 8 Quæſtiones Dulcidii Dialogus.
De libero Arbitrio.
De natura Boni.
De Religione.
De diſciplina Chriſtiana.
Homiliæ in S. Joannem.
Quæſtiones.
De 12 Abuſivis.
Quæſtiones 127 in Vetus & Novum Teſtamentum.
De Nuptiis & Concupiſcentia.
Contra Julianum.
Libri 5 priores contra Julianum.
De utilitate Pſalmorum.
De viſitatione Infirmorum.
De Nepote.
Deploratio Virginitatis.
De bono Pœnitentiæ, incipiens, *Quam ſit utilis & neceſſaria.*
Ad Oroſii Quæſtiones.
Adverſus Felicianum.
De diſciplina Chriſtiana.
Sermo in verba, *Mulierem fortem quis inveniet?*
Sermo de Reſurrectione.
Ad Dulcidii 8 Quæſtiones.
Ad Probum de Oratione.
Ad Monachos de Reg. Monachorum.
Expoſitio in librum Tobiæ.
Retractationes.

B.

947. 21. Beda de Die Judicii.
De Tabernaculo & Vaſis.
De Temporibus.
In Samuelem.
In Eccleſiaſten.
In Tobiæ.
In Lucam.
Benedictionale.
948. 22. S. Bernardus de bona vita.
Ad Eugenium Papam.
De Præcepto & Diſpenſatione.
De tranſitu Humberti Monachi.
De gradibus Humilitatis.
De Diſciplina.
De bono Mortis.
In Cantica.
Speculum Peccatorum.
Flores ex ejus operibus.
949. 23. S. Biblia ſac.
950. 24. Ab Exodo ad Pſalmos.
951. 25. Vet. Teſt. uſque ad tertium Regum.
952. 26. Proverbia, Eccleſ. & Sapientia.
953. 27. Prophetæ minores.
954. 28. Vet. Teſtamentum.
955. 29. A Proverbiis uſque ad finem.
956. 30. Apocalypſis.
957. 31. Fragmenta V. Teſt.
958. 32. V. Teſt. uſque ad Job.
959. 33. Reliqua V. & N. Teſt.
960. 34. De Corpore & Sanguine Domini, Berengarius ni fallor.
961. 35. Bleſenſis de utilitate Adverſorum.
962. 36. Boethius de Conſolatione.
963. 37. Bonaventura in Summas.
964. 38. Bonaventuræ meditationes in Paſſionem Chriſti.
965. 39. Bonifacii Ænigmata.
966. 40. Joannis de Burgo (ut videtur) Opera.

C.

967. 41. Cæſarii Sermones.
968. 42. Caſſiani Collationes.
969. 43. Caſſiodorus in Pſalmos.
De Inſtitutione.
970. 44. Jo. Chryſoſtomi opus imperfectum in Matthæum.
971. 45. Clementis Recognitiones per Ruffinum.
972. 46. Clementinæ.
973. 47. Comeſtoris Hiſt. Scholaſtica.
974. 48. Comment. in Evangelia.
975. 49. Comment. in Geneſin.
976. 50. Expoſitio Allegorica in Geneſin.
In Numeros.
In Pentateuchum.
In Numeros ad Ruth.
In Samuel.
In Reg. & Chron.
In Job.
In Pſalmos.
In Pſalmorum partem poſteriorem.
In Proverbia.
In libros Solomonis.
In Heſter.
In Eſaiam & minores Prophetas.
In Jeremiam & Prophetas.
In Jer. Ezech. & Dan.
In Dan. & Ezech.
In minores Prophetas.
In aliquot loca Vet. Teſt.
In Matthæum & Marcum.
In Marcum & Lucam.
In Lucam & Joannem.
977. 51. Variæ Concordantiæ.
978. 52. Compendium Theologiæ.
979. 53. Cyprianus de Oratione Dominica.
De Patientia.
De Opere & Eleemoſynis.
De Mortalitate.

De

De unitate Eccleſiæ.
980. 54. Cyrillus de Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
De emendatione vitæ.

D.

981. 55. Commentarii in Daniel.
982. 56. Decretalia.
Innocentii IV.
Gregorii IX. cum gloſſa.
983. 57. De Deo & Angelis.
984. 58. Dicta Doctorum.
985. 59. Dicta Patrum.
986. 60. Dicta Salutis.
987. 61. Varia Dictionaria Latina.
988. 62. Digeſta.
989. 63. Digeſtum vetus & Infortiatum.
990. 64. Dionyſ. Areopagita, & in eum Hugo de S. Victore.
991. 65. Doctor Sanctus de Veritatibus.
992. 66. In Eccleſiaſten Paraph. & Comment.

E.

993. 67. An old Engliſh Preachment of the Paſſion.
994. 68. Ephræm Diaconi libri 6.
995. 69. In Epiſtolas Petri & Joannis Comment.
996. 70. In 7 Canonicas Epiſtolas.
997. 71. Epiſtolæ pro Dominicis, & Feſtis, cum Collectis & Antiphonis.
998. 72. IV Evangelia.
999. 73. De Corpore & Sanguine Domini in Euchariſtia.
1000. 74. Eucherius Lugdunenſis.
1001. 75. Euſebii Hiſt. Eccleſiaſt. Verſio Rufini.
Ejus Sermo de Nativitate Chriſti.
1002. 76. In Ezech. Commentarii.

F.

1003. 77. Conſuetudines Feudorum.
1004. 78. Filia Matris.
1005. 79. Flores e Patribus.
1006. 80. Fons Jacob.
1007. 81. Freculphi Hiſtoria.

G.

1008. 82. Galfridus Monumuthenſis.
1009. 83. Hen. Gandavenſis Quodlibeta.
1010. 84. Gelaſius de libris Canonicis & Apoc.
1011. 85. Gennadius de Scriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis.
1012. 86. Gloſſæ in Ezech. & Dan.
In Evangelia.
1013. 87. Greg. Nazianzeni Opuſcula aliquot Latina.
1014. 88. Gregorii Papæ Epiſtolæ.
Speculum.
Homiliæ.
In Job.
Dialogi.
Paſtorale.
De conflictu Virtutum & Vitiorum. Videtur eſſe Iſidori.
Loca S. Scripturæ ejus Comment. illuſtrata.
1015. 89. Guidonis Archidiaconi Roſarium.

H.

1016. 90. Hebraicorum Nominum Vocabularium.
1017. 91. Helpericus de Temporibus.
1018. 92. S. Hieronymus in libros Regum Chron. Ezræ, & Tobit.
In Proverbia, Eccleſ. & Sap.
In Eſaiam.
In Jeremiam.
In Lucam.
In Matthæum.
In Epiſtolas Pauli.
B. Hieronymi Epiſtolæ.
De Nominibus Hebraicis.
De Scriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis.
De 12 Scriptoribus.
1019. 93. S.Hilarius Pictav. de S. Trinitate, & Synodis.
Hilarii Arelatenſis Epiſtola ad Auguſtinum.
In Matthæum, & 7 Epiſt. Canonicas.
1020. 94. Joannis Hilton Opera.
1021. 95. Hiſtoria Veteris Teſtamenti.
1022. 96. Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica uſque ad finem Theodoſii. Videtur eſſe Euſebii cum Rufini additamentis.
1023. 97. Hiſtoria Miſcella.
1024. 98. Homiliæ Dominicales.

I.

1025. 99. Interpretatio Hebr. Nominum.
1026. 100. Iſidorus.
1027. 101. Jornandes.
1028. 102. Joſcelinus.
1029. 103. S. Iſidorus de Originibus, ter.
De Scriptoribus.
Ad Florentinum.
Ad Oroſium.
De differentia Verborum.
Lamentationes & Sermones.
Liber Prooemiorum.
Interpretatio Nominum Hebr.
Commentaria in lib. Hiſt. Vet. Teſtamenti.
1030. 104. Iſidorus Mercator.
1031. 105. Juſtiniani Inſtitutiones.
Digeſta.
Codex.
Novellæ.

K.

1032. 106. Kalendarium antiquum.

L.

1033. 107. Lectiones & Sermones.
1034. 108. Sermones e Patribus.
1035. 109. Sermones Dominicales.
1036. 110. Legenda Aurea.
1037. 111. Tabula ſuper eam.
1038. 112. Joannes Lemovicus de Joſeph & Pharao.
1039. 113. Litania vetus.
1040. 114. Determinatio adverſus Lollardos.
1041. 115. Lombardi Sententiæ.

M.

1042. 116. Macarii Epiſtolæ.
1043. 117. In Macchabæos Commentarius.
1044. 118. Mariale.
1045. 119. De Miſſa.
1046. 120. De B. Virginis Mariæ Miraculis.
1047. 121. Joannis Madite Tractatus Theologicus.
1048. 122. Methodii Revelationes.
1049. 123. De Puero in Euchariſtia.
1050. 124. Hiſtoria Miſcella.

N.

1051. 125. Naturalis Philoſophiæ tractatus & ſecreta Naturæ.
1052. 126. Novellæ.
1053. 127. Commentarius in Numeros.

O.

1054. 128. De Officiis Sacris.

1055. 129. Ordo Romanus.

1056. 130. Origenes in Exodum & Leviticum.

In Cantica.

Sermo de Circumciſione.

1057. 131. Oroſius.

P.

1058. 132. Pariſienſis Concionator de Tropis.

1059. 133. Paterii teſtimonia Gregorii M.

1060. 134. Paulus Diaconus.

1061. 135. Pentateuchus cum Commentariis.

1062. 136. Philo de Nominibus Hebr.

1063. 137. De bono Patientiæ.

1064. 138. Priſciani Grammatica abbreviata.

1065. 139. De Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti Patrum teſtimonia; Cyrilli, Hilarii, Ambroſii, Auguſtini, Proſperi, Vigilii, Afri, Procli, Agnelli, Caſſiodori, Prudentii.

1066. 140. Proſperi Epiſtola ad Auguſtinum.

Epiſtola ad Auguſtinum & Rufinum contra Pelagianos.

1067. 141. Pſalterium Latino-Saxonicum.

1068. 142. Aliud cum Calendario.

1069. 143. Pupilla Oculi, bis.

Q.

1070. 144. Quodlibeta Hen. Gandavenſis.

R.

1071. 145. Rabanus in libros Regum & Chronicorum.

Forte ejuſdem in Matthæum & Joannem.

1072. 146. Remigius in Sedulii Opus Paſchale.

1073. 147. Joannis Rypole Opus Theologicum.

1074. 148. Roſarium Guidonis.

1075. 149. Rufini Expoſitio Fidei.

S.

1076. 150. Scala per Anonymum.

1077. 151. Collectio, cui titulus, *Filia Matris.*

1078. 152. De Tempore & Virtutibus.

1079. 153. De Sacramentis Neophytorum.

1080. 154. De diverſis ſignificationibus Sacramenti.

1081. 155. Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum.

Speculum Spirituale.

Laicorum.

Sacerdotum.

Spiritualium.

1082. 156. Sermones varii.

T.

1083. 157. Tertullianus de Ignorantia Salvatoris.

1084. 158. Compendium Theologiæ.

1085. 159. Tractatus de Doctrina Theologiæ.

1086. 160. Theſaurus Pauperum.

1087. 161. Expoſitio Allegorica in hiſt. Tobiæ.

1088. 162. Tungalli Viſio.

V.

1089. 163. Formula Vitæ ſpiritualis, & de emendatione Vitæ.

W.

1090. 164. Waldibie in Pater Noſter, Ave, & Credo.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM *Eccleſiæ Weſtmonaſterienſis* CATALOGUS:

Colligit autem ille bonæ notæ Codices CCXXX.

Accurante vero erudito MICHAELE MATTÆRIO.

1091. 1. MEnologium Græcum.
1092. 2. Martyrologium Græc. cum Orationibus aliquot SS. Patrum.
1093. 3. Commentarius in Epiſtolas S. Pauli, Gr.
1094. 4. Georgii Codini Origines Conſtantinop. Gr.
1095. 5. Ariſtotelis Organon, Gr.
1096. 6. Joan. Grammaticus de Anima, Gr.
1097. 7. Anaſtaſii Orationes 12. Gr.
1098. 8. Commentaria in Ariſtot. Logicam, viz. Ammonii, Michaelis Patricii, Alexandri Aphrodiſ. &c. Gr.
1099. 9. Diſputatio Corſii contra Cornelium Piſanum Prælectorem, de Monarchia Eccleſiaſtica, Gr.
1100. 10. Galenus περὶ σφυγμῶν.
1101. 11. Aphthonii Progymnaſmata cum Scholiis; & Hermogenis Rhetorica. Gr. p. 61.
1102. 12. Platonis ὅροι.
1103. 13. Moſchopuli Grammatica. Gr.
1104. 14. Idem περὶ σχεδῶν.
1105. 15. Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea. Gr.
1106. 16. Nonius Marcellus.
1107. 17. Priſcianus.
1108. 18. Alius.
1109. 19. Pompeius Feſtus.
1110. 20. Alius.
1111. 21. Perſpectiva Alhacen. lib. 7.
1112. 22. An. Senecæ Tragœdiæ.
1113. 23. Eædem.
1114. 24. Terentius.
1115. 25. Idem.
1116. 26. Horatii Opera.
1117. 27. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ quædam, & Ars Poetica.
1118. 28. Ejuſdem Odæ, cum veteris Commentatoris notis.
1119. 29. Virgilii Opera.
1120. 30. Ejuſdem Æneis.
1121. 31. Juſtinus Hiſtoricus.
1122. 32. Salluſtius.
1123. 33. Lucani quædam.
1124. 34. Juvenalis Satyræ, & Plinii Epiſtolæ.
1125. 35. 35. Plinii Epiſtolæ; & Vita B. Pauli primi Eremitæ, per Hieronymum.
1126. 36. Hieronymus de Viris illuſtribus.
1127. 37. Orationes excerptæ ex Hiſtoricis Latinis.
1128. 38. Ovidii Epiſtolæ, & Ciceronis Timæus de eſſentia mundi.
1129. 39. Eclogæ Petrarchæ.
Statii & Claudiani quædam.
1130. 40. Poemata Tavolæ.
1131. 41. B. Proſper de Vita contemplativa & activa.
Cyprianus de Opere & Eleemoſyna.
Auguſtinus de utilitate agendæ Pœnitentiæ.
Sermo Hugonis de cohabitatione Fratrum.
Auguſtinus de utilitate Spiritualium Canticorum.
1132. 42. Donatus in 5 priores Fabulas Terentii.
1133. 43. Xenophontis Cyropædia, & Platonis Gorgias, Lat.
1134. 44. Sidonii Apollinaris Poemata & Epiſtolæ.
1135. 45. T. Livii decas prima.
1136. 46. Ejuſdem decas tertia.
1137. 47. Ejuſdem decas quarta.
1138. 48. Val. Maximus.
1139. 49. Aſinus Luciani.
Xenophontis ἱππαρχικός.
Iſocratis Demonicus.
Luciani quædam, Lat.
1140. 50. Ciceronis Officia.
1141. 51. Poemata Lat. Baptiſtæ Mantuani.
1142. 52. Comœdia Philodoxii, & Epiſtolæ quædam.
1143. 53. Plinius de Viris illuſtribus.
L. Florus.
Evidentia Tragœdiarum Senecæ.
Corvinus Meſſala ad Octavian. Cæſ. Aug. de progenie ſua, & Romæ regiminibus.
1144. 54. De re Oeconomica.
1145. 55. Virgilii Eclogæ.
Salluſtius.
Epiſtola Sapphus.
Hieronymus ad Nepotianum.
1146. 56. Tibullus.
1147. 57. Alius.
1148. 58. Ovidius de Arte Amandi.
1149. 59. Lucanus.
1150. 60. Salluſtius.
1151. 61. Epiſtola Nogarolæ & ad Nogarolam.
Gratio ad Legatos Venetos.
Oratio Petri Parleonis pro milite qui injuſſu Imperatoris egreſſus fudit hoſtes.
Vita Homeri.
1152. 62. Poemata Petri Apollonii Presbyteri Novarienſis.
1153. 63. J. Fleete de Fundatione & Dedicatione Eccleſiæ Weſtmonaſterienſis.
1154. 64. A. Gellius.

1155. 65. Alius.
1156. 66. Diodori Siculi libri quidam, Lat.
1157. 67. Tractatus ſuper Apocalypſin.
Æſopi Fabulæ, Lat.
1158. 68. Platonis Phædon, & Callicles, Lat.
1159. 69. Terentius.
1160. 70. MSS. Arab. viz. Solutio Ænigmatum.
Præceptio de vita pia.
Oratio de conſolatione.
1161. 71. Liber Miſſalis.
1162. 72. Comedie di Dante D'Algieri, viz. Inferno, Purgatorio, Cielo.
1163. 73. Liber Miſſalis.
1164. 74. Alius.
1165. 75. Alius.
1166. 76. Officia quædam Romana, viz. B. Virginis.
1167. 77. Liber Precum.
1168. 78. Alius.
1169. 79. Orationes Divinæ.
1170. 80. Ordo ad faciendam Aquam Benedictam.
Ordo Commendationis Animæ.
Ordo ad faciendum Baptiſmum.
1171. 81. A godly Book, containing rules for each man and woman to live after.
1172. 82. Novum Teſtamentum, ſeu Hiſtoria Evangelica.
1173. 83. Pſalterium Latinum.
1174. 84. Aliud.
1175. 85. An Engliſh New Teſtament.
1176. 86. Another.
1177. 87. Les Evangiles.
1178. 88. Les Actes & Epiſtres des Apoſtres.
1179. 89. Evangelia, Græce.
1180. 90. Homiliæ Jo. Chryſoſtomi, Lat.
1181. 91. Hieronymus contra Jovinianum.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola de locis myſticis.
Auguſtinus contra 5 Hæreſes.
1182. 92. Ambroſius de Officiis.
1183. 93. Moralia Gregorii.
1184. 94. Greg. Nazianzeni Orationes quædam, Lat.
1185. 95. Beda in Epiſtolas SS. Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, & Judæ.
1186. 96. Gregorius Papa in Ezechielem.
1187. 97. Liber Sententiarum.
1188. 98. Liber Summarum.
1189. 99. Iſidorus Hiſp. in Vetus Teſtamentum.
1190. 100. Iſidorus in Pentateuchum, Joſuam, Judices, & Reges.
Auguſtinus de Animæ quantitate; & ejuſdem Retractationes.
Hieronymus in Acta Apoſtolorum.
1191. 101. Auguſtini Sermones.
1192. 102. Ejuſdem de Animæ quantitate, & Retractationes.
1193. 103. Ejuſdem de Civitate Dei.
1194. 104. Ejuſdem de Gratia Novi Teſtamenti.
1195. 105. Ejuſdem de libero Arbitrio.
1196. 106. Ejuſdem Confeſſiones.
1197. 107. Ejuſdem de Charitate.
1198. 108. Ejuſdem contra Felicianum Hæreticum.
1199. 109. Ejuſdem de Doctrina Chriſtiana.
Sententiæ Hugonis Pariſienſis.
1200. 110. Expoſitiones in Evangelia Feſtorum.
1201. 111. Tabula dictorum Domini Lincolnienſis.
1202. 112. Homiliæ quædam Hiſp.
1203. 113. Alcuinus de Virtutibus.
Vita Euphraſiæ.
Paſſio Julianæ.
Monita Baſilii.
Epigrammata Bonifacii.
Ambroſius de Myſteriis.
1204. 114. Lucerna Conſcientiæ.
Innocentius de miſeria humana.
1205. 115. Apparatus in proceſſu in ordine Juſticiario.
1206. 116. Of the Ten Commandments, and the Seven Deadly Sins.
1207. 117. Gulielmi de Pagula Oculus dexter & ſiniſter Sacerdotis.
1208. 118. A Dialogue between a Preacher and a Romiſh Prieſt.
1209. 119. A Book of Divine Poems.
1210. 120. Liber Scintillarum.
1211. 121. Baldwinus de Commentatione Fidei.
1212. 122. Idem de Sacramento Altaris.
1213. 123. Tractatus Divini, qui incipiunt, *Ubi erat Deus antequam eſſet creatura.*
1214. 124. Hugonis Pariſienſis Didaſcalicon, Iſagoge, Inſtitutiones Novitiorum, &c.
1215. 125. Alexander Necham de rerum natura.
Pſalmorum Liber.
1216. 126. Joſephus, Latine.
1217. 127. Alius.
1218. 128. Codex Juris cum gloſſis.
1219. 129. Expoſitiones SS. Patrum in S. Biblia, viz. Dionyſii, Ignatii, Polycarpi, Juſtini, &c.
1220. 130. Tractatus diverſorum Patrum, Auguſtini, Origenis, Hieronymi, &c.
1221. 131. Expoſitio Alphabetica Vocabulorum Biblicorum.
1222. 132. Epiſtolæ Ivonis.
1223. 133. Epiſtolæ Ivonis.
Origenes in Leviticum.
Pſalterium B. Mariæ.
1224. 134. Oſwaldi Regis & Martyris Vita.
1225. 135. Inſtitutio Prælatorum in Arte Medicinæ Spiritualis.
1226. 136. Capita Evangeliorum, metrice.
Summa Caſuum.
1227. 137. An Expoſition on the Decalogue.
1228. 138. Piorum Pictorumque monumenta Genealogica.
1229. 139. Meditationes & Orationes utiles.
1230. 140. Compendium Vitæ Spiritualis.
Modus Confitendi.
Speculum S. Edmundi.
1231. 141. Summa Magiſtri Thomæ.
1232. 142. Regula S. Benedicti.
Martyrologium Romanum.
1233. 143. De miſeria humanæ conditionis.
De morte Corporis.
1234. 144. Tractatus Theologici, Poſtillæ & Sermones.
1235. 145. Stephani, Bonifacii, Othoboni Archiepiſc. Cant. Conſtitutiones.
1236. 146. Valerius Maximus.
Palladius de Agricultura.
Auguſtinus de natura Boni.
De Architectura.
De Opere Monachorum.
1237. 147. Tractatus varii Joannis Epiſcopi, Ambroſii, Hugonis, Fulberti, &c.
1238. 148. Liber S. Edmundi Regis.
1239. 149. Liber Somniorum per Galfridum de Monmouth, editus ſub nomine Turpini.
1240. 150. Almanzor, Lat.
1241. 151. Sermones quidam Latini.
1242. 152. Joannes de S. Amando.
1243. 153. Liber Medicinæ.
1244. 154. Alius.
1245. 155. Alius.
1246. 156. Avicenna, Lat.
1247. 157. De re medica ſcriptores varii.
1248. 158. Liber Medicinæ.
1249. 159. Bernardus de Medicamentis.
1250. 160. Bernardus de regimine Morborum.
1251. 161. Tractatus varii de Chemica.
1252. 162. Bernardi regimen Sanitatis.
1253. 163. Julii Materni Firmici libri Matheſeos.
1254. 164. Liber Aſtronomicarum obſervationum.
1255. 165. Alter hujuſmodi.
1256. 166. Chronologia Imperatorum Romanorum.

1257.

1257. 167. Liber de re Medica.
1258. 168. Herbaticum.
Dioſcurides de Herbis Fœminis.
1259. 169. Deſcriptio Cambriæ.
1260. 170. Hiſtoria Britonum.
1261. 171. Chronicon S. Albani; incipit, *Britannia quæ nunc dicitur Anglia*, &c.
1262. 172. Paſſionarium.
1263. 173. Decreta Eccleſiaſtica Eccleſiarum Orbis Britannici, per *H. Spelman*.
1264. 174. Notationes in omnes Paulinas Epiſtolas, una cum Prologo B. Hieronymi.
1265. 175. S. Biblia Latina.
1266. 176. Eadem.
1267. 177. An *Engliſh* Bible. 2 Vol.
1269. 179. The Summary of the whole Bible.
1270. 180. Gloſſæ in Epiſtolas Pauli.
1271. 181. Danielem.
1272. 182. Joſuam.
1273. 183. Geneſin.
1274. 184. Exodum.
1275. 185. Numeros.
1276. 186. Jobum.
1277. 187. Leviticum.
1278. 188. Reges.
1279. 189. Pſalterium.
1280. 190. Paralipomena, Proverbia, Eccleſiaſten.
1281. 191. Iſaiam.
1282. 192. Pſalterium.
1283. 193. Jeremiam.
1284. 194. Ezechielem.
1285. 195. Matthæum.
1286. 196. Matthæum & Marcum.
1287. 197. Lucam.
1288. 198. Actus Apoſtolorum.
1289. 199. Apocalypſin, Epiſtolas, Actus.
1290. 200. Apocalypſin.
1291. 201. A great Folio of old *Engliſh* Poems.
1292. 202. Another, leſſer.
1293. 203. Summa Philoſophiæ per Groſtead.
1294. 204. NOMOTEXNIA, or the Art of Law.
1295. 205. Tractatus Theologici.
1296. 206. Vita Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, & S. Marinæ Virginis.
B. Ephrem de compunctione.
1297. 207. Tractatus Philoſophici.
1298. 208. Summa Legum per Andream Horne.
1299. 209. De Heroibus Iſraelis. Metrice.
1300. 210. Una Riſpoſtal del Reverend Padre Thomaſo Crannero.
1301. 211. Boethius.
1302. 212. Hiſtoriæ Britannicæ defenſio per Jo. Priſcum Britannum.
1303. 213. An *Engliſh* Manuſcript of Divinity.
1304. 214. A Catalogue of perſons outlaw'd in King *James*'s Reign.
1305. 215. A Collection of ſeveral Pleas and Demurs of certain Parliament-men.
1306. 216. The Copies of ſuch Records as upon ſearch were brought in Parliament *7 Jac.* I.
1307. 217. Concerning ſeveral Offices; as of Seneſchal, Bailiff, &c.
1308. 218. A Folio Book of Miſcellanies, which begins, *Jus legationis*, &c.
1309. 219. Several Letters, *French* and *Latin*, of *Caſimir*, *Mercier*, *Clervant*, *de la Tour*, &c.
1310. 220. Eight ſeveral Grants to Abbots of *Weſtminſter*.
1311. 221. Juramenta, ſive onera officiariorum.
1312. 222. Orders conceived and ſet down by Sir *Humphry May* about Clerkſhip.
1313. 223. Modus tenendi Parliamentum.
1314. 224. A Law Book of the Term S. *Trin.* 15 *Jac.*
1315. 225. Some Pſalms in *Engliſh* Verſe, by *W. Foreſt*.
1316. 226. Martyrologio de Santi del Signiore, &c.
1317. 227. Statuta edita a confratribus B. Mariæ obſervanda in honorem Conceptionis.
1318. 228. A Survey of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.
1319. 229. De Dei Scientia.
1320. 230. A Book of Acts and other paſſages in Parliament.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
ECCLESIÆ CATHEDRALIS
S. *SWITHINI*
APUD
WINTON
CATALOGUS.

Continet Codices XVII.

Catalogum hunc & ſequentem fecit vir probus Chriſtophorus Eyres *Novi Collegii Socius.*

1321. 1. AUrelii Caſſiodori Senatoris Expoſitiones in Pſalterium.

1322. 2. S. Biblia, Lat.

1323. 3. Beda de Geſtis Anglorum.
Ejuſdem Martyrologia.

1324. 4. Revelatio Wilfredi Archiepiſcopi Eboracenſis.
Quoddam Apocryphum de expulſione Adæ ex Paradiſo. Et de Peregrinatione Seth ad Paradiſum præcepto Patris. De viſionibus ſuis, & aliis mirabilibus pluribus.

1325. 5. Chronica Martini Domini Pœnitentiarii de Geſtis Summorum Pontiff. ac Imperatorum bonorum citra & ante Incarnationem.

1326. 6. Hiſtoria Phrygii Daretis de Bellis 20 ante Trojæ oppugnationem & deſtructionem.

1327. 7. Hiſtoria Britonum cum brevi enumeratione Regum Angliæ a tempore Lucii uſque ad Edvardum ſecundum.

1328. 8. Liber Viarum Dei & Revelationum Elizabethæ.

1329. 9. Verſus de Domina.

1330. 10. Vita S. Edvardi Regis & Confeſſoris.

1331. 11. Vita Thomæ Archiepiſc. Cantuarienſis.

1332. 12. Liber vocatus, *Unum ex Quatuor*, compoſitus per Zachariam Chryſopolitanum.

1333. 13. B. Hieronymi explicationes in Eſaiam.

1334. 14. Collectio de quorundam Monaſteriorum Fundationibus.

1335. 15. Joan. Diaconus de vita & miraculis S. Nicolai.

1336. 16. Osbernus de vita & martyrio S. Alphegi.

1337. 17. Vita B. Godrici Eremitæ.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Collegii *B. Mariæ*
PROPE
WINTONIAM
CATALOGUS

Continens Codices XLIII.

1338. 1. Pſalterium cum Commentario.
1339. 2. Novum Teſtamentum, Anglice.
1340, 3. Clementis Lantonenſis Commentaria in 4 Evangelia.
1341. 4. Evangeliorum Dominicalium liber.
1342. 5. Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia.
1343. 6. Concordia IV Evangeliorum, cum Commentario.
1344. 7. Petri Comeſtoris Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
1345. 8. Legenda Sanctorum.
1346. 9. Officium B. Mariæ Virginis.
1347. 10. Nicodemus de Paſſione & Reſurrect. Chriſti.
1348. 11. Fl. Joſephi Opera, Lat.
1349. 12. Paſchaſii Radberti de Monachorum Votis liber.
1350. 13. Ranulphi Higdeni Ceſtrienſis Polychronicon.
1351. 14. Vita Thomæ Archiep. Cantuarienſis.
1352. 15. Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum.
1353. 16. Vitæ Eremitarum S. Hilarionis, S. Antonii, aliorumque Sanctorum quamplurimorum.
1354. 17. S. Athanaſii & aliorum exhortationes ad Monachos. Variique tractatus de Continentia, Humilitate, Obedientia, &c. e Græco in Latinum tranſlat. per Pelagium Diaconum & Joannem Sub-Diaconum Eccleſiæ Romanæ.
1355. 18. Petri Lombardi Sententiæ.
1356. 19. Compendium Canonum Avicennæ.
1357. 20. Tractatus de confortatione Memoriæ.
1358. 21. The Abby of the Holy Ghoſt.
1359. 22. Alanus de Planctu Naturæ.
1360. 23. Chronicon de Regibus Angliæ a tempore Noe uſque ad tempora Edvardi III.
1361. 24. Liber de Famulatu Philoſophiæ Evangelicæ.
1362. 25. Gaſparini Rhetoris Epiſtolæ.
1363. 26. Leon. Aretini Epiſtolæ.
1364. 27. Rogeri Bacon tractatus de multiplicatione Specierum.
Ejuſdem varii tractatus de Sapientia Divina, oſtendentes quomodo Matheſis, Grammatica, &c. inſerviunt Theologiæ.
1365. 28. Palladius de Agricultura.
1366. 29. Petrus de Creſcentiis de Commodis Ruralibus, ſive de re ruſtica.
1367. 30. Alberti de Saxonia tractatus Proportionum.
1368. 31. Fr. Petrachæ Invectivæ contra Procacem Medicum.
1369. 32. Joan. Platearii Practica Medicina.
1370. 33. Idem de ſimplicibus Medicinis.
1371. 34. Ejuſdem Gloſſarium ſuper Antidotarium Nicolai.
1372. 35. Joan. de S. Paulo de virtute ſimplicium Medicinarum.
1373. 36. Anatomia Palemonis.
1374. 37. Gloſſarium Prognoſticon.
1375. 38. Judicium Urinarum per Theophilum.
1376. 39. Hippocratis Aphoriſmi, cum Commentario.
1377. 40. Gloſſarium in Hippocratis Aphoriſmos.
1378. 41. Gloſſarium Petri Muſandini ſuper Tegni Galeni.
1379. 42. Gloſſarium Joannitii ſuper Tegni Galeni.
1380. 43. Tractatus diverſi Medici, viz.
Quomodo Medicus debet habere ſe penes ægrotum, &c.
De infirmitatibus Mulierum.
De Secretis Hippocratis.
De Clyſteribus.
De ſignis Ægrotorum & Sanorum, viz. ex Sputo, Pulſu, Urina, &c.
Verſus cujuſdam Medici, forte Ægidii.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiæ Cathedralis
LICHFIELDENSIS
CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES LXV.

Hic autem Catalogus acceſſit beneficio viri doctiſſimi & acutiſſimi JOANNIS WILLS Theologiæ Doctoris.

1381. 1. ORders to be obſerved by the whole Houſhold of the Prince his Highneſs. Fol. with *Charles R.* in his own hand prefix'd.
1382. 2. An ancient *Chaucer*, with gilt Letters. Fol.
1383. 3. A Common-place Book.
1384. 4. A relation of the unjuſt Sufferings of *Frederick* King of *Bohemia*, by *Regicola Publicola*. Fol.
1385. 5. Sir *William Kingsmill*'s Poems.
1386. 6. The Knights of the Garter, from the foundation of the Order; all their Names, Titles, Eſcucheons in their proper Colours, *&c.* Fol.
1387. 7. S. Ceddæ Textus Latinus Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, & Lucæ uſque ad cap. 10. in a mixt *Saxon* Character. 4to.
1388. 8. Of the firſt invention of Money; it's different value and riſe, *&c.* Fol.
1389. 9. Fragmenta Regalia; or obſervations on Qu. *Elizabeth*'s Time and Favourites, *viz. Leiceſter, Cecil, Walſingham, Bacon, &c.* Fol.
1390. 10. *Brome*'s Engliſh Moor, or Mock-Marriage, a Comedy.
1391. 11. Homilies Francois. Fol.
1392. 12. Doct. Haſtivillii Corollarium Chemicum. Fol. Dedicated to the Marqueſs of *Hartford*.
1393. 13. Three Tracts; the firſt, Scire mori, Lat. & Engl. the ſecond, The Prick of Conſcience; the third, Anſelmus de 14 Beatitudinis partibus. Lat. Eng. & Fr. Fol.
1394. 14. The Statutes of the Garter. Fol.
1395. 15. The Marrow of Alchymy, by *Geo. Ryplie, A.D.* 1476. 4to.
1396. 16. Relations of the Kings of *Spain* and *Portugal*, *&c.* This Book is lately loſt.
1397. 17. *Guillims* 6 Funerals, *viz.* of *Martin Luther*, *Hugh* Biſhop of *Lincoln*, *Philip* II. King of *Spain*, *Henry* IV. King of *France*, Queen *Elizabeth*, and Prince *Henry*. 4to.
1398. 18. An old Church Kalendar. An Act of Parliament in the 8th year of King Henry II. relating to the Biſhop of *Wincheſter*'s Mannour in *Southwark*; with ſome Orders of a Court-Leet in the 37th year of *Hen.* VI. 4to.
1399. 19. Poſtillæ vet. Lat. cum Regulis S. Auguſtini, & Urbani Papæ, Clero & Populo Carnotenſi. 4to.
1400. 20. The Ordering of an Army; Dedicated to King *Edward* VI. by *Thomas Audley*. 4to.
1401. 21. Apparatus Belli Puritanici. 4to.
1402. 22. Precedent for private perſons, about Court-Barons and Leets, *&c.* 4to.
1403. 23. A Treatiſe upon *Luke* 10. v. 33, 34. by *Robert Clark, A.D.* 1655.
1404. 24. The Royal Martyr; A Poem on the Death of King *Charles* I.
1405. 25. Formulæ Reg. Cancellariat. & Jur. com. 8vo.
1406. 26. French Sonnets and Epigrams. 8vo.
1407. 27. *Balzacks* Letters in French and Engliſh. 12.
1408. 28. Cantaria S. Blaſii. Fol.
1409. 29. Ordinatio Cantariæ S. Blaſii. Fol.
1410. 30. Cantaria S. Blaſii.
1411. 31. Ordinatio Cantariæ S. Blaſii. Fol.
1412. 32. An old Book of Engliſh Verſes. 4to.
1413. 33. Taxatio Spiritualium in omni Dioceſi totius Angliæ. Fol. It's an old Book, made before the Valuation by King *Henry* VIII.
1414. 34, &c. Six old imperfect Gloſſaries upon ſome parts of Scripture.
1420. 40, &c. Seven imperfect Poſtillators.
1427. 47, &c. Eighteen old and imperfect Canon and Civil Law Books.
1445. 65. Ancient Temples and Portico's, curiouſly drawn upon Vellom. Fol.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM *SCHOLÆ* APUD COVENTRIAM CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES XVII.

Studio HUMPHREDI WANLÆI *humaniſſimi viri hunc habes, Lector, Catalogum & ſequentem.*

1446. 1. Biblia S. The Vulgar Latin, which beſides the Old and New Teſtament, and Apocrypha, contains the Explication of the proper Names mention'd in it. It is wrote very fair, and excellently well painted and gilded, all in Velom, and above 400 years old, as I gueſs by the Hand. A ſmall Folio.

1447. 2. This wants the Title-page, and Author's Name, which is not mention'd in it. It is divided into three parts, which are thus called:
1. Muſica Eccleſiaſtica.
2. Admonitiones ad interna trahentes.
3. De interna conſolatione.

It is wrote in Parchment, about the time of King *Edw.* IV. as I gueſs by the Hand. 8vo.

1448. 3. Annotations on *Geneſis*, *Exod. Levit. Numb. Deut. Joſua*, 1 *Sam. Hoſea*, *Joel*, *Amos*, *Obadiah*, *Jonah*, *Micah*, *Nahum*, *Habakkuk*, *Zephaniah*, *Haggai*, *Zach. Malachy*, and the Epiſtle to the *Hebrews*. They are 8 MSS. Lat. in 4to. written on Paper, by *Theodorick Vannius* from the mouth of *Theodorus Bibliander*, about the years 1546, 7, 8, and 9. This *Theodorick* was (as they ſay) a *Carmelite* Frier here, and dyed (as it is written in one of the Books by a later hand) *A. D.* 1550. In two of theſe Books are two little Tracts, thus entituled,

Contra ſcandala ex bello nuper in Germania ab Evangelico Fœdere infeliciter geſto aborta Apologia Recitata in cœtu Eccleſiaſtico coram Paſtoribus Eccleſiæ, 12 *Sept.* 1547.

Brevis Inſtitutio Paſtorum. Quomodo in his Temporibus periculoſis conſolentur & regant ſuæ curæ commiſſas Eccleſias.

1456. 11. Elucidationes in S. Pauli Epiſtolas ad Romanos, ad Corinth. & ad Galatas; collectæ e diverſis Auctoribus. The Writer's Name is wanting; it was written (as I ſuppoſe) about the beginning of King *Henry* the Eighth's Reign, upon Paper. A ſmall Folio.

1457. 12. *John Lydgate's* Poems. This is written, painted, and gilded very well, and (as I ſuppoſe) whilſt *Lydgate* was alive, or preſently after. It contains not all his Poems, but only theſe that follow:

De Regimine Principum.
De Incendio Amoris; ſive Planctus Thomæ Occleve.
Dialogus inter eundem Thomam & quendam Amicum ſuum.
Fabula quædam de quadam bona & nobili Imperatrice Romana. (They are all in Engliſh, though the foregoing Titles are wrote in Latin.)
The moralizing of the foreſaid Tale. (Partly Proſe.)
A Proceſs to learn to dye.
The Prologue of the 9th Leſſon on *Allhallowen*-day. (Part in Proſe.)
Prologue to the Tale of *Jonathas*, and the moralizing of it.
The Dance of *Machabre*.
A Preiour to our Ladye, made by *Geffreie Chaucer*, after the order of the *A. b. c.*
Three Ballads, or Songs.
Sir *John Mandevile's* Travels. (Much different from the printed Books.)
The Siege of *Jeruſalem* by *Veſpaſian*.
The Siege of *Thebes*.

1458. 13. *Euclid's* Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονικὴ in Greek, written very fair and gilded neatly upon Paper. 8vo.

1459. 14. At the beginning and the end of an old Treatiſe, *De virtutibus Herbarum*, are bound up with it ſome leaves, containing the Art of making the Gilded and Painted Letters which we ſee in old MSS. written by *Robert Freelowe* of *London*, 1525. With many Receipts of Perfumes, Medicines, *&c.* in ſeveral Languages, by another hand.

1460. 15. Quæſtiones Joannis de Janduno ſuper tres libros Ariſtotelis de Anima.

Georgii Trapezuntii librorum Ariſtotelis de Anima tranſlatio. It is written partly on Paper, and partly on fine Parchment, by *Thomas Clare* Monk of S. *Edmund's-Bury*, *A.D.* 1441. Large Folio.

1461. 16. The Mirroure of the bliſſed lyfe Ieſus Criſte; written in Latin by *Bonaventure*, and tranſlated (as it is thought) by *Richard Hampool*, an *Engliſh* Hermit. This MS. contains, beſides the foreſaid Mirrour,

A ſhort tretice of the hieſte and moſte worthy Sacrament of Criſteis bliſſede Body, and the mervelous thereof, &c.

The Boke of the craſte of dyeinge.

A Treatyſe of goſtely bataile.

A lytil ſhorte tretyce that tellethe howe there were 6 maiſtirs aſſemblede togidir and iche asked othir what thynge thei myghte beſte ſpeke of that myghte beſte pleaſe God and were moſte profytabil to the people. And alle thei were acordid to ſpeke of tribulacione. Written upon good Parchment, very fair, not long (as I ſuppoſe) after the year 1410.

1462. 17. *Ariſtotle's* Ethicks; Tranſlated into Latin by *Leonardus Aretinus*. Written upon Parchment above 200 years ago, as I gueſs by the Hand. It wants ſome leaves.

CATALOGUS
Librorum Manuſcriptorum
HONORATISSIMI DOMINI
BASILII
COMITIS
DENDIGH,

Continens Codices & Rotulos LXXXIX.

1463. 1. THE Hiſtory of the Illuſtrious Family of the *Fieldings*; written by the Command of the late right Honourable *Baſil* Earl of *Denbigh*, &c. This MS. beſides their Pedigree, beginning here *A. D.* 1190 with *Rodolph* Earl of *Habſpurg* (afterwards Emperor) and ending with *William Fielding* Created Earl of *Denbigh*, &c. by King *James* the Firſt, in the 20th year of his Reign; contains the Copies of divers Evidences and Records illuſtrating the Hiſtory of this Family. The Arms, Seals, Tombs, Copies of Pictures Annealed in Glaſs, are here curiouſly painted by *Thomas Hope* of *Coventry* Arms-Painter, before the year 1658. Fol. On fine Parchment, in a Crimſon Velvet Cover, and tipt with Silver.

1464. 2. Another Hiſtory of the ſaid Noble Family, written ſince the firſt, out of many private Evidences, Charters, and Records, and other publick Hiſtories and Chronicles, by the command of the ſaid Right Honourable *Baſil* Earl of *Denbigh*, by *Nathaniel Wanley* M. A. Vicar of *Trinity*-Church in *Coventry*. This co[illegible]ns many paſſages wanting in the other. Fol. fine Parchment.

These two are both kept in a Crimſon Velvet Bag, lined with Crimſon Silk.

1465. 3. A Maſs Book Latin, the Rubricks French. It is entire and fair, very well written (almoſt without contractions), painted and gilded, about 300 years ago, as I gueſs by the hand; in ſome leaves at the beginning and end of it are ſome Latin prayers, which ſeem to be written about the time of King *Edward* IV. All very fine Parchment. 4to.

1466. 4. An imperfect Book, partly Paper, partly Parchment; very badly written, about the time of King *Henry* VI. as I gueſs by the hand. 8vo. It contains theſe Treatiſes:

Quæſtiones ſuper librum Elenchorum.
Tractatum de Juventute & Senectute, per Albertum.
Tractatum de Spiritu Sancto, per Burley.
Tractatum de pluralitate formarum.
Tractat. de Anima, cum omnibus ejus potentiis adquiſitis per doctrinam Magiſtri Thomæ de Aquino.
Librum Meteororum.
Quæſtiones de Spiritu Sancto, per Burley.
Burley de principiis Naturæ Animæ.
Bonum tractatum de potentiis Animæ, per Burley.
Tractat. de longitudine & brevitate vita, per Burley.
Tract. duos de ſubſtantia Orbis, per Burley.
Tractatum de materia & forma.
Tres libros de Anima, per Burley.
Tractatum de Somno & Vigilia.
De conſolatione Philoſophiæ.
Tractatus de naturis infinitorum & creatorum.

1467. 5. A Book imperfect both at the beginning and end, without any Title or Author's Name, &c. well writ, almoſt 300 years ago, as I judge by the Hand. It is in French Verſe or Meeter, and treats, for ought I ſee, about the Amours of *Narciſſus*. 4to. Parchment.

1468. 6. A Pſalter in Rhyme; imperfect at the later end, wanting all beyond the 130th. I ſuppoſe it to be written in the time of King *Henry* IV. or thereabout. There is a Prologue before it, in Engliſh Rhyme, exhorting every body to read the Pſalter. Fol. Parchment.

1469. 7. A Chronicle of *England*, in Engliſh Rhyme; it begins at the *Trojan* Wars, and ends in the Reign of King *Henry* III. It ſeems to me to have been written about the time of King *Edward* IV. It wants 2 or 3 leaves at the later end. Parchment. Fol. in a black Velvet Cover. It is ſaid, that this Book belonged formerly to the Hoſpital of *Lutterworth* in *Leiceſterſhire*.

1470. 8. Some of *Lydgate*'s Poems.

The Siege of *Thebes*.

A Prologue beginning at, *Muſing upon the reſtles beſynes*; and ending at, *Unto my Lord the Prince thus I wrote*.

Verba Compilatoris.
De Regimine Principis.
Verba Compilatoris ad librum.

This is entire; written, painted, and gilded very well, and in *Henry* the 6th's time for ought I ſee. The Marginal Quotations, &c. in red Letters. Fol. Parchment. At the end is this written in red Letters, *Nunc finem fixi, penitet me ſi male ſcripſi*. Underneath in another hand follows, *Iſtum librum Dominus Richardus Wyggington Capellanus dedit Prioriſſæ & Conventui Monaſterii Ambroſii*

Burgi, in Vigilia Nativitatis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis anno Domini Milleſimo quingenteſimo octavo: ut ipſi ex Charitate orent pro ipſo & amicis ſuis: Et ſi aliquis iſtum librum a Monaſterio Alienabit, Anathema ſit.

1471. 9. Antiquum Regiſtrum terrarum, feodorum, ac poſſeſſionum ad Monaſterium B. Mariæ de Fontibus pertinentium, Anno Domini Milleſimo quingenteſimo nono inceptum, ex adjutorio Dei, & induſtria & ſumptibus Reverendiſſimi Domini Marmaduci ejuſdem Monaſterii Abbatis, ac in ordine Ciſtertii tunc temporis, totius Angliæ & Principatus Walliæ generalis Reformatoris.

At the end of this Regiſter, in Red Letters, is this written:

Me reſcribi fecit Reverendiſſimus Pater & Dominus Marmaducus Huby Abbas Monaſterii B. Mariæ de Fontibus, & in Ciſtertii Ordine totius Angliæ & Walliæ generalis Reformator, Anno Domini Milleſimo quingenteſimo nono, & Abbatiatus ſeu Regiminis ſui quinto decimo, ad uſum Officialium in utilitatem & profectum Monaſterii ſcriptus per manum Fratris Stephani Grene, quondam Monachi de Melſa, nunc impræſentiarum Monachi Beatæ Mariæ de Fontibus Profeſſi. Quarum animabus cum ab hac luce migraverint propitietur altiſſimus.

At the end of the Book is,

Genealogia Willielmi de For Comitis Albemarlie.

Genealogia Dominorum de Moubray.

Genealogia Dominorum de Percy. Parchment, large Folio.

1472. 10. The Apocalyps in Vulgar Latin, and French Verſe, with a Paraphraſe in French, all written (as I ſuppoſe) about 300 years ago. And to illuſtrate the ſtory here are 108 Pictures, all painted and gilded, about 5 inches long, and 3 and half broad; and ſome are bigger. In ſome places it is gloſſed in the Margent by an Engliſh hand, about the time of *Edw.* IV. Fol. Parchment.

1473. 11. Exemplar Literarum Bonifacio Papæ per Magnates Angliæ miſſarum, in defenſu Superioritatis Regis Edv. I. & Juris ſui Regni apud Scotos; Datarum Anno 1300 in Parliamento apud Lincoln. Fol. Written upon Parchment, and the likeneſs of the Seals and Arms of the Noble-men affixed to the Original, are here drawn very well with Pen and Ink A.D. 1624, by *Aug. Vincent* Windſor Herauld, as I ſuppoſe.

1474. 12. A Book of the Law, 12mo. Parchment, ſeeming to have been wrote about the time of King *Henry* VI. It contains (tho but badly written):

Magna Charta.
Proviſiones de Merton.
Statutum de Marlebr.
Statutum de Weſtmonaſterio prim.
Statutum Glouceſtriæ.
Statutum Weſtm. ſecundum.
Statutum Weſtm. 3.
Statutum de Finibus.
Statutum de Religioſis.
Statutum de Scaccario.
Diſtrictiones Scaccarii.
Proviſiones de Scaccario.
Statutum de Mercatoribus.
Statutum Wynton.
Articulos Wynton.
Statutum de quo Warranto.
Statutum novum de quo Warranto.
Statum de Bigamis.
Statutum ne quis ponatur in Aſſiſis.
Statutum de Regis Prohibitione.
Articulos contra Prohibitionem Regiam.
Statutum de Vaſto ſancto tempore anteced.
Statutum de Gavelet in London.
Statutum de Militibus faciendis.
Statutum de Champeſtr.
Statutum de Juſticiariis aſſignandis.
Statutum de Moneta.
Articulo ejuſdem.
Compoſitionem Monetæ & Menſuræ.
Statutum ſuper Vicarium & Clericos ſuos.
Statutum de Antiquo Dom. Cor.
Statutum de Anno & Die Biſert.
De viſu francpleg.
Modum Calumpniandi Eſſonia.
Dies communes in Banco.
Dies communes de Dote.
Statutum de Wardis & Releviis.
Modum faciendi homagium & fideliter.
Aſſiſam Panis.
Aſſiſam Cerviſiæ.
Lucrum Piſtoris.
Judicium Pilloriæ.
Statutum de admenſuratione terrarum, extenta Maner.
Statutum Lyncolnienſe.
Statutum de Priſonibus.
Statutum de conjunctis Feoffat.
Novos Articulos de Foreſta.
Statutum de Religioſis.
Alienigen.
Statutum de Attornat.
Statutum de Protectionibus.

1475. 13. A Fragment of a Lat. Author, written in abortive Velom, above 300 years ago, as I gueſs by the hand. It ſeems to be, Bartholomæus de proprietatibus rerum.

1476. 14. Alpharabius de ſcientiis dividendis. Parchment 8vo. ſeems to be written about the time of *Henry* IV. This is but a ſmall piece of it. Theſe two laſt are put into one Leather Cover, but not bound in it.

1477. 15. Part of an old Author, 1. De Ethicis. 2. De moribus Principum & Magnatum. Fol. Parchment. It ſeems to be 300 years old.

These following are written on Paper.

1478. 16. Bartholomæus Tatus de immortalitate Animæ, 8vo. written as I gueſs about the time of King *Charles* I.

1479, 1480. 17, 18. Two little Books, Lat. without Title or Author's Name. They contain (as I ſuppoſe) the ſum of the Civil Law; and ſeem to have been written in Qu. *Elizabeth*'s time.

1481. 19. A Copy of a Writing which gives an account of the fulfilling the laſt Will and Teſtament of *Nicholas Crosby* of *Swynsted* in the County of *Leiceſter* Gentleman, by his Executors Founding a Chantry for one Chaplain in the Pariſh Church of *Swynsted* aforeſaid, which they were enabled to do by the Grant of King *Edw.* IV. in the 14th year of his Reign, Lat.

1482. 20. Deſcription d'une tres rare, tres artificieux, fort beau & pretieux buffet ou Cabinet. Three or four ſheets in fol. about 80 years old. French.

1483. 21. Premier livre de Pharſalie. This is in French Proſe, and ſeems to me to be a Romance. Fol.

1484. 22. Diana de Montmayor (the firſt part) done out of Spaniſh by *Thomas Wilſon* Eſq; in the year 1596, and dedicated to the Earl of *Southampton*, who was then upon the Spaniſh Voyage with my Lord of *Eſſex*. Notwithſtanding which the Epiſtle Dedicatory is, *To the right Honourable Sir Fulk Grevyll Knight, Privy Counſellor to his Majeſty, and Chancellor of the Exchequer.* It is in 4to. fairly written, in a Green Velvet Cover.

1485. 23. *John Hardynges* Chronicle of *England*, from the time of *The thritty Suſters that furſt occupied londe and named it Albion that now is England, Wales, and Scotland*, to the beginning of the Reign of King *Edw.* IV. I believe that this Book was writ-

written in *Edward* the Fourth's Reign. It wants a leaf or two at the beginning and end.

1486. 24. Tranſcripts of many Letters and Diſpatches ſent from ſeveral Cities in *France*, *Italy*, *&c.* to King *James* I. the Secretaries *Lake*, *Naunton*, *Calvert*, and others; by *J. W.* They contain the ſecret affairs of State, and other Occurrences of ſeveral Courts and Republicks. Vol. I. for the years 1615, 1616. Fol.

1487. 25. Vol. II. for the years 1616, 1617, 1618, in part. Fol.

1488. 26. Vol. III. for the years 1618, 1619, 1620, in part. Fol.

1489. 27. Vol. IV. for the years 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623.

1490. 28. There is another Volume of them for the years 1634, 1635, 1636. Fol.

1491. 29. A Book in Fol. containing the Titles and Arms, and a ſhort account of the four Conquerors of *England*, viz. *Julius Cæſar*, *Hengiſt* and *Horſa*, *Canutus* the *Dane*, and *William* the Conqueror: And alſo of all the Noblemen of *England*, who were Created before and after the Conqueſt, 'till the end of Qu. *Elizabeth*'s Reign. At the beginning of it is wrote, *This Collection was Copied out of a Book of Mr. Dugdale's.* Fol.

1492. 30. All the Paſſages concerning the Combate between the late Lord *Bruce* and Sir *Edward Sackvil*, now the Right Honourable Earl of *Dorſet*, Lord Chamberlain to her Majeſty, and one of Her Majeſties moſt Honourable Privy Council. Thin Folio.

1493. 31. The Privileges or ſpecial Rights belonging to the Baronage of *England*, (in which Name are comprehended all thoſe who as *Prælati*, or *Magnates & Proceres Regni*, by common right are to be Summon'd to every Parliament; whereon alſo they have Place and Voice as incident to their Dignity), either as they are one Eſtate together in the open Houſe, or as every of them is privately a ſingle Baron. Fol. Written, as I gueſs, about the time of King *James* I.

1494. 32. A Treatyſe of the cummynge of Antecryſt. Thin Fol. written perhaps about the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign.

1495. 33. A thin Fol. containing ſhort Diſcourſes on theſe heads:

1. That old men are more fantaſtique than young.
2. That Nature is our worſt Guide.
3. That Cowards dare dye.
4. That a wiſe man is known by much Laughing.
5. That the Gifts of the Body are better than thoſe of the Mind, or of Fortune.
6. That all things kill themſelves.
7. That Good is more common than Evil.
8. That by Diſcord things increaſe.
9. That it is poſſible to find ſome Virtue in ſome Women.
10. That Women ought to Paint.
11. Why Courtiers are ſooner Atheiſts than men of other condition.
12. Why Sir *Walter Rawleigh* thought the fitteſt man to write the Hiſtory of theſe times.
13. Why dye none for Love now.
14. Why do great Men of all their Dependants chuſe to prefer their Bandes.
15. Why doth not Gold ſoil the Fingers.
16. Why do young Laymen ſo much ſtudy Divinity.
17. Why hath the common Opinion afforded Women Souls.
18. Why are the faireſt falſeſt.
19. Why have Baſtards beſt Fortune.
20. Why doth the Pox ſo much affect to undermine the Noſe.
21. Why *Venus* Star only doth caſt a Shadow.
22. Why is *Venus* Star multinominous, and called both *Heſperus*, and *Veſperus*.
23. Why are new Officers leaſt oppreſſing.
24. Why is there more variety of Green than of other Colours.
25. Why Puritans make longeſt Sermons.
26. Why are Stateſmen moſt incredulous.
27. Why do Women delight ſo much in Feathers.
28. A Defence of Womens Inconſtancy.
29. The true Character of a Dunce.
30. An Eſſay of Valour.

1496. 34. A true Collection as well of all the King's Majeſties Offices and Fees in the Courts at *Weſtminſter*, as of all the Offices and Fees of his Majeſties Honourable Houſhold. Together with all Fees appertaining to Captains and Soldiers, having charge of Caſtles, Bulwarks, and Fortreſſes within the Realm of *England*. And likewiſe the Offices and Fees of his Highneſs's Honourable Houſes, Parks, Foreſts, and Chaſes within the ſaid Realm. Fol. Written in the time of King *James* I.

1497. 35. A thin Folio, containing tranſcripts of,

A three months obſervation of the *Low-Countries*, eſpecially *Holland*.

A Letter from Sir *Thomas Bodley* to Sir *Francis Bacon*, giving his opinion of one of my Lord's Books deſigned to be printed. I think it is here called *Cogita & Viſa*.

A Letter to a Friend who intreated an Antidote againſt Drunkenneſs.

A Letter to *George Wither*, in Anſwer to a late Pamphlet, partly imprinted by *George Wood*.

1498. 36. A Journal kept in the *Mary*, being the daily courſe and diſtance that ſhe went, from our departure out of the *Downs*, until we came into the Lat. of 20 deg. on the Coaſt of *India*. It begins *Feb.* 1631, and ends *Octob.* 1631. New Stile. Thin Fol. Here are two of theſe.

1499. 37. The Continuation of the former from *Surat* to *Swalley* 1632. Thin Fol.

1500. 38. The Life and good end of Siſter *Mary Champney*, who dyed *April* 27th 1580. 4to.

1501. 39. The Life of *Flavius Joſephus*, with his firſt, ſecond, and part of the third Book of his Hiſtory, tranſlated into *Engliſh* in the time of Queen *Elizabeth*, as I ſuppoſe. Fol.

1502. 40. The *Spaniſh* Labyrinth: Or a true Relation of the Narrative made by the Duke of *Buckingham* his Grace, to both the Houſes of Parliament, aſſembled at *Whitehall* the 24th of *Feb.* 1623. As alſo of all the Supplements and Additions made thereunto, either by the Prince his Highneſs at that time, or my Lord Duke himſelf ſince that Meeting upon the ſame occaſion. Together with all the Letters and Diſpatches mention'd or referr'd unto in this Narrative. Fol.

1503. 41. Relation of the Practices of the *Jeſuits* againſt *Cyrillus* Patriarch of *Conſtantinople*, and the cauſe of their Baniſhment. Fol.

1504. 42. A large Book in Fol. containing many Coats of Arms made with Pen and Ink. At the beginning of it is an Order for the Precedence of great Perſonages, their Wives and Children.

The Order of Queen's *Elizabeth* going from *Somerſet*-Houſe to St. *Paul's* Church Anno 1588, and how all the Eſtates were then Marſhalled.

The Order and Solemnity uſed at the Creation of Knights of the *Bath*.

The Solemnity and manner of the King and Queen's Coronation *July* 25. 1603.

The Creation of *Henry* Prince of *Wales*.

The Order and manner of King *Charles* his going to his Coronation, *Feb.* 2. 1625.

Here are alſo the Copies of ſome other Records.

1505. 43. Another Book in Fol. containing many Coats of Arms drawn with Pen and Ink; but none of the Owners of them are here ſpecified.

1506. 44. Mayſtre of Game. Treating of the nature of Hares, Harts, Bucks, *&c.* dedicated to K. *Henry* V. when Prince. 8vo. This may be written not very long after. A little imperfect at the end.

1507. 45. A Tragedy made by Sir *John Van Olden Barnavelt.* Fol.

1508. 47. Mr. Secretary *Cecil* his Negotiation into *France*, 1597.

1509. 47. A Book of Politicks. A thick 4to. containing theſe Treatiſes, fairly written:

Diſcorſi ſopra la Monarchia di Spagna di Tomaſo Campanella.

Relatione di Placido Ragottoni, citornato di Agente per la Republica di Venetia dal Regno di Sicilia.

Relatione dell' Iſola de Malta & de loro Cavaglieri, con il modo che ſengono nel eleggere il ſuo Granmaeſtro, fatta da Signor Giovan. Battiſta Leon.

Relatione del ſtato di Milano del Signor Cavalier Cevarini.

Relatione della Toſcana.

Conclave di Papa Urbano VIII.

Inſtruttione a Principi della maniera, con la quale ſi governano li Padri Gieſuiti.

At the bottom of the ſecond page is, *Communicavit mecum Nobiliſſ. Dom. Jonas Paur, ex Italia redux: & deſcripſit M. Sigiſmundus Pichter Crietkirchenſis Auſtriacus, anno* 1628.

This Book was preſented to the late Right H. *Baſil* Earl of *Denbigh, &c.* by *Matthias Berneggeri, Jan.* 12. 1631. as appears by p. 1.

1510. 48. Relatione dell' Illuſt. & Excell. Signor Renier Zen Cavalier per la Sereniſſ. Republica di Venetia Ambaſciatore in Roma l' anno 1626. Fol.

1511. 49. Diſcorſe dell' Illuſt. Card. Commendene ſopra la Corte di Roma. al Signor Hieronime Savergnane. Fol.

1512. 50. Relatione dell' Aſſedio, e Reſa di Vercelli. Con ogni fede, e verita navero alla militare brevemente e ſenz' artificio la differa ſe ben puoco fortunata di Vercelli. Sono ſtato preſente al lutto Havero tanti teſtimonii, quanti defenſoii di varie nationi & eſpugnatori. 4to.

1513. 51. Relatione delle coſe di Venetia, fatta da Don Alfonſo della Queva, Ambaſciator di Spagna a la Republica. 4to.

1514. 52. A Book in 4to. without a Title, treating of Conſolations. Dedicated by Fra. Clemente Fior de Prædicatori, All' Immortal Heroe ſacro Pie d' Inghilterra. Dated at *Venice Nov.* 6. 1637.

1515. 53. Relatione d' Inghilterra dell' Illuſtr. Signor Nicolo Molino Cav. dell' anno 1607. Fol.

1516. 54. Paſquino in Eſtaſi doue ragionando con Marforio racconta quello che ſi fanno nel Cielo de Papi. 8vo.

1517. 55. Diſcorſo della Prefetture di Roma, e uno del moto della terra. 8vo. A little imperfect at the beginning.

1518. 56. A Book in Fol. which contains,

Privilegium magni Alexandri Sclavis & Lingua eorum conceſſum, ex quodam libro Græco antiquiſſimo apud Conſtantinopolin reperto, extractum Latinum de verbo ad verbum tranſlatum.

Then follows the Grant, at the end whereof is this, *Ego Julianus Baldaſar Secretarius, hoc Privilegium Dalmatiæ in quadam Bibliotheca antiquiſſima reperi.*

Copia d' una lettera ſcritta al' nobel. hom. S. Zorzi Delfin a' quel tempo Bailo in Armenia ouer Conſtantinopol del' ſucceſſ. de Baiamonte Tieſelo Copia de un Privilegio fatt' alla univerſita de Bari per el cemun de Venetia. Per dar notitia a tutti ſletteri ano a lezer la Venula delle nobil famiglie, & chaſade de Venetiani, cive de quelli ch' uano alti Cenſ. de Venetia, e donde le uine, fu la ſua origine, & quelli hano edificare giene, & etiam & manchar de alcune de quelle come apar qui ſet notado.

1519. 57. A Book in Fol. containing theſe Treatiſes:

Relatione dell' origine della caſa d' Auſtria, & dell' acquiſti fatti da loro, & le cauſe, donde ſono ſtate le preſenti revolutioni di Germania.

Sereniſſimo Gran Duca.

Pontifice Romano.

Imperadore Romano.

Re Catolico.

Relatione delli Principati d' Italia.

Sommario di tutte l' entrate che ha la Sede Apoſtolica tanto certe, come incerte fino al preſente giorno 15 di Marto 1605. Et anco l' uſcitata ordinaria, e ſtraordinaria con la nota di Proviſionati fermi, che ſi. ogni meſe nel Pontificate paſſato di Clemente Ottavo, con li ſommarii di quello, che in circa poſſino fruttare ogni anno, il Carmerlengate, & Theſauralia Generale.

Relatione della corte di Roma, & de Riti da oſſervati in eſſa, & de ſuoi magiſtrati, & Uſſieri con la loro diſtinta Giuriſditione fatta dell' anno 1620.

1520. 58. Relatione del Politico governo di Venetia ſimilmente di tutte le rendite, ſpeſe, forze della Republica. Oue di Citta in Citta ſi da conte particolare delle rendite. Di poi di officio in Officio ſi da conte particolare anco delle ſpeſe di eſſa Republica. Con una deſcrittione nel fine, di tutte le anime, cavandone li buoni atti da ſprada; di tutti li Preſidii di Fanteria, e Cavalleria, d' ogni fortezza, le forze ordinarie della Republica, di gente d' arme, delle ordinante, e delli bombardier. Finalmente l' inventioni antiche, e moderne per ritrouare denan. Fatta l' anño 1620.

1621. 59. Some Italian Verſes dedicated to the late Right Honourable *Baſil*, then eldeſt Son to the Earl of *Denbigh*. A few ſheets of Paper.

1522. 60. Relatione del ſtato, ſito, grandezza, forze, Richeza, entrata, e ſpeſa del Granduca de Toſcana.

1523. 61. Deſcrittione del' Seraglio del' Grand Turco, del' Illuſt. Signor Ottavian Bon. 4to.

1524. 62. La placata Ferinda, Favola Paſtorale di Jacop Antonio Fidenzi; Fra comici detto Cintio. Dedicata a Madama Reale di Saccoia. Fatta copia a richieſta del' Excell. Signore Ambaſciatore d' Inghilterra, con gli intermezi. 4to.

1525. 63. Relatione di Roma, fatta dall' Excell. Signor Cavallier Rainero Zeno. 4to.

1526. 64. Secret Advices of State, touching the affairs of *Italy, &c.* in Italian, for the year 1629. Some proper Names are in an unuſual Cypher, but the Key which explains them, is at the beginning. Fol.

Parchment Rolls.

1627. 1. Is about 300 years old; touching chiefly the Genealogy of Chriſt; but by the by, the other poſterity of *Adam, Noah, Abraham, &c.* to our Saviour. The Hiſtory is written about the Circles which contain the Names. At *Alexander* the Great begins the prophane Hiſtory. After Chriſt's Paſſion, and the Names of all the Apoſtles, St. *Peter* is made Biſhop of *Rome*. The *Roman* Emperors are brought down to *Henry* of *Luxemburgh*; and the Popes to *Clement* V. who was alive, as I ſuppoſe, when this Roll was made, for there is no mention made how long he held the Papacy, as there is of all the reſt. Over againſt the year 854, is written among the reſt of the Popes, 8 *Joannes Anglicus quæ fuit Famina. a.* 2. *m.* 5. *d.* 3.

1528. 2. A Kalendar; beſides which are many obſervations of the Sun, Moon, Eclipſes, *&c.* all in *French*, and may be 300 years old. It was deſign'd for a ſmall Book, but the Parchment is not cut into Leaves. It is Painted and Gilded.

1529. 3. The Poſterity of *Lewis de Monpenſier* King of of *France*, and *Blanch* his Queen, (as the Houſes of *Valois*, *Burbon*, the Family of *Beaumont*, &c.) brought down to *Henry* IV. King of *France* and *Navarre*; with all their Coats of Arms, well painted. In French.

1530. 4. A very large Roll of Velom, thus entituled, La vraye deſcente genealogique de la tres illuſtre Maiſon de France depuis le temps du Roy Hugues de France ſurnomme Capet, juſques au regne du tres-puiſſant, tres magnanime & redoutable Prince Charles neuvieſme de ce nom. Extraicte de pluſieurs Chartres, Regiſtres, & autres memoires qui ſe trouvent au Chaſteau Royal de Coucy en Picardie, & ailleurs, par Laurens de Hollynſhed, Gentilhomme Anglois, par cy devant detenu priſonnier au dict Chaſteau par le feu Roy Henry II. de France. This is continued to King *Henry* IV. of *France*. All the Coats of Arms are very well Painted and Gilded.

1531. 5. Another contains the Coats of Arms of the Temporal and Spiritual Nobility, who ſat in Parliament at *Weſtminſter an. 7 Ed.* VI. very well Painted.

1532. 6. Another thus entituled, Memorials and Extracts taken out of ſeveral ancient Hiſtories and Records, and the Earl of *Denbigh*'s Evidences, to prove the ancient Alliance betwixt the Families of *Verdun*, *Ferrers* or *Ferrariis*, *Greay* and *Fielding*, al. *de Habſpurg*. The Seals, &c. Painted.

1533. 7. Stemma Familiæ Habſpurgenſis, ſive Feldenſis, aliter Feldingenſis, (ſic promiſcue denominatæ,) ab antiquis Comitibus de Habſpurg & Rhinfelden in Germania, a quibus prænobilis Baſilius Denbighenſis, Georgius Comes Deſmoniæ, & alii originem trahunt paternam. Ex Archivis Regis, Chartis & ſcriptis variis, antiquis Codicibus Manuſcriptis, necnon Hiſtoriis authenticis, ſumma fide & cura deſumptum per Guilielmum Dugdale Antiquitatum Warwicenſis Comitatus Illuſtratorem. It begins with, *Egbert* (*the Uniter of the Heptarchy*) *and Redburgha his Queen.*

Sea Charts very well written, Painted and Gilded, on Parchment, and fixed to Wooden Caſes. By John Daniel *of* St. Katharine's *near* London.

1534. 1. Containing the Sea-Coaſts of *Monomatape*, *Sofala*, *Moſambique*, *Quiriola*, *Melinde*, *Magadoxoqui*, *Doara*, *Barnagaſſo*, *Sabid*, *Egypt*, *Arabia*, *Perſia*, *Guzarat*, *Coromandel*, *Bengale*, *Pegu*, *Siam*, and *Sumatra*; made 1610.

1535. 2. Contains the Sea-Coaſts of *Guiana*, *Peru*, *Mar del Zur*, *Mexico*, *Nova Spania*, *Florida*, *Virginia*, *Nova Anglia*, *Nova Scotia*, *Nova Francia*, *France*, *Spain*, *Barbary*, *Guinea*, *Gambra*; made 1626.

1536. 3. The Sea Coaſts of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Eſſex*, and *Kent*; made 1625.

1537. 4. The Sea Coaſts of *Ireland*, *Brittain*, *France*, *Spain*, and *Barbary*; made 1626.

1538. 5. The *Mediterranean* Sea, and all the Sea-Coaſts about it; made 1625.

Theſe are upon Paper faſten'd to Paſtboard, written and deſigned by a worſe hand than the former.

1539. 6. The Sea-Coaſts of *Braſil*, *Guinea*, and *Joloſe*.

1540. 7. The Sea-Coaſts of *Joloſe*, *Dauma*, *Binia*, *Manicongo*, *Angola*, *Congo*, *Mabambana*, & *Benamata*.

1541. 8. The Sea-Coaſts of *Melinde*, *Magadox*, *Balli*, *Dangala*, *Sinus Perſicus*, *Perſia*, *Arabia*, &c.

1542. 9. The Sea-Coaſts of *Arabia Felix*, *Perſia*, *Guzerat*, *Cambaia*, *Ecama*, *Calecut*, *Coromandel*, *India intra Gangem*, *Bengala*, *Pegu*, *Malaca*, *Sumatra*, &c.

1543. 10. The Sea-Coaſts of *Benamata*, *Sofala*, *Moſambique*, *Quiola*, and *Madagaſcar*.

1544. 11. The Sea-Coaſts of *Ireland*, *England*, *Belgium*, *France*, *Portugal*, *Spain*, *Morocco*, the *Canary Iſles*, *Libya*, *Senaga*, *Guinea*, *Joloff*, *Dauma*, and the Iſles *Azores*.

1545. 12. The Iſles of *Japan*, *Lads*, part of *Nova Guinea*, both *Java's*, part of *Sumatra*, *Malacha*, *Siam*, and part of *China*, to *Corea* and *Japan*.

1546. 13. There is an old Book, in a large 4to. contains four Maps, all very ancient.

1547. 14. A Book of State-affairs. This contains the yearly value of the chief Eccleſiaſtical Dignities; the Officers in ſeveral Courts, their Stipends and Fees; the number of the Cities, &c. the Navies of *England*, their Burden, &c. Fol.

It ſeems, that King *Charles* the Firſt did deſign to ſend *William* Earl of *Denbigh* his Ambaſſador to the *Sofy* of *Perſia*, and to the Great *Mogul*, to renew the Amity between them, and to intreat the continuance of their Courteſie and good Uſage of the *Engliſh* there, as well Merchants as others. For here are five Skins of Parchment very well written, Painted with the Arms of *England*, and Gilded; with the King's Hand ſubſcribed to each of them, which ſpecifie ſo much. They are thus Endorſed:

1548. 1. To the High and Excellent Monarch the Great Lord *Shaugh Suffie*, Emperor of *Perſia*, *Media*, *Parthia*, *Armenia*, and of the famous Kingdoms of *Lar* and *Ormus*, and of many other large and populous Provinces.

1549. 2. To the Excellent and Prudent Lord *Nabob Aſuph Chan*, Favoured of the Mighty Emperor *Shaugh Jehan* Great Mogul, Director of the Wiſe and Faithful Councils of the Eaſtern Empire.

1550. 3. To the Great and Valiant Lord *Nabob Chan Channa*, General of the Victorious Armies of the Mighty Emperor of *India*, &c. Theſe three are cancelled.

1551. 4. To the Noble and Valiant Lord

1552. 5. To the Excellent and Valiant Lord

Theſe have the Seals ſtill affixed to them; but there are blanks left for the Names to be put in. Theſe five are all dated in the ſixth year of His Reign, 1630. and are all kept in a Bag of Cloth of Silver, embroider'd with Silk of divers Colours.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Civitatis *Briſtolienſis*
CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES XV.

Hunc autem Catalogum debemus viro reverendo JOHAN. READE.

1553. 1. *Bateman* upon *Bartol.* a Natural and Political Hiſtory. Imperf. Fol.

1554. 2. *John Lidgate* of the Deſtruction of *Troy*. Imperf. Fol.

1555. 3. Additiones ad Speculum Juris cum Allegationibus a Lapide Caſtiovocho. Fol.

1556. 4. Nicolai Trivetti Ordinis Prædicatorum Comment. in Senecæ Tragœdias. Fol.

1557. 5. Miſſale Romanum. Fol.

1558. 6. Sermones ſive Conciones Quadrageſimales.
De Paſſione Domini.
De Hebdomade Paſchæ Compoſit. ann. 1286, & Reſcriptum Thomæ Cantuar. Archiep. ann. 1408. de decimis ſolvendis Rectori de Crambroke in Com. Cantii. Fol.

1559. 7. Poema de Regibus Angliæ ab Aluredo ad Henricum IV.
Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica & Politica ab Adamo uſque ad Coronationem Edvardi III. Regis Angliæ, incerti Auctoris. Fol.

1560. 8. Chirurgia Guidonis de Caulliaco Montis-peſſulano, ſcripta juſſu Joannis Ducis Bedfordenſis Regentis Franciæ, & Angliæ Protectoris an. 1363. Fol.

1561. 9. Dictionarium ſive Vocab. Lat. Anonymi Auctoris. Fol.

1562. 10. Magiſtri Sententiarum libri 4. 4to.

1563. 11. Liber de Medicina incerti Auctoris.

1564. 12. Liber in quo continentur,
Expoſitio verborum difficilium Miſſalis in Diebus omnium Sanctorum totius anni, Baptiſmi, Viſitationis Infirmorum, Sepulturæ, & Pſalterii, *&c.*
A Treatiſe teaching us to know the diverſities of temptations, and to chuſe the good and leave the evil.
A profitable information, teaching a man to know the kinds of Spirits, which be good and which not.
A large form of Confeſſion, going thro the 7 deadly Sins, and the X Commandments, *&c.*
Notable Rules for an Hermite's Life, made by Pope *Celeſtine*, who was an Hermite, and choſen for his Holineſs to be Pope, and afterwards left the Papacy and return'd to the Wilderneſs.
The Virtues of the Rosary. A large Fol.

1565. 13. S. Biblia Lat. Fol.

1566. 14. S. Biblia Lat. 8vo.

1567. 15. Julii Solini Epiſtolæ.
Sidonii Epiſtolæ & Poemata.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM Hoſpitii *Grayenſis* APUD *LONDINIUM* CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES XXV.

1568. 1. HEnricus de Bracton de Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Angliæ, cui præfigitur *Kalendare, i.e.* Index Capitum. Membr. foliis 210.

1569. 2. Le Livre du Roy Modus, & de la Royne Racio. Sive, Liber de Re Venatoria, idiomate Gallicano conſcriptus, & pulchris figuris illuminatus. Membran. Fol. in fine mutilat.

1570. 3. Expoſitio Iſidori Epiſcopi in lib. Geneſeos; cujus Præfatio ita explicit, *In quibus lector non noſtra leget, ſi veterum releget. Quod enim Ego loquor, illi dicunt; & vox mea ipſorum lingua. Sumpta itaque ſunt ab Auctoribus, Origene, Victorino, Ambroſio, Hieronymo, Caſſiano, Auguſtino, Fulgentio, ac noſtri temporis inſigniter eloquenti Gregorio.*

Expoſitio ejuſdem in libros Exodi, Levitici, lib. 3. Regum, quatuor Evangel.

Liber ejuſdem de rebus geſtis ab Abrahamo uſque ad Moyſen, a Moyſe ad Joſue, a Joſue ad Elcinam, *&c.* uſque ad Macchabæorum bellum.

Liber ejuſdem de Evangeliis, de Oratione Dominica, *&c.*

Ejuſdem Homiliæ in Feſta.

Sanctus Bernardus de Simplicitate; ita incipit, *Item Sanctus Bernardus ſedens in capitulo Pontiniacenſi, pro tribunali, cum quæſtio ei proponeretur a Fratribus de ſingularitate cujuſdam Monachi, &c.*

Narratio hiſtorica de obſidione Aconis annis 1217, 1218, &c. ita incipit. *Anno Gratiæ* MCCXVII. *exſpirante treuga Chriſtianorum & Saracenorum.*

Epiſtola Petri Bleſenſis Bathonienſis Archidiaconi ad Henricum Regem Angliæ, de vita Job.

Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Irenaldum Atrebatenſem Epiſcopum de transfiguratione Domini.

Vita Sancti Thomæ Martyris. Membran. Fol.

1571. 4. Speculum humanæ Salvationis: cujus initium, *Incipit Proœmium cujuſdam novæ compilationis, Cujus nomen & titulus eſt Speculum humanæ Salvationis.*

Hiſtoria Anglorum contexta ab Henrico Archidiacono ad Alexandrum Lincolnienſem Epiſcopum, Anno ab Incarnatione Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti MCXLV.

Excerptiones de diverſis Auctoribus de Monarchia Angliæ, de orbe terrarum, & de ejus dimenſione & diviſione. Membran. Fol.

1572. 5. Florarium Bartholomæi, ſive Loci communes, ordine Alphabetico. Membran. foliis 347.

1573. 6. Holkote ſuper XII Prophetas.

Exempla Sacræ Scripturæ.

Problemata Ariſtotelis.

Expoſitio librorum de Meteoris.

Ethica Ariſtotelis, ſecundum tranſlationem Hermanni Alemanni, ex Arabico in Latinum.

Excerptiones ex octo libris Politicorum, ſecundum Phantaſiam Fratris Radulphi Wyche. Membran. foliis 228.

1574. 7. Le Romans de la Roſe.

Le Livre du Pere & du Filz.

La dernier teſtament Maiſtre Jehan de Meun. Membran. Fol.

1575. 8. Paſſionarium ſive Paſſiones Sanctorum. Incipit a vita S. Ausberti. Membran. foliis 164.

1576. 9. Ars prædicandi in tractatione diverſarum Scripturarum.

Tabula Metaphorarum ſecundum Fratrem Nicolaum Baron de Ordine Minorum.

Loci communes, idiomate Gallicano.

Regula S. Auguſtini Epiſcopi, cum Commento Hugonis de S. Victore.

Vita Beatæ Mariæ Virginis compilata a Bonaventura.

Tractatus duo de Vitiis & Virtutibus. Membran. foliis 204.

1577. 10. Auloge de Sapience. Ad calcem libri hæc notula adſcribitur, *Ly fine le livre qui eſt dit Auloge de Sapience, le quel fiſt Frere Jehan de Soubaubo de l'ordre des Freres Preſcheurs. Eſcript l'an mil.* IIII. *cent.* XXXIII. Membran. foliis 120.

1578. 11. Epiſtolæ Stephani Cardinalis Arch. Cant. & Innocentii Papæ ad Johannem Regem Angliæ, de Epiſcopatu Cantuariæ.

Expoſitio Venerabilis Bedæ Presbyteri ſuper Cantica Canticorum.

Prologus Bedæ de Opuſculis B. Gregorii Papæ.

Liber Magiſtri Hugonis de Arca Noe. Huic Codici præfigitur hæc notula, *Forte eſt Liber Rogeri de Crowly*; & ad calcem adjicitur, *Hic eſt Liber S. Mariæ & S. Andreæ de Landers.* Membran. foliis 179.

1579. 12. Sermones Januenſis & Bradwardini.

Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis.

Lincolnienſis de Venenis.

Ad calcem libri hæc habentur, *Anno Domini mille-*

ſimo CCCC. LXXV. M. Jacobus Buſe emebat iſtum librum de M. Thoma Boteler in Hoſpitio S. Nicolai de Cantabrig. & alium librum vocatum Pupillum Oculi, & alium librum vocat, Caſum Bernardi, & unum Decretum cum uno Doctore, & pretium omnium librorum erat V Marc. Membran. Fol.

1580. 13. Opuſcula quædam R. Lincolnienſis Epiſcopi.
Diſtinctiones Mali & Boni.
Diæta Salutis.
Themata Doctrinalia.
Liber de Venenis. Membran. Fol. in fine mutilat.

1581. 14. Homiliæ S. Gregorii, cum Indice Alphabetico. Membran. Fol.

1582. 15. Stanthorn Expoſitio in decem Præcepta. Membran. Fol.

1583. 16. Epiſtolæ Petri Bleſenſis Archidiac. Bathon.
Narratio Daretis Regis de Trojano excidio.
Vera Hiſtoria de morte Arthuri.
Sermones Roberti de Ware in Roſarium B. Virginis.
Innocentius de miſeria conditionis humanæ.
Teſtamentum Patriarcharum.
Apologia Anſelmi.
Collationes de Sanctis per Fratrem Bertrandum.
Collationes Fratris Thomæ de Brandeſton.
Duo libri de Hiſtoria Trogi Pompeii. Membran. foliis 197.

1584. 17. Joannes Caſſianus de Inſtitutis Egyptiorum Cœnobiorum. Cui hæc notula apponitur, *Iſte eſt Liber Fratris Rogeri de Conewey.* Membran. fol. 130.

1585. 18. Diadema Monachorum. Ad initium hæc adnotantur, *Smaragdus de diverſis virtutibus hunc libellum collegit, & nomen ei Diadema Monachorum impoſuit, quia ſicut Diadema Gemmis, ita & hic Liber fulget virtutibus.* Membran. Fol.

1586. 19. Expoſitio in Pſalmos Davidis. Titulo caret, & initio deficit.

1587. 20. Scriptum Fratris Roberti Cowton Inceptoris Sacræ Theologiæ Ordinis Fratrum Minorum ſuper quartum Sententiarum. Membran. Fol.

1588. 21. Speculum Religioſorum; cui præfigitur, *De communitate Fratrum Minorum teſtat. per Fratrem Radulphum Wytle.* Membran. 4to.

1589. 22. De Sacræ Scripturæ profundis Myſteriis, Auctore Rogero Bacono. 4to.

1590. 23. Summula Canonicorum per Fratrem Monaldum de Ordine Fratrum Minorum, cum Indice præfixo a manu recentiori.

1591. 24. Sermones Doctrinales de Dominicalibus Diebus totius Anni. Præfigitur hæc notula, *Iſte liber datur Joanni Read Vicario de Melburn & Succeſſoribus ſuis in Eccleſia Beatæ Mariæ imperpetuum per venerabilem Presbyterum Dominum Joannem quondam Vicarium de Bredon. Anno Dom.* 1519. *& pro ſemper erit in cuſtodia Vicarii de Melburn ibidem reſidentis.* Ad calcem libri hæc ſequuntur, *Hunc librum contulit Magiſter Joannes de Stow Presbyter & Rector Eccleſiarum de Twyford & Hemede, pro ſalute animæ meæ & omnium Parochianorum, Deo, Beatæ Mariæ, & Communitati Fratrum,* &c. Membran. 4to.

1592. 25. Robertus Groſthed de Homine creato, corrupto, & reſtaurato.
Guilielmus de Montibus de Cognitione Intellectuali, ſive Similitudinarium.
Petri Bleſenſis Breviloquium. Membran. 4to.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiæ Cathedralis
HEREFORDENSIS
CATALOGUS

Continens Codices CCVI.

1593. 1. Prognoſticon Juliani Toletanæ urbis Epiſcopi, una cum Sermonibus Cæſarii ad Monachos. 4to.
1594. 2. Hugo de S. Victore de Clauſtro Animæ.
Ejuſdem duo Sermones. Fol.
1595. 3. XIV Collationes variorum Patrum. Fol.
1596. 4. Proſper contra Hæreſin Pelagianam, & quædam Auguſtini. 4to.
1597. 5. Opuſculum de Deorum Imaginibus. 4to.
1598. 6. Opera quædam Hieronymi, Iſidori, Caſſiodori, Hugonis, & Auguſtini. 4to.
1599. 7. Magna pars S. Bibliorum verſibus expreſſi per Petrum de Riga. 4to.
1600. 8. Auguſtinus de Spiritu & Anima, de Canone Evangel. Similitudines Anſelmi, & permulta alia Auguſtini. Fol.
1601. 9. Auguſtinus de ædificatione Orthodoxa, & Auctoritate Pſalmorum.
Origenes ſuper Cantica.
Hieronymus de vita S. Paulæ, & S. Pauli Eremitæ.
Chronicon, quoddam cui initium, *Nec annorum ſexcentorum factum legitur Diluvium.* 4to.
1602. 10. Auguſtinus de bono Viduitatis.
Apollinarii Sidonii Epiſtolæ. 4to.
1603. 11. Liber Didymi de Spiritu Sancto, & quædam Auguſtini. 4to.
1604. 12. Idem de Spiritu Sancto, cum tract. Anſelmi de Beatitudine, & Anonymi de tribus habitationibus, Cælo, Terra, & Inferno. 4to.
1605. 13. Sermones quidam Bernardi, Anſelmi, Gregorii, Iſidori, & Auguſtini. Fol.
1606. 14. Bernardus de duodecim gradibus Humilitatis, aliaque Anſelmi, & multorum aliorum, 4to.
1607. 15. Auguſtinus de Agone Chriſtiano.
De vera Religione.
De Gratia & libero Arbitrio.
Epiſtolæ tres Fratris Anſelmi Beccenſis. 4to.
1608. 16. Opera quædam Damaſceni & Anſelmi. 4to.
1609. 17. Hugo in librum Threnorum.
De Cruce, de Paſſionibus, & Contemplatione.
S. Bernardi Sermones aliquot.
Rob. Pullani Sermones.
Hugo Pariſienſis in Eccleſiaſten. Fol.
1610. 18. De rebus variis, & de Harmonia Evangel. per Clementem Lantonienſem. 4to.
1611. 19. Auguſtinus & Beda in quatuor Evangel. Fol.
1612. 20. Matthæus gloſſatus. Fol.
1613. 21. Marcus gloſſ. Fol.
1614. 22. Lucas gloſſ. 4to.
1615. 23. Lucas gloſſ. Fol.
1616. 24. Comment. Anonymi ſuper Luc. Fol.
1617. 25. Joannes gloſſ. cum Confeſſione Fidei. Fol.
1618. 26. Acta Apoſtolorum gloſſ. Fol.
1619. 27. Epiſtolæ Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, Judæ, Apocalyp. gloſſ. Fol.
1620. 28. Acta Apoſtolorum gloſſ. Fol.
1621. 29. Epiſtolæ S. Pauli gloſſ. Fol.
1622. 30. Eædem.
1623. 31. Eædem iterum.
1624. 32. Expoſitio Epiſtolarum S. Pauli. Fol.
1625. 33. Hugo Cardinalis in Apocalypſin. Fol.
1626. 34. Apocalypſis & Cantica Cantic. gloſſ. Fol.
1627. 35. Gloſſa in Pſalmos, & Cantica. Fol.
1628. 36. Pet. Comeſtoris Hiſtoria Scholaſtica. 4to.
1629. 37. Idem.
1630. 38. S. Biblia Latina. Fol.
1631. 39. Epiſtolæ Pauli, Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, & Judæ; & vita S. Paulæ per Hieronymum. Fol.
1632. 40. Concordantiæ S. Bibliorum. 4to.
1633. 41. Repertorium vocabulorum Bibl. Fol.
1634. 42. Aldelmus de Virginitate, & vita incluſa.
Bernardus de contemptu Mundi. 4to.
1635. 43. Petrus Amfulſus de Fide, contra Judæos, & Gentiles.
1636. 44. Walteri de Anima Chriſti Inquiſitio, cum quibuſdam aliis tract. 4to.
1637. 45. Anonymus in Apocalypſin.
Allegoriæ & Myſteria Vet. Teſtamenti.
1638. 46. Sermones tres Nicolai de Aquæ-Villa. 4to.
1639. 47. Sermones quidam Auguſtini. 4to.

1640. 48. Joannis Beleth Speculum Eccleſiæ, cum aliis tractat. 4to.
1641. 49. Bernardus de Arte Amoris. Fol.
1642. 50. Bernardi Exhortatio ad Eugenium.
De Amore Dei. 4to.
1643. 51. Opera quædam Bernardi, Hugonis, & Iſidori. Fol.
1644. 52. Dionyſius de Cœleſti Hierarchia.
Speculum Eccleſiæ. Fol.
1645. 53. Sermones Petri Lombardi. 4to.
1646. 54. Legenda Sanctorum per Jacobum Januenſem. 4to.
1647. 55. Petrus de Capua. Fol.
1648. 56. Iſidori Expoſitio Allegorica in 5 libros Moſis. 4to.
1649. 57. Lyra in 5 lib. Moſis. Fol.
1650. 58. Liber Geneſis gloſſ. Fol.
1651. 59. Exod. gloſſ. Fol.
1652. 60. Idem.
1653. 61. Geneſis & Exodus gloſſ. Fol.
1654. 62. Cantica gloſſ. Fol.
1655. 63. Numer. & Deuter. gloſſ. Fol.
1656. 64. Numer. gloſſ. Fol.
1657. 65. Deut. gloſſ. Fol.
1658. 66. Joſue, Jud. & Ruth gloſſ. Fol.
1659. 67. Ruth, Tobit, Judith, Heſter, Eſdras, Nehem. Reg. & Eſdr. 3. gloſſ. Fol.
1660. 68. Tractatus Juris Civilis Fratris Joannis Bromyard, cum quibuſdam Homiliis Jo. Chryſoſtomi. Fol.
1661. 69. Pupilla Oculi, per Joan. de Burgo. Fol.
1662. 70. Dionyſii Areopagitæ Opera, cum Comment. & Miſcellanea nonnulla. Fol.
1663. 71. Summa Caſuum Raymundi. 4to.
1664. 72. Flores Canonum, & alia. Fol.
1665. 73. Sermones.
1666. 74. Geſta Romanorum, & quædam alia. Fol.
1667. 75. Petrus de Creſcentiis de Commodis Rural. Fol.
1668. 76. Communiloquium.
Breviloquium.
Speculum Virtutum Moral. Fol.
1669. 77. Allegationes D. Lupi & Pauli de Lazariis.
Item Antonius de Butrio in quartum librum Decretalium. Fol.
1670. 78. Bernardus Maynardi ſuper Clementinas. Fol.
1671. 79. Conſtit. Clementinæ cum Gloſſis Joannis Andreæ, & quibuſdam aliis. Fol.
1672. 80. Liber ſextus Decretalium.
Ejuſdem Summariæ & Notabilia, &c.
1673. 81. Liber quartus Sententiarum Pet. Lombardi.
Conſtitutiones Ottoboni & Othonis.
Libri Decretalium cum Gloſſis.
Arbores Conſanguinitatum, & Affinitatum.
Conſtit. Novæ Gregorii X.
Chronica Fratris Martini Papæ Pœnitentiarii & Capellani; ſic incip. *Quoniam ſcire tempora Pontificum*, &c. Fol.
1674. 82. Liber quintus & ſextus Decretal. cum Gloſſis. Fol.
1675. 83. Gloſſa ſuper tertium, quartum, & quintum Decretal. Fol.
1676. 84. Novella Domini Joannis Andreæ Bonon. ſuper primum & ſecundum libros Decretalium. Fol.
1677. 85. Decretal. libri 5. cum Gloſſis. Fol.
1678. 86. Proſdoſinus in primam partem lib. 2. Decretal. Fol.
1679. 87. Lectura D. Joannis de Lignano in primum & ſecundum libros Decretal. Fol.
1680. 88. Repertorium Duranti in librum tertium Decretal. Fol.
1681. 89. Liber qui dicitur *Pupilla Oculi*, per Jo. de Burgo. Fol.
1682. 90. Anonymus in Decretum Gratiani. Fol.
1683. 91. Decretum Gratiani cum Apparatu, &c. 2 Vol. Fol.
1685. 93. Decretum Gratiani per Bartholomæum Brixienſem. fol.
1686. 94. Summa de Jure Canonico ſecundum ordinem Alphabeti. 8vo.
1687. 95. Lectura D. Angeli de Gambiglionibus de Aretio ſuper Tit. de Actionibus. fol.
1688. 96. Juſtiniani Inſtit. fol.
1689. 97. Ejuſdem Inſtit. fol.
1690. 98. Juſtinian. 3 & 4 Inſtit. & diſtinctiones Vocum. 4to.
1691. 99. Azonis Summarium ſuper librum Codicis, & ſuper librum Inſtit. una cum Caſuario libri Codicis. fol.
1692. 100. Azo in Cod. Juſtiniani. fol.
1693. 101. Cod. Juſtinian. libri 9. cum Gloſſis. fol.
1694. 102. Cod. Juſtinian. cum Apparatu. fol.
1695. 103. Digeſtum novum, cum Gloſſis Accurſii. fol.
1696. 104. Digeſtum infortiatum, cum Apparatu. fol.
1697. 105. Digeſtum vetus, cum Gloſſis. fol.
1698. 106. Epiſtolæ B. Hieronymi 123. fol.
1699. 107. Idem in Reges, & Prophetas. fol.
1700. 108. Idem in 12 Prophetas minores. fol.
1701. 109. Hieronymus in Marcum.
Origenes in librum Numerorum.
Item quædam Epiſtolæ contra Origenem.
Iſidori Hiſpalenſis Etymologicon. fol.
1702. 110. Ivonis Carnotenſis Diſtinctiones.
Idem de modo dedicandi Eccleſias. 4to.
1703. 111. Ejuſdem Epiſt. lib. 2. 4to.
1704. 112. Canones Apoſtolorum, & variorum Conciliorum. Liber pulcherrime ſcriptus. fol.
1705. 113. Excerpta ex Epiſtolis & Decretis Patrum.
Item Concilia ad finem Hiſpalenſis ſecundi. fol.
1706. 114. Excerpta a Clemente I. uſque ad Nicolaum. fol.
1707. 115. Auguſtinus de Natura, & Origine Animæ.
Item ad Petrum Presbyterum de eodem.
Ad Vincentium lib. 2. de eodem Argumento.
Sermo Arianorum.
Auguſtinus contra eundem Sermonem.
Idem contra Adverſarium Legis, & Prophetarum. 4to.
1708. 116. Gregorii Regulæ Paſtorales.
De Vitis Patrum.
Liber qui dicitur *Paradiſus*.
Leo de conflictu Vitiorum & Virtutum. fol.
1709. 117. J. Duns Scotus ſuper Sententias. 3 Vol. fol.
1712. 120. Alcuini Speculum. 4to.
1713. 121. Rob. Prioris S. Frideſwidæ Oxon. in Ezechielem Expoſitio. 4to.
1714. 122. Alexander ab Hales ſuper 3 Sentent. fol.
1715. 123. T. Aquinas ſuper 4 Sentent. fol.
1716. 124. T. Aquinatis Secunda Secundæ. fol.
1717. 125. P. Lombardi Libri Sentent. quatuor. 4to.
1718. 126. Iidem. 4to.
1719. 127. Hugo de Sacris Fidei Chriſtianæ Myſteriis. 4to.
1720. 128. Nic. de Gorran Diſtinctiones rerum Theologicarum. fol.
1721. 129. Sermones Petri Comeſtoris. fol.
1722. 130. Roberti Crikeladenſis de Connubio Jacobi Patriarchæ. 4to.
1723. 131. Scholaſtica Hiſtoria per Petrum Manducatorem. fol.
1724. 132. Legenda Sanctorum, cum Vita Thomæ Becket Archiepiſc. Cant. fol.
1725. 133. Divini Cultus Conſuetudines Monachales &c. Lanfranc. Archiepiſc. Cant.
Auguſtinus contra Felicianum.
Hiſtoria Angliæ Eccleſiaſtica Bedæ. fol.
Paſſionale Sanctorum. fol.
1726. 134. Heraclidis *Paradiſus* de vita Patrum, cum Vitis S. Joannis, S. Margaretæ, & Mariæ Magdalenæ. 4to.
1727. 135. Tabula quædam vitioſa in ſextum librum Decretalium.

Repertorium Chilingdoni.
Forma Proceſſus in materia Electionis.
Tabula quædam in Repertorium dicti Chilingdoni ſuper Clementinas.
Textus Sexti, & Clementinarum.
Extravagantes Joannis.
Extravagantes Bonifacii VIII.
Definitio quædam Bonifacii VIII. in defunctorum Anatomiam.
Forma Proceſſus in quacunque cauſa delegata.
1728. 136. Conſtit. Provinciales, & Legatinæ.
Conſtit. Bonifacii Papæ, & varii tractatus. Fol.
1729. 137. Liber Clementinarum, cum Gloſſis Joannis Andreæ.
Guilielmi de Monte Landuno ſuper Clementinas. fol.
Rubrica de Regulis Juris, &c. aliique tractatus. Fol.
1730. 138. Paulus de Lazariis in Clementinas. Continet hoc Volumen Acta quædam Concilii Lambethani A.D. 1261. Fol.
1731. 139. Ambroſius de Officiis. 4to.
1732. 140. Auguſtini Epiſtolæ. fol.
1733. 141. Auguſtinus contra Fauſtum Manich. fol.
1734. 142. Auguſtinus de S. Trinitate. fol.
1735. 143. Auguſtinus de Nuptiis & Concup. cum Defenſ. contra J. Pelag. fol.
1736. 144. Fulgentii Sermones. fol.
1737. 145. Greg. ſuper Ezech. fol.
1738. 146. Ejuſdem Homiliæ in Ezech. fol.
1739. 147. Greg. de vita Patr. Italorum. fol.
1740. 148. Auguſtinus in Pſalm. 101, &c. fol.
1741. 149. Auguſtinus in Evang. Joannis. fol.
1742. 150. Auguſtinus de Verbis Domini. fol.
1743. 151. Auguſtinus de Baptiſmo. 4to.
1744. 152. Auguſtinus de Civitate Dei. fol.
1745. 153. Auguſtini Confeſſiones. fol.
1746. 154. Chryſoſt. in Matth. 4to.
1747. 155. Idem in Hebræos. 4to.
1748. 156. Chryſoſt. Homiliæ quædam. 4to.
1749. 157. Chryſoſt. de Compunctione.
1750. 158. Epiſtolæ Hieron. ad Paullam. 4to.
1751. 159. Liber loc. comm. in utroque Jure. fol.
1752. 160. Liber Sermonum in Adventu. 4to.
1753. 161. Liber Sentent. Petri Lombardi. fol.
1754. 162. Idem. 4to.
1755. 163. Liber de Officiis Eccleſ. 4to.
1756. 164. Amalarius Abbas de Officiis Divinis. 4to.
1757. 165. D. Guido Archid. Lond. ſuper ſexto Decret. fol.
1758. 166. Amalarius de Officiis Divinis. fol.
1759. 167. Gloſſa Innocentii in lib. 5. Decret. fol.
1760. 168. Opera quædam, præſertim Epiſt. Hieron. fol.
1761. 169. Magiſter Sententiarum, cum Gloſſis, &c. fol.
1762. 170. Sermones Diebus Dominicalibus, Auctore incerto. fol.
1763. 171. Gregorii Magni Moralia ſuper Job. fol.
1764. 172. XL. Lectiones Evang. expoſitæ a Gregorio.
Hiſtoria de Conceptione B. Mariæ. fol.
1765. 173. Varii tractatus Jo. Chryſoſtomi. 4to.
1766. 174. Opera quædam Bernardi. 4to.
1767. 175. Evangelium Joannis gloſſ. per Bedam, & Auguſtinum. 4to.
1768. 176. Liber de Regimine Principum a Fratre Ægidio. fol.
1769. 177. Auguſtini Sermones quidam.
Auguſtinus in Geneſin, & contra Manich.
An ancient Concordance. Lat.
1770. 78. Digeſt. Infortiatum, cum Gloſſis. fol.
1771. 179. Bartholomæus de proprietatibus rerum. 4to.
1772. 180. Linguæ Romanæ Vocabularium & Derivationes, per Oſbertum Monachum Glouceſtrenſem. fol.
1773. 181. Liber quidam dictus *Catholicon*, agit de re Grammatica. fol.
1774. 182. Abbas Monachus Herliacenſis in Orationem Dominicam. fol.
1775. 183. Expoſitio Lectionum Dominicalium. 4to.
1776. 184. Miſcellanea per Anonymum, de re Theolog. 8vo.
1777. 185. Libri Pſalmorum Expoſitio, Gallice. 4to.
1778. 186. Poſtillæ in 14 capita Eſaiæ. fol.
1779. 187. Expoſitio in Minores Prophetas, cum Gloſſis. 4 Vol. fol.
1783. 191. Lib. Ezech. & Dan. gloſſ.
1784. 192. Liber Jeremiæ gloſſ. fol.
1785. 193. Lib. Eſaiæ & Ezech. gloſſ. una cum Paſſione Domini, per Bernardum. fol.
1786. 194. Liber Eſaiæ gloſſ. fol.
1787. 195. Canticum Canticorum gloſſ. 4to.
1788. 196. Parabolæ, & Eccleſiaſtes Solomonis, ex tranſlatione Hieronymi gloſſ. fol.
1789. 197. Pſalterium gloſſ. fol.
1790. 198. Idem. 4to.
1791. 199. Liber Pſalmorum ex tranſlatione Hieronymi, cum Comment. Nicolai Trevet. 4to.
1792. 200. Liber Pſalmorum, & alius Canticorum, gloſſ. fol.
1793. 201. Liber Job. fol.
1794. 202. Idem. fol.
1795. 203. Idem. fol.
1796. 204. Concordantia Evangeliorum. 4to.
1797. 205. IV Evangelia Lat. ex vet. tranſlatione. 4to.
1798. 206. The Bible in an ancient *Engliſh* tranſlation, with ſome of St. *Jerom's* Prologues. fol.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM Collegii *Etonenſis* SUB ARCE *WINDESORIA* CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES CXV.

1799. 1. ADelardi Bathonienſis Quæſtiones Naturales. Circa temp. Hen. I. 8vo.
1800. 2. *Æquivoca* Alani ad Hermengaldum S. Ægidii Abbatem. fol.
1801. 3. Albertus in Lucam. fol.
1802. 4. Albertus (Leo) de Architectura. fol.
1803. 5. Ejuſdem de Statua componenda. 4to.
1804. 6. De Alchemia liber incerti Auctoris. fol.
1805. 7. Ambroſius in Pſal. 119. *Beati immaculati*. fol.
1806. 8. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ, & quædam alia, viz.
  De morte S. Satyri Frat. ſive de Reſurrectione.
  Oratio pulcherrima.
  De Incarnatione.
  De Spiritu Sancto. fol.
1807. 9. Ejuſdem varia, i. e.
  De Iſaac & Anima.
  Fuga Sæculi.
  De Jacob & Vita beata.
  De Paradiſo.
  Apologeticum in Regem David. fol.
1808. 10. An Engliſh Paraphraſe upon the *Pſalms*. fol.
1809. 11. Anſelmi Dialogus, cum Gregorii Paſtorali cura. fol.
1810. 12. Apuleius (Lucius) de aureo Aſino. 4to.
1811. 13. Ariſtotelis Ethic. Polit. Rhetor. Latine. fol.
1812. 14 Auguſtini quædam, cum Anſelmi, Boetii, & aliorum tractatibus quibuſdam. fol.
1813. 15. B. Auguſtini,
  Dialectica.
  Categoriæ.
  De Mendacio.
  De 83 Quæſtionibus.
  De Pœnitentia.
  De Doctrina Chriſtiana libri 4.
  De decem Plagis.
  De Correptione Legis & Gratiæ.
  De laude Charitatis.
  Vnde malum?
  De libero Voluntatis arbitrio.
  De vera Innocentia.
  De opere Monachorum.
  De ſingularitate Clericorum.
  De natura & origine Animæ libri duo.
  Ad Dulcitium de 8 Quæſtionibus.
  De Diſciplina Chriſtianorum.
  De Agone Chriſtiano.
  De Aſſumptione B. Virginis.
  Contra quinque Hæreſes.
  Ad Inquiſitiones Januarii libri 2.
  De Viſitatione Infirmorum.
  De cognitione veræ Vitæ.
  De gaudio Electorum, & ſupplicio Damnatorum.
  Retractationes.
  De Eccleſiaſticis Dogmatibus.
  De S. Trinitate; (cum Tabula ſuper Lyranum per incertum Auctorem.) fol.
1814. 16. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ 139.
  Sermones 11. fol.
1815. 17. Super Joannem Homiliæ 124. cum Greg. Homil. 22. in Ezech. & Paſtorali, & Dialogis de vita & virtutibus Sanctorum in Italia commanentium lib. 4. fol.
1816. 18. De Civitate Dei. fol.
1817. 19. Sermones varii 98. cum ejus vita. fol.
1818. 20. In Pſalmos quoſdam, a 51 ad 100 incluſ. fol.
1819. 21. Ejuſdem varia, viz.
  De Adulterinis conjugiis.
  De natura & origine Animæ.
  Contra Arianorum perfidiam.
  Contra Adverſarium Legis & Prophetarum.
  De vera Innocentia. Adduntur Annot. Anonymi in Geneſin, Evangelia, Epiſtolas; item Gloſſæ in Geneſin, Exod. Levit. & lib. Regum. fol.
1820. 22. Ejuſdem quædam alia, viz.
  De Doctrina Chriſtiana.
  Libri Confeſſionum XIII. His adjungitur,
    Quæſtio de Adoratione Imaginum, ſine nomine Auctoris.
    Excerpta ex tractatu D. Woodeford contra Wicliff de Adoratione Imaginum.
    Excerpta ex eodem de Peregrinatione ad loca ſancta, & Oblationibus in locis ſanctis.
    Opinio & Confeſſio M. Joh. Wicliff de Sacramento Altaris, ut recitat eam Dr. Nic. Radcliff de S. Albano in libro ſuo, qui incipit, *Univerſis Chriſti Fidelibus*. cap. 27.
  Contra opinionem Joan. Wicliff excerpta ex eodem Nicolao Radcliff.
  Excerpta de Quæſt. D. Woodeford contra Wicliff. fol.

1821.

1821. 23. Ejuſdem de cognitione veræ vitæ.
De utilitate Credendi, ad Honoratum.
Sermo de Aſſumptione B. Mariæ Virginis.
De Moribus Eccleſiæ contra Manichæos.
Quæſtio Doctoris Subtilis ſuper Prologum primi libri Sententiarum, notabilis valde pro ſtabilimento Fidei Catholicæ Eccleſiæ Sacroſanctæ.
Excerpta ex libris Thomæ Aquin. contra Gentiles.
1822. 24. Anſelmi Tract. i.e.
Monologion.
Proſlogion.
Contra Inſipientem.
De Veritate.
De libertate Arbitrii.
De caſu Diaboli.
De Incarnatione Verbi.
De Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti.
Meditationes.
Vita B. Anſelmi.
Epiſtola ad Guil. Abbatem Fiſcan.
Diſputatio inter Chriſtianum & Gentilem.
De Conceptione B. Virginis Mariæ.
Ad Innocentium Papam de Fulconio Higden Lugdun. Archiep.
Ad Canones Higden & Lugdun. de Conceptione B. Virginis Mariæ.
De Sacrificio Azymi & Fermentati.
Similitudines.
Cur Deus homo lib. 2.
De Grammatico.
De concordia Prædeſtinationis & Præſcientiæ.
De Altercatione inter Auguſtinum & Pelagium.
De Lamentatione Anſelmi pro Virginitate amiſſa.
De Virginali Conceptu.
1823. 25. Boetii de S. Trinitate libri 2.
De Profeſſione Fidei Catholicæ.
De duabus Naturis & una Perſona in Chriſto.
Hugonis de S. Victore liber de Arca Noæ.
Quædam Sermones.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi Sermo de Proditione Judæ.
Damaſceni Logica.
Elementarium ad Jo. Epiſc. Laodicenſem.
De duabus Voluntatibus & una Hypoſtaſi.
Dionyſius de Angelica Hierarchia.
De Eccleſiaſtica Hierarchia.
De Divinis Nominibus.
De myſtica Theologia.
Epiſtola ad Gaium Monachum.
1824. 26. Bellum ſacrum Aretini. fol.
1825. 27. Berengarius in in Apocalypſin.
Odonis Archiep. Cant. Sermones de tempore. 1454.
1826. 28. Bernardi Sermones.
Auguſtini liber de IV Virtutibus. fol.
Conſiderationes. fol.
1827. 29. S. Bernardus de Gratia & libero Arbitrio.
De 12 gradibus Humilitatis.
Ad Cluniacenſes Monachos.
Sermo in *Dixit Simon Petrus ad Jeſum.*
In *Miſſus eſt Gabriel.*
De Diligendo Deo.
Allegoriæ in Lib. SS. Incerti Auct.
Damaſcenus de vera traditione.
1828. 30. Bernardi, Gregorii, & Anſelmi quædam, viz.
S. Bernardi Sermones.
5 Sermones Roberti Putt.
Magiſtri Hugonis Sermo.
Libellus Beati Auguſtini de 4 Virtutibus Charitatis.
Liber de conflictu Vitiorum & Virtutum B. Papæ Leonis.
Item 2 Sermones Roberti Putt.
Tractatus Magiſtri Hugonis Pariſienſis ſuper Lamentationes Jeremiæ, non tamen continue, allegorice, moraliter, hiſtorialiter, & quidam alii tract.
1829. 31. S. Biblia S. Hieronymi quater. fol.
1830. 32. S. Biblia in Latino Carmine. 8vo.
1831. 33. Jo. Boccacius de claris Mulieribus. 8vo.
1832. 34. Cantor in Prophetas. fol.
1833. 35. Idem in Gen. Exod. Levit. fol.
1834. 36. Caſſiodori Hiſt. tripartita.
Martini Chron.
Veget. de re Militari. fol.
1835. 37. Codex Canonum, Græce. fol.
1836. 38. Codex Canonum hæc habet,
Præfationem Theodori Balſamonis.
Nomocanonem Photii cum Comm. Balſamonis.
Quæſtiones quorundam Monach. & Reſponſa. Canones Apoſt. Canones Nicæn. Conſtantinop. Epheſin. Chalced. cum Comment. Theod. Balſam.
De 5 Synodo.
De 6 Synodo.
Præfationem in Concil. Trull.
Canones Trull.
Canones Synodi ſept. Nicæn.
Epiſtolam Tarraſii.
Canones Synodi in Ec. Apoſtolorum, cum Comment.
Canones Synodi in Templo S. Sophiæ, cum Comm.
Synodum Carthag. præſidente S. Cypriano, cum Com. Balſam.
Canones Conc. Ancyrani, cum Comm.
Neocæſar. Gangrenſ. Antioch. Laodic. Sardicenſis, cum Comment.
Canones diverſorum Concil. Carthag. Epiſt. Canon. Dionyſii Alexand. cum Comment.
Canones Petri Alexand. Archiep.
Epiſt. Canonicam Greg. Neocæſ.
Athanaſii ad Rufinianum.
Baſilii Cæſar. ad Amphiloch.
Ad Diodor. Tarſenſ.
Ad Gregorium Presbyt.
Ad Chorepiſcopos.
Ad Epiſc. ſibi ſubditos.
Ejuſdem librum de Spiritu Sancto.
Epiſt. Canonicam Greg. Nyſſ. ad Letoium.
Reſponſa Timothei Epiſc. Alexandrini.
Theoph. Alexand. Proſphoneſin.
Ejuſdem Aphegeſin de Catharis.
Epiſt. Canonicam Cyrilli.
Greg. Nazianz. verſus Senarios de Canone Scriptur. cum Comment.
Item Amphilochii, ſine Comment.
Gennadii Patriarch. Epiſt. Encyclicam.
Epiſt. Baſilii ad Nicopolitanos. fol.
1837. 39. Commentaria in Matthæum, per incertum Auctorem. fol.
1838. 40. In minores Prophetas, per incert. Auct. fol.
1839. 41. Comeſtor (Pet.) in S. Scripturas. fol.
1840. 42. Cydonis Oratio de metus Mortis irrationabilitate, Græce. fol.
1841. 43. Chryſoſt. (Jo.) Inſcriptæ 57 Homiliæ operis imperfecti in Matthæum.
1842. 44. Dante, an Italian Poet. fol.
1843. 45. An Italian Comment on his Poem. fol.
1844. 46. Derenſis in Galenum. fol.
1845. 47. Decreta Rom. Pont. fol.
1846. 48. De Saxoniæ ſtatu & regimine. fol.
1847. 49. De Vitis Sanctorum. fol.
1848. 50. Dicta Rob. Groſthead, cum aliis tract. Lincolnienſis, & Fulgentii. fol.
Dicta R. Groſthead Epiſcopi Lincolnienſis, cum Tabula.
Ejuſdem de ceſſatione Legalium.
Ejuſdem de Venenis liber.
Ejuſdem Quæſtio prolixa de Diſtinctione.
Ejuſdem Diſquiſitio in Fulgentii Mythologiam.
1849. 51. Dionyſii Periegeſis, cum Græc. Schol. 8vo.
1850. 52. Diaconus (Paulus) i.e. Pauli Diaconi additionum ad Romanam Hiſt. Eutropii Hiſtoriographi liber. 4to.
1851. 53. De Purgatorio, Græc. per Cyprium Monach. Ord. Min. Frat.

1852. 54. Joan. de Dondis de Horologiis conficiendis. 1397. fol.
1853. 55. Diſputationes Petri contra Judæos. fol.
1854. 56. Euſtratii Ethica, Lat. fol.
1855. 57. Excerpta ex Plinio, per R. Criobladenſem Priorem de Oxenſ. Dicata Henrico Regi Anglorum. fol.
1856. 58. Flores Hiſtoriarum per Matth. Weſtmonaſterienſem. fol.
1857. 59. Franciſci S. vita; vel de conformitate vitæ S. Franciſci, per Bartholomæum de Piſis. 1385.
1858. 60. Gloſſa ſuper Matthæum. fol.
1859. 61. Guliel. de Monte Numeralis, & liber de Similitudinibus. 4to.
1860. 62. Gorranus (Nicol.) in Lucam. fol.
1861. 63. Ejuſdem Themata. 8vo.
1862. 64. Ejuſdem in Epiſt. ad Timoth. Tit. Philem. Hebr. fol.
1863. 65. Gregorii Regiſtrum.
Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ.
Vincentius Bellovacenſis de conſolatione, & de aliis rebus.
De Morte, & ejus conſiderationibus.
De Puerorum Illuſtrium educatione.
De virtutibus antiquorum Principum & Philoſophorum.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi liber de reparatione Lapſi. fol.
1864. 66. Gregorii Moralia. fol.
1865. 67. Ejuſdem de Miraculis ſanctorum Patrum, i.e. Dialogi. fol.
B. Hieronymi Actus captivi Monachi.
De Sancto Frontonio.
Vita S. Pauli primi Eremitæ.
Vita B. Antonii Abbatis.
Vita S. Hilarionis.
1866. 68. Dialogi.
Auguſtini decem chordarum liber. fol.
1867. 69. Homilia, & Faſciculus Florum, per Wilh. de Wisbich. fol.
1868. 70. Vita Gregorii M. per Jo. Levitam alias Diaconum, libris quatuor. fol.
1669. 71. Groſthead in Pſalm. 100. fol.
1670. 72. Haymo in Eſaiam.
Liber Feſtivalis ab Alexandro Priore S. Eſſebiæ compoſitus. fol.
1671. 73. Herodoti Hiſt. Gr. fol.
1672. 74. Hieronymus contra Jovianum. 8vo.
16673. 75. Ejuſdem in Daniel. 8vo.
1874. 76. Idem in 12 Prophetas. fol.
1875. 77. Holcot in librum Sapientiæ, 1474. fol.
1876. 78. Homeri quædam. fol.
1877. 79. Homiliæ variæ. Gr. fol.
Anonymi Homiliæ 92. fol.
1878. 80. Homiliarum liber, i. e. opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum. fol.
1879. 81. Hugo Cardinalis in libros Solomonis. fol.
1880. 82. Hugo de Vienna in Epiſt. S. Pauli. fol.
1881. 83. Januenſis Sermones Dominicales. fol.
1882. 84. Joannis filii Serapionis Med. fol.
1883. 85. Juvenalis, bis. 8vo.
1885. 87. There are MS Notes upon the Edition of *Juvenal* and *Perſius* Printed at *Milan* by *Philip Lavanus* 1476.
1886. 88. Juſtinus Martyr de vita Chriſtiana.
Athenag. Apol. & de Reſurrectione.
Tatiani Oratio ad Græcos. fol.
1887. 89. Libri quidam S. Bibliorum, Gallice. fol.
1888. 90. Lindewoodi Provinciales. fol.
1889. 91. Lombardus in Pſalmos. fol.
1890. 92. Contra Lollardos liber dictus *Pharetra Sacramenti*. 8vo.
1891. 93. Magiſter Sentent. fol.
1892. 94. Mantuani Carmina. 8vo.
1893. 95. Marci Pierii Poemata, *Brembica* dicta, 1467. 8vo.
1894. 96. Maphei Vegii de liberis educandis, 1444. 4to.
Contentio inter terram duram & ſolem de præſtantia, coram Jove, per Mapheum.
1895. 97. Medicorum variorum quædam. fol.
1896. 98. Martinus in Decret. & Decretal. fol.
1897. 99. Naldi de Naldis Bucolica, ad Medicem Laur. Pet. Coſm.
1898. 100. Non parallo. An Italian Comment on the Revelations, dedicated to King *James* I.
1899. 101. Ovidii, Statii, Aratoris, Carmina quædam. Charactere Longobardico. 4to.
Carmina ſacra & profana alternatim recitata. 4to.
1900. 102. Petri de Palma Poſtilla. 8vo.
1901. 103. Paulus Diaconus. 4to.
1902. 104. Paſchaſius de Sacramentis, cum diſtinctionibus incerti Auctoris. 4to.
1903. 5. Perſii (Auli) Satyræ, cum Comment. 4to.
1904. 6. Plauti quædam Comœdiæ; viz. Amphitryo, Aſinaria, Captivi, Curculio, Caſſina, Ciſtellaria, Epidicus, & Aulularia.
1905. 7. Ptolomæi Geographia, Lat. fol.
1906. 108. Pſalmi, Græce. 4to.
1907. 109. Rabanus in partem Vet. Teſtamenti, viz.
In libros Numer. Deut. Joſ. Judic. Reg. Ruth, Tobiæ, Judith, Heſter, & Maccabæorum. fol.
Petrus Cantor ſuper libros Eſdræ, Nehemiæ, & Paralipom. fol.
1908. 110. Radulphus Monach. Flaviacenſis in Levit.
Rufini Hiſt. Eccleſiaſt. cum vita Walrici Anachoretæ Haſelburgiæ, per Joannem Priorem de Forda ad Barth. Exon. Epiſc. fol.
1909. 111. Senecæ Epiſt. Italice. fol.
1910. 112. Ejuſdem Epiſt. ad Lucil. 89. & S. Pauli. Lat. fol.
1911. 113. Senecæ Tragœdiæ. fol.
1912. 114. Senecæ Philoſophi quædam. 4to.
1913. 115. Septuplum. fol.
1914. 116. Strabonis libri 10. deſunt 7. Gr. fol.
1915. 117. Tho. Aquinas de ſpiritualibus creaturis. fol.
1916. 118. Ejuſdem Summa. fol.
1917. 119. Tullii Officia. 8vo.
1918. 120. Ejuſdem & Germanici verſio Arati. 4to.
1919. 121. Variæ Verborum ſignificationes. fol.
1920. 122. Venetorum Nobil. liberi, cum Familiarum Inſignibus. 4to.
1921. 123. Vita Alexandri M. barbare ſcripta, Gr. 4to.
1922. 124. Vitæ Patrum. Sanctorum Legend.
1923. 125. Vitruvius. fol.
1924. 126. Xenophontis Κύρου Παιδεία & Ἀνάβασις. fol.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI ILLUSTRIS
Guilielmi Glynne Baronetti,
DE
AMBROSDEN in Comitatu *OXONIENSI*
CATALOGUS.

Continet autem ille CODICES CXXX de ANGLORUM Jure Communi.

Accurante viro optimo WHITO KENNETTO.

1925. 1. Certificates made upon the Orders of Cardinal *Pool* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* *A. D.* 1557. returning a particular account thro every Dioceſe in *England* and *Wales*, of the Value of Parſonages, Endowment of Vicarages, Number of Pariſhioners, Names of Paſtors; with a Letter or Supplication ſent from both the Univerſities, of *Oxford* and *Cambridge*, unto Cardinal *Pool* his Grace 1556. Fol.

1926. 2. Gloſſarium vetus, ordine Alphabetico, mutilat. Membran. Fol.

1927. 3. A Collection of ſeveral Diſcourſes on matters of Policy and Law:

1. A Diſcourſe of the High Court of Parliament, by Mr. *Starky*.
2. Of the Queſtioning Parliamentary-Men in Parliament-time.
3. A Diſcourſe of the Judges Robes.
4. The Abuſes of Kings at Arms in giving Coats of Arms.
5. A Diſcourſe ſhewing how the Kings of *England* may better and repair their Eſtates and Revenues by many ſeveral ways. Fol.

1928. 4. Placita & Alia de temporibus Regum Ric. I. R. Joh. Edv. I. Edv. II. cum Notis paſſim in margine adſcriptis, & Indice Alphabetico. Foliis 175.

1929. 5. Literæ Clauſæ & Patentes, Fines, Chartæ abbreviat. tempore Hen. III. & Edv. I. Foliis 53.

1930. 6. Clauſæ & Fines tempore Edv. III. abbreviat. Foliis 29.

1931. 7. The Proceſs done or made at the Coronation of King *Richard* II. in old Engliſh.

2. Of the Voyage Royal of King *Edward* III. into *Scotland*.
3. Of all degrees and circumſtances of keeping the Parliament of *England*.
4. Articles and Orders relating to Arms, &c.
5. An Account of the Diſcovery of *New France*. Foliis 150.

1932. 8. Reports in Caſes of Scandal.
Reports of Trials in the King's-Bench, *An.* 5 *Jac.* I. Foliis 141.

1933. 9. Rotuli Chartarum & Lit. Patent. temp. Regis Joannis, Foliis 56.

1934. 10. Proceedings in *Ireland* during the Adminiſtration of *Oliver* Lord Viſcount *Grandiſon*, Lord Deputy of *Ireland*, *Anno* 1622. Foliis 137.

1935. 11. An Eſtabliſhment expreſſing the Numbers of all the General Officers, Bands and Companies of Horſe and Foot, and Warders appointed in Forts and Caſtles, appointed to ſerve in the Realm of *Ireland*, with their Entertainment and Wages by the Day, Month, and Year; to begin from the firſt day of *April* 1623, and to be paid by the Treaſurer at Wars. Fol.

1936. 12. Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos. In two Books: The firſt of the Form, and all things incident thereto; the ſecond of Matters handled in Parliament. Fol.

1937. 13. Rotuli Parliament. ab 1 Ric. II. ad 6 Ric. II. Fol.

1938. 14. The Parſon's Law, collected out of the Body of the Law and late Reports, in 27 Chapters. Foliis 101.

1939. 15. Speeches and Proceedings in the Parliament begun 17 *Mar.* 3 *Car.* I. *A. D.* 1627. Foliis 302.

1940. 16. A Treatiſe concerning the Nobility, according to the Law of *England*. Firſt, A general de-

deſcription of Nobility. Secondly, Of the particular Degrees.

The State of the Claim of *Francis* Earl of *Rutland* to the Title and Dignity of Lord *Roos* of *Hamlack*, *Trusbut* and *Belvoir* againſt *William Cecil* Son of the Lord *Burleigh*. Fol.

1941. 17. Reports of Caſes in the King's Bench, temp. R. Elizabethæ. Fol.

1942. 18. The Government and Policy of the *United Provinces*, wrote in the year 1615 by *Clement Edmondes*. Fol.

1943. 19. A Book of ſundry Inſtruments and Proceedings concerning the Mint and Coinage in *England*, in the Reigns of Queen *Elizabeth* and King *James*. Fol.

1944. 20. Abridgement of Parliamentary Proceedings in the Reigns of *Hen.* 4, 5, 6, 7. Fol.

1945. 21. The courſe and Proceeding of all Cauſes in the High Court of *Star-Chamber*, from the ſuing forth of Original *Subpœna* to the Hearing and Sentence.

A Diſſertation of the nature and cuſtom of *Aurum Reginæ*, ending thus, *This Duty was orderly paid by moſt of the Judges, Serjeants at Law, and Great Men of the Realm, in the time of King* Edward IV. *as may appear by the Second Part of this Treatiſe, in which are contained many excellent Records concerning the nature of this Duty.* W. Hakewill. *The Original of this Firſt Part I deliver'd to the Queen's Majeſty.* Fol.

1946. 22. La Somme Appell. Le Mirrour a Juſtices, vel Speculum Juſtitiariorum, Factum per Andream Horne. Præfiguntur varia de Auctore teſtimonia, & hæc notula adjicitur, *Iſte Liber tranſcriptus fuit ex antiqua copia Franciſci Tate Armigeri, collatione & examinatione inde factis cum veteri Manuſcripto remanente in Collegio S. Benedicti in Academia Cantabrig.* Foliis 196.

1947. 23. Lecturæ 15 Magiſtri Deynſhyll ſuper Statutum de Finibus, Edit. Anno 4. R. Hen. VII. cap. 24.

Lecturæ 11 D. Fitzherbert ſuper Statutum de Marlebrige anno 52. Hen. III. cap. 11.

Lecturæ 12 Roberti Catlyn ſur le Stat. 32. Hen. VIII. cap. 36.

Lecturæ 14 Ambroſii Gilberte ſur le Statute de explanation ſur le Statute de dernier volunte 34 & 35. Hen. VIII.

Le Lectures le Edmund Plowden un Apprentice de Middle Temple lie in Auguſt 1557. De dote Mulierum.

Of Iſlands ariſing in the Sea, and of the Salt ſhore compared with the Freſh. Fol.

1948. 24. Reports of Caſes in the King's Bench 42 Eliz. & 4 Jac. I. Fol.

1949. 25. Separales Summonitiones Parliamentorum ab anno primo Ric. 2. uſque ad 22 Ed. IV. Fol.

1950. 26. Rotuli Parliament. ab anno 40 Ed. III. ad 51 Ed. III. Fol.

1951. 27. Placita & Adjudicata de temporibus Regum Ed. I. Ed. II. Ed. III. & Ric. II. Fol.

1952. 28. The *Habeas Corpus*, or the Proceedings at the King's Bench Bar between the King and divers of his Subjects impriſoned in *Michaelmaſs* Term in the 11th year of our Soveraign Lord King *Charles*. *A.D.* 1627. Fol.

1953. 29. Of the Conſtitution and the Practiſe of the Court of *Chancery*, in Anſwer to this Problem, *Whence it cometh to paſs, that the Court of Chancery of late is ſo frequented above other the Common Law Courts at Weſtminſter?*

A Diſcourſe touching ſuch parts and vertues as are requiſite to be in a Counſellor, written by Sir *Tho. Wilkes* Knight.

A Treatiſe written by *Monſignior de la Caſa*, of the mutual Duties in the Converſation between Noblemen, and Gentlemen attending on them.

Arguments proving the Queen's Majeſty's Propriety in the Sea Lands and Salt Shores thereof: And that no Subject can lawfully hold any part thereof but by the King's eſpecial Grant.

The opinion of the Earl of *Pembroke* touching the inconveniences of exempting the four Shires from the Juriſdiction of the Council in the Marches of *Wales*. 16 *Eliz.* Fol.

1954. 30. Reports in the King's Bench, ab an. 15 Jac. ad 21 Jac. Fol.

1955. 31. Year Book of *Hen.* IV. and *Hen.* VI. Fol.

1956. 32. Reports in the Reign of Qu. *Eliz.* Fol.

1957. 33. Reports in the Exchequer 1 *Car.* I. Fol.

1958. 34. Reports in the Common-Plea's, 8 *Jac.* I. Fol.

1959. 35. Reports in the King's Bench, temp. Hen. VIII. & Eliz. Fol.

1960. 36. A Treatiſe concerning the Nobility according to the Law of *England*. Fol.

1961. 37. Reports in the King's Bench from 6 Jac. I. to 12 Jac. I. Fol.

1962. 38. Reports in the King's Bench 13 Jac. I.

A Treatiſe touching Prohibitions: Or, an Anſwer to the chief Proofs touching a *Modus Decimandi*.

A Breviate for the King's Learned Council, collected by *Thomas* Lord *Elleſmere Sept.* 1615. 13 *Jac.* being a Collection of certain Acts of Parliament which do concern the proceedings in Chancery in Caſes of Equity and Conſcience.

The Uſages, Liberties, and Cuſtoms of the City of *London*, ordine Alphabetico. Fol.

1963. 39. Clauſæ ab an. 20 Ed. I. ad 8 Ed. III. Fol.

1964. 40. Patentes 23, 24, 25. Ed. I. Fol.

1965. 41. Summons to Parliaments, and Proceedings in them, temp. Ed. III. & Ric. II. Fol.

1966. 42. Proceedings and Decrees in Chancery, temp. Eliz. Fol.

1967. 43. Le Argument de Ed. Plowden Term. Paſch. 25 Eliz. en le Exchequer ſur ſeiſure del Mannor de Houghton magna in Com. North. & le Reſponſe de Fr. Gaudy a loy in le caſe. Fol.

1968. 44. Reports in the King's Bench 30, 31, 32 Eliz. Fol.

1969. 45. Several Speeches in Parliament by *Francis* Lord *Verulam*, and Biſhop *Williams*, Keepers of the Great Seal. Fol.

1970. 46. An Argument upon a Queſtion in debate, Whether His Majeſty may by Preeminence Royal, without aſſent of Parliament, at his own Will and Pleaſure lay a new Charge or Impoſition upon Merchandiſe to be brought into or out of this Kingdom of *England*, and inforce Merchants to pay the ſame.

The Copies of ſuch Records as upon ſearch made by Order in Parliament An. 7 Jac. I. were brought into the Parliament, and there peruſed for the deciding the Right of Impoſitions.

A Speech or Argument made in the Commons Houſe of Parliament, at a general Committee of the whole Houſe, concerning the new Impoſitions upon Merchandize lately impoſed without the aſſent of Parliament. Fol.

1971. 47. The Poems of *John Lidgate* Monk of *Bury*. Membran. Fol.

1972. 48. Reports in the King's Bench, 41, 42, 43, 44 Eliz. Fol.

1973. 49. Patentes, 1, 2, 3 Hen. III. Clauſæ, Fines, &c. temp. Hen. III. Fol.

1974. 50. Copy-hold Caſes temp. Eliz. Reports in the King's Bench 29, 30, 31 Eliz. Fol.

1975. 51. An Argument upon the Queſtion, Whether the Barony of *Burgavenny*, with the Title and Dignity, be deſcended unto the Lady, being the Daughter and Heir of the Hon. *Henry Nevil* the late Baron of *Abergavenny*; or unto the ſpecial Heir

Male

Male unto whom the Caſtle of *Abergavenny* (being the Head of that Barony) is deſcended. By Serjeant *Dodderidge*.

Several Notes againſt the Opinions and Books ſet forth in the part and favour of the Lady *Katharine* and the reſt of the Iſſue of the *French* Queen.

1976. 52. Reports of Sir *William Jones* Knight in the King's Bench, temp. Eliz. Fol.

1977. 53. Placita Coronæ de Anno Regis Edvardi tertii tricesimo; & Aſſiſæ ab an. 19 Ed. III. ad 8 Hen. IV. Membran. Folius 190.

1978. 54. A Return made to his Majeſty's Commiſſioners for Enquiry of new erected Offices ſince the 11th year of Qu. *Elizabeth*, in the Court of King's Bench. Fol.

1979. 55. A Diſcourſe tending to prove, That there can be no Treaſon at this day but what is within the 25 Ed. III. or by Acts of Parliament ſince made. Fol.

1980. 56. The Complaint of the Lord Admiral of *England* to the King's moſt Excellent Majeſty, againſt the Judges of the Realm, concerning Prohibitions granted to the Court of the Admiralty, 11 die Feb. penultimo die Termini Hilar. 8 Jac. Which Complaint was afterwards, by his Majeſty's Commandment ſet down in Articles by Dr. *Dun* Judg of the Admiralty, which are as followeth; with Anſwers to the ſame by the Judges of the Realm. Fol.

1981. 57. General Conſiderations touching the late Book of Canons, with general and particular Exceptions againſt them.

De Eccleſiaſtica & Politica Poteſtate.

Juſt Cauſes and Reaſons for the enabling by Law the Subjects, by way of Letters of Mart, to recover their Damages upon the Spaniards.

Whether any Nation, by long uſe of Navigation, may by the Law of Nations challenge, That they only may Sail and Traffique in the Ocean Sea, and in any part thereof, and prohibit all others from the ſame.

Of the Points in difference between the King's Bench and the Lord Preſident and Council of *Wales*.

Concerning the Caſe of *Commendams* in Notes not expreſs'd in Sir *John Davis*'s Printed Caſe of *Commendams*.

Caſe of Proviſion for the King's Houſhold.

Petitions in Parliament An. 15. Ric. 2.

The State of a Secretary's Place, and the Peril of it, by my Lord of *Salisbury*.

Of the Antiquity and Diverſity of Tenures here in *England*.

Of the Antiquity and Expoſition of the word *Sterlingorum*, or *Sterling*.

An Expoſition of ſeveral Terms in *Doomsday* Book.

Of the Office of Protonotary in *Chancery*.

Of the Antiquity and Diverſity of Knights.

Lectura de Expoſitione Antiquorum Vocabulorum.

Ex Rotulis Parliament. temp. Ric. II. & Hen. IV. &c. Fol.

1982. 58. Brevia de Summonitione ad Parliamenta temp. Ed. II. & Ed. III. Fol.

1983. 59. Some few Notes of the Orders, Proceedings, and Privileges of the Lower Houſe of Parliament, gather'd by *W. L.*

The Copies of the Precedents of Records mention'd in one of the Arguments made at the firſt Conference with the Lords, touching the Liberty of the Perſon of every Freeman.

The Argument of Juſtice *Dodderidge* in the Earl of *Oxford*'s Caſe for the High Chamberlainſhip of *England*.

Examples of ſuch as after the Deceaſe of a Baron or Peer or Peers of the Realm without Iſſue Male, in right of their Wives, Mothers, Grandmothers, and Great Grandmothers, have enjoy'd the Title and Dignity of the ſaid Barony, according to the moſt ancient Uſage and laudable Cuſtom of this Realm of *England*, and other Realms Chriſtned.

The Privileges or ſpecial Rights belonging to the Baronage of *England* (in which Name are comprehended all thoſe who as *Prelates*, or *Magnates* and *Proceres Regni*, by Common Right are to be Summoned to every Parliament, wherein alſo they have Place and Voice as incident to their Dignity), concerning them, either as they are one Eſtate together in the Higher Houſe, or as every of them is privately a ſingle Baron.

Precedents of ſome Bills paſs'd, and Judgments given without Aſſent of the Lords Spiritual.

A Dialogue between a Counſellor and a Juſtice of Peace, of the Succeſs of Parliaments ſince the Conqueſt to this time, written in the Tower of *London* by Sir *Walter Raleigh*, and dedicated to King *James* I. *A. D.* 1610.

1984. 60. Reports in the Court of Exchequer, temp. Eliz. Fol.

1985. 61. The Hiſtory of the Life and Reign of *Mary* Queen of *Scots*. The Preface begins thus, *It is a thing moſt true, and ſo found by experience.* Fol.

1986. 62. Orders of Queen *Elizabeth* for replanting *Munſter* in *Ireland*, after the Rebellion.

Articles and Acts of Treatiſes of Peace and Agreement between *England* and *Scotland*, *England* and the *States of Holland*, *England* and *France*; &c. Fol.

1987. 63. The Country Judicature: Or, the Draught of an Act touching the Common Law, County Judicatures, and Courts of Appeal. Fol.

1988. 64. Conſiderations of Proceeding in the Court of Star-Chamber. Fol.

1989. 65. Reports in the Common-Pleas 40, 41 Eliz. Fol.

1990. 66. The Authority, Privileges, and Puniſhments of the Higher and Lower Houſe of Parliament in *England*, collected out of the Common Laws of this Land, and other good Authorities, by Sir *Robert Cotton* Knight and Baronet. Fol.

1991. 67. A Journal of Debates and Speeches in the Houſe of Commons *A. D.* 1641. Fol.

1992. 68. Seven Arguments concerning the Power and Privileges of Parliaments. By Mr. *Maſon*, Mr. *Calthrope*, Mr. Attorney General, Juſtice *Hyde*, Juſtice *Jones*, Juſtice *Whitlocke*, and Juſtice *Croke*. Fol.

1993. 69. Placita coram ipſo Domino Rege & ejus Conſilio ad Parliamenta ſua poſt Feſtum S. Hilarii, & etiam poſt Paſcha, Anno Regni R. Edvardi Fil. R. Henrici decimo octavo ad ejuſdem annum triceſimum quintum. Fol.

1994. 70. Reports in the King's Bench from *Hillary* Term 15 Jac. I. to *Eaſter* Term 22 Jac. I. Fol.

1995. 71. The Caſe of Coal Farms, occaſioned by the King's Indenture of Leaſe to Sir *Ralph Freeman*, and others, of the Coal-Farm, 20 *June* 1639. Fol.

1996. 72. Arguments and Pleadings in the Caſe of *Joſiah Horne* Rector of *Winwick*, and the Avoidance of a Leaſe made by him, in *Mich.* Term 1618. 16 Jac. I. Fol.

1997. 73. Reports of Caſes and Pleadings in the Court of King's Bench, temp. Eliz. & Jac. I. Fol.

1998. 74. Precedents of Complaining and Proceeding in Cancery after Judgment given at Common-Law. Copied out of a written Book of my Lord *Cook*, which was written with his own hand. Fol.

1999. 75. Statuta Regni ab Anno primo Edvardi III. ad An. viceſimum tertium Henrici VI. Membr. Fol.

2000. 76. Statuta Regni ab Anno primo Henrici VI. ad An. XVII ejuſdem Regis. Membr. Fol.

2001. 77. The third and laſt Argument of the King's Sollicitor in the Caſe of the Marches, in Reply to Serjeant *Harris*. And a Rejoinder to that Reply.

A Diſcourſe of the Government of *Ireland*, and the Nature of the People. It begins thus, *At what time as the ancient Iriſh of Ireland ſeemed to have been in the heighth of their ſtrength.*

Arguments proving the King hath power in his own Perſon to Hear and Determine all kinds of Cauſes when it ſhall ſo pleaſe his Majeſty.

Arguments on the Caſe of Prohibitions.

Rules for Expounding the Statute-Laws.

An Argument in the Caſe of Tithes, Whether if not divided and ſet forth, an Action may be brought in any of the King's Courts at *Weſtminſter*. Fol.

2002. 78. Chartæ Regiæ Antiquæ a Guil. Conqu. ad Hen. III.

Incorporation of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, 14 H. III.

Queen *Elizabeth*'s Charter to the Biſhop of *London*, and his Succeſſors, 10 Feb. Regni 5.

Libertates Civitatis Norwici.

Incorporation of *Maydſtone* in *Kent*, 4 Dec. Eliz. 2.

Incorporation of *Graveſend* and *Milton*, June 5. Eliz. 10.

Liberties of the City and Church of *New Sarum*, Anno Mariæ primo.

Libertates Burgi de Abendon, & Inquiſitio de numero Incolarum. An. 1500. 3, 4 Phil. Mar.

The Conſtitution of the *Trinity-Houſe* in *Deptford*.

Proceedings of Parliament in *Ireland*, 2 Jam. I. Fol.

2003. 79. Petitions abbreviated for Debts due from the King's Exchequer, temp. Car. I. Fol.

2004. 80. Reports in the Courts of King's Bench from Mich. 4 Car. I. ad Mich. 17 Car. I. Fol.

2005. 81. A Collection out of the Book call'd *Liber Regalis*, remaining in the Treaſury of the Church of *Weſtminſter*, touching the Crowning of the King and Queen together, according to the uſual form preſented unto his Majeſty by the Biſhop of *Lincoln*. Fol.

2006. 82. Reaſons to prove, That the Expoſition of Statutes belongs to the Judges of Common-Law. Fol.

2007. 83. The Grievances of all Subjects that have had, now have, or hereafter ſhall or may have any Suits in Courts of Chancery. Fol.

2008. 84. The manner or order of making new Serjeants at Law, created and made in Mich. Term. An. 19, 20 Eliz. viz. Mr. *Francis Gaudy*, &c. Fol.

2009. 35. Humble Advice preſented to the Lord Keeper *Williams*, for regulating the Court of Chancery, by *George Norbury*. Fol.

2010. 86. Ordinances made by the Lord Chancellor *Egerton*, for the better and more regular Adminiſtration of Juſtice. Fol.

2011. 87. Liber in quo notantur Miracula aſſertione probata quæ operata erant potentia Summi Dei Diebus iſtis, in Eccleſia Cathedrali Hereford, ad laudem & gloriam ſui nominis & declarationem meritorum & vitæ laudabilis ſervi ejus piæ memoriæ Domini Thomæ de Cantilupo quondam Epiſcopo Eccleſiæ ſupradictæ, cujus oſſa in eadem Eccleſia ſunt Sepulta. Membran. 4to.

2012. 88. Statuta Regni ab anno 1 Ed. III. ad annum 14 Ric. II. Membran. 4to.

2013. 89. Motives to attend the Glory of God, and Obedience to the King, and Good of the Commonwealth; dedicated to the Honourable Sir *John Walter* Knight, by *John Morris*, from his Study in *All-Souls* College *March* 25. 1625. 4to.

2014. 90. An humble Petition directed to the right Honourable the moſt reverend Judges of the Law, for the clearing of ſome Doubts ariſing out of the late eſtabliſhed Oath.

The humble Suit of *N. B.* a poor *Engliſh* Catholick, and ſometimes a Student in the Law, A.D. 1611. Foliis 151. 4to.

2015. 91. Reports in the Common-Pleas an. 31, 32 Eli. 4to.

2016. 92. Several Lectures of Readers in the Inns of Court, temp. Eliz. & Jac. I. 4to.

2017. 93. Oratio Encomiaſtica in primum librum Ariſtotelis περὶ ἑρμηνείας a Rowlando Crosby, dicata Johanni Waltero Equiti Aurato. 4to.

2018. 94. Queſtions and Caſes of Conſcience in matters of Law and Religion. 4to. Foliis 70.

2019. 95. A Conference in Politicks between a Gentleman, a Lawyer, and a Scholar: Or, the Copy of a Letter written by a Maſter of Arts of *Cambridge* to his Friend in *London*, concerning ſome talk paſt of late between two worſhipful and grave Gentlemen, about the preſent ſtate and ſome proceedings of the Earl of *Leiceſter* and his Friends in *England*. The Epiſtle Dedicatory to M. G. M. in *Grace-Church-Street* in *London*. 4to. Paginis 226.

2020. 96. Statuta Regni ab an. 1 Ed. III. ad 46 Ed. III. Membran. 4to.

2021. 97. Reports and Caſes in the King's Bench, ab 18 Jac. I. ad 3 Car. I. 4to.

2022. 98. Curia Comitis Mareſchalli. A Diſcourſe of the Conſtitution and Practice of the Court-Marſhal. 4to.

2023. 99. Reports and Precedents in the Court of King's Bench, 3 Car. I. 4to.

2024. 100. An Account of the Offices and Profits of *Nicolas Hyde* Chief Juſtice of the King's Bench, under his own hand. 4to.

2025. 101. A diſcourſe or relation of the ancient and modern Eſtate of the Principality of *Wales*, Dutchy of *Cornwal*, and Earldom of *Cheſter*, by Sir *John Dudderidge*. 4to.

Certain principal matters concerning the ſtate of *Ireland*, collected out of ſundry Writers briefly, and obſerved after ſome Opinions. By Sir *John Dudderidge*. 4to.

2026. 102. Collections from *Littleton*, and Obſervations on them. 4to.

2027. 103. A Lecture of *Charles Calthrop* Reader at *Furnival*'s Inn, Trin. Term 4 Eliz. de Tenuris vulgo dictis *Copy-holds*. 4to.

2028. 104. The Parſon's Law, collected out of the Body of the Common Law and ſome late Reports, by *William H.* of *Grays*-Inn Eſquire. An. 1633. Treating of Churches Collegiate and Parochial, Preſentative and Donative; of the Viſitation, Union, Occupation, and Advowſon of Churches. Fol.

2029. 105. England's Epinomis, by *John Selden* Eſq; Fol.

2030. 106. The Life of Sir *Thomas Moor* by his Son-in-Law Mr. *Roper*. Fol.

2031. 107. An Apology for the Earl of *Saliſbury*, Preſented to the Queen. Fol.

2032. 108. Ordinances made by the right Honourable *Thomas* Lord *Coventry*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *England*, for the Redreſs of ſundry Errors, Defaults, and Abuſes in the High Court of Chancery. Fol.

2033. 109. A Tractate from *William* the Conqueror to the end of Queen *Elizabeth*, of what Nobility was Created in all former ſucceeding Princes times, with their Arms. Fol.

2034. 110. An Anſwer to certain Arguments (raiſed from ſuppoſed Antiquities and Practice) by ſome Members of the Lower Houſe of Parliament, to prove, That Eccleſiaſtical Laws ought to be Enacted by Temporal Men. By Sir *Rob. Cotton* Baronet. Fol.

2035. 111. The Soveraignty of the Seas of *England*, proved by Record, Hiſtory, and the Municipal Laws of the Kingdom. Alſo a particular Relation concerning the ineſtimable Riches and Commodities of the Britiſh Seas. By Sir *John Burroughs* Knight, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of *London*. Fol.

2036. 112. Lecturæ Thomæ Nicols Lectoris Medii Templi,

Templi, tempore Æſtivali 1566, R. Eliz. 8. anno ætatis ejuſdem Thomæ 37, anno verſationis ſuæ in Medio Templo 17. Sur l' eſtat 11 Hen. VII. cap. 20. Fol.

In Schedulis ſolutis.

2037. 1. Articuli Matrimoniales conventus habiti inter Sereniſſimum Principem Walliæ & Dominam Infantam, & communes eorundem Commiſſarios.

2038. 2. *Morgan*'s Caſe concerning the Searcher's place of *Sandwich*.

2039. 3. Placita coram ipſo Domino Rege & ejus Concilio, anno Regis Edvardi fil. R. Hen. decimo octavo inter Rogerum Epiſcopum de Coventre & Litchfield & Rogerum Extraneum, &c.

2040. 4. An information to all good Chriſtians within the Kingdom of *England*, from the Noble-men, Barons, Anceſtors of the Kingdom of *Scotland*, for vindicating their intentions and actions from unjuſt Clamours and Calumnies of their Enemies, *A. D.* 1639.

2041. 5. Propoſals for the regulation of abuſes in *Ireland A. D.* 1621.

2042. 6. The Argument of Sir *Edward Littleton* Kt. his Majeſty's Solicitor, of the Inner Temple, made in the Exchequer Chamber, againſt Mr. *Hampden* in his Caſe of Ship-money.

2043. 7. The Argument of Sir *John Banks* his Majeſty's Attorney-General in the ſame Caſe of Ship-money.

2044. 8. The Arguments of Mr. Juſtice *Weſton* and Mr. Juſtice *Crawley* concerning Ship-money, *pro Rege*.

2045. 9. The Argument of Sir *John Finch*, Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common-Pleas, in the Exchequer Chamber, in the Caſe of Ship-money, 9 *June*, 1638.

2046. 10. The Reply of Mr. *Holborn* of *Lincolns*-Inn to the Argument of Mr. Solicitor in the Caſe of Ship-money, 2 Octob. 13. Car. I.

2047. 11. Iter tentum 6 Apr. 11. Car. I. per Foreſtas de Eſſex coram Hen. Comite Holland Capital. Juſtit. omnium Foreſtarum citra Trentam.

2048. 12. Placita de Termino S. Michaelis anno Regis Edvardi III. decimo nono. Rot. 114. inter Regem & Epiſcopum Norwicenſem, de exemptione Monachorum S. Edmundi.

2049. 13. Some Propoſitions humbly offer'd for the better regulating and ordering the Proceedings in Chancery.

2050. 14. A Diſcourſe at *Venice* by Monſ. *D. de Rohan*, unto the Princes and Commonwealths of Chriſtendom.

2051. 15. Reports in the Court of King's Bench, anno 3 Car. I.

2052. 16. A Collection of Proceſs and Decrees made in the Court of Wards from 7 Ed. 6. to 17 Eliz.

2053. 17. Reports in the Court of King's Bench in Eaſter-Term, 39 Eliz.

2054. 18. Reports in the Court of King's Bench, annis 11, 12, 13 Jac. I.

APPENDIX.

1. Magna Charta, Charta de Foreſta, Statuta de Merton, de Marleburgh, de Weſtminſtre, de Glouceſtre, &c. eleganter ſcriptæ, & literis illuminat. Membran.
2. Preces Mohammedicæ una cum Adjurandi formulis. Arabice. Charactere Africano. Lib. oblong.
3. Orationes & Prælectiones habitæ in Coll. Corporis Chriſti Oxon. a Magiſtro Johanne Reynolds Socio, 1574. 4to.
4. Trials and Proceedings in the Court of Star-Chamber in the beginning of the Reign of K. *James* the Firſt. 4to.
5. The Actings of Sir *Henry Vane* jun. as Treaſurer of the Navy, 1642. under the Houſe of Commons from *Jan.* 1648 to 1653. under the Committee of Safety A. D. 1659. with his Indictment and Trial A. D. 1660. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
6. A Synopſis of Proteſtant Controverſies, firſt mov'd betwixt the *Lutherans* of *Germany* and the *Calviniſts* of *Geneva*: Since revived and abetted by the *Arminians* and *Gomariſts*, ſtyled by the name of *Remonſtrants* and *Contra-Remonſtrants*, in the *Netherlands*. Whereunto is added, a brief Propoſal of the Doctrine of our Church; whereby the judicious Reader may diſcern betwixt Truth and Falſhood, when they be weigh'd together in an equal Ballance. Fol.
7. Orders for Regulation and Adminiſtration of the Court of Wards, temp. Jac. I. & Car. I. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
8. The ſtate of the Office of Garbelling, as ſetled and explain'd by Acts and Precedents. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
9. The Opinions, Reſolutions, and Judgments of Judge *Daniel* and Judge *Owen*, touching the Right of diſpoſing the Office of Under-Sheriff of the County of *Middleſex*, now in queſtion between the Sheriffs of *London* and *Middleſex*, and the Lord Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of *London*, 16 Octob. 30 Eliz. Fol.
10. The Caſe of Preſenting the Lord Mayor of *London* to the Barons of the Exchequer. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
11. The Caſe of Electing the Lord Mayor of *London*, and Swearing of Him. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
12. An Abſtract of Records and Precedents relating to the Office of Under-Sheriff of *London*, drawn down to the 30th of *Eliz.* Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
13. The Caſe of the Liberties and Franchiſes of the City of *London*. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
14. An Act of Common Council of the City of *London*, the 20th of *July* 7 Car. I. Sir *Robert Ducie* Kt. and Bar. Mayor, to regulate the Election of Sheriffs. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
15. Ordinances of Parliament touching Preſenting the Lord Mayor of *London*, 1642. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
16. The Caſe ſtated touching the Election and Confirmation of the Under-Sheriff or Judge of the Sheriff's Court *London*. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
17. A Draught of a Declaration in Anſwer to the King's Refuſal to Conſent to the Bill of *Militia*. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
18. A Reply to a moſt untrue Relation made and ſet forth by certain Vintners in excuſe of their Wine-Project. With ſeveral Records, Precedents, and Opinions relating to the Vintners Caſe. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
19. The Ordinances and ſome Acts of Conveyance for Biſhops Lands. A. D. 1646. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
20. Complaints, Debates, and Proceedings in the Committee for Grievances. An. 1640. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.
21. A probable way to raiſe an Army of twenty thouſand Men, or more, within ſix days, both Horſe and Foot, to go forth under the Command of Sir *William Waller*, and no Man forced to go againſt his will, and without diſburſing or iſſuing any Money out of the general ſtock. Fol.
22. A Breviate of all Acts, Bills, and Orders relating to the management of the *New-River* near *London*. Fol.

23. Reports and Precedents in the Caſe of Treaſon, on the Statute of 25 Edv. III. Fol.

24. A Diſcourſe for Purchaſers: Or ſome particulars offer'd to conſideration, in behalf of the Purchaſers, and others, intereſted in the Lands expoſed to publick Sales. Fol.

25. Notes and directions for amendment of the Statute of 43 Eliz. touching trivial Treſpaſſes. 4to. Chartis ſolutis.

26. A Compendious Hiſtory of the Earls of *Cheſter*, and their valiant Acts, in Verſe. 4to.

27. Several Notes and Breviats relating to the Office of *Chamberlain* and *Baron* of the Exchequer of *Cheſter*. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.

28. The Reſolution of the Lord *Dyer*, and others, touching the Juriſdiction of the County Palatine of *Cheſter*, and the *Chamberlain's* Authority, An. 1568. With the Names of the Earls of *Cheſter* 'till that Honour came to the Crown: Alſo *Hugh Lupus* his eight Barons. Fol. Chartis ſolutis.

29. Memoirs of Right and Practice relating to the Office of *Cuſtos Brevium*, 1650. Fol.

30. The Proceedings and Sentence againſt Baron *Mount-Norris* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, *Dec.* 12. 1635.

31. Plurima Autographa Munimenta de rebus ſpectant. ad Prioratum de *Burceſtre* Com. Oxon. ad Abbatias de *Eyneſham* & *Oſeney* Com. Oxon. ad Maneria de *Burceſtre*, *Wrechwike*, *Stratton*, *Cudlington*, *Hedingdon*, *Beckley*, *Banbury*, &c. Com. Oxon. ad Manerium & Caſtrum de *Midlington* Com. Oxon. ad Familias de *Baſſet* Dom. de *Hedingdon*, *Camvill* de *Midleton* Caſtro, *Lungſpe* Com. *Sarum*, *Audley* Dom. de *Stratton*, *Lacy* Com. *Linc.* *Strange* Dom. de *Knokyn*, *Stanley* Com. *Derb.* *Moor*, *Blount*, *Denton*, *Mildmay*, &c.

Liceat hic adjicere.

32. Cartularium de *Borſtall*, five Repertorium Munimentorum & Evidentiarum ab Autographis accurate tranſcript. ſpectantium ad Dominos de *Borſtall* & Foreſtarios de *Bernwode* in Com. Buck. a *Nigello* Domino & Foreſtario ibidem, qui per Cornu tenuit ante conquiſitionem Angliæ, ad *Edmundum Rede* Armigerum tempore Henrici VI. Membran. Fol. penes D. D. Joannem *Aubrey* Baronettum de *Llantrithid* in Com. Glamorg. Dominum de *Borſtall* in Com. Buck.

33. Original Evidences, Deeds, and Records relating to the Abby of *Miſſenden* Com. Buck. the Nunnery of *Goring* Com. Oxon. the Hermitage of *Muſwell* in *Pidington* Com. Oxon. the Foreſts of *Bernwode* Com. Buck. *Shottore* and *Stowode* Com. Oxon. the Mannors of *Borſtall*, *Brill*, *Oakley*, *Adingrave*, &c. Com. Buck. *Chakinden*, *Ipesden*, *Wodecote*, *Hedingdon*, &c. Com. Oxon. the Families of *Nigel*, *Fitz-Nigel*, *de Handlo*, *Appulby*, *de la Pole*, *James*, *de Bruyn*, *Rede*, *Denham*, *Baniſtre*, *Lewis*, *Jephſon*, *Aubrey*, penes eund. D. *Jo. Aubrey* Baronettum.

34. Rotulus Curiæ tentæ apud *Berenceſtre*, vulgo *Biſſiter*, Com. Oxon. circa 12 Edv. II. ſeu Inquiſitio de Tenentibus, Redditibus, & Servitiis ejuſdem Manerii de *Berenceſtre*. Membran. Foliis octo, penes *Johan. Coker* Generoſum, Dom. Manerii de *Kings-End Biſſeter*.

35. Original Records relating to the Nunnery of *Merkyate* Com. Bedf. the Mannors of *Burceſter*, *Arncote*, &c. Com. Oxon. penes eundem *Johannem Coker* Generoſum.

36. An Expoſition on the Ten Commandments, by way of Dialogue between *Dives* and *Pauper*. Membran. Fol. in Schola *Burceſtrienſi*, olim ex libris *Nicolai Greene* Capellani de *Pidington* Com. Oxon.

37. Pſalterium, & Orationum Formulæ, Latine, literis rubeis & illuminat. cum Kalendario præfixo; quod olim ſpectabat ad Honoratiſſimum Dom. Dominum *Paulet*. Membran. 4to. penes *Guilielmum Busby* Armigerum de *Marſh* in Com. Buck.

38. The Hiſtory of *Alcheſter* near *Burceſter* in *Oxfordſhire*, with ſuch other occurrents as are contiguous and appendant on the ſame. Ad *Franciſcum Greene* Equitem Auratum Aulicum. 4to. penes *Samuelem Blackwell* S. T. B. nuper Vicarium de *Burceſter*, modo Rectorem de *Brampton* in Com. Northampt.

39. Original Deeds and Records relating to *Burceſter*, *Stratton-Audley*, *Woodſtock*, &c. Com. Oxon. *Wallingford* Com. Berk. *Potters-Pery* Com. North. &c. penes Cuſtodes Feoffatos in uſus Pauperum & Oppidanorum de *Burceſtre* Com. Oxon. repoſit. in Camera ſupra Porticum Eccleſiæ Parochialis ibid.

40. [illegible], or a Whip for Sacrilege; written in Anſwer to a Pamphlet of *Anthony Parſons*, entituled, The great Caſe of Tythes; wherein many Fallacies of the Pamphleteer's are diſcover'd and convinced, by *J. R.* a Lover of God's Truth, and the Church's Peace, *i. e.* by *John Reading* B. D. Rector of *Chartham* and *Cheriton* in *Kent*, and Prebendary of the Church of *Canterbury*, 4to. Penes *Whitem Kennett* S. T. B. Vicarium de *Ambroſden* in Com. Oxon.

41. A modeſt Vindication of K. *Charles* I. and A.B. *Laud* from the Falſe and Fanatical Charge of being Popiſhly affected. By *John Serjeant* M. A. Rector of St. *Georges* in the City of *Canterbury*, 4to. Penes eundem.

42. A Conference between the late Rector of *Chartham*, the preſent Vicar of *Cuddeſdon*, and a Friendly Moderator. By a Country Miniſter within the Dioceſe of *Oxford*. An. 1688. 4to. Penes eundem.

43. Of Sublimity of Stile, from *Dionyſius Longinus* Περὶ ὕψους, done from the Greek into modern Engliſh for the improvement of Oratory. Fol. Penes eund.

44. A Catalogue of all Benefices within the Dioceſe of *Canterbury*; with their Valuation in the King's Books, their real Computation, and their reſpective Patrons, 4to. Penes eundem.

45. Charta *Edmundi* Comitis Cornubiæ de Maneriis de *Cheſtretone* & *Ambroſden* donat. Conventui de *Bonhommes* in Com. Buck. temp. Edv. I. Donatio Capellæ S. *Nicolai* Confeſſoris in Villula ſive Hamleta de *Pidington* infra Parochiam de *Ambroſden* Com. Oxon. An. 1428. Et quædam alia Munimenta Autographa & Apographa de rebus antiquis ſpectant. ad Notitiam Parochialem de *Ambroſden*, *Burceſter*, *Bucknel*, *Stratton-Audly*, *Cheſterton*, *Wendlebury*, *Merton*, &c. Penes eundem.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiæ Cathedralis
S. *PETRI*
APUD
EXONIAM
CATALOGUS

Continens Codices XLVI.

2055. 1. ANſelmi tractatus de Veritate.
Idem de Libero Arbitrio.
De Caſu Diaboli.
Epiſtola de Incarnatione.
Cur Deus Homo? Libri duo.
Meditatio Animæ Chriſtianæ.
De Conceptu Virginali, & Originali Peccato.
De Sacrificio Azymi & Fermentati.
Quomodo Grammaticus ſit Subſtantia & Qualitas.
Abbatis cujuſdam Epiſtola ad Sanctum, ſub cujus nomine regit Eccleſiam.
Oratio propria Monachorum ad S. Benedictum.
S. Ambroſius de Myſteriis.
Lanfranci Dialogus cum Berengario.
Liber Guimundi de Corpore & Sanguine Domini, ſub forma Dialogi inter Rogerum & Guimundum.
Explicatio Chriſtianæ Fidei, imperfecta. 4to.
2056. 2. Anonymus de Re Medica.
2057. 3. Dictionarium, ſeu Gloſſarium Latinum, mutilum.
2058. 4. Joannis de Gateſden Roſa Medicinæ (Auctorem à Chaucero laudatum habes) dicitur à nonnullis *Roſa Anglicana*.
2059. 5. Ciceronis Rhetorica. Liber elegantiſſime ſcriptus.
2060. 6. Anonymus de Pharmacia & Re Medica.
Breve Compendium ſuper octo Libros Phyſicorum Ariſtotelis.
2061. 7. Cicero de Fato.
Somnium Scipionis.
Macrobius in Somnium Scipionis.
Timæus Platonis.
In calce Libri adjicitur tractatus quidam de Morte Apoſtoli, ſeu de Pomo.
2062. 8. Euclides eleganter ſcriptus, continens Elementorum lib. 15. Lat. cum figuris Jordani 1235.
Arithmeticæ libros 10.
Boetii de Muſica libros 5.
—deſinit ad lib. 5. cap. 19.
2063. 9. Miſſale Vetus. 4to.
2064. 10. SS. Bibliorum Lat. ex Verſione B. Hieronymi duo Volumina, nonnihil mutilata.
2065. 11. Collectanea, Liber Gallicus, per Anonymum.
Boccacii de Genealogia Deorum libri 13.
2066. 12. Miſſale vetus, Literis illuminatis.
2067. 13. Hiſtoria Polychronica.
2068. 14. Joannis Grandiſoni, Epiſcopi Exonienſis, Ordinale a Decano & Capitulo approbatum, Anno Domini 1337. Folio.
2069. 15. Methodius de fine Sæculi.
Genealogia ab Adamo ad Edvardum filium Henrici Regis.
De Adventu Anglorum in Britanniam, cum Genealogia Regum, Cantianorum, Saxonum Auſtral. Occidental. Mediterran. Danicorum, Berniciorum.
De Sancto Oſwaldo.
De Genealogia Regum Franciæ.
De tranſitu Venerabilis Bedæ.
Speculum Mundi, in quo de quatuor Ventis principalibus.
Genealogia ab Adamo ad Brutum, & de Regibus a Bruto uſque ad Cadwalladarum ultimum Regem Britannorum.
Genealogia a Gulielmo filio Griffini aſcendendo uſque ad Adamum.
Genealogia a Cyprio ad Brutum.
Genealogia Anglorum, & Normannorum.
De Longitudine, Latitudine, & Provinciis Angliæ.
De Nominibus Regum a Bruto ad Cadwalladarum.
Beda de concordia Maris & Lunæ.
2070. 16. Genealogia Regum Angliæ, & de Gulielmo Baſtardo, & cæteris Regibus Angliæ ſuccedentibus.
2071. 17. Dares Phrygius de Hiſtoria Trojanorum.

2072. 18. Hiſtoria Britonum tranſlata e Britannica Lingua in Latinam.

2073. 19. Henrici Archidiaconi de Huntingdon Hiſtoria Anglorum.

2074. 20. Hiſtoria Ricardi dicti *Sine Timore* Ducis Normanniæ, & cæteris Ducibus ſuccedentibus.
De Gulielmo Baſtardo.
Quædam de Gallia & Anglia.

2075. 21. Liber Chartarum & Formarum Indentur.

2076. 22. Joannis Legbardi Ludicra; cum Epiſtola ad Univerſitatem Oxoniæ. 4to.

2077. 23. De Eccleſia B. Mariæ Overey facta Collegiata.
Statuta Eccleſiæ S. Crucis per Tho. Button Exon. Epiſcopum.
Statuta Joannis Grandiſoni.
Statuta Edmundi Lacey pro Eccleſia de Grediton.
Adjecta ſunt quædam de Re Medica. Fol.

2078. 24. Epiſtolæ Decretales Romanorum Pontificum, à Clemente primo ad Gregorium primum.

2079. 25. Rabanus de Computo de variis rebus Aſtronomicis, Charactere Saxonico.
Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis de rerum Natura, Fol.

2080. 26. Conſtitutiones Synodales factæ Anno 1287. per Petrum de Quivel Exon. Epiſcopum; cum inſtrumento confirmationis per Archiepiſcopum, Octavo.

2081. 27. Liber Obitalis Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Exon.

2082. 28. Legenda Joannis Grandiſoni in uſum Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Exon. in tribus Voluminibus in Folio.

2083. 29. Leiceſter's Common-wealth, Fol.

2084. 30. Statuta Collegii Balliolenſis Oxon. 4to.

2085. 31. Calendarium Hiſpanicum, 4to.

2086. 32. *Liber Triſtram Riſdon* being an account of the Chief Families in Devonſhire, with their Coats of Armes, Titles, Deſcents, &c. Fol.

2087. 33. A Brief Collection of Armory, blazon of Armes, &c. eſpecially to Cornwal and Devonſhire, 4to.

2088. 34. A moderate Examination of the Huguenots Doctrine, proving againſt the too ſevere Catholicks of our time: That we who are Members of the Catholique Apoſtolique Roman Church ought not to condemn the Huguenots for Hereticks till further proof be made. Printed at Caen A. D. 1590. and tranſlated by W. P.

2089. 35. Conceſſio de *Stoke* per Regem Adelſtanum, Charactere Saxonico & Latino Membran.

2090. 36. Ordinationes Walteri Exon. Epiſcopi ſuper ſtatu Scholarium de *Stapylton Hall* in Univ. Oxon. per eundem Epiſcopum factæ & per eoſdem Scholares approbatæ A. D. 1316. Fol.

2091. 37. Statuta & Conſuetudines Eccleſiæ Exon. cum Calendario veteri, Fol.

2092. 38. Miſcellanea Leofrici Charactere Saxonico, Folio.

2093. 39. A Tranſcript of Domeſday Book for the three Counties of Cornwall, Devonſhire, and Somerſetſhire, Fol.

2094. 40. Inventarium Jocalium omnium, Bonorum, & Liberorum Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Exon. A. D. 1506. per Ricardum Norton & Joannem Nans per Decanum & Capitulum ad hoc electos.

2095. 41. Pontificale Edm. Lacy Epiſcopi Exon. Fol.

2096. 42. Sermones Dominicales & Feſtivales ſuper Evangelia per Circulum anni per Jacobum Archiepiſcopum Januenſem Ord. Fratr. Prædic.

2097. 43. A Speech delivered to the King at his near approach to London in the Names of the Sheriffs of London and Middleſex, by *Rich. Martyn* of the Middle Temple.
2. The Poor Man's Petition to the King at Theobalds, Apr. 17. A. D. 1604.
3. The Catholiques Supplication to the King.
4. A Speech uttered in French by Monſieur Fontane Miniſter of the French Church in London in behalf of all the French, Dutch, and Strangers remaining within this Realm.
5. The Kings Anſwer.
6. Certain Objections anſwered by the Houſe of Commons (1. Jacobi) in behalf of Fran. Goodwin outlaw'd.
7. The Copy of the King's Letter to the Parliament in the nether Houſe of Commons, May 1604.
8. Objections againſt Changing the Style of England into Great Britaine to be delivered at a Conference with the Lords.
9. Sir Walter Rawleigh's Letter to the King.
10. A Letter to the King by Mr. Burges Priſoner in the Fleet.
11. A Letter to the King from the Inhabitants about the City.
12. The Petition of the Gentry of Northamptonſhire.
13. The humble Petition of 22. Preachers in London and the Suburbs Nov. 9. 1605.
14. His Majeſtie's Letter to the Arch-biſhop of Canterbury touching the former letters.
15. The Lord Keepers Elleſmere's Letter to the Earl Marſhall.
16. Eſſex the Earl Marſhall's anſwer.
17. His Majeſties Speech in Parliament, Nov. 9. 1605.
18. The Advertiſement of a Loyal Subject to his Gracious Soveraign drawn from the obſervation of the Peoples Speech.
19. A Paper ſet up at Warwick before the Execution of Sir *Everard Digby*.
20. Articles of Peace between England and Spain, 1604.

2098. 44. Judge Hales's Speech concerning the Succeſſion of the Crown of England made in Parliament in behalf of the Line of Suffolk, tempore R. Elizab.

2099. 45. Wilhelmus Wydford contra concluſiones Joannis Wyckliff.

2100. 46. Ricardi Ullerſtoni defenſorium, 4to.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI NOSTRO ÆVO DOCTISSIMI
ISAACI VOSSII
CANONICI WINDESORIENSIS,
CATALOGUS.

REVERENDISSIMI PATRIS
Guilielmi Sancrofti
CANTUARIENSIUM ARCHIEPISCOPI
Ac totius Angliæ Primatis juſſu confectus

A Paulo Colomeſio Rupellenſi, Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ animo & affectu Filio.

Continet autem eximia hæc Bibliotheca Codices Græcos CCXIV. Latinos CCCXXXVII. Dialecti recentioris XI. Item libors Græcos cum MSS. collatos emendatoſve LXV. Latinos vero CXXXV. Summatim DCCLXII.

Codices Græci.

2112. 1. SUidas, editis non paulo melior. Auctorem iſtum auro contra non carum ſuperiori ſeculo infinitis locis correxit ac illuſtravit vir exquiſitæ eruditionis Hadrianus Junius, ipſo teſte in Epiſtolis Dordrecti vulgatis. Quid de eo Suida factum ſit, juxta cum ignariſſimis ſcio. Sed ſiquando, quem dudum molitur in lucem emittat Joannes Pearſon, magnus ille Ceſtrenſium Antiſtes, Juniano Suida facile carebimus. Alia de Suidæ Lexico diximus in diſſertatione de dubiis aliquot Scriptoribus hactenus inedita.

2113. 2. Hermiæ Philoſophi Commentariorum in Phædrum Platonis libri 3.

2114. 3. Athenæus de machinis bellicis.
Bitonis Poliorcetica Organa.
Heronis Chirobaliſtrica & campeſtria.
Ejuſdem Belopoeica.
Apollodori Poliorcetica.
Anonymus de munimentorum conſtructione.
Julii Africani Strategica & Ceſti; Opus ſic dictum à rerum, quas continet, varietate, ducta à Diones ceſto ſimilitudine. Africanum hunc eundem putat doctiſſimus Iſ. Voſſius ad Catullum, cum Julio Africano Chronographo Chriſtiano, contraquam Henricus Valeſius, vir ſummus, ad Hiſtoriam Eccleſiaſticam Euſebii.
Anonymus περὶ [illegible].
Anonymus alter de ſtratagematicis.
Nicephorus περὶ παραδρομῶν; & alia complura ad rem bellicam ſpectantia.

2115. 4. Anonymus de Aſtronomia, variiſque ſiderum effectibus.
Ariſtoxeni Elementa Harmonica.
Michaëlis Glycæ Siculi Chronicon.
Fragmentum de unguentis quibuſdam.
B. Andreæ vita, Auctore Nicephoro Calliſti.

2116. 5. Vita Plotini.
Plotini Enneades.
Autolycus de ortu & occaſu ſiderum, cum ſcholiis.
Hypſiclis Alexandrini Anaphoricus.

2117. 6. Catena Græcorum Patrum in Pentateuchum, Joſuam, Judices, & librum Ruth.
Pœnitentia, ſive ἐξομολόγησις τῷ ἁγίῳ Κυπριανῷ De qua adeundus vir pietate ac eruditione inſignis Joannes Fell Oxonienſis Epiſcopus, in noviſſima Cypriani editione.

2118. 7. Herennii Philoſophi Commentarii in Ariſtotelis Metaphyſica.
Procli Theologia.

2119. 8. Euſtratii Nicænſis Exegeſis in Ethica Nicomachia Ariſtotelis.
Aſpaſii Philoſophi Hypomnemata in eadem.
Michael Epheſius in eadem.

2120. 9. David Philoſophi Interpretatio quinque vocum. David iſte Nicetas Δαδυβρὴς vocatur in Codice Auguſtano Paraphraſis quam ſcripſit verſuum Gregorii Nazianzeni in Obitum Baſilii Magni. Δάδυβρα autem fuit Paphlagoniæ urbs, Davidis hujus, ut opinor, patria. Pro Δαδυβρὴς in editis libris τοῦ Δαβὶδ legi ait optimus Hoeſchelius. Malè. Paſſim enim in melioris notæ Codicibus MSS. Philoſophus iſte David etiam vocatur.
Interpretatio τῶν πέντε φωνῶν — Auctore Porphyrio, cum aliis ejuſdem.
Iſaac Argyri Methodus Aſtronomica.
Gemiſtus Pletho de rebus geſtis in Peloponneſo.

2121. 10. Euſebius de locis ſacris, cum Expoſitione Hieronymi, & prolixis Petri Bertii Commentariis hactenus ineditis.

2122. 11. Anonymi Expoſitio Theologiæ & Philoſophiæ Platonicæ.

2123. 12. Marmorum, Inſcriptionum, antiquorum vaſorum &c. deſcriptio & delineatio.

2124. 13. Hippocratis opera omnia, cum expoſitionibus Galeni, Tomis IV.

2125. 14. Pauli Æginetæ Periodeutæ, (de hac voce Salmaſius in opere de primatu, & Menagius in Amœnitatibus Juris) h. e. Medici, opera.

2126. 15. Pappi Alexandrini quæ ſuperſunt omnia, à medio libri ſecundi uſque ad finem.

2127. 16. Galeni Anatomia.

2128. 17. Matthæi Blaſtaris Hieromonachi, h. e. Presbyteri, ſcholia in Concilia generalia.

2129. 18. Κυροῦ Μερκουρίου Liber de pulſibus.
Avicenna de iiſdem.
Ælii Promoti Quæſtiones Jatro-Phyſicæ.

2130. 19. Æſchyli Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis maxima ex parte ineditis.

2131. 20. Urbicii Tactica.
Anonymi cujuſdam capita aliquot Tactica.
Variorum Stratagemata.
Naumachia, & complura alia ad rem militarem pertinentia.

2132. 21. Baſilii Elachiſti ἐξηγήσεις in Gregorii Nazianzeni Orationes, ad Conſtantinum Porphyrogennetam, hactenus ineditæ. Liber eſt in folio, pulcherrime exaratus. In his Expoſitionibus Baſilius iſte [illegible] καὶ ὁμώνυμος καὶ θρόνῳ Baſilii Magni ſe dicit. Harum fragmenta duo affert Seberus ad Pollucem pag. 99. & 105. Plura de hoc Baſilio in Opuſculis noſtris.

2133. 22. Actuarii opera omnia, à Jacobo Goupilo populari meo deſcripta, & cum aliis exemplaribus collata, & ad editionem parata. Goupilus iſte (quod obiter dictum ſit) auctor eſt Libelli inſcripti, Avium, Piſcium, Plantarum, &c. nomina Latina, Græca, Gallica, Pariſiis à Roberto Stephano excuſi, ut ad Auſonium monuit Elias Venetus Santo.

2134. 23. Catalogus Codicum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Pariſienſis.

2135. 24. Palladii Hiſtoria Lauſiaca, triplo fere auctior editione Meurſii, cum aliis multis de Eremitarum vita in Ægypto.
Patrum Collectanea περὶ [illegible].
Athanaſii Syntagma διδασκαλικὸν ad Monachos, laicos, & omnes Chriſtianos.
Vitæ Prophetarum, Epiphanio auctore, vel quovis alio, ab editis longe diſcrepantes.
Dorotheus Tyri Epiſcopus, vel quis alius, de vita & ſcriptis diſcipulorum Chriſti.

2136. 25. Procli Diadochi Commentarius in Alcibiadem Platonis.

2137. 26. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ in [illegible] Davidis.
Ejuſdem Synopſis hiſtorica omnium librorum V. T. nunquam edita.
Andreæ Cæſareæ Archiepiſcopi Commentarius in Apocalypſin.

2138. 27. Johannes Nicææ Archiepiſcopus de Natali Chriſti.
Ejuſdem Oratio contra Armenos.
Leonis Byzantii Scholia ad Hiſtoriam Eccleſiaſticam pertinentia quæ decem abſolvuntur capitibus.
Euthymii Zigabeni Hiſtoria Bogomilorum.
Sophronii Patriarchæ Hieroſolymitani Συνοδικὴ ἐπιστολή.
Gregorii Thaumaturgi Commentarius de anima.
Dialogus Neſtorii & Cyrilli.
Euthymii Archimandritæ [illegible] contra impietatem Φουνδαγιαγιτῶν.

2139. 28. Sphæra Cleomedis, cum Joannis Pediaſimi Commentario.
Æſopi Fabulæ.

2140. 29. Nomocanones Alexii Ariſteni.

2141. 30. Anonymus de Urinis.

2142. 31. Heliodorus de menſuris & ponderibus.
Democritus de Sympathia, & Antipathia.
Remedia ad varia Symptomata.

2143. 32. Syneſii, vel Anonymi potius, liber diverſorum ad diverſos morbos remediorum.
Gloſſarium Medicum.

2144. 33. Baſilicorum Synopſis alia ab edita.
Baſilica digeſta ordine Alphabetico.
Anonymi variæ quæſtiones juridicæ, cum ſuis ſolutionibus.
Legis nauticæ Rhodiorum Synopſis.

2145. 34. Heronis de Geometria Commentarii.
Anatolii Geometrica.
Heronis Stereometrica.
Didymus Alexandrinus περὶ μαρμάρων καὶ παντοίων ξύλων.
Heronis liber de menſuris & ponderibus.
Ejuſdem Euthymetrica, Embadometrica, & denique variorum Corporum dimenſiones, & areæ.
Michaëlis Pſelli cœleſtium revolutionum liber, continens capita quinquaginta.

2146. 35. S. Ephræm, vel, ut Hebræi & Syri vocant, Ephraim, Homiliæ. De hoc ſcriptore inter alios legendus Andreas Maſius vir egregius, Epiſtola Præfatoria in Moſem Bar Cepha de Paradiſo.

2147. 36. Origenis Philocalia.

2148. 37. Euripidis aliquot Tragœdiæ.
Heſiodus.

2149. 38. Michael Pſellus de efficacia Dæmonum, quem ſub Timothei nomine laudat Fulvius Urſinus Lyricis Græcis; quia nimirum Timotheus unus eſt ex collocutoribus in hoc opere.
Macarii Ægyptii Homiliæ.
Anonymi Tractatus de mortuis.
Anonymi Homiliæ.
Collectanea ex Origene, & alia multa.

2150. 39. Julius Africanus de apparatu bellico cap. 79.

2151. 40. Olympiodori Scholia in Phædonem Platonis. Alius eſt ab eo Olympiodorus Diaconus, Jobi interpretum facile princeps. Audio integrum extare in Bibliotheca Vaticana.

2152. 41. Gregorii Nyſſeni Apologeticus, &c.

2153. 42. Anonymi Geometria.
Heronis Geometria.
2154. 43. Stephani Byzantii Commentarius in Ariſtotelem de anima.
2155. 44. Euſtathius Antiochenus Epiſcopus in Hexaëmeron.
Baſilius in Hexaëmeron.
2156. 45. Stephanus Byzantius de urbibus. De eo fuſe egimus in Bibliotheca Selecta, Gallice ſcripta.
2157. 46. Aëtii Amideni opera omnia.
Collectanea ex antiquis Medicis.
De lapidibus & gemmis, earumque coloribus.
Tractatus aliquot Galeni.
Dioſcoridis Hiſtoria Plantarum.
2158. 47. Demoſthenis Orationes Judiciales.
Æſchinis Oratoris Epiſtolæ.
Platonis Epiſtolæ.
Lyſidis Pythagorici Epiſtola.
Chilonis Epiſtolæ.
2159. 48. Nicetæ cognomento David Philoſophi in Pſalmos Expoſitio. De eo ſupra numero 9.
2160. 49. Ariſtoteles de Cœlo.
2161. 50. Leonis Imperatoris Tactica & Naumachica.
2162. 51. Galeni libri duo ad Glauconem.
Ejuſdem de locis affectis libri 6.
2163. 52. Ptolemæi Harmonicorum libri 3.
2164. 53. Porphyrii in Harmonica Ptolemæi Commentarium.
Bacchii Iſagoge Muſicæ.
Ariſtidis Quinctiliani Muſica.
2165. 54. Ariſtoxeni Harmonica.
Nicomachi Geraſeni Harmonicorum Compendium.
2166. 55. Pachymerii Harmonica.
2167. 56. Hiſtoria Anonymi, incipiens à Davide, & deſinens in Nicephoro Imperatore.
2168. 57. Dioſcorides de Plantis, ordine alphabetico digeſtus, & multum ab editis diſcrepans.
Idem de Venenatis & Alexipharmacis.
De diviſione partium & ſtationum anni, & quænam medicinæ ſingulis conveniant temporibus ſecundum Ægyptios, Auctore ut videtur, Michaële Pſello.
De Diſcrepantia pulſuum, quorum cognitio clarior facta poſt Galenum. Horum ſingulæ formæ & figuræ in ſingulis deſcribuntur morbis.
Ad varios morbos remedia utiliſſima.
2169. 58. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ in Evangelia.
2170. 59. Pollucis Onomaſticon, Seberiano auctius ac emendatius. Animadverſionum ſpecimen in hunc Auctorem edidit Joach. Kuhnius, Germanus, vir doctus & ingenioſus. Utinam in totum Pollucem ſcripſiſſet! Plura ſuppeditabit Bibliotheca noſtra ſelecta.
2171. 60. Strabonis Fragmentum.
Scriptum de bono & malo.
Gloſſarium Græcum.
Lexicon Hippocraticum Galeni.
2172. 61. Joſephi Antiquitatum libri poſteriores decem, & vita ejuſdem.
2173. 62. Acta Synodi Florentinæ.
2174. 63. Moſchopuli Lexicon Atticum.
2175. 64. Joſephus de Bello Judaico.
2176. 65. Platonis Minos.
Ejuſdem libri de legibus, & Epinomis.
2177. 66. Varietas lectionum in Opera Plutarchi.
2178. 67. Chryſococcæ Πίναξ *ἐπισήμων πόλεων* — addita longitudine & latitudine ſingularum urbium.
2179. 68. Euthymii Zigabeni Commentarius in Pſalmos, Latine tantum adhuc editus.
2180. 69. Homeri Ilias, cum Scholiis antiquis ineditis, quorum ſæpe mentionem facit Euſtathius. Scholia iſta etiam laudat magnus Scaliger ad Manilium ſed ex Euſtathio, licet nomen diſſimulet. Locus occurrit ad Il. ο.
2181. 70. Hermogenis opera Rhetorica, cum Scholiis antiquis.
Jo. Tzetzis Rhetorica contra Hermogenem.
2182. 71. Rufi Epheſii Monobiblon de his quæ purgare oportet, & quando, & quibus medicamentis.
Idem de morbis veſicæ & renum.
2183. 72. Æſchyli Prometheus, Septem ad Thebas, & Perſæ, cum Scholiis antiquis.
Pindarus cum Scholiis itidem antiquis.
2184. 73. Æſchyli & Sophoclis aliquot Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis antiquiſſimis & copioſiſſimis.
2185. 74. Heronis Poliorcetica.
2186. 75. Ariſtotelis de anima libri tres, cum Scholiis.
Ejuſdem de partibus animalium & inceſſu libri itidem, cum Scholiis.
Anonymus de diviſione & differentiis affectuum animæ.
Ariſtotelis Metaphyſica.
2187. 76. Ariſtotelis Phyſicæ *ἀκροάσεως*.
Ejuſdem Phyſicorum libri omnes, viz. de cœlo, de generatione & corruptione, & denique libri de Meteoris. Omnia cum Scholiis Græcis.
2188. 77. Mille & trecentæ Libanii Epiſtolæ, omnes ineditæ.
Juliani Apoſtatæ opera omnia.
2189. 78. Anonymi cujuſdam Collectanea antiqua, hiſtorica præſertim.
2190. 79. Ariſtophanis Lyſiſtrata, cum Scholiis antiquis ineditis.
2191. 80. Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ Commentarius de operibus ſex dierum.
2192. 81. Gregorii Nazianzeni ad Cledonium Epiſtolæ duæ, cum Scholiis Græcis ineditis.
2193. 82. Gloſſæ Doſithei, qui ſub Hadriano floruit, cujus complura recenſet apophthegmata, plurimaque alia hiſtorica, omnia inedita, & Græco-Latina.
2194. 83. Pentateuchus, & pars Joſuæ, & Judicum, cum Origenis aſteriſcis, Lemniſcis, Obeliſcis &c. Scriptus literis uncialibus & antiquiſſimis. Codex iſte æquat, ſi non ſuperat, ætatem Codicis Alexandrini in Bibliotheca Regia ſervati.
2195. 84. Plutarchi Opera Moralia, Tom. 2.
2196. 85. Harmonica Ptolemæi lib. 3. deſcripti manu celeberrimi Angeli Bergitii Cretenſis; cujus Epitaphium ſcripſit Petrus Ronſardus noſtras. Angeli hujus manu Pariſiis in Bibliotheca Regia Oppianum vidimus elegantiſſime exaratum, cujus in margine habentur animalium effigies, quorum apud auctorem mentio fit, ab Angeli filia ad vivum pictæ.
2197. 86. Aſclepiodoti Philoſophi Tactica.
2198. 87. Origenis Epiſtola ad Africanum, a. Cl. Weſtenio Helvetio cum aliis Origenis Opuſculis edita.
2199. 88. Stephani Papæ Rom. ad Baſilium Imp. de Photio Epiſtola.
Photii & aliorum aliquot Epiſtolæ.
Zonaræ quædam.
Dionyſii Papæ Alexandrini ad Paulum Samoſatenum Epiſtola.
Odæ aliquot antiquæ, & alia excerpta.
Iſidori Theſſalonicenſis Archiepiſcopi Homiliæ.
2200. 89. Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum lib. 15.
2201. 90. Certamen Homeri & Heſiodi.
Apophthegmata ſapientum.
Anacreontis Odæ.
Anonymi cujuſdam Homilia.
Comparatio Demoſthenis & Æſchinis.
An ducenda ſit uxor?
Variorum Epiſtolæ & Epigrammata.
Demetrius Pepagomenus de podagra.
Philoſtrati Lemnii Imagines, cum Scholiis Græcis.
2202. 91. Galeni Ars parva.
2203. 92. Mich. Syncelli Encomium in Dionyſium Areopagitam, cum ejuſdem Martyrio.
2204. 93. Nicomachi Geraſeni Arithmeticorum libri duo, cum Scholiis Græcis.
Ariſtotelis de Phyſico auditu, de miſſione Sanguinis, Mulierum morbis, & alia quædam.

2205. 94. Amphilochius, vel quis alius, de vita S. Baſilii.
Juſtini Martyris Epiſtola ad Diognetum.
Euſtathii Phyſiologia in Hexaemeron.
Euthymii quædam.
Homilia de non recipienda in templum meretricis mercede.
2206. 95. Joannis Grammatici Commentarius in Heſiodum.
2207. 96. Theophraſtus de igne, ventis, lapidibus, odoribus, ſudore, piſcibus, &c.
Ariſtoteles de Xenophane, Gorgia, & Zenone.
Idem de mirabilibus auditibus, de vento, & Mechanica ejuſdem.
Alexander Aphrodiſæus de Fato.
2208. 97. In omnia Luciani Opera antiqua & erudita Scholia, nunquam edita, quæ puto brevi prodibunt.
2209. 98. Heronis Spiritalia, cum figuris accuratiſſimis, deſcripta manu Angeli Bergitii Cretenſis, de quo ſupra.
2210. 99. Apophthegmata & acute dicta Philoſophorum, Poetarum, & Rhetorum Græcorum.
Hermiæ Philoſophi Irriſio Philoſophorum Gentilium.
Eunomii Hæretici Catecheſis Religionis Chriſtianæ.
Dialogus Baſilii & Gregorii Theologi.
Oratio Regis Agrippæ ad Judæos.
Compellatio ad Conſtantinum Porphyrogennetam.
Albinus (forte Alcinous, ut reponendum cenſet Joſias Simlerus in Bibliothecæ Geſnerianæ Epitome) Philoſophus, de ordine Librorum Platonis.
2211. 100. Etymologicon μείζω longe auctius edito, & alius, ut videtur, auctoris. Codex fuit Henrici Stephani.
Aliud Etymologicon, ſed continens tantum literam A.
Origenis, ſeu Philonis, expoſitio nominum Hebraicorum.
Gregorii Epiſcopi Corinthi ſcriptum de Dialectis.
Georgius Chœroboſcus de tropis Poetarum.
Tryphonis & aliorum ſcripta Grammatica.
Lexicon ex Tryphone, Chœroboſco, Theodoreto, & aliis collectum.
2212. 101. Iamblichus de Myſteris Ægyptiorum.
2213. 102. Adamantii Phyſiognomonica, ad Conſtantium.
2214. 103. Joannis Damaſceni Cantica, ſive liber qui dicitur Octoechus, vel octo ſonorum, cum prolegomenis & Commentariis Cyri Theodori, & Joannis Zonaræ.
2215. 104. Georgii Piſidæ, vel, ut alia exemplaria, B. Cyrilli, Carmina de Mundi Opificio.
Anonymus de Providentia.
2216. 105. Theſaurus Canonum linguæ Græcæ Ariſtarchi.
2217. 106. Hippiatrica cum figuris, & multum diſcrepantia ab editis.
2218. 107. Nicetæ Choniatæ Theſaurus omnium hæreſeum cum verſione Federici Morelli.
2219. 108. Olympiodori Problemata Platonica.
Ἀπορίαι Stratonis, & aliorum è variis collecta.
2220. 109. Holoboli Rhetoris Expoſitio in Poëmatia Doſiadæ. De hoc Rhetore diximus in opuſculis, & in Animadverſionibus ad Gyraldi Poëtas propediem edendis.
Fragmentum Stephani de urbibus, à Sam. Tennulio è Bibliotheca Seguieriana vulgatum.
2221. 110. Procli Platonici Expoſitio in Cratylum Platonis.
2222. 111. Anonymi Commentarius in Rhetoricam Ariſtotelis.
Epiſtolæ Cratetis, Diogenis, Juliani Apoſtatæ, Dionyſii Sophiſtæ Antiocheni, & Procopii Gazæi.
2223. 112. Orphei Argonautica.
Ejuſdem Hymni.
Pythagoræ aurea Carmina.
Callimachus.
Ariſtophanis Epigramma in Oedipum.
Scholia in Bœotiam Homeri.
Muſæi carmen de Herone & Leandro.
Heſiodi ſcutum Herculis.
Verſus in Labyrinthum.
Phocylidis Carmina.
Arati Phænomena.
Nicandri Theriaca, & Alexipharmaca.
2224. 113. Thomæ Magiſtri Lexicon Atticum.
2225. 114. Anonymi Grammatica Græca.
2226. 115. Demoſthenis Orationes Olynthiacæ.
Ejuſdem de pace, & contra Philippum.
Mithridatis Collectio Epiſtolarum Bruti.
Baſilius contra Græcos.
Phocylidis carmina.
2227. 116. Ariſtotelis de Generatione animalium, & ejuſdem de partibus animalium libri.
2228. 117. Dionyſii Thracis Grammatica, & in eam complurium Grammaticorum Scholia.
2229. 118. Antiqua in Lyſiſtratam Ariſtophanis Scholia.
2230. 119. Joannis Camateri ſynopſis Aſtrologica, carmine conſcripta ad Conſtantinum Porphyrogennetam.
2231. 120. Juſtiniani Imp. Leges & Conſtitutiones circa res ſacras & politicas.
2232. 121. Theophraſtus de ſenſu.
Idem de Igne.
Ariſtotelis Phyſiognomonica.
Epiſtolæ Platonis, Chionis, Æſchinis Socratici, Apollonii, Diogenis, Cratetis, Theanûs, Artaxerxis, Æſchinis Rhetoris, Amaſidis, Niciæ, Pauſaniæ, Xerxis, Syneſii, & Lyſidis Pythagorici.
2233. 122. Mœridis Atticiſtæ Lexicon Atticum.
2234. 123. Euripidis Tragœdiæ aliquot, cum Scholiis & Paraphraſi antiqua.
2235. 124. Gregorii Nazianzeni Poëmata.
2236. 125. Joh. Tzetzæ Lexicon vocum variarum.
Planudis & aliorum ſcripta aliquot Grammatica.
2237. 126. Ariſtoteles de arte Poëtica.
2238. 127. Παραινέσεις Iſaaci Syri.
Canones Apoſtolorum & Conciliorum univerſalium.
Variorum contra Latinos ſcripta.
Epicteti enchiridion.
Idem in uſum Chriſtianorum reformatum.
Syllogiſmi Cabaſilæ.
De Azymis, contra Latinos.
Liber Job.
Theonis Smyrnæi Arithmetica.
Technologia Grammatica.
Georgius Lecapenus de Epiſtolis Scribendis.
De partibus humani corporis.
Mich. Syncelli ſyntaxis.
Trypho de Paſſionibus vocabulorum.
Paulus Silentiarius de aquis calidis in Pythiis, cum Scholiis antiquis.
Epigrammata Græca, cum Scholiis.
Manuelis Moſchopuli Grammatica.
Definitiones Platonis, & alia nonnulla.
2239. 128. Lexicon vocabulorum Atticorum ordine Alphabetico.
2240. 129. Theonis Smyrnæi Canones Aſtronomici & Chronologici.
Sexti Emperici fragmentum de Aſtrologia.
Heronis Præfatio in Pneumatica.
Theophraſti de igne fragmentum.
Theodori Meliteniotæ Proœmium in Aſtronomiam.
Idem de Origine & progreſſu Aſtronomiæ.
Georgius Scholarius de ſenſu Ariſtot. circa animam.
Idem de ratione Syllogiſmorum Ariſtotelis.
Iſaac Argyri Tabula Aſtronomica.
Gabrilopuli ad Cydonium, & Cydonii ad Gabrilopulum

pulum Epiſtola, cum Canonibus ad Captandas umbras æquales & inæquales.

De menſuris nonnulla.

Calecæ ad Joannicium Epiſtola.

2241. 130. Pindari Olympia, cum Scholiis & Paraphraſi.

2242. 131. Eorum quæ in Eclogis Phyſicis Stobæi deſunt Collectio, ab Andrea Schotto deſcripta, ex Bibliotheca Antonii Auguſtini.

2243. 132. Galenus de differentia morborum, de eorum cauſis, de prænotione qui ſint purgandi, quomodo coarguendi qui fingunt morbos, quomodo per ſomnia dignoſcendum, de criſibus libri 3. de ſectione venæ.

2244. 133. Æſopi admonitiones ad Filium.

Demetrii Phalerei Apophthegmata ſeptem ſapientum.

Doſiades de iiſdem.

2245. 134. Geoponica Græca.

2246. 135. Gregentii Diſputatio cum Herbano Judæo.

Joannis Zonaræ ad Manuelem Comnenum quinquaginta quæſtiones, cum earum ſolutione.

Ariſtoteles de anima, cum Scholiis.

2247. 136. Herennius Philo, (qui vulgo Ammonius) vel Symeon, ut in MS. ſuo legebat Fulvius Urſinus, ipſo teſte ad Lyricos Græcos p. 290. & 326. de differentia ſignificationum, ordine Alphabetico. De hoc Symeone ne γρ̀ quidem Leo Allatius, vir diligentiſſimus, in Diatriba de Symeonibus qui Græce aliquid ſcripſere.

2248. 137. Lesbonax de Schematibus.

2249. 138. Heſiodi Opera & dies, cum Scholiis Græcis.

2250. 139. Origenis Lexicon, cum interpretatione vocum Hebraicarum.

2251. 140. Hippocratis, Juliani Apoſtatæ, & Phalaridis Epiſtolæ.

Pindari Pythionica & Olympionica, cum Scholiis. Pythionica inquam & Olimpionica, ſic enim legendum eſſe dudum monuit Caſaubonus ad Theocritum p. 256. Editionis 1604. & poſt Caſaubonum Schottus Jeſuita ad Proverbia Græca p. 120.

Theocriti Idyllia.

2252. 141. Plutarchi Apophthegmata Regum.

Excerpta ex Præparatione Evangelica Euſebii.

Theophraſti Characteres Ethici.

2253. 142. Marci Archiepiſcopi Epheſini Orationes de Latinorum Purgatorio, ac de iis quæ tractata fuere in Synodo Florentina. Ex his Orationibus colligo Anonymi Orationem de Purgatorio à Salmaſio operi de Primatu ſubnexam, Marci Epheſini non eſſe, ut nuper ſcripſi in Obſervationibus ſacris & in Bibliotheca Selecta. Quærendum itaque cujus hæc Oratio ſit auctoris. Alii ſane Nicolao Cabaſilæ, alii Nilo Theſſalonicenſi eam tribuunt.

Juliani Apoſtatæ Epiſtolæ.

2254. 143. Arriani Xenophontis Junioris dicti Cynegeticus. De hoc auctore diximus in diſſertatione de dubiis aliquot Scriptoribus.

Periplus Mæotidis paludis.

2255. 144. Vita Theodori Studitæ (τοῦ τῶν [illegible]) à Theodoro Magiſtro, qui vulgo Δαφνοπάτης, conſcripta.

2256. 145. Heronis Alexandrini Automata ſeu Neuroſpaſtica.

2257. 146. Sententiæ & Apophthegmata Græcorum Philoſophorum.

2258. 147. Varii Tractatus Chemici ſub nomine Oſtanis, Democriti, Cleopatræ, Archelai, Porphyrii, & aliorum, una cum expoſitione vocabulorum Chemicorum.

2259. 148. Tragœdiæ aliquot Euripidis, cum expoſitione interlineari & Scholiis Græcis.

2260. 149. Georgii Gemiſti Epitome Hiſtoriarum Diodori Siculi.

De diviſione anni apud Romanos.

2261. 150. B. Ignatii Epiſtolæ, è Codice Mediceo deſcriptæ.

2262. 151. Mich. Pſellus in Pſychogoniam Platonis.

2263. 152. Oppiani ſeu potius Dionyſii Periegetæ trium quos de Aucupio ſcripſit librorum Paraphraſis. Hujus fragmentum ex Filii ſuo Codice adducit Gerardus Johannes Voſſius in libello de Poetis Græcis, p. 72.

2264. 153. Damiani Heliodori Philoſophi Opticorum libri duo.

2265. 154. Africanus de expugnandis urbibus.

Philo Byzantius de machinis bellicis.

Nicephorus Imp. περὶ παραδρομῆς, cum aliis fragmentis ad res bellicas pertinentibus.

2266. 155. Blemmidæ Diatriba de anima.

Theodorus Gaza de Fato.

2267. 156. Ritus & Liturgiæ Eccleſiæ Græcæ.

2268. 157. Alexandria Lycophronis.

2269. 158. Actus Apoſtolorum, Epiſtolæ Pauli omnes, item Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, & Judæ.

Ordo antiquus obſervatus in Eccleſiis Græcis legendi ſcripta Evangelica per totum annum.

2270. 159. Joannis Xiphilini Archiepiſcopi CP. Homiliæ in Matthæum. Harum fragmenta quatuor affert Henricus Stephanus, Præfat. in Dionis Caſſii Epitomen, auctore Joanne Xiphilino. Ejuſdem opinor Xiphilini ſermonem εἰς τὴν τοῦ σταυροῦ προσκύνησιν ex Bibliotheca Bavarica edidit Gretſerus, Tom. 2. de Cruce, p. 351.

2271. 160. Achmet de ſomniis, Rigaltiano auctior.

2272. 161. Fragmentum Stephani de urbibus, è Bibliotheca Seguieriana. Edidit poſtea cum verſione & notis Samuel Tennulius. Stephanus Gloſſographus, idem forte cum Stephano Geographo in Expoſitione [illegible] MS. laudatur a Reverendiſſimo Pearſonio Præfatione Apologetica pro 70. Interpretibus contra Hieronymum, Bibliis Græcis Cantabrigiæ excuſis præfixa.

2273. 162. Anthologia Græca, hactenus inedita, à Fr. Sylburgio elegantiſſime deſcripta, è Codice Bibliothecæ Palatinæ quæ poſtea Vaticanam auxit. De variis Epigrammatum Græcorum Collectionibus adeundus Franciſcus Vavaſor Jeſuita, in lectiſſimo opere de Epigrammate.

2274. 163. Fragmentum Topographiæ Chriſtianæ Coſmæ Indopleuſtæ, qui Juſtini Imp. ætate vixit à viro præſtantiſſimo Nicolao Melchiſedeco Thevenotio, amico noſtro, poſtea editum. Operis hujus meminit ſagacis vir ingenii Petrus Gyllius tum in Topographia Conſtantinopoleos, tum in libello in Germania edito de Elephante. Ab hoc Coſma an alius ſit Coſmas Indicopleuſtus a Geſnero in Bibliotheca memoratus, qui Prologum Græcum in Pſalmos ſcripſit, diſpiciant eruditi. Ex D. Voſſio audivi Coſmæ Indopleuſtæ Topographiam fere integram extare in Bibliotheca Vaticana.

Conſtantini Porphyrogennetæ Imp. Tactica & Naumachica.

Fulgentii Expoſitio antiquorum verborum, edita auctior & emendatior.

Plutarchi Proverbia Alexandrina. MSS. laudat Alexander Morus ad loca quædam utriuſque Fœderis, p. 163. & Moro prior Eraſmus in Adagio *Feſtina lente*. Plutarchi eſſe negat Andreas Schottus, Præfat. in Adagia Græca, & Cent. 3. Adagio 87. Collectionis Vaticanæ, his rationibus nixus. Primo quod proverbia quædam in iis deprehendantur è S. Bibliis deſumpta; dein quod Plutarchi Scriptorum ſyllabus, auctore Lampria de iis ſileat; quæ ultima ratio nullius eſt momenti, cum Plutarchi operum Catalogus magna ſui parte mutilus habeatur. Laudat tamen hæc proverbia ſub Plutarchi nomine idem Schottus p. 21. eorundem Adagiorum.

Baſilii Patricii Cubicularii Naumachica.

Anonymus de Vita & ſcriptis Ariſtotelis.

Demetrius Triclinius de maculis Lunæ.
2275. 164. Anonymi Geometrica.
2276. 165. Definitiones Philoſophicæ, auctore Jo. Damaſceno.
2277. 166. Athenæus, Biton, Apollodorus, & alii de machinis bellicis.
2278. 167. Iamblichus de Myſteriis Ægyptiorum, in Anglia ante paucos annos editus.
2279. 168. Fragmenta ex Damaſceno, Euſtathio Antiocheno (ex quo ſuppleri poſſunt aliquot lacunæ in Editione Allatianæ) Gregorio Theologo, & aliis.
2280. 169. Portolano, ſive Portuum quorundam Deſcriptio.
2281. 170. Jo. Stobæi Eclogæ, ab editis diſcrepantes.
2282. 171. Anonymus de re Grammatica.
2283. 172. Liber Precum & Canticorum, cum Hieroſolymorum deſcriptione.
2284. 173. Ælianus de varia Hiſtoria.
2285. 174. Excerpta ex Georgii Gemiſti Geographicis.
2286. 175. Demoſthenis oratio ἐρωτικός.
2287. 176. Anonymus de puerperis, & de calculo renum.
Orpheus ſeu Triſmegiſtus de terræ motibus.
2288. 177. Libellus de virtutibus herbarum ex ſignis Zodiaci.
2289. 178. Excerpta ex Apollonii Dyſcoli Grammatica.
2290. 179. Didymi Alexandrini [illegible] (legendum μέτρα) μαρμάρων καὶ παντοίων ξύλων.
Euſebii Pamphili Fragmentum de menſuris & Ponderibus.
2291. 180. Longi Sophiſtæ Paſtoralia.
2292. 181. Agathemeri Orthonis Geographiæ Hypotypoſis; edidit Samuël Tennulius.
2293. 182. Dionyſii Thracis Grammatica, (hanc ſe editurum olim minatus eſt Mauſſacus Præſes) cum Scholiis Georgii Chœroboſci, Diomedis Scholaſtici, Theodoſii, Porphyrii, & aliorum.
2294. 183. Epigrammata Græca.
2295. 184. Secundi Philoſophi vita & ſententiæ, Holſtenianis longe auctiores.
2296. 185. Hieroclis Facetiæ, nunquam Editæ.
2297. 186. Hippocratis Opuſculum περὶ φαρμάκων.
2298. 187. Gregorii Nazianzeni ſcripta pleraque poëtica.
2299. 188. Anonymi diſſertatio de Achille Tatio, & Heliodoro, uter melior.
Fragmentum ex quarto libro Hiſtoriarum Ephori.
Hodœphoricon ab India Romam uſque.
Polycarpi & Barnabæ Epiſtolæ. Polycarpi Epiſtolam Edita Auctiorem habuere Franciſcus Turrianus Jeſuita, & clariſſimus Rulæus. De Turriano Baronium adi in Martyrologio ad 26. Januarii. De Rulæo aſſerit Emericus Bigotius, vir ad ornandas literas inter paucos natus, in quadam Epiſtola MS.
2300. 189. Anonymus de menſuris & ponderibus.
Varia Epigrammata Arithmetica.
Anonymus de Ventis.
Dionyſii Byzantii Fragmentum de Boſporo Thracio, è Bibliotheca Florentina à D. Voſſio exſcriptum. Laudat ejus parens Gerardus Joannes Voſſius in addendis Operi de Hiſtoricis Græcis. Integrum opus habuit Petrus Gyllius, qui multa in Boſporo Thracio hoc è libro citat, etiam amplum ſatis Fragmentum, cujus pauca adducit Stephanus in Χρυσόπολις. Extat quoque Periplus iſte in Bibliotheca Regis Chriſtianiſſimi, ſi Jonſio fides in commentario de ſcriptoribus Hiſtoriæ Philoſophicæ p. 254. Sed fallitur. Occurrit tantum in ea fragmentum Voſſianum cujus initium [illegible], finis [illegible]. Plura de hoc Periplo vir eximius Petrus Gaſſendus in vita Peireskii ad An. 1627.
Deſcriptio Circi Romani.
Fragmenta varia Hiſtorica ex libro qui dicitur *Meliſſa*.

Theophili [illegible].
Compendium Geographiæ.
Anonymus de dierum longitudine.
Apollinarius de ſuſpendio Judæ.
Dicæarchi Deſcriptio montis Pelii.
2301. 190. Maximi Planudis Prognoſtica de urinis.
Chronicus Canon de antiquis Chaldæorum temporibus.
2302. 191. Xenocratis de morte Dialogus.
2303. 192. Photius de Epiſcopis, Metropolitis, &c. Græce & Latine, interprete Patricio Junio.
2304. 193. Oppiani Vita, & ejuſdem liber primus de piſcatione, cum Scholiis interlinearibus.
2305. 194. Lyſidis Pythagorici ad Hipparchum Epiſtola.
2306. 195. Gregorii Cyprii Parœmiæ, ordine alphabetico.
2307. 196. Fragmentum de Geſtis Herculis.
2308. 197. Euſebii de præparatione Evangelica liber nonus. Ex quo multa reſtitui poſſunt in editis depravata.
2309. 198. Athenæi Fragmentum, quod primus edidit Gulielmus Canterus, Theodori frater.
2310. 199. Anonymi cujuſdam Declamatio.
2311. 200. Georgius Gemiſtus de Virtutibus.
2312. 201. Heronis Automata.
2313. 202. Galeni Therapeuticorum libri 10. & 12. fragmenta, cum libro undecimo integro.
2314. 203. Fragmentum περὶ [illegible].
2315. 204. Anonymus de re Grammatica.
2316. 205. Nicephorus Imp. περὶ παραδρομῆς.
2317. 206. Anonymus de re medica.
2318. 107. Ariſtophanis Avium fragmentum, cum Scholiis Græcis.
2319. 208. Origenis ad Africanum Epiſtola.
2320. 209. Anonymi Collectanea Hiſtorica.
2321. 210. Damaſcii Prolegomena in librum primum Ariſtotelis de Cœlo.
Ejuſdem Synopſis.
2322. 211. Appiani Illyrica ab Hœſchelio edita, quod viri docti neſcivere.
2323. 212. Heronis Automata.
2324. 213. Galenus de partu Septimeſtri.
2325. 214. Ptolemæi Geographica.

Codices Latini.

2326. 1. Plinii ſecundi Hiſtoria Naturalis.
2327. 2. S. Auguſtinus de Civitate Dei, ante nongentos annos ſcriptus.
2328. 3. Pauli Diaconi Præfatio ad Carolum Magnum.
Caroli M. Capitulum ſuper Collectionem Homiliarum & lectionum per totum annum.
Plinii Hiſtoriæ libri quatuor, ſecundi pars ſcilicet; tertius, quartus, & quinti pars. Chronicon ab Adamo ad Julium Cæſarem.
2329. 4. Liber de Geſtis Pontificum ſub Damaſi nomine. Huic immerito tribui inter Pontificios agnoſcit Papirius Maſſonus, in opere de Epiſcopis urbis. Maſſonus iſte (quod obiter dictum ſit) frater fuit Joannis Maſſoni Baiocenſis in Neuſtria Archidiaconi qui Lugduni Quintum Curtium raro obvium edidit, cum Anonymi (is eſt Franciſcus Petrarcha) Supplementis.
2330. 5. Guillielmi de Conchis Philoſophia.
Aulus Gellius, deſinens in libro vigeſimo tertio.
Anonymi Chriſtiani Epiſtola contra Mulieres; eadem, opinor, cum diſſuaſionibus ad Rufinum ne ducat uxorem ſub Valerii Maximi nomine, inter Hieronymi Opera.
2331. 6. Chirurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco.
2332. 7. Rabanus Maurus de natura rerum.

2333. 8. Index Statuarum, Numiſmatum &c. in Græcia, Romæ, & in Pyrrhi Lygorii libris extantium.
2334. 9. S. Auguſtinus in Pſalmos.
2335. 10. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tuſculanæ Quæſtiones, de Officiis, de Amicitia, &c.
2336. 11. Ægidius Romanus de Regimine Principum.
2337. 12. Oroſius & Juſtinus.
2338. 13. Valerius Maximus.
2339. 14. Gregorii Turonenſis Hiſtoria Francorum. In hanc ante biennium notas eruditas ſcripſit Dadinus ab alta Serra, Juriſconſultus Toloſanus.
2340. 15. Ferdinandi Oliverii Ars Nautica.
2341. 16. Catalogus Codicum MSS. a Cardinale Beſſarione Reipublicæ Venetæ legatorum. Hac de re extat Beſſarionis Epiſtola lectu digniſſima, Italice, fronte Epiſtolarum ad Principes, a Ruſcellio Collectarum, & Latine in limine Epiſtolarum Philologicarum, editore Goldaſto.
2342. 17. Hieronymi variæ Epiſtolæ.
2343. 18. Martialis.
2344. 19. Senecæ Epiſtolæ.
2345. 20. Verecundus Presbyter in Cantica Canticorum.
Phœbadius contra Arianos.
2346. 21. Fragmentum Ciceronis Orationis pro P. Seſtio.
Liber Hiſtoriarum Philippicarum.
Sedulius Scotus in Priſcianum.
Priſciani Periegeſis.
Anonymi Chriſtiani verſus.
Breve Chronicon de Paparum ac Imperatorum Romanorum temporibus.
2347. 22. Nonius Marcellus de proprietate Sermonum, ex quo emendari poſſunt plurima loca in editione Merceriana, licet præſtantiſſima.
2348. 23. Frontini Stratagemata.
Vegetius de re militari, cum variis lectionibus in margine.
Tractatus de eodem argumento, excerptus e Secretis Secretorum Ariſtotelis.
2349. 24. Senecarum Tragœdiæ.
2350. 25. Fabii Quinctiliani Inſtitutiones oratoriæ.
2351. 26. Æthici Coſmographia.
2352. 27. Juvenalis Satyræ, cum Scholiis antiquis.
2353. 28. Senecæ Epiſtolæ.
2354. 29. Procli latine verſi in Timæum Platonis tres primi libri è quinque quos Proclus ſcripſit.
2355. 30. Abbo Floriacenſis de Geſtis Pontificum Romanorum.
Libellus de vita & moribus Imperatorum Romanorum.
Excerpta ex ſex libris Aurelii Victorini, ſeu, ut alii vocant, Victoris.
Adonis Viennenſis Archiepiſcopi Breviarium Chronicorum.
Breve Chronicon de Regibus Francorum.
Fulgentii expoſitio ſermonum antiquorum.
Fragmenta ex Macrobii libris de differentia ſtellarum, & de magnitudine ſolis.
2356. 31. Juvenalis Satyræ, cum Scholiis antiquis.
2357. 32. Gervaſii Tilleberienſis Otia Imperialia, ſive Orbis deſcriptio ad recreandum Othonem quartum Imperatorem. De hoc Gervaſio ut Rhemenſi in Gallia Canonico Radulphus Anglus Monachus Cogeſhalenſis in hiſtoria MS. præter Gervaſii ſcripta a Voſſio in Hiſtoricis latinis memorata, meminit Theodoricus a Niem, in Opere de Schiſmate. Libelli metrici de Balneorum Puteolanorum viribus.
2358. 33. Fragmentum Gloſſarii.
Ciceronis liber de ſenectute.
Macrobius in ſomnium Scipionis.
Fragmentum libri ſecundi Aratoris Subdiaconi de Vita D. Pauli, metrice.
Octaviani Cæſaris carmen de Virgilio.
Conſtantini Imperatoris Conſtitutum de ſua converſione ab Idolorum cultu ad Chriſti fidem.
Quæ civitates ſint Metropolitanæ in Galliis.
Nomina omnium Provinciarum Romanarum.
Diviſio Theodoſiana orbis Terrarum.
Codicis Juſtiniani liber ſecundus de credendo.
Juſtiniani liber primus de S. Trinitate, & de fide Orthodoxa.
Vita S. Martialis Epiſc. Lemovicenſis.
2359. 34. D. Auguſtini vita, auctore Poſſidio.
Hieronymi Vita.
Gregorii M. Vita, auctore Joanne Diacono.
Paſſio S. Dionyſii, & Sociorum.
Vita S. Ambroſii, auctore Paulino.
S. Martialis Epiſcopi tranſitus.
Paſſio S. Euſtachii, & Sociorum.
Vita S. Pelagiæ quæ Peccatrix appellatur.
Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ.
Libellus de nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis, ſub Hieronymi nomine.
Sermo de quodam Theophilo Vicedomino, qui Deum negavit, & poſtea flendo pœnituit.
2360. 35. Paſſio S. Marci Evangeliſtæ.
Paſſio S. Saturnini.
Vita S. Eparchii.
Marbodeus Rhedonenſis Antiſtes de Gemmis, de quo adeundus Jo. Iſaacus Pontanus ad Macrobium editionis ſecundæ.
2361. 36. Anonymi Gloſſæ.
Eucherii Gloſſæ, literis Longobardicis.
2362. 37. Gregorii M. Homiliæ in Ezekielem.
2363. 38. Gloſſaria varia, ſive diverſa diverſorum vocabulorum in diverſis linguis interpretatio.
2364. 39. Vetuſtiſſimum exemplar Servii in Virgilium.
2365. 40. Hieronymi Epiſtolæ, a Mariano Victorio editis longe emendatiores.
2366. 41. Valerius Maximus.
2367. 42. Oroſii Chronica; opus illud Hormeſtam appellari video cum in ſpeculo Vincentii Bellovacenſis tum Trithemio, Geſnero, aliis, quæ vox doctiſſimum Voſſium torſit, tum in hiſtoria Pelagiana, tum in Hiſtoricis Latinis. Pro Hormeſta, Orcheſtam appellat Sagaciſſimus Juretus ad Symmachum p. 73. meo quidem judicio rectius.
2368. 43. Lucretii optimus Codex.
2369. 44. T. Livii tres primæ Decades.
2370. 45. Speculum Hiſtoriale.
2371. 46. Iſidori Hiſpalenſis Etymologiæ.
2372. 47. Franciſci Junii Onomaſticon Hebræo-latinum deſinens in litera P.
2373. 48. Floridus de creatione mundi.
Odonis Cameracenſis Epiſcopi diſputatio cum Leone Judæo de incarnatione Chriſti; diſputatationis hujus meminit Andreas Thevetus, Coſmographiæ tomo ſecundo p. 682.
Gilberti Abbatis Weſtmonaſterii diſputatio cum Judæo.
Dialogus Malchi ad Jeſum Presbyterum.
De ætate Mundi ab Adamo ad Salomonem.
Pœnitentia Salomonis.
De Alexandro Judæorum Rege ultimo.
Anglorum Hiſtoria Bedæ.
Genealogia Regum Francorum qui orti ſunt de Stirpe Paradis.
Alia Genealogia Regum Francorum, & diviſio Regni inter filios.
Genealogia Comitum Bleſenſium & Normannorum.
Oroſii Geſta Romanorum Imperatorum uſque ad Theodoſium Juniorem.
Chronica Marcellini Comitis.
Geſta Normannorum.
Geſta Romanorum Pontificum uſque ad Calixtum ſecundum.
Freculphus de Judæorum Judicibus & Regibus.
Ejuſdem Chronologia.

Flores Anſelmi Cantuarienſis.
Oroſii Chronica.
Daretis Phrygii Hiſtoria Trojana.
De Alexandro M. & Patre ejus Nectanebo *Ægyptiorum* mago.
Alexandri M. Epiſtola ad Ariſtotelem de præliis ſuis & mirabilibus Indiæ.
Geſta Francorum Hieruſalem expugnantium Folceri Carnotenſis.
Conſtantini Privilegium Sylveſtro Papæ conceſſum.
Verſus de crimine Simoniaco curiæ Romanæ, & de pluribus aliis rebus.
Miranda Britanniæ Majoris.
Genealogia Comitum Normannorum.
De Antichriſto, ejus generatione & progreſſu.
Viſio Caroli Calvi Francorum Regis, antequam amiſiſſet Imperium Romanum.
Alexandri Regis ad Dindimum Regem Epiſtola, cum Dindimi reſponſione.
Methodius Epiſcopus de creatione & proceſſu mundi.
Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ.
Senecæ Sententiæ.
Vita Chriſti.
Concordia Evangeliorum.
Europæ, Aſiæ, & Africæ gentes.
Ætates Mundi.
Ordo Ventorum.
Sphæra Macrobii.
Martyrologium.
Sphæra Apuleii Vitæ & Mortis.
Calendarium perpetuum.
Imperatores Romani ab Octavio ad Phocam.
Pontifices Romani a Petro ad Calixtum ſecundum.
Notitia Epiſcopatuum Galliæ.
De quinque famoſis civitatibus, Babylonia antiqua ſcilicet, Babylonia *Ægypti*, Echatana, Ninive, & Roma.
Nomina Provinciarum, Gentium, Urbium, Inſularum, &c.
Chriſti nomina Græca & Latina.
De conjugio Moſis.
Proverbia Ruſticorum.
Tractatus Aſtrologiæ.
De gradibus & officiis Eccleſiaſticis.
De Idolis gentium.
De Ponderibus & Menſuris.
De Sibyllis, & verſus Symmachiæ Sibyllæ.
Iſidorus de naturis Beſtiarum.
Idem de lapidibus.
Reges & Duces Britanniæ Bedæ.
Gregorii Papæ Dialogus.
Bedæ Viſio Procolini.
Tractatus Aſtrologiæ.
Arbor conſanguinitatis, & varii Canones Conciliorum de nuptiis.
Orbis terræ deſcriptio.
Comitatus, Urbes, Abbatiæ, & alia ad Flandriæ hiſtoriam ſpectantia.
Epiſtola Joannis Tuſculani Epiſcopi de captione Paſchalis Papæ, ad Ricardum Epiſcopum Albanum.
Reconciliatio inter Paſchalem Papam & Henricum Imperatorem.
Epiſtola Paſchalis Papæ ad Guidonem Archiepiſcopum Viennenſem.
Excommunicatio Henrici Imperatoris per Concilium Viennenſe.
Epiſtola Guidonis ad Paſchalem Papam pro confirmatione Concilii Viennenſis.
De arboribus.
Excerpta ex pluribus autoribus.
Epiſtola Clementis quarti ad Plæologum Imp. de reconciliatione Græcorum.
Epiſtola Urbani quarti ad Decanum & Capitulum Eboracenſe.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola de corpore Chriſti.
Epiſtola Caroli Siciliæ Regis ad Clementem quartum de Victoria ſua contra Conradinum anno 1267.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Cardinales de capta Lucheria Saracenorum.
Laurentii verſus de diſſuaſione conjugii.
Chronologia ab exordio Mundi ad Chriſtum paſſum.
Conſtitutiones Gregorii decimi in Generali Concilio Lugdunenſi.
2374. 49. Priſcianus de octo partibus orationis & conſtructione.
Super duodecim Verſus *Æneidos* Virgilii liber unus.
1375. 50. Variæ & faciles molendina conſtruendi inventiones, auctore Octavio de Strada.
2376. 51. Hiſtoria Epiſcoporum Ultrajectenſium, auctore Willhelmo Heda.
2377. 52. Plinii Hiſtoria naturalis.
2378. 53. M. Tullii Ciceronis Tuſculanæ quæſtiones.
2379. 54. Hieronymus de Hebraicis quæſtionibus in Geneſin, de manſionibus filiorum Iſrael, de diſtantiis locorum, liber interpretationum Hebraicorum nominum, notæ divinæ legi neceſſariæ, de quæſtionibus in lib. Regum & Paralipom. De decem tentationibus, Canticum Deboræ, lamentationes Hieremiæ Prophetæ, de inſtrumentis Muſicis, de partibus minus notis Veteris Teſtamenti, ſententiæ excerptæ ex variis opuſculis, de ſphæra Cœli, de duodecim lapidibus, de menſuris.
2380. 55. Dudonis Neuſtrii Hiſtoria Normannorum.
2381. 56. Macrobii Theodoſii Saturnalia.
2382. 57. Senecarum Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis.
2383. 58. Ordo lectionum in Eccleſia per totum annum.
2384. 59. Gloſſarium.
2385. 60. Idatii Epiſcopi Chronicon.
2386. 61. Chalcidius in Timæum Platonis. Chalcidius iſte Chriſtianus fuit & Eccleſiæ Carthaginenſis Diaconus. Commentarios ſuos dicat Oſio Cordubenſi. Ad hunc, opinor, Chalcidium extat Fulgentii Planciadis liber de priſco Sermone.
Ciceronis diſputatio in Timæum Platonis.
Mercurii Triſmegiſti dialogus, Apuleio interprete.
Apuleius de dogmate Platonis.
Idem de Philoſophia.
Ejuſdem de Coſmographia.
Idem de Deo Socratis.
2387. 62. Inſcriptiones antiquæ.
2388. 63. Hiſtoria Jacobi de Vitriaco, ab edita valde diſcrepans.
2389. 64. Martianus Capella, cum Scholiis.
2390. 65. S. Cypriani Opera.
2391. 66. Iſidorus in Vetus Teſtamentum.
Paulini Epiſtola ad Severum.
Cicero de ſenectute & amicitia.
Beda ſuper Tabernaculum Teſtimonii.
2392. 67. Lucas de Penna in Valerium Maximum. Idem eſt cum eo qui in Codicem ſcripſit.
2393. 68. T. Livii pars de bello Macedonico.
2394. 69. M. Tullius de natura Deorum, de Paradoxis Stoicorum, de Divinatione, &c.
2395. 70. Ptolomæi Coſmographia.
2396. 71. Plinii Hiſtoria Naturalis. Codex præſtantiſſimus.
2397. 72. Commentarius antiquus in Virgilium.
2398. 73. Deſcriptio Maris Mediterranei & inſularum. Accedunt variæ Mappæ reliquarum orbis partium.
2399. 74. Auctores varii de limitibus agrorum, cum figuris.
2400. 75. Notitia Imperii, cum figuris.
2401. 76. Anonymi Homiliæ.
2402. 77. Senecæ Epiſtolæ.
Idem de Clementia.
Excerpta ex ejuſdem libris de beneficiis.
2403. 78. Senecæ Declamationes.

Idem

Idem de beneficiis, & de clementia.
Ejuſdem quæſtiones naturales, & Epiſtolæ ad Lucilium.
2404. 79. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ ad Familiares, pulcherrime exaratæ.
2405. 80. Virgilius, cum expoſitione interlineari & notis marginalibus.
2406. 81. Galenus de arte curativa ad Glauconem.
Gregorii Nazianzeni Apologeticus, & in eum Chryſoſtomi Præfatio.
Aimoinus Monachus de tranſlatione S. Vincentii ad Bernonem.
Idem de eadem tranſlatione, verſibus, ad Teotgerum.
2407. 82. Martialis.
2408. 83. Vitruvius de Architectura.
2409. 84. Æthici Coſmographia.
Hiſtoria Apollonii Regis Tyri.
Hiſtoria Trojana Daretis Phrygii.
Fragmentum Paſſionis SS. Apoſtolorum Simonis & Judæ, & Hymnus.
Paſſio S. Matthiæ, & Hymnus.
D. Auguſtinus de agone Chriſtiano.
Idem adverſus quinque hæreſes.
De Vita Chriſtiana.
De ſitu orbis.
2410. 85. Solini Collectanea.
Cenſorinus de die natali.
Pomponius Mela.
Apophthegmata, a Fr. Philelpho latine verſa.
2411. 86. Julii Cæſaris Commentarii.
2412. 87. Perſius & Juvenalis, cum Notis uberioribus Philipponi Itali Poetæ nunquam, opinor, editis.
2413. 88. Ciceronis Orationes variæ.
2414. 89. Julii Cæſaris Commentarii.
2415. 90. Excerpta ex Plinio.
2416. 91. Boëthius in Topica Ciceronis.
Idem in Ariſtotelis librum de interpretatione.
Ariſtotelis Categoriæ ab Auguſtino tranſlatæ.
Ciceronis Rhetorica.
Macrobius de Palliis; hæc ſunt lapidum nomina.
Gloſſæ in Epiſtolas S. Pauli.
Epiſtola Alcuini Abbatis.
Senecæ quædam Epiſtolæ.
Fragmentum Gloſſarii.
Chronicon ab initio mundi ad annum Chriſti 1170.
2417. 92. Iſidori Hiſpalenſis Etymologiæ, cum Epiſtola præfatoria ad Braulionem Epiſcopum Cæſarauguſtanum.
2418. 93. Hieronymus de ſcriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis.
Idem de duodecim Eccleſiæ ſcriptoribus.
Gennadius de viris illuſtribus.
Iſidorus de viris illuſtribus.
Caſſiodori divinæ inſtitutiones.
Auguſtini libri Retractationum.
Excerptum ex hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica Anglorum de ſcriptis Bedæ.
2419. 94. Caſſiodorus de anima.
Liber ad Vigilium de Judæorum incredulitate ſub Cypriani nomine.
Ejuſdem Cypriani alia opuſcula.
Tertulliani Apologeticus.
Sermo in feſtivitate S. Cypriani.
Ejuſdem Opuſcula.
Paſſio S. Auſonii Engoliſmenſis Epiſcopi, alia, ni fallor, ab ea quam edidit illuſtriſſimus Boſquetus, ante paucos annos Monſpelienſis Antiſtes.
Origenis homilia in Joannem quæ Origenis eſſe non poteſt; in ea enim nominantur Ariani.
Hieronymus, vel quis alius, de Aſſumptione B. Mariæ.
2420. 95. Vitruvius de Architectura.
2421. 96. Gregorii M. Epiſtolæ, cum viri docti notis marginalibus.
2422. 97. Fulberti Carnotenſis Epiſcopi Epiſtolæ & Sermones.
Excerpta e libris Claudiani Mamerti de anima.
Catalogus Pontificum & Imperatorum Romanorum.
Fragmenta e Gregorii Turonenſis Hiſtoria Francorum.
De diverſa obſervatione Quadrageſimæ, ex Collatione prima Theonæ, apud Caſſianum Collat. 21. Editionis Romanæ p. 573.
Fragmentum e Civitate Dei S. Auguſtini.
Fortunati verſus.
2423. 98. S. Cypriani Opera.
2424. 99. Lucanus, cum Scholiis.
2425. 100. Joannis Brodæi Miſcellaneorum liber 7. & notæ in ſex primos Actuum libros, hactenus, puto, ineditæ. His præfixa eſt ejuſdem Brodæi Epiſtola Gallica ad Amicum ad quem Miſcellanea ſua & notas mittit. Ad calcem Voluminis autographum habes Epiſtolæ Franciſci Danielis Petri, inter eruditos notiſſimi, fratris, ad Joannem Brodæum Turonenſem Canonicum. Plura de Brodæo & ejus ſcriptis diximus in Gallia Orientali.
2426. 101. Joannis Brodæi Miſcellaneorum lib. 10. cap. 22.
2427. 102. Iſidori Etymologiæ, & gloſſarium.
2428. 103. Senecæ Suaſoriæ.
2429. 104. Hiſtoria Normanniæ Ducum, Gulielmi Gemeticenſis.
Gaufridus Monumetenſis.
Caroli M. Vita per Eginhardum.
Francorum brevis Hiſtoria.
Acte de paix entre S. Lovis & Henry Roy d'Angleterre, l'an 1259.
Citatio, excuſatio, & condemnatio, Guidonis de Monteforti per Gregorium decimum.
Regum Franciæ ad S. uſque Ludovicum annorum Synopſis.
De Imperatorum Electione.
Fr. Joannis de Plano Carpini ordinis Minorum Hiſtoria Mongalorum ſeu Tartarorum.
Fr. Wilhelmi de Rubruc a S. Ludovico ad Tartaros miſſi ad eundem Ludovicum de Tartaris narratio.
2430. 105. Auli Gellii noctes Atticæ.
2431. 106. Dioſcorides latine verſus, & juxta Alphabeti ſeriem digeſtus.
2432. 107. Lucanus.
2433. 108. Petri Ciacconii notæ in Varronem de re ruſtica nunquam editæ.
2434. 109. Plauti Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Caſina, Ciſtellaria, & Epidicus.
2435. 110. Ciceronis Rhetoricorum libri duo, cum Scholiis.
Rhythmus de communione & differentia Rhetorices & dialectices.
Anonymi verſus.
Perſii Prologus & Satyra, una cum Scholiis.
Ars Donati Grammatici cum expoſitione.
Lactantius, vel potius Theodulphus Aurelianenſis Epiſcopus, de Phœnice.
Priſcianus in duodecim verſus Virgilii Æneidos.
Verſus Ruffini Grammatici de metris Terentii, Plauti, & cæterorum.
Verſus de duodecim ventis.
Priſciani Periegeſis.
Quinti Sereni verſus de medicina.
Dionyſii Catonis Diſticha, ſub nomine Catonis Philoſophi.
Excerpta ex Grammaticis antiquis, a Clemente quodam collecta.
Verſus Scoti, neſcio cujus, de Alphabeto.
2436. 111. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ ad familiares.
2437. 112. Macrobius in ſomnium Scipionis, cum Scholiis.
2438. 113. Cornelius Nepos de excellentibus Ducibus, ſub Æmilii Probi nomine.
2439. 114. Iſidorus Junior (ſic appellatus ut diſtingua-

tur ab Iſidoro Cordubenſi qui vixit circa annum 400.) Hiſpalenſis de proprietate rerum.
Excerpta ex Eutropio & Oroſio.
2440. 115. Vegetius de re veterinaria, editis auctior & emendatior.
Gargilius Martialis (cujus meminit Lampridius in Alexandro Severo) de cura Boum hactenus ineditus.
2441. 116. Anonymi Homiliæ.
2442. 117. Chronicon vetus Britannicum.
2443. 118. Hiſtoria antiqua Saxonum.
2444. 119. Anonymi quæſtiones Theologicæ.
2445. 120. Anonymus de bello ſacro in quo plurima occurrunt aliis Hiſtoricis indicta.
2446. 121. Lucanus, cum Scholiis.
2447. 122. Ovidii Metamorphoſis, cum Scholiis.
2448. 123. Ovidii Faſtorum libri.
2449. 124. Feſtus, ſeu potius Paulus Diaconus, de verborum ſignificatione.
Nonius Marcellus de proprietate Sermonum.
2450. 125. Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica Socratis, Sozomeni, & Theodoreti, Epiphanio Scholaſtico interprete.
2451. 126. Auguſtini Enchiridion ad Laurentium.
Ejuſdem Sermones aliquot.
2452. 127. Auguſtinus de doctrina Chriſtiana.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Dardanum.
Idem contra Donatiſtas.
Idem de Baptiſmo parvulorum.
2453. 128. Auguſtini confeſſiones.
2454. 129. Anglorum Hiſtoria Bedæ.
Idem de natura rerum, & de Quadrifario Dei opere.
2455. 130. Inſularum liber, cum figuris.
2456. 131. Anonymus de Sphæra.
Anonymi tractatus Aſtrologicus.
2457. 132. Quinctiliani Declamationes.
2458. 133. Chronicon breve Anonymi.
2459. 134. Remediarum ſive remediorum Theſaurus.
2460. 135. Ægidius Romanus de informatione Principum.
2461. 136. Medii ævi ſcriptor de herbis & plantis.
2462. 137. Cæſar de bello Gallico.
2463. 138. Synodus Rhemenſis Gerberti, qui poſtea Papa fuit ſub nomine Sylveſtri ſecundi, cum ejuſdem Epiſtolis.
Reſcripta ad Concilium Africanum Cyrilli Alexandrini.
Concilii Nicaëni Canones.
6464. 139. Damaſi Pontificale.
2465. 140. Gregorii Turonenſis hiſtoria Francorum.
2466. 141. Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Petavianæ h. e. Pauli Petavii Senatoris Pariſienſis & Alexandrii filii itidem Senatoris.
2467 142. Lucanus, cum notulis aliquot marginalibus.
2468. 143. Aratoris Subdiaconi Hiſtoria Apoſtolica.
Proſperi Epigrammata.
Tertullianus, vel quis alius, de Sodoma, & de Jona.
Catonis libri quatuor.
Martialis Epigrammata quædam.
Verſus Sapientum.
Alcimi Aviti libri ſex.
Ars Iſidori.
2469. 144. Julius Solinus Polyhiſtor.
2470. 145. Martialis Epigrammata.
2471. 146. Plinii Junioris Epiſtolæ.
2472. 137. Plauti, vel cujuſdam alterius, Aulularia, quam poſtea Petrus Daniel, de quo ſupra, vel alii cum notis edidere, huic Codici Præfixi ſunt Georgii Buchanani verſus in laudem Petri Danielis.
2473. 138. Euſebii Chronicon ab Hieronymo latine verſum & auctum.
2474. 149. Pomponii Melæ Coſmographia.
2475. 150. Vegetius de re Militari.
2476. 151. Dyctis Cretenſis.
2477. 152. Cypriani tractatus.
2478. 153. Veteris Grammatici (Wulcatii puto, de quo Hieronymus Apologia prima contra Ruffinum) in aliquot M. Tullii Orationes fragmenta nunquam edita.
2479. 154. Hiſtoria Jacobi de Vitriaco editis auctior.
2480. 155. Eutychis Grammatica.
Iſidori Etymologiarum liber primus.
2481. 156. Variæ Lectiones in Antonini Itineraria e Codice MS. Nicolai Cuſani Cardinalis.
Galliarum Provinciæ & urbes, cum Privilegiis ſuis.
De Origine & ſitu urbis Romæ.
Verſus de Eccleſia B. Martini Turonenſis.
Gloſſarium præſtantiſſimum.
2482. 157. Lucretius optimæ notæ.
2483. 158. Martini, Poloni vulgo dicti, Chronicon. obſervat Petrus Lambecius, Cæſareæ Bibliothecæ nuper præfectus, libro 2. Bibliothecæ Vindobonenſis, Martinum ipſum in præfatione Codicis MS. cujuſdam Bibliothecæ Viennenſis, ſeipſum dicere de regno Bohemiæ oriundum, patria *Opimavienſem*, vel ut in alio MS. ut & Codice Monaſterii Gamingenſis rectius legitur, *Oppavienſem*. Hinc refellendi qui Polonum, vel Scotum, vel Carſulanum apud Umbros faciunt.
2484. 159. Auguſtini tractatus varii.
2485. 160. Pomponius Mela.
2486. 161. Petri Comeſtoris Hiſtoria Scholaſtica.
2487. 162. Aitoni ſive Aithonii Hiſtoria.
2488. 163. Feſti Reliquiæ.
2489. 164. Tibullus, Catullus, & alii.
2490. 165. Catalogus Græcorum Codicum Bibliothecæ Petri Bourdelotii, Joannis, qui in Lucianum, Petronium, ac Heliodorum ſcripſit, cognati.
2491. 166. Crellius de Spiritu S.
2492. 167. Horatius, cum expoſitione interlineari & Scholiis antiquis.
Ovidii Ibis.
2493. 168. Vita S. Nicolai.
Vita S. Martini, Auctore Sulpitio Severo.
Vitæ S. Briccii Turonenſis Epiſcopi, & aliorum.
2494. 169. Plauti Comœdiæ variæ.
2495. 170. Valerius Maximus, cum Scholiis.
2496. 171. Theodulphi Aurelianenſis Epiſcopi verſus.
Aimoini Hiſtoriæ Francorum fragmentum.
Ejuſdem verſus de tranſlatione S. Benedicti.
Flaviacenſis Monaſterii Chartæ duæ.
2497. 172. M. Tullius Cic. de natura Deorum, de divinatione, de Fato, de legibus, &c.
2498. 173. Caſſiodorus de anima.
Auguſtinus de anima.
Ejuſdem Soliloquia.
Idem contra Judæos.
Idem de diſciplina Chriſtianorum.
Excerptum de Aſtrologia.
Priſciani verſus de ſideribus.
Diverſorum Conciliorum Canones.
Liber de quadrifario Dei opere.
Verſus de præcipuis totius anni feſtivitatibus.
Auguſtinus de origine animæ.
Hieronymi Epiſtolæ ad Heliodorum & Nepotianum.
2499. 174. Geſta Pontificum Trajectenſium.
2500. 175. Senecæ Notæ cum Commentario.
Provinciale.
Traite du Regime de vivre.
2501. 176. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ ad Familiares.
2502. 177. Q. Curtii Hiſtoria.
2503. 178. Cicero de legibus.
2504. 179. Auguſtini Sermo de decem chordis.
Idem de Agone Chriſtiano.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Dardanum.
Idem de cura pro mortuis.
Idem contra Manichæos.
Eugippi excerpta e libris Auguſtini.
Hieronymi Epiſtola ad Præſidium Diaconum.

2505. 180. Alexandri M. Epiſtola ad Ariſtotelem de mirabilibus Indiæ.
Alexandri M. geſta.
Æthici Coſmographia, ab Hieronymo, ut præ ſe fert titulus, latine tranſlata.
Solini Collectanea.
2506. 181. Paſſio S. Theodori minoris.
Chromatii, & Heliodori ad Hieronymum Epiſtola, cum Hieronymi reſcripto.
Geſta Salvatoris noſtri in Codicibus publicis inventa.
Sermo de aſſumptione B. Mariæ.
De Puero Judæo, ex Gregorio Turonenſi.
Pœnitentia Theophili.
Sermo de nativitate B. Mariæ.
Vita Ildephonſi Epiſcopi Toletani.
Varii Sermones.
Fragmenta e Gregorii Turonenſis libro miraculorum.
2507. 182. Enchiridion Sexti, vel ut Hieronymus vocat, Xyſti Pythagorici.
Somnium Scipionis.
Probæ verſus.
Hervei Natalis Brittonis Ordinis Prædicatorum tractatus de poteſtate Papæ. Huic Herveo falſo adſcribunt Bellarminus, & alii, Commentarios in S. Paulum Anſelmo Cantuarienſi vulgo tributos; ſunt enim Hervei Dolenſis in Biturigibus Monachi qui claruit circa annum 1130. monente Philippo Labbè Jeſuita diligentiſſimo.
2508. 183. Martialis Epigrammata.
2509. 184. Vita & converſatio D. Ludgeri per Alfridum, cum variis Chartulis.
2510. 185. Senecæ declamationes.
2511. 186. Proſperi Epiſtola ad D. Auguſtinum.
Hilarii Arelatenſis Epiſtola ad eundem.
Auguſtinus de Prædeſtinatione Sanctorum.
Idem de cura pro Mortuis.
Idem de conjugiis adulterinis.
2512. 187. Donatus in Terentium.
2513. 188. Iſaaci Lingonenſis Epiſcopi Canones; edidit, aut fallor, Dominus Lucas Dachery Monachus Benedictinus in veterum Scriptorum ſpicilegio.
2514. 189. Ovidii Metamorphoſes, cum Scholiis.
2515. 190. Terentius, & in eum Eugraphius.
2516. 191. Eugraphius in Terentium.
2517. 192. Auſonius.
2518. 193. Liber de venenis & eorum medicinis, qui vulgo Conſiliator, a Magiſtro Petro de Albano editus, & Joanni 22. Pontifici tranſmiſſus.
2519. 194. Hiſtoriarum Philippicarum liber.
2520. 195. Senecarum Tragœdiæ.
2521. 196. Pontificale Damaſi.
2522. 197. Virgilius, cum Scholiis Antiquis.
2523. 198. Quinctiliani Inſtitutiones Oratoriæ, in Charta.
2524. 199. Quinctiliani Inſtitutiones Oratoriæ in membranis.
2525. 200. Acron in Horatium.
2526. 201. Solinus Polyhiſtor.
2527. 202. Liber Sibyllæ Tiburtinæ.
Prudentii, Fortunati, Eugenii, & aliorum Hymni.
Gloſſæ Veteres.
Excerpta ex Hieronymo & Auguſtino.
2528. 203. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ ad Familiares.
2529. 204. Terentius optimæ notæ, cum figuris.
2530. 205. Vegetius de re militari.
2531. 206. Chronici S. Hieronymi Fragmentum.
Q. Curtii Hiſtoria.
Breviarium ex Oroſii libris collectum.
2532. 207. Antonius Muſa de Betonica.
Excerpta ex Concilio Toletano & aliis.
Oliverii Epiſtola ad Elgelbertum Colonienſem Archiepiſcopum de obſidione Damiatæ.
Notitia Provinciarum, Epiſcopatuum, & Archiepiſcopatuum orbis.
Perſii Satyræ, cum Scholiis.
2533. 208. Excerptum de geſtis Pontificum Hamaburgenſium.
2534. 209. Antiquarum legum collectio.
2535. 210. Geographia Vetus Gothi cujuſdam Ravennatis.
2536. 211. Medici neſcio cujus remedia ad varios morbos.
Antonius Muſa de Betonica, ad Auguſtum.
Apuleius de herbis, ante annos mille ducentos literis uncialibus ſcriptus, cum figuris elegantiſſimis.
2537. 212. Liber antiquas Mappas Geographicas continens.
2538. 213. Liber antiquus de ſimplici Medicina.
2539. 214. Martialis Epigrammata.
2540. 215. Boëthii Arithmetica.
2541. 216. Varro de lingua Latina.
2542. 217. Priſcianus de octo partibus Orationis.
2543. 218. Carminum Collectio.
2544. 219. De Monſtris & belluis libri duo.
Les Obres dal Poeta Catalan Auſias Mareth.
2545. 220. Petrus Ciacconius & Joannes Nunneſius in Pomponium Melam.
2546. 221. Auſonius.
2547. 222. Claudianus, cum notulis marginalibus.
2548. 223. Plinii Hiſtoriæ libri ſecundi & tertii pars, liber quartus, & quinti pars.
2549. 224. Liber Fabularum Æſopi.
Liber integumentorum.
Calliſthenes Philoſophus de Metallorum tranſmutatione.
Vincentii Bellovacenſis utriuſque Alchemiæ libellus.
Arnoldi de villa nova doctrinæ practicæ libellus.
Gilgitis Chalcidenſis Alchymiæ practicæ libellus.
Cabaliſticæ artis ex divinis ruderibus libellus.
Excerpta ex variis Auctoribus de arte Cabaliſtica.
Ars practica ad cognoſcendum futura.
2550. 225. Pompeii M. Vita, Auctore Plutarcho, interprete Jacobo Angelo.
2551. 226. Statius cum expoſitione interlineari & notis marginalibus.
2552. 227. Pomponius Mela.
Vibius Sequeſter de fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, &c.
Facillima compoſitio horologii Horizontalis.
2553. 228. Lucanus.
2554. 229. Commodiani inſtructiones.
2555. 230. Martialis Epigrammata.
2556. 231. Æmylius Probus, vel potius Cornelius Nepos, de Excellentibus Imperatoribus.
2557. 232. Martialis Epigrammata.
2558. 233. Saluſtius.
2559. 234. Varro de lingua latina.
Phocas de re Grammatica.
2560. 235. Diogenes Laertius de vitis Philoſophorum.
2561. 236. Iacchei Chriſtiani & Apollonii Philoſophi Altercatio.
2562. 237. Macrobius Theodoſius.
2563. 238. Epigrammata vetera nunquam edita.
2564. 239. Lucanus.
2565. 240. Definitio Concilii Chalcedonenſis de fide.
Concilium Epheſinum primum.
Definitio fidei in ſexta ſynodo Conſtantinopolitana.
Leonis Papæ Epiſtola ad Julianum Epiſcopum Coenſem.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Flavianum Epiſcopum Conſtantinopolitanum edita auctior.
Excerpta ex Auguſtini libris de S. Trinitate.
Liber artis Dialecticæ.
Quæſtiones de libro Geneſeos.
2566. 241. Manilii Aſtronomicon.
Hygini Aſtronomica.
2567. 242. Iſidorus Junior de legibus.
Theodoſiani Codicis compendium, jubente Alarico.

Leges Salicæ Ripuariorum, Alemannorum, &c.
2568. 243. Manilii Aſtronomicon.
Hygini Aſtronomica.
Liber Somniorum Solomonis.
Oratio de præſtantia & utilitate Medicinæ.
Centiloquium Ptolemæi.
2569. 244. Quinctiliani Declamationes.
2570. 245. Cornelius Nepos de excellentibus Imperatoribus.
2571. 246. Statii Sylvæ.
2572. 247. Ciceronis Philippicæ & Catilinariæ Orationes.
2573. 248. Petrus Monboiſerius, Cluniacenſis Abbas de Miraculis.
2574. 249. Auguſtinus de opere Monachorum.
Ejuſdem Soliloquia.
Idem de origine animæ.
2575. 250. Martialis Epigrammata.
2576. 251. Ovidius de Arte Amandi, & de remedio amoris.
Ejuſdem vita, auctore Bono Accurſio Piſano.
2577. 252. Martialis Epigrammata.
2577. 252. Libellus de diverſis fabricis architectonicæ.
Secreta varia cum diverſis compoſitionibus.
2578. 253. Variorum Hymni Eccleſiaſtici.
2579. 254. Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Scorialenſis a Martino Laſarinæ Abbate concinnatus.
2580. 255. Ovidii Epiſtolæ.
Idem de remedio amoris.
Pulex.
Homeri Batrachomyomachia.
Ovidius de Baccho.
2581. 256. Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Jac. Aug. Thuani.
2582. 257. Catonis Diſticha.
Avieni Fabulæ.
2583. 258. Plinius, vel quis alius, de viris illuſtribus.
2584. 259. Michael Manterne de origine Nobilitatis.
2585. 260. Gloſſæ ex Priſciano.
Ars Grammatica Conſentii.
Anonymus de re Grammatica.
Excerpta ex Feſto de verborum ſignificatione.
Servati Lupi Epiſcopi libellus de tribus Quæſtionibus.
2586. 261. Terentii Comœdiæ.
2587. 262. Cicero de finibus bonorum & malorum.
2588. 263. Leo Africanus de viris illuſtribus qui apud Arabes fuere. Edidit in Bibliothecario ex Cavalcantis Apographo Joannes Henricus Hottingerus. Libellum hunc laudat ipſe Leo libro tertio Africæ Topographiæ.
2589. 264. Senecæ naturales quæſtiones.
2590. 265. Operis de re Grammatica Fragmentum.
2591. 266. Saluſtius.
2592. 267. T. Livii breviarium, auctore Lucio Floro.
2593. 268. Florus de Geſtis Romanorum, cum ejuſdem Epitome.
2594. 269. Petronii Satyricon.
Catullus.
Ovidii Epiſtolæ aliquot, & alia.
2595. 270. Ciceronis Orationes pro Deiotaro, pro Ligario, & pro Marcello.
Quinctiliani Inſtitutionum Oratoriarum Fragmenta.
2596. 271. Ovidii Metamorphoſes.
2597. 272. Sermones ex variis Patribus excerpti.
Tractatus de Metallorum tranſmutatione.
Tractatus de Aſtrolabio.
Lanfrancus de corpore & ſanguine Chriſti.
2598. 273. Hygini Aſtronomica.
2599. 274. Optimæ Gloſſæ.
Auguſtini dialectica.
Proſperi Epigrammata.
Sententiæ quorundam poetarum.
2600. 275. Servius in Virgilium.
2601. 276. Valerius Maximus.
2602. 277. Inſcriptiones antiquæ a Bartholomæo Jup. Nicæno delineatæ ac deſcriptæ.
2603. 278. Julii Cæſaris Chronica.
2604. 279. Priſciani Fragmentum, cum aliis ejuſdem opuſculis.
2605. 280. Cicero de ſenectute.
Philoſophus quidam de verbis ſupinis.
Marius Plotius ſacerdos de metris verſuum.
Centimetrum Albino dicatum.
2606. 281. Canones antiqui de rebus Eccleſiaſticis.
2607. 282. Vocabularium Vetus.
2608. 283. Valerius Catullus.
2609. 284. Æmilius Macer de Herbis, vel potius Odo quidam Medicus, ut ſe in veteri Codice legiſſe teſtatur Gaudentius Merula libro primo capite ultimo Antiquitatum Galliæ Ciſalpinæ.
2610. 285. Flori Hiſtoria Romana.
2611. 286. Ovidii, Virgilii, Nicolai Clarelli, & aliorum opuſcula.
2612. 287. Propertii Elegiæ.
2613. 288. Hieronymus & Gennadius de Scriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis.
Abecedarium B. Auguſtini de Donatiſtis.
Abecedarium S. Fulgentii Ruſpenſis apud Afros Epiſcopi.
Provinciale Romanum.
Gaufredi Anglici poetria nova.
2614. 289. Senecæ Epiſtolæ quædam.
2615. 290. Epigrammata vetera, nunquam edita.
2616. 291. De origine & geſtis Francorum.
Forma dictaminis Epiſtolarum.
Leges Salicæ.
Devotæ Orationes.
Libri Tobiæ Fragmentum.
2617. 292. Eutropii Hiſtoria.
2618. 293. Propertii Elegiæ.
2619. 294. Epiſtola Romuli ad Tiberinum filium.
Hymnus in S. Benedictum.
Sympoſii Ænigmata.
Anonymi Epigrammata.
Theodoſii (imo Avieni ad Macrobium Theodoſium) Fabulæ.
Epigrammata de undecim laboribus Herculis.
Hilarii Martyres.
Remnius Fannius de ponderibus & menſuris.
Ejuſdem Periegeſeos e Dionyſio particula.
Donati quædam.
Anonymi Gloſſæ.
Aliarum Gloſſarum Fragmentum.
Bedæ Martyrologium.
Virgilius de vere & hyeme.
Virgilii Epitaphium per duodecim poetas.
Scholia quædam, uti videtur, in Perſium.
Hymnus Chriſti.
Prudentii ψυχομαχία.
Carmen de Sphæra.
Dionyſii Catonis Diſtichorum Prologus.
Gloſſæ in S. Scripturam.
Proſperi Epigrammata.
Priſciani præexercitamina.
Nomenclatura univerſalis.
Marii Victorini excerpta.
Chronicon.
Ænigmata Adhelmi.
Idem de arte metrica.
Hygini Aſtronomica.
2620. 295. Excerpta ex dialogis Gregorii Papæ.
Codices MSS. Gottorpiani.
2621. 296. Julii Landi narratio de Inſula Materia, quæ vulgo Madera, ubi diu exul ab aula Romana vixit.
2622. 297. Horatius cum expoſitione interlineari & notis marginalibus.
2623. 298. Claudianus.
2624. 299. Roberti Capitonis Lincolnienſis Epiſcopi Sphæra.

Hiſtoria ab orbe condito ad annum 1227.
De origine Saracenorum, cum Mahommedis hiſtoria.
Notitia Epiſcopatuum orbis.
Tractatus de Inſulis totius orbis.
Excerpta ex Methodio & SS. Patribus de Antichriſto.
Catalogus Pontificum Romanorum a S. Petro ad Alexandrum quartum.
Catalogus Patriarcharum Hieroſolymitanorum.
Syllabus Regum Francorum a Pharamundo ad S. Ludovicum.
De officio & ordine Miſſæ.
Verſus de Miraculis Chriſti.
Notæ ſuper Evangelia.
Jani Laſcaris Epigrammatum ad verbum expoſitio.
2625. 300. Arati Phænomena latinis verſibus reddita, cum figuris elegantiſſimis, quas expreſſit Hugo Grotius tunc quatuordecim aut ſexdecim annorum puer in Syntagmate Arateorum.
2626. 301. Tibulli Elegiæ.
2627. 302. Flori Epitome Liviana.
2628. 303. M. Tullii Rhetorica & Topica.
2629. 304. Auguſtinus de parvulorum baptiſmo.
Ejuſdem Sermo de Patientia.
Ambroſius, vel quis alius, de Sacramentis.
Auguſtinus de perfectione juſtitiæ hominis, de natura & gratia, de libero arbitrio. &c.
2630. 305. SS. Patrum Collationes.
2631. 306. M. Tullii Orationes variæ.
2632. 307. Hieronymus & Gennadius de viris illuſtribus.
2633. 308. Flori Hiſtoria Romana.
2634. 309. Catulli, Tibulli, & aliorum verſus.
2635. 310. Ars Computatoria per digitos, incerti auctoris.
2636. 311. Aratoris Hiſtoria Apoſtolica.
2637. 312. Anonymi verſus.
2638. 313. Mar. Tullius de Officiis.
2639. 314. Liber legum Regis Hovel cognomine Boni.
2640. 315. Hieronymus adverſus Luciferianos.
Athanaſii altercatio cum Ario, Sabellio, & Photino.
Sententia Judicis Probi inter Athanaſium, Arium, Sabellium, & Photinum.
2641. 316. Acron in Horatium.
2642. 317. Gloſſarium Latino-Græcum.
Gloſſæ Spirituales Eucherii Lugdunenſis Epiſcopi.
Gloſſarium Latinum.
2643. 318. Julius Firmicus de Matheſi.
Hyginus de Aſtronomia.
2644. 319. Symphoſii Ænigmata.
2645. 320. Pompeius Trogus a Juſtino contractus,
2646. 321. M. Tullius de Officiis.
2647. 322. Franciſcus Barbarus de re Uxoria.
Plutarchus de liberis educandis, interprete Guarino.
Petrus Paulus Vergerius Senior de ingenuis moribus & liberalibus ſtudiis Adoleſcentiæ.
2648. 323. De Metris.
Sermo miſſus ad Walterium Turonenſem Epiſcopum.
Hieronymi Epiſtola ad Præſidium.
Verſus aliquot.
Wallonis Epiſcopi Epiſtola ad Eriſridum.
Plinius parvus.
Gloſſæ in Prudentium.
2649. 324. Apicius, vel quis alius, de re culinaria.
2650. 325. Petri de Alliaco imago Mundi, ſeu orbis deſcriptio.
Linguarum aliquot Orientalium Alphabeta, & alia quædam.
2651. 326. Ovidii Faſtorum libri.
2652. 327. Martianus Capella.
2653. 328. Iſidori Etymologiarum libri decem.
2654. 329. Claudianus Minor, cum expoſitione interlineari & notis marginalibus.
2655. 330. Rhetorica ad Herennium.
2656. 331. Veteres Notæ.
2657. 332. S. Martini Vita a Venantio Fortunato verſibus Deſcripta.
Idem de laude Virginitatis.
Declamationes.
2658. 333. Iſidori Fragmentum è libris Originum.
Anonymus de notis.
Gerberti regulæ de diviſionibus.
2659. 334. Hiſtoria Gothorum in Hiſpania.
2660. 335. Irenæi Codex antiquiſſimus.
2661. 336. Petri Gyllii Epiſtola de Itinere ſuo Aſiatico hactenus inedita. Hujus Epiſtolæ fragmenta adducit Ortelius in Theſauro Geographico, vocibus *Daſcuta*, *Nicomedienſes*, & alibi.
2662. 337. Scintillarius, vel liber Scintillarum, in titulos digeſtus, a Fr. Junio F. F. è G. I. Voſſii Codice Membranaceo deſcriptus. Alius extat Scintillarius, in titulos itidem digeſtus, in Bibliotheca Regia Londinenſi Ex eo pauca quædam olim deſcripſit D. Junius, ſed tanta cura gloſſata, ut non putaret uſpiam reperiri aliam interlineationem pari ſtudio judicioque elaboratam.

Codices Luſitanici & Italici.

2663. 1. Dialoguo das grandeas do Brazil, & alia quædam Hiſtorica.
2664. 2. Aviſo del Signor Origelcheres alla Majeſta del Re Philippo quarto di Spagna, circa la facilita del la conquiſta del Regno di Napoli.
2665. 3. Valerio Mariani della Miniatura.
2666. 4. Relationa de Spagna del Signor Leonardo Moro, Ambre della Republica de Venetia l' anno 1627.

Codices Gallici.

2667. 1. Le Mirroir Hiſtorical traduit in Francois, avec des belles figures en Miniature, 2. Vol.
2668. 2. Ab[illegible]y de la ſignification des Planetes.
2669. 3. L' Hiſtoire de Froiſard, plus ample & plus correcte que les imprimez, 2. Vol.
2670. 4. Une vieille Chronique.
2671. 5. Le Songe du Verger.
2672. 6. Obſervations ſur la Compoſition des Mouvemens.
2673. 7. Antiquitez de la ville d' Arles, par L. D. R. avec pluſieurs Inſcriptions.

Libri Græci à viris Doctis cum MSS. collati, emendati, vel alio quovis modo notati.

2674. 1. Euſebii Chronicon Scaligerianum, cum MSS. collatum manu Cornelii Tollii, qui Palæphatum & Cinnamum cum verſione & notis edidit.
2675. 2. Biblia Septuaginta Interpretum Editionis Romanæ, cum variis lectionibus & notis, manu Franciſci Junii.
3. Plutarchi opuſcula, cum variis lectionibus.
2676. 4. Joſephus de bello Judaico cum MSS. Collatus.
2677. 5. Stephanus Xylandri, cum Virorum Doctorum notis.

2678. 6. Hippocrates editionis Aldinæ cum MSS. Collatus.
2679. 7. Joſephi Antiquitates Judaicæ editionis Baſileenſis cum MSS. Collatæ.
2680. 8. Xenophon Editionis Aldinæ cum MSS. Collatus.
2681. 9. Trallianus Goupili, notatus manu Renati Moræi Pariſienſis Medici celeberrimi.
2682. 10. Iſocrates Editionis Aldinæ, cum viri Docti notis.
2683. 11. Xenophon Editionis Aldinæ, cum variis lectionibus.
2684. 12. Polybii Hiſtoria Editionis Hagenoenſis, cum variis lectionibus.
2685. 13. Joſephus Editionis Baſileenſis, cum variis lectionibus.
2686. 14. Heſychius Editionis Aldinæ, cum Emendationibus Thomæ Brunonis, Windeſorienſis Canonici, viri doctiſſimi juxta ac elegantiſſimi. Hujus ſcripta multa legimus ſed majori ex parte tantum inchoata.
2687. 15. Stephanus Xylandri, cum viri eruditiſſimi Emendationibus.
2688. 16. Stobæi Eclogæ Editionis Genevenſis, Grotii manu emendatæ & auctæ.
2689. 17. Dictionariorum Græcorum Cinnus viri docti manu emendatus & auctus.
2690. 18. Plutarchi opuſcula editionis Aldinæ, cum variis lectionibus, & conjecturis Donati Jannoctii.
2691. 19. Æſchylus Henrici Stephani, cum viri docti notis.
2692. 20. Æſchylus H. Stephani, cum emendationibus manu Joſephi Scaligeri.
Aratus & Hyginus cum MSS. Collati.
2693. 21. Ouoſander Rigaltii, cum MSS. Collatus.
2694. 22. Xenophontis Cyri Pædia ab Angelo Bergitio Cretenſi, cum MSS. Collata. Angeli hujus meminit Iſ. Caſaubonus initio notarum ad Æneæ Tactica, alia, de eo ſupra diximus.
2695. 23. Theophraſtus de odoribus, cum emendationibus & notis.
2696. 24. Theophraſtus de cauſis plantarum, cum emendationibus & notis.
2697. 25. Ariſtoteles, vel quis alius, de mundo cum notis uberioribus Anonymi.
2698. 26. Euripidis Tragœdiæ quatuor, cum variis lectionibus ac notis, manu Merici Caſauboni, Iſaaci filii Cantuarienſis Canonici.
2699. 27. Dioſcorides Editionis Aldinæ, cum viri docti emendationibus.
2700. 28. Stobæus Grotii, longe auctior manu Thomæ Gatakeri Londinatis, viri in auctoribus diligenter & accurate tractandis nulli ſecundi.
2701. 29. Excerpta Grotiana ex Tragicis & comicis Græcis altera parte auctiora manu Thomæ Gatakeri; horum excerptorum a ſe auctorum meminit Gatakerus Miſcellaneorum capite decimo.
2702. 30. Stobæus Grotii, ipſius manu emendatus & auctus.
2703. 31. Excerpta Grotiana ex Tragicis & Comicis Græcis, Grotii ipſius manu emendata & aucta.
2704. 32. Hephæſtionis Enchiridion, cum variis lectionibus.
2705. 33. Ariſtoteles de animalibus editionis Florentinæ. Et alia ejuſdem opuſcula; omnia cum MSS. Collata.
2706. 34. Anthologiæ Henrici Stephani, cum viri docti notis.
2707. 35. Epiphanius de prophetarum vitis, cum variis lectionibus.
Hieronymus & Gennadius de viris illuſtribus cum MSS. Collati.
2708. 36. Diverſorum Philoſophorum, Rhetorum, &c. Epiſtolæ, cum variis lectionibus.
2709. 37. Leonis Tactica editionis Meurſianæ, cum viri docti emendationibus.
2710. 38. Simplicius in Epictetum cum MSS. Collatus.
2711. 39. Æſchylus, cum emendationibus & notis.
2712. 40. Simplicius in Epictetum Editionis Venetæ cum MSS. Collatus.
2713. 41. Theophraſti & Plutarchi Opuſcula, cum MSS. Collata.
2714. 42. Lyrici Græci Fulvii Urſini, cum notis & acceſſionibus Andreæ Schotti & Pauli Colomeſii.
2715. 43. Plutarchi Vitæ, cum emendationibus manu Mureti.
2716. 44. Ariſtophanes Gryphii, cum emendationibus, manu Andreæ Dudithii viri in Repub. literaria notiſſimi.
2717. 45. Q. Calaber, & Tryphiodorus Editionis Aldinæ Frid. Sylburgii manu emendati.
2718. 46. Longinus Tanaquilli Fabri a viro eruditiſſimo emendatus.
2719. 47. Æſchylus Editionis Aldinæ, cum emendationibus.
2720. 48. Orphei Argonautica Editionis Aldinæ, cum variis lectionibus.
2721. 49. Marcianus, Scylax, & alii Geographi, Editionis Hoeſchelianæ, cum emendationibus & notis.
2722. 50. Erotiani, vel cujuſvis alterius, Lexicon Medicum Editionis H. Stephani, cum notis ac emendationibus, manu Bonaventuræ Vulcanii.
2723. 51. Ariſtotelis Ethica, Politica, & Oeconomica, Editionis Baſileenſis, cum emendationibus & notis viri immortalitate digniſſimi Franciſci Junii FF. quem, ut dum viveret, veneratione ſingulari colebamus, ita nunc fato functum cum omnibus bonis lugemus.
2724. 52. Plutarchi opuſcula editionis H. Stephani cum MSS. collata a Claudio Caſp. Bacheto Meziriaco, Mythologo præſtantiſſimo, qui Plutarchum integrum poſt Amiotum Gallice vertit cum uberioribus annotationibus; hujus operis editionem avide expectamus.
2725. 53. Q. Calaber Editionis Baſileenſis, cum variis lectionibus.
2726 54. Hierocles in Pythagoreorum Carmina Editionis Curterianæ cum duobus MSS. Regis Galliæ a Stephano Huberto Collatus.
2726. 54. Phurnutus & Palæphatus Editionis Baſileenſis cum MSS. Collati Sylburgii manu.
2727. 55. Phurnutus Editionis ejuſdem Baſileenſis cum MSS. Collatus.
2728. 56. Æſchylus Editionis Aldinæ, cum emendationibus.
2729. 57. Codinus de Originibus Conſtantinopolitanis, cum emendationibus & notis, manu Joſ. Scaligeri.
2730. 58. Philoſtrati imagines Editionis Venetæ cum MS. Collatæ, manu Fr. Junii FF.
2731. 59. Diogenes Laertius Caſauboni Fr. Junii FF. manu Collatus.
2732. 60. Achillis Tatii amores Editionis Commelini cum MSS. Collati.
2733. 61. Sapientia Sirach Joach. Camerarii cum Palatinæ Bibliothecæ MSS. Collata, manu Jacobi Kimedoncii filii.
2734. 62. Phalaridis Epiſtolæ Fr. Junii FF. manu collatæ.
2735. 63. Pindarus H. Stephani viri docti manu notatus.
2736. 64. Polyænus Caſauboni cum MSS. Collatus.
2737. 65. Polyænus Caſauboni Fr. Junii FF. manu cum MSS. Collatus.
2738. 66. Homerus Criſpini viri docti manu notatus.
2739. 67. Novum Teſtamentum Editionis Elzevirianæ Thomæ Brunonis manu notatus.
2740. 68. Euripides G. Canteri cum MSS. Collatus.
2741. 69. Euripides Canteri viri doctiſſimi manu emendatus.

2742. 70. Biblia Græca Editionis Baſilienſis, a Paulo Colomeſio partim cum Codice Alexandrino & aliis collata, partim notis illuſtrata.

Libri Latini cum MSS. Collati, emendati vel alio quovis modo à viris doctis notati.

2743. 1. Seneca Vincentii Pralli, cum emendationibus & notis.
2744. 2. Tertullianus Pamelii accuratiſſime collatus cum MSS. Agobardi, a viro magno Joſia Mercero, Joannis filio & Salmaſii Socero.
2745. 3. Tertullianus Fr. Junii, cum caſtigationibus & notis Joſ. Scaligeri, ex Autographo deſcriptis, manu Dominici Baudii.
2746. 4. Aulus Gellius Editionis Italicæ anni 1472. in domo Petri de Maximis, qui Gentilis fuit Camilli de Maximis Cardinalis, & Antiquariorum hodie Mecœnatis. Hujus Petri de Maximis mentio occurrit apud Fulvium Urſinum in illuſtrium Imaginibus. Gellii codex collatus eſt cum MSS. manu Fr. Junii FF.
2747. 5. Nonius Marcellus cum MSS. Collatus Scaligeri manu.
2748. 6. Julii Celſi Cæſaris Breviatoris Commentarii antiquæ Editionis, cum notis, manu Gerardi Jo. Voſſii, & aliorum.
2749. 7. Seneca Gruteri, cum variis lectionibus & notis.
2750. 8. Hyginus, Fulgentius, & alii, cum emendationibus & notis.
2751. 9. Robertus Monachus Gallus de bello ſacro, nono & decimo libro editis auctior, opere Andreæ Severini Velſci.
2752. 10. Martialis Domitii Calderini (cujus verum nomen fuit Dominicus de Caldariis) cum MSS. Collatus.
2753. 11. Pauli Diaconi Hiſtoria Editionis Baſileenſis manu Hugonis Grotii cum MSS. Collata.
2754. 12. Poetæ veteres Chriſtiani Editionis Georgii Fabricii cum MSS. collati, manu Franciſci Raphelengii.
2755. 13. Æmilius Probus Lambini, cum emendationibus & notis.
2756. 14. Hiſtoriæ Auguſtæ Scriptores, cum notis Caſauboni ipſius manu longe auctioribus.
2757. 15. Virgilius Servii, cum emendationibus & notis in Servium.
2758. 16. Pomponius Mela Andreæ Schotti cum MSS. collatus manu Gerardi Voſſii, Gerardi filii.
2759. 17. Frontini ſtrategemata, cum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ MS. collata, manu Gruteri.
2760. 18. Vegetii Mulo medicina, cum MSS. collata.
2761. 19. Grammatici Veteres Putſchii, cum emendationibus aliquot, Salmaſii manu.
2762. 20. Vitruvius Philandri, cum MSS. collatus.
2763. 21. Martialis Editionis Ferrarienſis 1471. cum notis aliquot.
2764. 22. Plautus Taubmanni, cum emendationibus & notis manu Salmaſii.
2765. 23. Suetonius Torrentii cum MSS. collatus.
2766. 24. Suetonius Torrentii Caſauboni manu paſſim notatus.
2767. 25. Manilius Scaligeri a Boeclero editus, cum emendationibus & notis.
2768. 26. Tertullianus ad nationes, ex codice Agobardi, Salmaſii manu notatus.
2769. 27. Vegetius de re militari cum MSS. collatus.
2770. 28. S. Cyprianus Veteris Editionis Pariſienſis, cum MSS. collatus.
2771. 29. Pomponius Mela Editionis Mediolanenſis 1471. a Cruccio emendatus.
2772. 30. Cornelius Gallus, vel Maximianus potius, Editionis 1503. cum MSS. collatus.
2773. 31. Palladius de re Ruſtica cum MSS. collatus.
2774. 32. Juſtinus Thyſii cum MSS. collatus.
2775. 33. Lucanus Grotii cum MSS. collatus, manu Fr. Junii FF.
2776. 34. Feſtus Scaligeri, cum emendationibus & notis.
2777. 35. Florus Salmaſii cum MSS. collatus.
2778. 36. Scioppii Priapeia, cum variis lectionibus & notis.
2779. 37. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Editionis Venetæ, cum MSS. collati.
2780. 38. Nonius Marcellus Joſiæ Merceri cum MSS. collatus.
2781. 39. Quintilianus Gryphii cum MSS. collatus manu Fr. Junii FF.
2782. 40. Valerius Flaccus Carrionis, cum emendationibus.
2783. 41. Jornandis & Iſidori Chronicon cum MSS. collat. manu Grotii.
2784. 42. Notæ Doctorum virorum in Feſtum, cum aliis, manu Andreæ Schotti.
2785. 43. Catullus Mureti, cum viri docti notis.
2786. 44. P. Syri Mimi Editionis Venetæ, cum emendationibus & notis.
2787. 45. Pomponius Mela Olivarii, cum variis lectionibus.
2788. 46. Veterum Poetarum Catalecta Editionis Aldinæ cum MSS. collata.
2789. 47. Catullus. Tibullus, Propertius, Scaligeri, Editionis ſecundæ, cum emendationibus & notis.
2790. 48. Horatius Plantini, Caſauboni manu paſſim notatus.
2791. 49. Martialis Gruteri, ipſius manu cum MSS. collatus.
2792. 50. Aulus Gellius Editionis Genevenſis, cum variis lectionibus, manu Gerardi Voſſii Gerardi filii.
2793. 51. Frontinus Scriverii cum MSS. collatus.
2794. 52. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Editionis Plantini, cum MSS. collati, manu Gruteri.
2795. 53. Florentius Wigornienſis cum MSS. collatus.
2796. 54. Conſtantinus Porphyrogenn. Editionis Meurſianæ, cum MSS. collatus.
2797. 55. Idem cum notulis, manu Tho. Brunonis.
2798. 56. Cæſar Fulvii Urſini, cum variis MSS. Codicibus a Grutero collatus.
2799. 57. Cenſorinus Carrionis, cum variis lectionibus.
2800. 58. Aſtronomica veterum ſcripta, cum emendationibus & notis.
2801. 59. Theocritus Commelini cum notis MSS. collatus.
2802. 60. Plautus Editionis Baſileenſis, cum emendationibus & notis, Scaligeri manu.
2803. 61. Lactantius Thomaſii cum variis MSS. collatus.
2804. 62. Virgilii opuſcula Editionis Gryphianæ cum MSS. collata.
2805. 63. Eadem Editionis Leydenſis cum MSS. collata.
2806. 64. Martialis Farnabii, cum variis lectionibus.
2807. 65. Aulus Gellius Editionis Lugdunenſis, viri docti manu paſſim notatus.
2808. 66. Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum Latinorum H. Stephani, G. I. Voſſii & Hug. Grotii manu paſſim notata.
2809. 67. Lucretius Giſanii cum MSS. collatus manu Franciſci Nanſii & Iſ. Voſſii.
2810. 68. Antonini Itinerarium, cum notis Suritæ, cum MSS. collatum.
2811. 69. Veteres Tragici Scriverii & Voſſii, ipſius Voſſii manu auctiores, præſertim in notis.
2812. 70. Mythologici Latini Commelini cum MSS. collati.
2813. 71. Cæſar Scaligeri, licet frons libri diſſimulet,

cum viri eruditiſſimi notis.
2814. 72. Feſtus Scaligeri cum Mſſ. collatus, manu G. I. Voſſii.
2815. 73. Cæſar Scaligeri, Dionyſii Voſſii Gerardi filii manu, puto, notatus.
2816. 74. Juſtinus Berneggeri cum Mſſ. collatus.
2817. 75. Virgilius Commelini cum Mſſ. collatus.
2818. 76. Manilius Scaligeri & Fr. Junii, cum variis lectionibus & notis.
2819. 77. Theophraſti Characteres Caſauboni cum Mſſ. collati.
2820. 78. Perſius & Juvenalis P. Pithœi cum Mſſ. collati.
2821. 79. Apuleius Colvii, cum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Codice Gruteri manu collatus.
2822. 80. Martianus Capella Grotii, viri doctiſſimi manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2823. 81. Martialis Editionis Gryphianæ cum Mſſ. collatus.
2824. 82. Catullus, &c. Scaligeri, cum Mſſ. collati.
2825. 83. Soſipater Chariſius Editionis Baſileenſis viri docti manu notatus.
2826. 84. Salluſtius Editionis Baſileenſis cum Mſſ. collatus.
2827. 85. Itinerarium a Burdegala Hieruſalem uſque a Petro Pitthoeo editum, cum viri docti emendationibus.
2828. 86. Panegyrici veteres Liveneii cum Mſſ. collati.
2829. 87. Aratus a Germanico verſus cum Mſſ. collatus.
2830. 88. Feſtus Scaligeri, cum viri docti notis.
2831. 89. Gellius H. Stephani cum Mſſ. collatus.
2832. 90. Nonus Marcellus Hadr. Junii ad Mſſ. fidem ſerio caſtigatus.
2833. 91. Quinctilianus Editionis 1527. Merici Caſauboni manu collatus.
2834. 92. Seneca Tragicus Gruteri cum Mſſ. collatus.
2835. 93. Hiſtoricorum Fragmenta cum Mſſ. collata.
28 6. 94. Adonis Chronicon Editionis Baſileenſis cum Mſſ. collatum.
2837. 95. Sidonius Apollinaris Editionis Lugdunenſis, Scaligeri manu emendatus, in carminibus imprimis.
2838. 96. Querolus ſub Plauti nomine, Editionis Ritterſhuſianæ, viri docti manu notatus.
2839. 97. Publius Syrus Editionis Pariſienſis, cum G. I. Voſſii notis.
2840. 98. Ammianus Marcellinus cum Mſſ. collatus.
2841. 99. Veterum ac recentium Medicorum vitæ, Auctore Petro Caſtellano, a Dionyſio Voſſio Gerardi Filio auctiores factæ.
2842. 100. Virgilius Erythræi cum Mſſ. collatus.
2843. 101. Q. Curtius Eraſmi, Merici Caſauboni manu collatus.
2844. 102. Catullus &c. Mureti viri doctiſſimi manu cum Mſſ. collati.
2845. 103. Oroſius Editionis Colonienſis viri docti manu notatus.
2846. 104. Cornelius Celſus Editionis Lugdunenſis, Scaligeri manu emendatus & illuſtratus.
2847. 105. Plinii Hiſtoria Editionis Elzevirianæ cum Mſſ. collata.
2848. 106. Valerius Flaccus Editionis Florentinæ, cum variis lectionibus.
2849. 107. Apuleius Wulcanii. G. I. Voſſii manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2850. 108. Plinii Panegyricus cum Mſſ. collatus.
2851. 109. Florus Zevecotii cum Mſſ. collatus.
2852. 110. Claudianus Pulmanni, Scaligeri manu emendatus.
2853. 111. Plinius Junior H. Stephani, Fr. Junii FF. manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2854. 112. Valerius Maximus Editionis Pariſienſis cum Mſſ. collatus.
2855. 113. Cornelius Celſus Editionis Lugdunenſis, Caſauboni manu paſſim notatus.
2856. 114. Corn. Celſus Editionis 1554. cum Mſſ. collatus.
2857. 115. Vet. Poetarum Catalecta Editionis Pariſienſis cum Mſſ. collata.
2858. 116. Picherelli opuſcula Theologica, ab And. Riveto (ut ex ejus in Exodum commentario diſcimus) in lucem edita, magni Grotii manu auctiora, ex collatione cum Autographo.
2859. 117. Juſtinus Boxhornii cum Mſſ. collatus.
2860. 118. Plautus Plantini a Scaligero emendatus. Emendationes deſcripſere H. Commelinus & J. Gruterus.
2861. 119. Ovidius Editionis Elzevirianæ cum Mſſ. collatus.
2862. 120. Statius Editionis Rhotomagenſis cum Mſſ. collatus.
2863. 121. Juſtinus Gryphii cum Mſſ. collatus.
2864. 122. Valerius Flaccus Carrionis Scaligeri manu emendatus.
2865. 123. Lucretius Gryphii, Caſauboni manu notatus.
2866. 124. Silius Italicus Gryphii, Caſauboni manu nonatus.
2867. 125. Martialis Scriverii cum Mſſ. collatus.
2868. 126. Suetonius Caſauboni cum Mſſ. collatus.
2869. 127. Martialis Raphelengii, Fr. Junii F. F. manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2870. 128. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ ad Atticum Editionis Gryphianæ, Andreæ Schotti manu paſſim notatæ.
2871. 129. Silius Italicus Heinſii cum Mſſ. collatus.
2872. 130. Catullus &c. Editionis Amſterod. Fr. Junii FF. manu cum Mſſ. collati.
2873. 131. Juſtinus Raphelengii, Fr. Junii FF. manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2874. 132. Martialis Editionis Colinæi, Gruteri manu cum Mſſ. collatus.
2875. 133. Ovidius Editionis Amſterod. cum Mſſ. collatus.
2876. 134. Bibliotheca Cordeſiana, ſive Catalogus Librorum Joannis Cordeſii, Lemovicenſis Canonici à Gabriele Naudæo confectus, & Pauli Colomeſii manu paſſim notatus.
2877. 135. Cornelius Nepos Savaronis, Scaligeri manu notatus.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM VIRI CLARISSIMI *Roberti Plot* LL. D.

De *Borden* in Comitatu *Cantii*

CATALOGUS

Continens CODICES XXVI.

In Folio.

2874. 1. DIrections for the Virtuous and Learned Education of a young Prince, or Nobleman.

2875. 2. *Carpenter's* Hiſtory of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, the General part.

2876. 3. An Hiſtory of the Office of Earl Marſhal of *England*.

2877. 4. A view of the State of *Ireland A.D.* 1596, as to their Laws, Cuſtoms, and Religion: How all to be reformed; the Rebels to be vanquiſh'd; and a new Form of Government introduced.

2878. 5. Henrici Spelmanni Archaiſmus Graphicus, conſcriptus in uſum *Filiorum* ſuorum A. D. 1606.

2879. 6. A Diſcourſe concerning the moſt ſeaſonable time of Disbarking and Felling of Oaken Timber.

2880. 7. Magnetical Experiments by Monſ. *Chamar*.

2881. 8. A Diſcourſe concerning the reaſonableneſs of the revival of the Earl Marſhal's Court, deduced from the neceſſity and uſefulneſs of it.

2882. 9. Formulæ Practicandi in Curia Domini Vice-Cancellarii Oxon.

2883. 10. Directions for the ſettlement of a new Inſtitution in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, for the promotion of Natural Knowledg, in a different method from what has hitherto been Practiſed. In a Letter to a Nobleman well diſpoſed to make ſuch a ſettlement.

2884. 11. Divers Speeches in Parliament, in the Privy Council, Star-Chamber, *&c.* and Letters of the Prime Miniſters, and Noblemen of the firſt Quality, upon various ſubjects, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*.

2885. 12. An account of the diſcovery of *America* made by Prince *Madoc ap Owen Gwynedd A. D.* 1170. 16 *Hen.* II. About 322 years before the Voyage made thither by *Chriſtopher Columbus*.

2886. 13. A defenſe of the Juriſdiction of the Earl Marſhal's Court, in the vacancy of a Lord High Conſtable; and of his diſowning Prohibitions ſent thither from other Courts.

2887. 14. The manner and order of Lawful Combats in *England*, as ſet down and deliver'd to King *Rich.* II. by *Thomas* Duke of *Glouceſter*, both Lord High Conſtable and Earl Marſhal of *England*.

2888. 15. A Diſcourſe of the unlawfulneſs of Private Combats, written by Sir *Edward Coke* Lord Chief Juſtice of *England*, at the requeſt of the Lord *Henry Howard* Earl of *Northampton*.

In Quarto.

2889. 16. Biblia Sacra Lat. e verſione S. Hieronymi.

2890. 17. A view of the Remains of ſome *Britiſh* Antiquities: Of the two Expeditions of *Cæſar* into *Britain*; of the *Itinerary* of *Antoninus*; of the *Notitia Imperii*, or Breviary of *Theodoſius*; ſo far forth as they relate to the two Counties of *Kent* and *Middleſex*.

2891. 18. Ad Commentarium de Præſulibus Angliæ per Franciſcum Godwinum Epiſcopum Hereford Appendix.

2892. 19. A Diſcourſe of the termination *Magus*, found in many of the ancient Cities of *Italy*, *Germany*, *France*, and *Britain*; where more particularly of the old *Sitomagus*, now *Thetford*, in *Norfolk*.

2893. 20. Prælectiones Chemicæ in Schola Nat. Hiſtoriæ Oxon. habitæ.

2894. 21. Pub. Virgilii Maronis Æneidos Libri 12.

2895. 22. Large Collections towards an intended Natural Hiſtory of the County of *Kent*.

2896. 23. A Letter to Dr. *William Muſgrave* Fellow of *New College Oxon.* containing an account of divers alterations and additions that might be made to the Founder's Life of that College.

2897. 24. A Catalogue of moſt of the Species of Apples, Pears, Vines, Cherries, Peaches, and Nectrins, now growing in *England*.

2898. 25. A Letter from Mr. *Merideth Owen* of *Naut Pbrancon* to *R. P.* concerning the cognation of the *Welſh*, *Engliſh*, and *Latin* Languages.

2899. 26. A Parchment Roll, containing the Genealogy of the *Dymocks*, Kings Champions, from the year 1141, till within memory, with all their Arms, and thoſe of their Matches, curiouſly illuminated.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Bibliothecæ *Norfolcianæ*
IN
Collegio *Greſhamenſi*
APUD
LONDINIUM
CATALOGUS.

Continens variæ Doctrinæ & Dialecti CODICES DLXII.

Accurante GUILIELMO PERRY *Theologo egregio & Societatis Regiæ Sodali.*

2900. 1. Charta Hoſpitii dicti *Domus Dei*, in Monaſterio S. Edmundi Bury.

2901. 2. Regiſtrum de Glaſtonia per Gualterum de Moniton.

2902. 3. Monarchy aſſerted from H. Scripture.

2903. 4. Quæſtiones ſuper Ariſtotelem de Generatione & Corruptione, Lat.

2904. 5. Fr. Philelphi Conviviorum Libri.
Pomponius Mela de Orbis Situ.
Julii Solini, ſive Grammatici, Lib. de Memorabilibus Mundi.

2905. 6. Bullæ Pontificum quorundam in Lingua Germanica ſcriptæ.

2906. 7. Valerius Maximus.

2907. 8. *Paulus Jovius*'s Commentaries on the *Turks*, Tranſlated by Sir *Henry Parker*, and Dedicated to King *Henry* VIII.

2908. 9. M. T. Ciceronis Epiſtolarum libri 16.

2909. 10. Gaufridi Monumitenſis Hiſtoria Britonum.

2910. 11. Excerpta quædam e prima parte Granarii Joannis de Loco Frumentario.
Tabula ſuper Heliani Tripolon. de Scholarium vita, edit, per Joannem Abbatem de S. Albano.
Brigittini Ordinis Origo in Suevia per Generalem, & primum Confeſſorem.
Joannis de Sacro-Boſco Sphæra.
Quæſtiones ſuper Tractatum de Sphæra.
In Pſalmos Davidis brevis Commentarius ab Anonymo.

2911. 12. Ordonances de Roy Loys XII. 1499.

2912. 13. Marcus Paulus de Venetiis de Conſuetudinibus Orientalium Regnorum.

2913. 14. Giraldi Cambrenſis Topographia Hiberniæ.

2914. 15. Thomæ Becketti Vita, & Martyrium. Princ. *Poſt ſummi favoris.*
Teſtamentum XII Patriarcharum.

2915. 16. Oſberni Vita S. Dunſtani.

2916. 17. Charta & Confirmatio Eccleſiæ Eborac. de Newenham.

2917. 18. Euſebii Pamphili Chronicon.
Sigeberti Monachi Gemblacenſis Chronica.

2918. 19. Charta Monaſterii de Tinterne in Wallia.

2919. 20. The Life of St. *Katharine*, Verſibus & proſa ſcripta.

2920. 21. Rellatione della Corte di Roma fatta Anno 1511.

2921. 22. *John Montgomery*'s Treatiſe of the Navy of *England*, Anno 1570.

2922. 23. Guil. Nigelli liber *Burnellus* dictus, ſive Speculum Stultorum carmine conſcriptum.

2923. 24. Verſus Monachi cujuſdam de Iride, Scala Jacob, &c.

2924. 25. Hildeberti Cenomanenſis Epiſcopi Epiſtolæ quædam. Pr. *Anima mea Converſione.*
De Cyclo Solari, Lunari, & Paſchali. Pr. *Sicut Annus ab annali.*
Expoſitio Moralis Pſalterii Davidis.

Fot-

Formulæ Cantandi in Eccleſiis.
2925. 26. Liber in Arte Fæciali continens Fœdera Regum Edgari, Loy's de France, &c.
2926. 27. Thomæ Becketti Cant. Archiepiſc. Vita, per Edmundum Grime.
2927. 28. Chronica Franciæ per annos 67. Pr. *Si quis ad Memoriam reducem.*
2928. 29. Fundatio Cœnobii S. Jacobi de Waldena.
2929. 30. Philippi Melancthonis quædam.
2930. 31. Eadmeri Monachi Hiſtoria Novarum in Anglia.
2931. 32. C. Suetonii de Vitis XII Cæſarum libri.
2932. 33. Diſpenſatorium, Germanice ſcriptum.
2933. 34. Joannis Frumentarii Regiſtrum de diverſis Terris ad Monaſterium S. Albani pertinentibus.
Regiſtrum Magiſtri Thomæ Ramp, continens Terras per ſeipſum prædicto Monaſterio adjectas.
2934. 35. Guil. Malmeſburienſis de Geſtis Regum Anglorum.
2935. 36. Liber, in quo inveniuntur hi Tract. ſeq. viz.
S. Auguſtini Vita.
De Nativitate B. Mariæ a S. Hieronymo.
Gregorii magni Vita.
Edvardi R. Confeſſoris Vita.
De Illuſtribus Viris ab Hieronymo.
Gennadius de Illuſtribus Viris.
Iſidorus de Patribus Veteris & Novi Teſtamenti.
Idem de Illuſtribus Viris.
Caſſiodori de Inſtitutione D. Literarum libri 2.
Hiſtoriæ de S. Silveſtro P.
De S. Hilario Confeſſore.
De S. Cruce.
De S. Martino.
De S. Benedicto.
De S. Martyre Timotheo, & Symphoriano, & Audoeno.
De Exaltatione S. Crucis.
De S. Juſto Martyre.
2936. 37. Liber de Populo Iſraelitico, ſc. de Peregrinationibus eorum, Sacrificiis, & Victoriis.
2937. 38. A Book of old *Engliſh* Poetry. Pr. *Muſing upon the reſtleſs buſineſs.*
2938. 39. S. Pauli ad Romanos Epiſtola ex Verſione B. Hieronymi, cum Commentario.
2939. 40. Bernardi de Gordonio *Lilium Medicinæ.*
2940. 41. G. Gemeticenſis Chronicon.
Martini Poloni Chronica.
2941. 42. Herbarium antiquum Anglice ſcriptum.
2942. 43. Sedulii Epiſc. Expoſitio ſuper primam Editionem Donati.
2943. 44. Speculum Virginum, cum variis Figuris.
2944. 45. Origenis Commentarius in Prophetam Jeremiam, Lat.
2945. 46. Henrici Archidiac. de Huntington Hiſtoria Anglorum.
Nic. Triveti Annales Reg. Anglorum, Pr. *Athenienſium Romanorumque res geſtæ.*
2946. 47. Aluredi Abbatis Rievall. Tractatus Morales.
2947. 48. Henrici Archidiac. Huntingdon de Hiſtoria Anglorum libri 10. Pr. *Britannia igitur eſt Beatiſſima Inſular.*
2948. 49. Inventarium, ſive Rentale, J. Pirkheymeri, Germanice ſcriptum.
2949. 50. Frecolfi Epiſc. Hiſtoria. Pr. *Omnino Præceptori.*
2950. 51. Fundatio Monaſter. Fontanenſis Eborac.
Fundatio Monaſterii de Waldena Comitat. Eſſex.
2951. 52. Tho. Becketti Vita per 4 Magiſtros, ſive Quadrilogium.
Ejuſdem Thomæ Rubrica, ſeu Conſuetudines.
Salvatoris Domini noſtri Geſta a Theodoſio M. edita.
Pr. *Admonitio ad informandos rudes Moribus.*
Narratio ex libro Græco a Claudio quodam Præceptore facta. Pr. *Temporibus Pii. Imp. Juſtiniani.*
De componendis Epiſtolis Tract. cum Formulis Literarum ad diverſos. Pr. *In componend. Epiſtolis.*
Verſus Latini de Jactantia & Hypocriſi, & in B. Mariæ Aſſumptionem, &c.
2952. 53. Cantabrigienſis Univerſitatis Privilegiorum Liber ex antiquis Archivis collect. Pr. *Arthurus Dei Gratia,* &c.
2953. 54. Liber alter diverſorum Negotiorum, & rerum memorabilium Academiæ Cantabrigienſis ex antiquii Monumentis collect.
2954. 55. Privilegia & Libertates Univerſitatis Oxonienſis. Pr. *Henricus Rex Angliæ.*
2955. 56. Nic. Triveti Hiſtoria uſque ad temp. Regis Hen. II. in lingua Gallica conſcripta.
2956. 57. A Book of Divinity in old *Engliſh,* Pr. *Almighty God that ſenteſt me.*
S. Matthæi Evangelium, cum brevi Explicatione, Lat.
2957. 58. Liber de Rerum Proprietatibus (ut arbitror) Bartholomæi.
2958. 59. A Book of old *Engliſh* Poetry. Pr. *Muſing upon the reſtleſs Buſineſs.*
Alexandri M. Epiſtolæ ad Præceptorem Ariſtotelem, Anglice factæ.
Ariſtotelis, vel Egidii, de Regimine Princip. liber, Anglice ſcriptus.
2959. 60. Pſalterium Lat. ſed antiquo Charactere. In fine hujus libris videre eſt Cantica varia cum Orationibus Sanctorum.
2960. 61. Rentale, ſive Terrarum diſtributio Monaſterii de Debeford ad Tameſis Ripam.
2961. 62. Horatius Flaccus, cum Commentario Acronis Grammatici.
2962. 63. Ealredi Rievallenſis Vita R. Edvardi dicti *Confeſſoris.* Pr. *Multis veterum Studiis.*
S. Pelagiæ vita per Guſtochium. Inc. *Prolog. Quod factum eſt ſignum.*
S. Baſilii vita Cappadociæ Archiep. Pr. *Baſilius itaque ſolus.*
S. Malachiæ vita a Bernardo Clarevallenſi Abbate exarata. Inc. *Prolog. Semper quidem operæ pretiumfuit.*
S. Magdalenæ vita.
S. Marthæ vita.
Lazari vita, per incertum Auctorem.
2963. 64. Numiſmata Coll. Rom. in 4 magnis Vol. penicillo & ſumma arte delineata.
2964. 65. Guidonis Bonati de Forolivio Tabulæ magnæ Aſtronomicæ.
Canones Tabularum Univerſitatis Oxonienſis.
Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ, quæ dicuntur *Kelyngworth.*
Merlini Ambroſii Prophetiæ. Pr. *Cœgit me Alexander Lincoln.* Liber eleganter ſcriptus, cum multis pulcherrimis Figuris.
Humphridi Ducis de Gloceſtria Tabula de Judiciis Artis Geometriæ. Pr. *Antequam movebatur ad Judicium.*
Rob. de Bridlington Verſus de Arte Medicinali. Pr. *Febribus infeſtis Requies.*
S. Brigittæ Viſiones. Pr. *Cum eſſem Orando.*
2965. 66. J. Froiſart Chronique d' Angleterre, Gallice, 2 Vol.
2966. 67. Regiſtrum Prioratus S. Trinitatis Cantuar. Pr. *Obiit recolendæ Memoriæ Wilhelmus de Snelling.*
2967. 68. Rogeri Hoveden Chronica.
2968. 69. Orationes variæ, & Epiſtolæ, ſcil.
Oratio Domini Pet. de Alvaratis coram Rob. D. de Bavaria anno 1400.
Oratio in Viſitatione Card. de Candia.
Oratio coram R. Franc. pro Domino Paduano.
Oratio Poggii Florentini in Obitum Cardinalis.
Orationes in præſtando Juramento.
Epithalamium Militis de Verona.
Oratio Leonardi Aretini.
Oratio Baptiſtæ de S. Petro ad Nicolaum Sanctum.
Oratio Petri Bleſenſis de Oneribus Matrimonii.
Epiſtola Poggii Florentini de morte Hieronymi Hæretici.

C. Salluſtii Invectiva contra M. T. Ciceronem.

M. T. Ciceronis Epiſtola ad Fratrem de Petitione Conſulatus.

Omniboni Oratio in Laudem Corporis Chriſti.

Petri de Monte Venet. Orat. Funeb. pro Zarabella.

Leonardi Juſtiniani Oratio Funeb. pro Carolo Zeno.

Epiſtolæ variæ Conſolatoriæ.

Epiſtolæ Guarini Veronenſis.

Ejuſdem Orationes aliquot.

Baſilii Epiſtolæ ad Gregorium, Latine.

Apologia Laurentii Vallenſis.

Poggii Florentini Epiſtolæ variæ.

2969. 70. Amours de la Court, Gallice ſcripta, cum Figuris.

2970. 71. Quomodo Evangelium paulo poſt Chriſtum paſſum a Joſepho ab Arimathea per Orbem prædicatum fuerit. Pr. *Hiſtoriam itaque a Chriſto Domino.*

2971. 72. Liber de Rom. Pontif. & Imperatoribus, & Angliæ Regibus. Pr. *Poſt Bonifacium* IX.

2972. 73. Ven. Bedæ Eccleſiaſticæ Hiſtoriæ libri 5.

De Obitu ejus & Sepultura.

Ejuſdem Expoſitio ſuper Verbis Solomonis.

2973. 74. Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica ad Wilhelmum Senonenſem Epiſcopum dedicata. Inc. Præf. *Imperatoriæ Majeſtatis.*

2974. 75. Miſſale Romanum.

2975. 76. Boethii Muſica, cum Figuris. Pr. *Muſicam non eſſe Diſciplinam contemnendam.*

2976. 77. Biblia S. ex verſione S. Hieronymi.

2977. 78. Item Biblia S. ex eadem verſione.

2978. 79. In librum Job Expoſitio Latina.

2979. 80. Junii Mod. Columellæ Rei Ruſticæ libri.

M. Catonis de Re Ruſtica libri.

M. Varronis de Agricultura libri 2.

2980. 81. P. Virgilius, cum Commentariis.

Maphei Vegii Carmina in laudem Æneidos.

2981. 82. Speculum Fratrum a Magiſtro Jo. Mecenſi compoſitum.

2982. 83. Geometria Euclidis cum Commentario & Figuris.

2983. 84. De confeſſione Fidei liber, a Petro quodam factus. Pr. *Prima pars libri hujus.*

2984. 85. Polychronicon Radulphi Ceſtrenſis. Pr. *Poſt præclaros Artium Scriptores.* Explic. *Continuationem poſtea habuerunt.*

2985. 86. Irenæi Lugdunenſis Epiſc. Opera, Lat.

2986. 87. Canones Aſtronomicæ Joannis de Lineriis.

Jo. Sacroboſci Sphæra.

De Phyſiognomia tractatus, Lat.

Jo. Baptiſta Borrius de Chiromantia.

De Urina non viſa, & concordantia Aſtrologiæ & Medicinæ. Pr. *Ne vel prorſus Ignorantiæ.*

De Prognoſticatione Morborum per Criſin.

De æquatione & motu Planetarum per quoddam Inſtrumentum.

Almanſoris Aphoriſmi Aſtrologici, Lat.

Zaelis quinquaginta Aſtrologica Præcepta, Lat.

Judicium Docti cujuſdam de Nativitatibus, Lat.

De Electionibus, ibid.

2987. 88. Juſtini Hiſtoria.

2988. 89. Exchequer Accounts, temp. R. Jacobi I.

2989. 90. Paſſiones SS. a Matthæo ad S. Nicolaum. Princ. *Erant duo Magi.* Explic. *Regnat Dominus per Secula Seculorum. Amen.*

2990. 91. Homiliæ ex Beda, Auguſtino, Anſelmo; forte collectæ per Alcuinum.

2991. 92. Diodori Siculi Hiſtoriarum libri 6. Lat.

Æneas Sylvius de origine & ſitu Parthenorum, Lat.

De Bello Turcarum & Hungarorum, ibid.

Ejuſdem liber de officio & origine Heraldorum.

Leonardus Aretinus de Studiis & Literis.

Inſularum quarundam deſcriptio, cum Figuris, Lat.

2992. 93. Fl. Joſephi de Bello Judaico libri, Lat.

2993. 94. Deuteronomii liber, cum Expoſitione prolixa, Lat.

2994. 95. Matthæi Weſtmonaſt. Hiſtoriarum Flores.

2995. 96. Accounts of the Exchequer, temp. R. Hen. VIII. for half a year.

2996. 97. Plinii ſecundi Naturalis Hiſtoriæ libri 18. Explic. *Duras tempeſtates prænunciant.*

2997. 98. A large Volume of old Engliſh Poetry. Pr. *O mighty Mars.*

2998. 99. Stephanus Wintonienſis contra Petrum Martyrem Florent. de Euchariſtia. Pr. *Quod male, quod indigne Euchariſtiam.*

2999. 100. Candelabrum, viz. Liber magnus de Rhetorica, compilatus A. D. 1338. Pr. *Quia populi dudum Ignorantiæ.*

3000. 101. De excellentia Evangelii libri 3. & de differentia ipſius ad Legem.

3001. 102. Nic. de Erbaſh Meditationes 198. de Domino noſtro Jeſu Chriſto. Pr. *Fundamentum aliud nemo poteſt ponere.*

3002. 103. The Bible in Engliſh, tranſlated by *John Wicliff.* 2 Vol.

3003. 104. Sanctorum Patrum Sermones, Lat. ſcil.

S. Ambroſii.

S. Auguſtini.

S. Hieronymi.

S. Maximi.

S. Iſidori.

3004. 105. Ezechielis Prophetia.

Danielis Prophetia.

Oſeæ Prophetia.

Jonæ Prophetia.

Nahum Prophetia.

Haggai Prophetia.

Malachiæ Prophetia. Lat. literis majuſculis ſcripta.

3005. 106. S. Hieronymi Quæſtiones in ſacram Scripturam.

3006. 107. Menologium Romanum.

3007. 108. Rituale Romanum.

3008. 109. Liber de Philologia, ſive Catholicon, per Joannem Januenſem.

3009. 110. Poſſeſſiones Comitis Arundel.

3010. 111. The Mirrour of the Bleſſed Life of our Lord, by St. *Bonaventure*, tranſlated into old Engliſh.

3011. 112. Lucanus.

3012. 113. Boetius de Diſciplina Scholarium.

3013. 114. Almanſoris Medica varia, ex Arabico in Latinum converſa a Giraldo Cremonenſi.

Raſis Liber, Lat.

3014. 115. Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum notis.

3015. 116. Martini (puto) Poloni Chronica.

Genealogia Chriſti ab Adamo.

Bullæ variæ Pontificum.

De Peſtilentia tractatus.

Commentarius ſuper S. Pauli Epiſtolam ad Galatas.

Summa Jo. Andræi ſuper Decretalium libros.

3016. 117. S. Burchardi Expoſitiones ſuper Canones.

3017. 118. The Siege and Deſtruction of *Thebes*, in Engliſh Verſe, by *John Lydgate.*

3018. 119. Speculum Humanæ Salutis. Pr. *In quo primo Caſus hominis.*

3019. 120. Summa de Jure Canonico. Pr. *Quoniam Ignorans ignorabit.*

3020. 121. Vitruvii de Architectura libri 12.

3021. 122. Deſcriptio univerſi Orbis.

Antiochi Regis Vita.

Vita Alexandri magni.

3022. 123. M. T. Cicero de Oratore.

3023. 124. Liber Job ſecundum B. Hieronymum.

3024. 125. Summa Raymundi. Explic. *Venite Benedicti, excipite Regnum, Amen.*

3025. 126. Grammatica Latina.

3026. 127. M. T. Ciceronis liber de Amicitia.

De Senectute.

L. Annæi Senecæ Epiſtolæ ad Lucilium.

3027. 128. B. Mantrinus in Heſiodi Theognium, &c.

Libellu

Libellus Italicus.

3027. 128. Liber de ſeptem Diſciplinis Liberalibus Scientiarum, per Anonymum.

3028. 129. Menologium, ſive Regulæ in Eccleſia Romana obſervandæ.

3029. 130. *Kayſerliche recht*, ſive liber de Jure Cæſarico & Bavarico, Germanice.

3030. 131. S. Joannis Evangelii Expoſitio. Pr. *Cum Sacroſancta noſtra Eccleſia præmonſtrante.*

3031. 132. M. T. Ciceronis Philippicæ Orationes.

Bernardi Juſtiniani Verſio Lat. Libri Iſocratis de Regno adminiſtrando.

P. Virgilii Maronis Fragmenta varia. Pr. *Etſi me vario jactatum.* Explic. *Rana coaxat aquis.*

M. T. Ciceronis ut dicitur *de Proprietate Sermonum* liber. Pr. *Inter Polliceri, & Promittere hoc intereſt.*

3032. 133. Magiſtri Gaufridi de Trano Summa ſuper Decretales.

3033. 134. Firmiani Lactantii Opera. Nota, In fine hujus libri colliguntur Errata, quibus Lactantius deceptus, ab Antonio Raudenſi.

3034. 135. Valer. Martialis Epigrammaton libri, cum notis & emendationibus Torquati Gennadii.

3035. 36. Chronica Fratris Martini. Pr. *Quoniam ſcire tempora.*

3036. 137. Fr. Petrarchæ Epiſtolarum libri.

Ant. Panormitæ Epiſtolæ variæ.

Pontii Pilati brevis Epiſtola ad Tiberium Cæſarem de Jeſu Chriſto.

M. T. Ciceronis Synonyma.

Petrus de Vineis ſuper Privilegiis ab Imperatoribus conceſſis.

Oratio Lat. in Exequiis cujuſdam Cl. Doctoris.

Baſilii M. libellus, qui inſcribitur *De artibus capeſſendis*, a Leonardo Aretino tranſlatus.

Lauri Quirini tractatus perlepidus in Gymnaſiis Florentinis.

Guarini Veronenſis Oratio habita ad Principem Mantuanum.

Oratio Latina coram Rege Arragoniæ.

Oratio ad Papam, ſive Panegyrica.

M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Lege Manilia. Pr. *Quanquam mihi ſemper conſpectus veſter.*

Ejuſdem Oratio pro Rege Deiotaro.

Oratio de Laudibus Franciæ.

Oratio in Laude B. Virg. Mariæ. Pr. *Si unquam, Patres Electiſſimi, per Catonem de Sacris recitat.*

Controverſia de Nobilitate. Pr. *Claruit olim Romæ florentiſſima.*

Publ. Corn. Scipionis Oratio. Pr. *Si ex nobis.*

Caii Flaminii Oratio. Pr. *Magna nobis gratia eſt.*

Plutarchi Chæronenſis libellus de liberis educandis, Lat. a Guarino Veronenſi.

Catonis cujuſdam, dicti *Semidei*, de Rebus Geſtis Romanorum libri tres. Pr. *Roma urbs.*

Leonardi Aretini adverſus Hypocritas Invectiva.

Domini Baltazaris Oratio in Aſſumptione Prætoratus Domini Jo. Ling.

Poggii Florentini Epiſtola de Balneis.

Invectiva ejuſdem contra Jo. Philelphum.

Baltazaris Raſini Oratio de Laudibus Principis.

Idem de Laudibus Diſciplinarum.

Oratio in Funere R. Alberti per Gotfridum de Luſciniis.

Guarini Veronenſis Epiſtola conſolatoria ad Reginam Arragoniæ de morte Mariti.

Plures ejuſdem Epiſtolæ.

Oratio ad Leonellum Eſtenſem pro Aſſump. Equeſtrium Inſignium.

J. Philelphi Orationes Funebres.

Orationes variæ Funebres, Lat.

3037. 138. De XII. Trib. Iſrael. Pr. *Benjamin Adoleſcentulus.*

Hugonis liber de Arca Noe.

Diſtinctiones Proprietarum ſuper Pſalmos David. Pr *Ante introitum Tabernaculi.*

Commentarius in Pſalmos David. Lat.

3038. 139. A piece of Divine Poetry, in old Engliſh.

Sir *John Mandevile*'s Travels.

Chaucer's Melibee.

3039. 140. Tractatus antiquus de Apibus, Lat. Explic. *Regnat Deus per omnia ſecula, Amen.*

3040. 141. Albertus magnus de naturis & proprietatibus rerum.

Tractatus de regimine Sanitatis.

3041. 142. Magiſtri Haymonis Expoſitio in S. Joannis Apocalypſin.

Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum.

3042. 143. Orders and Conſtitutions of the Nuns of *Syon*, in capitibus 58.

3043. 144. Statuta Collegii Omnium Animarum Oxon. in capita 27. diſtributa.

3044. 145. Nicolai de Lyra Commentarius in Pentateuchum Moyſis.

3045. 146. Ceremoniale Coronationis Reg. Angliæ & Imp. Pr. *Tunc Rex cum Epiſcopis & Archiep.*

3046. 147. Rogeri Hovedeni Hiſtoria Anglorum, ſive Saxonum poſt Ven. Bedam. Pr. *In Exordio hujus Operis.*

3047. 148. A large Collection of matters relating to the Divorce of K. *Henry* VIII. Anglice & Latine.

3048. 149. Joannis Roffenſis Epiſcopi Vita & Mors.

3049. 150. Matters concerning Sir *Tho. More*'s Indictment.

His Letter concerning the Holy Maid of *Kent*.

His Letter to his Daughter, from the Tower, in his own hand.

3050. 151. Phalaridis Tyranni Epiſtolæ a Fr. Aretino in Latinum traductæ.

Diogenis Philoſophi Epiſtolæ ab eodem Aretino in Latinum converſæ.

Plinii Secundi Epiſtolarum libri 8.

Ejuſdem ad Trajanum Imp. Panegyricus.

Ejuſdem de Viris Illuſtribus liber.

3051. 152. Pſalterium Lat. in antiquo Charactere.

Cantica varia, & Orationes Sanctorum.

3052. 153. Miſſale Romanum, cum variis Figuris.

3053. 154. Idem, cum Figuris pulcherrimis.

3054. 155. *John Wicliffe*'s Tranſlation of the *Pſalms*.

3055. 156. Roſarium, ſive Dictionum in S. Biblia Explanatio per Ordinem Alphabeticum.

3056. 157. Tho. Aquinatis Summæ pars ſecunda. Pr. *Quia ut dicit Damaſcenus.*

3057. 158. Guil. Malmeſburienſis de Geſtis Anglorum libri 5.

Novella Hiſtoria ad Robertum Comitem Gloceſtrienſem. Pr. *Domino Amantiſſimo Rogero.*

Ealredus, ſive Alredus Rievallenſis de Geſtis Regum Anglorum. Pr. *Illuſtriſſimo Domino Normannorum.* Explic. *Excellentiſſime, illuſtriſſime Domine.*

Viſio cujuſdam alloquentis R. Malcolmum, carmine ſcriptus. Pr. *Cur ſic Care taces.*

Fragmentum de diviſione Angliæ. Pr. *Anglia hæc habet in Longitudine.*

3058. 159. Joannicii Commentarius ad Tegni Galeni. Pr. *Medicina dividitur in duas partes.*

3059. 160. Xenophontis Κυροπαιδεία in Latinum converſa a Fr. Philelpho, & dedicata Paulo II. Pont. Max.

3060. 161. Liber de Anatomia Corporis Humani. Pr. *Naturas rerum diverſis Auctorum ſcriptis.*

Tractatus varii Medicinæ.

Albertus magnus de Occultis Naturæ.

3061. 162. Ex Jo. Chryſoſtomo Sententiæ ordine Alphabetico, Lat.

Brito de diverſis S. Bibliorum vocabulis ſecundum ordinem Alphabeticum. Pr. *Difficiles ſtudeo partes.*

Grammatica edita (ut nonnulli opinantur) ab Ariſtotele, quem e Græco in Latinum Rob. Groſſeteſt

tranſtuliſſe dicitur. Explic. *In libro Figurarum.*
S. Auguſtini Sermones de Fide & Symbolo.
Epiſtola de Perſecutione.
Ad Julianum Epiſtolæ.
De Triplici Tabernaculo.
De contemptu Mundi.
Quod Homo factus ſit ad Imaginem Dei.
Epiſtola ad Marcellinum.
Tractatus de Moribus.
Soliloquia.
Regula B. Auguſtini.
3062. 163. De Medicina Tractatus bene magnus. Pr. *Quem roganti Tibi Libellum promiſi.*
3063. 164. Magiſtri Thomæ Subdecani Pariſienſis de Pœnitentia libri varii. Pr. *Cum Miſerationes Domini.*
Quæſtiones variæ de Epiſcoporum Juriſdictione in Eccleſiis adminiſtrandis.
3064. 165. *John Capgrave*'s Lives of St. *Chriſtian*, St. *Dorothy*, and St. *Katherine*, in old Engliſh Verſe.
A Piece of old Engliſh Poetry. Pr. *To pray, and read.*
3065. 166. Paſſiones Sanctorum quorundam, *viz.*
S. Petri Apoſtoli.
S. Pauli.
S. Marcelli.
S. Martini.
S. Karileſi Confeſſoris.
S. Martiniani.
S. Goaris.
SS. Virginum.
S. Rufinæ.
S. Benedicti Abbatis.
S. Amasburgæ.
S. Eugenii Epiſcopi.
S. Margaretæ.
S. Praxedis.
S. Wandregeſili.
S. Athelwoldi.
S. Fœlicis, Katherinæ, Stephani.
3066. 167. Liber Job, Latine.
3067. 168. M. T. Ciceronis Officiorum libri. Explic. *Utilitatis certe nil habet.*
3068. 169. SS. Patrum Sermones in S. Evangel. Lat.
3069. 170. Excerpta quædam ex Patribus B. Hieronymo, Gregorio, &c. Lat.
3070. 171. Guidonis de Columna Hiſtoriarum lib. Pr. *Ut quotidie vetera.*
3071. 172. Bilibaldi Pirkheymeri Norenbergenſis vita, per ſeipſum ſcripta, Lat.
Idem de Bello Helvetico, ibid.
3072. 173. A Treatiſe of the Spheres.
3073. 174. Aulæum Keperi, ſeu de miraculis Jeſu Chriſti, Carmine Lat.
3074. 175. Ingulphi Abbatis Deſcriptio Croylandenſis Monaſterii.
3075. 176. Boethii de Conſolatione Philoſophiæ libri 5. cum notis.
3076. 177. Wimundus de Corpore Domini contra Berengarium. Princ. *Ad rem his temporibus neceſſariam.*
3077. 178. Paſchaſius ſive Rabanus de Corpore Domini. Explic. *Venire valeamus.*
S. Baſilii Cappadociæ Epiſcopi Doctrina. Pr. *Audi, Fili.*
3078. 179. Henricus de Urinaria de Perfectione Spirituali.
3079. 180. In librum Geneſeos brevis Tabula.
3080. 181. Ordinarius Miſſarum totius Anni.
3081. 182. Ariſtotelis Diæta Alexandro magno præſcripta, Lat.
3082. 183. Menologii pars.
3083. 184. N. Teſtamenti pars.
3084. 185. S. Ambroſii Tractatus de contemptu mortis ſc. Fragmentum.
Summa Capitulorum veteris Teſtamenti.
Floſculi ex Auguſtino, & Caſſiano.
Ricardus de S. Trinitate.
Genealogium veteris & novi Teſtamenti.
3085. 186. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum notis marginalibus, & propria Domini Jo. Pirkeymeri manu.
3086. 187. Mamotrectus Frater in S. Bibl. Pr. *Impatiens propria Imperitiæ.*
3087. 188. Mercurii Triſmegiſti liber de Natura & Poteſtate Dei, a M. Ficino in Latinum converſus.
3088. 189. Magiſtri Egidii Verſus Latini de Urinis, cum Commentario.
Ejuſdem liber Pulſuum; metrice compoſitus, cum Commentario.
Iſaac de Urinis, a Conſtantino tranſlatus in linguam vulgarem.
3089. 190. A Book in old Engliſh Proſe, dictus *Fervor Amoris.* Pr. *If you covet and deſire to be made clean in Soul.*
3090. 191. Rubrica.
Tractatus de cuſtodiendo Caſtro mortalitatis. Princ. *Omnis enim homo.*
3091. 192. Liber dictus *Suffragia Monachorum.* Pr. *Bona quædam Mulier.*
3092. 193. Rob. Groſſeteſt, ſive Lincolnienſis, de Oculo Morali.
Ejus tractatus *Lingua* vocatus.
3093. 194. Conciliorum quorundam Reſolutiones, ſcil. Eliberitani, &c. Incipit hujus libris Prolog. *Periculoſe ait illis.*
Verſus Latini in diverſa Themata, ſc. de Pomis Sodomæ, Diæta Mentali & Materiali, & laudes Sanctorum. Pr. Prolog. *Rebus in obſcuris.*
3094. 195. Martini Poloni Chronica.
3095. 196. Miſſale Romanum.
3096. 197. J. Cæſaris vita ex Plutarcho Latina facta per Jacobum Angelum de Scarparia.
3097. 198. S. Auguſtini Soliloquia. Pr. *Magnus es, Domine.*
3098. 199. Rubrica.
3099. 200. Nicolai de Linea Kalendarium antiquum.
3100. 201. Evangeliſtarium, Lat.
3101. 202. Gloſſarium, ſive Vocabularium, collectum per Jo. de Erfordia ex Britone, Lat.
3102. 203. Symboli expoſitio ex Summis Thomæ Aquinatis excerpta.
3103. 204. Radices Linguæ Græcæ.
3104. 205. Ludovicus Zarabella de Apparatu Haſtiludii Patavini.
3105. 206. Excerpta, ſive Collectanea ex S. Auguſtino, Bernardo, Anſelmo, & aliis.
3106. 207. Spicarum Collectio.
3107. 208. Tractatus varii in Medicina, cum notis interlinearibus. Pr. *Quod imprimis cogit diſputare.*
Iſaac de Febribus, cum notis marginalibus, Pr. *Quoniam te, Fili.*
Joannicii Medicina, Lat.
De Urinis Diſſertationes, Latinis Verſibus.
3108. 209. Feſti Pompeii liber vocabulorum. Pr. *Electa munere Sapientia.*
Dictionarium ſive Etymologicum, Lat.
De Compoſitione Orationis, per Anonymum, Lat.
3019. 210. S. Cypriani Epiſtolæ. Pr. *Quales Literas ad Clerum.* Explic. *Religioſa maneda.*
Idem de Virginitate.
Ad Lapſos Oratio.
Contra Hæreticos.
De Dominica Oratione.
De Mortalitate.
De Eleemoſynis.
Contra Demetrianum.
De Patientia.
Contra Invidiam.
Ad Fortunatum Epiſtola.
Ad Quirinum altera.

De Judæis, & Gentium Vocatione.
3110. 211. Alcuini Leviter Excerpta, contra Gregorium. Pr. *Reverend. in Chriſto Patri Hildwino.* Explic. *Converſi ad Dominum, Amen.*
3111. 212. Ad Tho. Becketum variæ Epiſtolæ, Lat.
Ejuſdem Thomæ Epiſtolarum Farrago.
Jo. Sariſburienſis Epiſtolæ quædam. Inc. *Hic Epiſtolarum Volumen cum Epiſtola Jo. Pictavienſis Epiſcopi ad Thomam Archiepiſcopum.*
3112. 213. Merlini Ambroſii Prophetia, Gallice.
Britonum, Anglorum, & Saxonum Hiſtoria uſque ad temp. R. Hen. III. Pr. *Britannia Inſularum optima.*
Joannis Pike Supplementum Hiſtoriæ Angl.
De Mirabilibus Angliæ. Pr. *Brutus egreditur.*
Radulphi de Diceto Chronica.
Chronica Regum Eaſt-Saxonum, Kentenſium, Weſt-Saxonum, Northumbr. Merciorum, &c. Lat.
De S. Edmundo varia.
De Archiepiſcopis & Epiſcopis Angliæ, & quot fuerint.
Martini Fratris Chronica de Geſtis Pontificorum & Imperatorum. Pr. *Quoniam ſcire tempora.*
Hiſtoria de Imp. Rom. ab Octaviano ad Fred. II. Pr. *Poſt Nativitatem Domini Noſtri.*
Liber qui dicitur *Provincialis*, in quo deſcriptæ ſunt Sedes Prælatorum totius Orbis. Pr. *In Civitate Rom. ſunt.*
De Joſepho ab Arimathæa Fragm. Pr. *Inſula Apollinis.* Explic. *Multi teſtantur.*
Quale Jus habet Rex Angliæ ad Terram Scotiæ. Pr. *Ann. Dom. Nongenteſimo Edwardus Monarcha.*
Juramentum per Regem in Coronatione ſua præſtandum. Pr. *Metropolitanus vel Epiſcopus.*
Turpini Hiſtoria, Gallice. Nota, quod incipit hæc Hiſtoria a Carolo Magno.
Fratris Canter de Bibeleſworth tractatus, Gallice & Anglice.
Kalendarium antiquum, cum Tabula.
Tabula Paſchalis a Dionyſio Exiguo compoſita.
Chartæ variæ antiquæ, ſcil.
Charta Regis Stephani Monaſterio S. Petri de Eya conceſſa A. D. 1137.
Feoda diverſa ad Eya Monaſterium pertinentia.
Genealogia Fundatorum Monaſterii de Sibeton in Comitatu Norfolciæ.
Charta de Soapes.
Charta de Welleton, &c. in prædict. Comitatu.
Magna Charta ab Hen. Rege conceſſa.
Charta de Foreſta.
3113. 214. S. Cuthberti vita a Ven. Beda. Inc. *Principium nobis ſcribendi.* Explic. *Nihil in eo deformitatis, ac tumoris apparuiſſet.*
Guil. Malmeſburienſis de Geſtis Pontificum Anglorum. Nota, Liber antiquus ſcriptus, cum Annotationibus cujuſdam recentis in margine.
3114. 215. Onoſandri ad Q. Uranium de optimo Imperatore ejuſque Officio Liber, a Nic. Saguntino e Græco in Latinum converſus.
Juvenci Cœlii vita Attilæ Hunnorum Regis, Lat. Pr. *Hunni, qui & Avares.*
Paulus Morazenus de Vetuſtate & Incremento Venetorum. Lat.
Fr. Philelphi de Imbecillitate & Ignavia Turcarum.
Leonardi Aretini liber de Re Militari.
3115. 216. De Figuris Rhetoricis, Carmine. Pr. *Quoniam Ignorantia.*
Grammatica verſibus Latinis ſcripta.
3116. 217. Macer de virtutibus Herbarum, Carmine Latino, cum multis notis marginalibus.
3117. 218. Liber *Aurora* dictus, ſive Carmina in lib. Utriuſque Inſtrumenti per Petrum de Riga. Princ. *Prima facta die.*
3118. 219. Petri Bleſenſis Epiſtolæ. Pr. *Henrico Dei Gratia.*
3119. 220. Petri de Riga Carmina D. Princ. *Prima facta die.* Explic. *Debet habere Trinum.*
3120. 221. Sophilogium, viz. Tractatus de diverſis materiis in tribus libris. Pr. *Dicit Ariſtoteles Ethic.* 10.
3121. 222. Pſalterium pulcherrimum & antiquiſſimum, Lat. cum notis interlinearibus, Gallice, ſive Normannice.
3122. 223. Joannis de Abbeville, Odonis de Cantia, & Rogeri Sariſburienſis Expoſitiones moral. ſuper Evangelia Dominicalia, Lat. Pr. *Amen, Amen, Dico vobis.*
3123. 224. Magiſtri Alexandri de Villa Dei Doctrinale, cum Gloſſa. Pr. *Teſtante Philoſopho in primo Metaphyſicorum.*
3124. 225. Pſalterium, Lat.
3125. 226. C. Salluſtii Hiſtoria.
3126. 226. M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis libri.
Q. Horatii Flacci Ode de vitæ brevitate ad Manlium Torquatum. Pr. *Diffugere Nives.*
3127. 228. M. T. Ciceronis Orationes.
3128. 229. Galfridi Monumetenſis Chronicon. Princ. *Æneas poſt Trojanum bellum.*
3129. 230. Poſtilla ſuper Cantica Canticorum, cum Tabula, a Joſepho Columbo.
3130. 231. Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum notis interlinearibus & marginalibus.
3131. 232. Summa Curiæ Regis. Pr. *Quia dictare nihil aliud eſt.*
3132. 233. S. Athanaſii de S. Trinitate liber. Pr. *Tu unus Dominus Pater.* Exemplar antiquum.
3133. 234. Caroli M. Geſta in quatuor libris, Lat. Pr. *Gens Merobingorum.* Explic. *Habere te permittimus.*
Tractatus Lat. ſcriptus de ſucceſſionibus in Imp. Rom. poſt Leonem Conſtantini Filium.
Palinuri & Charontis Dialogus, Lat.
Alexandri Magni ad Ariſtotelem Præceptorem Epiſtola Gratulatoria, in Latinum converſa.
3134. 235. Grammatica magna Latina, Rhythmice conſcripta. Pr. *Scribere Clericulis.*
3135. 236. Claudianus Poeta.
3136. 237. Roſarium, Lat.
Excerpta ex libro dict. *Pantheon.*
3137. 238. P. Terentii Comœdiæ.
3138. 239. Avicennæ tractatus de amore Dei, Lat.
De Fortunæ vicibus.
De vitæ regimine.
Hugonis Magiſtri Miſſæ Speculum, & de ejus ſignificationibus. Pr. *Dicit Apoſtolus.*
Meditationes in S. Scripturam. Pr. *Levate capita.*
S. Hieronymi Meditationes.
Dictionum in Novo Teſtamento Explanatio, Lat.
De Patientia Meditationes per Anonymum.
3139. 240. Martinus Epiſcopus de vita honeſta, ſive de IV Virtutibus, qui liber vulgo Annæo Senecæ tribuitur. Pr. *Quatuor Virtutum ſpecies.*
A Prayer to the Virgin *Mary*, in old *Engliſh*.
Præcepta varia Moralia ab Anonymo.
Formulæ variæ loquendi.
Copia Literarum ad diverſos ſcriptarum, Latine & Anglice.
De Planetarum Conſtellationibus tractatus.
Laurentii Stephani Sungoni Carmina Lat. ad diverſos Principes, & viros illuſtres.
3140. 241. Biblia Sacra S. Hieronymi, cum Figuris.
3141. 242. De plantationibus Arborum. Pr. *Dicamus ergo de plantationibus Arborum.*
Alberti M. Experimenta Medica.
Aſtronomica Diſſertatio de numero & ordine Signorum Cœleſtium.
Tractatus de 12 Menſibus.
3142. 243. Excerpta de Rebus Eccleſiaſticis, ex Epiſtolis Rom. Pont. & Geſtis Conciliorum, & Orthodoxis Patribus, & Imperatoribus.
3143. 244. Romanorum Pontificum Catalogus a S. Petro ad Clementem a Menrado Moltſero in ordinem

Chronologicum redactus & Diſtichis deſcriptus.
3144. 245. The IV Goſpels in old Engliſh.
3145. 246. Liber Latine & Italice ſcriptus, continens Ordines Benedicti Longi in Legatione ſua obſervandos.
3146. 247. Valerius Maximus, cum notis.
3147. 248. Homiliæ pro Feſtis totius Anni.
3148. 249. Grammatica Italica.
3149. 250. S. Burchardus de 4 Gradibus Spiritualibus. Pr. *Cum die quadam*.
3150. 251. De Paſſione Dominica Contemplationes.
De Die Dominica diſſertatio.
De Sacramento Euchariſtiæ tractatus.
3151. 252. Sigiſmundi Pandulphi Carmina ad Amicos, & aliorum ad eundem Carmina.
3152. 253. De Practica Scientia, & ejus intentione, per Anonymum.
3153. 254. Mathematicarum rerum Collectio, cum variis Diagrammatibus.
3154. 255. Pœnitentiale.
3155. 256. Priſciani Grammatica, cum Commentario, & notis marginalibus.
3156. 257. Commentarius in Boethium de Philoſophia.
3157. 258. Canticum Iſaiæ, cum Commentario.
3158. 259. Tractatus varii Aſtronomici, quorum primus dicitur,
Sphæra Materialis.
De Quadrante. Pr. *Aſtronomiæ Judiciorum fructus*.
Theorica Planetarum.
Practica Aſtrolabii.
De Qualitatibus Stellarum.
Zaelis liber de Revolutionibus.
Alchindus de Judiciis Aſtrorum.
P. Virgilii M. Aſtronomicæ Artis liber. Pr. *Sæpe malum hoc nobis fremens*.
Athenodori Phœnomenon. Pr. *Ab Jove Principium*.
Altabnefit de Judiciis Aſtrorum.
3159. 260. De Treberorum origine liber. Pr. *Anni ante Urb. Rom.*
Ordo Pontificum, qui Cathedram S. Petri tenuere. Pr. *Petrus Apoſtolus Cathedram Epiſcopalem*.
De ſeptem Miraculis manu factis. Pr. *Primum Miraculum eſt Romæ*.
Artis Geometricæ Deſcriptio. Pr. *Eratoſthenes Philoſophus*.
Carmina de Jeſu Chriſto.
De tribus generibus Viſionum. Pr. *Tria genera ſunt Viſionum*.
Epiſcoporum Catalogus in Eccleſia Moguntienſi. Pr. *Creſcentius Epiſcopus*.
3160. 261. M. T. Ciceronis Rhetoricæ libri. Pr. *Etſi negotiis familiaribus impediti*.
3161. 262. Tractatus Medicinalis Anglice ſcriptus.
3162. 263. De Euchariſtia & Sacrificiis tractatus. Pr. *Totus homo in culpa fuit*.
Orationis Dominicæ perbrevis Expoſitio.
3163. 264. Aſtrologiæ tractatus duo. Pr. *Multos eſſe cognovi*.
3164. 265. Sermones varii.
Ars Prædicandi.
3165. 266. Phyſical Receipts, in old Engliſh.
3166. 267. Poggii Florentini Facetiarum libri.
C. Taciti veteris Germaniæ deſcriptio.
Luciani Dialogus Charontis & Mercurii, per Leonardum Aretinum traductus.
Ejuſdem Luciani Oratio de Calumnia.
3167. 268. Statutorum Ordinis Carthuſienſis Compilatio tertia.
3168. 269. Tractatulus de Precibus & Abſtinentia, Anglice.
3169. 270. Veteris Teſtamenti Libri uſque ad Job, metrice compoſiti. Pr. *Prima facta Dic*.
3170. 271. Vocabularium Latinum.
Grammatica Latina.
3171. 272. Raymundi Magiſtri Summa. Pr. Præfat. *Quoniam ut ait Hieronymus*.
3172. 273. Herbarum nomina & vires, Carmine Hexametro. Pr. *Herbarum quædam dicuntur*.
3173. 274. Commentarius in Ariſtotelis Phyſicorum libros, Lat.
3174. 275. Confeſſionale per Guil. Dunber, Metro Anglicano.
Paſſio Chriſti per Gualterum Kinnedy, Anglice.
Peccatorum Contemplatio per Guil. Toures, Anglice.
Idem de Chriſti Paſſione, Anglice.
3175. 276. Paſſion of Chriſt, in old Engliſh.
Reaſon the Keeper of the Soul.
Militia Chriſtiana, tractatus Anglice ſcriptus.
Rich. Hampoole's Epiſtle concerning Devotion, translated into Engliſh.
Of the Comfort of Tribulation.
Of the life of the Soul.
Hymn of *Ave Maris Stella*.
Of the XII Sons of *Jacob*.
Of the Commandments.
Of Contemplation. In old Engliſh.
3176. 277. Biblia Sacra S. Hieronymi.
3177. 278. Rhythmi, Gallice ſcripti, ſcil.
De Fidei Articulis.
De X Præceptis.
De Vitiis.
De Cruce, & Judæo.
De Deſperatione.
De Sacrilegio.
De VII Sacramentis.
De Confeſſione, qualis eſſe debet.
Sermo in Paſſionem Domini.
De Oratione Domini in Cruce.
Speculum Eccleſiæ per Edmundum de Pountney.
De Contemplationis gradibus.
De VI Virtutibus Evangelii.
De VI Donis Spiritualibus.
De Virtutibus Cardinalibus.
De Operibus Miſericordiæ.
De VII Petitionibus in Oratione Dominica.
De Morte Chriſti.
3178. 279. Proſper de Vita contemplativa & activa.
S. Bonaventuræ Epiſtola de Inſtitutione Vitæ Spiritualis.
3179. 280. Laudes B. Virginis Mariæ. Explic. *Ad Paternæ Gloriæ Charitatem*.
3180. 281. Pentateuchon Moyſis, Literis majuſculis.
3181. 282. Odonis de Eiringtonia Enarrationes.
Hiſtoria Apollonii R. Tyri.
De S. Patritii Purgatorio.
De Quadrante.
De Compoſitione Cylindri.
3182. 283. Arithmetica, Germanice.
3183. 284. Miſſale, Germanice ſcriptum.
3184. 285. Gothofridi Flores Medicinæ, cum Commentario.
Bartholomæi Practica Medica.
De Pulſibus.
Hippocratis Aphoriſmi.
Evax de Lapidibus.
Recepta Medicinalia.
3185. 286. Veteris Teſtamenti pars, uſque ad librum Judicum.
3186. 287. S. Burchardi Meditationes.
3187. 288. De Animalibus libri. Pr. *Generaliter primo de Animalibus dicendum*.
3188. 289. De Muſica tractatus. Pr. *Compoſitiones ſic inveniendæ ſunt*.
3189. 290. Pſalmi Davidis, cum Precum Formulis propria manu Hen. Northamptoniæ D. ſcriptis.
3190. 291. Orationale.
3191. 292. Horæ B. Virginis Mariæ, cum Figuris.
3192. 293. Biblia Sacra S. Hieronymi.
3193. 294. S. Hieronymi Epiſtola ad Ruſticum Monachum.

3194. 295. Pſalterium.
3195. 296. Kalendarium antiquum.
3196. 297. Pſalmi Davidis, cum Figuris, Germanice ſcripti.
3197. 298. Miſſale Romanum.
3198. 299. Magiſtri Huberti Epiſtola de tribus Subſtantialibus votis Religioſorum. Pr. *Diligenti ſtudio, Frater.*
3199. 300. Chartæ diverſæ Monaſterii S. Auguſtini Cantuarienſis.
3200. 301. S. Biblia S. Hieronymi.
3201. 302. Preces, Germanice.
3202. 303. Libellus de Arte Medicinali in Lingua Picticа conſcriptus.
3203. 304. Horæ B. Virginis Mariæ.
3204. 305. Cebetis Thebani Tabula per Philippum Albericum traducta, Carminibus ſimul & Picturis pulcherrimis connexa, ad Henricum VII. Angliæ Regem dedicata.
Ejuſdem Philippi Alberici Carmen ad Henricum Regem de Honore per eum allato Studioſis Cantabrigienſibus.
Ejuſdem Carmina de mortis effectibus ex Hyeme & Nocte deſcriptis.
3205. 306. Sanctorum Regiſtrum, ſive Memoriale, cum multis Figuris.
3206. 307. Britanniæ Hiſtoria. Pr. *Cum mecum multa.*
Ambroſii Merlini Prophetiæ. Pr. *Sedente itaque Vortigerno.*
3207. 308. Doctrina Cordis. Pr. *Præparate Corda veſtra.*
3208. 309. Lives of the Saints from St. *Hilary* to *Sylveſter.*
3209. 310. Pet. Bleſenſis Sermones. Pr. *Dum ſilentium tenerent omnia.*
3210. 311. Liber de naturis rerum notabilium. Pr. *Sermo Generalis de 7 Regionibus.*
3211. 312. S. Biblia S. Hieronymi.
3212. 313. De Anima & Memoria liber.
De Vita & Morte.
De Vigilantia & Somno. Ibid.
3213. 314. Chronicon breve ab Orbe condito.
Geſta Salvatoris Domini Noſtri a Theodoſio Imp. in lib. pub. Invent.
3214. 315. *Tho. Burgh's* Lives of the Saints, tranſlated by *Osbern Bokenham*, viz.
S. *Margaret.*
S. *Ann.*
S. *Chryſtine.*
S. *Frith.*
S. *Agnes.*
S. *Dorothy.*
S. *Magdalene.*
S. *Katharine.*
S. *Lucy.*
S. *Elizabeth.*
3215. 316. Caſſiodorus de Mundi Imagine. Pr. *Mundus dicitur undique motus.* Viz.
De Mundo.
De Creatione Mundi.
De Elementis.
De Zonis.
De Aſia.
De Europa.
De Africa.
De Inſulis.
De Inferno.
De Aquis.
De Aere.
De Ventis.
De Igne.
De Planetis.
De Cœlo.
De Cœleſtibus Signis.
3216. 317. Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, cum Figuris.
3217. 318. Idem, cum Figuris.
3218. 319. Sermones. Pr. *Abjiciamus enim Opera Tenebrarum.*
3219. 320. Paſſiones Sanctorum. Pr. *Adventus Domini celebratur.*
Summa Judiciaria. Explic. *Quos informat.*
Juris variæ Formulæ. Pr. *Firmiter credimus.*
Pœnitentiale.
Decretorum Tituli, metrice.
3220. 321. Liber Statutorum temp. Regis Ricardi III. Gallice.
3221. 322. Confeſſionale ad plagas ſanandas. Pr. *Omni vita diligite Deum.*
Capitula quædam ex veteri Inſtrumento.
3222. 323. Hiſtoria de Terra Pictica, in Lingua Pictica exarata.
3223. 324. Medicinæ varia.
Quædam de Arte Coquinaria.
3224. 325. Alanus Philoſophus de Planctu Naturæ.
Ricardi de Bury Philobiblon.
3225. 326. Proſper de vita activa & contemplativa.
3226. 327. Viſiones S. Hildegardi, & aliorum.
Ad Hildegardum S. Epiſtolæ.
Annotationes quædam ex Henrico Huntingdon de Geſtis Anglorum. Pr. *Cum in omne fere Literarum ſtudio.*
Collecta ex Guil. Malmesburienſi de Geſtis Anglorum. Pr. *Refert Guilielmus Monachus.*
Forma Juramenti quod Domino Regi faciunt Conſiliarii ſui.
3227. 328. Plauti Comœdiæ.
3228. 329. Liber Mathematicus, optime ſcriptus, in quo inveniuntur,
Boethii Muſica.
Algoriſmus metricus.
Computus Naturalis metricus.
Liber Judiciorum Meſſahalæ, Lat.
Guidonis Geometria.
Tractatus Aſtrolog.
Aſtrolabium Cl. Ptolemæi, Lat.
Muſica Guidonis.
Timæus Platonis, Lat.
Macrobius ſuper Somnium Scipionis.
3229. 330. Sanctorum Regiſtrum per totum Annum.
3230. 331. Orationale, cum Figuris.
Davidis Pſalmi varia, Lat.
3231. 332. Tyranni R. Perſarum Medica varii, Lat.
3232. 333. Ars Numerandi. Pr. *Nonnullis arbitrantibus.*
Computus. Pr. *Quoniam quæ Arithmetica.*
Sphæra. Pr. *Tractatum de Sphæra.*
Rhetoricæ Artis Liber metricus. Pr. *Papa ſtupor Mundi.*
3233. 334. Grammatica Latina. Pr. *Quoniam in ante expoſitis Libris.*
Summa Naturalium. Pr. *Philoſophia dividitur in 3 partes.*
3234. 335. Comment. in Ariſtotelis libros de Generatione & Corruptione, Latine; calamo recentiſſimo exarata.
3235. 336. Liber de Officiis Eccleſiaſticis, & quid ſignificent. Pr. *Quare Septuageſima celebrata.*
Canonis Miſſæ Expoſitio.
Quæſtiones Oroſii, & Reſponſiones.
Expoſitionē Evangeliorum.
S. Auguſtini Viſiones.
Miracula B. Virginis Mariæ.
Sermones.
3236. 337. Kalendarium antiquum, cum explanatione.
3237. 338. Cornificii Rhetorices libri ad Herennium, cum notis.
Severini Boethii Logices libri.
3238. 339. Conſtantini Medici Viaticum. Pr. *Capillus ex fumo.*
3239. 340. Hiſtoriola, quæ dicitur, *Cantabrigienſ.*

Pr. *Hujus Hiſt. a Gurguntio Belini filio.*

3240. 341. Vocabularium, ſive Æquivoca. Pr. *Quoniam ſcite diſtinguere.*

3241. 342. Nic. Andreæ liber de informatione Electorum. Pr. *Pluribus rogatus.*

3242. 343. M. T. Ciceronis libri, viz.

De Amicitia.

De Senectute.

De Petitionibus.

Vergeri Juſtinopolitani liber, viz.

De Ingenuis Moribus.

De Liberalibus Studiis.

3243. 344 S. Biblia S. Hieronymi.

3244. 345. In Ariſtotelis Analytica Commentarius, Lat.

Profectus Religioſorum.

3245. 346. Heremanni Compotus.

Prognoſtica.

3246. 347. Excerpta quædam ex Anſelmo, Caſſiodoro, & Hilario.

3247. 348. Dialogus Rationis & Conſcientiæ de Celebratione Miſſæ.

Dicta Bartholomæi in Irimunda.

Meditatio ſuper Miſſa Domini Briomſwig.

Tractatus ſuper Oratione Dominica.

3248. 349. Phyſical Receipts.

Aſtrologicæ quædam Obſervationes.

3249. 350. Quædam Annotata ex Patribus.

3250. 351. Juvenalis, cum notis interlinearibus & marginalibus.

Perſius.

3251. 352. Excerpta Moralia Gregorii Magni.

3252. 353. S. *Bonaventure's* Mirrour of the Life of Chriſt, in old Engliſh.

3253. 354. Homiliæ in varia S. Scripturæ. Pr. *Dicite Filiæ Sion.*

3254. 355. Joannis de Giglis de Canonizatione Sanctorum liber. Pr. *De Canonizatione Sanctorum.*

3255. 356. Summa Fr. Guil. de Occham.

3256. 357. Pet. Comeſtoris Hiſtoria Scholaſtica in Libros S Bibliorum.

3257. 358. Diætarium, Lat. Pr. *Quod imprimis cogit.*

3258. 359. S. Hieronymi liber contra Jovinianum Hæreticum.

S. Athanaſius de Fide Catholica.

3259. 360. Heremanni Chronicon.

3260. 361. S. Anſelmi Orationes ad diverſos.

Monologion.

Proſologion.

Cur Deus Homo?

De Conceptu Virginali.

De Originali Peccato.

De Spiritu Sancto.

De Sacramento Euchariſtiæ.

De S. Trinitate.

De Libero Arbitrio.

De Caſu Diaboli.

De Incarnatione Domini.

3261. 362. Xenophontis liber de comparatione Vitæ Privatæ & Tyrannicæ, Lat.

Antonius Panormitanus de dictis & factis Regum Arragonum.

Ariſtotelis Oeconomica, Lat.

Plutarchi Laconica Apophthegmata a Fr. Philelpho Lat. reddita.

Joannis Panormitani Epiſtolæ quædam, & Carmina.

3262. 363. Orationes.

Rubrica.

3263. 364. Chronicon *Exilium Troili* dictum.

3264. 365. Liber *Tabularius* vocatus, a Conrado Turicenſis Eccleſiæ Cantore conſcriptus ordine Alphabetico.

3265. 366. Kalendarium vetus perpulchre delineatum.

Alfragani Aſtronomici liber, Lat.

Tabulæ Planetarum.

Magiſtri Adelardi Aſtrolabium.

Danielis cujuſdam Philoſophiæ libri duo ad Joannem Norwicenſem Epiſcopum.

Dialogus Magiſtri & Diſcipuli in Philoſophica Materia.

3266. 367. Liber *Alphabetum Narrationum* dictum.

3267. 368. Formulæ Conſtitutionum a Joanne Fratre Rigando compoſitæ.

3268. 369. Hiſtoria Latina ab Orbe condito, a Belga quodam facta.

3269. 370. Sermones Lat. Editi a Jo. de Abbis-villa, ab Odone de Cantia, & Rogero de Sariſburia.

3270. 371. M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis libri.

Orationes Catilinariæ.

3271. 372. Porphyrii Iſagoge in Ariſtotelis Analyticos libros, Lat.

3272. 373. Collationes in Epiſtolas Dominicales per totum Annum.

Roberti Fratris Holcot Moralitates.

Tractatus per modum Alphabeti ſuper Ægidium de Regimine Principum.

Liber III Ovidii Naſonis de vetula.

3273. 374. Ricardus de S. Victore ſuper Apocalypſin S. Joannis.

3274. 375. Gloſſæ ſuper Pſalmos Davidis.

3275. 376. S. Jacobi Apoſtoli Epiſtola, cum Comment.

3276. 377. Apocalypſis S Jo. Evangeliſtæ, cum Gloſſemate.

S. Pauli Apoſtoli Epiſtolæ, cum Annotationibus.

3277. 378. Rhodiæ Urbis Obſidii Deſcriptio.

3278. 379. Statii Thebaidos libri, cum Commentario.

3279. 380. Reginonis Chronicon.

3280. 381. Joannis de Loco Frumentario pars ſecunda.

3281. 382. De Logica, & ejus diviſionibus.

3282. 383. Conciliorum Canones, ſcil.

Ancyrani.

Gangrenſis.

Antiocheni.

Sardicenſis.

Carthaginienſis.

Excerpta ex Commentariis Giſleberti Pictavienſis Epiſcopi.

3283. 384. Grammatica Latina, Carmine & Proſa ſcripta.

Perſius Poeta.

3284. 385. De Confeſſione liber.

3285. 386. *John Capgrave's* Saints Lives.

3286. 387. Hugolinus Epiſcopus de vita & moribus Philoſophorum.

3287. 388. Capitula quædam de Grammatica, Phyſica, Dialectica, Muſica, &c. Lat.

3288. 389. De Origine Gentis Francorum Fragmentum, Lat.

3289. 390. Viridarium Conſolationis.

3290. 391. Confeſſionis liber in Chriſtum Crucifixum.

3291. 392. Eccleſiaſtica brevis Hiſtoria. Pr. *Mortuo Simone.*

3292. 393. Galfridi Monumethenſis Fragmentum.

3293. 394. S. Hieronymus de Ortu S. Mariæ & Infantia Salvatoris.

3294. 395. Hugo Magiſter in librum de Charitate.

S. Burchardus de 3 Virtutibus.

3295. 396. Horæ B. Mariæ.

Confeſſionum liber.

Hugonis Magiſtri Tabula.

Sanctorum quorundam Paſſiones.

3296. 397. Chronicon breve ab Orbe condito 8 libris contentum.

3297. 398. De ordine & natura Angelorum Fragment.

3298. 399. De Geſtis Arturi, Cadwallonis, Edwini, & Peandæ Regum.

3299. 400. Capitula 12 de Angelis & Dæmonibus.

3300. 401. Commentarius perbrevis in partes aliquot S. Lucæ Evangelii.

3301. 402. De Sacramentis Fragmentum.

3302. 403. Sermones aliquot ex S. Scriptura.

3303. 404. Statuta Provincialia.

3304. 405. De Judicibus & Delegatis Fragmentum.
De potentiis Animæ.
Myſtica Theologia Dionyſii, Lat.
De definitione & viribus Animæ.
3305. 406. Expoſitiones quædam S. Scripturæ.

Libri Juridici, & Canonici, MSS.

3306. 407. JOannis Andreæ Summa Decretalium.
3307. 408. Joannes de Prato ſuper Titulis, & Conditionibus, & Demonſtrationibus.
Bartholomæus Sepola de Teſtamentis.
3308. 409. Liber Orationalis Horarum Canonicarum. Pars ſecunda.
3309. 410. Lectura ſuper 4 libros Decretalium.
Quæſtiones Mercuriales ſuper Titulis Jurid.
3310. 411. Reportata ſuper Decretales a Dom. Abbate S. Pauli.
3311. 412. Decretalium liber ſecundus.
3312. 413. Recollecta ſexti libri Decretalium.
3313. 414. Franciſcus Savarellus ſuper 2 Decretalium.
3314. 415. Franciſci Cardinalis Lectura ſuper Clementinis.
3315. 416. Baldus de uſu Feudorum.
3316. 417. Franciſcus Savarellus ſuper 3 Decretalium.
3317. 418. Decretalium liber.
3318. 419. Franciſcus Cardinalis ſuper 8 Decretalium.
3319. 420. Infortiatum, cum Gloſſa.
3320. 421. Antonius de But ſuper 2 parte 5 lib. Decretalium.
3321. 422. Archidiaconus in Roſario ſuper lib. Decretalium.
3322. 423. Lectura ſuper Rubrica.
3323. 424. De Abſentiis, & Diſtinctionibus liber.
3324. 425. Juſtiniani Imp. Codex, cum Gloſſa.
3325. 426. Antonius ſuper prima parte 3 lib. Decretalium.
3326. 427. Antonius ſuper prima parte primi libri Decretalium.
3327. 428. Speculum Judiciale Guil. Durantis.
3328. 429. Decretalium liber 6.
3329. 430. Bartolus ſuper prima parte Infortiati.
3330. 431. Repertorium Petri.
3331. 432. Decretalium liber ſextus.
3332. 433. Apparatus Decretorum Innocentii 4.
3333. 434. Antonius ſuper ſecunda parte libri primi Decretalium.
3334. 435. Novellarum Conſtitutionum liber.
3335. 436. Decretales, cum Gloſſis.
3336. 437. Joannes de Imola ſuper Clementinis.
3337. 438. Joannis & Gaſparis Conſilia.
3338. 439. Digeſtum, cum Gloſſa.
3339. 440. Infortiatum, cum Gloſſa.
3340. 441. Antonius ſuper 2 parte 2 libri Decretalium.
3341. 442. Antonius ſuper 4 & 5 parte.
De Accuſationibus, & Inquiſitionibus.
3342. 443. Repertorium.
3343. 444. Joannis Aurbacenſis Directorium.
3344. 445. Legum Flores.
3345. 446. De Actis in Jure.
3346. 447. Innocentius IV. ſuper Decretales.
3347. 448. Gaufridi de Trano Summa ſuper Titulis.
3348. 449. Lanfranci tractatus Jurid.
3349. 450. Angeli de Gambelionibus tractatus Maleficiorum de Actionibus.
3350. 451. Reportata in libros Decretalium.
3351. 452. Berengarii Compilatio.
Joannes Andreas ſuper Decretales.
3352. 453. Antonii de Roſellis Juris Repetitiones.
3353. 454. Pallacii de Rota Diviſiones Jurid.
3354. 455. Reportationes in 6 Decretalium.
3355. 456. Innocentii Conſtitutiones.
3356. 457. Hoſtienſis in Decretalium libros.
3357. 458. Dominicus ſuper 6 parte Decretalium.
3358. 459. Bartolus ſuper 1 & 2 parte F. Vet.
3359. 460. Joannis Ferrarienſis Practica.
3360. 461. Juris Repertorium.
3361. 462. Antonius ſuper prima parte 2 Decretalium.
3362. 463. Bartolus in Digeſt.
3363. 464. Rubrica.
3364. 465. Additiones Alexandri ab Imola ſuper 3 lib. Cod.
3365. 466. Decretalium liber 6.
3366. 467. Clementina, cum Gloſſa.
3367. 468. Diſtinctionum liber.
3368. 469. Rubrica de Sponſalibus.
3369. 470. Digeſtum vetus, cum Gloſſa.
3370. 471. Decretalium liber 2.
3371. 472. De Jure Canonico liber.
3372. 473. De Legatis.

Libri Orientales MSS.

3373. 474. PEntateuchum Moyſis, & Haphtaroth, cum Punctis, Hebraice & Chaldaice.
3374. 475. B. Ephræmi Syri tractatus 53, Arabice.
Gregorii Nyſſeni Oratio in laudem ipſius Ephræmi, Arabice.
3375. 476. Ex Jo. Chryſoſtomi, Baſilii, & Athanaſii Homiliis Excerpta, Arabice.
3376. 477. Commentarius in Pſalmos Davidis a primo ad 81. Arabice.
3377. 478. De Signis & Remediis Morborum tam Hominum quam Brutorum, Arabice.
3378. 479. Symeonis Ebn Kalil Sermones de Creatione Hominis, Fide, Jejunio, & Humilitate; Arabice.
3379. 480. Epiſtolæ Paulinæ, & Catholicæ, Liber Arabico Sermone Literiſque Syriacis conſcriptus.
3380. 481. De Religione & Nugis Mohammedis. Liber Turcicus.
Adjicitur item Poeticum quid eodem Idiomate.
3381. 482. Quædam ad Religionem Mohammedicam ſpectantia, Turcice.
3382. 483. Diſcurſus L. de Rebus Hiſtoricis, Phyſicis, Geograph. & Grammaticis, Arabice.
3383. 484. Iſagoge Galeni, Interprete Honain f. Iſaac, Arabice.
Avicenna, Arabice.
Tractatus de definitionibus & diviſionibus Phyſicis, Arabice.
3384. 485. Jacobitarum Officium, ſive Sacerdotale, Syriace.
3385. 486. Lexicon ex Pſalmis & Evangeliis, Arabice.
3386. 487. Compendium Medicinæ, Arabice.
3387. 488. Medicinæ libri 18, Auctore Mohammede Abubecro Rhazio, Arabice.
3388. 489. Pſalmi Davidis, & Odæ ſacræ, Arabice.
3389. 490. Biblia Hebraica cum Maſora duplici (abeſt Pentateuch.) cum lectionibus filiorum Aſer & Nephthali.
3390. 491. Joannis Grammatici Compendium libri Gani, cui titulus a primis ejus vocibus [illegible], Arab.
3391. 492. Poema Turcicum.
3392. 493. N. Teſtamentum, & Pſalmi Davidis, Syriace.
3393. 494. Evangelia 1111, cum Calendario & Canonibus Euſebii, Arabice.
3394. 495. Jo. Chryſoſtomi, Baſilii, & Ephræmi Homiliæ, Arabice.
3395. 496. Liber de Lapidibus pretioſis, Auctore Ahmeda f. Joſeph. Tifaſio, Arabice.
3396. 497. Nugæ Mohammedicæ, Arabice.
3397. 498. De univerſa Medicina, opus magnum, exaratum in Mauritania, & ſic inſcriptum, *Paradiſus Sapientiæ*.
3398. 499. Civitatis Halepi deſcriptio, Arabice.
3399. 500. Medica quædam, Hebraice.

3400. 501. Cabaliſtica nonnulla, Hebraice.
3401. 502. Grammatica Arabica.
Gerganius de centum Regentibus, cum notis, Arabice.
3402. 503. Grammatica Maſudi.
Taſrif, cum notis.
Duo Opuſcula de Conjugatione Verborum Arabic.
3403. 504. Explicatio Paradeigmatum Verbalium Arab.
Joſephi f. Abdilmelici Comment. in Grammaticam dictam *Almacſud*.
3404. 505. Giarumia Grammatica, cum Comment. variis
3405. 506. Comment. egregius in Taſrif.
3406. 507. Item Grammatica Arabica.
3407. 508. Grammatica Arabica.
3408. 509. In Philoſophiam Comment. ſeu Moſatara ſat) Maſudi, Arabice.
3409. 508. Commentarius Philoſophicus de Rerum proprietatibus & diverſitatibus, Arabice.
3410. 511. Anthologia ex Poetis Arabicis de Amore, &c.
3411. 512. Libri 10 Poematis de vita Ankari F. Siadari Mugrini, Arabice.
3412. 513. Libelli 2, in quibus varii Diſcurſus de Nogis Mohammedis, Turcice.
3413. 514. Compendium Philoſophiæ in 6 lib. quorum primus agit de Scientia ejuſque Fundamentis, cum Comment. Arab.
3414. 515. Liber Sinenſis.
3415. 516. Epiſtolæ Canonicæ, ſermone Arabico, ſed charactere Syriaco.
3416. 517. Giarumja, ſive Grammatica Arabica.
3417. 518. Idem, cum Commentariis.
3418. 519. Grammatica Arabica Ahmedis F. Alis F. Maſudæ, cum Commentariis.
3419. 520. Idem, cum Commentariis.
3420. 521. Caſia, Arabice.
3421. 522. Commentarius in Caſiam, Arabice.
3422. 523. Cabala Judaicorum Myſteriorum, &c. Heb.

Libri Græci Manuſcripti.

3423. 424. Novellæ Conſtitutiones Imperatorum.
Siſinnii Conſtitutiones.
Menſuræ Geometricæ.
De Diebus & Menſibus.
3424. 425. Hephæſtionis Enchiridion.
Bruti & Phalaridis Epiſtolæ.
Libanii Epiſtolæ quædam ad Baſilium.
Greg. Nazianzeni Iambica quædam.
In Lazarum Homilia.
Syneſii Epiſtolæ quædam.
Lyſidis Epiſtola ad Hipparchum.
Plutarchi breve Fragmentum.
3425. 526. Chronica Cypria per Georg. Cyprium.
3426. 527. Palladii Hiſtoria ad Lauſum.
Dialogus inter Sponſum & Sponſam.
3427. 528. Hymnus & Preces ad Sponſum.
De Spirituali Voluptate & Gaudio.
M. Baſilii quædam.
Paradiſus Spiritualis.
Paradiſus Intellectualis.
De Operatione Spiritus Sancti in Sanctis.
Hymnus de Euchariſtia.
3428. 529. Moſchopuli Erotemata.
Catonis Diſticha per Planudem.
3429. 530. Heſiodus totus.
Euripidis Hecuba, Oreſtes, Phœniſſæ.
3430. 531. Manaſſis Chronicon.
Michaelis Sacerdotis Verſus quidam.
3431. 532. Evang. IV. cum Canone Euſebii, & Typico.
3432. 533. Phalaridis Epiſtolæ, cum verſione F. Aretini.
3433. 534. Rudimenta Literaturæ Græcæ, ſive Grammatica Moſchopuli.
3434. 535. Joannis Damaſceni quædam.
Cantioca.
Joſephi ex Hypomneſtico quædam.
Aſtronomica quædam.
Aſtronomica, forte Michaelis Pſelli.
Fragmentum Sclavonicum.
Hypotypoſis Confeſſionis.
Joannes Damaſcenus de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
Euthymii Zygabeni quædam.
Jo. Chryſoſtomus ad Eudoxiam.
Innocentius ad Arcadium.
Arcadius ad Innocentium.
Nicetas Pectoratus de Cœleſti Hierarchia.
Nicetas Diaconus ad Nicetam Pectoratum.
Alexius Monachus ad eundem.
Contra Ebrietatem Homilia.
3435. 536. Excerpta quædam ex Chron. Georg. Syncelli.
Quædam ex Hermia Sozomeno.
Ex Euthymio Collectanea.
Cyrillus ad Neſtorium.
Pauli Epiſcopi Emiſeni Homiliæ.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Joannem Antiochenſem.
Flaviani Conſtantinopolitani Fides.
Euſebii Dorulenſis Fides.
Flaviani Epiſtola ad Leonem Papam.
Leo ad Fauſtum Presbyterum.
Flavianus ad Leonem.
Leonis variæ Epiſtolæ.
Placidia ad Pulcheriam.
Synodus Chalcedonenſis.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi quædam ad Cæſarium.
Apollinarii quædam.
Joannes Conſtantinopolitanus ad Vigilium.
Vigilius ad Eutychium.
Synodus Conſtantinopolitana.
Synodus Quinta.
Synodicon, & alia multa ad Synodum V. ſpectantia.
De Natura & Perſona.
De Natura & Subſtantia.
Quædam contra Severum.
Orthodoxi & Acephali diſputatio.
De Oeconomia Chriſti. Videtur hic libellus collectus per Anaſtaſium Sinaitam.
3436. 537. Thomas Magiſter de Ariſtophane.
Ariſtophanis Plutus.
3437. 538. Diogenes Laertius.
3438. 539. S. Baſilius in Hexaemeron.
3439. 540. Canones Apoſtolici, cum Scholiis.
Concilia, cum Expoſit. Balſamonis & Zonaræ.
Epiſtolæ diverſorum Epiſcoporum, ibid.
3440. 541. Theophylacti Comm. in Epiſt. S. Pauli.
3441. 542. Iſaaci Syri Aſcetica.
3442. 543. Evangeliſtarium.
3443. 544. De Urinis.
Galeni Therapeutica.
Actuarius.
3444. 545. Hippocratis quædam.
3445. 546. Euſebii Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
3446. 547. Euripidis Hecuba, cum Scholiis.
3447. 548. Aphthonii Progymnaſmata.
Hermogenes de Inventione, cum Scholiis Tzetzis.
3448. 549. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ.
Idem in S. Joannem.
3449. 550. Gregorii Nazianzeni Homiliæ.
3450. 551. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ.
3451. 552. Thucydides.
3452. 553. Theodoreti Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
Palladii Hiſtoria ad Lauſum.
S. Hieronymus de Monachis Ægyptiacis, a Sophronio converſ. in Græcum Sermonem.
3453. 554. Evangeliſtarium.
3454, 3455. 555, 556. Two Volumes of Speeches, Letters, Trials, Poetry, &c. in Folio.
3456. 557. A MS. relating to the Orders in the King's Chamber, temp. Regis Hen. VIII.
3457. 558. A MS. of the Orders of all Eſtates of Men according to their Degrees.
3458. 559. Oroſii Hiſtoria adv. Paganos.
3459, 3460. 560, 561. Iſaacus Barrow in Apollonii Pergæi Conica. 2 Vol.
3461. 562. Almanach in Pergameno.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI PRÆSTANTISSIMI
Thomæ Wagſtaffe
CATALOGUS
Continens Codices XLVIII.

3462. 1. Biblia S. interprete S. Hieronymo. Membran. Liber antiquiſſimus, in quo ordo Librorum N. Teſt. differt ab omnibus (quod ſciam) impreſſis, viz. poſt Acta Apoſtolorum locatur liber Apocalypſeos, deinde ſequuntur Epiſtolæ Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, & Judæ: & poſt eas reliquæ Epiſtolæ. In Præfatione in Epiſt. Cathol. ad Euſtochium hæc occurrunt notatu digna: *Illo præcipue loco ubi de unitate Trinitatis in prima Joannis Epiſtola poſitum legimus, in quo etiam ab infidelibus tranſlatoribus multum erratum eſſe a Fidei veritate comperimus, tantum vocabula Aquæ, Sanguinis, & Spiritus, in ipſa ſua editione ponentes, & Patris, Verbique, & Spiritus teſtimonium omittentes, in quo maxime & Fides Catholica roboratur, & Patris & Filii & Spiritus Sancti unam eſſe Divinitatis ſubſtantiam probatur.*

3463. 2. Commentarius in Proverbia Solomonis, Eccleſiaſten, Cantica Canticorum, & in omnes Prophetas majores & minores, & in libros Apocryphos. Incerto Auctore.

3464. 3. Petri Lombardi Sententiæ. Membran.

3465. 4. Horæ B Mariæ Virginis. Membran.

3466. 5. M. T. Cicero de Oratore, Orator, Paradoxa Tuſcul. Quæſt. & de Amicitia.

3467. 6. Parergon explicationis in tertiam partem Galeni de Arte parva, ubi agitur de potu convaleſcentium & ſenum. Auctore Doctore Waltero Bailey.

3468. 7. Concordantiæ Hebraicæ. Membran.

3469. 8. Libellus inſtrumentorum tempore Regis Ricardi II. Membran.

3470. 9. Theſes Theologicæ & Scholaſticæ de Chriſti Paſſione & Morte.

3471. 10. Commentarius in Jus Canonicum & Civile. Prope finem hæc verba inferuntur, *Scriptum Arfordiæ in urbe Angelica per Johannem Cox Presbyterum. An Anglica?*

Tractatus Abſolutionis a Sententia Excommunicationis in Articulo Mortis.

3472. 11. Tractatus de Jure Canonico.

3473. 12. Liber de Mundi creatione, diſpoſitione, & ornatione. Continet Hiſtoriam & Chronologiam Mundi antediluviani uſque ad Noachum.

Mappa Mundi. Continet Geographicam & Hiſtoricam diſcriptionem Europæ, Aſiæ, & Africæ; miracula Mundi; hiſtorias diverſorum temporum & locorum; & Sedes Metropolit. Suffragan. & Epiſcop.

Martini Poloni Chronicon Pontificum & Imperatorum Romanorum, cum Additamentis.

Nomina Regum Chriſtianorum in Anglia.

La Comente la petite Philoſophique en vers Francois.

Recapitulatio Terræ Sanctæ, & deſcriptio ejuſdem.

Recapitulatio Romæ, & deſcriptio ejuſdem. Membr.

3474. 13. Liber Epiſtolarum Amicis & Conſanguin. ſcriptus, Carmine Heroico.

3475. 14. Panſophia Chriſtiana.

3476. 15. Concio Latina de Unitate Eccleſiæ.

3477. 16. Herbert de Veritate. Autographon Auctoris. In fine legitur, *Pariſiis cenſum* [illegible] *Junii* 1623.

3478. 17. Tractatus de Reformationis novitate. Cui adjungitur Anglico ſermone, *Luther inſtructed in the Proteſtant Religion by the Devil.*

3479. 18 Guilielmi Saluſtii Dom. de Bartas *Eden*, ſive deſcriptio Paradiſi, Latino Carmine reddita a *Jo. Packer.*

3480. 19. [illegible], Comœdia Latina.

Grobiana's Nuptial a Comedy.

3481. 20. Comœdiæ Leander & Labyrinthus.

3482. 21. Beda de Temporibus.

Epiſtola Bedæ ad Writhedum Presbyterum de Vernali Equinoctio.

Epiſtola Dionyſii de Termino Paſchali.

Epiſtola Ejuſdem ad Bonifacium de eodem.

Computus Hilperici.

Computus vulgaris, qui dicitur *Ephimerides Abbonis.*

Epiſtola Victoris Papæ ad Theophilum Cæſarienſem. Palæſtinæ antiſtitem de Termino Paſchali.

Aliæ diverſæ Regulæ de Termino Paſchali.

Computus Garlandi Bedam imitantis.

Libellus de regulis Algoriſmi.

Libellus cujuſdam Ignoti de regulis numerandi.

Libellus Abaci.

Diverſæ Tabulæ Dionyſii, cum expoſitionibus earundem.

Deſcriptio ſive figuratio Rotæ fortunæ.

Libellus de Regulis Abaci.

Tabula de clavibus Terminorum.

Deſcriptio de duodecim Ventis; quorum quatuor ſunt generales, octo laterales.

Tabula de Nonis, Calendis, & Diebus cujuſlibet Menſis Anni.

Tres Cycli Decennovennales.

Tabula Garlandi, cum Canone ejuſdem.

Liber Garlandi.

3483. 22. Tractatus de Fractionibus Arithmeticis & Algebra.

Σκελετὸς πολυκίνητος, Tractatus de Oſſibus, Auctore D. *Speed* Coll. S. Jo. Bapt. Oxon. Socio.

Oratio inauguralis Mathem. Profeſſ. Cantabrigienſis. Ejuſdem Prælectio prima Mathematica.

De ſitu Paradiſi.

3484. 23. Notæ & Obſervationes in Ariſtophanis Comœdias.

3485. 24. Brevis & vera Explicatio Cauſarum quibus Sereniſſ. & Potentiſſ. Princeps & D. D. Fredericus, ejus Nominis Secundus, Daniæ, Norwegiæ, &c. Rex, ad propulſandam Erici Sueciæ R. vim atque injuriam juſte & neceſſario fuit adductus. Exhibita in Roſtochiano Conventu Sacræ Cæſareæ Romanorumque Regiæ Majeſtatis, Saxoniæ item & Brandenburgenſis Electoris, atque Henrici Brunſvicenſis Ducis, Legatis a Sereniſſ. Daniæ Regis ad eundem Conventum Commiſſariis. Julii 26. 1564.

3486. 25. A large Treatiſe againſt Epiſcopy, writ in the time of King *James* the Firſt. The Author (I ſuppoſe) *Cartwright*.

3487. 26. A Breviat of the Certificates for all the Dioceſes in *England* and *Wales*, taken 1598. Wherein, for each Dioceſe, there is the Number of all the Clergy, their Degrees, and reſpective Qualifications for Learning and Manners; In the following form,

Diœceſ. Cant.

Numerus Incumbentium & Curatorum in dicta Diœceſi 232. Unde	Prædicatores 165. Quorum	Graduati 139. Inde	Doct. Theol.	7
			Baccal. Theol.	17
			Mag. Artium	66
			Bacc. Art.	49
		Non Graduati		26
	Non Prædicatores 67. Ex quibus	Graduati 5.	Mag. Art.	2
			Bacc. Art.	3
		Latinæ linguæ periti & apti ad catechizandum		35
		Latinæ linguæ pene inſcii, ſed in Scriptura bene verſati		11
		Senes indocti probæ converſationis		14
		Indocti & ſuſpectæ famæ duo, quorum alter ſuſpenſus, alter in jus vocatus		2

3488. 27. Obſervations on the difference of Tranſlations between the *Rhemiſh* Teſtament, and the other *Engliſh* Tranſlations. It proceeds no further than the Goſpels of St. *Matthew* and St. *Mark*.

3489. 28. *Cowell's* Interpreter. Autographon Auctoris.

3490. 29. A Theological Treatiſe, examining and diſcuſſing, whether it be matter of neceſſity, and commanded by God, that the Lay-people ſhould receive the Communion in both Kinds; or that it ſufficeth, and is enough they receive it in one. Compoſed by *M. B. P.* and Profeſſor of Divinity.

3491. 30. A modeſt Reply to the Anſwer of a Proteſtant Miniſter, touching ſome Marks of the true Church aſſigned by Catholicks.

3492. 31. A Declaration of the Proceedings againſt *Mary* Queen of *Scotland*; containing,

Her remove to the Caſtle of *Fotheringhay* in the County of *Northampton*.

The coming thither of the Lords Commiſſioners for the Hearing of her Cauſe.

The Sermon preached there before them by Dr. *Fletcher*, Dean of *Peterborough*.

Her Tryal.

Her Execution, with the Exhortations and Prayers.

A Sermon preached before the Queen, immediately after the Execution, by the Dean of *Peterborough*.

The manner of Her Funeral.

3493. 32. The Umpire; Unveiling Epiſcopy, briefly ſurveying the Hiſtory and Myſtery of the late Deformation and Reformation of the Church of *Scotland*; explaining a Paradox, how the Prelates of that Kingdom, with Law, yet contrary to Law, were erected unto that height, &c. By one of the Sons of *Sion*.

3494. 33. A Letter from a Perſon of Quality to a Noble Lord, declaring the Writer did not meddle in the affairs of State, during the Reign of Q. *Elizabeth*; and alſo relating to ſeveral matters concerning the tranſactions of *Europe*, and particularly of *England*, about the year 1602.

3495. 34. A Catalogue of all the Nobility of *England*, the times of their Creation, their inter-Marriages, &c. from *William* the Conqueror to the end of Q. *Eliz.*

3496. 35. A brief Diſcourſe in praiſe of *Richard* III. King of *England*; or an Apology againſt the malicious Slaunders of his detracting Adverſaries.

3497. 36. A Reviſion of the Grievances of ſome ſcandalous Appeals, declaring how they derogate from the Dignity, and impeach the Power of Biſhops. 1636.

3498. 37. A Compariſon between a Papiſt and a Puritan.

3499. 38. A Letter concerning Recreations on the Lord's Day.

3500. 39. A Mirror for Separatiſts, and all other Schiſmaticks. By *W. C.* Gent.

3501. 40. A Treatiſe of Man's ſeveral Dignities, and their ſeveral Corruptions.

3502. 41. A Treatiſe of the Laws of *England*.

3503. 42. The Life of *Gaſper Colinni*, Admiral of *France*.

3504. 43. The Corruption of the *Roman* Church in Practice.

3505. 44. A Letter demonſtrating the lawfulneſs and neceſſity of Common-Prayer, againſt all Sectaries and Schiſmaticks.

3506. 45. A Book reciting the Effect of Judges Eccleſiaſtical. It chiefly relates to Papal Uſurpations.

3507. 46. A Treatiſe of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction, concerning

Appeals in Eccleſiaſtical Cauſes.

Juriſdictions peculiar.

Pleading of Cauſes in the ſecond and third inſtance.

Fees of Councellors, &c.

Avoiding of Baſtardy in a certain Caſe concerning Matrimony.

Payment of Tythes.

Payment of Oblations.

3508. 47. A Defence of the Power of Kings, againſt Papa-Puritanical Expoſitions of Texts of Scripture.

3509. 48. Certain Errors upon the Statute made the 25th of King *Edward* III. of Children born beyond the Sea; conceived by Serjeant *Brown*, and confuted by Serjeant *Fairfax*, in manner of a Dialogue. Where this Query is fully and largely debated;

Whether by the Statute Children born out of the King's Ligiance, at the tyme of whoſe birth their Father and Mother were in the Faith, and of the Allegiance of the King of England, *may claim and bear inheritance in* England, *as meer* English *born?*

To which is added,

A Report of the Lord *Macguire's* Caſe, indicted for Treaſon in the King's Bench 1644. With all the Arguments.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Viri Antiquitatum Anglicarum Callentiſſimi
Petri Leneve Rouſecroix
PROSECUTORIS AD ARMA
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES LX.

FOLIO.

3510. 1. Genealogies of ſeveral Foreign Princes. By *Will. Smith* Rouge-Dragon.

3511. 2. Miſcellaneous Pedigrees by ſeveral hands; but chiefly of *Suſſex* and *Shropſhire*.

An old diſcourſe of Arms.

An account of the Juſtices of both Benches.

Arms of ſeveral old Families Quarter'd.

3512. 3. Genealogy of the Kings of *England*, with the Nobility allyed to them.

An old *Saxon* Chronicle. Formerly the Book of the Right Honourable the Earl of *Aylesbury*.

3513. 4. Copy of Mr. *Agards* Book of Abſtracts of all the Leagues between *England* and foreign Princes, remaining in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer at *Weſtminſter*.

3514. 5. Feodarium Honoris de Hevingham Com. Eſſex. collect. 1597. ad inſtantiam *Wilhelmi Cecil* Dom. *Burghley*.

3515. 6. Account of the perſons who ſerved the Kings of *England* in their foreign Wars. Taken from the Pell Rolls, and from the original Indentures, with the Seals trickt.

3516. 7. The Matches, Arms, and Lands of the Family of *Woodford*, lying in *Burnham-Bucks* in *Leiceſterſhire*, and elſewhere.

3517. 8. A Copy of the Bundles of Eſcheats in the Tower, of *Devonſhire* Families, with the Arms Painted, done by *Scipio Leſquire*. 1617.

3518. 9. Book of Creſts and Deviſes, by ſutes, trickt by *Glover* Somerſet-Herald.

3519. 10. Barons Pedigrees, with Coats trickt by *Will. Smith* Rouge-Dragon.

3520. 11. Abbreviatio Placitorum de Quo Warranto Lond. temp. Ed. I. remanentium in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii apud Weſtm. per *Ed. Falconberge*.

3521. 12. Inſignia Imperatorum, Principum, & Magnatum Germaniæ, per *Rob. Glover* Somerſet.

3522. 13. Tractatus Privilegiorum, Jurium, & Terrarum Archi Epiſc. Cant.

3523. 14. Collection of the Lawful Juriſdiction of the Clergy in *England*.

3524. 15. Collection of Proclamations, beginning 12 Ed. IV. 1472. ending 38 Hen. VIII.

3525. 16. Collection of Abſtracts of ſeveral Liedger-Books, Records, and Charters, by *Rob. Glover*; Copied by *Ralph Brook*.

3526. 17. A Treatiſe of Parliaments; their Summons, Appearance, Place, Days, Proxies, Speaker, Commitments, Triers of Petitions, *&c.* An Original.

3527. 18. Abſtract of ſome Patent Rolls in the County of *Kent*; with the account of Knights Fees in that County. Continued to 5 Hen. VIII. by *Robert Maycote*, Under-Sheriff to Sir *John Norton*, for the better collecting the Expences for the Knights of the Shire.

3528. 19. Liber Thomæ Brudenell de Dean Comitat. Northampt. Militis, contra Genealogiam Elizabethæ Reginæ Continens Hiſtoriam Angliæ a Bruto; Creationes Nobilium; Arma & Criſtas Militum Ordinis Periſcelidis.

3529. 20. A particular view of the Body Repreſentative of the Houſe of Commons of Parliament, made in the beginning of King *James* I. divided thus, Privy Councellors 3, Sir *John Herbert*, Sir *Julius Cæſar*, Sir *Thomas Parry* Knights; and the ſeveral capacities of the reſt of the Members: Earls and Barons Sons 17, *viz.* the L. *Clinton*, *&c.* Ambaſſadors and foreign Agents 9, *Henry Nevil*, *&c.* Special Officers and Servants to the King, Queen, and Prince 49, *Thomas Mounſon*, *&c.* An Original.

3530. 21. Collection of ſeveral learned Speeches, Diſcourſes, *&c.* Some of them Sir *Kenelm Digby*'s Hand; formerly his Book.

3531. 22. Collection of ſeveral Actions brought againſt ſeveral perſons, as Biſhops, *&c.* for Suing in the *Court Chriſtian* againſt the Laws of the Land, temp. Hen. III. Ed. I. Ed. II. Ed. III.

3532. 23. Liber Taxationum, ex antiquiſſimo libro vocato *Doomebook*, quæ pertinent ad Eccleſiam Cathedralem Norwicenſem.

3533. 24. Copy of *Doomsday-Book*, ſo much as concerns *Norfolk*, on Velom, the ſame character, and very old.

3534. 25. Hiſtorie Genealogique de La Haute, &c. Maiſon de Hornes, &c. recueillè per Chriſtophle Butkens Prieur de Convent de St. Sauveur en Anvers A.D. 1642. An Original.

3535. 26. A Collection of Oaths to be Adminiſtred to ſundry Officers.

3536. 27. A Treatiſe of Tenures in *England*, and the original of them; Dedicated to *Robert Cecil* Earl of *Saliſbury*. With a Declaration of the King's Prerogative therein.

3537. 28. Notes of the Mannours late Sir *Sebaſtian Harvey's*, taken in the Court of Wards 1621.

3538. 29. Original of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction of Teſtaments.

3539. 30. Patents, Annuities, and Privy-Seals Granted by King *Charles* I. whilſt Prince of *Wales*; with the wages of the ſeveral Officers in his Court.

3540. 31. Placita Parliamentaria temp. Ed. I. & Ed. II. Moſt of them printed by Mr. *Ryley*.

3541. 32. A Miſcellaneous Abſtract of Records, out of Tower, and other Offices of Record.

3542. 33. A Book call'd *Adjudicata*; being an Abſtract of ſeveral Judgments on Record in the Rolls of the King's Bench, and Common Plea's, temp. R. Joh. Hen. III. Ed. I, II, III. Ric. II. Hen. IV, V, &c.

3543. 34. Names of Perſons and Counties where the Lands ly[illegible] in the Bundles of Eſcheats, from the 17 Hen. VIII. to the 4 Ed. VI. incluſive.

3544. 35. Copies of old Rolls of Arms and Knights made. A Book formerly belonging to Sir *Thomas Brudnell* of *Dean* in *Northamptonſhire*; neatly drawn.

3545. 36. A Treatiſe of Nobility.

3546. 37. Modus creandi Servientes ad Legem anno viceſimo primo Jacobi Primi.

3547. 38. Scotiæ Nobilitas; being Genealogies of *Scotch* Nobility, A.D. 1602. by *Robert Glover* Somerſet Herald.

3548. 39. Summonitiones ad Parliamenta ab anno 49 Hen. III. ad 22 Ed. IV. incluſive; cum exemplaribus diplomatis Regis Stephani Manerii de Sudton dat. Eccleſiæ S. Swithini Winton. cui maxima pars Magnatum Angliæ teſtes adhibentur. Recognitiones Magnatum anno primo Hen. II. Nomina illorum Magnatum quorum Conſilio Charta Regis Joannis apud *Runingemede* facta fuit. Nomina Magnatum ſub quorum teſtimonio editur Charta Libertatum Angliæ & Foreſtæ, 9 Hen. III. Nomina illorum Magnatum tempore Hen. III. in bello Baronum cum Rege & contra eum; Et Magnatum Summonitorum ad exercitum Walliæ 44 Hen. III. Manu propria *Roberti Glover* Somerſet.

3549. 40. Hiſtory of the Nobility of *Scotland*, to the year 1639. in *Scotch*. Two Volumes.

3550. 41. Nomina Villarum & eorum qui dicunt ſe tenere aliter quam per ſervitium Militare in Com. Noting. Feoda Militum Com. Nott. & Derb. quæ habent brevia de habendo Scutagio. Inquiſitio Scutagii conceſſi Regi Hen. VI. anno R. ſeptimo. Nott. Being Copies of thoſe Records.

3551. 42. An original Survey of the Mannour of *Byfleet* in *Surrey*, made by the command of the Lord *Knyvet*, Surveyor General of Queen *Ann's* Lands; with bounds of the Freehold and Copyhold, and Tenants Names. 15 Jac. I.

3552. 43. De origine, antiquitate, & differentiis Armorum obſervationes *Roberti Glover*, tranſcript. per *Auguſtinum Vincent*; cum inſignibus belle depicta.

3553. 44. Extracta Curiarum omnium Manneriorum Comitum Oxon. in Comitatibus Eſſex. Herf. Cantabr. Norf. *Suff.* & alibi, incip. tempore Hen. III. ad tempus Ed. IV.

3554. 45. A Collection out [illegible] the Records in the Tower, concerning the King's Prerogative, the Council of Eſtate, Cauſes Criminal, ancient Laws and Cuſtoms not uſed or known, Martial matters, Subſidies, King's Jewels, Rewards, Treaſurer of the Chambers Office, Matters appertaining to the Church, eſpecially againſt the Pope's Uſurpations.

3555. 46. Chronique de Nicole Seigneur de Moutant Commencant l' an. 1492. finant 1515. in French Verſe. Liber Generationis Caroli V. Romanorum Imperatoris. A French Chronicle.

3556. 47. A Diſcourſe on the Pedigree of Sir *Simon Archer* of *Warwickſhire*, by *Edward Gwyn*.

3557. 48. Chronicon præcipue rerum Anglicarum, Latino ſermone, incipiens A.D. 253. finiens. 1216. Membran.

3558. 49. Statutes of the Garter, written temp. Edw. VI. Sir *William Cecil* Chancellor, Sir *Phil. Hoby* Uſher, Sir *Gilbert Dethick* Garter. An Orignal of that time. In Velome.

QUARTO.

3559. 50. An Account of Offices belonging to the Court, with their Fees, *&c.* temp. Eliz. Reginæ.

3560. 51. An old Treatiſe of *Fitzherbert* de natura Brevium, and the old Statutes.

3561. 52. A brief Information concerning the affairs of the Palatinate, viz. the Acceptation of the Crown of *Bohemia*, the Difference which thereupon happen'd, the Proſcription and bloody proceeding thereupon, the Interpoſition of the King of *Great Britain*. An Original.

3562. 53. An Extract of Reaſons, Why the Univerſity of *Cambridge* is exempt from Archiepiſcopal Juriſdiction.

3563. 54. Dr. *Wilde's* Journal of *England*, and eſpecially *Somerſetſhire*, the *Bath*, *Wells*, and *Briſtol*.

3564. 55. Reaſons for Precedency both of Doctors of the Law and Maſters of the Chancery before Serjeants of the Law. 1615.

3565. 56. The Trial, Execution, and Funeral, of *Mary* Queen of *Scots* at *Peterborow*. An Abſtract of two Sermons. An Original. 1586.

3566. 57. The Coronation of the Emperor *Charles* V. King of *Lombardy*.

3567. 58. A Diſcourſe of the Foreſt Laws.

3568. 59. A Catalogue of the Earls, and Deſcription of the Earldom of *Pembroke*. An Original, written by *George Owen* of *Henllys* Eſq. 1594, and Dedicated to the Earl of *Pembroke*.

3569. 60. Deſcription de Ville de Paris faite 1629.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI RARÆ ERUDITIONIS
FRANCISCI BERNARDI, M.D.
Collegii Medicorum *Londinienſis* Socii,
CATALOGUS.

Complectitur iſte CODICES CXXVII.

Libri Miſcellanei in Folio.

3570. 1. Abbreviationes quarundam Dictionum. Ex MS. Coll. S. Benedicti.

3571. 2. A Dialogical Diſcourſe of Marine Affairs, between the Lord High Admiral and a Sea-Captain. By *C. N. B.*

3572. 3. Speeches and Paſſages in Parliament, from the 17th of *March* 1627 to the 26th of *June* 1628.

A Diary of the Proceedings in the Houſe of Commons, from the 20th of *January* 1628 to the *March* following.

3573. 4. An Alphabetical Dictionary, or Account of the moſt conſiderable matters relating to the Hiſtory of *Spain*.

3574. 5. *Peter Gery*'s Copy-Book of all the Hands now in uſe.

3575. 6. The Life and Death of Sir *Thomas Moor*.

The Life and Death of Biſhop *Fiſher*. Imperfect.

3576. 7. *Polyxena*, a Romance.

3577. 8. Several Speeches in Parliament, and other paſſages, relating to matters of State, in the Reigns of Queen *Elizabeth*, King *James* I. and King *Charles* I.

3578. 9. Tractatus de Curiis Eccleſiaſticis, quæ celebrantur Auctoritate Reverendiſſimi Archiep. Cantuarienſis intra Civitatem *London*.

3579. 10. *Geffry Chaucer*'s Works. Imperfect.

3580. 11. Johannis Eſſinden Tractatus de Conjunctione Saturni & Mar. in Cancro 1357, & Saturni & Jovis 1365.

Herefordenſis Judicia Aſtronomica.

3581. 12. Tractatus duo de Lapidibus pretioſis, unus ſoluta, alter Verſibus conſtricta Oratione ſcriptus. Membran.

3582. 13. Cornelii Taciti Annalium liber undecimus, & ſequentes, ſcripti Genuæ 1463.

Epiſtola Pilati ad Tiberium de Jeſu Chriſto. Membran.

3583. 14. Much ado about Something; or rather, Much ado about Nothing.

3584. 15. The Lord *Audley*'s Trial.

3585. 16. The Orders of *Grays-Inn*.

The Statutes of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*.

The Statutes of *Chriſt's College* in *Cambridge*.

Libri Miſcellanei in Quarto.

3586. 17. Canones & Tabulæ aliquot Aſtronomicæ.

3587. 18. Di Matthia Lupi da San Gemignano Poeta Laureato Hiſtorie Antiche, Libri Dieci, Carmine Latino.

3588. 19. Galfridi Anglici Nova Poetria.

Tractatus Rhetorices.

Joannis Lenonicenſis Somnale Dilucidarium Pharaonis.

Epithalamicum Beatæ Virginis Carmen. Membran.

3589. 20. A Book of Husbandry, in old Engliſh Verſe. Membran.

3590. 21. Palladius de Agricultura.

Libellus de Architectura.

Chronica compendioſa.

Athanaſii Diſputatio contra Arium, Sabellium, & Photinum. Membran.

3591. 22. Publii Virgilii Georgica, nitidiſſime ſcripta, cum illuminationibus. Membran.

3592. 23. Auviſi diverſi di Parnaſo ſopra li correnti Affari del Mondo, Sotto li 20 Decembre 1634.

Relatione del Regno di Perſia dall' Illuſtriſſ. Sign. Anzolo Tron.

Conclave di Papa Gregorio decimo quinto, tenuto in Roma 1621.

3593. 24. Relatione di Venetia fatta da Don Alfonſo della Cueva Ambaſciatore per il Re Cathol. in Venetia 1620.

3594. 25. Propoſte del Signeur di Sabran Ambaſ. del Re Chriſtianiſſimo all' Imperatore per gli Affari di Mantua li 22 Giuglio 1629.

Relatione di tutti li Principi & Republiche di Italia.

3595. 26. Relationi dello Stato, Grandezza, &c. di tutti li Principi & Republiche nell' Italia.

Relatione di quello, que fruttano al Re di Spagna le Bolle della Cruciata & altre Bolle de Chieſa.

Relatione di tutti le Dignita & Grandezze della Corte di Roma.

Communicatio dello Conſiglio de Dieci del Tradimento ordinato dalli Spagnoli per ſe prender la Signora di Venetia 1618.

Relatione di tutto il Governo di Genoua.

3596. 27. Li Principi d' Italia.

Relationi delle Qualita & Abuſi della Corte di Roma.

Parere del Antonio Collalto Collaterale Generale della Signiora di Venetia per li Succeſſi di Guerra nell' Iſtria & Friuli del 1616.

Relatione della Republica di Venetia.

Relatione del Stato, Sito, Grandezza, Forze, & Intrate del Gran Duca di Toſcana.

Relatione del Gran Duca di Toſcana fatta del Eſtraordinar Ambaſciatore Veneto.

Relatione delli Stati di Duca di Savoia del Signior Vettor Contarini.

Relatione di tutti li Stati del Pontifice, di Tomaſo Contarini. Propoſta di Veſcovo Scappi nella Dieta de Lucerna.

3597. 28. Obſervationes Aſtrologicæ.

3598. 29. The Proceedings of the Earl of *Eſſex*, *Feb.* 8. with his Trial, and Speech at his Execution, *Feb.* 25. 1600.

3599. 30. Epitome in Apoteleſmata Ptolemæi.

3600. 31. Chronica ab Ricardo II. ad Henricum VI. Imperf.

3601. 32. Brunelli Poema.

3602. 33. Clavicola di Salomone Re de Iſraele.

3603. 34. Regulæ Aſtrologicæ.

3604. 35. Laurentii Perez Diſputationes Philoſophicæ.

3605. 36. Petrarchæ Commentarii in Terentium.

Abdilazi Alchabitii Libellus Iſagogicus ad Magiſterium Judiciorum Aſtrorum, interpretatus a Joanne Hiſpalenſi. Auguſtæ 1482.

Quinti Horatii Epiſtolæ.

3606. 37. Elogia & Carmina quorundam.

Vita S. Annæ.

Matthiæ de Adernaco Epiſtolæ.

Joannes Diophylax de Conſolatione Pauperum : una cum pluribus Elogiis quorundam Carmelitarum, & ſcriptis tam Proſa Oratione, quam Verſibus.

3607. 38. Legenda Sanctorum. Membran.

3608. 39. Por Iſaac Hijo de Abraham Fortification de la Fe traduzida en Romance por Iſaac Atias.

3609. 40. Joannes Balæus de ſanctis & illuſtribus Viris Ordinis Carmelitarum, & eorum Scriptis. In 2 Vol. *αὐτόγραφον*.

3610. 41. Hiſtoria Alexandri Magni.

Dares Phrygius de Vaſtatione Trojæ.

Fratris Martini Papæ Pœnitentiarii Chronica. Membran.

4611. 42. Cornelius Nepos.

Lactantii Verſus de Phœnice.

Poggii Facetiæ.

3612. 43. Michael Apoſtolius Byzantinus, Græce.

3613. 44. Catalogus Codicum MSS Iſaaci Voſſii.

3614. 45. Polychronicon.

De Deſcriptionibus Locorum.

Exempla quorundam Morum.

Geſta Salvatoris Domini JESU CHRISTI.

Vita Adæ & Evæ.

Methodius, Lat.

Prophetia Sibyllæ.

De Antichriſto.

De Errore & Legibus Mahometis.

Aliquid ex Martino Polono. Membran.

3615. 46. Galfridi Monumetenſis Britanniæ utriuſque Regum Origo & Geſta.

3616. 47. Paſſages in Parliament and Star-Chamber between the years 1575 and 1587.

3617. 48. De Sacris Ethnicorum.

De Diebus Feſtis.

De Diis Gentilibus. Et alia ejuſmodi.

3618. 49. *George Silver*'s Inſtructions for handling all manner of Weapons.

3619. 50. Quæſtiones Theologicæ, *Reſpondentium* Provinciam ſuſtinentibus D. Blaxton, & M. Barlow.

3620. 51. Euripidis Hippolytus Stephanophorus, Gr. Imperfect.

3621. 52. Tractatus Aſtronomicus.

Guilielmus Anglicus de Urina non viſa.

Libri Miſcellanei in Octavo.

3622. 53. Bartholomæus de Glanville de Proprietatibus Rerum. Membran.

3623. 54. Ambroſii Kelle Dictionarium. Membran.

3624. 55. A Regiſter of Friends, in Verſe. *By Tho. Stanley*.

3625. 56. Eliæ Rubei Sermo de Senectute.

Dionyſius Areopagita de Myſtica Theologia.

Fabri Claud. Gordiani Mythologiarum Liber.

3626. 57. Orationes & Epigrammata, tam Anglica quam Latina.

3627. 58. Joannis Bale Annales Carmelitarum.

Libri Medici in Folio.

3628. 59. Loci Communes Medicinales, ordine Alphabetico digeſti.

3629. 60. A Collection of divers Medicinal Receipts.

3630. 61. A Collection of Medicinal Receipts.

3631. 62. Loci Communes, Alphabetico ordine digeſti.

3632. 63. Receptæ quædam Medicinales.

Macer de virtutibus Herbarum.

Evax de Lapidibus, Lingua veteri Normannica.

Idem, Carmine Latino.

Receptæ Medicinales, & de virtutibus Herbarum.

Joannicius.

Abenzoar, de Regimine Sanitatis.

Abuzale de Medicinis Simplicibus, ex tranſlatione Arnoldi de Villa Nova.

Joannis de S. Amando Areolæ.

A Treatiſe of Oyls, Medicinal Waters, Receipts, and other Phyſical Directions.

How all the Yere is rewlede by the firſt day of *Januere*; with other Rules of Aſtronomy relating to Phyſick.

Rewles of Phyſnomy.

A Tretis of Geometri.

Medicinales & Chirurgicæ Præſcriptiones & Receptæ. Quid pro Quo.

Several Ointments.

Gode Medicines for divers Evils, drawn out of *Galien* and *Æſculapius*. Membran.

3633. 64. Calendarium, compoſitum A. D. 1380.

De Urinis tractatulus, cujus deeſt principium.

Ægidius de cognitione Urinarum, cum Commentario.

De Urinis tractatulus alter.

Qualiter Medicus debet viſitare Infirmum.

Abubecri tractatus dictus *Almanſorius*.

Eſdræ Prophetæ Revelatio.

Liber Pauperum de Medicinis.

Virtus Betoniæ.

De conſideratione Sanitatis conſervandæ, cujus deeſt initium.

Ad Regem Alexandrum de Regimine Sanitatis.

Conſtantini Practica de Morbis curandis ſecundum diverſos Doctores.

De Liquoribus.

De Coloribus.
Ad jactandum Ignem Græcum.
De Planetis.
De Algoriſmo.
Joannis Bray Synonyma de Nominibus Herbarum.
Liber Virtutum.
Joannes de Toleto de virtutibus Herbarum & Specierum.
Secundum W. de Provincia Medicinæ.
Rogeri Prologus Medicinarum.
Joannes de Damaſc. & Nicolaus.
Tractatus Medicus, compilatus ex variis Auctoribus.
Macer de virtutibus Herbarum.
Flos Medicinarum.
Joannes de Toleto de Venenis, &c.
Rogerus de Opiatis, &c.
Almanſor de Medicinis dandis, cum aliis. Membran.
3634. 65. Piotiere d'Ellebore, Gallice.
Talmud, Gallice.
Froment, Gallice.
Mayault, Gallice.
Philippus, Latine.
Piotiere Miſcellanee, Gallice.
Bona plurima, Gallice.
Chriſtiani Dani Adverſaria Mineralium, Latine.
Arnoldus, Offredus, Ananias, Latine.
Bona plurima, Gallice.
Preſident de Vergnes, Gallice.
Miſcellanees, Gallice.
3635. 66. Joannis Ardern Opus Medicum & Chirurgicum. Membran.
3636. 67. Philareti tractatus Medicus. Membran.
3637. 68. Gilberti Anglici Practica. Membran.
3638. 69. Rogeri Baconis Breve Breviarium, vel Breviloquium Alchymiæ.
Flores Alchymiæ.
Joannis de Ferraria Candelabrum Splendoris & Perfectionis.
Synonyma Artis Alchymiæ.
3639. 70. Raymundi Lullii Teſtamentum noviſſimum.
3640. 71. Petrus de Creſcentiis Bonon. de Agricultura. Exemplar nitidiſſimum. Membran.
3641. 72. Joannis de S. Amando Receptæ.
3642. 73. Rhaſis ad Almanſor. Opera.
3643. 74. Joannis de Tornamira Opera.
3644. 75. Bernardi de Gordonio Opera.
3645. 76. Mundini de Foro-Julii Gloſſarium Medic.
3646. 77. Duarte Madeira de Morbo Gallico, ex Lingua Portugallica, Anglice.
3647. 78. Abulcaſis Liber Medicus. Exemplar nitidum & magnum. Membran.

Libri Medici MSS in Quarto.

3648. 79. Joannis de Gateſden Practica, ſive Roſa Medicinæ.
Tractatulus de Urinis, Latine.
A Treatiſe of Urine, Engliſh. Membran.
3649. 80. Joannis Arderne Medicinæ.
Synonyma Medica.
Nicolai Modus diſpenſandi conficiendique. Membran.
3650. 81. Synonyma Herbarum.
Joannis Meſue Synonyma.
Nomina diverſorum Electuariorum.
Modus judicandi Urinas.
Expoſitio Membrorum.
Receptæ quædam.
Meſue Tabula de Medicinis compoſitis & ſimplicibus.
De Signis Conceptionis.
Benvenuti Graſſi tractatus de Oculis.
Liber Kyranidarum.
P. Hiſpani Theſaurus Pauperum.
3651. 82. Galerne Theorica & Practica Medicinæ.
Several Medicines.
De quatuor Humoribus.
A Treatiſe of Urines.
De Corpore Humano.
Several Medicines.
A Collection of Medicines. Eng. Lat.
3652. 83. Macer de Herbis.
Evax de Lapidibus.
De Fœmina Carmen.
Anatomia Humani Corporis.
A Treatiſe of Urines; with ſome other Obſervations.
3653. 84. Joannes de Rupe-ſciſſa de Conſideratione quintæ Eſſentiæ, & de generalibus Remediis.
Tractatus de ſeptem Herbis ſeptem Planetis attributis.
Donum cœleſte.
3654. 85. Geraldi Bituricenſis Tractatus Medicus.
De Signis Complexionis.
De Medicamentis ſimplicibus & compoſitis.
Joannis de S. Amando Areolæ.
Alberti Experimenta.
De ſeptem Herbis, ſeptem Planetis attributis.
Maurus Salernitanus de Urina & Febribus.
Rogerina parva & magna. Membran.
3655. 86. Bartholomæi de Montagnana Conſilia Medica.
De Generatione liber, excerptus ex variis Capitibus Nicolai Florentini.
3656. 87. Signa Pathognomica Viſcerum principalium, cum aliis miſcellaneis Medicis.
3657. 88. De Morbis particularibus inferiorum Partium.
3658. 89. Joannis Ardern Practica.
Nomina Herbarum, Alphabetice. Membran.
3659. 90. Alberti Practica in Alchymiam.
3660. 91. Joannes de Rupe-ſciſſa de Conſideratione Quintæ Eſſentiæ, & de generalibus Remediis.
3661. 92. Bernardi de Gordonio Lilium Medicinæ. Membran.
3662. 93. Anonymi cujuſdam Practica.
Joannis de Ardern Practica.
De Fiſtula, ſecundum Rogerum Bacon.
3663. 94. Tractatus Medicus, cui deeſt principium.
Arreyi Medicamentorum Inſcriptio. Salmanticæ 1613.
3664. 95. Soria Annotationes Medicæ, traditæ anno 1581.
3665. 96. Iſaac Liber Urinarum. Membran.
3666. 97. An Alphabetical Table of the Names of Herbs and Drugs; with ſeveral Receipts, Lat. Eng.
3667. 98. Schola Salernitana.
Of Urines, Complexions, and other things.
Receipts.
3668. 99. A Book of Receipts.
3669. 100. Reyneri Oeſterhuyſen Compendium Medicinale.
Joannes Behemes de Inſtitutione Medici.
Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum.
Arnoldus de Villa nova de laudibus & virtutibus Quercus.
Idem de Vinis artificiatis.
Hippocrates de certis Moriturorum ſignis.
De diverſis Coloribus, Picturis, & Tincturis, Germ.
Dicta diverſarum Artium, & Exercitia Vacantium, Germanice.
De diverſis Confectis & Syrupis, Germanice.
Tractatulus de Practica Medicinæ, partim Lat. partim Germ.
Vocabularium Herbarum & Morborum, Lat. Germ.
De virtutibus Herbarum, & Notabilia Chirurgica, Ger.
Quomodo Herbæ in Medicinis mutantur.
Receptæ variæ, Lat. Germ.
De Ponderibus Medicinalibus.
Joannis Ketham Chirurgia parva.
Ejuſdem de Matrice Mulieris, & Imprægnatione liber.
Idem de diverſis Infirmitatibus, & Remediis, Alphabetice.
Ariſtotelis Problemata, cum Vita ipſius metrice ſcripta.
Problemata, & alia, tam Proſa quam Carmine.

Balthaſaris Licht Algorithmus linealis. Impreſſus Lipſiæ.

Joannis Huſwirt Enchiridion Algoriſmi. Impreſſum Coloniæ.

3670. 101. Dalepater Menedemus's Quietus to the Doctors of Phyſick, from their unneceſſary tampering with other Men's Bodies.

3671. 102. De Febribus, aliiſquè Morbis.

De Miſſione Sanguinis.

De Inflammatione Diaphragmatis, & aliis.

De Fluxu Hepatico chyloſo.

De Dyſenteria.

Aquapendentis tract. de Vulneribus.

3672. 103. Lexicon Paracelſi.

3673. 104. Phyſical Definitions and Diſtinctions. Lat. Eng.

3674. 105. De Morbis Capitis.

3675. 106. Nicolaus de Practica Medicinæ. Membran.

3676. 107. Practica Medicinæ. Membran.

3677. 108. Chymical Receipts.

3678. 109. Medicines for Horſes.

3679. 110. *George Hill's* Experiments and Cures.

3680. 111. Georgii Bartiſchii Germani Ophthalmiatri de Suffuſione, ſive Cataractis Oculorum liber. Ex Germ. Lat.

Libri Medici in Octavo, &c.

3681. 112. Reſponſiones ad 16 Quæſtiones propoſitas.

Receptæ quædam.

Alberti Experimenta.

Doctorum Salernitanorum Verſus Medicinales ad Carolum Magnum.

Receptæ quædam.

Magiſtri Ricardi Compendium. Membran.

3682. 113. Bernardi Gordonii Lilium Medicinæ.

Idem de Phlebotomia.

Idem de Regimine Sanitatis.

Ejuſdem Urinarum liber. Membran.

3683. 114. Practica Chirurgica & Medica. Membran.

3684. 115. Loci communes Medicinales.

3685. 116. Practica quædam.

Obſervationes Aſtronomicæ, & Characteres ad curandos Morbos, & alia.

3686. 117. Petri Hiſpani Theſaurus Pauperum, valde imperfectus.

3687. 118. Practica Medicinæ.

3688. 119. De Arte Syllogizandi.

Methodus ad quemcunque Morbum.

Joannis Veſlingii Methodus recitandorum Caſuum, in Gymnaſio Patavino tradita.

Ejuſdem Methodus Chirurgiæ Caſus reſolvendi.

Methodus reſolvendi Caſus in Gymnaſio Patavino.

Benedicti Sylvatici Methodus conſultandi.

Joannis Veſlingii Series Medicamentorum.

Jo. Dominicus Sala de Medicamentis, & eorum adminiſtratione.

Medicamenta varia.

Catalogus Librorum Chirurgicorum.

3689. 120. Præſcripta in variis Caſibus.

3690. 121. A Miſcellany of Directions and Receipts.

Catalogus Librorum.

3691. 122. Benjamini Cradock Alchymiæ Magiſterium & Myſterium. 1595.

3692. 123. Obſervationes Medicinales, ex variis doctiſſimis probatiſſimiſque Auctoribus collectæ.

3693. 124. A Book of Medicinal Receipts. Membran.

3694. 125. Methodus Medendi.

Generatio, &c.

3695. 126. Etymologicon Vocabulorum Medicorum a Græcis derivatorum.

3696. 127. Facultates Medicamentorum.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM *Joannis Evelyn*

VIRI GENEROSI EXCELLENTIS INGENII ET PHILOSOPHIÆ NATURALIS INSTAURATORIS PERFELICIS

CATALOGUS E PRETIOSIS.

3697. 1. Relatione della Republ. di Venetia fatta alla Majeſta del Re Filippo III. di Spagna, per il ſuo Ambaſciatore Don Agoſtino della Cueva, Reſidente in Venetia l' Anno 1619.

3698. 2. Propoſitiones ad quas Scripto reſponderi cupit D. Bernard Oxenſtern, Magnus-Stabuli Magiſter ac S. R. M. Sueciæ pro tempore in Galliam legatus, 1631. Cum Reſponſione, &c.

I. Vol. Containing.

3699. 3. Articles of the Treaty of Guterboyde.
Articles of Treaty between the French King, the Duke of Savoy, and the Venetians concerning the Valtoline.
Articles of Madrid accorded by Monſ. Baſſompierre.
Articles concerning the Valtoline and Griſons, Anno 1636.
Articles de paix entre le Roy de Denmarc & ſa Majeſte Imperial, 1624.
Monſieur Sabran the French Ambaſſ. firſt propoſition to the Emperour, 1629. with the Reply.

II. Vol.

3700. 4. Inſtructione mandata d' Inghilterra alla Miniſtri Regii in Italia, &c.
De l' Intereſs des Princes & l' Eſtat de la Chreſtiente au Monſieur le Card. de Richelieu.
Diſcours Sur la Mort de Henry le Grand.
Diſcours de la Treve du Pays Bas avec le Roy d' Eſpagne.
Diſcours ſur les Movemens ſurvenues en Itali pour la Succeſſion des Duches de Mantua & Montferat.
Diſcours de Monſieur Servient au Meſſieurs les Eſtats.
Diſcours avec le Roy de France touchant le Grandeur d' Eſpagne 1580.
Diſcorſo di Padoua & ſuo Territorio.
Diſcorſo di Raguſa & di Savoya.

III. Vol.

3701. 5. Inſtructione de la R. Mar. de Medices a ſa Fille, R. d' Angleterre par le Cardinal de Beauville.
Inſtructions a Monſ. de la Ville aux Ambaſſ. en Angleterre.
Information du Pape ſur le pretenſion que la Duc de Modene ſtet a contre la Chambre Apoſtolique.
Inſtructione data al Sig. Cardinale Contareno in Germania Legato 1541.
Inſtructione data a M. d' Imola per l' Imperadore 1557.
Inſtructione per qualunque Ambaſſiodore alla Signoria de Venetia.
Inſtructione per l' Ambaſſ. del Papa Paulo 4. ala Re Chriſtianiſſ. Henrico Secundo.
Inſtructione data da Papa Julio III. a Sig. Monte-Pulciano per l' Imperadore 1551.

IV. Vol.

3702. 6. Relationi di Venetia d' Alfonſo de la Cueva Ambaſſ. per il Re de Spagna.
Relationi del Sig. Lazzaro Moccenigo tornato da Guido Baldo Duca d' Urbino, 1570.
Relat. di Gio. Baptiſta Leoni del Iſola di Malta 1581. &c. & del Gran Ducato Fierentino 1576. con alcuni Annotationi intorno le Coſe di Stato, 1591.
Relat. del Giuramento del principe Don Filippo, fatto in Madril, 1584.
Relat. del Emiliano Marroleſſo ritornato di Ferrara 1575.
Relat. del Regno de Napoli 1576.
Et della Republica Luccheze 1583.
Relat. de ce qui s'eſt paſſe en Provence touchant le deſigne de l' attaque des Iſles.

V. Vol. Fol.

3703. 7. Inſtructone & memorie date al Signior Cardinale Ginnetti deſtinato legato a Latere per il trattato de Pace Univerſale tra principi Chriſtiani.

Manifeſto della Sig. Republ. di Venetia.

Commentarii del Regno di Francia del Sig. Mich. Soriano Ambaſſ. Veneto, 1571.

I Motivi delle Tumulti ſuſſitati nella Fiandria &c. With a ſcheme of the Succeſſion of its Princes down to Philip the II.

Avertimenti intorno il Governo di ſtato, together with certain Points good for a Traveller to learn in every abſolute State he cometh into.

Le Ragioni da che moſa la Repub. Venetiana a far la pace col Turco 1573.

Capitulazone per le Coſe di Sienna fra l' Imperadore & il duc. Coſimo di Medici.

Parere del Gran Duca Coſimo ſopra la Corte di Roma, inſieme con le Capitulatione *Maioris Concilii* di Venetia.

Le Capitulatione al Imperadore di Francia Tradotte dal Turco in Italiano, 1581.

Ordinatione del Generale della infanteria di Venetia d' Oſſervare nella Militie del Regno di Candia.

L' Eſſortatione a Franciſco primo Re di Francia, che ſi levi dell' Amicitia & Intelligence che ha col gran Turco, inſieme con l' Eſcuſatione di ditto Re fatto d' unſuo Ambaſiadore alla Sig. di Venetia 1530.

V I. Vol.

3704. 8. Conclaves of divers Popes con diſcorſi delle pratiche che ſi fanno per crear il Pontefice.

L' Entrata e ſpeſe della Camera Apoſtolica nel tempo del Papa Gregoro XIII. 1576.

Relatione fatta nel Concilio di Guerra di ſua Majeſta Catolica ſopra 'il modo d' Impadronerſi di Portugallo, &c.

Revelationes y Viſiones di D. Franciſco.

Papel del B. Petro Gonzales Galindo de la Compagnie de Jeſ. ſobre los Revelaſones y Viſiones di D. Franciſco de Chiriboga, 1643.

Hiſtory of Mary Queen of Scots, Italian.

French Fol.

3705. 9. Speeches of the Proteſtants, &c. to Cardinal Richlieu.

Relation d' Arras.

An Account of the National Aſſembly or Synod at Charenton, 1631.

Memoires du Duc de Rohan ſur les choſes advenues en France depuis la mort de Henry le Grand juſques a la paix fait avec les Reformès 1629.

Traitè entre le Roy d'Eſpagne & le Duc de Rohan au nom des Reformès &c. Apologie de Duc de Rohan ſur les troubles de la France cauſès de la Religion.

Harangue de le Chancelier de ſceances fait a le Nonce du Pape contre le Pape.

Adviſe ſur le Governement de l' Eſtat par les Eſtrangeres.

3706. 10. Recueil des Traitez & Alliances, que les Roys, Prin. & Republ. Chreſtiennes ont faites entre eux, pour la conſervation de leurs Eſtats XVIII. Vol. d' An. 1294. al' An. 1629.

3707. 11. Genealogie de la Maiſon de Bourbon, &c. par Char. Bernard, fol.

3708. 12. Eſtat du Revenue des Egliſes de France.

Curieuſes Recherches de la France.

3709. 13. Abbregè de l'Eſtat general de la Recept & depenſe de tout le Roiaume de France, fol.

1. Several Relations, & Manifeſtos, 2. Commiſſion pour Travailler a la Reformation des Habits, Jeus, Feſtins, &c. 3. le Divorce Satyric, 4. La Ruelle mal aſſortie; Dialogue Satyric. 5. Sonnets, Epitaphs. 6. Tableau du Governement du Cardinal de Richlieu, 7. Principal & Perpetuel Teſtament pour mon heritier univerſel, 8. Arreſts, Harangues, 9. Erection de Ducs & Pairres de France en faveur du Prince de Monaco, 10. Concerning the Death and Execution of Monſieur le Grand, & du *Thou*. 11. Diſcours, ſi pour le bien de la France il eſt Expedient de rompre le trafique avec les Anglois, &c.

Latine and French.

3710. 15. Enchiridion Chriſtianarum Precationum in honorem Sacroſanctæ Individuæ Trinitatis, è Sacris Scripturis delibatum, & in particularia erga ſingulas perſonas officia diſtributum. With a very Large Epiſtle, and Preface to the Lord Treaſurer Cecil. by W. Howard. In 4to. very curiouſly written and Miniated by way of Hiſtorie; Elegantly bound in Velvet.

3711. 16. An ancient MS. in old Engliſh Rhythm on ſome parts of the Goſpel, mixed with Legends.

3712. 17. Brevis Confeſſio Fidei Electoris Palatini Fred. IV. Ratiſbonæ in Comitiis exhibita 1591.

3713. 18. Tractatus de Memoria Artificiali.

3714. 19. A Latin Play.

3715. 20. A Spaniſh Journal in Verſe Burleſque.

3716. 21. A fair MS. Vellum, written in Portugueſe, concerning diverſe Privileges granted to the Engliſh Merchants at Liſbon.

3717. 22. Status Germaniæ, cum ſchemate Imperatorum & Regum Suec. Dan. &c.

3718. 23. A Diſcourſe of Arius and Calvin.

3719. 24. Teſtamentum Jac. Aug. Thuani, &c.

3720. 25. Legum Angliæ Analyſis per W. Noy.

3721. 26. Series Decretorum Dei Cauſarumque ac Mediorum ſalutis, &c. per D. Sandersonum.

3722. 27. Tractatus Meteorologicus, &c.

3723. 28. An ancient Office, taken out of ſeveral Latin, French, Engliſh, Offices. belonging to one Mary Old-hall 1423.

3724. 29. Tractatus Aſtrologicus.

3725. 30. A thick 4to. containing ſeveral particular Treatiſes, Meditationes S. Bernardi. Statuta Eccleſ. Cathedral. Wigorn. with diverſe Offices. *In Pergameno.*

3726. 31. Petrus Maſſin Geom. Met. Doeph Saunier. Almazat. Aqua Lunaris of Monſ. Staniburſt. Proceſs. N. Flavel, Quercitani. Diſcours de Nepta ſur la Matiere de Philoſ. Oeuvre du Frere Poict. Geber. Pratique de la grand Oeuvre de Phil. Rovilaſco, with diverſe other rare ſecrets on that ſubject in Latin and French, a very curious Manuſcript, 4to.

3727. 32. Another fair Manuſcript on the ſame ſubject, folio.

3728. 33. Sydrac Philoſophe de la Fountain des Sciences: A large 4to. Pergameno.

3729. 34. Quatuor Literæ patentes, &c. Henrici VI. Reg. Angliæ, pro Inveſtigatione Lapidis Philoſophici, &c. quo Numiſma tam de Auro, quam de Argento poſſet in Regno noſtro Angliæ faciliter multiplicari & infra paucos futuros annos omnibus Regis Creditoribus bonæ fidei, convenienter ſatisfieri de ſingulis ſuis debitis, &c. in bona pecunia cum magna utilitate, &c.

Ex Rotulis Patentibus, &c. Turr. Lond.

Engliſh, &c.

3730. 35. A Conference between a Gentleman, a Lawyer, and a Scholar, concerning diverſe matters of State, whilſt the Earl of Leyceſter was prime Miniſter

Miniſter to Queen Eliz. written 1584.

3731. 36. The Hiſtory of St. Cuthbert of Lindesferne, with ſome other MSS. already printed or remaining in the Publick or Coll. Libraries at Oxon.

MSS. Papers of State, &c.

3732. 37. A Relation of ſeveral particulars concerning the Reign of King James and K. Charles I. touching the Palatinat, Rochel, and Duke of Buckingham, &c.

3733. 38. A Diſcourſe concerning the greatneſs of Spain 1588.

3734. 39. Two MSS. concerning the Empire in High-Dutch.

3735. 40. Tranſactions of Amballſ. &c. with the Emperor concerning the Reſtitution of the Palatinat.

3736. 41. A Relation of the Perſon, ſtate and ſtrength of the Prince of Savoy as it ſtood An. 1615. written to K. Charles I. by Sir H. [illegible]

3737. 42. A diſcourſe concerning the taking Sedan from the Duke of Bouillon.

3738. 43. A Relation of the deſigne of the Sultana againſt Sultan Mehemed, and of her death and Complices, at Conſtantinople.

3739. 44. A Latin Speech to Guſtavus Adolphus upon his ſucceſs in Germany.

3740. 45. Threni de infelici Hen. Fred. Bohemiæ Principis Naufragio, &c.

3741. 46. Several Original Pieces and Collections which concern the Earl of Leyceſter during the time of his being Governor of the Low-Countries An. 1586.

3742. 47. The manner of the Coronation and Feaſt of Q. Mary 1553.

3743. 48. The Magnificent Reception and Entertainment of a certain Italian Prince, and an Amballſ. of Muſcovy.

3744. 49. The Equipage and Furniture of Q. Eliz's Stable, when Leyceſter was Maſter of the Horſe An. XII. Eliz. in which is mention of 2. Camels and 2. Mules of State.

3745. 50. Inſtructions to Anth. Huſſy to be Governor of the Merchants Adventurers, ſign'd by Q. Mary's own hand 1556.

3746. 51. A diſcourſe of the Poyſoning of K. James I. by the Duke of Buckingham, written by Dr. Eyleſham, &c.

3747. 52. Biſhop Uſher's opinion, given to the Houſe of Commons 1641. concerning Epiſcopacy, ſet Form of Prayer, and what Reformation were adviſable among the Clergy, &c.

3748. 53. Speeches of ſeveral Amballſ. and Miniſters of State, viz. Poland, Sweden, State of Venice, Grand Signior, Pope. Lockart's Ambaſſy from Cromwel to the French King; alſo concerning Dunkirk, 1652.

3749. 54. A deſcription of the Repub. of Ausburg.

3750. 55. A relation of Sir R. Brown Knight Clerk Controller of the Green-Cloth to Q. Eliz. and King James I. concerning the Compoſition made with the ſeveral Counties of England and Wales for Proviſions for the Houſhold, againſt the abuſes of the Purveyers, and other Officers, with ſeveral other particulars relating to the Court, in a large Folio.

3751. 56. Papers concerning Dr. Bramhall Lord Biſhop of Derry.

3752. 57. A Negotiation concerning a Collection for the Printing of a Bible in the Lithuanian Tongue, &c. for their delegate Kraino Krainsky (Original Papers.)

3753. 58. A Certificate in Latin of the Ordination of a Deacon and a Prieſt, in Sir Richard Brown's Chappel at Paris 1650. by the Biſhop of Galloway.

3754. 59. A Certificate in Latin of a Marriage of a French Gentleman and Lady, Celebrated in Sir R. Brown's Chappel Paris 1650. by Deane Coſin.

3755. 60. Papers concerning the Portion of Henrietta Maria Queen of England, by whoſe Induſtry recovered.

3756. 61. Lord Treaſurers Ten Precepts to his Son for the Prudent Governing of his Life, &c.

3757. 62. A large Folio, concerning the firſt ſettling of the African Trade, promoted by the Earl of Leyceſter.

3758. 63. A Copy of Don Carlo Colonna's Letter to Dr. Chaliſon 1631. (Latin) touching a Book of his concerning the Biſhop of Chalcedon, &c.

3759. 64. Extracts and Notes concerning ſeveral Voyages made by the Engliſh into all parts of the World, eſpecially by the Merchants Adventurers, and the great things they have done.

3760. 65. Propoſitions concerning ſeveral Warlike ſtratagems ſeeming Impoſſible.

3761. 66. Three large Folio Volumes of Letters and Diſpatches, containing Matters of State, and Intelligence, to King Charles the I. and II. and the Miniſters of State from the years 1645. to 1660.

3762. 67. A Sermon of Dr. Coſin, Dean of Peterborough on the 24. Luke 45, 46. preached in Sir R. Brown's Chappel; Paris, 1652. Coram Rege & Duc. Eborac.

3763. 68. Objections to the Oath impos'd by the Biſhops on the Clergy 1640.

3764. 69. A Letter in Italian, written to the Grand Signor by Charles D. of Lorrain for his aſſiſtance againſt Henry IV. of Navarr, &c. in time of the League.

3765. 70. Very many Letters of State, in Latine, Italian, Spaniſh, French, Engliſh, &c. (Originals) from moſt of the Princes, and Potentates of Europe, and their Miniſters of State, this laſt Hundred yeares, beſides many others from the Emperor, K. of France, Q. Eliz. Mary Q. of Scots, &c. which I have given to Sam. Pepys Eſq.

3766. 71. The Hiſtory of the late War with Holland, written by Command of Charles II. Fol.

3767. 72. Letters of Mary Q. Scots, Lord Regent, Q. Eliz. the Earl of Leyceſter. The Conſult how to get the young K. James to be Educated by the Queen of England, maintaining the Regent againſt the Q. of Scots, &c.

3768. 73. Tranſactions of the Earl of Briſtol and D. of Buckingham, in Spain &c. relating to the Marriage of Charles the I. to the Infanta, &c. 1623.

3769. 74. With innumerable other Papers and Manuſcripts containing Treaties, Capitulations, Relations, Speeches, Declarations, Extracts, Caſes, Tranſactions, and Univerſal Occurrences, and Memoires, ſerving to compile the Hiſtory of the laſt Age, &c. too long to particularize.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI
ANTIQUITATUM ECCLESIASTICARUM
PERITISSIMI
ABRAAMI SELLERI
CATALOGUS.

Continens CODICES XXII.

Folio.

3770. 1. Miſſale antiquum, in Pergameno.

3771. 2. Epiſtolæ S. Pauli, cum gloſſis ex Ambroſio, Auguſt. Oroſio, Hieron. Haimone.

3772. 3. Martyrologium in uſum Monaſterii de Bordesley in agro Wigorn. Ad calc. E. Regula S. Benedicti, ſed μεῖωσις.

3773. 4. Dan. Lydgate's Tranſlation of Boccace's fall of Princes.

3774. 5. Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum, in Pergamen. ante annos 200. ſcriptum, ἀκέφαλον, καὶ μείουρον.

Græci.

4775. 6. Gregentii Archiepiſc. Taphrenſis νομοθεσία, ἐν ἐκ προσώπου τοῦ εὐσεβεστάτου βασιλέως Ἀβραμίου (Homeritarum.)

4776. 7. Μάρκου τοῦ διαλέκτου κατ' Ἀρειανῶν λόγος.

3777. 8. Alexander Lycopolita contra Manichæos.

3778. 9. Photii Patriarchæ Conſtantinopol. ἀπορίαι καὶ ἐπιλύσεις ἀκριβῶς συνειλεγμέναι ἐκ τε συνοδικῶν καὶ ἱστορικῶν γραφῶν περὶ ἐπισκόπων, καὶ μητροπολιτῶν, καὶ λοιπῶν ἑτέρων ἀναγκαίων καὶ ἐκκλησιαστικῶν ζητημάτων.

3779. 10. Σοφιανοῦ τοῦ Φιλοξένου περὶ τῶν ἐν τῷ ἀστέρι μετὰ τὰ φυσικὰ Ἀριστοτέλους πραγματείας λεγομένων ἑρμηνειῶν, καὶ διαιρέσεων ἐξηγημένων. & in lib. 12. καὶ περὶ ἰδεῶν.

3780. 11. Ἥρωνος γεωμετρικῶν βιβλίον.
Ἥρωνος εἰσαγωγὴ τῶν γεωμετρουμένων.
Ἥρωνος μετρικά.
Ἥρωνος βιβλίον περὶ μέτρων.
[illegible]

3781. 12. Michaelis Cerularii Patr. Conſtantinop. Epiſtolæ duæ ad Petrum Antioch.

Quarto.

3782. 13. Bedæ Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica, ante annos 400. ſcript.

3783. 14. Commentarii in Univerſam Ariſtot. Metaphyſ. traditi à R. P. Stephano de Conte An. 1591.

3784. 15. Diſputationes de Sacramentis, Bracharæ habitæ, Auct. Anonymo.

3785. 16. Annotationes in Hiſtoriam Evangelicam à R. P. D. Sebaſtiano Barradio. Eboræ an. 1583. Menſe Febr.

3786. 17. R. P. Franc. à Pereira de jure poſſeſſionis, & reſtitutionis.

3787. 18. Hen. Spelman Eq. Aur. Archaiſmus Graphicus, cum multis addit.

3788. 19. Chronicon à mundo condito ad an. 1306. Gallice ſcriptum.

Octavo.

3789. 20. Conſtitutiones Provinciales provinciæ Cant. ſecundum compilationem Wilhelmi Lyndewode quondam Meneviæ Epiſcopi.

3790. 21. Liturgia Moſcovitica.

3791. 22. Plutarchi Cheronæi Philoſophi libellus de futili loquacitate è Græco in Latinum per Joannem Chriſtoferſonum converſus (una cum textu Græco) dicatus Illuſtriſſimæ Principi Mariæ Regiæ Majeſtatis Sorori. — Autographon Auctoris.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI ILLUSTRIS
JOHANNIS HOBII
MILITIS
CATALOGUS.

Continens CODICES XXIII.

1792. 1. LUcas Gloſſatus.
1793. 2. Anonymi cujuſdam Meditationes, ut videtur, in Vitam Chriſti; caret Titulo.
1794. 3. Tractatus Varii, quorum duo priores deſiderantur.
3. Algoriſmus.
4. De Sphæra.
5. Nova Compilatio Joannis de Sacro Boſco, cum Verſibus in fine quibus indicatur Joannem ſcripſiſſe Anno 1214.
6. Summa Magiſtri Wilhelmi de Conchis de Naturis Rerum.
7. Gregorius ſuper Cantica.
8. Meditationes Bernardi.
9. Sententiæ de diverſis Libris Sanctorum Doctorum excerptæ. Excerptum ex Epiſtola Beati Gregorii ad Secundinum Dei Incluſum de callidi hoſtis inſidiis.
10. Exempla Magiſtri Jacobi de Vitriaco.
11. De Infantia Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, ſub nomine S. Hieronymi. Tractatus ab edito longe diverſus. Protractio V. Literæ.
12. Viſio S. Pauli Ap. ſuper pœnas Inferni.
13. Hieronymus de 15. Signis ante diem Judicii.
14. Presbyter Joannes de India majori.
15. Homilia B. Auguſtini de decem Præceptis Legis, & decem Plagis Ægyptiorum.
16. Auguſtinus de diſciplina Chriſtiana.
17. Tractatus duodecim de Numeris 12. primis.
18. Tractatus Innocentii, mutilus.
19. De XII. Abuſionibus Clauſtri, (fortaſſe Magiſtri Wicleſi.)
20. Martini Hiſpaniarum cujuſdam Epiſcopi de quatuor principalibus Virtutibus ad Mironem Gottorum Regem Libellus.
21. Liber Scintillarum.
22. Ariſtotelis (ut fertur) ad Alexandrum Secreta Secretorum, à Joanne Hiſpanienſi inventa, & ex Arabicis tranſlata, & Teophinæ Hiſpaniarum Reginæ dicata.
23. Carmina quædam.

1795. 4. Doctrinale Magiſtri Alexandri de Villa Dei ad Epiſc. Dolenſem, cum Commentariis.
2. Priſcianus de Conſtructione.
3. Commentarius (fortaſſe) in Opus aliquod Donati.
4. Joannis cujuſdam Carmina ad Fulconem Epiſc. Londinenſem.
1796. 5. Joannes Jacobi Cancellarius Venerabilis ſtudii in medicina Villæ Montiſpeſſuli.
2. Guido de Cauliaco.
3. Antidotarium Nobiliſſimi Anthonii Guanerii.
4. M. Joannes Stephanus.
5. Cautelæ Urinarum excellentiſſimi Medici M. Bernardi de Gordonio.
6. Libellus de Cautelis Medicorum Alberti de Ancharia.
7. Receptæ Gentilis de Fulguno.
8. Exempla Arnoldi de Villa Nova.
9. Tractatus Aquarum immobilis quem compoſuit M. Petrus Hiſpanus, Artis Medicinæ Profeſſor.
10. Antidotarium Nicolai Hebræi.
11. Tractatus a M. Jacobo Deſper Editus.
12. Preſervativum à Peſte per D. Jo. Coper.
1797. 6. Caſſiani Collationes.
1798. 7. Poemata plurima, Hiſpanice.
1799. 8. Compendium S. Theologiæ in Septem Tract. diſtributum perquiſitum per Guiliel. Thornham.
2. Tractatus cui initium, Qui bene præſunt Presbyteri, è variis collectus, ſpecialiter vero è Dictis bonæ memoriæ Magiſtri Willelmi de Montibus quondam Cancellarii Lincolnienſis.
3. Tractatus de Confeſſione Utilis, ex aliis Collectus.
1800. 9. Libellus Calculariæ artis Elperici ſcriptus, anno, ut videtur, 872.
2. Computus Eccleſiaſticus ſecundum Auguſtinum, ſcriptus anno, ut videtur, 1234.
3. Algoriſmus Doctrinalis.
4. Tractatus de Mundo, ubi Geographica nonnulla.
5. Calendarium Rhythmicum, Gallice.
6. Chronicon ab Anno 1321. ad Annum 1389.
7. Carmina quædam barbara in Jack Straw, Thomam Meller, & Wat. Tiler.
3801. 10. Tractatus de audiendis Confeſſionibus, &

pœnitentiis injungendis

3802. 11. A Counterſnarle for Iſhmael Rabſhacheh a Cecropidan Lycaonite, by Fr. Edward Hoby Knight.

3803. 12. Sermones & Meditationes Bernardi Abbatis. Liber Domus B.Mariæ de Wiccham Ordinis Carthus. Ex Dono Domini Simonis Menbire quondam Canonici Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Sarum.

3804. 13. Conſtitutiones Othonis & Ottoboni.
2. Conſtitutiones Provinciales Cantuarienſis Provinciæ. Forte Textus Lindwoodi ſine Commentariis, 8vo.

3805. 14. Arithmetica Boetii, 8vo. cum Chronico quodam in fine.

3806. 15. Scholæ Salernitanæ Verſus Medicinales inſcripti Karolo Magno Francorum Regi, quorum in fine hæc Verba: Explicit Florarium Verſuum Medicinalium ſcriptum Chriſtianiſſimo Regi Francorum Carolo Magno à tota Univerſitate Doctorum Medicinarum præclariſſimi ſtudii Salernitani, tempore quo idem Saracenos devicit in Runcivalle, quod latuit uſque tarde, & Deo volente nuper prodiit in lucem. In initio hæc: Incipiunt Verſus Medicinales editi à Magiſtris & Doctoribus Salernitanis in Apulia ſcripti Carolo Magno Francorum Regi glorioſiſſimo. Quorum Opuſculum in quinque partes dividitur. Francorum Regi ſcribit ſchola tota Salerni, &c. Octavo.

3807. 16. Auctor Hiſpanicus Geographicus.

3808. 17. Textus Decretalium, 8vo.

3809. 18. Dictionarium Antiquum.

3810. 19. Poems, in old Engliſh, upon ſeveral Devout ſubjects.

3811. 20. Biblia Latina 2. Vol. fol.

3812. 21. Balthaſar Caſtilion of the Courtier, in Engliſh, fol.

3813. 22. La Anatomia de Eſpanna, 1558. fol.

3814. 23. S. Gregorii Homiliæ in Lucam. Liber mutilus. In Initio Literis Uncialibus ſcribuntur hæc verba: Anno Dom. 1248. dedit Dominus Abbas & Conventus de Cayrlion Conventui de Heyles ad inſtantiam Domini Ricardi Comitis Cornubiæ egregii Fundatoris illius Domus & Fratris Domini Henrici Regis Angliæ Tertii hunc Librum, fol.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Nathanielis Johnſoni
Pontefracto Provinciæ Eboracenſis orti,
ARTIS MEDICÆ DOCTORIS,
PHILOSOPHIÆ NATURALIS ET ANTIQUITATUM
PATRIARUM INDAGATORIS PROBATISSIMI
CATALOGUS.
Continens CODICES CXXX.

In *Folio*.

3815. 1. A Manuſcript in Vellum containing an Hiſtory, in old Engliſh Verſe, from *Brute* to the 18th. of King *Edward* II.

3816. 2. An Arabick MS. endorſed in a modern hand *Aſhrikaſt Amyre caſtro*, or a *Story of Love*.

3817. 3. Another MS. opening long ways, being an Eaſt-Indian Writing in the Hand, Paper and language of Bantam, or, as others ſay, it is in the *Brahamine* Language and came from *Diu*, in the *Sanganian* Country under the great Mogull.

3818. 4. Rotulus Parliamenti ſummoniti & tenti apud Weſtmonaſt. in feſto S. Fidei Virginis 1. Hen. IV. The MS. is very legible and contains the 1, 2, 3, and 4th. Parliaments.

3819. 5. Alphabetical Catalogues of the names of the Nobility and Gentry of England with the Blazonry of the Armes of each Family.

3820. 6. 1. A Catalogue of the Baronets made by K. *James* I.

2. A Table of the Biſhopricks of England, with the number of Pariſhes in each Biſhoprick.

3. A Table of the Proviſions of the Spaniſh Armada.

4. The year and day of all the Battles fought in England, or by the Engliſh in forreign Parts from the Conqueſt to the year 1542.

5. The names of all the Wardens of the Cinque Ports to Sir Will. Brook Lord Cobham.

6. The names of all the Shires, Cities, and Burroughs in England and Wales, who ſend Knights, Citizens, or Burgeſſes to Parliament.

7. A Catalogue of the Engl. Monarchs, the beginning of their Reigns, their Deaths, and places of Burial.

8. A Table of the Saxon Heptarchy, and what Counties were contained in each Kingdom.

9. A Table of the Ancient inhabitants of Brittain out of *Ptolomy* and the Roman Writers, and the names of the Counties, as now reputed, which they Inhabited.

10. An exact Catalogue of the Religious Houſes in *England* and *Wales*, their orders, Founders, &c. with the Armes of many of them trick'd in the Margin.

11. The Wives and Iſſue of the Kings of England ſince the entrance of the Danes to the year 1617.

12. A Catalogue of the Knights of the Garter, and their Coat-Armor blazoned.

13. A general Collection of all the Officers of England, with their Fees, in the Kings gift.

14. The valuations of the Livings of the Arch-Biſhops, Biſhops, and Deans, in England and Wales, and their tenths paid to the Crown.

3821. 7. A large folio containing the Armes and Quarterings of ſeveral of the Nobility of England in Colours, as alſo the ancient Pedigrees of ſeveral Worſhipful families in Yorkſhire, with their Armes.

3822. 8. A thin Volume containing Tranſcripts of Leaſes, &c. from ſeveral Abbats, Priors, or the Crown relating to Religious Houſes in Yorkſhire.

3823. 9. Tranſcripts of Leaſes and Conveyances to and from the family of Iriſtone of Altofts in Com. Ebor. in the time of Q. Elizabeth and of lands belonging to Sir Rob. Knolls's Hoſpital in Pontefract, Com. Ebor.

3824, 3825. 10. 11. Two Volumes of Original Letters writ to and from *George*, *Gilbert*, and *Edward* Earls of Shrewsbury, and the noble Anceſtors of the Families of *Cavendiſh* of *Devonſhire*, and New-Caſtle, the Lady Arabella Stuart, and other eminent perſons in the Courts of Q. *Elizabeth*, and K. James I.

3826, 8327. 12. 13. As many original Letters from eminent perſons of the Nobility and Gentry as will compoſe two Volumes more.

3828. 14. A Volume of Treatiſes and Original Letters relating to *Mary* Q. of Scots, containing the MS-Tracts writ in defence of that Queens right of Succeſſion to the Crown of England, together with an Anſwer to the Biſhop of Roſs's defence of Q. *Mary*. The proceedings at that unfortunate Queens Trial. An original of the French Embaſſadors memorial exhibited to Q. *Elizabeth* and her Council to ſtay the Execution of that Queen, and the replies to it. A Copy of the Commiſſion for the Execution of that Queen, and ſeveral other Letters and papers relating to the Tranſactions concerning that unhappy Queen.

3829. 15. An Inventory in French of the Plate, Jewels, Houſhold Goods, &c. of *Thomas Nevil* Lord *Furnival* (1. *Henry* IV.)

3830. 16. 1. A diſcourſe of *Will.* Lord *Roos* upon his travels made into France, Spain, and Italy, written to *Tho.* Earl of *Exeter* his Grandfather, A. D. 1610.
  2. Copies of the Letters betwixt K. *Henry* VIII. and *Martin Luther* containing,
    1. A Preface of the King to all his faithful ſubjects.
    2. A Copy of the Letters *Martin Luther* ſent to the King.
    3. A Copy of the Anſwer of King *Henry* VIII. to *Martin Luther*, in Engliſh.

3831. 17. A fair MS. Life of S. *Edmund* King and Martyr, in Vellum, curiouſly writ in an elegant Latin ſtile, with the Hiſtory of his Life and Sufferings beautifully delineated on ſeveral pages in the beginning of the Book, in ancient Painting and gilding.

3832. 18. The monumental Inſcriptions and Armes in the Cathedral Church of York. This (being a thin folio bound in paſtboard and mark'd Y) was together with the above mention'd Life of S. *Edmund*, lent to an unknown perſon about A. D. 1674. and not reſtored. Who ever hath either of them is earneſtly requeſted to reſtore them, and if they be pawn'd for mony, reaſonable ſatiſfaction ſhall be given.

3833. 19. A brief Relation and memoirs of the Life of *John* Lord *Bellaſis* written and collected by his Lordſhip's Secretary *Joſhua Moone*.

3834. 20. Theſes P. *Henrici Tindal* de eo, an Deus Opt. Max. formaliter ſit Auctor Peccati; with reflections on them.

3835. 21. Index Alphabeticus Rerum Poetarum ſequentium, viz. Virgilii, Horatii, Juvenalis, Perſii, Senecæ, Martialis, Lucani.

3836. 22. A Repertory of the Records in the Exchequer.

3837. 23. The Lawes of the Marches.

3838. 24. The State of Germany, in Engliſh, about A. D. 1569.

3839. 25. The Eccleſiaſtical Laws of the Kingdom of England, ſo far as they are contained in the Parliamentary Acts of the Land, as to the Kings Supremacy.

In *Quarto*.

3840. 1. Tractatus duo de Armis ſeu Inſigniis Gentilitiis, prior per Bartolum LL.D. alter per Anonymum, cum ſcutis depictis.
  2. Fundatio & Privilegia Eccleſiæ Llandavenſis.
  3. Beda Presbyter de Vita S. Cuthberti.
  4. Anonymi cujuſdam Poetica & Myſtica expoſitio in loca aliquot Sacræ Scripturæ.

3841. 2. Duo Presbyteri Anonymi de Vitis Archiepiſcoporum Eboraci, & de Eccleſia Collegiata S. Joannis Beverlaci, quorum primus in Proſa, alter in Rhythmo.

3842. 1. The ſum of Sir *Walter Rawleigh's* Speech at his Execution.
  2. Sir *Rob. Cotton's* Letter to Sir *Edw. Mountague* An. 1621. containing a breviat of the Government and Policy of England from the Conqueſt to the 2d. of *Henry* V.
  3. Sir *Philip Sidney's* Letter to Q. *Elizabeth* concerning her Marriage with Monſieur.
  4. A large diſcourſe dedicated to Q. *Elizabeth* to perſwade her to declare her Succeſſor.
  5. A Treatiſe entitled *An Anſwer of Martin Luther to the Book of the notable Mr. Ambroſe Eathaſyn a moſt earneſt defender of Silveſter Prierit, with an expoſition of of the Viſion of Daniel* VIII. *of Antichriſt.*
  6. The Map of the Politique Government of a Kingdom.
  7. The Examination of the Doctrines of the Hugonots tending to a Pacification.

3843. 4. Sententiæ B. *Gregorii* Papæ dicentis ad ordines recepturos viz. 1. Ad Oſtiarios. 2. Ad Lectores. 3. Ad Exorciſtas. 4. Ad Acolytos. 5. Ad Subdiaconos. 6. Ad Diaconos. 7. Ad Presbyteros.
  2. Excerpta ex quodam MS. de rebus Manniæ Inſulæ, ex libro in Abbatia de Burſcough, olim Huani Epiſcopi Sodorenſis.
  3. Catalogus Epiſcoporum Eccleſiæ Sodorenſis in Inſula Manniæ, ex Chronico Regum Manniæ.
  4. Statuta & conſtitutiones Synodorum in Diœceſi in Inſula Manniæ per Rev. Patrem Simonem Sodorenſem Epiſcopum ibidem confecta & conſtituta, A. D. 1229.
  5. Chronica Regum Manniæ, & Inſularum, & quorundam Regum Angliæ, Scotiæ, & Norwegiæ, tranſcripta ex vetuſtiſſimo MS. quem D. *Rogerus Dodſworth* dedit D. *Roberto Cotton* 1621.

3844. 5. A Book for my Lord Treaſurer, ſhewing how all the Kings of England from the Conquerour to the end of Q. *Elizabeth* have made means for mony in the times of their events and neceſſities. Alſo a brief Abſtract of the Revenues of moſt of the Princes of Chriſtendom.

3845. 6. A tranſcript of an old MS. in the Cuſtody of the Dean and Chapter of York containing
  1. Chronica de exordio & progreſſu Eccleſiæ Dunelmenſis.
  2. Statuta Synodalia Eccleſiæ Eboracenſis.
  3. Several Collections of matters relating to the Church of *Dureſm*.

3846. 7. Occurrents at Court from the death of King *Henry* VIII. till the Coronation of King *Edward* VI.
  2. The Cuſtomes of Halyfax.

3847. 8. *Tomanbeius* ſive Sultanii in Ægypto imperii everſio. Tragœdia nova, auctore Georgio Salterno Briſtoienſi.

Beſides ſeveral *Curſus Philoſophici integri dictati a Regentibus Scotis in Collegio Edinburgenſi, & ad fanum Regale in Civitate S. Andreæ apud Scotos.* And 20. or 30. 4to. and 8vo. MSS. Books of various Collections on divers ſubjects in Botanicks, Pharmaceuticks, Hiſtory, Heraldry, and Philology.

MSS. of Dr. Johnſon's *own compoſing fairly Writ on Large Paper, and handſomly Bound.*

3848. 1. An Hiſtorical account of the moſt memorable Paſſages in the Lives, together with the Marriages and Iſſues of the Noble Families of *Lofetot*, *Furnival*, and *Verdon*;

In this Volume is contained the Hiſtory of the Noble Family of the *Talbots* from *Rich. Talbot* their eminent Norman Anceſtor to the life of the Lord *George Talbot* the firſt of that name and the fourth Earl of Shrewſbury, Wexford, &c. Collected from Authentick Records, &c. by *Nath. Johnſton* Dr. in Phyſick. This Volume contains 313. pages beſides the Epiſtle Dedicatory, ſeveral Draughts of Pedigrees, and a Copy of the Inventory of Plate, Jewels, and other rich Furniture belonging to *Tho.* Lord *Nevil* and *Furnival*. And a compleat Index to the whole Volume.

3849. 2. An Hiſtorical Account of the Life of *Francis Talbot* Earl of *Shrewſbury*, containing the moſt remarkable tranſactions of that Noble Lord from the Death of his Father till Aug. 17. 1555. together with the publick occurrences of State during that time. Diligently collected from original Letters, &c. by N. I. M. D.

This Volume contains 337. pages, beſides the Epiſtle Dedicatory, and a large enumeration of words in the Orthography of that Age, and the obſolete words interpreted.

3850. 3. The remains of the life of the aforeſaid *Francis* Earl of *Shrewſbury* to the year 1560. when he died. In this, as likewiſe in the preceding Volume very many remarkable tranſactions betwixt England and Scotland are treated of out of Original Letters, whereof the generality of our Hiſtorians are wholly ſilent. This compriſeth near as many pages as the laſt.

3851. 4. An Hiſtorical account of the Life of *George Talbot*, the ſecond of that name, Earl of *Shrewſbury* to the year 1587.

This Volume contains 409. pages, beſides Epiſtle, Preface, and Index.

3852. 5. The remaining parts of the Life of the ſaid Earl, as alſo an account of the Life of the Lord *Francis* Eldeſt Son of this Earl *George*. It contains 439. pages, beſides Epiſtle, and Index.

3853. 6. The Life of *Gilbert* Earl of *Shrewſbury* to the year 1608. containing 590. pages, beſides Epiſtle, and Index.

3854. 7. The remainder of the Life of *Gilbert* Earl of *Shrewſbury*, with an account of the Lady *Mary Cavendiſh* Counteſs of *Shrewſbury* his Wife, and the Marriages of his three Daughters, as alſo the Life of the Lord *Edw. Talbot* laſt Earl of *Shrewſbury* of the Houſe of *Sheffield*, and of his Brother the Hon. *Henry Talbot* Eſq.

To this Volume is annexed a compleat Pedigree of the whole Family of the *Talbots*, and of all the Houſes unto whoſe Heireſſes they were joyned in marriage, together with an Epiſtle, and copious Index, containing 410. pages.

In this and the preceeding Volume (beſides ſeveral Letters from the Correſpondents of thoſe Noble Peers, and the publick occurrences of the Engliſh Court and Kingdom) many remarkable matters are related of the eminent perſonages of the *Talbots* of *Grafton*, in which Houſe the Honours of the Earls of *Shrewſbury*, *Wexford*, *Waterford*, &c. now remain in the Perſon of his Grace *Charles* Duke of *Shrewſbury*.

3855. 8. A large Volume, in Folio, concerning the Noble Families of the Lords *D' Arcy*, *Mennil*, and *Conyers*, from the Conqueſt to the year 1675.

3856. 9. Another Volume, in Folio, of the Honourable Family of the *Saviles* in the County of York from the time of King *John* to this preſent Age.

3857. 10. An account of the ancient Family of the *Reresbies* of Thuleige in Yorkſhire.

The like is done for ſeveral other Noble and Worſhipful Families in Yorkſhire, as of the moſt Noble Earl of *Strafford*, the moſt Noble Families of the *Pierpoints* and *Fanhop*; as alſo of the *Vavaſors*, *Plumptons*, *Wortleys*, *Foljambs*, *Watertons*, and many other ſplendid Families,) all which will have their Hiſtories recorded in the Authors Antiquities of Yorkſhire, if God grant him Life to perfect them.

3858. 11. An Hiſtorical account of the Reign of King *Charles* I. eſpecially after the breaking out of the Civil War, wherein the Original, progreſs, and effects of the Civil Rebellion are more particularly explain'd from Speeches, Remonſtrances, Declarations, Meſſages, and other Tranſactions betwixt the King and his Council, and the two Houſes of Parliament, &c. rather than from Battles and Sieges. compoſed about the year 1670.

3859. 12. A ſhort account of the Reign of King *Stephen*, his Method of obtaining, and preſerving the Poſſeſſion of, the Crown. Collected out of the moſt impartial and judicious Hiſtorians of that and the ſucceeding Age.

3860. 13. An Hiſtorical Account of the moſt Illuſtrious Family of *Bruce* both of the Scotch and Engliſh Line, from the firſt of the Family of whom any Record is extant, to the perſon of the moſt Honourable *Thomas* Earl of *Aileſbury*, An. Dom. 1691.

MSS. Compiled in Order to the illuſtrating of the Antiquities of Yorkſhire.

3861. 1. A Large Volume of the Proſpects of the City of York, and ſeveral other Towns, Caſtles, Draughts of ancient Camps, Roman or Saxon Fortifications, Roman Inſcriptions, &c. As alſo the proſpects of Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, Abbies, Noblemen and Gentlemens Seats.

3862. 2. A Volume, of more than 1000. pages, of Tombs, Armes, Monumental inſcriptions, and other remarks in the Pariſh Churches, and Pariſhes in Yorkſhire, eſpecially in the Weſt-Riding. The Draughts of all which have been taken by a perſon well skill'd in Perſpective.

3863, 3864, 3865. 3, 4, 5. Three Volumes particularly of the three Ridings of Yorkſhire wherein the Armes and Inſcriptions in the Churches of the whole County, or moſt part of it, as they were before the war, are drawn, and with them the Draughts of the Seats of Noblemen, Biſhops, Abbots, Gentlemen, and Corporations, are delineated.

3866. 6. A Tranſcript of *Domeſday* Book for Yorkſhire.

3867. 7. A tranſcript of *Kirkby's* Inqueſt for Yorkſhire.

3868. 8. A particular Book of the Hiſtory and Antiquities of the Town and Caſtle of Pontefract in Yorkſhire.

3869. 9. A Tranſcript of the Coucher Book of the Priory of *Pontefract* late in the Cuſtody of *John Wentworth* of Wolley (in Com. Ebor.) Eſq.

3870. 10. An Abſtract of the Coucher Book of the Abby of *Sulby*, late in the poſſeſſion of *Charles Walmesby* of Skyner Eſq.

3871. 11. Abſtracts of moſt of the Coucher-Books of the Abbies, Priories, Cells, and other Religious Houſes, in Yorkſhire.

3872. 12. A very great Collection of original Deeds relating to the Religious Houſes, and the Nobility and Gentry of Yorkſhire.

3873. 13. A tranſcript of a MS. of *St. Loe Kniveton* of the Hiſtory of the *Vavaſor*'s of Haſlewood in the County of York.

3874. 14. A tranſcript of two MSS. of the Deeds of the ancient family of *Methem* of Methem.

3875. 15 An Abſtract of the Pedigree and Deeds of the ancient and Honourable family of the *Conſtables* of Hemlugh and Everingham.

3876. 16. Tranſcripts of the Deeds of the moſt Noble family of *Fairfax*; collected by Mr. Roger Dodſworth.

3877. 17. A tranſcript of a large Volume of the Pedigree of the moſt Noble family of *Wentworth* of Wentworth Woodhouſe in Yorkſhire, compoſed by Mr. *Rich. Gaſcoign* a learned Antiquary.

3878. 18. Alſo 5. or 6. Volumes of the Pedigrees of many Noble and Worſhipful families in England, and more particularly of Yorkſhire, extracted out of the Books of the Viſitations of *Robert Glover*, and others, in the Heralds Office.

3879. — 3928. 19. — 68. Beſides above 50. Volumes, in Folio of Tranſcripts or Extracts of the Deeds of the families of Gentlemen in Yorkſhire, or extracted out of the MSS. of Mr. Roger Dodſworth, Mr. Francis Smales, Mr. John Hopkinſon, Mr. Chriſtopher Townley, Mr. Chriſtopher Helyard, St. Loe Kniveson, Mr. Richard Gaſcoign, Mr. Archer, and many other laborious Antiquaries, who have collected any materials relating to Yorkſhire.

3929. — 3940. 69. — 80. Alſo of Medicinal Collections and Obſervations above a dozen Books.

3941. 81. An Epitome of *Laurentius*'s Anatomy with Additions from modern Anatomiſts.

3942. 82. An exact Epitome of *Sennertius*'s Inſtitutions and practice, with an Addition of what Doctor Johnſon has met with in more ancient and modern Authors.

3943. 3959. &c. 83. &c. Alſo Extracts of more than 20. MSS. of St. Theodore de Mayerne, and the moſt conſiderable matters in *Etmullerus*, and many other eminent Phyſicians.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI HONORANDI
Guilielmi Bromleii
De Bagginton in Comitatu *Warwicenſi* Armigeri
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES XXIII.

Folio.

3960. 1. A Paradox in Praiſe of King Richard the III.

3961. 2. The Tree of Common-wealth; by Edmund Dudley Eſq. late Councellor to King Henry the VII. The ſame Edmond being at the Compiling thereof Priſoner in the Tower in the firſt year of King Henry the VIII. The effect of this Treatiſe conſiſteth in three ſpecial Points, Firſt in Remembrance of God, and the Faith of his Holy Church, with the which thing every Chriſtian Prince hath need to begin. Secondly of ſome Conditions and Demeanors neceſſary in every Prince, both for his Honour and the Surety of his Continuance, Thirdly of the Tree of Common-wealth which toucheth People of every Degree of the Conditions and Demeanors which they ſhould be of.

3962. 3. The Copy of a Book ſent to the Earl of Leiceſter, Governour of the Low Countries, ſhewing how by a good and Honourable means he may attain preſently to Great Treaſure, by reducing the Gold and Silver contained in the Coynes now currant in thoſe Low Countries unto the Standard of the Coynes of Gold and Silver in England.

3963. 4. Fragmenta Regalia. Obſervations of Queen Elizabeth's Times and Favorites, by Sir Robert Naunton Maſter of the Court of Wards.

3964. 5. Index ſeu Tabula Literarum Patentium conceſſ. tempore Domini noſtri Jacobi Regis ab Anno 1. uſque ad ſextum ſui Regni.

3965. 6. Breve Trattato della Fortificatione.

3966. 7. Traité des Fortifications.

Quarto.

3967. 8. An ancient Manuſcript of the Baronage of England.

3968. 9. A Diſcourſe, with certain Reaſons to move her Majeſty to erect an Office for the Regiſtring of the Names of all the Strangers & Free Denizons inhabiting within this Realm quarterly, and to prove that the ſame is neceſſary, and may be granted with a Fee incident thereunto, and be charged upon the ſaid ſtrangers.

3969. 10. A ſmall *Pamphlet* revealing the concealment of the Revenue of threeſcore thouſand Pounds by year and upwards due unto the Crown of England, now detayned from the Queen's moſt Royal Majeſty.

3970. 11. A brief Treatiſe of Oaths exacted by Ordinaries & Eccleſiaſtical Judges to anſwer generally to all ſuch Articles or Interrogations as pleaſeth them to propound, and of their forced and conſtrained Oaths *ex Officio*, wherein is proved that the ſame are unlawful.

3971. 12. The Foreſt Laws collected, by Rich. Etherington.

3972. 13. Apparatus Belli Puritanici.

3973. 14. Relatione dello ſtato e forze di tutti li Prencipi d' Italia.

3974. 15. Relatione di Venetia fatta da D. Alfonſo della Cueva Marcheſe di Bedmar, gia Ambaſciadore per la Maeſta Catt. preſſo de Republ. hoggi Cardinale di Sancta Chieſa.

3975. 16. Inſtruttione data da D. Alfonſo de la Cueva a D. Luigi Bravo ſuo Succeſſore, circa il modo, co'l quale ſi doveva governare nella ſua Ambaſciaria, appreſſo la Repub. di Venetia.

3976. 17. Relatione dell' Iſola di Malta.

3977. 18. Relatione de Spagna fatta dal' Ill. & Ecc. Signiore Leonardo Moro Ambaſciadore Veneto preſſo il Re Cattolico del 1629.

3978. 19. Del Governo Politico di Roma.

3979. 20. Congiura fatta contra la Citta di Venetia del Capit. Giacomo Pietro con l'intelligenza del Duca d'Oſſuna Vicerè di Napoli.

3980. 21. Informatione della Giorgia data alla Santita di Noſtro Signiore Papa Urbano VIII. da Pietro della Valle il Pellegrino, l' anno 1627.

Octavo.

3981. 22. A brief Diſcourſe touching the happy Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. Dedicated in private to his Majeſty.

3982. 23. A Diſcourſe of Heraldry, and Blazonry.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
CATALOGI VARII.

CODICES VIRI REVERENDI
Joannis Ouſley
ESSEXIENSIS.

3983. 1. A Publication of Buſineſs paſſed upon the Death of K. Edward VI.

3984. 2. An Hiſtorical Relation of certain paſſages about the end of K. Edw. III. And of his Death.

3985. 3. Two Hiſtorical Tracts, out of the Book of Ely.

3986. 4. All Contributions, and their Cauſes, whether by Loane, Subſidies, or impoſition, from 1273. to 1615.

3987. 5. Warlike Ordinances ſet down for H. 8's. Journies into France, An. 1513.

3988. 6. A Collection of Records touching the Accounts between England and Scotland.

3989. 7. Preſidents proving Baronies, and Titles of Honour (created by writt) to deſcend in the direct Line to the ſole Daughter, and Heire, or to the next Coſin, and Heir Female, &c.

3990. 8. Thomas de la More Knight a French Author of the Life and Death of Edw. II. Tranſlated out of French into Latin by Walter de Suynburn.

3991. 9. Extracts out of the Records, wherein may be collected by what means the Kings of England have and may raiſe monys, written by Sir Robert Cotton Kt. and Baronett.

3992. 10. Archaion, or the High Court of Juſtice in England.

3993. 11. A General Collection of all the Offices in England, with their Fees, in the Gift of Queen Elizabeth.

3994. 12. A Treatiſe ſhewing that Peace is fitter than Warr for this Nation, and that we never got any thing by our Poſſeſſions in France, &c.

3995. 13. Two Folio's of Letters Patents from the firſt of Richard III. to the 15. of King James I.

3996. 14. Several Folio's of Enquiry (an Entryes?) from the time of Hen. III. to the 12. of K. Charles the I.

3997. 15. A Book of Lands Exchanged by Hen. VIII.

in Eſſex, and other Counties.
3998. 16. The return of the Commiſſioners appointed to ſurvey All Chappels, Chauntries, Colleges, Hoſpitals, &c. in Eſſex, in the Reign of Edw. VI.
3999. 17. A Treatiſe of Suffolk, with a Copy of the *Nomina villarum* (12. Edw. II.) for that County, and Norfolk.
4000. 18. Placita aſſiſarum in Com. Suffolciæ coram W. Retford, & H. Spignell Juſtitiariis 32. Edw. III.
4001. 19. Information of Abuſes in the Suppreſſing of Abbies.
4002. 20. Inſtitutio ordinis Garterii à Principio, uſque ad 28. Elizabeth.
4003. 21. Two large Folio's of the Pedigrees of the Barons extinct, and in being. A Folio containing the Pedigrees of all the Knights Baronetts till 1637.
4004. 22. Several other Books of Pedigrees of the Gentry in Eſſex, and other Counties.

Codices Bibliothecæ Salopienſis.

4005. 1. RAymundus de Pœnitentia, 4to.
4006. 2. B. Gregorii Liber Paſtoralis.
4007. 3. Ejuſdem Dialogi.
4008. 4. Compendium Theologicæ veritatis per Thomam Aquinatem.
4009. 5. Evangelium S. Lucæ, Latine, cum Annotationibus.
4010. 6. Jacobi Magni Sophologium.
4011. 7. Collect. ex Macrobio, & Cicerone.
4012. 8. Summa fratris Bartholomæi.
4013. 9. Evangelia S. Matthæi, & Joannis. fol.
4014. 10. Pſalterium Latine verſum ex Heb.
4015. 11. S. Joannis Apocalypſis.
4016. 12. Juliani Pomerii Prognoſtica.
4017. 13. Sententiæ Petri Pariſienſis.
4018. 14. Pſalterium Gloſſatum.
4019. 15. Roſarium Theologiæ.
4020. 16. Τριώδιον.
4021. 17. Concordantia ſuper Evangel.
4022. 18. Biblia imperfecta.
4023. 19. S. Hieronymi Epiſtolæ.
4024. 20. Scholaſtica Hiſtoria ex S. Bibliis.
4025. 21. Hymni ſelecti ſecundum Veterem Muſicam compoſiti.
4026. 22. Hugo de Vienna ſuper Apocalypſ.
4027. 23. Biblia Latina.
4028. 24. Flores Poetarum.
4029. 25. Liber Sapientiæ cum Annot.
4030. 26. B. Gregorii Paſtoral. alter. Edit.
4031. 27. Conſtitutiones Civiles.

Tres Codices Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Wellenſis.

4032. 1. AN Eſſay to the Primitive Language, proving it to be the Chineſe, by John Webb Eſq. fol.
4033. 2. A Book in the Chineſe Language, 8vo.
4034. 3. Iſidorus Peluſiota, fol.

D. Ricardi Brideoake Armigeri de Ledwell in Comitatu Oxon.

4035. 1. GOweri Confeſſio Amantis, Fol. magn.
4036. 2. S. Biblia Vulg. 4to.
4037. 3. S. Biblia Vulg. 8vo.
4038. 4. Lex Angliæ Municipalis, Topice tractata, Sermone Gallico, per Statham. 4to.
4039. 5. Tenuræ, &c. Lingua Gallica, 4to.
4040. 6. Regis Edw. III. Præcepta, &c. 4to.

D. Franciſci Maſhami Eſſexienſis.

4041. 1. THe Earl of Briſtol's Anſwer to certain Articles exhibited againſt him in Parliament by the Duke of Buckingham, with a Relation of his Cariage here, as alſo in Spain, and other places, when he was employ'd about the Match.
4042. 2. The Life of King Edward II. in Verſe, written by Sir Francis Hubert.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI SPECTABILIS
GUALTERI CHETWYNDI
De Ingeſtria in Comitatu *Staffordienſi* Armigeri
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES XXII.

4043. 1. A Tranſcript of Mr. Sampſon Erdeſwick's Survey of Staffordſhire.

4044. 2. The firſt draught of a Survey of Pitchil hundred in Staffordſhire, not quite finiſhed, (with a Collection of fair drawings of all the Monuments, &c. in the ſaid hundred) by Walter Chetwynd Eſq.

4045. 3. Two Books, in Folio, being Collections of Deeds &c. towards the Hiſtory of Pitchill hundred, one of them having a Tranſcript of Domeſday Book ſo far as concerns Staffordſhire.

4046. 4. A Book in large Paper of Mr. William Burton's own Hand, with the following Inſcription: Inſcriptio ſive Collectio Genealogiarum variarum compilatarum ex optimorum & probatiſſimorum Genealogorum & aliorum ſcriptis & Collectionibus, viz. Sampſonis Erdeſwick de Sandon Com. Stafford. Roberti Glover Somerſet Heraldi, Ric. St. George Norroy Regis Armorum, Hen. Ferrers de Baddeſley-Clinton Com. Warw. Rich. Charles Lancaſter Heraldi, & aliorum nonnullorum, ſtudio & Labore Will. Burton Lindliaci Leiceſtrenſis morantis apud Fald juxta Tutbury Com. Staff. 1612.

4047. 5. Another Book of Pedigrees of Mr. Burton's hand, without any Title.

4048. 6. Another MS. of Mr. Burton's hand containing Deeds and Pedigrees of his own Family and Relations.

4049. 7. Mr. Burton's printed Antiquities of Leiceſterſhire, interleaved, with many Additions and Alterations in his own hand.

4050. 8. A large MS. intituled the Antiquities of Leiceſterſhire drawn from Mr. Burton's Book, with great Additions and amendments by Walter Chetwynd of Ingeſtre Eſq. fairly written.

5051. 9. A Book of Pedigrees in Mr. Ferrers of Baddeſley's hand.

4052. 10. A Book, in Folio, containing the Names of the Gentry of England and Wales, in Alphabetical order, with the Blazon of their Coats of Armes.

4053. 11. A Collection of Pedigrees, by Mr. Richard Bagott.

4054. 12. A large Parchment Roll in a good Letter written Temp. R. Hen. IV. of the Rents within England belonging to the Lord Audley.

4055. 13. Another Roll containing the Pedigree of Audley, with a Collection out of Hiſtorians of the Atchievements of that family.

4056. 14. Memoirs written of an Embaſſy into France. They begin at May 26. 1610 and end June 20. 1612. fol. about 2. Quires of Paper; it Treats of the Occurrences in that Court for a time.

4057. 15. Caxton's Chronicle.

4058. 16. A fair Vellum MS. fol. It Begins; Incipit Prologus Beati Hieronymi Patr. in expoſitione Ezechielis Prophetæ, and ends; Explicit Expoſitio Beati Hieronymi Patris ſuper Ezechielem.

4059. 17. Viſiones & Prophetiæ Sanctæ Hildegardis, fol. Vellum.

4060. 18. A large folio of a ſmall Letter. It begins; In honore Sanctæ & Individuæ Trinitatis, &c. incipit Liber qui vocatur Catholicon quem frater Joannes de Janua de ordine Fratrum Prædicatorum fecit & compilavit ad inſtructionem & utilitatem illorum qui Grammaticam ſcientiam ſtudere frequentant, cujus animæ, &c. Vellum.

4061. 19. A large folio of a ſmall Letter, with Notes or Gloſs in the Margin of a later hand, It begins; Incipit Concordia diſcordantium Canonum, ac primum de jure Conſtitutionis Naturæ & Humanæ. Vellum.

4062. 20. A Book of Statutes in a fair old hand Latin. It begins with Magna Charta, and ends with Novæ Conſtitutiones de Forreſta. Vellum.

4063. 21. A Bible, 8vo. in a very ſmall Letter. Vellum.

4064. 22. A little Book in a ſmall hand not very legible, without a Title, the Title of the Chapters of the firſt Book are De Simonia. De magiſtris & ne aliquid exigatur pro licentia docendi. De Judæis, Saracenis, & Paganis. De Hæreticis & fautoribus ipſorum, & ordinatis ab eis. De Schiſmaticis, & ordinatis ab eis. De Apoſtatis.

The reſt are all Miſſals and Offices, and not old.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Bibliothecæ Sionenſis,
AB INCENDIO
Londinienſi A. D. 1666. *vix ereptæ*,
CATALOGUS
Continens Codices LXVIII.

4065. 1. JOan. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ ad Populum Antiochenum, fol.

4066. 2. Ægidius Romanus de regimine Principum, fol. Charactere Majori.

4067. 3. Id. fol. Charactere minuſculo.

4068. 4. Catalogus Hæreticorum, cujus pars prior Epiphanii ſummaria continet verbatim, ſequentia excerpta ſunt ex aliis auctoribus.
Epiſtola Synodi Nicaënæ 1. ad Eccleſiam Alexandrinam.
Germani Patriarchæ Conſtantinop. Liber ad Anthimum Diaconum de Synodis & Hæreſibus.
Methodii Patriarchæ Conſtantinop. ordo de iis recipiendis qui vario modo & varia ætate abnegarunt.
Ejuſdem Oratio in illius gratiam, qui Ethnicorum erroribus abductus dein ad Eccleſiam rediit.
Ejuſdem alia Oratio pro illis qui redeunt ad Eccleſiam.
Nicephori Patriarchæ Conſtantinopol. Chronographia.
Abrenunciatio Agarenorum cum ad fidem Romanam veniunt.
Abrenunciatio Armenorum cum ad fidem Romanam redeunt.
Epiſtola S. Leonis ad Flavianum Epiſcopum Conſtantinop.
Epiſtola Nicephori Patriarchæ Conſtantinop. ad Leonem III. Papam.
Ejuſdem Diſcrimen inter Imaginem Chriſti & Crucem, undecim ſyllogiſmis expoſitum.
Ejuſdem Apologeticus, ſuper Schiſmatibus propter Imagines ad Eccleſiam Univerſalem.
Eclogæ variarum ſententiarum Vet. Teſt. de S. Trinitate, & de Incarnatione.
Quomodo recipiendus ſit Judæus ad fidem Chriſti.
Amplior forma receptionis Judæi ad fidem Chriſti;
Abjuratio Mohammedanorum.
Sermo de Nuptiis.
Baſilii Imperatoris Leges aliquot.
Novellæ Leonis Imp. Porphyrogen.
Photii Hiſtorica Synopſis ad Leonem Imp. fol.

4069. 5. Miſſale ad uſum Sarum, fol.

4070. 6. Suetonius Tranquillus de vitis Cæſarum.
Genealogia Regum Francorum.
Vita Caroli Magni ab Eginhardo Capellano ejus, fol.

4071. 7. Hugonis Broughton Lexicon Sacrum continens Hebræa quæ N. T. donat Hellade propria illius manu ſcriptum. fol.

4072. 8. Anonymi cujuſdam Tractatus de Natura Animalium, cum fig. nitidiſſimis, 4to.

4073. 9. Jo. Lateburii Com. in Threnos Jeremiæ, fol.

4074. 10. A Brief Abſtract, Expoſition, and Demonſtration of all Parts, Terms, and things belonging to a ſhip, and the Practicke of Navigation, by H. M. fol.

4075. 11. Bernardus contra Hæreſes Pet. Abaelardi.
Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ aliquot Notabiliores.
Devotiſſimæ Salutationes B. M. Virginis, cum Meditationibus mixtis inter eas quæ totam Vitam B. V. & progreſſum continent ab incunabulis ad aſſumptionem.
Meditatio B. Anſelmi de tota Vita hominis uſque ad mortem, 4to.

4076. 12. Parabolæ Salmonis, cum Gloſſa; Directorium Paſtorale. 4to.

4077. 13. Jo. Damaſceni Lib. 4. de Orthodoxa fide.
S. Auguſtini Retractationum Lib. 2.
Ejuſdem de vera Religione Lib.
De Fide ad Petrum.
De Natura Boni, adv. Manichæos.
De Laude Charitatis.
De Eccleſiaſticis Dogmatibus.
De Igne Purgatorio.
De mirabilibus Sacræ Script.
De moribus Eccleſiæ, &c.
Ric. de S. Victore Tractatus de fide, fol.

4078. 14. S. Auguſtini de Civ. Dei lib. 22.
Ejuſdem de Trinitate lib. 15. fol.

4079. 15. Sermones Dominicales per totum Annum, à Vicario Magd. apud Oxon. fol.

4080. 16. Bartholomei Florarii Memoriale Virtutum & Vitiorum, 4to.

4081. 17. A Diſcourſe touching Auricular Confeſſion, in the Northern Dialect.
The Paſſion of our Saviour, out of Nicodemus's Pſeudo-Goſpel.
A Legend of the Virgin Mary's ſorrows, as ſuppoſed to be revealed by her to St. Bernard in a Dialogue with him.
A Treatiſe of Knowing a man's ſelf, all written about Edw. III's time, 4to.

4082. 18. The Old Teſt. and Apocrypha, in Engliſh, very ancient, fol.
4083. 19. Biblia Lat. complectens Novi Veteriſque libros omnes, cum 2. lib. Macchabæorum, 8vo.
4084. 20. The New Teſt. with all the Epiſt. and Leſſons of the old Law, *as yet bee rad in the Chyrche*, 8vo.
4085. 21. Philoſophiæ Naturalis Peripateticæ Syſtema, per Anonymum, cum Cap. uno aut altero Metaph. de Deo, & Angelis, &c. Quibus adjungitur ejuſdem de quibuſdam Anni feſtivitatibus tractatus, fol.
4086. 22. Jo. Andreæ Additiones in 5. lib. Decretalium, fol.
4087. 23. Suetonius Tranquillus de vitis Cæſarum, 4to.
4088. 24. Pſalterium Lat. fol.
4089. 25. Alchymia G. Riplaii, in Engl. Verſe, fol.
4090. 26. Sir George Ripley's Medulla Philoſophiæ: A Chymical treatiſe in Engl. fol.
4091. 27. Part of Geoffrey Chaucer's Poem of his Canterbury Tale, 4to.
4092. 28. Victorinus Bythner's Heb. Gram in Engl. His Dictionary containing an Engliſh Explication of all the Hebrew. and Chaldee words in the Bible, written with his own hand, fol.
4093. 29. Sir George Riplay's 12. Gates of Alchymy, in Engl. Verſe, fol.
4094. 30. Damaſceni, ([illegible]) Collectio è quibuſdam Vet. Philoſophis de natura & proprietatibus Animalium, 4to.
4095. 31. Orationale, Græce, 24.
4096. 32. Evangeliſtarium, 4to.
4097. 33. Alcoranus Elegantiſſime ſcriptus, Charactere ampliori, fol.
4098. 34. Poematum Syntagma Arabico-Perſicum, 4to.
4099. 35. Theologia Mohammedica, ſeu de ipſo Mohammede, doctrinæ Alcoranicæ partibus quamplurimis, ſucceſſoribus ejus proximioribus, &c. Carmine tradita, 4to.
4100. 36. Hiſtoriæ Abi Gaphar Tabarii pars, 4to.
4101. 37. Hiſtoriæ AlTabari pars altera, 4to.
4102. 38. Hiſtoria AlTabari pars tertia, quæ agit de rebus Biblicis, Perſicis, &c. 4to.
4103. 39. Urbis Hieroſolymitanæ, & Montis Sionis deſcriptio, Arabice, 4to.
4104. 40. Ahmedis Alexandreis, fol.
4105. 41. Alcoranus pulcherrime exaratus, 4to.
4106. 42. Expoſitio ſenſus & rerum in Alcorano, 4to.
4137. 43. Annales Hiſtoriæ Turcicæ ab Oſmanno primo eorum Imperatore uſque ad regnum Bajazetis Mohammedis Magni Filii, 4to.
4108. 44. Lexicon Arabicum, 4to.
4109. 45. Muſlar Saha, 4to.
4110. 46. Mutavaſiz, 4to.
4111. 47. Tractatus Armenica lingua conſcriptus, 4to.
4112. 48. Surata una Alcorani, fol.
4113. 49. Boſtan, hortus politicus, Perſice & Turcice, cum Scholiis, 4to.

Cod. MSS. Incompacti.

4114. 50. Obſervationes ad [illegible] Cometæ nuper exorti, factæ Oxoniæ, fol.
4115. 51. Tractatus Chymicus Anonymi cujuſdam, fol.
4116. 52. Mr. Cotton's Anſwer to the Queſtions propounded by the Miniſters of New-England, fol.
4117. 53. A Diſcourſe of the matters of the Exchange betwixt Flanders and England, fol.
4118. 54. The Diſcovery of 100. miles in Pamonkay River, and 40. miles within the River of Mattapanient, with the uſages and entertainments of the Salvages, made in the month of January 1608. fol.
4119. 55. Almæ Curiæ Spirituales; Earumque Numerus, Miniſtri, & Proceſſus, pro rebus & cauſis ibidem, per ſtatos dies legales ſive Juridicos, tractandis ſecundum hodiernum uſum, Anno Chriſti 1597. de novo recognitæ & exſcriptæ, fol.
4120. 56. The ſeveral Arguments in the laſt Parliament concerning the Liberty of the perſon of every Freeman made by Sir D. Diggs, Mr. Littleton, Mr. Selden, Sir E. Coke, fol.
4121. 57. The Priſoner's Petition, or, Impriſonment of mens Bodies for Debt, as the Caſe now ſtands in England, is againſt the Law of God, the Rule of Juſtice, the Law of Conſcience, the Practice of other Countries, the Creditor's own profit, and to the prejudice of King and Common-wealth, fol.
4122. 58. An abſtract of the yearly value of the Glebe, Tythes, and caſual profits (communibus annis) of the ſeveral Parſonages and Vicarages in London and the Liberties thereof, given in to the King and Councel 1636. fol.
4123. 59. Certain proper, neceſſary, and profitable Notes concerning the Oath, Office, and orderly proceedings of an High-Sheriff, and his Under-Sheriff in any Shire within England and Wales, newly and truly written out An. 1597. fol.
4124. 60. Bernard Earl of Treves his treatiſe of Alchymy, fol.
4125. 61. Analytica, ſive Ars bene inveniendi in Mathematicis, fol. per Nath. Torperly.
4126. 62. Thomæ Hariotti, Artis poſthumæ Corrector Analyticus, fol. per Nath. Torperly.
4127. 63. Joannis Bulkleii Monenſis Circuli Quadraturæ Excogitatio, fol.
4128. 64. A General Collection of all the Offices in England, with their Fees in the Queens Gift, fol.
4129. 65. Memorand. with relation to her Majeſties Treaſurer at War in the Low-Countries, fol.
4130. 66. An Examination of the Popiſh Deſcriptions of Uſury made uſe of by Dr. Fenton and others, fol.
4131. 67. The Uſurer Reformed, Or, a treatiſe tending to the reſtraint of immoderate Intereſt, jointly with the inconveniencies thereupon depending, fol.

In Chartis Solutis.

4132. 68. Guil. Laud Archiepiſc. Cant. Sententia de S. Barnabæ Epiſtola Jo. Ger. Voſſio Editionem ejuſdem *meditanti* miſſa 1639.
The D. of Buckingham's Anſwer to the rude Soldiers.
The E. of Strafford's Defence.
A Character of Biſhop Williams.
An Abſtract of the Articles of a treaty with Spain.
Shah Abbas King of Perſia his Letters Patent for a free Trading with Chriſtian Princes.
Articles agreed upon between the Commiſſioners of England and France on the Marriage of Charles I. with Henrietta Maria.
Articles ſworn to by King James in the preſence of Gondomar towards the Match with the Infanta of Spain.
Weſton's tryal for the Murder of Sir Tho. Overbury.
Lord Keeper Bacon's Letter to the Houſe of Lords when Charg'd with Bribery 1620.
Declarations and Remonſtrances of King Charles I. and his Houſes of Parliament.
Guſtavus Adolphus's Pedigree, and Title to the Kingdom of Sweden.
Excerpta quædam è tractatione Domino Dunſtano Archiepiſcopo Cant. falſo adſcripta.
Clementis PP. VIII. Epiſtola ad Archi-Presbyterum Angl. anno 1602. de tuenda pace inter Clericos ſeculares & ſacerdotes Societatis Jeſu, &c.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI
JURE PATRIO CONSULTISSIMI
Guilielmi Wright Armig.
IN CURIA CIVITATIS
OXONIENSIS ANTECESSORIS
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES XXII.

4133. 1. A Journal of the Paſſages and proceedings in the Parliament holden at Weſtminſter in the 3d. year of K. Charles I. begun March 17. and the firſt Seſſion thereof ending June 26. A. D. 1628. but this Journal ends on Saturday June 14. 'Tis a thick Folio fairly written on Paper, on a leaſe at the beginning are theſe Notes: *This was the Book of Sir Bulſtrode Whitlock. Note, the Book call'd Ephemeris Parliamentaria contains many of theſe Speeches, but is not near ſo full or correct.*

4134. 2. A treatiſe of the Star-Chamber, divided into three parts; the firſt concerning the Court it ſelf, the Judges, Officers and Miniſters thereof; The ſecond concerning the Juriſdiction of the ſame; The third concerning the courſe of the ſaid Court in what form cauſes are proceeded in and there determined. A Paper folio.

4135. 3. A Folio fairly written in Paper containing 126. leaves, in which are the forms of ſeveral Commiſſions, Leaſes, Indentures, and other Deeds.

4136. 4. Law Caſes in French during the 20. 21. and 22. years of the Reign of King James I. folio, containing 322. leaves.

4137. 5. A Collection of Caſes of the ſame nature for 15. 16. 17. and 18. Jacob. I. folio, containing 260. leaves.

4138. 4139. 6. 7. Two Folio's being part of a Law-Dictionary with references to Statutes, Caſes, &c. for the Letters D. E.

4140. 8. Fleta de legibus Angliæ. Hic liber manu recentiori deſcriptus continet tantum duos primos libros, fol.

4141. 9. An Abſtract of Law-Preſidents, digeſted according to Alphabetical order. Folio containing 77. leaves.

4142. 10. A Collection of Caſes relating to Copy-holds during the reigns of K. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth. Folio containing 264. leaves.

4133. 11. A treatiſe concerning Tenures, and Services, ſuch as Knights Service, Homage, Ward, Marriage, Relief, &c. fol.

4144. 12. Viſus Franci plegii, una cum Curia Baron. Henrici Norreys Armig. & Suſannæ Uxoris ejus, & Thomæ Gildred Generoſi Firmariorum Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ S. Petri Weſtmonaſt. Maner. & libertat. de *Iſlip* cum membris in Com. Oxon. tent. per *Thomam Bird* Seneſchallum annis 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. per Carolum Holloway Arm. Seneſchallum, annis 20. 21. 22. Jac. 1. 2. & 3. Car. I.

Quædam ex Rotulis Curiæ Baron. Præſidentis & Scholarium Coll. D. Mariæ Magd. Oxon. de *Stanlake* 16. & 21. Jacobi I. fol.

4145. 13. La Somme appellé Mirroir des Juſtices; vel Speculum Juſtitiariorum factum per Andream Horn qui claruit ſub Regno Edw. I. Hic liber in Gallica lingua ſcriptus continet fol. 155. 4to. In f. 2. hæc habetur notula. Iſte liber tranſcriptus fuit ex antiqua copia Franciſci Tate Armigeri, collatione & examinatione inde facta cum veteri Manuſcripto remanente in Coll. Sancti Bened. in Acad. Cantabrigienſi.

4146. 14. An Abridgment of Law Caſes, in old French, Quarto.

4147. 15. A Collection of Law Caſes out of the Records in French, 4to.

4148. 16. Another Volume of the ſame nature, 4to.

4149. 17. Some Reports and Precedents digeſted into Common places, 4to.

4150. 18. An Abridgment of the Statutes, in Alphabetical order, 8vo.

4151. 19. Liber Membran. antiqua manu ſcriptus, literis majoribus deauratis, continens

1. Magnam Chartam.
2. Chartam de libertatibus foreſtæ.
3. Proviſiones de Merton.
4. Statuta de Merleberg.
5. Statuta Weſtmonaſt. prim.
6. Statuta Glouceſtriæ.
7. Explanationes Glouceſtriæ.
8. Statuta Weſtmonaſterii II.
9. Statuta apud Wynton, edita.
10. Articulos eorundem Statutorum.
11. Statutum Weſtmonaſt. III.
12. Statutum de vocatis ad Warram.
13. Statutum de defenſione Juris.
14. Statutum de homagio participum.
15. Statutum de Bigamis.
16. Statutum de Conjuncto feoffamento.
17. Statutum de finibus.
18. Statutum de finibus, & attornatis.
19. Statutum de wardis, & releviis.
20. Statutum *quo warranto* novum.
21. Statutum *quo warranto* ultimum.
22. Statuta de Juratoribus, & de Religioſis.
23. Diſtrictiones de Scaccario.
24. Statutum *Circumſpecte agatis.*
25. Statutum de prohibitionibus.
26. Viſum Franci plegii.
27. Modum faciendi Homagium.
28. Statutum de protectionibus non allocatis.
29. Calumpniandi eſſonia modum.
30. Prærogativam Regis.
31. Extenta Maneriorum.
32. Statutum de libertatibus perquirendis.
33. Statutum de antiquo dominio Coronæ.
34. Statutum Eborac.

4152. 20. Formulæ quorundam brevium. Liber membran. 24to.

4153. 21. An ancient terrier of Pansfeld Priory in Eſſex. In Parchment.

4154. 22. Rentale D. Thomæ Goldwell Prioris Eccl. Chriſti Cantuar. de Prioratu de Panfeld in Com. Eſſex. 29. Hen. VIII. Rotulus membranaceus.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
PHILOSOPHI EGREGII
Edvardi Tyſoni M.D.
Et Collegii Medicorum *Londinienſium* Socii
CATALOGUS.

Continens CODICES XXVI.

In *Folio.*

4155. 1. A MS. in Vellum Containing these Treatiſes.

De Urinis.

Hippocratis lib. de Aquis ſeu de Urinis, Gallice.

Liber Galeni de Symptomatibus Mulierum, Lingua Gallica.

Practica Magiſtri Rogerii de Baronio de febribus, & ipſarum Symptomatibus.

Parva ſumma Magiſtri Rogerii de Baronio de Exhibitione Medicinarum Laxativarum, atque Opiatarum, & de Colagogis, Flegmagogis, Melagogis, Aquis Medicinalibus, Sirupis, Oleis; necnon Cliſteribus, Peſſariis, atque ſuppoſitoriis.

Summa Platearii quæ dicitur *circa Inſtans*; & eſt de Gradibus & Virtutibus Herbarum.

Summa Magiſtri Platearii quæ dicitur *Amicum inducit.*

Antidotarius Nicolai.

Synonyma ſeu Expoſitiones Herbarum, florum, &c. in prædicto Antidotario contentorum, per Ordinem Alphabeti.

Summa quæ docet quid pro quo.

4156. 2. Opus de Proprietatibus Rerum Religioſi Patris, Fratris Bartholomæi Anglici de Ordine Fratrum Minorum.

4157. 3. De Febribus.

De Morbis Mulierum.

4158. 4. Miſcellanea ex nonnullis Medicorum libris Excerpta, quæ inchoata ſunt anno 1609. per Georgium Albeyon, M. D.

4159. 5. Ægidii Carmina de Urinis, cum Commentariis Anonymi.

To diſcerne the Urine of Men from Women, and from Beaſts, after the Doctrine of Mr. John Tylle.

Signa diſtinguentia dominium humorum; cum aliis Opuſculis de Semiotica parte Medicinæ, &c.

In Curatione hominum dyſcraſiatorum & infirmorum habere debes in mente has Conſiderationes ſequentes.

Compilatio Joannis Pore de Inghym. Continet Materiam Medicam, Alphabetice.

Alphabetica Enumeratio Morborum, cum ſuis Remediis.

Practica Magiſtri Joannis de Newark, ſc. Joannis de Arden.

Theſaurus Pauperum Petri Hiſpani.

Materiæ Medicæ, ſeu ſimplicium Alphabetica Enumeratio cum ipſorum virtutibus, in fine additur, Explicat per J. in feſto Agnes, An. 1861.

Notabilia Excerpta de libro febrium Ferrarii.

Alphabetica Synonyma, Arabica ſc. & Latina.

Alphabetica ſecunda.

Synonyma Pantegni, ubi Nomen Latinum ante Arabicum.

Expoſitio nominum Arabicorum per librum Can. Almanſorii, in fine additur, explicant Synonyma Avicennæ, Amen.

Medicinæ ducentes digeſtiva ad Caput, ſeu Capiti conferentes.

De Medicamentis ſeu rebus Capiti nocentibus.

4160. 6. MSS. Of Receipts and Cures Chirurgical and Medicinal, with an Index of the Diſeaſes.

4161. 7. Of Urines.

A Book of Surgery wrote in the year 1392. after the Council of my worthy Maſter Lanfranke divided into three Parts. The firſt of Anatomy. The ſecond of Wounds, Impoſthumes, Diſlocations, and Fractures of Bones. The third the Antidotary of Surgery. Of Urines.

An Anatomical figure of the Parts of the Body with printed directions, in Engliſh.

A treatiſe of Chymiſtry, and Pharmacy, in Engliſh.

A Collection of various Receipts.

Aſtrological Obſervations.

A treatiſe of Chirurgery tranſlated into Engliſh out of Latine from Henr. de Amanda villa the French Kings Surgeon.

A Promiſcuous Collection of various Receipts both Medicinal and Chirurgical.

A Printed Anatomical figure to ſhew the Parts of man, *in ſitu.*

Quarto.

4162. 8. Apuleius de Virtutibus Herbarum.

. . . . De Animalibus.

MS. Vetus, in Pergameno, in litera quadrata, figuris Herbarum & Animalium vivis Coloribus depictis.

4163. 9. ΛΕΞΕΙΔΙΑ ἰατρικά, ſeu quorundam vocabulorum Explicationes ex veterum & Neotericorum ſcriptis per Georgium Albeyon M. D. 1618.

4164. 10. Theodori Mayerne Turquet. Praxis Medica.

4165. 11. A MS. In Vellum, containing a Collection of Receipts for ſeveral Diſeaſes.

A Latine tract wrote in an obſcure hand, that begins thus: *Theiſe ben the veynes to latte wone a Man blod for dyverſe Evelis.*

A Collection of Receipts and Charmes for ſeveral Diſeaſes.

Tractatus Latinus continens formulas Remediorum ad varios morbos.

Alphabetica Enumeratio ſimplicium Medicinalium.

4166. 12. Annotationes quædam ex ſex libris Enarrationum Franciſci Vaticolæ. Alphabetice, per Georg. Albeyon, 1611.

4167. 13. A MS. of Simon Owen de Kingſton Surgeon, 1544.

Of Urines.

Of Urines by Lambert who ſtudyed at Oxon.

Receipts of ſeveral Diſeaſes, ſome in Engliſh, ſome in Latine.

4168. 14. A MS. of Adam Norwood Cantabrig. containing ſeveral Copies of Verſes and Recipes of Sir Theodore Mayerne.

4169. 15. A MS. of Lawrence Halſtead.

Praxis Medica.

A Collection of Receipts.

4170. 16. Vade Mecum, a Common place Book of Diſeaſes; ſome Latine, ſome Engliſh.

4171. 17. A MS. of Adam Norwood.

A Collection of Receipts, and formes of Medicines.

4172. 18. A MS. in Vellum, in old Engliſh, of the virtues of all the Simples uſed in Phyſick.

4173. 19. Several Receipts to cure all Wounds, In Vellum.

4174. 20. A treatiſe containing the whole Rules of Phyſick and Chirurgery, MS. Vetus.

4175. 21. A MS. of John Smith, containing Receipts for all diſeaſes; and Methods of Cure, with an Index.

4176. 22. A MS. of George Albeyon, De victus ratione in febribus Canones generales & Diæta febricitantium.

De Conferentibus & Nocentibus.

—De Formula Remediorum.

4177. 23. A MS. of John Smith de Puckfield in Laxfield in Com. Suffolk who lived in Queen Eliz. time.

A Book of Receipts for ſeveral Diſeaſes.

4178. 24. [illegible], Pharmaca ad unamquamque Corporis partem concinnata breviter complectens, medicari volenti apprime neceſſarium. Opera & induſtria G. Albeyon M. D. congeſtum, 1634.

4179. 25. A MS. of John Davenant. A Collection of Receipts.

4180. 26. Oxonienſis & Cantabrigienſis Academiæ, necnon Collegiorum quæ in iiſdem nunc reperiuntur, inſignium etiam honoris eorundem, quotque Studioſi ibidem Colleg. ſuſtentantur ſumptibus brevis & aperta Deſcriptio, Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri & Domino D. Jo. Whitgift Archiepiſcopo Cantuarienſi conſecrata à Symone Bibens Lambethenſi, 1592.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Edvardi Browne M. D.
LONDINIENSIS
CATALOGUS.

Continens CODICES XXVIII.

In Folio.

4181. 1. A Genealogical account of the Chief Families of *Norfolk*.
4182. 2. A Genealogical account of the chief Families of *Suffolk*.
4183. 3. Pſalterium antiquum imperfectum.
4183. 4. Procli Elementa Theologica.
4185. 5. Modo breve aprender la lingua Vizcayna compueſto per Rafael Micoleta Presbytero de Bilbao, 1653.

In Quarto.

4186. 6. An Hiſtorical and Geographical deſcription of *Norfolk*.
4187. 7. An Hiſtorical and Geographical deſcription of *Suffolk*.
4188. 8. Thomæ Nortoni Ordinale.
4189. 9. The Golden rotation, converſion, circulation, purification, and concatenation of the Elements, written in *French* by an Anonymous Author, and tranſlated into *Engliſh* by *Arthur Dee*.
4190. 10. A ſhort Diary of the Conferences and Proceedings in the Treaty at *London* 1604. between the High and Mighty Prince *James* by the Grace of God King of *Great Britain*, &c. *Philip* III. King of *Spain*, and *Albertus* and *Iſabella* Arch-Dukes of *Auſtria*, Dukes of *Burgundy*, &c.
4191. 11. Arca Arcanorum, abſtruſæ Hermeticæ ſcientiæ ingreſſum, progreſſum, coronidem exponens, verbis apertiſſimis ex celeberrimis Auctoribus collecta, & antehac à nemine in hac Methodo diſtributa: Opera & ſtudio Arthuri Dee, magni Imperatoris totius Ruſſiæ Archiatri.
4192. 12. Georgii Riplæi Elixir magnum; Ejuſdem Philorſium; & Medulla Alchymiæ. The Concordance of the Sayings of *Guido* and *Raymund*; with divers other fragments of the ſame Author.
4193. 13. The Work of *Dickenſon*; an Hermetical Poem.
4194. 14. Rogeri Baconi verbum abbreviatum.
4195. 15. Le vraye manducation de la Chair de Chriſt, & du Brunage de ſon ſang, en ſa ſainćte Cene.
4196. 16. Le Mirrour des Anabaptiſtes.
4197. 17. Des Signes marveilleux qui devoyent preceder de ſecond Advenement de Jeſ. Chriſt.
4198. 18. Methodus quam obſervat in Humani Corporis Anatome, excellentiſſimus & expertiſſimus vir Antonius Molinettus, Medicinæ Practicæ & Theoreticæ Profeſſor primarius Patavii.
4199. 19. Poemata varia Italica.
4200. 20. Relatione della Republica di Venetia, fatta dal Marcheſe di Bedmar.
4201. 21. Speculum Philoſophiæ Joannis Daſtini.
4202. 22. Guilielmi Scoti Medici Watlingtonienſis celeberrimi liber de differentiis Urinarum.
4203. 23. Brevis Animalium adumbratio, ad mentem, & methodum Peripateticorum.
4204. 24. Theriaca divina Benedicti.

In Octavo.

4205. 25. Anonymus de inveſtigatione Cauſarum.
4206. 25. Alcoranus, Arabice.
4207. 27. Aſtrologica quædam Joannis Dee.
4208. 28. Baronum de Eure Hiſtoria Genealogica.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI ILLUSTRIS
Henrici S. *Georgii* Militis
Fecialis Principis titulo *Clarentii*.
CATALOGUS.
Continens Codices XXXI.

4209. 1. TEnures of Yorkſhire. A. 1.

4210. 2. Pleadings of ſeveral Counties, in divers Kings Reigns. A. 2.

4211. 3. Collectanea ex Evidentiis Edvardi Griffin de Braibrook in Com. Northampt. Mil. Baln. A. 4.

4212. 4. Collectanea ex Inquiſitionibus temp. Hen. III. & Ed. I. vocat. Teſta de Nevill. A. 5.

4213. 5. Extracts out of Wills in the Prerogative Office. A. 8.

4214. 6. Perſons buried in ſeveral Churches London. Eſcaetria temp. Ed. III. A. 9.

4215. 7. Abbatiarum Fundatio. A. 10.

4216. 8. Records taken out of Doomſday book concerning the Family of Clifford. A. 11.

4217. 9. Valuation of Religious Houſes.
Wills of King Hen. VI. and King Hen. VIII.
Hiſtory of Scotland, from 1436. to 1561. by John Leſlie Biſhop of Roſs. A. 12.

4218. 10. Antient Records of Cambridgeſhire, Huntingdon, York, and Lincoln. A. 13.

4219. 11. The Title of Scotland to the Crown of England. Proverbs and Aphoriſms of King James I. A. 14.

4220. 12. Coins and Eſſays.
Valuation of Religious Houſes, with ſome Parliamentary Proceedings. A. 15.

4221. 13. Renunciation of King Richard II.
Calendar of Records in the Tower from Hen. III. to Edw. IV. A. 16.

4222. 14. Foundation of Kennelworth Caſtle and Priory.
Arms of Abbeys in England. A. 17.

4223. 15. Collections out of Records concerning the Family of Zouch. A. 18.

4224. 16. Fines of Kent temp. Hen. II.
Eſcuage of ſeveral Counties, with ſome old Deeds. A. 20.

4225. 17. Regiſtrum Tewksburienſe, ſecundum Originale vere & perfecte Examinatum; with the Pedigrees of the Founders. A. 21.

4226. 18. Collections of Henry Ferrers, and other Miſcellanies. A. 22.

4227. 19. Pleadings temp. Edw. I.
Coronation of King Edw. VI.
Notes out of Records.
Arms in Church Windows. A. 25.

4228. 20. Pedigrees of Engliſh and Scots Nobility, with divers Wills and Teſtaments. A. 25.

4229. 21. A Treatiſe of Nobility, by a French Doctor. A. 26.

4230. 22. Antiquities, of Leland's own hand writing; with the Lives of S. Winifred and S. Gudlac, and other Collections. A. 27.

4231. 23. A Combate deſign'd between Moubray and Archdeacon in Scotland, with a Letter from King James to Queen Eliz. concerning it, 1602.
A Diſcourſe in Latin about Knights of the Bath, 1604.
A Diſpute between the Viſcounts and Barons younger Sons and Baronets, with the Arguments on both ſides, by Mr. Hackwell of Lincolns Inn. A. 28.

4232. 24. Sir Philip Sidney's Letters to Queen Eliz. concerning her Marriage with Monſieur the French King's Brother.
Cecil and Herbert's Embaſſy to the French King. A. 31.

4233. 25. Miſcellaneous Collections out of the Red Book in the Exchequer, Leiger Books and Evidences. A. 33.

4234. 26. De Origine, Antiquitate & Differentiis Armorum, per Rob. Glover Somerſet. Herald. A. 41.

4235. 27. Notes out of the Abby-Book of Newnham, &c. A. 42.

4236. 28. Doomſday for ſeveral Counties. A. 44.

4237. 29. Sir Robert Cotton's Collections out of Records, concerning raiſing Forces at the Countries charge. A. 46.

4238. 30. Liber Abbatiæ de Hide tranſcript. per Johannem Stow, an. 1572. A. 49.

4239. 31. Tenures of Lincolnſhire. B. 3.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
ILLUSTRISSIMI DOMINI
Et Magni Literatorum Patroni
Hen. Vice-Comitis de *Longueville*
CATALOGUS
SIVE POTIUS
Actorum & Genealogiarum Nobilium Theſaurus.
Continens CODICES CLXXXVII.

5240. Vol. I.

TRactatus Amicitiæ, & Mutui Commercii Inter Hen. VI. Regem Angliæ, & Philippum Ducem Burgundiæ, &c. Cum procuratienibus, an. 1445. Nota 1403. Hen. IV. 1413. — 1421. Hen. V. 1437. Hen. VI. fol. 1.

A Confirmation of the privileges granted to the Engliſh Nation by John, and Will. Palſgraves of the Rhine an. 1435. dat. reſpective 1408. 1413. 1421. f. 13.

Another Treaty of Commerce, and for the Eſtabliſhing of the fiſhing of the Sea between Hen. VI. of England 1439. & 1445. in the 18. and 24. of his Reign, and the Dutcheſs of Burgundy, &c. fol. 11.

Another between the ſaid Princes, an. 1448. f. 15.

Copie d'un Traite fait entre ceux du Royaume d'Angleterre d'une part, & ceux de Brabant, de Flandres, & de la ville de Malines d'autre, f. §. 3. an. 1446. 24. Hen. VI. avec des autres paſſages touchant la Marchandiſe an. 1449. 27. Hen. VI. & 1453. 32. Hen. VI. from fol. 9. to 12.

De Communicatione pro Intercurſu mercandizarum, an. 7. Edw. IV. f. 27.

De Communicando & Tractando de Treugis, 1467. 7. Edw. IV. f. 32.

Literæ Paſſionum inter Regem & Ducem Burgundiæ, 14. Edw. IV. f. 33.

De Ducatu Barvico, & aliis honor. Carolo Duci Burgundiæ per Regem Angliæ conceſſis 14. Edw. IV. f. 34.

De Concludendo cum Duce Burgundiæ, 14. Edw. IV. f. 35.

De Tractando & Concludendo cum Duce Burgundiæ, 14. Edw. IV. f. 35. & 36.

De Amicitiis Confirmatis inter Regem Angliæ & Ducem Burgundiæ, 20. Edw. IV. f. 37.

De Matrimonio Contrahendo inter P. &c. 20. Edw. IV. f. 38.

De Sex Millibus præſtand. ſecund. Tractatum an. 14. Edw. IV. cum Carolo D. Burgundiæ confirmat. cum Maximiliano & Maria ejus filia 20. Edw. IV. f. 38. &c. f. 39.

The treaty in the year 1446. with the Privileges and rates granted to the Engliſh Merchants by Philip Duke of Burgundy, dated at Bruſſells, f. 41.

Tractatus pacis & Mutui Commercii, ſive intercurſus mercium an. 1495. Inter Hen. VII. Regem Angliæ & Philippum Archid. Auſtriæ, Ducem Burgundiæ, f. 95. Cum obligationibus utriuſque partis f. 52. Cum Tenoribus Commiſſ. f. 53, 54. Cumque Confirmatione ejuſdem tractatus per Hen. VII. Angliæ an. Regni 11mo. & Domini 1496.

Tractatus Caleſiæ inter Hen. VII. Regem Angliæ, & Philip. Archid. 14. Hen. VII. an. 1499. f. 56. Cum Commiſſionibus, f. 59. 60.

Copia Articulorum ex tractatu an. 1500. f. 62. Ex tractatu 1506. ex tractatu 1507. f. 63.

Tractatus Commercii, &c. inter Hen. VII. Angl. & Maximil. Imperat. Electum an. 1502. f. 65.

Tractatus inter Hen. VII. & Philip. Caſtiliæ Regem 1506. f. 66. uſque ad 115.

Tractatus inter Maximil. Cæſarem, & Carolum Hiſp. ex una, & Hen. VII. ex parte altera, 1507. f. 73.

Confirmatio tractatus pacis inter Hen. VII. & Maximil. Imperat. dat. 1513. Contra communem hoſtem Ludovicum XII. f. 77.

Intercurſus inter Hen. VII. Reg. Angl. & Philip. Archid. Auſtriæ 14. Hen. VII. An. Dom. 1496. f. 107.

Tractatus pro Matrimonio Contrahendo inter Hen. VII. Angl. & Margaretam filiam Maximil. Imp. f. 79.

Intercurſus inter Hen. VII. Reg. Angliæ, & Maximil. Imperat. poſt mortem Philippi, f. 125.

Impignoratio Jocalis, vocat. La Riche fleur de Lis, nomine Maximil. Imperat. & Caroli Archiducis, Hen. VII. f. 128.

Intercurſus an. 1507. f. 130.

Tractatus Intercurſus, f. 132.

Tractatus Matrimonii inter Hen. VII. Reg. Angliæ an. 21. reg. & Margaritam Duciſſam Sabaudiæ Filiam Maximil. Rom. Regis, f. 135. Commiſſio Regis Romanorum, f. 149.

Obligatio pro 32000. Coronis annuatim ſolvendis f. 151.

Obligatio pro 300000. Coronarum Auri, f. 154.

Tractatus Matrimonialis inter Carolum Principem Hiſpaniarum, & Mariam Filiam Hen. VII. Regis Angl. an. 1507. f. 158. Cum obligatione Regis Angliæ pro dote, f. 173. Obligatio Majoris & Societatis Villæ & ſtapulæ Caleſiæ pro dote, f. 175. Obligatio Regis pro penalitate, f. 178. Obligatio penalis Domini & Communitatum, f. 184. Obligatio Major. Alderm. & Communitat. pro penalitate, f. 187.

Minutæ obligationes Duciſſæ Sabaudiæ, f. 190. Obligat. Principis pro penalitate, f. 193. Alia obligatio Princip. pro penalitate, f. 196. Minuta obligat. Regis Romanorum, & Principis Caroli, f. 199. Oblig. Penalis Dominæ Margaretæ Duciſſæ Sabaudiæ, f. 202. Minuta obligatio Imperat. & Princip. pro mutuo reſolvendo, f. 205. Minuta obligat. Dominorum & Oppidorum Burgundiæ, Brabantiæ, & Flandriæ, f. 208. Obligat. Philipi Regis & Dominorum ſuper Negotio Matrimonii inter Hen. VII. Regem Angliæ & Dominam Margaretam Duciſſ. Sabaudiæ, f. 211.

Approbatio & Confirmatio Tractatus Matrimonialis inter Carolum Princ. Hiſpan. & Mariam filiam Reg. Hen. VII. f. 229.

Renunciatio Regis Arragonum, f. 231.

Renunciatio Reginæ Caſtellæ, f. 232. Renunciatio Catharinæ Principiſſæ Walliæ, f. 234, &c.

Tractatus Intercurſus inter Hen. VII. Regem Angl. & Carolum Princ. Caſtiliæ, ſtatim poſt Philip. patris obitum; & eſt hic Tractatus Confirmatorius alterius præcedentis, 1506. initi Caleſiæ, f. 239.

Copia Articulorum exhibitorum Oratoribus Sereniſſimi Regis Angliæ, ex parte Illuſtriſſimæ Dominæ Archiduc. Auſtriæ. Una cum Conſiderationibus an. 1512. f. 245.

Articuli traditi per Sereniſſ. Dom. Margaretam Archiduciſſam Auſtriæ, &c. Oratoribus Sereniſſ. Reg. Angliæ nomine Cæſ. Majeſt. & ſub ejus beneplacito, f. 249.

Tractatus Concludendus contra Lud. XII. Regem Franciæ cum Rex Hen. VIII. jam decreviſſet ſuſcipere Expeditionem Tornacenſem, f. 255.

Forma & Cæremoniæ adhibitæ in deſponſatione Mariæ filiæ Hen. VII. Reg. Angl. & Caroli tum Princ. Caſtellæ, 1508. f. 263.

Acta ſuper Reclamatione & renunciatione ſponſalium Princ. Dominæ Mariæ Domini Noſtri Regis ſororis chariſſimæ, cum Carolo Princ. Caſtellæ Contract. f. 267.

Confirmatio tractatus inter Hen. VIII. Reg. Angliæ & Max. Imperat. f. 275.

Acceptatio Maximil. Imperat. Margaretæ Archduciſſæ, & Caroli Princ. Caſtellæ: conventus initi inter Reg. Hen. VIII. & Ludovicum Regem Francor. 1514. f. 287.

Tractatus Intercurſus, 7. Hen. VIII. 1515. f. 295.

Tractatus Pacis inter Carolum Hiſpaniarum Principem Archiducem, &c. & Hen. VIII. Reg. Angliæ Bruſſell. 23. die Jan. 1515. f. 301.

Tractatus de intercurſu inter Hen. VIII. Regem Angliæ, & Carol. Princ. Hiſpan. 1515. f. 303.

Confirmatio tractatus inter Hen. VIII. Maximil. Imper. Joannem, & Carol. Reges Caſtellæ, & Duces Burg. an. 8. Hen. VIII. 1516. f. 311.

Inſtrumentum Publicum, una cum Schedula eidem annexa tenorum ſequentium ſuper præſtatione Juramenti Regis Catholici, & Reginæ Caſtellæ, per Dominum Bernard. de Meſa tunc Trinopolitanum Epiſc. dat. 3. die Octob. 1515. f. 326.

Tractatus pacis & Amicitiæ inter Illuſt. Principes Angl. Regem, & Maximil. Imperat. Electum, & Jo. & Carolum Hiſpan. & Navarræ Reges cum confœderatione defenſiva, & bellica, 1518. f. 327.

Confirmatio tractatus mutui commercii & mercium Intercurſus inter Potentiſſ. Hen. VIII. Angl. Reg. & Excellent. Carolum Imperat. dat. 15. April. 1520. f. 331.

Tractatus Caleſiæ factus inter Regiam Majeſtatem Angliæ, & Imperat. contra Gallor. Regem, cum confœderatione bellica, 1521. f. 337.

Confirmatio tractatus mutui conventus & colloquii inter Carol. Imperat. Rom. & Hiſpan. Regem & Hen. VIII. 12. Hen. VIII. 1520. f. 346.

Conventiones inter Hen. VIII. & Cæſarem ſuper intercurſu mercium & mercandizarum utriuſque Princ. ſubditorum, f. 357.

Tractatus de Halecibus piſcandis; with a Copy of a Poſtſcript written by Cardinal Wolſey to the Lord St. John, Sir Thomas Bullen, and Sir Richard Wingfield the King's Ambaſſadours with the Emperour, 1521. f. 361.

Tractatus Arctioris fœderis inter Hen. VIII. Angliæ, & Carolum 5. Imperatorem contra Regem Francorum, & de Matrimonio inter dict. Imperat. cum Maria Reg. filia, 1521. f. 367.

Tractatus Caleſiæ, 17. Jan. 1522. f. 388.

Confirmatio tractatus Windſor. Fact. Sup. Mutua confœderatione inter Illuſtriſſ. Angl. Reg. & Cæſarem, contra Gallor. Reg. 1522. f. 391.

Tractatus concordiæ, & Union. fact. inter Illuſt. Princ. Hen. VIII. & Carol. Imperat. Cameriaci, f. 394. Confœderatio defenſoria, Artic. defenſ. & Auxilii, &c. 1529. f. 397.

Tractatus perpetuæ Pacis inter Carol. Imperat. & Hen. VIII. Angliæ Reg. The Original under Chapuis's hand, with the Copy written in the Book, 1542. from f. 396. to 424.

The Explanation of the Treaty of perpetual Peace. Traject. Jan. 16. 1546. f. 424. & 434.

Articles agreed upon by Mr. Paget at Bruſſels the 6. of April 1545. f. 429.

Compendium eorum vectigalium, Cuſtumarum, & aliorum Subſidiorum, quæ per mercatores Extraneos hodie ſolvuntur, & ſolvi conſueverunt per tempus cujus contrarium in memoria hominum non exiſtit, f. 432.

Articuli de futuro Matrim. contrahendo, &c. f. 436.

Tractatus Matrimonii inter Mariam Reg. Angliæ, & Philip. per Carol. 5. Imperat. & dictam Mariam Angliæ Reg. initus, & concluſus, f. 442.

Ratificatio Articulorum concluſorum per Dominum de Burghley, Mag. Theſaurarium Angl. & Duc. de Alva, 1573. f. 448.

Tractatus Briſtolii inter Commiſſ. Sereniſſ. Reginæ Angliæ & Reg. Cathol. ſuper renovatione intercurſus inter utriuſque ſupra dict. Princip. Regna & Dominia, &c. 21. Aug. 1574. f. 452. uſque 464.

The accord between the Duke of Alva and the Lord Cobham, touching the uſage of her Majeſty's Subjects in Spain, in the point of the Inquiſition, &c. f. 464.

Mr. Wilkes's Negotiation in Spain, 1577. fol. 468.

The Negotiation of Perrenot Ambaſſador from the King of Spain to the Queen of England, 27. Dec. 1575. fol. 472.

The ſum of the Speeches which paſt between her Majeſtie and Champagny at the time of his acceſs, f. 474.

Articuli quos ſuæ Majeſtati viſum eſt Regi Catholico, vel Commendatori ejus apud Belgas locum tenenti de pacificatione proponere, f. 475.

Memoriale appoſitum reſponſioni Dominæ Reginæ ad ea quæ proponebantur, per Dominum Frederic. Perrenot, f. 476. aliudque, f. 477.

——— Tractatus Hiſpan. Antiquiores.

Tractatus inter Edw. IV. Reg. Angliæ & Hen. Reg. Caſtellæ, Rot. 6. Edw. IV. f. 514.

Tractatus Concluſus per Commiſſarios Regum Angliæ & Caſtellæ, 1477. f. 516.

Quædam relaxatio facta per Regem Hiſpan. Regi Angliæ de Vaſconia, f. 521.

Alia relaxatio Vaſcon. facta per Reg. Hiſpaniæ, f. 521.

De alligantiis factis cum Reg. Hiſpan. f. 522.

Commiſſio diverſis Dominis de deliberando alligantias prædictas Reg. Hiſpan. f. 525.

Tractatus inter Hen. VII. & Ferdinand. & Eliz. Hiſpan. Regem & Reginam, 1496. f. 546.

Tractatus amicitiæ inter Hen. VII. nuper Regem Angliæ & Ferdinand. Reg. Arragon. &c. 1500. f. 558.

Tractatus inter Hen. VII. Reg. Angliæ, Ferdinand. & Iſabellam Reges Hiſpan. de Conjugio inter ipſorum filiam Catherinam, & Hen. Reg. filium, 1503. f. 570.

Tractatus inter Hen. VIII. & Ferdinand. Hiſp. Reg. tam nomine ſuo, quam etiam Joannæ Hæredis Caſtellæ filiæ ſuæ, 1510. f. 590.

Confirmatio tractatus habiti inter Hen. VIII. Regem Angliæ, & Ferdinand. Reg. Arragon. 9. Feb. 3. Hen. VIII. 1511. f. 596.

Confirmatio tract. habiti inter Hen. VIII. & Ferdinand. Reg. Arragoniæ, 1512. f. 602.

Confœderatio inter Hen. VIII. & Ferdin. Reg. Arragon. contra Ludov. XII. Reg. Francor. pro Invadenda Aquitania, 1513. f. 614.

Confirmacio pacis, & Intercurſus inter Hen. VIII. & Ferdin. Reg. Hiſpan. 7. Hen. VIII., 1515. f. 626.

5241. Vol. II.

Tractatus inter Ed. IV. Reg. Ang. & Chriſtiernum 1. Regem Daniæ, &c. Concluſus in Civitate Hamburgenſi an. 1465. fol. 27.

De tractando & Communicando cum Rege Daciæ Franc. Rot. an. 28. Hen. VI. membr. 5. f. 33.

De Confirmat. Treugar. inter Reg. Angliæ & Reg. Daciæ an. 6. Ed. IV. membr. 14. f. 38.

De Liga Daciæ, an. 13 Ed. IV. membr. 10. f. 42.

De Liga & Confœderatione inter Reg. Ang. & Reg. Daciæ Continuanda, 16. Ed. IV. membr. 12. f. 49.

De Treugis Daciæ, 16. Ed. IV. membr. 10. f. 44.

De Tractando cum Princip. Daciæ, 6. Ed. IV. membr. 4.

De Communicando & Tractando cum Reg. Daciæ, 18. Ed. IV. membr. 2. f. 46.

De Communicando & Tractando cum Reg. Daciæ, 20. Ed. IV. membr. 10, &c. f. 49.

Tractatus inter Regem Angliæ & Daciæ, 30. Jun. f. 56.

Dr. Rogers's Negotiation with the King of Denmark, with the Merchants Complaints of the late Impoſitions, &c. 1577. f. 61.

The Lord Willoughbie's Ambaſſage to the King of Denmark with the orders of the Garter, &c. f. 78. and about the affairs of the Merchants, 1582.

Mr. Herbert's Negotiation with the King of Denmark, f. 110. for the Merchants, &c. 1583.

Conventio Commiſſ. finalis de Navigatione Moſcovitica, f. 130.

An Order againſt the diſorder of Engliſh Fiſhermen in Iſeland, and other Dominions of the King of Denmark, f. 145.

Tractatus cum Principibus & ſtatibus Germaniæ.

Amicitia inter Hen. VI. Reg. Ang. & Theodor. Archiepiſcopum Colonienſem, 18. Hen. VI. f. 253.

Amicitia inter Hen. VII. Reg. Ang. & Joannem de Hornæ Epiſc. Leodienſem, 1502. f. 258.

Amicitia inter Hen. VII. & Philipp. Reg. Caſtiliæ an. Regni 21. Hen. VII. 1507. f. 260.

Amicitia inter Hen. VII. & Maximil. Rom. Reg. & de publicatione Rebellium facienda in certis Villis Alemanniæ, f. 264.

Sequuntur quædam Capitula tractata, & communicata inter Regem Angliæ, & Oratores Cæſareæ Majeſt. f. 272.

Amicitia inter Hen. VII. & Georg. Ducem Saxoniæ, f. 275.

Tractatus inter Hen. VII. & Georg. Ducem Saxoniæ, 20. Hen. VII. Confirmatus 3. Hen. VIII. an. 1511. f. 287.

Alligantiæ inter Hen. V. & Sigiſmund. Reg. Rom. ex Rot. Fran. an. 4. Hen. V. f. 287.

Inſtructiones pro Domino Hortm. Klux. Oratore Reg. Rom. ad Angliam, f. 291.

La Confirmation des alliances par Entre le Roy & le Roy des Romains priſes, & accordeés; ex Rotulo Parliamenti tenti apud Weſtmonaſter. 19. Octob. anno Regni Reg. Hen. V. 4. f. 295.

Confœderatio inter Hen. V. Reg. Angliæ, & Theodoricum Archiepiſcopum Colonienſ. Elector. S. R. J. ex Rotulo Francico, an. 4. Hen. V. f. 296.

Pro Mercatoribus Januæ, ex Rotulo Francico, 9. Hen. V. f. 303.

Pro Mercatoribus Januæ, ex Rotulo Patentium de an. 6. Ed. IV. parte 2. f. 309.

Tractatus Luſitanici, an. 11. Ed. IV. f. 321.

Tractatus abſtinentiæ & Ceſſationis ab omnibus arreſtis & ſequeſtris atque mutui commercii ſive intercurſus mercium inter Subditos Sereniſſ. Princip. Elizabethæ Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, Reginæ, fidei Defen. &c. ac Sebaſtiani ejuſdem Dei gratia Luſitaniæ & Algarbiorum Reg. citra ultraque Mare in Africa Domini Guineæ, & Conqueſtus Navigationis, & commercii Æthiopiæ, Arabiæ, Perſiæ, & Indiæ R. pro termino annorum in infra ſcriptis Articulis ſpecificatorum, inter Franciſcum Giraldum Equit. Ordinis Chriſt. Capitaneum & Gubernatorem Capitaniæ de los Iſlos in partibus Braſiliæ, Sereniſſimi R. Luſitaniæ Orator. apud Majeſtatem ſuam Sereniſſ. reſidentem & Franc. Walſingham Armigerum, in privato & Sanctiori conſilio, ejuſdem Sereniſſ. Reginæ Aug. Conſiliarium & ex primariis Secretariis alterum, procuratores & commiſſarios ex parte dictorum Sereniſſ. Princip. ſufficienti Auctoritate munitos & conſtitutos, f. 335.

Notes concerning Gernſey and Jerſey, f. 360. to 405.

Concerning Alderney, f. 406. to 408.

Concerning Gernſey, f. 409. to 423.

Privileges granted to Engliſh Merchants beyond the Seas, f. 433. to 566. (*viz.*)

A Corporation granted by King Henry VIII. to the Merchants Traffiquing into Andaluſia in Spain, 22. Hen. VIII. f. 434.

The Confirmation of the Engliſh Merchants Corporation in Spain, 1538. f. 435.

The ſaid Corporation granted by the Queen's Majeſtie, to the Merchants Trading in Spain and Portugal, f. 466.

The Corporation of the Merchants Adventurers, as it was renewed by the Queen's Majeſtie, 6. Eliz. f. 449.

Privileges of Merchants, from the Emperor of Ruſſia, f. 463.

Letters Patents for diſcovery of new trade, Feb. 26. 1. & 2. Philip and Mary, f. 464.

An Act for the Corporation of Merchants Adventurers, for the diſcovering of new Trade, f. 471.

Privileges of Ruſſia granted when Mr. Randall was Ambaſſador, f. 475.
The Copy of the Shah's Authority given to his Son Soltan Heider-Morſa, whereby he is authoriſed to give Juſtice to the Engliſh Merchants in all their Cauſes, f. 489.
The Copy of the Privilege, f. 483.
Elizab. Reginæ, & Imperat. Mediatio, &c. Junii 12. an. 1579. f. 484.
A Tranſlation trewly and faithfully taken out of a privilege of King Henry of England, Confirm'd by the Emperour, and a privilege of D. Medina Sidonia, with the Tranſlation, of the Execution of his Majeſtie, 1538. f. 505, to 515.
A Letter of King Henry of England, f. 503.
A Letter of the Emperor, f. 514.
The Sentence which his Majeſtie gave in the favour of Hugh Tixton, and named him for Conſul of the Engliſh Nation; it is under his Royal Seal, f. 515.
The Sum of the privileges that Engliſh Merchants have in the Town of St. Lucar de Barameda, by the grant of the Duke of Medina Sidonia Lord of the ſame; this grant, was in the Year 1517. f. 517.
The Copy of the King of England's Letters Patents, Spaniſh, and Engliſh, f. 521. to 522.
Privileges granted by Queen Elizabeth to the Merchants, 21. Eliz. f. 523.
The manner and order in Roan of paying of duties to the King, as alſo to the Town of Roan for Merchandize brought thither, as alſo the order how wee are permitted to diſcharge our goods, and to make ſale thereof, f. 535.
The manner, order, and payment of Cuſtoms and duties, inward, and outward, at Nants, Rochell, Bourdeaux, and St. Jean de Luz, &c. f. 538.
The manner and order in Roan for payment of Cuſtomes, and other duties, as well to the King as to the Town, for and upon all Merchandiſe tranſported from thence into any other Country, f. 539.
Certain Requeſts, and Petitions of the Engliſh Merchants Trading into France, f. 540.
Articles deviſed for Sale of the goods belonging to the Subjects of the King of Spain, f. 541.
The Duke of Alva's aſſurance to the Lord Cobham, the Queen of England's Ambaſſ. for the aſſuring of her Subjects from the Inquiſition, f. 545.
The Copy of the privileges of Antwerp, in Engliſh, f. 546.
The Condemnation paſſed againſt the Town of Antwerp, for obſervance of their privileges, and the amplification of certain Articles contained in the ſame; Mr. Hatton Ambaſſador, being Governor, 1537. f. 555.
An agreement between the Engliſh Merchants and the Town of Antwerp, 1548. f. 558.
Tractatus Bergenſis cum Anglis, f. 558.
The firſt privileges granted by the Lord of Barrow, and his town of Barrow; to the Nation of England, 1470. f. 559.
An Article after divers communications, apart granted to the Engliſh Nation, f. 562.
Old privileges given and granted to the Engliſh Nation, 1480. f. 562.
New Articles granted to the Engliſh Nation for the ſtrength of the privileges, 1519. f. 564.

5242. Vol. III.

Tractatus Francici Antiquiores, 1478. f. 25. ad 33.
Tractatus Pacis inter Hen. VIII. Reg. Angliæ, & Ludov. XII. Franc. Reg. an. 1510. f. 57.
Confirmatio tractatus Pacis inter Hen. VIII. Regem Angl. & Ludov. XII. Franc. Reg. Miſſ. Pontifici Romano Julio, ut ab ipſo confirmaretur ſecundum formam cujuſdam Articuli, 20. Nov. an. 1510. f. 69.
Tractatus inter Hen. VII. Reg. Angliæ & Ludovicum R. Francorum, de Matrimonio 1514. f. 81.
Tractatus inter Hen. VIII. R. Angliæ & Ludovicum Francorum Reg. an. 1498. Regni 12. Hen. VII. & Ludov. I. f. 102.
Obligatio Franciſci Primi Reg. Francorum pro perſolvend. arreragiis quæ debebantur ab ejus prædeceſſore Ludov. XII. 1514. f. 107. & f. 102. Lib. 4.
Tractatus Pacis inter Hen. VIII. & Franc. Gall. Reg. an. 1513. ſtatim poſt mortem R. Ludov. XII. conſœd. contra Turcam, f. 115. & 127. Lib. 4. ad 146.
Tractatus pacis, & amicitiæ inter Potentiſſ. Angliæ, & Francorum Reg. dat. an. 1515. in civitat. London. 5. die April. f. 128.
Confirmatio tractatus pacis & amicitiæ inter Regiam Majeſtatem Angliæ, & Francorum Regem dat. 1518. in urbe London. die 2. Octob. fol. 137.
Confirmatio tractatus pacis habiti inter Hen. VIII. & Franciſcum Reges Angl. & Gallor. 1518. f. 141.
Tractatus Tornacenſ. ſuper traditione civitatis & territorii Tornacenſ. Francorum Reginæ. &c. 1518. f. 153.
Confirmatio tractatus Tornacenſis inter Hen. VIII. Reg. Angliæ, & Franciſcum Regem Francorum de deliberatione ejuſdem anno 1518. 10. Hen. VIII. f. 165.
Confirmatio tractatus Matrimonialis inter Dominam Mariam Principiſſam Angliæ, & Franciſcum Delphinum Gallorum Regis Primogenitum, an. 1518. 10. Hen. VIII. f. 177.
Reformatio attemptationum inter Regna Angliæ & Franciæ, an. 1518. f. 191.
Confirmatio Articuli Limitationis, & declarat. Regis ac Regni Scotiæ, an. 1518. f. 199.
Tractatus mutui colloquii inter Hen. VIII. Angl. & Franc. Regem Francorum, f. 202.
Tractatus pro reſtitutione deprædation. qui bis erat confirmatus (viz.) ut antea & 1518. f. 204.
Articulus Limitation. & declarat. Reg. & Regni Scotiæ bis confirmatus (viz.) ut antea & f. 205.
Protocollum Inſtrumenti ſuper receſſu Anth. de Montpeſet ex R. Angl. in Franc. & illius promiſſione facta de reditu, 1519. f. 207.
Confirmatio Tractatus pro deprædationibus coercendis inter Illuſtriſſimos Angliæ & Franciæ Reges, dat. 1515. apud London an. 1518. fol. 212.
Confirmatio Tractatus Illuſtriſſimæ Dominæ Ludovicæ tam ſuper dote quam etiam pro arreragiis Illuſtriſſimæ D. Mariæ Franc. Reginæ ſolvendis, dat. 1515. in Civit. London. f. 206.
Contractus pacis inter Regiam Majeſtat. & Lud. Matrem Francorum Regis Franciæ Regentem, dat. 1525. apud Moore 30. Aug. f. 218.
Confeſſio Sereniſſimæ Dominæ M. Francorum Reg. facta coram Vicariis generalibus in Spiritualibus & Temporalibus, Archiep. Lugd. Gall. Primatis, ſuper debitis & obligationibus ipſius & Francorum Regis, quibus Illuſtriſſimo Angliæ Regi tenebatur prout in tractatu de ſuper fact. dat. apud Moore 30. Aug. an. 1525. ſpecificat. plenius continetur, f. 223.
Tractatus Francorum Regis, dat. 1525. f. 226.
Tractatus perpetuæ pacis inter Henricum Regem Angl. & Franciſcum Francor. R. f. 227. ad 239.
Tractatus Reciprocæ obligationis inter Regiam Majeſtatem & Francor. Reg. dat. 1526. f. 245.
Copia tractatus perpetuæ pacis cum Rege Francorum, f. 246.
Declaratio Franciſci Regis tam de pecunia accepta quam de rebus aliis die 29. Jan. 1529. f. 254.
Tractatus pro Solutione annuæ certæ quantitatis ſalis 2. Decemb. 1530. f. 256.
Tractatus commutationis annuæ preſtationis ſalis,

necnon conditionis, pro ſolutione cujuſdam ſummæ ſub nomine arreragiorum ſalis per tres annos elapſos, & quietantia pro ſolutione 18. Octob. an. 1530. f. 260. ad 26[illegible] & f. 212. lib. 4. ad 121.
Tractatus arctioris amicitiæ cum Egidio de la Pomeraye, Franciæ Regis Ambaſſiatore concluſus apud London, 20. Junii an. 1532. f. 272.
Tractatus Campenſis 17. Julii 1546. ſuper redditione villæ Boloniæ poſt 8. annos, f. 277.
Tractatus Londini habitus de Confirmatione pacis inter Edw. VI. Angliæ, & Franciſc. Fran. Reges, 1546. f. 284.
Tractatus Londini habitus inter Edw. VI. Angliæ & Franciſc. I. Franciæ de Limitibus Comitat. Boloniæ, qui eſt Interpretatio fœderis Campenſis, 1548. f. 288.
Tractatus de reſtituenda Gallis Bolonia, 1549. f. 292. ad 303.
Inſtructions for the Marqueſs of Northampton and others about treaty of the Marriage of King Ed. the VI. with the Lady Elizabeth of France, f. 304.
Tractatus fœderis Andegavenſis inter Sereniſſ. Reg. Angl. & Chriſtianiſſimum Galliæ Reg. ſuper nuptiis contrahendis cum Domina Elizabetha, f. 308.
Tractatus pacis Caſtelli Cameracenſis inter Potentiſſ. & Sereniſſ. Angliæ Reginam, & Chriſtian. Franciæ Regem Dat. 2. April. 1559. f. 314. ad 322.
Ratificatio Tractatus Trecenſis, & Fœdus Trecenſe Aprilis 11. an. 1564. f. 323. ad 326.
Ratificatio Tractatus Trecenſis, 12. Aprilis, 1564. f. 327.
Tractatus Bleſenſis de arctiſſima amicitia inter Regem Carol. 9. Chriſtaniſſ. & Reginam Angliæ Elizabetham pro mutua defenſione ſuarum Perſonarum, Dominiorum, & Subditorum, Datus Bleſiæ ad Ligerim, 1572. Aprilis 19. f. 334. ad 345.
Acceptatio actûs prædicti, 6. April. 1575. f. 346.
Articles delivered by Mr. Cavalcate, and the French Ambaſſador, Abril 13. 1571. f. 347.
Tractatus de Matrimonio Contrahendo cum Duce Andegavenſi, 1581. f. 401. ad 409.
Forma Celebrationis & Solemnizationis Matrimonii inter Sereniſſ. Reginam Angl. & Illuſt. D. Andinm, &c. Conventa mutuo inter Commiſſarios utriuſque partis qui ad dicti Matrimonii Negotium tractandum & concludend. dati ſunt & conſtituti, f. 410.

5243. Vol. IV.

Tractatus amicitiæ initus & concluſus inter Sereniſſimum Regem Henr. VIII. Angliæ & Ludovicum Franciæ Regem Fratrem & Conſanguineum ſuum chariſſimum, an. 1510. f. 28.
Confœderatio inter Hen. VIII. Regem Angliæ & Ferdinandum Regem Arragoniæ contra Ludovicum XII. Regem Francorum pro invadenda Aquitania, an. 1513. f. 43.
Tractatus amicitiæ inter Celebris memoriæ Sereniſſ. nuper Regem Angliæ Henr. VII. & Illuſtriſſ. D. Ferdinandum Regem Aragoniæ concluſus an. 1500. fol. 54.
Copia tractatus intercurſorus inter Hen. VIII. Angl. & Carolum Principem Caſtiliæ ſtatim poſt mortem Philippi Patris; & eſt hic tractatus Confirmativus alterius præcedentis, an. 1506. f. 74.
Copia Articulorum exhibitorum Oratoribus Sereniſſ. Regis Angliæ ex parte Illuſt. Dominæ Archiduciſſæ Auſtriæ, una cum Reſponſis, an. 1512. f. 80.
Articuli traditi per Sereniſſ. Dominam Margaretam Archiduciſſam Auſtriæ Oratoribus Sereniſſimi & Potentiſſimi Regis Angliæ, nomine Cæſareæ Majeſtatis, & ſub ejus beneplacito, f. 85.
Tractatus (Deo Duce) Concludendus contra Ludovicum XII. Reg. Francorum, cum Rex Henr. VIII. jam decreviſſet ſuſcipere Expeditionem Tornacenſem, f. 92.
Copia obligationis civium Tornacenſium à f. 148. ad 164.
Traitè d'Hector Maximilian Duc d'Autriche, a la ville de Bruxelles le 22. Octob. an. 1478. f. 116.
Copia tractatus amicitiæ, f. 174.
Traitè de Madritt entre l'Empereur Charles V. & le Roy François Primier, f. 196.
Traitè de Cambray en 1529. f. 228.
S'enſuit la Teneur du pouvoir donnè par — l'Empereur a Madame l'Archiducheſſe, f. 255.
S'enſuit la Teneur du pouvoir donnè par le — Roy Chreſt. a Madame la Ducheſſe D'Angelmois ſa mere f. 257.
Mariage du Roy François 2. & Marie Reyne d'Ecoſſe, f. 262.
Fœdus inter Regem Franciæ & Helvetios, 1521. f. 274.
Fœdus inter Cæſarem & Venetos, 1523. f. 280.
Exemplar Capitulorum Confœderationis initæ inter Cæſaream & Catholicam Majeſtatem & Illuſtriſſ. Dominum Venetum in nomine Sanctæ Trinitatis, 1523. Julii 29. f. 287.
Exemplar Capitulorum pacis initæ inter Cæſaream & Catholicam Majeſtatem & Illuſtriſſ. Rempub. Venet. 1523. Jul. f. 289.
Fœdus Italicum contra Turcas, f. 293.
Ratio vis atque effectus obligationis Civitatis Florentiæ, qua communitas ejuſdem, Illuſtriſſ. Angliæ Regi ſe obligat pro debitis quorundam mercatorum, f. 310.

5244. Vol. V.

A treatiſe between the Crown of England, and the ſtates of France, in the time of Ed. the III. &c.

5245. Vol. VI.

Genealogia Ducum Aquitaniæ, fol. 12.
Jus Regum Angliæ ad Franciam à f. 6. ad 99.
Statuta edita per Illuſt. Princip. Hen. VI. Angliæ & Franciæ Regem in ſuo exercitu obſervanda, f. 100.
A Declaration of King Henry VI. to the Crown of France, f. 105.
Exemplar diplomatis Stephani Regis Anglorum in gratiam Fratris ſui Hen. Winton. Epiſc. &c. f. 110.
Nomina Epiſcoporum & Magnatum quorum Conſilio & Teſtimonio divulgatur & editur Magna Charta &c. f. 112.
De exercitu Walliæ, 44. Hen. III. f. 114.
Summonitio ad bellum contra Lewellin, 5. Ed. I. 1276. f. 118.
Summonitiones Nobilium ad Parliament. f. 121. ad finem.

5246. Vol. VII.

Colloquii Brugenſis pars 2.
The Copy of a Complaint againſt the Engliſh Merchants adventurers exhibited by Merchants Italians and Aragonians reſident in London, an. 1556. f. 1.
The anſwer of the Engliſh Merchants to the complaint and reſolution of the Italians and Arragonians; and the decree thereupon, à fol. 2. ad 12.
The Summary of the Propoſition made to Queen Mary by Command of the King of Spain by Charles Quarentine Councellor of the Council of Brabant, 1556. f. 13.
Inſtructions delivered to Dr. Martin by Mr. Anthony Huſſey Governor of the Merchants, f. 15.
Antipoſtillæ P.P. Martini ad Apoſtillas præſidis Vigilii inferius inſertas datæ Bruxellis, & exhibitæ Duci Sabaudiæ & Univerſ. Concilio Flandrenſi, f. 16. ad 25.
A memorial for Mr. Martin Dr. of Law, ſent to the

King's Majeſty for the purpoſe of being anſwered, f. 25.

A Copy of a Letter from the King of Spain to Q. Mary by Quarre, and the Queen's anſwer by Dr. Martin, f. 27.

Divers points and articles in which the Merchants of the Engliſh Nation have been abuſed contrary to their rights and privileges, f. 29.

A Copy of the King of Spain's Letter to Q. Mary's Wife, in favour of the Engliſh Merchants adventurers, f. 30.

Directorium omnium probationum per Anglos, f. 39.

Refutatio ejuſdem per Belgas, f. 46.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad refutationem, f. 54.

Summa poſterior. Probation. per Anglos, f. 62.

Reſcriptum incipiens *Proteſtationibus prius factis*, &c. f. 66. & reſponſio Belgarum ad idem.

Nova Querela Belgarum, & reſp. ad eandem, f. 68.

Conventionum lib. continet Articulos 59. cum apoſtillis, f. 73.

Alter Conventionum lib. cum apoſtillis, f. 77.

Alter Conventionum lib. cum apoſtillis Angl. f. 78.

Exemplar Prorogationis, f. 83.

The Commiſſion of the Major and City of London, and of the Company, f. 84.

The Colloquie at Bruges, f. 86. ad 125.

The treaty of Monſieur Caſauville in Engl. f. 133. ad 161.

A Placart ſet out in Flanders, 1563. f. 166.

A Letter of the Regents to the States of the Low Countries, f. 167.

A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer from the Queen, f. 167.

A Placaert by the Regent in the Low Countries, f. 168.

A Letter from the Queen to the Cuſtom-Maſters of the Ports, f. 170.

A Letter from the Regent of the Town of Antwerp, f. 171.

A Letter from the Queen to the Company of Adventurers, 1563. f. 171.

A Proclamation by the Queen, f. 172.

A Letter from the Queen to the Lord Treaſurer, 6. Eliz. f. 174.

A Proclamation by the Regent in Brabant, 6. Eliz. f. 175.

A Proclamation by the Regent, f. 177.

The accord for the Diet between the two Princes, f. 178.

A Proclamation of the Queen for the opening of Traffick, 29. Decemb. 1564. f. 178.

A like Proclamation from the Regent at the ſame time, f. 180.

The Commiſſion to the Quens Commiſſ. for the Diet, March 6. 1564. f. 180.

The like Commiſſion to the Catholick King's Commiſſoners, f. 181.

Safe Conduct, 30. Jan. 1556. f. 182.

Generalia gravamina per Mercatores Anglia primo loco exhibita, f. 183.

Reſponſio Belgarum ad eadem, f. 201.

Rationes quibus Anglorum querelæ ſecundo loco datæ nituntur, f. 202.

Querelæ Mercat. Angliæ tertio loco propoſitæ, f. 204.

Reſponſio Belgarum ad eaſdem, f. 205.

Replicatio Anglorum ad Reſponſ. f. 206.

Particulares querelæ Mercatorum Angliæ, f. 208.

Statuta de quibus conqueruntur Rex Cathol. & Subditi ipſius de decretis, &c. per Sereniſſ. Angl. Reginam, f. 223.

Præcipua rationum & cauſarum capita quibus Regis Cathol. Oratores pro Gravaminum ſuorum fundamento uſi ſunt, f. 227.

Brevis repetitio certorum Argumentorum utrinque propoſit. per Oratorem Angliæ, f. 231.

Apoſtillæ Orator. Regis Cathol. ad eandem repetitionem. f. 235.

Reſponſio Orator. Angl. ad eaſdem apoſtillas, f. 237.

Reſcriptum incipiens, *Ut iis quæ inter Oratores, &c.* f. 238.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad idem reſcriptum, f. 240.

Apoſtillæ Belgarum ad eandem reſponſionem, f. 241.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad eaſdem apoſtillas, f. 243.

Alii Articuli gravaminum per Belgas ſecundo loco Exhibitorum, f. 244.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad eadem gravamina, f. 247.

Cauſæ, ſeu Juſtificationes gravaminum per belgas 2. loco dator. f. 248.

Rationes quibus Angli Reſponſiones ſuas ad hæc gravamina confirmant. f. 251.

Gravamina aliquot de quibus Mercatores & Subd. Sereniſſ. Cathol. Regis Majeſt. conqueruntur, f. 256.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad eadem gravamina, f. 264.

Gravamina Nautarum Antwerpen. f. 268.

Gravamina Nautarum Fleſſinghenſium, f. 271.

Reſponſa ad querelas oppidi de Fleſſingue, f. 273.

Querelæ Hollandorum, in duabus partibus, f. 273.

Reſonſa Anglorum ad utramque partem, f. 276.

Declaratio & ſpecificatio quarundam navium, rerum, & mercium ſpoliatarum, &c. f. 278.

Querela Mercatorum & Aſſecuratorum Antwerp. f. 282.

Reſponſio ad querelas Mercatorum & Aſſecur. f. 283.

Querela biſcariorum, f. 283.

Querela Joannis Smith Fleſſinghenſ. f. 284.

Reſtitutiones rerum Spoliat. Subditis Regis Cathol. in Anglia factæ, f. 285.

Articuli quidam in quibus Sereniſſ. Angliæ Regina recenſet gravamina à Belgis impoſita, f. 288.

Reſponſio Belgarum, ad eoſdem articulos, f. 289.

Replicatio Anglorum ad eam Reſponſionem, f. 290.

Alia Anglorum Reſponſio ad eoſdem articulos, f. 291.

Brevis eorum annotatio quæ legati Cathol. Regis ſibi exponi petierint, &c. f. 292.

Nota poſtulatorum quorundam per Oratores Sereniſſ. Regis Catholici, f. 293.

Expoſitio dubitationum exhibitarum à legatis Cathol. Majeſt. propoſita per Oratores Sereniſſ. Reginæ Angliæ, f. 296.

Gemina ſupputatio 100. pannorum in Anglia emptorum, f. 296.

Reſponſio ad geminam illam ſupputationem, f. 293.

Negotiatio facta Bruxellis per D. Dale, f. 313.

A Letter from the Archducheſs to the Queen, 1563. f. 317.

The Queen's Majeſties Commiſſion for a Treaty with Monſieur Swevingham and Boſſchot, Commiſſioners from the King of Spain, touching the matters of Arreſts, &c. f. 323.

The firſt Commiſſion from the King of Spain, f. 324.

A Subſtitution from the Duke of Alva, f. 325.

A ſecond Commiſſion from the King of Spain, f. 327.

A Proclamation by the King of Spain forbidding all dealings conference, &c. with his Enemies, &c. 1573. f. 327.

The Copy of the Queen's Letters, to Mr. Attorney general ſent in the time of the Colloquie at Bruges, f. 329.

My Lord Treaſurer's Letter for ſuſpending of Andrew Loe's licenſe, April 8. 1574. f. 329.

My Lord Treaſurer's Letter to the Miniſters of Ports of London about Pelts, 1574. f. 330.

A Copy of C. Lewes, and D'Aubreyes Letter to Sir Thomas Smith, f. 331.

The petitions of the Commiſſioners, 5. March, 1579. f. 332.

Commiſſariorum Belgicorum articuli oblati, f. 333.

Reſponſum Commiſſ. Reginæ Angl. ad primum ſcriptum

ptum Commiſſ. Regis Catholici, f. 334.
Reſponſum Commiſſ. Reg. Angliæ ad ſecundum ſcriptum oblatum ab Oratoribus Regis Cathol. f. 336.
Replicatio Commiſſ. Regis Cathol. ad Reſponſum, f. 337.
Reſponſum Sereniſſ. Reginæ Angl. Commiſſ. ad ſcriptum Regis Cathol. Commiſſ. 19. Martii, 1573. exhibitum, f. 338.
Replicatio Commiſſ. Regis Catholici ad Reſponſum Regis Angliæ exhibitum, 338.
Reſponſum Commiſſ. R. Angl. ad Replicationem præcedentem, f. 339.
Replicatio ad Reſponſum, f. 339.
Ad ſecundum ſcriptum per Regis Catholici Commiſſ. 19. Martii, exhibitum, f. 340.
Querelæ mercatorum Angl. datæ Commiſſ. Belg. Martii 31. an. 1574. f. 341.
Opinio Commiſſ. Reg. Angl. qua via ſit ingredienda ad reſtitutionem rerum captarum & arreſtarum, Apr. 8. 1574. exhibita, f. 342.
Reſponſum Orat. Angl. ad Petition. Orat. Regis Cathol. f. 344.
Reſponſum Orat. Regis Cathol. ad primum ſcriptum, per Commiſſ. Regis Angliæ, f. 344.
Reſponſum Commiſſariorum Regis Cathol. ad ſecundum ſcriptum per Commiſſarios Regis Angliæ, f. 345.
Reſponſum Commiſſ. Regis Cathol. ad Articulos Commiſſ. Reginæ Angliæ, f. 345.
Reſponſum Oratorum Anglorum, f. 346.
Diſcurſus Actorum per Dominum Swevingham, f. 350.
Reſponſum ad Diſcurſum Miſſum, f. 351.
Proteſtatio Commiſſ. Belgarum, f. 353.
Tractatus Briſtolii concluſus, f. 353.
Double de la Lettre de Mr. de Boſchot, May 7. f. 356.
Reſponſum DD. ad ſcriptum Boſchotti, f. 358.
Reſponſum ad id quod requirit Legatus de Pellibus Importandis, 15. Maii, 1575. f. 360.
Replicatio ad ea quæ DD. conſiliarii Reginæ Majeſt. reſponderunt ad ſcriptum, 7. Maii, f. 361.
Monſieur de Boſchot a la Reyne, 1575. f. 362.
Scriptum Domini Boſchotti ad Reginam, Maii 31. f. 363.
Paſſport for the Earl of Derby, the Lord Cobham, and the reſt of the Commiſſioners, f. 364.
Salvus conductus pro legat. Reg. Hiſpan. f. 365.
The Queen's Commiſſion, f. 365.
The Queen's Letter to the Arch-Duke Erneſtus, 12. Sept. 1594. f. 375.

5247. Vol. VIII.

An Index of Foreign Negotiations & Treaties between the State of England, and other Countries and States, as they remain now upon Record.

5248. Vol. IX.

Tranſactio inter Ricardum II. Regem Angliæ & Conrad. Zolner de Rocheinheim Magiſtrum Pruſſiæ generalem, 22. Octob. Reg. Ric. II. 13. fol. 21.
Documentum Tranſactionis & Concordiæ inter Hen. IV. & Mag. Pruſſiæ generalem, 1405. Octob. 8. f. 25.
Documentum concordiæ inter Legatos Reg. Hen. IV. & Civitat. Lubecenſ. &c. f. 31. 1405. Decemb. 15.
Tract. cum Civitate mercator. Hanſeatic. 1405. f. 38.
Articuli in Anglia per nuncios Mag. generalis Pruſſiæ porrecti contra Anglos, &c. & Reſponſiones Anglorum ad eoſdem, f. 40. ad 63.
Articuli novi dati apud Hagam pro parte Angl. Commiſſariis Pruſſiæ, f. 64.
Gravamina illata Anglis per Prutenos, f. 65.
Articuli pro parte Pruſſiæ de novo dat. f. 67. apud Hag.
Forma Relationis fact. ad Reg. Rom. f. 70.
Articuli Continentia Gravamina illata Lubecenſ. & ſponſiones pro parte Angliæ ad eoſdem, f. 82.
Articuli dati pro parte Angl. contra Lubecenſ. f. 91.
Articuli continentes gravamina Bremenſ. & Reſponſ. pro parte Angliæ ad eoſdem, f. 100.
Articuli continentes gravamina illata Hamburgen. & Reſponſiones pro parte Angliæ ad eoſdem, f. 110.
Unus Articulus datus pro parte Angliæ, contra Hamburgenſes, & Reſponſio Hamburgenſ. ad eundem, f. 119.
Articuli Continentes gravamina illata civibus Gripiſweldenſium, & Reſponſiones ad eoſdem per Anglos apud Hagam, f. 122.
Articuli Arleſſundenſium contra Anglos, & Ang. Reſponſ. ad eoſdem, f. 125. ad 148.
Articuli dati pro parte Angliæ contra Incolas de Wiſmar. & Roſtock, f. 149.
Litera Miſſa Burgimagiſt. villæ Bergen. per Wil. Eſterny, & Jo. Kington pro Eſtimatione ſive appretiatione mercimoniorum captorum in tribus Navibus de Linon. &c. f. 162.
Litera Reſponſiva dictor. Burgimagiſt. ad Literam de qua ſupra prox. f. 164.
Duplex valor, appretiatio, ſive æſtimatio in groſſo diverſorum mercimoniorum quæ fuerunt in Navibus Linonienſ. tempore captionis earundem in villa Burgen. venal. prout per literas dict. Burgimagiſt. Sigillo Communi Sigillat. fuerat Certificatum, 1404. f. 166.
Gravamina illata Angliæ mercatoribus Hanſæ, (ut dicunt) contra ipſorum chartam, f. 182.
Reſponſio Ambaſſ. Angliæ ad eadem, f. 186.
Relatio Summariæ Wil. Eſtarmy, & Jo. Kington ſuper Ambaſſiata Pruſſiæ, & Hanſæ, f. 194.
De Linonienſibus qui ſubditi ſunt Magiſt. Pruſſiæ, f. 200.
De mercatoribus de Hanſa, f. 201.
Literæ Domini Regis recitantes tractatus initos cum fratre Conrardo quondam Magiſtro in terra Pruſſiæ ac ultimo tract. inter Magiſtri Generalis Pruſſiæ Modernos Ambaſſiatores, ac ſuos, apud Hagam in Hollandia; in quibus tractatus ipſe habetur ratus & acceptus, 1407. f. 204.
Literæ Dom. Regis Miſſæ Burgimagiſt. &c. Civitatum Lubecen. & Hamburg. f. 208.
Commiſſiones & Inſtructiones Wil. Eſtarmy, & Jo. Kington ad tract. cum Ambaſſ. Pruſſiæ, f. 214.
Literæ Magiſtri generalis Pruſſiæ ad Reg. Angl. f. 225.
Literæ civitatis Hamburg. ad Reg. Angliæ, 1408. f. 230.
Literæ Regiæ Miſſæ Ulrico Fratri Mag. generalis Pruſſiæ, f. 234.
Tractatus Teutonici, f. 245. ad 267.
Bona quæ Cives Tharbucenſ. in Navi Elgelberti Bonit, tempore quo capta erat ab Anglis habuerunt, f. 268.
Quot & qualia brevia fuerunt miſſa, ex mandato Domini Regis & Parliamenti ſui, ad diverſ. Comitat. Civit. & Villas ad faciendam Proclamationem tractatuum habitorum per Ambaſſ. Domini Regis & Magiſtri Pruſſiæ; necnon ad Informand. de gravaminibus per Prutenos & à Prutenis illat. & ad Reſpondendum querelis illorum, f. 278.
Conqueſtio Regi de gravaminibus illatis ab Anglicis civibus Straleſund. f. 285.
Literæ Diverſorum Comitat. ad Regem, & Literæ Regis Reſponſivæ, f. 293. ad 305.
Copia Literarum mercatorum, f. 306.
Inſtructiones Ambaſſiat. Magiſtri Pruſſiæ, f. 319.
Concordia fact. per Ambaſſiat. Angliæ & Pruſſiæ; Confirmat. per Regem, f. 322.
Articuli per Prutenos contra Anglos, f. 332.
Gravamina Anglor. Mercat. contra Cives & Conſules Pruſſiæ, f. 335.

Gravamina mercator. de lana in Anglia contra Straleſund. Wiſmar, Roſtock, ac V. de Hanſa, f. 357.

Articuli Civitatis Rigenſis contra Anglos, f. 361.

Relatio Summaria, Wil. Eſtarmy, & Jo. Kington ſuper Ambaſſiata Pruſſiæ, & Hanſæ, f. 393.

Regiſtrum Articulor. Civitatis Rigenſis contra Angl. f. 400.

Indictum Trajectenſe, Menſe Julii 1473. Libellus inter Oratores Concordatus mittendus ad Dominum Reg. 29. Julii, f. 409.

Informatio concepta per Oratores Angliæ, & miſſa ad Dominum Ducem Burgund. pro habendis ſuis Literis ad Oratores Hanſæ, f. 421.

Receſſus ab Anglia Verſus dictum Trajectum, f. 427.

Initium Tractatus Trajectenſis, f. 429. ad 473.

Concordatio inter mercatores de Hanſa & Angl. Confirm. per Regem Ed. f. 473. & per conſules Lubecen. f. 478.

Libellus Articulorum per Oratores utriuſque partis, conceptus in Trajecto, menſe Septemb. ſuper quo reſtab. quod partes iterato venirent ad Trajectum per ſuos ſuperiores Inſtructi in Decemb. Jan. & Feb. f. 485.

Articuli per modum adviſamentor. appunctuati, f. 490.

Poteſtas data Oratoribus Angliæ pro Tenenda dieta Trajectenſi cum Oratoribus Hanſæ in Jan. & Februar.

The Act of Parliament for reconciliation of the Eſterlings, f. 503.

Inſtructions given by King Edw. to his Ambaſſad. in the 13. of his Reign, to treat with the Orators of the Dutch and Hanſe, and to conclude upon matters, f. 521.

Poteſtas Oratorum Hanſæ, prout Oratoribus Angliæ exhibit. fuit, 13. Julii 1473. f. 538.

Poteſtas alia Orator. Hanſæ exhibita, Julii 29. durans uſque ad feſtum Nativitat. Chriſt. 1473. —

Extracta ex Tranſumpto quæ ſervire debent in Dieta, f. 543.

Poteſtas data Commiſſariis Domini Regis numero 8. pro Tenend. Dietam Trajecti, 1. Julii 1473. uſque ad 19. Septemb. f. 547.

The Diet of Bruges, f. 551. ad 580.

Concordatio & Concluſio inter Ambaſſ. Angliæ & Orator. Hanſæ Teutonicæ, f. 585.

The Alderman of the Stillyard his propoſition, Sept. 1584. f. 605.

Decretum Cæſareum Pragæ, 4. Junii 1584.

Letters from the Steedes of the Hanſe aſſembled at Lubeck unto her Majeſty 1. Novemb. 1584. f. 617.

The Information or Declaration of the Steedes cauſe, 16. Julii 1585. f. 619.

The requeſts of the Commiſſioners for the Hanſes to the Lords of the Council, and the Lords anſwer to the ſame on her Majeſtie's behalf, 1585. f. 635.

The Commiſſioners of the Steedes anſwer to the Lords Objections 2. Aug. f. 637.

Illuſtriſſ. Dom. Reg. Conſiliar. objectio, 1585. f. 637.

Illuſtriſſ. Dom. Reg. Conſiliar. poſtulatio, & Hanſeatica reſponſio, f. 640.

The Commiſſioner's for the Steedes Letter to the Lord Treaſurer and other the Lords Commiſſioners for thoſe cauſes, Auguſt. 3. 1585. f. 647.

The writing from the 3. Commiſſioners of the Hanſe to teſtify the abrogation of the decrees made againſt the Engliſh Merchants 1585. f. 651.

A Copy of the Letters of the Commiſſioners of the Hanſe to the Lords of the Council 24. Aug. 1585. f. 654.

The Commiſſioner's of the Steedes Letter to the Lords Commiſſioners for her Majeſty in thoſe cauſes, 1585. f. 652.

The Commiſſioner's of the Steedes Letter to the Lords Commiſſioners appointed by her Majeſty, f. 665.

Scriptum exhibitum Dominis Oratoribus Hanſeaticis, f. 666.

Literæ Dominorum Conſiliar. ad Oratores Hanſeaticos a Wimbeldonia, f. 673. & 681.

The offer of the Adventurers to the Commiſſioners of Hanſe, 1585. f. 684.

Anſwer of the Hanſe Commiſſioners, f. 685.

Anſwer to the Letter from the Ambaſſad. of the Hanſe, of the laſt of Auguſt 1585. f. 687.

Scriptum exhibitum Dominis Oratoribus Hanſeat. f. 693.

The opinion of the Merchants Adventurers what kind of trade is to be granted to the Hanſes, 1585. f. 696.

The Commiſſioner's of the Hanſes Letter to the Lords Commiſſioners for cauſes of the Steedes, f. 700.

Ultimus Articulus poſterioris Inſtructionis Hanſeatic. 1585. f. 703.

The Lord's anſwers to the Letters of the Hanſe Ambaſſad. 8. Octob. 1585. f. 705.

Reſponſum ad Capita propoſita à Dominis Oratoribus Hanſeaticis, f. 705.

Reſponſio ad Articulum inſtructionis inſertum in Libris Dominorum Oratorum, 1585. f. 707.

A breviate of the late Negotiation between her Majeſties Councellors and the Ambaſſadour of the Hanſe f. 713.

Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Lord Treaſurer for the ſetting at Liberty of the Merchants of the Stillyard 1585. f. 724.

Her Majeſtie's Letters to the Emperour 5. Novemb. 1585. f. 716.

Her Majeſtie's Letter to the King of Polond 5. Novemb. 1585. f. 719.

Her Majeſtie's Letter to the 4. Hanſe Cities, Lubeck, Hamburg, Breme, and Luneburg, 5. Novemb. 1585. f. 721.

Her Majeſtie's Letter to the City of Hamburg touching reſidence of her Merchants there, 1585. f. 729.

Her Majeſty to the City of Hamburg touching their trade in Spain, f. 724.

Mr. Secretary to the Lord Willoughby, 9. Novemb. 1585. f. 725.

Mr. Secretary to the Chancellor of Denmark, f. 727.

Mr. Secretary to Dr. Muller, 10. Novemb. f. 729.

A Memorial for J. Roberts into Denmark, 1585. f. 731.

From the Senat of Lubeck to her Majeſty, f. 733.

From the Senat of Hamburg to her Majeſty, f. 734.

A Diſcourſe and Declaration explaining the Cauſe of impoſing of the counter-Cuſtome ſet upon the Engliſhmen, by thoſe of Elbinge made to the King of Poland, 12. Julii 1580. f. 737.

A plain Diſcourſe to ſhew whether to take in ſtrangers, or to yield up their Ancient liberties and Privileges be moſt beneficial to the Merchants & Towns of Ruſſia &c. f. 746.

Articuli Gravaminum per Elbingenſ. contra Anglos 1583. f. 757. ad 804.

Sereniſſimæ Reginæ Angliæ Commiſſar. Reſp. ad Elbingenſ. f. 810.

Ad Sereniſſimæ Reginæ Angliæ D. D. Commiſſarior. de notationibus Elbingenſ. Privilegio Concepto adjectis exhibitum, & Reſponſum, Magiſtratus communitatiſque Elbingenſis explicata ſententia. f. 812.

Continuatio Notationum Sereniſſimæ Reg. Commiſſarior. in Privilegii miſſi tranſumptum Elbingenſibus exibita, f. 814.

Ad Sereniſſ. Reginæ D. D. Commiſſariorum contravat. notationes in Privilegii miſſi Tranſumptum Continuata quoque Elbingenſium Reſponſ. f. 816.

Continuatio Notationum Commiſſariorum Angliæ in Civitate Elbingenſi exhibita, & continuata Reſponſio Elbingenſium, f. 820. ad 838.

Brevis conſignatio Capitum de quibus inter tractand. ſuper privilegii formula, inter Angliæ Commiſſarios, &

& Civitatis Elbingenſ. deputatos convenit, f. 838.

Continuatio capitum conſignatorum de quibus inter D. D. Commiſſarios, & Civitatis Elbingenſ. deputatos convenit. f. 839.

Litera Domini Oratoris ad D. Cancellarium priuſquam iter ſuſcepit verſus Grodnam, 1584. f. 854.

Literæ Archiepiſc. Gneſnen. ad S. Regiam Majeſtatem Interceſſoriæ pro Negotio Anglicano & Elbingenſ. f. 856.

A Letter of the King of Poland, f. 858.

A Letter of Sir Francis Walſingham, f. 858.

Elizabetha Regina Steph. Reg. Poloniæ. f. 858.

Elizabetha Regina conſulibus & proconſulibus Elbingenſ. f. 860.

D. Franciſci Walſinghami Literæ ad Cancellar. Poloniæ, f. 862.

Informatio Negotii Anglicani, ab Internunciis Civitatis Gedanen. aucta & Mag. Dominis Commiſſ. Regis Levartoniæ exhibita, 1585. f. 863.

Inſtrumentum ſuper extractum Receſſuum, f. 881.

Inſtrument. ſuper veteri Plebiſcitorum articulo, f. 888.

De Commercio & Negotiat. civium & Hoſpitum, f. 889.

Exemplar Literarum Oratoris ad Ricardum D. Baranovium Secret. R. P. majorem, quæ cum ſequenti narratione Grodnam ſunt miſſæ, 1584. f. 890.

Summa colloquii inter Commiſſarios Reg. Majeſtatis Poloniæ & Commiſſarios S. M. Angliæ, 2. Septemb. Leopoli habiti, f. 892.

Reverendiſſimi Domini Archiepiſcopi Gneſnenſis ad S. R. M. Poloniæ Literæ interceſſoriæ ſcriptæ Leovotii 9. Septemb. 1584. f. 903.

Ejuſdem Literæ unius Tenoris, ſed Exempli Duplicis, ad Dominum Taranavium & Dominum Baranovium, &c. f. 905.

Articuli de quibus Commiſſarii Poloniæ Levartonienſes ſe ad Regiam Majeſtatem retulerunt, quos ab illa confirmari & concedi voluerunt, f. 908.

Articuli de quibus Commiſſar. Poloniæ Levartonienſes ſe ad Elbingenſes retulerunt, de quibus ipſi cum Orator. Angliæ inter ſe concluſerunt, f. 918.

Sereniſſimæ Angliæ Reginæ Poſtulata S. R. M. Poloniæ in Comitiis Varſovienſibus offerenda, Menſe Febr. 1585. f. 929.

Exemplar Literarum Domini Orator. ad Caſtellan. Raven. ut feſtinaret ad Comitia Varſoviæ, f. 834. ad 945.

Tractatio & ſententia in Negotio Anglicano Mag. Dominorum Palatini, Lubecenſis, Ravenſis, &c. ad id iterato à Majeſtate Regia aſſignatis Commiſſariis, f. 946.

Quæ in Poſtulatis Angl. mercator. ſint conſideranda, f. 972.

Inſtructio S. M. Poloniæ ad Epiſcopum Colnenſ. & ſocios, f. 982.

Regina Angliæ ad Regem Poloniæ, f. 987.

Regina Angliæ ad Senatum Poloniæ, f. 988.

Regina Angliæ ad Ducem Pruſſiæ, f. 991.

Regina Angliæ ad Proconſules Elbing. f. 990.

Conſiliarii R. Angliæ ad 4. Commiſſarios Levartonienſ. f. 992.

Literarum S. M. Poloniæ cum generoſo Jo. Schorzio ad Elbingenſes miſſarum exemplum, f. 1002.

Inſtrumentum ab Elbingenſibus Domino Orator. dat. in deceſſu ſuo ſub ſigillo majori civitatis ſuæ, f. 1003.

Conventio inter Elbingenſes & deputatum Societatis & Dominum Oratorem de Portono, f. 1007.

Sermo quem D. Orator apud Celſitudinem Illuſt. Domini March. Brandenburgenſ. & Pruſſiæ Ducis, &c. habuit, cum traderet Literas S. R. Angliæ, f. 1010.

Reſponſum Illuſt. Celſitudinis ſuæ in Literis ſuis ad Regem Angliæ ſcript. &c. f. 1013.

Abſtracts out of certain Letters written from the Company of Eaſtland Merchants to the Deputy and Aſſiſtants of the ſame Company in Elbing, f. 1016.

Literæ Domini Caſtellani Ravenſis ad civitatem Elbingenſem de promovenda cauſa Anglicana apud amicos ſuos Aulicos, f. 1018.

Literæ ejuſdem D. Ravenſis ad D. Sprengelium, &c. f. 1021.

Commiſſar. Angliæ ad Epiſc. Colonienſem, f. 1023.

Articuli de quibus per viam receſſus inter Com. Angliæ & Magiſtratus Elbingenſis civitat. convent. eſt, Maii 30. 1585. f. 1029.

To her Majeſty from the King of Poland brought by Mr. Herbert, f. 1407.

From the Towne of Elbing to her Majeſty brought by the ſame, f. 1049.

Exemplum Literarum S. R. M. Poloniæ traditum in deceſſu Jo. Herbert in Varſovia 6. Martii, 1585. f. 1053.

Mr. Herbert's Letter to the K. of Poland, April 28. f. 1054.

Mr. Herbert's Letter to the Chancellor of Poland, f. 1057.

Mr. Herbert's Letter to the Chamberl. of the K. of Poland, f. 1059.

Mr. Herbert's Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the Realme of Poland.

A letter from the Duke of Pruſſia to her Majeſty, 1585. f. 1061.

Proconſules Elbingenſ. ad R. Majeſtatem Angliæ.

The Privileges of our Merchants in Eaſt Frizeland, 1584. f. 1071.

Cauſes which moved the Merchants Adventurers to obtain privileges at Emden, &c. f. 1079.

Reaſons to prove that the ſtay of the Traffick to Hamburgh will not hinder the vent of the commodities of this Realme, &c. f. 1083.

The Merchants Adventurers reaſons for Eſtabliſhing their Marts in Holland and Zealand, f. 1087.

Reaſons exhibited by the Merchants Adventurers touching their trade and their petitions thereupon, f. 1089.

5249. Vol. X.

Pro Mercatoribus Alemaniæ & Hanſæ, 13. Ed. IV. f. 25.

Tractatus inter Hen. VI. Regem Angliæ & Magnum Pruſſiæ Magiſtrum, an. 1409. f. 29.

Tractatus inter Hen. VI. Regem Angliæ & Magiſtrum Pruſſiæ, & ſtatus Hanſeatic. f. 33.

Confirmatio à Regina Maria de verbo ad verbum, f. 41.

Concordatum inter R. S. Elizab. & Hanſam Teuton. f. 70.

Conditiones & in eventu oblationes Commiſſariis S. Angl. Reginæ per Legat. Hanſæ Teuton. exhibitæ, 6. Eliz. f. 71.

Pro Mercatoribus de Stillyard, 12. Ed. 4. f. 74.

Henricus III. pro Mercatoribus de Ipra; Burgenſibus de Gaunt, Brunſwick, Lubeck, à fol. 92. ad 104.

Ed. I. pro civibus de Colonia, Almain, Alenegen, f. 104.

Ed. III. pro Mercatoribus Alemaniæ, f. 108.

De ſeiſſiendo bona & catalla Mercatorum de Hanſa Alemanorum, f. 112.

Ed. III. pro Mercatoribus de Hanſa Alemanorum, f. 113. ad 121.

Querela Civitatis Londini contra Alienigenas pro Libertatibus ſuis, f. 123.

Charta Ed. III. Exemplificata per Ric. II. Continens Illuſtre Teſtimonium quomodo privilegia ſint Exponenda & Intelligenda quæ Mercatoribus Hanſe propter bene merita conceſſa fuerint, f. 124.

Generalis compoſitio inter Civitatem London. & Mercatores Hanſæ, 31. Ed. III. f. 125.

Querela Communium noſtræ Civitatis London contra

tra Alienigen. pro Libertatibus Civitatis, f. 130.

Ut Mercatores quorum bona Arreſtata ſunt in Pruſſia compareant coram Concilio Regis, 12. Ric. II. f. 131.

Ut Mercatores quorum bona Arreſtata ſunt in Pruſſia contribuant juxta ratam erga Ambaſſiatam, 12. Ric. II. f. 132.

Tractatus inter Magiſt. Pruſſiæ & Legatos ad eum miſſos à Rege Angliæ, 12. Ric. II. f. 134.

Confirmatio Treugarum cum Magiſtro Pruſſiæ, 13. Ric. II.. f. 136.

De Gubernatore Conſtit. Mercator. qui Negotiantur in Pruſſia, 14. Ric. II. f. 139.

De Gubernatore in terra Pruſſiæ eligend. 1. Hen. IV. f. 140.

Henricus IV. Confirmat Chartas Ed. I. Ed. II. necnon Ric. II. f. 141. ſub conditione, ut in f. 142.

Pro Mercatorum Regni Regis Angliæ Gubernatoribus in Pruſſia, 5. Hen. IV. f. 142.

De Proclamatione facienda quod Rex mandabit Ambaſſ. in Pruſſia, 6. Hen. IV. f. 143.

Pro quibuſdam Mercatoribus de Hanſa Arreſtatis, 12. Hen. IV. f. 145.

Obligatio Regis Mag. Pruſſiæ, f. 146.

Tractat. finalis pacis, & concordiæ inter Hen. IV. Regem Angl. & Magiſtrum Pruſſiæ, 12. Hen. IV. f. 147.

Henricus V. Confirmat Chartas Predeceſſ. ſuorum, cum additione effectus querelarum communitatis Hanſæ apud Bruges, f. 115.

Summa querelarum Anglorum, f. 150.

De certis Mercatoribus Hanſæ Arreſtandis, 1. Hen. V. f. 150.

Literæ Regis ad Officiarios Regis Daniæ, 3. Hen. V. f. 151.

Henricus VI. Confirmat. Chartas Regum Prodeceſſorum ſuorum cum additione, f. 152.

A Subſidy granted upon the Merchants of the Hanſe, 9. Hen. VI. f. 153.

Salvus conductus pro Mercatoribus Hanſæ, 32. H. VI. f. 155.

Confirmatio certorum appunctuament. inter Regem Angliæ, Mag. Pruſſiæ, &c. 15. Hen. VI. f. 155.

Salva Cuſtodia pro Mercatoribus Coloniæ, 27. H. VI. f. 155.

Complaint of the Merchants that they cannot enjoy their privileges in Pruſſia, 14. Hen. VI. f. 156.

Conceſſio Subſidii, 27. Hen. VI. f. 157.

Complaint that the Engliſh Merchants doe not enjoy their privileges in Pruſſia, and a motion to have thoſe of the Hanſe reſtrained in England, 29. H. VI. f. 158.

An anſwer to the ſame Complaint, f. 159.

Subſidy upon Merchandiſes, 27. Hen. VI. f. 160.

Par les Merchants de Hanſe, 4. Hen. VI. f. 161.

Pro Juſticiario conſtituto pro Mercatoribus de Aleman. 21. Hen. VI. f. 162.

Pro civitatibus Coloniæ, f. 105.

Confirmatio Treugarum cum Magiſtro Pruſſiæ, & Civitatibus Hanſæ, 8. Ed. I. f. 163.

Conceſſio Subſidii, 21. Hen. VI. f. 166.

Pro Colonienſibus, 31. Hen. VI. f. 170.

Ed. IV. per Literas patent. &c. confirmat Prædeceſſorum ſuorum Chart. uſque ad feſtum Nativitatis Dom. proxime futurum, ab an. 9. Hen. VI. f. 171.

Pro Mercatoribus Alemaniæ Licentia Negotiandi in Angl. per ſpatium 2. Annorum & 6. Menſium, 1. & 3. Ed. IV. f. 171.

Licentia Negotiandi à feſto S. Jo. Bapt. uſque ad ultimum Auguſt. infra quod tempus Legati poterunt venire, 9. Ed. IV. f. 172.

Licentia pro Mercatoribus de Colonia, à Paſchate in Paſch. 11. Ed. IV. f. 173.

Licentia pro Mercatoribus Hanſæ evehendi merces ad valor. decem Librar. abſque Cuſtuma, 14. Ed. IV. f. 174. Vide Tract. Traject.

Licentia Negotiandi pro Mecatoribus Coloniæ cum proviſo, 14. Ed. IV. f. 175.

Confirmatio Chartarum, ut in f. 176. & 177.

Tractatus Trajectenſis, f. 182.

Tractatus cum Duce Pruſſiæ, f. 192.

Inſtrumentum Lubecenſe, f. 201.

A Certain Diſcourſe of the Hanſes, f. 206.

The King's Letter anſwering the ſame, f. 209.

Informatio brevis quo ordine & quo modo ab Anteceſſoribus Regibus Angliæ & à Regina moderna in cauſa Hanſeaticorum à proximis temporibus quibus eorum Privilegia in Commiſſ. incidere uſque ad Hodiernum diem ſit progreſſus, f. 212.

Dilutio Brevis objectorum de Monopolaribus & uſurariis contractibus quos Hanſeatici, Angl. Mercator. Negotiat. in Littoribus Maris Baltici exercent. apud Cæſaream Majeſtatem & alios Principes paſſim utrinque detulerunt, f. 258.

Articles adminiſtred to Adrian More and other Merchants of the Stillyard concerning certain Goods, &c. pretended to be coloured by them, f. 222.

Copies of Letters of Counſellors and others, 1550. f. 224.

Abſtracts of Letters taken by the Surveyor general of the King's Cuſtoms, &c. in the port of London, 1551. f. 226.

The Copy of the office found by the Eſcheator of London, againſt certain Licenſed Merchants of the Duch Hanſe, f. 227.

The Merchants Adventurers requeſt to the King's Councel, f. 229.

Articles of the Engliſh Merchants againſt the Merchants of Alemaine, f. 229.

The Complaints of the Merchants of the Hanſe, &c. f. 231.

Articles Exhibited unto the Lords of the Privy Councel to ſhew how the Merchants of Alemaine obtained their privileges, and by Non-performance of conditions that they had forfeited their Charter, f. 232.

The Anſwer of the Alemaine Merchants to the Complaints of the Engliſh Merchants, f. 234.

The Replication of the Engliſh Merchants againſt the Anſwer of the Merchants of the Stillyard, f. 237.

A proof that the Merchants, and the Company of the Hanſe never had privileges in England, or in caſe they had any, the ſame are forfeited, f. 239.

Informations againſt the Merchants naming themſelves to be of the Hanſe, f. 240.

A Decree by the Lords of the Councel againſt the ſaid Merchants, 6. Ed. VI. f. 241.

A Proceſs had, and propounded before the Councel: (upon the pronouncing of the ſaid decree) and Anſwered, 1553. f. 241. ad 252.

Oratio Legatorum Hanſæ ad Illuſt. Dominam Reg. Mariam Angliæ, 1553. f. 253.

Reſponſio Reginæ, f. 255.

Oratio Legatorum Hanſæ ad Illuſt. Dominam Mariam Reginam Angliæ, f. 253.

Petitio Reſolutionis ad querelas contra Majorem & Vice-comites exhibitæ, 1556. f. 256.

An Inſtrument with the Town Seal of Barrow, Teſtifying that the Eſterlings of the Hanſe have ſold Engliſh Cloath at Antwerp, &c. f. 258.

Querela ſive Articuli 5. Oratorum Hanſæ exhibiti Senatoribus Regis, an. 1555. Eximio Viro Wil. Gerharde Equite aurato tunc præfecto Civitatis London. contra cives dictæ Civitatis, f. 259.

Reſponſio & Defenſio Civium London. ad eoſdem, f. 260.

The Order by the Lords of the Councel touching the matter of the Hanſe, 1554. f. 261.

The Orators of the Hanſe's Letters unto my Lord Chancellor at their departing, f. 263.

The Copy of Letters Miſſive ſent from Dantzick under their Town Seal, and delivered unto the Honourable Thomas Offly Kt. Lord Mayor, and the Aldermen of London, by a purſivant of Dantzick, 1557. f. 263.

The Supplication of the Orators of the Hanſe unto K. Philip, 1557. f. 264.

Defenſio Mercatorum Londinenſ. contra ſcriptum exhibitum ab Hanſis, f. 266.

Refutatio Londinenſium literarum ſupplicat. Hanſæ, f. 269.

Concerning Merchants and Traffick, f. 274.

The Marqueſs of Barghes petition to the Queen, and the Merchants Adventurers anſwer to the ſame, f. 274.

A brief declaration of the Diſcommodities, &c. that grow againſt this State, &c. by the Uſurped trade of the Eſterlings, f. 276.

An Order by the Lords of the K. and Q. Councel touching the matters in variance between the Merchants Adventurers, and the Merchants of the Hanſe, f. 278.

Another Decree ordained by the K. and Queen's moſt honourable privy Councel concerning the Merchants of the Hanſe, f. 278.

Annotationes in defenſiones cauſæ Londinenſ. contra Alemanos, f. 280.

Tractatus Trajectenſis, f. 280. ad 283.

Annotationes aliæ in eadem cauſa Londinenſium contra Hanſenſes, f. 284.

Conſilium ſive cenſura D. Gabrielis Lovanienſis in gratia Hanſiatorum & Gedanenſium Compoſitum, f. 287.

Proteſtatio quorundam Anglorum Gedani detentorum an. 1557. coram Burgimagiſt. Civitatis Gedanenſis publico nomine facta, f. 293.

Eorundem Mercatorum Ang. Literæ Supplicatoriæ exhibitæ Senatoribus Gedanen: ut libere poſſent merces ſuas in quibuſcunque Navibus imponere, & impoſitas inde exportare, ſub anno proxime memorato, f. 297.

Letters of the Senate of Dantzick to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, 1557. f. 299.

A Compendious declaration of ſuch injuries, &c. as thoſe of the Hanſe have ſhewn and Executed upon the Merchants and Mariners of England being at Dantzick, 1557. f. 300.

The atteſtation of divers Engliſhmen declaring the unfriendly uſage ſhewn unto them, and others at their being in Dantzick and other Hanſe Cities, by the Burgomaſters and Rulers of the ſame, f. 301.

Literæ totius conventus Hanſæ Lubecæ congregati ad S. Angliæ Reginam, &c. f. 308.

Literæ Reſponſoriæ S. D. D. Mariæ Angliæ Reginæ ad proxime præcedentes Hanſæ Teutonicæ Publicas Literas, 1557. f. 312.

Exemplar Proſcriptionis Mercator. & Mercium Reg. Angliæ ab Hanſæ Civitatibus publicatæ & editæ, à Teutonico in Anglic. Sermon. Traductæ, f. 314.

A Declaration to the Lords of the Councel of the miſuſage of the Engliſh by thoſe of the Hanſe, 1558. f. 315.

The Baniſhment of the Engliſh Goods, by the Hanſe Towns, an. 1557. f. 318.

Defenſio Mercatorum Angliæ contra Societatem Hanſæ, 1558. f. 319.

Reſponſiones Advocat. Mercatorum Angliæ ad illa præcipua capita libertatum & Privilegiorum Hanſianorum quæ illi ſubſtantialia vocant, &c. f. 320.

Objectionum quarundam diſſolutio per Hanſos propoſitarum, f. 323.

Reſponſum Advocatorum Mercatorum Angliæ, ad objectiones præſcriptas, f. 324. ad 336.

Defenſio Mercatorum Angliæ contra Societatem Hanſæ Commiſſariis Regis & Reginæ Angliæ per Advocat. Mercatorum Anglorum exhibita, f. 338. ad 341.

Conſilium D. Nicolai ab Emery in Gratiam Mercatorum Anglorum contra Hanſianos, f. 342.

Capita quædam querelarum per Cives & Mercatores Londinenſes contra Hanſos propoſita, f. 363.

Petitio eorundem Mercatorum Londinenſ. f. 361.

Gravamina quæ proveniunt ex uſu, ſeu verius abuſu, privilegiorum Hanſorum, f. 362.

Requeſta Mercatorum Hanſæ per eorum internuntios exhibita ſive porrecta, cum Hanſi ab omnium Privilegiorum jure alieni eſſent, f. 364.

Reſponſio ad ſupradicta requiſita per Nicolaum Van Emery, f. 365.

The Requeſt of the London Merchants to be conſidered in the Treaty of the Hanſe, f. 367.

Articles exhibited to Sir Nicolas Bacon Lord Keeper, f. 368.

Petitions of the Merchants Adventurers aſſigned to treat with the Orators of the Hanſe, f. 368.

Varia injuriarum capita quibus Gedanæ Civitatis Magiſtratus cæterique Hanſi affecerunt Anglos ab initio Aprilis ad finem Auguſti, 1557. f. 370.

Proſcriptio rerum Anglicarum fact. per Hanſæ Civitates, 1557. f. 371.

Declaratio Oratorum Hanſæ, ad ſcripta Commiſſar. Dominæ Reginæ Angliæ, f. 372. & reſponſiones ad eaſdem, f. 372.

The Merchants of the Hanſe's Anſwer to the Statute of Tonnage and Poundage, an. 3. Ed. IV. f. 380.

Reſponſio Commiſſariorum Angliæ ad Declarationem ac media concordiæ iis exhibita per Oratores Hanſæ, f. 382.

Replicatio ad Reſponſion. f. 383. ad 390.

A Sentence given by Command of the Prince of Pruſſia, in the name of the Engliſh ſubjects, f. 390.

Divers Letters written to the Queen's Majeſty, and her anſwers to them, f. 398.

Informatio ad Commiſſar. Reginæ Angliæ, vere exponens quare Hanſæ Civitates noviſſimo Statuto Parliamenti de invehendis baillis, &c. parere non poſſint, f. 403.

Tres Conſtitutiones diverſis temporibus, circa importationem Baillorum, f. 406.

Complaints of the Engliſh Merchants againſt the Dantzickers, f. 407.

The Complaints of Th. Clant and other Merchants of London, againſt the Town of Dantzick for two Ships and their Lading, f. 401.

Ulterior atque iterata petitio Fœderatorum Hanſæ Teuton. Illuſt. Gen. ac Nobilibus Dominis Commiſſ. exhibenda, f. 412.

Reſponſio ad eandem, f. 413.

The Queen's Letter to the Magiſt. of Dantzick in Anſwer to theirs, &c. 1577. f. 423.

Letters from the City of Hamborough, f. 425.

Brevis & ſummaria reſolutio ad propoſita ab Hanſeaticis.

Regiæ Majeſtati oblatæ literæ, & geminæ quæſtiones Mag. Domini Doctoris Thomæ Wilſoni ejuſdem Majeſtatis Secretarii, 1577. f. 428.

The Tenor of a Declaration, made by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London unto the Alderman of the Stillyard, 1579. f. 430.

Another Decree of the Lords of the Council touching the Eaſterlings, 1578. f. 431.

An Act of the Hanſe of Luneburg againſt the Engliſh for payment of 7l. upon the 100. 1579. f. 434.

The Decree of the Town of Lubeck againſt the Engliſh Merchants, f. 435.

The Copy of the Letter ſent therewith, f. 436.

Fragmentum Literarum Senatus Lubecenſis, ad Gedanenſ. f. 437.

Copia Literum Senat. Colonienſ. ac Civitatum Hanſæ, 1580. f. 437.

A Decree of the Magiſt. of Cologn, that the Engliſh ſhould enter into bond to procure the Merchants of the Hanſe their ancient privileges, &c. f. 441.
How the Aldermen and Company of the Stillyard Conceive their Lordſhips Anſwer, 1579. f. 443.
Report of the hard Dealings of the Hanſes towards her Majeſtie's Merchants. f. 443.
My Lords Treaſurers to the Cuſtomers touching the Eaſterlings, 1561. f. 444.
The Merchants Adventurers, and the Alderman of the Stillyard's anſwer, f. 445.
Privilegia Senatus Hamburgenſis conceſſa Societati Mercatorum Adventurarior. Angl. in an. 10. f. 446.
A true abſtract of ſuch matters concerning the Eaſterlings privileges, as have paſſed ſince the 6. year of King Ed. VI. f. 460.
The ſtate of the Cauſe between the Hanſes, and the Merchants Adventurers, from an. 1567. to 1583. f. 464.
Advertiſements from Hamborough touching the matters between the Hanſes, and the Merchants Adventurers, f. 468.
The manner of proceeding with the Merchants of the Stillyard from the 20. of June, 1578. f. 471.
The controverſy between the Town of Hamborough and the Merchants of England, 1567. f. 473.
The Alderman of the Stillyard's Declaration to the Steedes, f. 477.
The Letter of her Majeſty for renewing the Merchants privileges, f. 476.
The Copy of the Letter from Lubeck to the Senat of Elbing, 1581. f. 480.
The Anſwer of thoſe of Elbing, f. 482.
A requeſt made to the Lords of her Majeſties Council by the Alderman of the Stillyard, f. 485.
A conſideration had upon the ſame, f. 485.
A ſecond conſideration had upon the ſame, f. 486.
Their Lordſhips Decree touching the Steedes of the Hanſe, 1581. f. 488.
The Decree made at Lubeck, f. 490.
A memorial touching the Eaſterlings, f. 490.
Copia Literarum Senatus Lubecenſ. ad Angl. Reginam, 1579. f. 492.
Reſponſum ad eas per Reginam, f. 494.
Regina Angliæ Legatis Hanſæ, f. 498.
Lubecenſ. Reginæ Angliæ, f. 599..
De Hamburgenſ. & Lubecenſ. f. 501. ad 508.
Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Emperor, f. 509.
Copia literarum Cæſar. Majeſtatis ad Reginam, f. 509.
Her Majeſty to the Emperor, f. 510. and 511.
Dux Saxoniæ Reginæ Angliæ, f. 511.
Exemplum literarum Imperat. ad Reginam, f. 512.
Reginæ ad Imperatorem, f. 513.
Imperatoris ad Reginam, f. 514.
Lubecenſ. Reginæ, f. 516.
Fredericus Rex Daniæ ad Reginam, f. 519.
A Letter from the Duke of Brunſwick, f. 526.
The Emperor to the Earl of Emden, f. 528.
The Earl of Emden to the Emperor, f. 529.
A Letter from the Emperor to the Earl of Frizeland, f. 538.
Copia Literarum Comitis Friſiæ ad Jmperatorem, f. 540.
Stephanus Rex Poloniæ ad R. Elizabeth. f. 546.
Rodulphus the Emperor to the Earl of Frizeland, f. 548.
The Earl of Frizeland's Anſwer to the Emperor, f. 549.
The Earl of Frizeland to the Queen, f. 552.
Joannes & Edvardus Com. Friſiæ ad Elizab. Reg. f. 553.
Regina Comitibus Friſiæ, f. 556.
Comites Friſiæ ad Reginam, f. 556.
Inſtructions for Mr. George Gepin ſent to the Imperial Diet at Ausburgh, 1582, f. 558.
Brevis & ſuccincta narratio rei Geſtæ inter Majeſtates ſuas Angliæ, & homines Hanſianos, in Negotio Privilegiorum falſo ab ipſis prætenſorum, f. 563.
Rodulphus Imperat. S. P. D. Elizabethæ Angliæ, &c. f. 570.
Decretum pro Nuncio Reginæ Angliæ, f. 571.
Regina Elizabetha ad Imperat. Rodulph. f. 574.
Imperator ad Reginam, f. 575.
A Copy of a Letter from D. Soderman to the Alderman of the Stillyard, f. 578.
Senatores Hamburgenſes ad Reginam, an. 1584. f. 581.
The Alderman of the Stillyard's propoſition, f. 582.
Poſtills to the Alderman of the Stillyard's propoſition, f. 583.
The Copy of a Decree made at Hamburgh the 22. of Auguſt, granting freedom of Traffick to our Merchants till Eaſter, f. 591.
The Governor and Councel of Hamburgh's Letters to the Queen, 1587. f. 591.
Letters to her Majeſty from the Governor and Councel of Stada, 1587. f. 593.
Conceſſio privilegiorum per Senatum Stadenſem Mercatoribus Angliæ, 1587. f. 559. ad 599.
Heads of Articles treated on between our Merchants Agents and thoſe of Hamburgh, f. 608.
Count Edward of Eaſtfrizeland his Letter to her Majeſty, 1587. f. 608.
The Requeſt of the Alderman of the Stillyard, 1. Oct. f. 611.
The Lords of the Councel's Anſwer to the ſame, 1581. f. 610.
The Decree made at an Aſſembly of the Hanſes at Luneburgh, 1579. f. 611.
The Revocation of the former decree made by the Steedes, f. 612.
A Treatiſe dedicated to the Queen by the City of Elbing, f. 627.
Proconſul. & Conſules Elbingenſ. ad Reginam Angliæ, 1583. f. 663.
Notationes Elbingenſium ſuper tranſumptum privilegii miſſi ex Anglia, f. 664.
Proconſul. & Conſules Elbingenſium ad Reg. Eliz. f. 668.
Apoſtills upon the Elbingers, f. 669.
Her Majeſties Letter to the K. of Poland, 1583. f. 671.
A Commiſſion for Elbing, 5. July 1583. f. 671.
Her Majeſties Letter to the Elbingers, July 6. 1583. f. 672.
Articuli de quibus Conventum eſt inter S. Regin. Angliæ & Regiæ Civitatis Elbingenſis Commiſſ. f. 672.
Privileges granted by the King of Poland, and the Magiſtrates of Elbing to the Society of the Engliſh Merchants, f. 676.
Exemplar Literarum Regis Daniæ, ad Proconſulem & Conſules Civitatis Elbingenſ. f. 680.
A Letter from Elbing from the Queen's Agent there, f. 686.
Rex Poloniæ ad Commiſſar. ſuos apud Elbing, f. 687.
Commiſſio S. R. Majeſt. Poloniæ, f. 687.
Informatio Negotii Anglicani, f. 691.
Vera & ſuccincta dilutio informationis Gedanenſium in Negotio Anglicano, f. 696.
Ad Cenſuram Gedanenſium de ſingulis privilegii Anglicani Articulis Reſponſio, f. 702.
Mag. DD. Commiſſariorum de Negotio Anglicano Judicium, ex Sententia & voluntate Reg. Majeſt. f. 703.
Verba & Privilegia Magni Ducis Pomeraniæ Elbingenſibus, f. 708.
Declaratio Joannis Herbert Oratoris Angliæ ad Reſponſum Commiſſ. Poloniæ, 1293. f. 709.
Commiſſarii Poloniæ S. R. Majeſt. Poloniæ, f. 712.

5250. Vol. XI.

Ordinances in Flanders againſt the Merchants of England, 1563. f. 1.

A Proclamation to reſtrain the bringing of Engliſh Clothes into Flanders in time of Peſtilence in London, f. 4.

Generalia Gravamina per Mercatores S. R. Angliæ Subditos in Conventu Brugenſi Illuſt. R. Majeſt. Cathol. Commiſſariis exhibita, 1561. f. 6.

Gravamina illata Mercator. Angliæ, f. 18.

Brevis Repetitio Argumentorum utrinque propoſitorum in Brugenſi Colloquio, f. 22.

Reſponſio Anglorum ad 2. Titulum ab alia parte propoſitum, f. 26.

Statuta de quibus Conqueruntur Rex Cathol. & Subditi ipſius inferioris Germaniæ de decreto promulgato per S. R. Angliæ, f. 28.

Reſponſio Oratorum Angliæ ad ſcriptum Oratorum Regis Cathol. f. 29.

Alii Articuli Gravaminum per Legatos Regis Cathol. Legatis Reginæ Angliæ exhibiti quæ vetuſtiorum cauſam habent quam à tempore dictarum Regin. Angliæ Eliz. & Mariæ, qui Articuli in omnibus præcedentibus colloquiis ſemper fuerunt reſervati, f. 31.

Articuli quidam in quibus S. Regina Angliæ in gratiam S. Regis Cathol. ejuſdem Subditis gratificatura partem de jure ſuo cedere non gravabitur, & reſponſum ad quandam alia, f. 35.

A Petition to the Commiſſioners on both ſides preſent'd, f. 37.

A Letter in behalf of the ſaid Petition to the Lords of the Councel, f. 39.

The Suſpenſion of the Diet of Bruges, f. 38.

The 2d. prorogation, f. 45.

Directions from the Queen to the Commiſſioners at Bruges, by 3. Letters, 1565. f. 46. ad 55.

Several Letters from the Commiſſioners to the Lords of the Councel, f. 56. ad 71.

The Anſwer of the States unto the Ambaſſador of Polonia, f. 72.

Diſtichon Coloniænſe, f. 75.

Waldemarus Rex Daniæ, Huberto de Burgo Juſticiario Angliæ, f. 76.

Caſimirus Rex Poloniæ, ad Ed. Angl. Reg. f. 78.

Vera declaratio eorum quæ inter S. Angliæ Reg. & Civitates Hanſeaticas acta ſunt, f. 82. ad 163.

Charta ſeu privileg. Regis Ed. I. &c. f. 165. Ed. II. f. 168.

Confirmatio Chartarum Regum Ed. I. & II. per Parliamentum, an. 13. Regis Ed. IV. f. 170.

Tractatus Trajectinus, f. 174.

Compoſitio inter Civitatem Londinenſ. & Mercator. Gildhallæ Teutonicæ ibi Commorantes, f. 186.

Reſponſum pro Domino Georgio Liſmano Dantiſcano, in quo vere explicatur Controverſia quæ eſt inter S. R. Angliæ, & Civitates Hanſeaticas, & per quos ſteterit, cur ea jamdudum non ſit compoſita & vanæ aliorum ſuggeſtiones per quas nuper ſubreptice contra jus & æquum à Cæſarea Majeſt. procurat. mandatum proſcriptionis, ex imperio Societatis Mercatorum Anglor. Stadæ reſident. plane confutantur, f. 192. ad 250.

An Advice what is fit to be done concerning the Emperor's Mandate publiſhed againſt the Trade of the Engliſh Merchants at Stade, f. 256.

Reaſons why the Anſwer is directed for Liſman, f. 257.

The Commiſſion of the K. of Spain unto the Corregidore of Biſcay, for the ſtaying of the Engliſh Ships, &c. f. 258.

De Rebus Hanſeaticis, f. 260. ad 327.

5251. Vol. XII.

Procuratorium ad Comparendum in Curia Romana, f. 5.

Litera Teſtimonialis ſuper Legalitate Notarii, f. 6.

Procuratorium Epiſc. factum ab Epiſc. ad comparendum in Convocatione, f. 6.

Mandatum ad levandum ſubſidium conceſſ. f. 9.

Donatio juris patronatus, f. 12.

Inſtrumentum ſuper verbis ſponſalibus habitis inter Principes hinc inde, f. 13.

Mandatum Archiepiſc. Cant. ad Monend. detentores bonorum Defunctorum ad reſtituenda bona ſub pœna generalis excommunicationis, f. 14.

Sequeſtratio Firmæ Collegii de Wye Com. Cant. f. 16.

Articuli ex officio Archiepiſc. Cant. in cauſa ſubſtractionis Jurium Eccleſiaſticorum, f. 17.

Articuli contra quoſdam militantes in Navi quorum deceptione ſive injuria cæteri milites periclitabantur ab hoſtibus, f. 20.

Articuli pro defenſione Curiæ prærogativæ Cant. f. 22.

Inſtrumentum Publicum ſuper præſtatione Juramenti inter Reges Angliæ, & Franciæ, de obſervandis articulis pacis, f. 28.

Tranſumptum ſuper literis pacis & amicitiæ inter Reg. f. 32.

Citatio Abbatis & conventus ad Comparendum in certo loco auct. literar. Apoſtolicar. ad reſpondendum Articulis morum ſuorum exceſſus concernent. f. 33.

Procuratorium factum per Epiſc. Angliæ ad comparend. in Concilio Generali, f. 35.

Inſtrumentum Reſignationis, f. 38.

Reſignatio facta per Abbatem, f. 38.

Mandatum Archiepiſc. ad Publicand. literas Apoſtolicas, f. 89.

Mandatum Archiepiſc. ſuis Suffraganeis pro exequiis habendis pro Rege Arragonum mortuo, f. 40. Lib. 25. f. 119.

Inſtrumentum ſuper pacis, & amicitiæ Tractatu inter Henr. Angliæ, & Franciæ, & Franciſcum Francorum Reges, f. 43. Lib. 25. f. 120.

Inſtrumentum de & ſuper deprecationibus, f. 44. Lib. 25.

Interroganda & inquirenda per Jud. à Domino Reg. f. 48.

Inſtrumentum de & ſuper promiſſionibus Regis hinc inde facta de matrimonio faciendo inter Minores, &c. f. 48. & Lib. 25. f. 129.

Literæ Teſtimonial. præſcript. Reverendiſſ. Patris quæ Emanaverunt ſub ejus ſigillo ſuper hujuſmod. præmiſſis, &c. f. 49. & Lib. 25. f. 131.

Inſtrumentum ſup. Tractat. Sponſal. Matrim. inter Franciſcum Delph. Vienn. Franciſci Franc. Regis Filium & Mariam Filiam Henrici Angl. Regis f. 57. Lib. 25. f. 133.

Epiſtola directa unicuique Epiſc. Cant. Provinciæ ad celebrandum quoddam Concilium generale; quæ tamen non emanavit, f. 54.

Inſtrumentum ſupra ſententia lata in negotio Manwood, f. 55.

Prohibitio Regis in cauſa ſurreptionis Literarum adminiſtrat. ab ipſo Adminiſtratore, & detentionis earundem, f. 57.

Conſultatio ſive Licentia Regis facta Judici Prærogat. ad procedendum in cauſa non obſtante prohibitione Regia prius facta ratione ut prætendebatur Literarum adminiſtrat. quæ ab altero Adminiſt. abſtractæ erant, f. 57.

Decretum ſuper aſſignatione annuæ penſionis ſub inſtrumento, f. 58.

Inſtrumentum ſuper præſentatione cujuſdam Brevis Apoſtolici, f. 61. & Lib. 25. f. 139.

Tranſcriptum ſuper Brevi Apoſtolico, f. 61.

Decretum Lar. per Ordinarium ſuper aſſignat. annuæ Penſionis, f. 62.

Inſtrumentum ſuper ſubmiſſione Cler. coram Domino Rege quoad celebrationem conciliorum provincialium, f. 63. & Lib. 25. f. 141.

Proteſtat. Archiepiſcopi Cant. de non conſentiendo in Statutum promulgatum in Præjudicium Eccleſiaſticæ poteſtatis, f. 64. & lib. 25. f. 141.
Submiſſio Cuſtodis & Sociorum de Collegio de Merton in Oxon. proprietariorum Eccleſiæ Paroch. de Elham; & compoſitio facta per Archiepiſc. Cant. inter Dominos proprietarios & vicarium perpetuum ibid. f. 65.
Compoſitio realis fact. per Archiepiſc. Cant. inter proprietar. de Elham & Vicar. perpet. ibid. f. 66.
Literæ pro proceſſionibus generalibus contra Turcam, f. 66.
Citatio, cum inhibitione in cauſa appellationum, f. 67.
Commiſſio ad Exercend. Juriſdictionem Archiepiſc. Cant. in Diœceſ. Covent. & Lich. Sede vacan. f. 68. & lib. 25. f. 143.
Inſtrumentum ſuper aſſertionibus Prælator. & Cleri provinciæ Cant. Congregat. in Convocatione ſive provinciali Concilio Cant. ſuper duabus quæſtionibus propoſitis, ibid. f. 69. & lib. 25. f. 147.
Literæ Teſtimoniales ſuper ſententia diffinitiva in cauſâ nullitatis Matrimonii inter Illuſtriſſimum Principem Hen. VIII. &c. ac S. Dominam Catherinam, f. 70. lib. 25. f. 148.
Literæ Teſtimoniales ſuper ſententiam, ſive Decretum lat. ſuper vim & effectum ſecundi Matrimonii inter Illuſtriſſimum, &c. f. 71. lib. 25. f. 151.
Provocatio Regis Angliæ ad Concilium generale, f. 71.
Literæ Teſtimoniales ſuper ſententia lat. in Negotio aſſignation. annuæ penſionis in tenore decreti, f. 74.
Commiſſio unius Officialis ad exercend. officium Domini Archidiaconi in Archidiaconatu ſuo, f. 75.
Literæ Teſtimoniales ſuper Miniſterio, & diſpoſit. juris hujus Regni Angliæ in quodam caſu, f. 81. lib. 25. f. 163.
Tenor Proteſtationis factæ per Dominum Chriſtophorum electum in Sidonienſ. Epiſcopum ante Conſecration. ſuam, f. 81. lib. 25. f. 165.
Inſtrum. Tenor ſuper Examinatione cujuſdam teſtis, f. 81. lib. 25. f. 166.
Procuratorium factum per Reginam, f. 83. lib. 25. f. 168.
Literæ Teſtimoniales ſuper nullitate Matrimonii inter Hen. VIII. & Annam Reginam, f. 83. lib. 25. f. 170.
Inſtrumentum ſuper depoſitionibus quorundam nobilium, f. 85. lib. 25. f. 173.
Inſtrumentum ſuper Tranſumpt. cujuſd. ſchedulæ ex parte Domini Regis, &c. f. 86. lib. 25. f. 177.
Inhibitio Regia ne Ordinarii attempt. aliquid in præjudicium viſitationis Regiæ, f. 87.
Relaxatio inhibitionis Regis, f. 88.
Exemplar literarum inhibitoriar. & Citatoriarum, Commiſſarior. Domini Regis pro Viſitatione Regia in Diœceſ. Cant. f. 88.
Pro Convocatione habenda, f. 90. & lib. 25. f. 179.
Inſtrumentum ſuper præſtatione Juramenti, per potentiſſ. Dominum noſtrum Ed. VI. de obſervando Tractat. pacis, &c. inter eundem & Regem Francor. f. 90. lib. 25. f. 179.
Inſtrumentum ſuper præſtatione Juramenti obſidum Regis Gall. coram S. Domina Elizab. R. Angliæ, f. 91. lib. 25. f. 189.
Commiſſio Ed. VI. Regis Angliæ, ad exercendam Eccleſiaſticam Juriſdictionem, f. 93.
Inhibitio, cum citatione, facta pro Commiſſ. Dominæ Reginæ pro Viſitatione Regia in Diœc. Sarum, Briſtol, &c. f. 94.
Inhibitio Illuſt. Dominæ noſtræ Eliz. Reginæ Angliæ pro Viſitatione Regia, f. 94.
Revocatio Commiſſionis, f. 97.
Deputatio Curatorum Pupilli, f. 98.
Several Inſtruments without titles, à f. 98. ad 104.
Inhibitio quorundam Laicorum temere percipientium decimas ad Præbendam, ſine conſenſu & licentia Præbendarii, cum citatione inſerta, &c. f. 105.
Procuratorium ad petend. Elect. in Cancellaria confirmari per Epiſc. Lincoln. f. 105.
Procuratorium pro Univerſitat. ad lites, f. 105.
Electio ex quibus cauſis vitiatur, f. 107.
Commiſſio ad eligendos Pœnitentiarios per Decanatus, f. 108.

5252. Vol. XIII.

Copia Procuratorii Commiſſar. Hen. Regis Angliæ, fol. 1.
Copia Procuratorii Commiſſar. Hollandiæ, f. 3.
Concluſio & concordatio pacis inter Regem Angliæ & Stat. Hollandiæ, f. 5. ad f. 13.
Condemnatio Ducis Alençonii, f. 24.
Lettres Miſſives du Roy noſtre Souverain ſeu a Madame la Ducheſſe de Bourgogne, f. 16.
Reſp. facta per Conſiliar. S. & Pot. Regis Angliæ ad Querelas Mercator. Britan. per Orat. Illuſt. Dominæ Franc. Reginæ, &c. f. 21.
Articuli Britannorum, & Reſponſ. Anglorum ad eoſdem, f. 32.
Reſponſ. Conſiliariorum S. Regis Angliæ ad querelas Mercatorum Britanniæ per Orator. Reginæ Francorum, f. 45. an. 1505.
S'enſuit un extrait du Recueil des antiquités des Flandres fait & Composé par Mr. Philippe Uhielant Conſeiller & Maiſtre des Requeſtes de l'Empereur, f. 56. ad 68.

5253. Vol. XIV.

Capitula fœderis initi inter ſummum Pontificem, Cæſareamque Majeſtatem, & Venetos contra Turcam, fol. 1.
Concordat. factum inter Carolum V. Imp. & S. Imperii Principes, & Status de Burgundia, f. 3.
Inſtruction au Conſeil d'Eſtat de l'an. 1531. Signeé du feu Empereur, f. 12.
Deux Parties de l'Ordre qu'a mis le Roy en ſes Eſtats des Pays bas en ſon partement d'Jonez, f. 20.
La Partie troiſieme de nouvelles, de la Confederation des Gentilhommes pour le fait de la Religion, f. 42.
La quatrieſme partie del aſſemblée des confederés, a St. Troy, & des Altercations d'Anvers, & autres villes, f. 52.
Ad S. Angl. Franc. & Hib. Reginam Elizabeth. Eccleſiæ Chriſtianæ Defenſatricem pro Chriſtianorum defenſione oratio, f. 79.
Proclamation du Duc d'Alençon, f. 95.
Eſtat & brief de la Maiſon de Monſeign. le Duc, f. 105.
Ordonnances, Inſtructions, & Reſtrictions ſur la conduite du Chef Treſorier general & Commiſ. des Finances, adviſés, & Conclués à Maeſtrick, f. 118. par Monſeign. François Duc d'Alençon.
Harangue des Deputés des Pays bas fait au Roy de France, 1585. f. 128.
L'union d'Utrecht d'en date du premier Fevrier, 1579. f. 131.
Articuli certam Pecuniæ ſummam continentes per Generales Inferioris Germaniæ Regis Catholici ſtatus mutuo petitam à S. Elizab. Regina Angl. 1577. f. 139.
Declaratio S. R. Angliæ ad S. Hiſpan. Regem miſſa continens Apologiam eorum quæ ab ejus Majeſtate cum Belgii Ordinibus geſta ſunt, f. 141.
A ſhort memorial for Mr. Wilkes, being ſent unto the King of Spain, f. 146.
A Journal of my Lord Leiceſter's actions, at his firſt being in Holland, 1585. f. 149.
A Journal when Robert Beale went with my Lord of Leiceſter into Holland, f. 163.

Con-

Confeſſio fidei, & Doct. Eccleſ. Reform. in Belgio, f. 179.

Ordo Eccleſiaſt. in Generali Belgicar. Eccleſiar. Synodo Conſtitutus Middleburgi, f. 189.

The Church Government ſet down in the National Synod holden in the Hague, f. 193.

Copies of the Oaths made by the Emperor Charles and King Philip at the inveſting and accepting of him into the Low Countries, f. 201.

Reaſons why her Majeſty ſhould rather accept of the Title of a Protector than a Soveraign, f. 202.

A Minute of inſtructions for the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 203.

Reaſons delivered by the Deputy to move her Majeſty to accept of the Soveraignty of the Low Countries, f. 208.

The Election of Count Maurice to the Government of Holland, &c. f. 209.

Inſtruction du Hault & Noble Seigneur Maurice Comte de Naſſaw, f. 210.

A Copy of a Letter from the States of Holland touching the Election of Count Maurice, f. 211.

Concept. de l'Inſtruction du Seigneur Maurice Comte de Naſſaw, f. 212.

To the States General, the like to the Council of State, *mutatis mutandis*, 1585. f. 213.

Articles du traité & accord proviſionel fait & conclu entre Meſſieurs les deputés de la Reyne d'Angleterre & des Eſtats generaux des Pays bas, &c. f. 215.

Project ou formulaire de traité ſur l'ayde durant la guerre, f. 221.

Acte de Delation du gouvernement general, f. 226.

Procuration des Eſtats generaux pour traiter avec la Reyne d'Angleterre ſur la ſouveraineté, f. 228.

Procuration des Eſtats generaux pour traiter avec la Reyne d'Angleterre ſur la Protect. & aſſiſtance, f. 229.

Procuration de la Reyne d'Angleterre pour les Seign. Deputés de ſa part a traiter avec les Deputés des Eſtats generaux, f. 230.

Aggregation de la part de ſa Majeſt. du traité durant la guerre, f. 231.

Aggregation du dicte traité de la part des Deputés des Eſtats generaux, f. 232.

Acte d'Amplification ſur le traité d'aſſiſtance durant la guerre, f. 233.

Congratulation faite de la part des Eſtats a Monſeig. le Comte de Leiceſter, &c. 1586. f. 235.

Acte des Contributions, f. 236.

Commiſſion de ſon Excellence, f. 237.

Le ſerment de ſon Excellence, f. 239.

Le ſerment des Eſtats generaux, f. 239.

Propoſition a Meſſ. des Eſtats, de ſon Excell. 1588. f. 240.

Reſp. des Eſtats generaux a la propoſition precedente de ſon Excell. f. 441.

Forme de la Priere du Matin Uſeé au Council d'Eſtat, f. 245.

Inſtructions pour le Council d'Eſtat Eſtabli, &c. f. 246.

Inſtructions pour George de Bie Receveur general des Provinces Unies, f. 252.

Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 257.

A Draught of Inſtructions for A. B. to be ſent into Holland, f. 257.

A Minute of Inſtructions for Thomas Hennage, 1587. f. 260.

Inſtructions for Mr. Wilkes. A Conſideration of the States of the Low Countries, for the Provinces United, f. 263.

Mr. Wilkes's Letter to her Majeſty, f. 267.

Copie de la Remonſtrance faite a ſon Excellence par les Merchants de Delf, laquelle il plaira a Meſſ. du Conſeil de ſa Majeſt. mettre en deliberation, f. 269.

Mr. Ortel's propoſitions touching the aſſenting to the Placcard publiſhed by the States for reſtraining of Traffick with the Enemy, f. 270.

Certain Poſtills conceived upon view of Mr. Ortell's propoſitions, f. 271.

A Letter written by the States of Holland, &c. unto Mr. Ortell, f. 272.

Demonſtrations of thoſe of Holland and Zeland unto his Excellency concerning the Navigation and Negotiation, f. 274.

The Articles ſet down by the States of Holland and the Deputy of Zealand unto his Excellency, favourably to conſider the Placaerds of the Navigation, f. 278.

Remonſtrance made by the States unto his Excellency, f. 281.

Un brief diſcourſe touchant les advantages & comodités dont l'Ennemy ſe trouvera ſervy en permettant les ſubvections des vivres & merchandizes vers ſes quartiers, & contrarie le prejudice en defend. f. 286.

Quæ Majeſt. ſuæ honori præjudicent, f. 292.

The Acts of the States General, in Anſwer to certain points they were urged with by the L. Buckhurſt, f. 292.

Reſponce des Eſtats d'Hollande à une Lettre de ceux d'Utrecht, aux Magiſtrats Cap. & Communautés des Villes d'Holland & Zealand, f. 333.

Extrait des Reſolutions des Eſtats generaux des Provinces Unies le 14. Novemb. 1586. f. 335.

Eſtat de guerre des Provinces Unies, f. 338.

Authoriſation du Conſeil d'Eſtat, f. 345.

An Act of his Excellency Limiting the Counſel of State in certain points reſerved, f. 349.

Inſtructions pour les Commiſſ. des Munſter eſtans en ſervice tant de ſa Majeſt. que des Provinces Unies de quelle nation quils ſoient, Ordinaires, & Extraordinaires, ſelon laquelle ils auront preciſement a regler, f. 350.

Notes Touching the Liberties of the Low Countries, f. 354.

A Letter to the French King written by L. Leoninus Chancellor of Gueldres, touching the Stay of Frenchmen by the States, f. 356.

A ſhort eſtimate of the Garriſons entertained in the united Provinces of the low Countries, and of the means they have to ſuſtain the ſame, f. 358. And of their Men of Warr, Foot men and Horſe-men, f. 362.

A brief Deſcription of the low Countries, f. 364.

A liſt of the Ships of Warr of Holland, f. 368.

Inſtructions for the Committees from the States of Frizeland touching the Receiving of his Excellency for Governor, f. 372.

Inſtruction for the Committees from the States of Frizeland touching the proviſional receiving, or allowing of the general Middles, &c. f. 374.

Contributions yielded by thoſe of the Low Contries towards the charges of the Warr, and of their charges, f. 375.

Articles de Reſp. que ſont ceux du Conſeil d'Eſtat aux propoſitions de Mr. Wilkes, f. 386.

Un droit des Charges ordinaires, &c. 1587. f. 399.

Remonſtrance des Eſtats avec Apoſtilles de ſon Excellence, f. 407.

A Copy of the Letter of the Councel of State to her Majeſty, 1586. f. 415.

A Copy of the Letter of the Eſtates General to her Majeſty, f. 415.

Quæ Majeſt. ſuæ honori præjudicant, f. 418.

Injuriæ & Calumniæ univerſam nationem Anglican. concernentes, f. 419.

Acta præjudicialia auctoritati ſuæ Excellentiæ, f. 420.

Acta ſuæ Excellentiæ honori derogantia, f. 420.

A Letter from Mr. Wilkes to his Excellency, f. 422.

A Letter from Mr. Ortel to his Excellency, f. 425.

A Draught of Inſtructions for the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 428.
Extrait du Regiſtre des Reſolutions des Eſtats generaux, 1587. f. 432.
Inſtructions for the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 434.
Copies of her Majeſties Letters to the States by the Earl of Leiceſter, with other Letters, f. 438. ad 441.
Remonſtrance aux Eſtats du Seign. Wilkes, f. 445.
The States Letters, Feb. 4. 1588. f. 450.
His Excellency's Letter to the States, f. 454.
The Acts of the States general to certain points they were charged with, by the L. Buckhurſt, f. 455.
The Remonſtrance of Count Maurice delivered to the L. Buckhurſt, f. 470.
Concerning Count Hohenloe, f. 473.
Remonſtrance of the States general to the L. Buckhurſt.
His Excellencies Letter to Junius, f. 464.
Junius's report in what ſort the States dealt with him, f. 467.
Remonſtrance of the Count Hohenloe delivered to the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 470.
Articles Contractés avec les Reyſtres par les Eſtats generaux, 1587. f. 482.
The Anſwer of the Councel of State touching their preſent Eſtate, of men and mony, f. 486.
A Copy of the States Generals reſolution touching an Army, 1587. f. 493.
A Copy of the States Letter ſent to her Majeſty, f. 494.
A Copy of a draught of a Letter to be written to her Majeſty made by L. Leoninus, f. 496.
A Copy of the Remonſtrance made by the States unto his Excellency, f. 497.
An Eſtimate for an Army for 2 Months delivered to the States, f. 498.
A Diſcourſe of Morris Deventer Burgomaſter of Utrecht, f. 500.
De ce qui s'eſt paſſé durant le ſiege de l'Eſcluſe, f. 502.
A Copy of a proclamation by his Excellency, 1587. f. 510.
Diſcours & advis ſur le faits des Sauvegardes qui ſe donnent au plat pays de Brabant & Flandres, f. 512.
Inſtructions for Morris Bardiſſons, f. 516.
Exhib. par les deputès des Eſtats de Hollande, en Nombre de neuf perſonnes a ſon Excell. en preſence, &c. f. 520.
An Act of his Excellency's proteſtation, f. 126.
An Act of the Contributions of the States General, f. 530.
Copie de la Reſp. de la Ville d'Horne en Nort Holland, faite a ſon Excell. f. 536.
Brief & Sommaire advertiſſement, ſur l'Eſtat Moderne des Provinces Unies ſoubs tres humble Correction, & Reverence, f. 538.
Proteſtation, & declaration du Roy de Navarre a la venue de ſon armée en France. f. 544.
A Letter to her Majeſty from Mr. Wilkes touching the State of the Low Countries, f. 548.
The Chancellor's propoſitions to the States, 1587. f. 556.
Leoninus's propoſitions to the deputies of the States, f. 558.
Things meet to be conſidered of, under the good pleaſure of his Excellency, f. 559.
Divers Letters, f. 561. to 582.
The Earl of Leiceſter to the States, f. 583.
Several Letters, f. 592. ad Finem.

5254. Vol. XV.

The Diſcovery and recovery of Ireland; and the Author's Apology.

5255. Vol. XVI.

Miſcellanea de Wallia, f. 1.
Miſcellanea de Hibernia, f. 20.
Two Books of the hiſtory of Ireland, compiled by Edmund Campion fellow of St. John Baptiſt's College in Oxford, f. 131.
Archiepiſcopi & Epiſcopi Hiberniæ, f. 178.
Comes Ultoniæ, f. 179.
Genealogia Burgenſium, f. 180.
Genealogia Comitis Kildariæ, f. 181.
Comites de Deſmond, f. 182.
Butleri Comites Ormondiæ, f. 183.
Penſions allowed to the wild Iriſh yearly out of the Engliſh pale, f. 184.
Engliſh Countys paying tribute to the wild Iriſh yearly, f. 184.
Diviſion of the Counties in Ireland, f. 188.
A Copy of Accounts that paſſed between *Sir Henry Sidney* and others for Surrendring their Inheritance, &c. f. 202.
The riſing of the Chief Gentlemen of Ulſter inhabiting from the Black water to the Engliſh pale, f. 205.
A Note of the Number of Horſemen preſently entertained by the Lords, and Chief men within the province of Ulſter, f. 210.
The wages of the Iriſh men of Warr, f. 212.
A Deſcription of the power of the Iriſh men in Ireland, f. 213.
Havens in Ireland, f. 217.
Paces to be cut, f. 217.
Revenues of Ireland, f. 218.
Captains of Countys in Ireland, f. 219.
Engliſh men become Iriſh, f. 221.
Notes out of an old Pamphlet, f. 223.
Attainted Lands found by office in ſeveral Countys and Shires in Ireland, f. 225.
A Note of the Concealed Abbies, Fryeries, and Nunneries, &c. f. 228.
The Iriſh Nobility in Ireland, f. 241. in Lib. 17. f. 284.
A Breviate of the conqueſt of Ireland, and decay of the ſame, made by Finglaſſe, f. 243. Lib. 17. f. 188.
A Book touching abuſes to be *Reformed* for the well governing of the Realm of Ireland, f. 249.
The Cauſes of the loſſe of the King's Revenues in Ireland, and how to recover the ſame, f. 259.
Opinions for the Reformation of Ireland, f. 264.
A Letter to the Duke of Northumberland, f. 266.
Whether Ireland to be governed after the Iriſh manner, or reduced to the Engliſh government, f. 274.
Patrick Sherlock touching the *Reformation* of Ireland, f. 279.
A Plot for the government of Ireland to be maintain'd by its own revenues, f. 284.
Touching Coine and livery and other Exactions of Ireland, f. 291.
An Anſwer to the ſame, f. 294.
Againſt Coine and livery, f. 297.
An Anſwer to that by *Mr. Nicholas Malby*, f. 300.
Sir John Perrot touching the Reformation of Ireland, f. 291.
Of the Honour, and Comoditie that will grow to the Queen by reducing the Iriſh unto perfect obedience, f. 292.
The Earl of Eſſex's opinion for the government and Reformation of Ulſter.
Doubts to be Reſolved by the Earl of Eſſex, f. 301.
The Earl of Eſſex's Letter to the *Lords* of the Councel, with a Anſwer to the ſaid queſtions, f. 303.
The Lord Deputy and Councel of Ireland touching their liking of the Earl of Eſſex, and of the Plot, f. 304.

The

The Anſwer of the Earl of Eſſex to the Doubts conceived upon his Plot for Reformation of Ulſter, f. 305. to 327.
Copies of certain Letters from Sir Henry Sidney L. Deputy of Ireland, to the Lords of her Majeſties honourable Privy Councel, 1576. f. 328. to 349.
The State of Ireland ſet down in a Book, William Gerrard Eſq; being Lord Chancellor of Ireland, &c. f. 349.
Some deviſes, to Reform the looſe, and broken State of Ireland, f. 358.
For the particular Reformation of Munſter, f. 378.
A Conference between the Lord Deputy, and the Councel of the Nobility, Knights and Gentlemen of the Engliſh Pale, f. 389.
The Order of the Lords for the matter of Ceſſe, f. 394.
Orders to be obſerved by the Lord Juſtice, and Councel, and others of Ireland, f. 400.
A new eſtabliſhment ſet down in Ireland by the Queen, 1578. f. 408.
A Report of the Queen's Commiſſioners, to the Officers of Ireland, and their Anſwer to the ſame, f. 415.
The opinion of the Commiſſioners, f. 418.

5256. Vol. XVII.

Articuli inter prænobilem Comitem Eſſexiæ ex parte Reginæ una ex parte, Tiron. & O Neal ex altera, f. 60.
In a little Book is annexed a Letter containing a large diſcourſe of the peopleing, and inhabiting of the Country called the Ardes, and others adjacent in the North of Ireland, &c. f. 64.
Orders to be obſerved by Sir Nicholas Malby for the better government of the Province of Connaught, f. 64.
Inſtructions given by her Majeſty to the Arch-Biſhop of Dublin, with Commiſſion therewith, 1579. f. 67.
Sir Nicholas Malby concerning Connaught, Munſter, Ulſter, and Leinſter, f. 81.
Sir John Perrot's deviſe touching the Reformation of Ireland preſented to the Queen, 1581. f. 86.
The Diviſions of the Counties in Ireland, f. 96.
A Probable Diſcourſe how upon the Extinguiſhing of the Rebellion, the Province of Munſter may be kept from any revolt hereafter, &c. f. 102.
A Table concerning the Governors, Officers, and Soldiers to be maintained in Munſter, f. 109.
The advice of a ſubject to her Majeſty, the confuſion of Rebellion; and ready way to reformation in Ireland, f. 127.
For fraighting Ships for Carriage of Corn and other Proviſions, and the moſt convenient Counties of England to buy the ſame, f. 132.
Articles between the Earl of Eſſex, and the Gentlemen Adventurers, places aſſigned them for habitation, and Sir Henry's Sidney Plot, in 3. leaves ſowed into it, f. 136.
A diſcourſe of the particular Reformation of Munſter by Sir Humphery Gilbert, 1573. f. 136.
My Lord Deputy of Ireland to Sir Francis Walſingham, f. 149.
An Abſtract of miſorders, and evil rule in Ireland, f. 184.
The Iriſh Nobility in Ireland, f. 188.
Taxationes Eccleſiaſt. Totius Hiberniæ, f. 196.
The Plot of Conilogh, f. 204.
Articles to be obſerv'd by the Earl of Deſmond, f. 203.
Touching the Plot in Ireland, f. 218.
Letters Patents from the Queen, f. 233.

5257. Vol. XVIII.

A diſcovery of the State of Ireland, with the true Cauſes why that Kingdom was never entirely ſubdued, nor brought under obedience of the Crown of England, until the beginning of his Majeſties moſt happy Reign.

5258. Vol. XIX.

The Oath of a Privy Councellour, fol. 1.
The Oath of a Clerk of the Councel, f. 4.
The Patent of a Clerk of the Councel, f. 5.
The ſtyles of the Privy Counſellors Letters to all kind of Noblemen and Gentlemen, f. 7.
Commiſſions, f. 35. to 76.
A brief Collection of the Articles contayned in the General, and high Commiſſion Eccleſiaſtical, f. 68.
A direction for the Execution of the Commiſſion for Pirates, f. 72.
Recognizances and Obligations, f. 81.
Paſſports, and Placaerts, f. 89. to 108.
Warrants, f. 109.
Apprehending, Examining, and Committing of offenders, f. 119.
Mony matters, ſubſidies, benevolences, Loanes, f. 145. to 170.
Concerning Religion, f. 171. to 190.
Concerning Policy and good order within the Realm, f. 191.
Recommendation of Suites, f. 229.
Marine Cauſes, f. 247. to 280.
Miſcellanea, f. 281. to 304.
Muſters and Inſtructions for the ſame, f. 307. to 362.
Frontier Forts, f. 363.
Meſſages and Letters written to Rebels in time of Warr and Commotions, f. 387.
Sundry Letters written to divers perſons in time of Warr and Rebellions, f. 403.
Inſtructions for Ambaſſadors, f. 431. to 565.
Inſtructions for the Lords Preſidents of York, and Wales, and Governor of Berwick, f. 566.
Inſtructions for Ireland, f. 626.
Orders in certain matters taken up and determin'd by the Lords of the Councel, f. 664.
A Table of particulars contayn'd in theſe ſeveral heads, f. 11 to 29.

5259. Vol. XX.

A diſcourſe touching Clothes, and Cloth making f. 1.
A Commiſſion for the Survey of the Ordnance, f. 9. to 19.
A diſcourſe ſhewing how to redreſs diſorders in the Common-wealth, f. 19.
Articles concerning the Miſerable ſtate of the County of Lancaſter, and how the ſame may in part be reformed, 1576. f. 24.
Diſorders in the College of Phyſitians London, f. 28.
Advice how to have ſpecial Laws written put in Execution, made by the Lord Keeper Bacon, f. 32.
A Commiſſion and Inſtruction drawn by Mr. Solicitor, touching the Execution of penal Statutes, f. 37.
A Collection of certain Statutes touching the buying, and ſelling of Wooll, f. 46.
Touching Exchange, f. 65. to 97.
A device for training of Souldiers, f. 100. to 109.
A complaint of the Merchants Trading into France, f. 111.
Touching Soape makers, f. 114.
Touching the Merchants Adventurers, and the Dutch Hanſe, f. 117. to 126.
Certain notes touching Merchandize, f. 128.

Orders deviſed in the City of London for the relief of the poor, f. 143.
An Ordinance of the Admiralty, f. 158.
Orders to be obſerv'd in the City of London in time of infection, f. 167.
De officio Admiralitatis Angliæ, f. 180.
The Laws of the market, 1562. f. 192.
The Statutes of Streets of the City againſt Nuyſances, f. 192.
The Charter of London granted and confirm'd by divers Kings, f. 197.
The act of the correction of the error and wrong judgments in London, f. 212.
The Copy of a Bull for the offering of the Curates, &c. in London, &c. f. 215.
A compoſition for all offering in the City of London, f. 223.
The Ordinance for Brokers in London, f. 224.
The Ordinance for Woollen Cloath within London, f. 225.
The charge, and oaths of Officers, and Freemen of London, f. 226. to 236.
Tallwood and Eſſex Billet, f. 237.
Merchandize whereof Scavage ought to be taken in London, and how much, f. 237.
The Fees pertaining to the Conſtable and other under officers of the Tower, 1571. f. 240.
The Book of Orders for the Strangers of the City of Norwich, f. 295.
A Copy of the decree made between the Adventurers and Staplers, f. 253.
Touching Merchants Adventurers, and of the Staple, f. 255. to 268.
Swanmoote, 1570. f. 269. to 275.
Conſtitutiones Canuti Regis de Forreſta, f. 276.
Concerning Forreſts, f. 278. to 313.
A Note touching weights, and Meaſures, f. 321.
Matters touching the Mint and making of mony, f. 323.
A Copy of the Procurers Commiſſion, f. 360.
A Copy of the acceptation of the French Order, f. 361.

5260. Vol. XXI.

The Declaration made by John Forteſcue Knight upon certain writings ſent out of Scotland, againſt the Kings title to his Realm of England, f. 1.
The old and ancient order of keeping the Parliament in England uſed in the time of K. Edward the Confeſſor, f. 26.
The order and uſage how to keep a Parliament in England in theſe daies collected by John Wowel, &c. 13. Eliz. 1571. f. 33.
A Deſcription of the Courts of Juſtice in England, f. 62.
Touching the Decay of the borders over againſt Scotland, f. 88.
A Book of orders appointed to be obſerved in the King's Majeſties moſt Honourable Houſhold ſign'd by King Hen. VIII. f. 100.
Concerning Vintners, f. 144. to 159.
A Declaration made by Sir Tho. Wyat of his Innocency, f. 160.
A treatiſe upon the matter of Traffique, and Exchange, f. 176.
Articles for Reformation, of the deceits uſed in the receiving and paying the Queen's Majeſtie's Revenues of Cuſtoms, &c. and to inform of the diſorders of Officers, &c. f. 215.
A Letter from Antwerp to the Lords of the Councel, f. 224.
A Conference of weights, and Silver monys of England, &c. f. 229.
A treatiſe concerning the mintage of mony, f. 242.
Concerning the valuation of Coines, and making ſmall mony, f. 242. to 286.
A diſcourſe for maintaining Mines at Cockermouth, 1573. f. 287.
A note for making a 120. Tunn of Iron, f. 291.
A note for making a 120. Tunn of Ordinance, f. 292.
A diſcourſe for the eſtabliſhing of Traffick at Emden, f. 296.
A device for erecting a Mart Town in England, f. 331.
A Book touching Vintners, f. 344. to 359.
Reaſons to move the forbearing traffick with Flanders, f. 360.
The benefit that may grow to England by traffick into Ruſſia, f. 374.
The effect of the Merchants grant trading in Spain and Portugal, f. 367.
The effect of a grant required by the Merchants at Barbary, f. 369.
Touching a Corporation for traffick into Barbary, f. 370.
That the ſuggeſtions in the Patent granted to Acerbo Velutelli are untrue, f. 375.
Points to be obſerved by Acerbo Velutelli, and his anſwer thereto, f. 377.
Devices for deciding controverſies in aſſurances, f. 380.
A brief table of the articles concerning the orders of the Royal Exchange for cauſes for aſſurance amongſt Merchants, f. 385.
The Judge of the Admiralty to be appointed Umpire in matters of aſſurance, f. 389.
The Anſwer of the Lord Mayor of London and his brethren to the ſame, f. 389.
The reply of the Judge of the Admiralty to the Merchants touching aſſurances, f. 391.
A note what loſſes the Vintners ſuſtain by retailing Wines after 10^{l}. the Tunn, f. 393.
A note of aſſurance made as well in this Realm as in other places of Traffick, f. 397.
The names of all the Courts in which the cauſes and controverſies of this Realm are adjudged and ended, f. 400.

5261. Vol. XXII.

The ſeveral Counties, diviſions, Hundreds, Juſtices of peace, and Coroners throughout the Realm of England, and principality of Wales, f. 1. to 94.
The names of the Vice-Admirals within the Counties of England, and Sea-coaſts thereto ſeverally adjoyning, f. 95.
The number of the Churches in every ſhire, f. 97. and lib. 23. 169.
The valuation of the ſeveral livings of all the Biſhops in England, with the Tenths they pay, f. 99. and f. 163. in lib. 23.
Valuations of Deaneries, f. 102. in lib. 23. f. 168.
Eccleſiaſtical perſons that have more livings than one, f. 103.
Ordinary Poſts, f. 106.
Orders deviſed for Poſts, f. 107.
Touching Iron Furnaces, f. 110.
Touching Subſidies, f. 116.
The Officers in her Majeſties Courts of Record at Weſtminſter, Engliſh and Latin, f. 135.
Noblemen and Gentlemen that have ſerv'd, and are fit to be employ'd in Foreine Meſſages, f. 141.
The names of the Forts, and Caſtles along the Sea Coaſts of England, with their ſeveral Captains names, f. 146.
Governors in ordinarie, and Penſioners ſerving in Towns, Caſtles, and Bulwarks, and places of ſtrength

in Kent, Suſſex, Southampton, and the Iſle of Wight, &c. f. 147.
The charges of Berwick, &c. f. 149.
The names of all the Ships throughout the Realm of England, f. 151.
What men, and Furniture are requiſite to ſet forth 24. of the Q. Ships, f. 161.
A note of ſuch of the Q. Ships and Boats, as are diſcontinued from ſea, and are to be renew'd, f. 177.
General Muſters, 1522. f. 182.
General Muſters, 1577. f. 184.
General Muſters of the City of London, 1569. f. 218.
A Certificate of Ships, and Mariners, of 30. Tunn and upwards, 1570. f. 221.
Certificates of Inns, Alehouſes, and Taverns, 1577. f. 229.
The names of all the Ports, Creeks, and landing places in England, and Wales, f. 235.
A Particular Certificate of Kent, Towns, Houſes, Creeks, landing-places, Ships, Crayes, Hoyes, Maſters, Mariners, Fiſhermen, f. 245.
The names of the Privileged Towns in England, &c. f. 255.
A rate of the wages of the Kings Houſhold in time of peace, and of his Soldiers, and Mariners, in time of Warr, f. 255.
General Muſters, 1588. f. 269.
M. of Letters of ſeveral Counties, to furniſh the number of Lances, and Light-horſes to be ſent to Brentwood, 1588. f. 273.
Rates for Officers in an Army. f. 277.
The number of her Majeſties Ships, under Sir Francis Drake, 1587. f. 280.
The names of the principal Shipping at Plymouth ready to encounter with the Spaniſh Fleet, 1588. f. 282.

5262. Vol. XXIII.

A Table of Fees in ſome of the ſeveral Courts, and Officers from the King, f. 2.
Officers and their particular fees from the King, f. 5. to 28.
Officers and Servants in houſhold. f. 28.
Towns of Warr, Caſtles, Bulwarks, and Fortreſſes, and their Fees, f. 38.
A Commiſſion to the Earl of Pembroke L. General againſt the French King, by King Philip and Q. Mary, f. 88.
The Commiſſion of the Treaſurer at Warr, f. 89.
The General's Warrant to the Treaſurer of the particularities of the ordinary charges of the Army for 30. dayes, f. 92.
The extraordinary Charges of that Army, f. 100.
The allowance of the Treaſurer, ordinary and extraordinary, f. 105.
Conduct Mony, Coats, and Tranſportation outwards, f. 107.
Conduct mony, and Tranſportation Homewards.
Her Majeſtie's charges in total of all high and honourable Courts; with ſundry great Officers, and many other inferior Officers and Servants, f. 143.
A note of the Biſhops, how they take place each before or after other, f. 169.
The Nobility of England according to their calling, authorities, and degrees, f. 170.
Fees of Officers of Courts of Revenue, f. 171. Of Cuſtomers, f. 173. Of the Dutchy of Lancaſter, f. 175. Chief Juſtices of the King's Bench, and common Pleas, Officers in Court, and Admiralty, f. 176. Of Armory and houſhold, to 184.
Keepers, Officers, and Miniſters, of Caſtles, Houſes, Parks, and Chaſes, f. 184.
A Summary Collection of all ſuch Subſidies, Tenths, Fifteenths, Reliefs, Contributions, Taxes, Gifts, Grants, Benevolences, and Payments, exacted, and levied of the Subjects of this Realm, ſince the Norman Conqueſt to the 3. of Henry VIII. f. 189

5263. Vol. XXIV.

A General deſcription and ſeveral Plats or Maps of the Maritime Coaſts of France as they lie upon our Engliſh Seas.

5264. Vol. XXV.

Charta conceſſa Baronibus 5. Portuum, f. 1.
Taxes upon Freemen and Foreiners in the Town of Hythe, f. 8.
How to keep Court Baron, and Court Leet, f. 12.
Le procuration ſelon proceſſe de l'Egliſe: (Literæ Notariæ,) f. 15.
Le provocation, le Appellation. f. 16.
Le Commiſſion du Bailiff, Lettres de bon converſation. Supplication pour reſpites de Debte, ib.
Le Commiſſion, le Certificat du dicte Commiſſion, f. 17.
Le Supplication, le Protection, le Certificat de Debte, f. 18.
Literæ Miſſivæ. Le Supplication, encontre l'Execution du Jugement, f. 19.
Le Commiſſion de l'Office. Appellation, f. 20.
Relaxatio, f. 23. And a leaſe of a Parſonage, f. 23.
Divers Inſtruments from the Bailiffs, and Jurats of Tenterden, f. 24 to 37.
Indentura, cum Charta feoffmenti, f. 38.
Indentura ſuper arbitrament. f. 40.
Charta facta de reverſione prout, &c.
An Anſwer, f. 43.
Several old Inſtruments, f. 43. to 51.
The Tree of Common-wealth, made and written by Edmond Dudley Eſq; Councellor to K. Henry VII. the ſame Edmond at compiling thereof being Priſoner in the Tower, 1. Hen. VIII. f. 51.
Henricus VIII. Archidiacono Lincoln. f. 83.
Henricus VIII. Decano, & Capitulo Sancti Pauli Lond. f. 84.
Mandatum ad inſtalland. Epiſc. Hereford. f. 85.
Abbas & Conventus S. Albani, f. 85.
Commiſſio Juriſdictionis fact. Abbatiſſæ, & Conventui Minoriſſ. extra Aldgate Civitatis London. f. 86.
Commiſſio Roffenſ. Epiſc. ad admittendum & repellendum Concionatores, f. 87.
Commiſſio ad exercendum Juriſdictionem ſede Epiſc. Norwicenſ. vacan. f. 88.
Licentia ad prædicandum, f. 88.
Commiſſio fact. Magiſtro Wil. Petre Legum Doctori ad probanda Teſtamenta, & Recipiendum computum, f. 89.
Commiſſio Juriſdictionis fact. Archidiacono Cantuar. f. 90.
Commiſſio ad privandum Priorem Eccleſiæ Cathed. Winton. & ad procedendum ad Novam Election. &c. f. 91.
Commiſſio fact. Epiſc. Hereford. ad viſitand., f. 92.
Licentia ad ſolemnizand. Matimonium infra tempus hac vice prohibitum, & bannis unica vice editis, f. 43.
Commiſſio ad privand. Priorem de Spalding, ac ad procedendum ad Electionem novi Prioris, f. 93.
Mandatum ad inſtalland. & inthronizand. Epiſcop. Landavenſ. f. 34.
Commiſſio ad exigendum jurament. à Monachis Carthuſianis London. f. 95.
Commiſſio ad procedendum in cauſa divortii inter Dominum Hungerford & uxorem ejus, f. 96.
Commiſſio Hen. VIII. Regis Angliæ conceſſa Archiep. Cant. ad Exercendam juriſdictionem Eccleſiaſticam auctoritate ſupremi Capitis, f. 98.
Commiſſio Ed. VI. Regis Angliæ Eccleſiæ Angliæ

Supremi Capitis ad exercend. Eccleſiaſticam juriſdictionem conceſſa Tho. Archiepiſc. Cant. f. 98.
Concluſiones Provincialis Concilii contra Libros Jo. Wiclife, f. 100.
Procuratorium Epiſc. fact. ad comparend. in Convocatione.
Inſtrumentum ſuper verbis ſponſalibus habitis inter Principes, f. 104.
Inſtrumentum publicum ſuper præſtatione Juramenti inter Reges Angliæ, & Franciæ, f. 109.
Tranſumptum ſuper literis pacis & Amicitiæ inter Reges, f. [illegible]
Citatio Abbatis & Conventus ad comparendum in certo loco, f. 155.
Mandatum Archiepiſcopi ad Publicand. Literas Apoſtolicas, f. 18. lib. 12. f. 39.
Mandatum Archiepiſc. ſuis ſuffraganeis pro exequiis habendis pro Rege Arragon. mortuo, f. 119. lib. 12. f. 40.
Commiſſio ad exercendam juriſdictionem Archiepiſc. in Diœceſ. Covent. & Lich. f. 146.

5265. Vol XXVI.

Divers Letters written in French, f. 1. to 11.
Statuta edita per Illuſtriſſ. Princip. Hen. VI. Angliæ & Franciæ Regem in ſuo exercitu obſervanda, f. 15.
Concordatio amicitiæ inter Hen. VI. Regem Angliæ & Carolum Regem Franciæ, f. 22.
Letters written out of the Tower, with directions for furniture of Armour, to the Lievtenant of the Tower, f. 26. to 33.
Notes upon the firſt of David's Pſalmes, f. 34.
A note of things meet to be conſider'd of for the ſtay of the preſent corruption in Religion ſent to Mr. Norton priſoner in the Tower, and by him anſwered, f. 41. &c.
Oratio ad Reginam Elizabetham pro Chriſtianor. defenſione, f. 60.
Accuſatio criminalis contra Elbingenſ. & Gedanenſ. f. 38.
A general diſcourſe of the Popes Holineſſes devices, &c. 1579. f. 44.
The Practices of the Kings of France and Spain revealed by the Duke of Guiſe to Dr. Allen, and by him declared to a ſpecial friend at Rome, f. 114.
A diſcourſe whether in Policy her Majeſty may undertake warr, and a reply thereunto, f. 118.
A Letter to the Lord Burghley, 1571. f. 123.
Concerning the Queen of Scots, f. 127.
Reaſons moving the King of France to aid the cauſe of the Queen of Scots, with an anſwer to the ſame, f. 133.
A ſubmiſſion of the Duke of Norfolk, upon which he was delivered out of the Tower, f. 147.
The Duke of Norfolk's Letter to the Lords of the Councel f. 148.
A Letter of Submiſſion from the Duke of Norfolk to the Queen after his laſt commitment to the Tower, f. 150.
A Letter of the Duke of Norfolk to the Queen after his attainder, f. 151.
The Duke of Norfolk to his Children, f. 153.
Reaſons for the Execution of the Duke of Norfolk, by Thomas Digges, exhibited in Parliament, f. 159.
A form of a Petition to be framed to her Majeſty for Executing the Duke of Norfolk, f. 163.
An Account of the high Courts of Juſtice in England, f. 165.
A Communication about the marriage of the Queen, f. 181.
Declaratio cauſarum quæ permoverunt Claſſiarios S. Aug. Reginæ ex Luſitania redeuntes, ut nonnullas naves frumento onuſtas Lisbona miſſas interciperent, f. 220.
A Declaration of the aforeſaid cauſes in Engliſh, 1589. f. 228.
The Orders of the Royal Exchange of London touching Cauſe of aſſurance, f. 246.
The Method of Travaile, f. 282.
A View of France, f. 287.
Daſſonville; and an Anſwer to him, f. 320.
The Queen's command for ſtay of Spaniſh Goods, f. 322.
Reſponſio pro parte Regis Cathol. f. 323.
The Spaniſh Ambaſſadors Anſwer, f. 325.
The Anſwer of the Lords of the Councel to the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, f. 327.
Inſtructions given to Sir William Winter ſent into Zealand, 1576. f. 330.
A Letter from the Lord, and Sir Thomas Smith to the Queen, 1567. f. 340.
A brief Chronology of occurrences in England, 1559. to 1562.
Touching proxies claimed by Biſhops, f. 372.
The Submiſſion of Preachers, f. 373.
A Form of a Licence to Preach, f. 373.
The opinion of the Doctors of the Civil Law, upon a queſtion of the vocation of a Man Elected to a Biſhoprick, f. 374.
A Letter from Mr. Attorney General touching Recuſants, f. 374.
Diſpenſations to be aboliſhed, as not agreeing to Chriſtian Religion, 1576. f. 375.
Letters from the Lords to the L. Juſtice of Ireland, f. 377.
A Commiſſion to the Arch Biſhop of Dublin to grant ſuch faculties, and diſpenſations in Ireland, as are ſpecified in certain inſtructions following the ſaid Commiſſion, 1579. f. 378.
Diſpenſations utterly to be aboliſhed, f. 382.
Diſpenſations left to the conſideration of the Lords of the Councel, f. 383.
Inconveniences which may iſſue by the Arch biſhop of Canterburie's Juriſdiction in Courts of audience, f. 385.
Cauſes to maintain permanent and ſtanding delegates for appeal in Eccleſiaſtical cauſes, f. 38[illegible]
How ſuch as do not obey her Majeſty in matter of Religion may, by the law Eccleſiaſtical, the act of Parliament, and her Majeſtie's Commiſſion, be puniſhed by way of fine, f. 384.
Fines aſſeſſed by Biſhop Bonner and other Commiſſioners Eccleſiaſtical in Queen Mary's time, f. 389.

5266. Vol. XXVII.

Inter Jacobum Regem Scotorum, & Carolum VIII. Francor. Regem, f. 1.
Copia Concordiæ & Pacis, inter Alex. 6. Pontificem & Carolum VIII. Regem Francorum, f. 7.
Certain treatiſes in Dutch, f. 9. to 77.
A Declaration of the Cauſes of the depoſition of Erick K. of Sweden, 1568. f. 77.
Certain notes in Dutch, f. 85.
S'enſuit un Extrait du recueil des antiquités de Flandres composé par M. Philip Ubilant, &c. f. 89.
Cy Commence l'oeuvre fait & Composé par le bien Docte & letré Mr. Jean Duffay Conseill. Du D. Charles, f. 111.
La Genealogie d'aucuns Roys de Navarre, &c. f. 167.
De Profectione Petri Erneſti Comitis Mansfeldii in Portugalliam, f. 171.
Genealogia Comitis Naſſavii, f. 173.
Genealogia Dominorum à Brederode per Corn. Toeniſſon Germanicum conſcripta, f. 175.
La Treſve en l'an, 1583. f. 178.
La Paix de Cambray en l'an, 1559. f. 181.

Rati-

Ratification du Roy Catholique, f. 209.

La Demande de Calays par la Reyne d'Angleterre, & la reſponce de Charles IX. Roy de France, f. 209.

The King of France's renewing league with the Suiſſers, f. 218.

Articles de la Confirmation de l'Alliance fait par le Roy de France avec les Suiſſes, &c. f. 224.

The pretence the Duke of Savoy makes to the Imperial City of Geneva, and the City's Anſwer to the contrary, f. 226.

5267. Vol. XXVIII.

Inſtructions for an Ambaſſador, f. 1.

Ricordi di Carlo V. Imperatore per al Principe Don Philippo ſuo figliuli fatti in Auguſta l' anno del Signore 1548. f. 7.

Oratio Caroli V. f. 19.

Ragionamento di Carlo quinto Imp. al Re Philippo figliolo, nella configuration di ſuo Stati per primo del tempo della pace, f. 20.

Relatione di Spagna della Corte del Re Philippo de Michel Soriano, Summario di tutte l'entrate & ſpeſe particolari di ſuo Majeſt. Catholica, f. 74.

A brief extract of the quarterly payments in time of peace, anſwered by the Grand Signior, out of his Treaſury to the Officers of his Seraglio, &c. f. 115.

Entrata della Corona di Spagna eſtratta l'anno, 1561. f. 117.

Relatione del coſe di Spagna dell' anno 1581. f. 119.

Relatione del Excell. Fiopoli ritornato di Spagna dell anno 1577. f. 131.

Memoria del Entrata & Patrimonio del Re d'Eſpagna dell' anno 1562. f. 143.

All the Rents that the King of Spain hath in Spain, Naples, Sicilia, Millan, Lombardy; with his other Iſlands, and ordinary expences, f. 145.

Relatione del Excell. Seign. Hieronymo Grimani ritornato di Portogallo de l'anno 1572. f. 163.

Diſcorſo di Portogallo, f. 170.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Giovanni Michelli ritornato da Henrico III. Re di France l'anno 1576. f. 184.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Franciſco Molino ritornato Ambaſciador di Savoy, f. 219.

Relatione del Clar. Florenza, &c. f. 225.

Inſtructione all' Illuſt. Seign. Orſino per la Corte Cathol. mandato dall Exc. del Duca di Braziano per ſuo ſervitio, f. 241.

Inſtructione del Cardinal Sermoneta al Seign. Pietro Gaetano ſuo nipote nella ſua prima audata in Fiandra, f. 247.

Relatione del a coſe di Conſtantinop. del Ill. Seign. Stato Bailo in quella citta & referitta nel Senato in Venetia l'anno, &c. f. 257.

Relatione delle coſe di Conſtantinop. del Bailo Venetiano Seign. recitata nel Senato l'anno 1552. Secondo il coſtume di quella Republica, f. 311.

Relatione d' una legatione di Savoya, f. 369.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Jacobo Soranzo di Conſtantinopoli l'anno 1578. f. 422.

Relatione delle coſe di Perſia l'anno 1572, f. 429.

Conſolato della Nation Fiorentina in Inghilterra, anno 1513.

5268. Vol. XXIX.

De finibus tam brevium quam pardonar. conceſſ. ac aliarum Literarum patentium ad uſum Domini Regis Solvend. f. 1.

The fees of the office of the Clerk of the Councel in the Star-chamber, f. 5.

What fees are not Warrantable, f. 6.

The Clerk of the Star-chamber, f. 7.

Notes and Collections concerning the Star-chamber, f. 11.

Parliament. apud Glouceſt. an. 2. Ric. II. f. 31.

Parliament. apud Weſtmonaſt. 3. Ric. II. f. 31.

Concerning the Lord Cromwel in the Star-chamber, f. 34.

Pro Edmundo Duce Somerſet. f. 42.

A Note of matters handled in the King's Councel, f. 51.

Concerning Woodſtock, f. 52.

Proceedings in the Court of Requeſts, f. 53.

Collections out of the Book of the Court of Requeſts, f. 57.

Proceedings in the Star-chamber, and iſſuing of writs, f. 74.

Matters to be anſwered by the Clerk of the Star-chamber, f. 86.

The Clerk of the Star-chamber's Anſwer thereto, f. 86.

The Star-chamber, f. 89.

De ſacco Collectoris Papæ in Anglia.

A Caſe in the Star-chamber, an. 2. Rich. III. f. 94.

Special Entrys of Swearing the Councellors in Star-chamber, f. 96.

A Note of Complaint of the Commons touching the proceedings againſt the courſe of Common Law, f. 97.

A Note of the King's ſitting in Star-chamber, f. 96.

Forraign Princes feudatories to the King's of England, f. 98.

Notes concerning the Star-chamber, out of a Book of Mr. Lambard's, f. 103.

The Lord's Declaration in Worde's Caſe in Star-chamber, f. 110.

Submiſſion of the L. chief Baron to the Lords, 1592. f. 111.

Concerning Officers at Court; their ſeveral Offices and Allowance from the King, written in French, f. 118.

Articles to be obſerved by the Officers at Court on pain of the King's great diſpleaſure, f. 148.

John Vowel Chamberlain of Exceſter to the Mayor and Senators there, f. 154.

The old and ancient order of keeping Parliament in England, uſed in the time of King Edw. the Confeſſ. f. 157.

The Arms of the Realm, Kings, Earls, Knights, and Gentry of England, f. 183.

5269. Vol. XXX.

An Eſtimate of the charges incident to a Chriſtian Ambaſſador at Conſtantinople, f. 4.

Notes of Finances in France, f. 10.

The Eſtate of the Weale of France, 1566 f. 21.

De Officiariis Coronæ Hiſpaniæ, f. 24.

A Note of the chief Officers in France, f. 29.

Negotiatio facta Bloeſii nomine imperii pro reſtitutione Metenſis, Fuldenſis, & Verdunenſis Civitat. &c. f. 38.

The cauſes and affairs between the Emperor & his Allies againſt the French K. and his Allies, f. 47.

Capitula fœderis initi inter ſummum Pontificem Cæſareamque Majeſt. & Venetos contra Turcas, f. 59.

Concordatum inter Carolum Rom. Imp. & Sacri Imperii Principes, & Status de Burgundia, f. 61.

Sixteen Books containing the ſtrength of Men, Munition, Ships, Revenues, and Diſburſments thereout, in all the King of Spain's Dominions in Spain, f. 65. to 252.

The quarterly payments of the Grand Signior in time of Peace, f. 253.

Preſents ſent to the Grand Signior by W. Harborne, f. 256.

All the rents of the King of Spain, f. 258.

A note of all Arch-Biſhops, Biſhops, Dukes, Marqueſſes, Earles, Lords, &c. of the Kingdom of Spain, f. 273.

The names of all the Provinces and Cities in Spain, &c. with Havens, Harbors, Creeks, Roads, &c. the Shipping from 50. to 100. tuns and upwards, f. 277.

The Great Turks Titles, f. 280.

5270. Vol. XXXI.

A Conſultation had at Greenwich an. 1561. by the Queen's Command, upon requeſt made to her by the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, that the Popes Nuntio may came into England with Letters from the Pope, &c. f. 13.

An Oration by the Lord of Luddington Ambaſſador from the Scots, f. 13.

Certain queſtions propounded to the Lords of Scotland, and by them reſolved, f. 21.

Information of the Queen's Majeſty of the Laws of Scotland, by Earl Morton, and Mr. James Magil, 1570. f. 23.

The Copy of a Printed Proclamation ſet forth in Scotland by the Regent, in the King's name, declaring their purpoſe, who rebelled with the King's Mother, 1568. f. 31.

A true Declaration of the friendly and honeſt part kept at all times by the Biſhop of Roſs towards the late Duke of Norfolk, f. 37.

The diſcourſe of the proceedings of the Queen of Scots affairs in England ſince the 11. of April 1571. to the 26. of March 1572. f. 45.

De Emma Sancti Edvardi Regis Matre, f. 74.

Notes of the evil demeanour of the Queen of Scots, after the Death of the Lord Darnly, f. 76.

Examples for Execution of Queens, f. 78.

The ſubmiſſion of Tho. Duke of Norfolk, and his Arraignment, f. 81.

The Araignment of the Duke of Norfolk by Bowyer, f. 87.

A Submiſſion Sign'd, and Seal'd by the Duke of Norfolk before his Arraignment, f. 95.

Letters written by the Duke of Norfolk, f. 96. to f. 106.

Reaſons, by Tho. Diggs, for executing the Duke of Norfolk, f. 106.

A form of a Petition to her Majeſty for executing the D. of Norfolk, f. 110.

The execution of the D. of Norfolk, f. 113. and by Bowyer, f. 115. and 117. by Sherly, 158. Recorder, 120. and 121.

A ſhort Abridgment of a Sermon Preached at Edinborough by John Dury, 1582. f. 127.

A Proclamation in Scotland for quieting the Realm, f. 128.

A Declaration of the juſt Cauſes, moving the Nobility of Scotland to abide with the King, when Religion was oppos'd, f. 129.

The ſum of all the conferences between the Earl of Morton, and John Dury, and Mr. Walter Balgangwall, &c. f. 135.

The diſcovery of a Gaping Gulſe whereinto England is like to be ſwallowed by another French Marriage, &c. f. 149.

An anſwer to W. Stubs's Book by the Lord Henry Howard, &c. 1579. f. 155.

A Copy of a Letter written to the Queen by Mr. Philip Sidney, (afterwards Sir. Philip Sidney) concerning the marriage with Monſieur d'Anjou, f. 176.

Parrey's Letter to her Majeſty, f. 188.

Parrey's execution, by Vaughan, f. 190. & 192.

The Aſſociation, f. 194.

The Queen of Scot's Bond of Aſſociation, f. 195.

Part of a diſcourſe turn'd out of Italian into Engliſh found about the Scottiſh Jeſuit Flaman Creighton, 1582. f. 198.

Letters between the Scottiſh Queen and Babington, f. 204. to 209.

The execution of five Traitors Ballard, Babing. &c, 1586. f. 209. to 221.

Certain looſe papers in Scotch, f. 218.

Letters to Mr. Beale containing a defence of the Queen of Scot's Honour in Print, with Parreys examination, f. 218.

Babington's examination, f. 218.

Articles to which Babington anſwered, f. 223.

The examination of Babington by Sergeant Buckering, f. 223.

Babington's Cyphers, f. 235.

Inſtructions for Mr. Edw. Wotton, ſent unto the French King, 1586. f. 240.

La vraye Copie d'une lettre de la Reyne d'Ecoſe eſcrite en Anglois, a Anth. Babington, &c. 1586. f. 243.

Letters from and to the Q. of Scots, f. 246. to 256.

Extracts out of the ſame Letters, in French, 257.

La Confeſſion de Naw Secretaire de la Reyne d'Ecoſe, f. 262.

Letters to the Queen of Scots, in French, f. 264.

The examination of Jaques Naw taken by the Chancellor, &c. f. 269.

The examination of Gilbert Curle taken by the Lord Chancellor, &c. f. 270.

Inſtructions given to Mr. Wood, ſent to the King of France, f. 272.

A Breviate of Babington's Conſpiracy, f. 275.

Inſtructions given to W. Wade Eſq; ſent to the King of Spain, f. 284.

Declaratio eorum quæ Mendozæ Catholici Regis Miſſionario acciderunt; una cum Reſp. ad ejuſdem objecta contra ſuam Majeſtatem, f. 286.

Collections out of a Book of the Biſhop of Roſs concerning his Ambaſſage with her Majeſty for the Scotch Q. f. 294.

Sir Francis Walſingham's Letter to Mr. R. Beale, and Mr. Beal's anſwer thereto, f. 296.

A defence of the Roman Civil Law &c. f. 301.

Secretary Daviſon's arraignment at the Star-chamber Barr ſowed in looſe papers about him, f. 319.

A relation concerning the arraignment of Ballard his complices, f. 319. and therein a Dialogue between a Civilian and a Traveller, f. 319.

Obſervations touching a league on certain points, propounded by Secretary Walſingham, and Reſolved by Dr. Hammond, and a looſe Letter of Dr. Hammond's, f. 361.

A Proclamation declaring ſentence againſt the Q. of Scots, f. 363.

A diſcourſe touching the full execution of the Q. of Scots, f. 363.

Notes of the proceedings of the Parliament in the Cauſe of the Q. of Scots, f. 389.

A Letter of Secretary Daviſon's to Sir Fran. Walſingham, and the Queen to Amias, f. 400.

The Copy of the Record of the proceedings againſt the Q. of Scots, f. 401.

A Printed Copy of a Letter to the Earl of Leiceſter, in French, f. 419.

D. Allen to the Scottiſh Queen, and the Q. to D. Allen, f. 425.

The Q. of Scots to Sir Fran. Eglefield, f. 426.

The Scottiſh Q. to Charles Padget, f. 428.

The Scottiſh Q. to the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, f. 429.

The manner of proceeding againſt the Q. of Scots, by virtue of the Queen's Commiſſion &c. at Fotheringay, &c. f. 431. to 459.

A Figure how the commiſſioners ſate at Fotheringay upon the Q. of Scots, f. 460.

A note of the proceedings at Fotheringay againſt the Q. of Scots, f. 461.

A note of all the treatiſes that paſſed for the Scottiſh Queen's enlargment, f. 469.

Matters to charge the Scottiſh Queen withall, f. 470.

A Declaration of the late Conſpiracy of Mr. Edward Barker, f. 472.

A defence of the ſentence, and execution of the Q. of Scots, f. 477.

A Letter from Sir Rob. Bowes to Sir Fran. Walſingham, f. 506.

Anthony Babingtons Letter to the Q. of Scots, f. 507.

The Q. to him, f. 509.

Points of Babington's Letter ſubſcrib'd by Curle, f. 514.

Naue's affirmation of the Queen's writing, tranſlated out of Cipher, f. 515.

Points of the Scottiſh Queen's Letter ſubſcribed by Curle, f. 516.

Touching the Commiſſion for the execution of the Scottiſh Queen, f. 525.

A Commiſſion for Rob. Beale to enquire after Hues and Cries, f. 531.

Several Letters from the Lords, f. 531.

The Copy of the Commiſſion for executing the Scotch Queen, f. 534.

A Copy of a Letter touching the execution of the Q. of Scots, f. 535.

The manner of the execution of the Q. of Scots, f. 538.

A memorial for Mr. Henry Talbot ſent by the Earls, with their Letter, f. 539.

A Plot of the execution of the Q. of Scots, f. 540.

The ſupplication exhibited by both houſes of Parliament againſt the Scottiſh Q. f. 541.

Another report of the manner of the execution of the Scottiſh Q. f. 549.

The proceedings againſt Mr. Daviſon in the Star-chamber, f. 556.

Another note of the proceedings in the Star-chamber againſt Mr. Daviſon for ſending away the Commiſſion to execute the Q. of Scots contrary to the Queens privity, f. 566.

The ſentence in the Star-chamber againſt Mr. Daviſon, f. 569.

A Decree in the Star-chamber againſt Mr. Daviſon, f. 577.

The Lord Chancellor's Speech in the Star-chamber, next day after Trinity term, 1588. f. 580.

Looſe papers about the Q. of Scots, f. 582.

5271. Vol. XXXII.

A Monument of all the Charters, *&c.* granted to the Mayor, Comonalty, and Citizens of London, by all the Kings ſucceſſively from Will. the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth, f. 1. to 140.

The Liberties, Franchiſes, and Cuſtomes of the City of London, by Will. Fleetwood Sergeant at Law and Recorder, f. 142.

Beneficial Charters granted to the City of London by King Henry VI. K. Ed. IV. and K. Henry VII. not confirm'd by Parliament, f. 152.

A treatiſe concerning Corporations, f. 154.

A Copy of the Statute of Attainder of the L. Cromwell Earl of Eſſex, f. 160.

Expenſa Cameræ Civitatis London. facta circa poſternam juxta Turrim London. & alios locos circumvicinos, f. 168.

Ordinationes factæ in Camera Guild-hall London per Majorem & Aldermannos, An. Ed. Reg. Filii Ed. Reg. 510. f. 169.

Matters in difference betwixt the Tower, and City of London, f. 179.

Statutes and ordinances by the L. Clinton L. High Admiral of England for an uniform order to be kept within the circuit of his office, &c. f. 180.

De Admiralitate, f. 185.

The Liberties, Cuſtomes, and Charters of the Cinque Ports, f. 221.

The Government of Yarmouth, f. 238.

A breviate of the points of the Charters, and Liberties of Yarmouth, f. 247.

Articles, orders, and reſolutions ſet down by the Queen's Commiſſioners for the Bailif of the Town of great Yarmouth, f. 248.

5272. Vol. XXXIII.

A Letter from Dr. Sanders in Madrid, to Dr. Allen, 157–. f. 50.

A Copy of a Letter from one of the rebellious Lords to the Earl of Kildare, written by Dr. Sanders, 1587. f. 51.

A Copy of a Letter from Dr. Sanders to Enlike Burke, f. 55.

A Plot laid by the pretended Catholicks to deprive her Majeſty of her Crown, f. 58.

A practice of the Q. of Scots and others, to invade England, f. 64.

A Collection touching the attainder of Philip Earl of Arundel, 1589. f. 73.

The Earl of Arundel's Charge, f. 81.

A Letter to Bennet Prieſt from Randolph, & to Randolph from Bennet, f. 82.

The Confeſſion of Bennet, f. 84.

A Diſcourſe made by Mr. Wade after the diſperſing of the Spaniſh Fleet, f. 85.

The Confeſſion of Sir Tho. Gerrard written with his own hand, 1583. f. 91.

Sir Tho. Gerrard and Bennet's joynt confeſſion, f. 94.

The Confeſſion of Rich. Randolph, f. 95.

The examination of Sir Tho. Gerrard's Attorney, f. 99.

The Confeſſion of Will. Bennet Prieſt written with his own hand, f. 102.

The arraignment of the Earl of Arundell, f. 107.

The proceedings againſt the Earl of Arundel in the Star-chamber, f. 111.

A General diſcourſe of the Popes Holineſs's devices, &c. f. 122.

Prieſts in Rome, their Names and place of abode, and elſe where, &c. f. 123.

A Diſcovery and Diſcourſe of the Popes Holineſs, and his Adherents, f. 132.

The Treaſons of Dr. Lopez gathered by Mr. Will. Waade, &c. f. 147.

The Confeſſion of Stephen Ferrera, 1593. f. 162.

The Examination of Dr. Lopez, f. 163.

The Confeſſion of Pedro Ferrera, f. 164.

The Confeſſion of Steph. Ferrera, f. 165.

The Confeſſion of Manoel Lowis a Portugal, f. 169.

Stephen Ferrera's farther Confeſſion, under his own hand, f. 171.

Concerning Dr. Lopez, f. 172. to 184.

5273. Vol. XXXIV.

Of the Civil Law in caſe of Divorce, whether either Party may Marry again.

5274. Vol. XXXV.

De expeditione in terram Sanctam per Godfredum Bullioneum, Rob. Ducem Normand. & alios Principes Chriſtianos, f. 4.

Inſtitutio Hen. 1. Regis Angliæ, 1101. f. 5.

The Agreement between King Stephen and Henry Duke of Normandy, f. 10.

Letters Patent to be made a Deniſon, f. 16.

Letters Patent of pardon, f. 19.

Letters Patent of pardon granted to the Knights of

Callice, after the Death of the Earl of Warwick, f. 20.
Letters Patent of pardon Specially granted, f. 21.
Letters Patent of Deniſon given to Capt. Furnarn, f. 21.
A Privy Seal directed to Thomas Cook Alderman of London, f. 23.
Letters Patents for an Hermite, f. 26.
The Ambaſſage ſent by the French King to Philip Duke of Burgundy, f. 28.
The Anſwer of the D. of Burgundy, f. 28.
The Anſwer of K. Hen. VI. to the Ambaſſador of Philip Duke of Burgundy, f. 29.
Several Letters of the King, f. 30. to 64.
A complaint made to Hen. VI. by the Duke of Glouceſter, upon the Cardinal of Wincheſter, f. 64.
The Lord Chancellor to the Mayor of the City of London, f. 68.
Queen Iſabel Wife to King Edw. her meſſage to the commonalty of London for the apprehenſion of Hugh Spencer, f. 71.
The Alliance made between the Dukes of Bedford, Burgoigne, and Brittaine, f. 71.
The Rehearſal and words ſpoken to K. Henry in his firſt Parliament holden by the common Speaker, f. 72.
The Letter of the Duke of Burgoigne to K. Hen. VI. f. 74.
The Letter of the Cardinal of Wincheſter to the Duke of Bedford Regent in France, f. 75.
Articles of my Lord of Glouceſter againſt Wincheſter, and his Anſwer thereto, f. 75.
The Oath made by all the Lords at the Parliament at Leiceſter, f. 79.
An award made between the Lords of Glouceſter and Wincheſter, f. 80.
A Parliament at Leiceſter, f. 80.
The Speech of my Lord of Wincheſter in Parliament, f. 80.
King Henry VI. Crowned anno Regni ſui 8. at Weſtminſter and at Paris, an. 10. f. 81.
A Parliament holden for depoſition of K. Richard II. f. 81.
The Reſignation of K. Rich. II. f. 82.
Articles againſt K. Rich. II. in Parliament, f. 83.
The Form of the Sentence in depoſing K. Rich. II.
Henry Duke of Lancaſter's Challenge of the Crown.
Officers of the Realm new choſen by King Henry, f. 94.
A Parliament at Weſtminſter, f. 94.
The appointment of the yielding up the Town of Falleys, f. 101.
The yielding up of the City of Mewes, f. 104.
The yielding up of the Fortreſs of Melances, f. 106.
The yielding up of the City of Mewes, f. 107.
The Statutes to be obſerved by the Hoſt of K. Hen. V. going into France, f. 109.
The yielding up of the City and Caſtle of Roan, 1418. f. 111.
Articles of peace between England and France, f. 114.
The Title and Claim of the Crown by Richard D. of York, f. 131.
The Replication thereunto, f. 134.
The Complaints of the Commons of Kent, and their Aſſembling on Black-Heath, 1450. f. 135.
The deſires of the Captain of the great Aſſembly in Kent, f. 136.
The intent, deſires, and Articles of the Earl of Warwick from Callis; before the field of Ludlow, 1459. f. 137.
The Articles of the Commons of Kent at the coming of the Lords from Callis to the Battail of Northampton, 1460. f. 139.
The Articles and Cauſes of the Aſſembling of Rob. Riſdale and Commons of Yorkſhire. 1469.
The Petitions of the Commons of Yorkſhire, f. 141.
Concerning Queen Margaret, the Earl of Warwick, and the D. of Clarence, f. 142.
Queſtio quid differt inter Dominium Regale & Dominium Politicum & Regale, f. 149.
The Serpent of Diviſion, f. 165.
The promiſe of Matrimony, by Lewis K. of France for the Daulphin his Son, unto Ed. K. of England, f. 176.
Taxatio Temporalium perſonar. Eccleſiar. Civitatum, & Diœceſ. Cantuarenſ. f. 189.

5275. Vol. XXXVI.

Expoſitiones quorundam vocabulorum Scoticorum, f. 3.
The privileges granted by the Pope's Holineſs to the College of Juſtice in Scotland, f. 4.
Breve repertorium ſuper libro Regiæ Majeſt. & Legibus Regni Scotiæ, f. 15. Alphabetice Compoſitum, ad 131.
Prima pars Regiæ Majeſt. f. 135.
Pars Secunda Regiæ Majeſt. f. 142.
Pars Tertia Regiæ Majeſt. f. 161.
Quarta pars Regiæ Majeſt. f. 170.
} Editum per David Regem Scotiæ, an. 15.
Qui non poſſunt conſtituere Attornatos, f. 180.
The manner of Battail within Liſt, f. 181.
Quoddam Notabile de Maritagio vocat. Tract. immediate poſt Regiam Majeſt. f. 183. & Lib. 37. f. 1.
Points belonging to the Court of Wards, f. 188.
Rubrica Articulorum Parliamenti Rob. III. Regis Scotorum, f. 189.
Acta Parliamenti Rob. III. Regis Scotorum, f. 190.
The Laws and Cuſtoms of Ships, f. 190.
Quædam Notabilia Notanda concernentia iter Juſticiariorum antequam ad ipſum iter procedatur, f. 207.
De Componendo Chartas, f. 211.
Tabula Legum Baronum, f. 218.
Leges Baronum appellat. attachiamenta, f. 219.
De Judicibus, f. 245.
Leges Forreſtarum, cum Tabula, f. 290.

5276. Vol. XXXVII.

Statuta Regis Malcolmi, f. 5.
Statuta Regis Roberti Bruce continent. multas Rubricas, 1546. f. 6.
Titulus Legum & Statutorum Wil. Regis Scotorum, f. 10.
Conſtitutiones Wil. Regis Scotiæ, f. 13.
Statuta Alexandri Regis Filii Wil. Regis, f. 16.
Titulus Legum quas Robertus Bruce Rex fecit & Conſtituit, f. 22.
Rubrica diſtinctionum Curiarum Malcolmi Makkeneth, f. 28.
Tabula Itineris Camerarii Scotiæ, f. 29.
De modo Tenendi Iter Camerarii, f. 30.
Tabula Legum Burgorum Scotiæ, f. 41.
Leges & Conſtitutiones 4. Burgorum Scotiæ (viz.) Berwick, Roxburg, Edinburg, & Streveling, edit. & confirmat. per David. Reg. Scotiæ primum hujus nominis, f. 43.
Leges Marchiarum, f. 86.
Proceſſus perpreſturæ, f. 98.
Expoſitiones quorundam vocabulorum in Chartis, f. 105.
Quædam formæ Literarum Cancellariæ Supremi Domini Regis Scotiæ, f. 108.
Pars Statutorum Davidis Regis Scotorum, f. 128.
Tractatus immediate poſt Regiam Majeſt. f. 132.
Propoſitions ſet down by Sanders, and particular reſolutions thereto, f. 144.

Genea-

5277. Vol. XXXVIII.

Genealogia Ducis Luxemburgenſis, f. 2. ad 246.
Arbor ſeu Linea Comitum Hollandiæ, f. 260. & 262.
Mirroir de la fleur de la Nobleſſe des pays bas, f. 273.
Table du Livre, f. 264.
Alliances Genealogiques des Ducs de Burgoigne de la maiſon de Valois, f. 265.
Alliances Genealogiques de ceux qui ſont Iſſues de la dite maiſon de Burgoigne par Naturaliné, f. 267.
Genealog. des Seign. de Brederode en Hollande, f. 269.
Genealog. des Viſcon. de Leyden & Seign. de Waſnare, & Polanen, f. 271.
Genealog. des Seign. & Conte d'Egm. & Buren en Hollande, f. 273.
Genealog. des Seign. & Contes de Cidembourg, f. 274.
Genealog. des Viſcontes de Montfort en Holland, f. 276.
Genealog. des Seign. de Der Vore de la Maiſon de Borſelle en Zelande.
Genealog. des Seign. de Crunningen en Zeland, f. 280.
Genealog. des Seign. de Reymerſwadle & de la Lodycke en Zelande, f. 282.
Genealog. des Contes de Naſſaw, & de Vianden Barons de Breda en Brabant, f. 284.
Genealog. des Seign. & Marq. de Bergues ſur le Zoom, & de Grimbergues, f. 286.
Genealog. des Seign. Dayſa den Borwel Glun. ſurnommés de Branch, en Brabant, f. 288.
Genealog. des Seign. & Contes de Hornes en Brabant, f. 290.
Genealog. des Seign. de Cuicke en Brabant, f. 292.
Genealog. des Contes, & Ducs de Cleves, & de Nevers, f. 294.
Genealog. des Seign. & Contes d'Aramburges de la Maiſon des Contes de la Marche.
Genealog. des Seign. de Brouckhorſt & de Battemburg au pays de Gueldres, f. 299.
Genealog. des Contes de Meurs, f. 31.
Genealog. des Seign. de Praet ſurnommés de Flandres, f. 301.
Genealog. des Seign. de Baylleul en Flandres, f. 305.
Genealog. des Seign. de Launoy, f. 309. en Flandres Gallican.
Continuation de la Maiſon de Launoy, f. 309.
Continuation de la dicte Maiſon, f. 311.
Genealog. des Seign. Roubais, & de Werſhin en Hainault, f. 313.
Genealog. de la Maiſon de Henin Lietart dit de Boſſut de Hain.
Genealog. des Seign. & Contes de Boſſut, & des Seign. de Camillers ſurnommés de Henim, f. 317.
Genealog. des Seign. Barons & Contes de Ligne en Hainault, f. 319.
Genealog. des Seign. Barons & Contes de Lallain en Hainault, f. 321.
Genealog. des Seign. de Croy en Hainault ſortis de Picardie, f. 323.
Genealog. des Seign. portants le ſurnom de Montmorancy en France, f. 325.
Genealog. des Princes d'Eſpinoy ſurnommés de Melun en Haynault, f. 327.
Genealog. de la Maiſon de Luxemburg, f. 329.
Genealog. des Barons Traſeignies & de Silly deſcendus de la Maiſon de Hamele au pays de Liege, f. 331.
Genealog. des Contes de Megen ſurnommés de Brimeu, f. 333.
Genealog. des Seign. de Bailleul lez Berne en Artois, f. 335.
Genealog. des Seign. de Tres Long en Hayn. ſurnommés de Bloys, f. 337.
Genealog. des Ducs d'Alva de Toledo en Eſpagne, f. 339.
Table des ſurnoms de Toutes les Nobles familles ou pour le moins de la pluſpart de tout le pays bas, f. 341.
Les Nobles Maiſons d'Hollande, f. 340.
Nobles en Zelande & en Flandres, f. 341.
Nobles maiſons du pays & Stritcht d'Utrecht, f. 342.
Nobles Maiſons au pays de Gueldres; & au pays de Brabant, f. 343.
Nobles du pays d'Haynault, d'Artois, de Cambray, de Luxemburg, & de Namur, f. 344.

5278. Vol. XXXIX.

The Queen's Commiſſion for the Treaty of Bullogne for a peace with Spain, f. 2.
Commiſſion de l'Arch-Duc, f. 8.
The exceptions of the Engliſh Commiſſioners to the Arch-Duke's Commiſſion, f. 16.
Their Anſwer to the Engliſh exceptions, f. 18.
Duplicatio Commiſſar. S. R. Angl. exhibita, 1600. f. 21.
Reſponſ. Cathol. Regis Commiſſar. ad Duplicationem noſtram, f. 24.
Triplicatio Commiſſarior. S. R. Angliæ, f. 26.
Reſponſ. Commiſſar. Regis Cathol. ad eandem, f. 28.
The Queen's Letter to the Commiſſioners at Bullogne, f. 30.
Inſtructions for the Commiſſioners aſſigned to treat at Bullogne, 1600. f. 34.
Letters from the Queen and her Councel to the Commiſſioners at Bullogne, and their Anſwer by Letter, f. 42. to 94.
The project of a treaty, f. 95.
Reaſons why the States of the united Provinces are left as Neutrals, f. 99.
A Copy of Inſtructions given to the Commiſſioners appointed to treat of a peace with Spain, in the Low Countries, 1588. f. 101.
Points wherein the difficulty of the treaty will conſiſt, f. 111.
Directions given to her Majeſtie's Commiſſioners from hence, f. 111.
Anſwer made unto them by the Duke of Parma and other Commiſſioners, f. 112.
Propoſitiones que los Ambaſſadores dela Majeſtad Cæſar. propoſieron a los Eſtados de las Iſlas de Hollanda y Zelanda, f. 127.
A Declaration of the ſentence and depoſition of Elizabeth the Uſurper, pretend. Queen of England, f. 135. *The Popes bull —— Apples of Sodome.*
The Bull of Excommunication againſt her Majeſty, f. 137.
Faculties granted by the Pope to the Prieſts and the Jeſuits in England, f. 138.
A Copy of a device for alteration of Religion 1. Elizabeth, f. 141.
For matter of Religion, f. 147.
An advice to Queen Mary at the coming over of Cardinal Pool, f. 147.
A brief extract of the principal points of the order of Conſecration of Arch-biſhops, and Biſhops before the Statute A. ib. Henry VIII. cap. 20. f. 153.
Biſhops, and Deans of England, f. 157.
A note of the Contribution Collected by the Biſhops, for releiſe of the City of Geneva, f. 159.
De Epiſcopis deprivandis, f. 161.
Articles du Concile de Trent, f. 163.
Brevis Confeſſio fidei Elect. Palatini, Imperat. Ratisbonæ exhibita, f. 167.
Confeſſion de Gaſpar de Guſman, f. 169.
The Queen's Letters to the Biſhops to certify the Sales of their Woods, f. 171.
An order of the King and Queen Preſcrib'd unto Juſtices of peace, 1555. f. 173.

A Letter of King Philip and Queen Mary to the Shires, f. 175.
To the Biſhops for obſervation of Uniformity in Religion, f. 177.
Articles to be Adminiſtred to the Italians and Spaniards lately brought priſoners out of Ireland, f. 179.
Relatione delas vitorias del Rey de Francia contra los Lutheranos de ſu Reino, y los Catholicos de Irlandia, contra los perſidos hereges de yngla-turra &c. f. 185.

5279. Vol. XL.

A Commiſſion, f. 2.
Copie d'une lettre à Mad. l'Archiducheſſe par ceux de la ville de Bruges, f. 11.
Information faite par les Eſchevins de la ville de St. Omer a Mad. l'Archiducheſſe, f. 13.
Inſtructions for Ambaſſadors, f. 17.
A Letter from Tho. Cromwel to Biſhop Bonner, f. 36.
A Letter to the Queen, f. 37.
Several Letters written from Hamborough by Edmond Bonner, and Richard Candiſh, f. 49. to 131.
Letters to Dr. Bonner, and Dr. Candiſh Ambaſſadors for the King of England at Hamburg, f. 132. to 160.
The Copy of Mr. Secretary's Letter to Dr. Adams, f. 161.
De Regno Daniæ Cogitationes, f. 163.
Literæ à Parea ad Edmond. Bonnerum D. Legat. Angl. Hamburg. f. 177. to 182.
Letters from and to Dr. Bonner at Hamburg. à f. 183. to 192.
Inſtructions for Dr. Bonner and Dr. Candiſh the Engliſh Legates at Hamburg. f. 193.
Conſiderationes circa articulos Legatis traditos, 1536. f. 103.
Certain old writings concerning the treaty of Hamburg, f. 204. to 225.

5280. Vol. XLI.

Domus Regis Angliæ, being a Book of orders in Ed. III. Time for his Houſe, f. 13.
A direction for the Aſſize of Bread, f. 50.
The Statutes, Ordinances, and Decrees, with other the Rites, Ceremonies, and Obſervations of the moſt Honourable Order of the Garter, 1522. f. 59.
Ordinis Garterii Statuta, Ling. Gallica, f. 85.
The Statutes, &c. of the moſt noble order of the Garter explain'd and renew'd by King Henry VIII. f. 92.
Other Decrees, and Ordinances, Collected out of the leſſer Regiſter Book of the ſame order, f. 102.
Conſtitutiones ad Officiales hujus Ordinis peculiariter attinentes. f. 168.
Inſtructiones à Regia Majeſtate tradendæ legatis ad aliquem externum Principem hujuſce Illuſt. Ordinis Candidatum eligendum, f. 114.
Juramenta omnium & ſingulorum officialium ſive Miniſtrorum hujus celeberrimi ordinis, f. 118.
Exemplaria quædam Commiſſion. & aliarum Literarum ad Militum tam electionem quam aliorum ab hoc inſigni ordine amotionem & depoſitionem ſpectantium, f. 128.
Of the old Laws of the Princes of Wales, f. 143.
The manner and uſage of Gilbert de Strogell Marſhall of England and how he Occupied, and uſed the ſaid Office in the time of Hen. II. f. 186.
The uſage of Tho. Brotherton in office of Marſhalſey, f. 188.
A diſcourſe of Military Diſcipline, by Sir James Crofts Controller of her Majeſtie's houſhold, f. 195.
Dialogus Gervaſii Tilberienſis de Neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis, f. 201.
De Officio Comitis Mareſchalli, f. 263.
Concordatum inter homines de Quinque Portib. & & homines de Yarmouth, f. 275.
Inter Epiſcopum Carliol. & Priorem ejuſdem de decimis allartorum, f. 276.
Inter Archiepiſc. Ebor. & Epiſc. Dunelm. f. 276.
Placita coram Rege, & Concilio ſuo apud London. 21. Ed. 1. f. 280.
Proceſſus contra Regem Scotiæ, & querela verſus ipſum facta in curia Angliæ, f. 282.
Inter Epiſc. Dublin. & Elyenſ. f. 284.
Inter Regem Scotiæ, & Magdulph, f. 286.
Petitio Regis Scotiæ de Terris de Tindal, f. 288.
Placita coram Rege & Concilio ſuo, f. 299.
Charta Regis Joannis dat. apud Runingmead, quæ convenit cum Magna Charta, f. 311.
Charta de libertatibus quinque Portuum temp. Edv. II. f. 317.
Charta Ed. III. de libertate quinque Portubus conceſſa, f. 320.
Reformationes & ordinationes Tho. Comitis Lancaſtriæ, & aliorum Baronum tempore Ed. II. f. 323.
Confirmatio Regis ſuper ordinationibus, f. 335.
Pax Reformata inter Regem Ed. II. & Thomam Lancaſtriæ Comit. & alios Comites & Proceres Regni Angliæ, f. 336.
Tractatus cum Exteris, &c. f. 347.
Orders for the King's Councel in the time of Henry VI. f. 376.
A note of ſuch treaties, Leagues, Letters of Truce, Confirmation, Procuration, and Prorogation, as paſſed between the Kings of England, and Forrain Princes, f. 388.
Records in the Tower concerning Staple and Merchants, f. 402.
Parliamenta tempore Ed. III. f. 422.
Parliam. temp. Ric. II. f. 426.
Parliam. temp. Hen. IV. f. 429.
Parliam. temp. Hen. V. f. 430.
Parliam. temp. Hen. VI. f. 432.
Parliam. temp. Ed. IV. f. 440.
Parliam. temp. Ed. III. f. 443.
De Gradibus Parliamenti qui ſunt ſex in numero, f. 458.
Parliamentum tentum apud Weſtmonaſterium an. 1. Hen. VIII. 1509 f. 463.
Several Writs, and Commiſſions to ſummon, Prorogue, or diſſolve Parliaments, and to aſſigne Officers, f. 450.
A Letter ſent by F. A. touching the proceedings in a private quarrel between Arthur Hall, and Melchiſedeck Mallery, f. 506.
The ſubmiſſion of Arthur Hall Eſq; exhibited to the Lords being priſoner in the Tower and ſince thereupon delivered, f. 508.
Places collected againſt the Antiquity of the houſe of Commons, f. 511.
An Examination of certain places alleadged out of the Books of Statutes, &c. againſt the Antiquity of the Houſe of Commons, &c. f. 517.
De Statutis 2. Eliz. 1569. f. 535.
Certain Statutes concerning the courſe of Parliaments, and Privileges, and Liberties due to them which be of them, and to their ſervants, f. 547.
Precedents of Puniſhing Parliament-men, f. 548.
Forma Coronationis Regum & Reginarum Angliæ, f. 561.
Proceſſus fact. ad Coronationem Regis Ric. II. f. 566.
A ſupplication for the orders in Exchange of the Netherlands, f. 589.
A demonſtration of the Merchants of Graly touching the Impoſition, and order ſet upon the Exchange, f. 592.

A demonſtration of the Merchants inhabitants in London upon the damages like to ariſe by the new impoſition, f. 594.
A declaration of inconveniences likely to ariſe to the trade of Merchants by the new order of Exchange, f. 599.
A note how the profits of exchange were farmed in ſeveral Kings Reigns, f. 603.
Touching mony and Mint-Matter, f. 611.
A draught of a Proclamation touching ſmall mony of Copper, f. 613.
A remembrance of certain Laws made againſt the impairing of Coyne, f. 615.
A note of what things are required to the making of mony, and what loſſe it is to the Commonwealth, if it be not of the fineſt as it ought to be, f. 617.
Allegations touching the aſſiſing of weights, f. 617.
An anſwer to the ſaid allegations, f. 618.
The inqueſt for the ſtandard of weights, f. 618.
The articles of the ſaid inqueſt, f. 619.
The contents for the Book for Coinage until April 25. 1579. f. 620.
A Confutation of the reaſons alledged for Coyning of ſmall monys of Copper, f. 621.
A Copy of a letter from Sir Walter Mildmay to the Lords of the Councel, f. 627.

5281. Vol. XLII.

De Joanne Rege Angliæ, f. 1.
Literæ Othonis Imperatoris miſſæ Jo. Reg. durante Generali Interdicto, f. 2.
Tranſcriptum Chartæ Regis Jo. quam fecit poſt Interdictum generale per totam Angliam, f. 5.
Charta Regis Joannis quam fecit Baronibus ſuis Angliæ in generali tunc temporis pace formata & facta inter ipſum Regem, & dictos Barones; quæ pax in brevi tempore poſtea per ipſum Regem fracta fuit, f. 8.
Electio ſummi Pontificis, f. 27. & 67.
Ne aliquid exigatur pro Sacramentis Eccleſiæ, f. 27. & 68.
Officium Regis, f. 28. & 69.
Denarii Sancti Petri in Anglia, f. 28. & 69.
Denarii Romæ, f. 29. & 70.
Diverſa de poteſtate Regia & ſeculari, f. 30. ad 45.
Rex Angliæ ad Papam, f. 47.
Conſtantinus Imperat. Sylveſtro Papæ, f. 49.
Petrus filius Caſſiodori Miles Cathol. Eccleſiæ Anglic. f. 50.
Proceſſus coram Ed. primo Rege Angliæ ſuper jure & ſucceſſione Regni Scotiæ poſt mortem Alexandri III. Regis, f. 54.
De Hiſt. geſtorum Pontificum Anglor. quædam Annotat. f. 82.
Diſputatio inter fautores Imperii & defenſores Eccleſiæ, f. 87.
Hiſtoria Gaufridi, f. 97.
Opus maxime tendens ad Confirmand. & Extollendam plenitudinem poteſtatis in ſummo Pontifice, f. 109.
Loci aliquot ex ſacris literis excerpti ſtabilientes auctoritatem & poteſtatem Regiam à Deo eſſe Inſtitutam, f. 114.
Quorundam Sanctiſſimorum Patrum de Regia Poteſtate & officio teſtimonium, f. 115.
Excerpta ex tractatu Panormitani ſuper Concilio Baſileenſi, f. 124. & 136.
Excerpta ex tractatu Galfridi de Monte ſuper poteſtate & auctoritate Baſileenſ. Concilii, f. 130. & 141.
Quando Claves Apoſtolicæ dantur & quibus, f. 149.
Imperator & Imperium, f. 153.
De Lege, f. 155.
Excerpta de præbendis, & dignitatibus, f. 159.
De qualitate Cauſarum, f. 163.
De Jure legis, f. 163.
De Placitis Eccleſiæ pertinentibus ad Regem, f. 164.
Dialogus inter militem, & Clericum ſuper Libertate Regia & Eccleſiaſtica, nuper in Codice Vetuſtiſſ. & obliterato repertus, f. 168.
Collectio brevis Tributorum ſeu Contributionum collat. in ſubſidium Regis à tempore Guil. Conqueſtoris, uſque ad 20. An. Regis Hen. VIII. f. 182.
Ab initio Regni Joannis, uſque ad An. Chriſti, 1528. 20. Hen. VIII. Tributorum, &c. Tabula brevis, f. 187.
Tabula indicans Taxationem cujuſlibet diœceſ. Provin. Cantuarienſis, etiam decimas, medietatem decimæ, & quartam partem decimæ ejuſd. Taxationis, f. 199.

5282. Vol. XLIII.

The Letters Patents of Hen. VIII. King of England, &c. to Eaton College, f. 1.
Confirmatio Literarum prædictarum, per Ed. VI. Regem Angliæ, f. 50.
Mandatum Regium direct. Cancellar. Angliæ ut Confirmaret omnes donationes & Privilegia Collegii Ætonenſis, deletis clauſulis quæ mentionem faciunt Pontificis Romani, f. 53.
A grant of privileges by the Biſhop of Lincoln to the College, f. 55.
The form and pattern of a Cheſſe-bord declaring that the King's Exchequer is the moſt ancient Court of record, f. 63.

5283. Vol. XLIV.

Mr. Beale to the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury, concerning the forcing of Subſcription to Preaching Miniſters, f. 1.
A Diſcourſe concerning the Book of Common Prayer, and other Church Controverſies, f. 6.
Mr. Beale's Letter to the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury, May 7. f. 42.
The Anſwer of Mr. Beale concerning ſuch things as have paſſed between the Lord Arch-Biſhop and him, after the Arch-Biſhop had made complaint of him to the Queen, f. 48.
Means to ſettle a Godly and Charitable quietneſs in the Church for Mr. Secretary, and by him ſent to the Arch-Biſhop before the Parliament, f. 57.
Certain other acts very meet to be conſidered of in the Convocation-houſe, f. 60.
Mr. Rob. Beale to the Lord Chancellor, f. 63.
Mr. Rob. Beale to the Arch-Biſhop in the behalf of Mr. Fenn, f. 74.
A Diſcourſe touching the proceedings againſt the Miniſtry, f. 78.
A Diſcourſe for the maintenance of the Biſhops proceedings, delivered to the Treaſurer by Dr. Aubrey, f. 89.
Of Oaths in Eccleſiaſtical Courts, f. 91.
A Collection ſhewing what Juriſdiction the Clergy hath heretofore Lawfully uſed, and may Lawfully uſe in the Realm of England, f. 99.

5284. Vol. 45.

Eccleſiaſtical Laws deviſed in K. Hen. VIII's. time, f. 13.
Proœmium, f. 14.
De Divina Trinitate, & fide Cathol. f. 16.
De officio Concionandi, f. 21.
De Adulteriis & Stupris, f. 23.
De Crimine falſi, f. 25.
De perjurio & fidei læſione, f. 26.
De Defamatione, & Convitio, f. 29.

De Exceſſibus in genere, f. 30.
De Accuſationibus, f. 32.
De Purgatione, f. 39.
De Pœnitentia, pœna, & Sententia Excommunicationis, f. 42.
De Electionibus, f. 47.
De Renunciatione, f. 54.
De Supplenda Negligentia, f. 56.
De tempore Ordinationum, f. 57.
De Clericis non reſidentibus, f. 61.
De Inſtitutionibus, f. 64.
De Permutatione, f. 69.
De Sponſa, & Matrimoniis, f. 70.
De Divortiis, f. 77.
De Decimis, f. 79.
De Decimis London. f. 84.
De Leproſis, Mortuariis, & Penſionibus, f. 88.
De Procurationibus, f. 89.
De Dilapidatione, f. 91.
De Teſtamentis, f. 93.
De Limitibus parochiariis, & ſequeſtrationibus, f. 98.
De Compoto Gardianorum, f. 99.
De modo procedendi in Cauſis Eccleſiaſticis, f. 100.
De Appellationibus & querelis, f. 101.
Collectanea ex Lib. Conciliorum General. f. 106. ad 202.
Index in Collectionem ex Conciliis generalib. ordine Alphabet. f. 201.
Petrus Alexand. de Vera Eccleſiæ diſciplina, & Excommunicatione, f. 213.
Petrus Alexandr. de Purgatorio, 6. Ed. VI. f. 249.
Conciles des Egliſes Reformées de France des années, 1559, 1561, 1562, 1563. f. 279.
In Evangelium ſecundum Matthæum, à Capite primò ad Cap. 14. f. 327.

5284. Vol. XLVI.

A diſcourſe of the High Court of Parliament and authority of the ſame, collected out the common Laws, and other good Authors, f. 4.
A Parliament holden at Weſtminſter on Friday the 23. of January an. 1. Ric. III. f. 34.
A Journal of the Parliament holden Octob. 24. So continued until the diſſolution thereof being the 9. of February anno 39. Eliz. concerning the paſſages in the houſe of Commons, &c. f. 140.
The Prorogation and Adjournment of the ſame, 1597. f. 161.
The titles of all the bills that were read in the lower Houſe during the ſaid Parliament, f. 161.
The Lord Keeper's Speech in the Star-chamber, on Tueſday next after the diſſolution of the Parliament, f. 167.
The Lord Treaſurer and Sir William Cecil's Speech f. 169.
A Journal of the aforeſaid Parliament of 39. Eliz. what things paſſed in the upper Houſe, f. 172.
A Speech delivered in the upper Houſe by Sir Thomas Egerton Lord Keeper of the great Seale, f. 173.
The Journal or abſtract of what paſſed in the Lower Houſe of Parliament 43. Eliz. 1601. f. 202.
A Journal or abſtract of the Parliament holden at Weſtminſter the 19. of March 1. Jacobi, f. 392.
An Argument upon the queſtions of impoſitions by John Davis Knight with an anſwer to it, in ſeveral Chapters, f. 520.

5285. Vol. XLVII.

Genealogia Regum Angl. Saxon. f. 1.
Geneal. Reg. Angl. Daniæ. f. 17.
Geneal. Reg. Angl. Norman. f. 23.
Geneal. Princip. Walliæ, f. 47.
Geneal. Princip. Cornubiæ, f. 67.
Geneal. Comitum & Ducum Clarentiæ, f. 78.
Geneal. Comitum Palatin. Ceſtriæ, f. 85.
— Palatin. Lancaſtriæ, f. 93.
Geneal. Ducum Eboraci, & Comitum Cantabr. f. 100.
Geneal. Ducum Richmondiæ, f. 107.
Geneal. Ducum Glouceſtriæ, & Herefordiæ, f. 127.
Geneal. Comit. & Ducum Somerſet. & Dorceſt. f. 147.
Geneal. Comit. & Ducum Norfolciæ, f. 165.
Geneal. Comit. & Ducum Suffolciæ, f. 185.
Geneal. Comit. Warwici, f. 198.
Geneal. Comit. Leiceſtriæ, f. 221.
Geneal. Comit. Oxoniæ, f. 233.
Geneal. Comit. &c. Stafford. & Buckinghamiæ, f. 252.
Geneal. Comit. Cantii, f. 265.
Geneal. Comit. &c. Bedfordiæ, f. 282.
Geneal. Comit. Eſſexiæ, f. 289.
Geneal. Comit. Surriæ, Arundel, & Suſſexiæ, f. 302.
Geneal. Comit. Lincolniæ, f. 333.
Geneal. Comit. Huntingdoniæ, f. 348.
Geneal. Comit. & Ducum Northumbriæ, f. 366.
Geneal. Comit. Nottinghamiæ, & Derbiæ, f. 385.
Geneal. Comit. Devoniæ, f. 401.
Geneal. Comit. Salopiæ, f. 421.
Geneal. Comit. Cumbriæ, & Weſtmor. f. 431.
Geneal. Comit. Wintoniæ, Wiltoniæ, & Bathoniæ, f. 442.
Geneal. Comit. Vigorniæ, f. 457.
Geneal. Comit. Northampt. & Southampt. f. 465.
Geneal. Comit. Rutlandiæ, f. 474.
Geneal. Comit. Herefordiæ, f. 480.
Geneal. Comit. Sariſburiæ, f. 495.
Geneal. Comit. Merchiæ, f. 509.
Geneal. Comit. Pembrochiæ, f. 517.
Geneal. Regum Scotorum, f. 541.
Geneal. of the Earls of Leiceſter, Derby, Norfolk, Hereford, Glocceſter, Oxford, Warwick, Somery, Arden, Shrewsbury, Arundel, Warren, Surry, Suſſex, Hereford, Eſſex, &c. f. 577.

5286. Vol. XLVIII.

Propoſitions to ſhew the unfitneſs of Queen Elizabeth (being a Woman) to bear rule, and Anſwer thereto, f. 1.
A Declaration of the Right of Succeſſion the Q. of Scots had to the Crown of England; with a defence of her Honour, f. 11.
A Letter of the Q. of Scots, to the Lords of the Q. Councel, f. 56.
Concerning the Q. of Scots, f. 65.
A treatiſe of the Q. of Scot's right to the Crown of England, f. 72.
An Anſwer to the ſame, f. 90.
A Diſcourſe of the late Troubles that happened in Scotland, between the Queen and the King her Husband, 1565. f. 97.
Another Diſcourſe of the Troubles in Scotland, &c. f. 98.
Articles of the King of Scots that the Baniſhed Nobles ſhould ſubſcribe unto, f. 99.
The King's Articles to the ſaid Nobles, f. 102.
De jure regni apud Scotos Dialogus, f. 124.
An liceat Princip. Auriaco reſiſtere Duci Albano, f. 156.
A Diſcourſe in French, f. 175.
Another by John Couſin Miniſter of the French Church in London, f. 183.
Another large diſcourſe in French, f. 195.

5287. Vol. XLIX.

Letters of King Henry VIII. to Sir Henry Brian, and Mr. Fox Ambaſſador in France, and then to the King, f. 4.
King Henry VIII. to Dr. Bennet, f. 17.
Quæ ſeorſim duo Cardinales dicent Pontifici, f. 21.
Quæ in Conſiſtorio dicenda ſunt, f. 26.
Two Letters of Dr. Bennet to Hen. VIII. f. 26.

Extracta

Extracta unius decretalis Innocentii III. ex libro vetuſt. f. 34.

A Letter from the Nobility of England to the Pope, f. 38.

Several Letters, f. 42. to 65.

Inſtructions given by King Henry the VIII. to Mr. Henry Knewet, Ambaſſador to the Queen of Navarre, f. 66.

The King's Letters to his Ambaſſador in France, f. 70.

Tractatus de depredationibus, f. 86.

Tractatus perpetuæ pacis inter Franciſc. Reg. Franciæ & Hen. VIII. Regem Angliæ per Commiſſarios, &c. 1527. f. 91.

Articuli Tractatus reciprocæ obligationis concordat. inter Reges Angliæ & Franciæ, 1526. f. 104.

Tractatus obligationis pro ſolutione pecuniarum, f. 107.

Notes concerning a Treaty, and League offenſive and defenſive, between her Majeſty and the French K. &c. f. 127.

A relation of diverſe paſſages by Sir Will. Mounſon during the time of his Command in the narrow Seas, &c. f. 131.

Beneficia, f. 159.

Exequiæ, f. 172.

The Funeral of the late Earl of Pembroke, with the fees collected, &c. f. 173.

Officium Cuſtodis operis, f. 176.

A relation of the important paſſages of the treaty held at Bruxells between the Miniſters of the Archducheſs, and the Ambaſſador of the King of Great Britain, f. 183.

A Copy of the firſt agreement, f. 215.

The reſolution of the States upon view of the Agreement, f. 216.

A Gloſs or Cenſure upon the King of Spain's agreement and the declaration of the States, f. 217.

An anſwer of the Squadron and Councel of Warr againſt the unlawful preſcription publiſhed by the Arch-duke againſt them, f. 218.

Thomas Alured to the Lord Marquis of Buckingham, f. 223.

A Proclamation for the League between Spain and England, 1604. f. 227.

Articles of Peace, f. 227.

Conſiderations of the Peace, f. 228.

Reaſons againſt the peace, and Anſwers thereto, f. 231.

A diſcourſe of the Troubles lately happen'd in the Kingdom of England by the Earles of Northumb. and Weſtmorl. 1569. f. 234.

A Letter written to Q. Eliz. againſt the match with Monſieur, f. 240.

The Lord Chancellor's Speech in Parliament, 4. Jacobi, f. 247.

His Majeſtie's Reſolution to the Petition of the Commons.

The Kings Speech, f. 248.

Touching a Toleration of two Religions in one Realm, f. 255.

A Relation of the Marriage that ſhould have been between the Prince of Wales, and the Elder Infanta, and after with the Younger Infanta, f. 276.

Propoſitions to the King of Great Brittain touching the ſame Match, f. 287.

A Copy of a draught which the Prince of Wales ſent as anſwer to other propoſitions of the King of Spain, f. 290.

Prince Charles's anſwer to the Popes Letter, f. 244.

The Submiſſion and ſupplicat. of the Lord Chancellor to the Lords of the Parliament, f. 295.

Rules, and Ordinances obſerv'd in the High Court of Chancery ſaving the prerogative of the Court, f. 297.

Objections by the Judges touching Sir Francis Goodwin's anſwer to the Houſe of Commons, f. 302.

A Diſcourſe of Mr. St. John, affirming the benevolence demanded to be againſt Law, f. 305.

The Heads of the Conference between the King of Scots, and Secretary Walſingham, 1583. f. 307.

Interrogatories adminiſtred to the Earl of Briſtol, and his anſwer, f. 309.

An Advice how her Majeſty and the French King may deal with the Princes of Germany, f. 334.

A Diſcourſe ſhewing how neceſſary it is ſpeedily to aid the French King, f. 358.

5288. Vol. L.

Cardinal Wolſey's Negotiation.

5289. Vol. LI.

Sir Francis Walſingham's Negotiation in France.

5290. Vol. LII.

The manner of Government, or Policy, of the Realm of England, f. 1.

Orders to be taken for the placing of the Lords and Ladies according to their degree, f. 54.

A Book of things inquirable in all inferiour Courts, f. 59.

Certain Conſiderations for the underſtanding of the Exchange, f. 84.

A Communication or Diſcourſe of the Queen's Highneſs's Marriage, f. 96.

A Book touching the Wages given to the Roman Souldiers, f. 139.

A Diſcourſe of the Common-wealth of the Realm of England, f. 174.

A Note of the State of the Controverſy between Mr.Leniſon and Mr. Martin concerning Coine, an. 1574. f. 229.

A Note of the Alloies of the Coines of France, f. 234.

Liber de Ratione faciundæ monetæ, & Examinationis Cenſura, f. 238.

Concerning Gold and Silver, and how to Reckon it upon Allay, f. 255.

A ſpecial Cement for Maſons. f. 260.

5291. Vol. LIII.

John Leſley Biſhop of Roſs's Hiſtory of Scotland, & Scotiæ Chronicon per Joannem Forden.

5292. Vol. LIV.

Confutatio tituli Scotici ad Coronam Angliæ, f. 4.

The Queen of Scot's Title confuted, f. 11.

A Copy of the Articles the King's Majeſtie deſires the Miniſters to Subſcribe, f. 34.

A Supplication to be made to his Majeſty and Eſtates containing the Apology of the Clergy of Scotland, &c. f. 34.

Reaſons inducing the Miniſters rather to take flight than to ſuſtain difficulties, f. 36.

The Hiſtory and Life of King James VI. f. 38.

A Treatiſe to the Queen of England containing the Title to the Crown of England, by the Q. of Scots, f. 74.

A Genealogy of the Kings of Scotland from Rob. Bruce, f. 104.

De Statu Reginæ Scotiæ, Principis ejus filii, & totius Regni brevis narratio ab an. 1542. uſque ad 1578. f. 105.

A Brief Collection of the whole Nobility of Scotland, &c. f. 113.

The Names of the Earls of Scotland, f. 120.

Certain Notes to be adviſed upon, concerning the preſent State of the Realm of Scotland, f. 124.
Reaſons to confute the opinion conceaved that the Duke of Lenox hath 17. Earls and 18. Lords of Scotland for his aſſiſtance, &c. f. 129.
Proclamatio per Scotos Nobiles in lucem edita, continens cauſas quibus movebantur ad R. Majeſt. ſeſe conferre, f. 133.
A Note of the Noblemen of Scotland, of their ſeveral tempers, and how affected, f. 137.
The ſum of all the Conference between the Earl of Morton, John Dury, and Mr. Walter Belcanquall, touching deprivation of the Scottiſh Queen, f. 147.
The preſent State of the Nobility of Scotland, f. 151.
Mr. Beale's Commiſſion about Hues and Cries, f. 153.
The Negotiation of the Lord Treaſurer and Sir Walter Mildmay with the Scottiſh Queen, f. 153.
Matters Neceſſary to be required of the Queen of Scots, f. 155.
Reaſons to move the Queen of Scots to the Articles for the Queen of England, f. 157.
The Queen of Scot's Anſwer, f. 158.
A Copy of the Queen's Letter to Sir William Cecil and Sir Walter Mildmay, f. 161.
Sir Will. Cecil and Sir Walter Mildmay to the Q. f. 164.
The Earl of Shrewsbury to her Majeſty from Sheffield, f. 177.
Letters from Sheffield, f. 179.
Conference with the Queen of Scots, f. 193.
Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Queen of Scots, f. 199.
Offers made by the Queen of Scots, f. 199.
Inſtructions for the Earl of Shrewsbury, f. 200.
A Letter to the Queen's Majeſty, f. 202.
The Scottiſh Queen's Anſwer delivered in writing, f. 204.
The Queen's Majeſtie's Letter, f. 206.
A Letter of Mr. Beale's to the Queen, f. 207.
Inſtructions for the Earl of Shrewsbury and Mr. Beale to deal with the Queen of Scots, f. 210.
Inſtructions given to Mr. Beale ſent to the Queen of Scots, f. 220.
A Letter from Mr. Beale of his proceedings, f. 224.
A Letter of her Majeſty to the Earl of Shrewsbury, f. 229.
Inſtructions for A. B. ſent into Scotland, f. 230.
Articles on the Scottiſh Queen and her Son's part to be obſerved, f. 230.
Articles on the K. of Scotland's part to be obſerved, f. 236.
Articles to be obſerved on her Majeſtie's part, f. 237.
A Letter from her Majeſty to the Earl of Shrewsbury, f. 238.
A Declaration of the Scottiſh Queen's demeanour towards her Majeſty, f. 241.
A Memorial of Sundry breaches of promiſe by the K. of Scots towards her Majeſty, as alſo his Excuſes in the ſame, f. 246.
Cauſes ſhewed againſt the Queen of Scots, by the Queen's Councel in Parliament, f. 249.
Collections of the Scottiſh Queen's Practices, f. 251.
Practiſers and practices againſt her Majeſty, f. 253.
Her Majeſtie's good Offices towards Scotland, f. 257.
Touching the aſſociation between the Scottiſh Queen and her Son, f. 261.
To her Majeſty from the Queen of Scots, in French, f. 267.
A Letter from the Q. of Scots in time of the Northern Rebellion, f. 266.
Certain points of a Letter written from the Scottiſh Q. to the Biſhop of Glaſcoe, in French, f. 268.
Certain Letters of the Scottiſh Queen, in French, f. 272.
To the Scottiſh Q. from her Majeſty, f. 282.
The Queen of Scots to the Biſhop of Glaſcoe, in French, f. 284.
Solicitation to the Pope, and Enterpriſes for deliverance of the Scottiſh Q. as one called by God to be Supreme of this Realm, f. 300.
The Scottiſh Queen's Letter to her Majeſty, f. 302.
Copie de ce que le Roy tres Chreſt. a Commandé au Sieur de la Mothe Fenelon, l'Envoie en Eſcoſſe, f. 304.
The Q. of Scots Letter to her Majeſty, in Engliſh and in French, f. 308.
Naw Secretary to the Scottiſh Queen to Mr. Beale, f. 311.
Naw and Curle to Sir Fran. Walſingham, f. 312.
A Letter from Monſieur de Villers, f. 314.
Ab Epiſc. Mayon, ad Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam Pretenſam, f. 316.
Leſleus Epiſc. Roſſ. ad Cardinalem Alciatum, f. 317.
From Mr. Fowler to Sir Francis Walſingham, f. 319.
The King of Scots to Prince Hen. his Son and natural Succeſſor, f. 322.
Propoſitiones Miniſtror. Scotiæ Sereniſſ. Regi oblatæ, f. 325.
Reſp. ad eaſdem propoſitiones, f. 326.
A Letter from King James to a Miniſter in London, f. 329.
A Proclamation of the K. of Scots againſt the Spaniards, f. 331.
A Proclamation in Scotland againſt the Conſpiracy of the Council of Trent, f. 332.
The K. of Scots Proclamation concerning Sir Will. Stewart and Mr. Gray, f. 333.
An Agreement for the Church in Scotland, f. 335.
The Practice of Arran and Melvin againſt the life of Gowry.
The conditions and form of an abſtinence given to the Lords of the King's party by Sir Will. Drury Kt. f. 339.
Genealogia Regum Scotiæ, f. 341.
Sir Francis Walſingham to Mr. Beale, f. 343.
Such Grievances as for which Sir Francis Walſingham Ambaſſador to the King of Scots is required to ask ſatisfaction f. 345.
A note of the Scottiſh Queens delivery and Marriage, f. 348.
A treatiſe for warning of the pretended invaſion of this Realm, f. 350.

5293. Vol. LV.

Leges Scotiæ in Septem Libris, cum Indice in fine.

5294. Vol. LVI.

Inſtructions, Informations, and Articles, par le Roy d'Eſcoſſe a ſon amé & feal Conſeiller, Mr. Gavani Dunbar Archidiacre de St. Andre, f. 9.
A Book made by J. Loe, and delivered to the Queens Majeſty by my Lord of B. at the beginning of her Reign by John Halls, f. 11.
John Halls concerning the title, & ſucceſſion to Crown of England againſt the title of the Queen of Scots, f. 20.
Mr. Giles's anſwer to it, f. 29.
Allegations againſt the ſurmiſed title of the Q. of Scots, and the favourers of the ſame, f. 35.
Allegations in the behalf of the Q. of Scots againſt the Books ſet forth in favour of the Lady Catharine, and the iſſue of the French Q. f. 44.
The Copy of King Hen. VIII's. Will, f. 55.
Confutatio tituli Scotici ad Coronam Angliæ, f. 79.
An humble petition of all the Lords Spiritual and Temporal to the Queen's Majeſty, f. 227.
The Commons Petitions for ſucceſſion in the Parliament, 8. Eliz. f. 229.

A

A Rude report of her Majeſtie's anſwer to the Petition of her Commons, f. 232.

Arguments Miniſter'd to the Parliament an. 8. Eliz. to prove that the limitation of the ſucceſſion of the Crown ſhall be for the Queen's Majeſtie's ſafety, f. 233.

Heads of a Petition fram'd and to be preſer'd to the Queen, by the lower Houſe, f. 236.

The Kings Caſtle, a Book Dedicated to the Queen, f. 242.

A treatiſe touching the Right, Title, and Intereſt of Mary Q. of Scotland to the Succeſſion of the Crown of England, f. 254.

A Deſcription of the Queen of Scotland's Title to the Crown of England, f. 300.

Thomas Norton to the Queen concerning Religion and the Confutation of the aforeſaid treatiſe made in behalf of the Queen of Scots, f. 303.

Affairs in Parliament 14. Eliz. againſt the Scottiſh Queen, f. 330.

Reaſons preſented to the Queen's Majeſty by the Biſhops to prove that ſhe may lawfully put the Q. of Scots to Death, by the word of God, f. 334.

An Argument that the Queen's Majeſty ought in conſcience to have a great care of the great ſafety of her own Perſon, f. 336.

Reaſons to ſhew the Q. of Scots ought to be put to Death. f. 338.

Reaſons drawn by the learned in the Common-Law to move the Queen's Majeſty to proceed againſt the Q. of Scots according to the firſt Bill, which imported the taking away of her life, f. 342.

That it is not good, but dangerous for the Queen to proceed according the ſecond Bill for diſablement, and not according to the firſt for Attainder, f. 344.

Cauſes to induce her Majeſty to proceed according to Law and Juſtice, f. 345.

Cauſes to remove impediments objected againſt proceedings according to the firſt Bill, f. 345.

Other reaſons that it is better to proceed according to the firſt Bill, f. 348.

An humble Petition to her Majeſty by ſome in Parliament, alledg'd with reaſon, that it ſtands with Juſtice, and the Queen's Honour, and ſafety, to proceed criminally againſt the pretended Q. of Scots, f. 352.

Queſtions propounded to the Civilians touching the Privileges of Ambaſſadors, occaſioned by the doings of the Biſhop of Roſs, f. 361.

The meſſage ſent by the Queen and Parliament to the Q. of Scots, f. 363.

Certain Articles wherewith the Queen of Scots was charg'd, f. 364.

The Scottiſh Queen's Proteſtation, before her anſwer, and her anſwer, f. 365.

The Bill that paſſed both Houſes againſt the Scottiſh Queen, f. 367.

The Oration made by the Speaker the day of the Prorogation of the firſt Seſſion, 14. Eliz. f. 373.

An advertiſement of a true and Chriſtian ſubject, f. 377.

The Scottiſh Title to the Crown of England Anſwered, f. 383.

Certain errors upon the Statute of 25. Ed. III. of Children born beyond Sea, conceived by Serjeant Brown, and confuted by Sir John Fairfax, f. 401.

A ſmall treatiſe to the Queen, f. 439.

A Book, as ſome think, by Tho. Danet againſt the Biſhop of Roſs's defence of the Title of the Q. of Scots to the Crown of England, f. 446.

For the Dower of the Counteſs of Lenox in Scotland, f. 428.

5295. Vol. LVII.

Arguments pro & con, at the Kings Bench Barr upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus concerning Loanes.

5296. Vol. LVIII.

Modus & forma tenendi Parliamentum.

5297. Vol. LIX.

Seſſio quarta Parliamenti an. 7. & 8. Jacobi Regis.

5298. Vol. LX.

The laſt Parliament in an. 1628. whereupon Sir John Elliot and others were committed to the Tower, with their ſeveral Examinations taken by the Lords of the Councel, f. 1. to 90.

A Bill exhibited againſt them by Sir Rob. Heath Knight Attorney General in the Star-chamber with ſeveral Pleas and Demurrers thereunto, f. 92.

The Arguments pro and con. at the Kings Bench Barr, upon the Information exhibited againſt Sir John Elliot and others, with the Judges ſeveral opinions upon the whole matter, after which they were fin'd and ſent to the Tower, f. 155. ad finem.

5299. Vol. LXI.

Archaion, or the High Courts of Juſtice in England, by Mr. Lambert of Lincolns Inn directed to Sir Robert Cecil.

5300. Vol. LXII.

A Treatiſe of the Court of Chancery, the Names of all the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the great Seal ever ſince Edw. the Confeſſor; the ſeveral Miniſters in the ſaid Court; their fees; and ſome caſes reſolved.

5301. Vol. LXIII.

The Reports in the Star-chamber, an. 1, 2, and 3. Caroli.

5302. Vol. LXIV.

A Treatiſe of the Court of Star-chamber, containing 38. Conſiderations.

1. The diviſion of the Treatiſe, f. 1. to 3.
2. That the Court of Star-chamber is a ſettled Court of Juſtice, f. 3. to 9.
3. Of the Name of the Court, f. 9. to 11.
4. Of the Antiquity of the Court, f. 11. to 21.
5. Of the dignity of the Court, f. 22. to 29.
6. Of the Judges of the Court, f. 29. to 47.
7. Of the Officers, f. 48. to 65.

A Treatiſe of the Juriſdiction of the Court of Star-chamber.

1. The diviſion of the Treatiſe, f. 65. to 67.
2. Concerning the Statutes of 3. Hen. I. f. 67. to 69.
3. Of the publick Cauſe, f. 69. to 74.
4. Of Civil Laws, f. 74. to 84.
5. Of Criminal Cauſes, f. 84. ad 87.
6. Of forgery, f. 87. to 95.
7. Of perjury, f. 97. to 108.
8. Of force and Riots, f. 109. to 117.
9. Of Maintenance, f. 118. to 127.
10. Of Fraud, f. 128. to 133.
11. Of Libelling and Scandalous words againſt Nobles, f. 134. to 139.
12. Of Conſpiracies and falſe Accuſations, f. 140. to 243

13. Cauſes there Examinable, not otherwiſe puniſhable, f. 144. &c.
14. If actions by the States of this Realm be Examinable, f. 151. to 154.
15. Of the Superlative power of the Court, f. 155. ad 159.
16. Of the privileges of the Court, f. 160. to 164.
17. Of Contempts, f. 164. to 167.

The third part of the Courſe of the Court of Star-chamber.

1. The convenience and obſervations of Courſe, f. 167. to 169.
2. Proceedings ore tenus, f. 169. to 171.
3. Who may Exhibite Suits in this Court, f. 172. to 178.
4. Suits of the King's Attorneys, f. 179. to 183.
5. Suits of the King's Almoner, f. 183. to 185.
6. Who may be Sued in this Court, f. 185. to 190.
7. Proceſſe whereby Appearance is required, f. 191. to 200.
8. Of the Form of Complaints, f. 201. to 211.
9. Of the Defendants appearance, f. 211. to 215.
10. Of the Defendants Anſwer, f. 215. to 225.
11. Of Examination, f. 225. to 229.
12. Of Pardons, f. 230. to 234.
13. Of Oaths of ſerving Proceſſe and Excuſe of appearance, f. 234. to 238.
14. Who may be admitted to Attorney, f. 238. to 241.
15. Of the Complainant and Defendant joining in Commiſſion, f. 241. to 248.
16. Of inſerting Names into the Bill, f. 248. to 250.
17. Of Replication, f. 250. to 254.
18. Of the taking Recognizance, f. 254. to 256.
19. Of ſub pœna ducens tecum. f. 256. to 258.
20. Of Injunctions, f. 258. to 262.
21. Of Examinations of Witneſſes, f. 262. to 275.
22. Of the reading of proofs in the hearing of Cauſes, f. 275. to 281.
23. Of the Sentence of the Court, f. 281. to 293.
24. Of the Execution of the Sentence, f. 294. to 297.
25. Of Coſts, f. 297. to 302.
26. Of a Bill of Revivor, f. 303. ad finem.

5303. Vol. LXV.

A Parliament at Weſtminſter begun the 17. of March 3°. Caroli there continued until the 26. of June 4°. Caroli Reg. with an Index in the beginning of all the Paſſages of note, during the ſaid Seſſions.

5304. Vol. LXVI.

Parliamenta Edvardi III. Regis Angliæ ab anno 4. Regni ſui ad 51. ejuſdem annum.

5305. Vol. LXVII.

Star-chamber Caſes ab an. 38. and 39. Eliz. Reginæ ad 17. Jacobi.

5306. Vol. LXVIII.

Re Catholico, f. 4.
Re Chriſtianiſſimo, f. 6.
Ducato di Lorenna, f. 9.
Cantoni di Suizzeri, f. 11.
Ducato di Savoya, f. 14.
Republica di Genoua, f. 16.
Republica de Lucca, f. 19.
Gran duca di Toſcana, f. 21.
Stato Eccleſiaſtico, f. 24.
Ducato d'Urbino, f. 26.
Ducato di Modena, f. 29.
Ducato di Parma, f. 31.
Ducato di Mantoua, f. 34.
Republica di Venetia, f. 86.
Grand Turco, f. 39.
Principe di Tranſylvania, f. 41.
Deſcriptio Regni Galliæ, f. 60.
An Epiſtle to the King of England, f. 65.
The ſum of the particulars contained in this deſcription, f. 65.
La diſcipline Eccleſiaſtique arreſtee au ſynode National tenu à St. Maixant, l'an mill ſixcens neuf au mois de may, f. 134.
The State of Germany, the revenues, and forces of every particular Province, the form of the Emperors ſiting in diet, and a particular of Expences how 6000. horſemen, and 2. Regiments are entertained for one whole year by the Kings of France and Spain, f. 184. to 213.
The ten Circles or Provinces of the Empire; how and what they Contribute to the Empire, and how the Proteſtants do double their Contributions, f. 214.
A diſcourſe touching the Palſgrave's accepting the Crown of Bohemia, f. 231.
Tom. Tell-troth, or a free diſcourſe touching the murmurers of the times, directed to his Majeſty by way of humble advertiſment, f. 245.
A brief Genealogy of Guſt. Adolph. King of Sweden, f. 284.
The Agreement between the King of Spain, Albert Arch-duke of Auſtria, and the Lady Iſabella, &c. on the one ſide, and the States of the united Provinces on the other, f. 286.
The Policy and Government of the united Provinces, f. 288.
The Lady Eliz. her Grace's anſwer to Sir Tho. Pope ſent to her by Queen Mary concerning Marrying with the King elect of Sweden, f. 297.
A ſhort view to be taken of great Britain and Spain, f. 300.
Reaſons Conjectural of Warr, and truce betwixt the Spaniard, and Arch-Duke of the one part, and the States general on the other, &c. f. 305.
Heads to be adviſed upon by the Councel of Warr, f. 315.
Queſtions propounded by Queen Mary, and Anſwered by her Councel, touching the Continuance of a Treaty made by Hen. VIII. with the Emperour, and the K. of France, f. 318.
Ordinary annual receits, and Iſſues of the Exchequer, f. 321.
Abatements upon the Marriage of the Lady Eliz. to the Count Palatin for the King's benefit, f. 323.
A Diſcourſe of the State of Spain by Sir Ch. Cornwallis, 1607. f. 326.
A Diſcourſe concerning the preſent conſultation touching the peace with Spain, and retaining the Netherlands in Society, &c. by Sir Walter Rawleigh, f. 370.
A Councel of Warr, November 27. an. 1585.
Sommaire des Droits de la Ville de Geneve pour monſtrer combien le Duc de Savoy, &c. f. 392.
Relation touchant le gouvernement de la Citie & Republique de Geneve, f. 397.
Articles agreed upon between the French King and the States of the United Provinces at the Hague, 1608. f. 400.
A Letter concerning Guernſey to Secretary Walſingham, f. 402.
Touching the Iſle of Sarke, f. 405.
The Names of Forts and Caſtles along the Sea Coaſts, f. 408.
A Copy of the Bull for Hen. VIII's. ſecond Marriage, f. 414.
Monita Privata Societatis Jeſu, f. 416.

5307.

5307. Vol. LXIX.

The Title of the Crown of England in competition between Hen. VI. and Edward Earl of Marche, f. 4.

Caſtra Regia, f. 12.

How the Kings of England have ſupported, and repaired their Eſtate without Parliament, f. 28.

How Gilbert Strogel Marſhal of England executed his of Kt. Marſhal, at the Coronation of Hen. II. King of England and how other inferior officers executed theirs, f. 60.

The Pope's Excommunication of Chriſtian Princes unlawful, f. 65.

What reſiſtance hath been made, or defence uſed by Chriſtian Princes againſt the Pope's Excommunications, f. 70.

Concerning Oaths ex officio, before a Magiſtrate, f. 77.

A Letter written by the Lords of the Councel to King James touching means to advance his revenues by unuſual means, ſo as the King will take the act upon himſelf and their protection, f. 89.

The opinion of the ancient Doctors of the Law, whether it be lawful for a Prince whoſe ſubject is wronged by a Forrain Prince, to licenſe his ſubject to detain the Body and Goods of the Prince's ſubjects which do the wrong, f. 94.

Queen Elizabeth's Letter to the Duke of Wittenberg in anſwer to his offer to preferre her in Marriage, 1563. f. 98.

A Reconciliation made between the King and his ſubjects touching the demand of his right in old Debts and Lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, f. 99.

The Court of the Exchequer, f. 119.

Of the late erected ſervice called the office of compoſitions for Alienations, f. 151.

A Counſel given to the Queen, f. 189.

The parly at Eſſex Houſe between the Earl of Eſſex and Southampton, and Sir Rob. Sidney ſent from the Lord Admiral then Lord General of her Majeſtie's forces, f. 202.

The Arraignment of Robert Earl of Eſſex, and Henry Earl of Southampton, at Weſtminſter Hall, Feb. 26. 1602, f. 204.

A Copy of an Advertiſement ſent unto Sir Edward Cook, f. 215.

Brevis D. N. Papæ Greg. 15. Nobiliſſimo Walliæ Principi Magnæ Britanniæ Regis filio, f. 219.

An Anſwer to certain arguments, of ſome of the Houſe of Commons, that Eccleſiaſtical laws ought to be enacted by temporal men, f. 221.

A Probable way to work a peace to her Majeſty with Spain, and other parts of Chriſtendom, f. 227.

The progreſſion of Conqueſts obtain'd by the Queen of Spain and the Houſe of Auſtria in Germany, &c. f. 233.

An Apology of the Earl of Eſſex againſt thoſe which falſly and Maliciouſly tax him, &c. 1598. f. 238.

Keymor's Book of obſervations touching Trade and Traffick beyond Sea only to enrich and ſtrengthen other Countries, f. 253.

A Letter from the Queen to the Juſtices of Peace for general Muſters before the coming of the Spaniſh Fleet, f. 261.

Another to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, f. 263.

5308. Vol. LXX.

A brief ſum of the Examinations of John Penry, 1593. fol. 9.

The opinion of John Penry ſet down by his own hand, f. 16.

Mr. Penrie's Letter to his Wife, f. 19.

Mr. Penrie's Letter to his Daughters, f. 22.

Certain Notes out of Dr. Hammond, f. 25.

The Hiſtory of matters touching the Book of Common Prayers, f. 28.

Certain points wherein Dr. Somme deſired to be reſolved before he yielded a general Subſcription to my Lord of Cant's. Articles, f. 32.

A view of the Articles eſtabliſhed by the Convocation, 1584. f. 37.

Complaints offered to the Parliament 27. Eliz. againſt Biſhops, f. 42.

Articuli objecti ex officio mero C. D. Rectori, &c. f. 44.

A Petition of the Inhabitants of Witham in Eſſex to the Parliament for a Preaching Miniſter to be placed amongſt them, f. 47.

Another Petition in Parliament and the Biſhops Anſwer, f. 48.

A Conference at Lambeth about things to be reformed in the Book of Common-Prayer, f. 50.

A Duplicate upon a Special Commiſſion to the Lords of the Councel to reprieve Felons to be ſent to her Majeſtie's Galleys, f. 63.

A Letter of Edward Fleetwood Parſon of Wigan to the Lord Treaſurer, f. 68.

A Petition exhibited to the Biſhop of Wincheſter, by Sir Tho. Moore which took no effect. f. 72.

A Petition and Articles of the Inhabitants of Farnham againſt their Vicar exhibited to the Biſhop of Wincheſter, f. 74.

Diſorders and Corruptions committed and done by the Biſhop of London, the Chancellor, and Official within the County of Eſſex, f. 76.

The abuſes of the Commiſſarie's Court within the Dioceſs of London, f. 78.

To the Lords of the Councel, the complaint of John Marrian, &c. of Stow in the County of Eſſex againſt the Biſhop of London, f. 81.

Certain diſorders committed and done, by the Biſhop of London, and his Arch-deacon in Eſſex, f. 85.

A Subſcription intended by the Arch-Biſhop to the Lawyers and Juſtices of Peace, f. 88.

Deprivation of Mr. Hopkins Chaplain to the Earl of Eſſex, f. 90.

Officium Dominorum contra Jo. Hopkins Rectorem de Nilling in Comit. Eſſexiæ, f. 91.

About Sermons preached in Oxford, f. 92.

A Declaration of the miſgovernment of the Church of England, Motions for a Conference, and for the maintenance of her Majeſtie's Prerogative, &c. f. 96.

A Petition of the Miniſters that refuſed ſubſcription, f. 102.

A Letter of a Parliament-man forbidden Parliament, and Court, 1590. f. 108.

Concerning the Arraignment of Mr. John Udall, f. 118.

Reaſons ſet down by Mr. Udall to ſtay the ſentence, notwithſtanding the verdict againſt him, f. 128.

Articles ſent by Mr. Udall to Sir Walter Rawleigh, f. 130.

Touching the proceedings againſt the Miniſters, f. 134.

Mr. Doonkee's Letter to the Lord Chancellor being put out of the Commiſſion of peace, f. 144.

John Hodgkin's Arraignment upon the Statute of 23. Eliz. 1589. f. 145.

Notes of a Sermon Preached in Oxford, f. 148.

A Form of a Submiſſion for Mr. Hubbocks that Preached the ſaid Sermon, f. 150.

To the Queen's moſt Excellent Majeſty, the Petition of the Miniſters, &c. f. 159.

Another Petition to her Majeſty by the Miniſters, f. 163.

Obſervations concerning Articles Exhibited, &c. f. 160.
The Miniſters of Norfolk to the Arch-Biſhop, f. 167.
A Requeſt of the Miniſters of Suffolk, f. 170.
The B. of D. his Letter to the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 173.
The truth of what the Miniſters in Priſon hold concerning the Oath ex officio, f. 180.
Mr. John Penry's opinion, &c. f. 182.
A Project for the Increaſe of the number of Preachers, 1575. f. 188.
The Houſe of Commons to the Queen, f. 192.
An Anſwer to the Petition of the Commons, f. 193.
The manner of making Miniſters, f. 193.
Orders for reformation of the abuſes about the Learned exerciſes, &c. f. 197.
A way for reformation of diſorders in the Miniſtry, f. 199.
A Letter to name one to be Biſhop, f. 201.
Mandatum ad Inſtalland. Epiſc. f. 202.
A ſharp admonition for uniformity in Common Prayer, f. 204.
Privy Councel for Oyer and Terminer, f. 205.
The Lords of the Councel to the Benchers of the Inns of Court to Expel Papiſts out of Commons, f. 205.
The Arraignment of Thomas Skinner and John Cutcher Aldermen of London, at Star-chamber barr, f. 207.
Letters and Articles againſt the Inhabitants of Windham, &c. f. 212.
An Act to compel Spiritual Judges to grant the Copy of Libels to any perſon for any cauſe, f. 215.
Of the Oath ex officio, f. 217.
Interrogatories ſent by the Arch-Biſhop to Mr. Cartwright, f. 220.
Mr. Cartwright's Anſwer thereto, f. 221.
A Commiſſion for the Viſitors, primo Eliz. f. 224.
Touching Superiority amongſt Miniſters, f. 226.
Notes of Mr. Beale's writing, f. 238.
An extract out of Martin Marr-Prelat, f. 253.

5309. Vol. LXXI.

An Oration made by the Lord Keeper to the Queen's Majeſty, &c. exhorting her to Marriage, f. 1.
The Anſwer given in the Queen's preſence to the Lord Mayor when he was preſented, f. 2.
The Speech uſed to a Seargent at Law called to be a Judge, f. 2.
An Oration made to the Queen by the Lord Keeper concerning her Marriage and Succeſſion of the Crown, f. 3.
The effect of the Speech of the Lord Keeper when he was firſt called to ſerve, f. 5.
A Speech by the Lord Keeper amongſt the Lords of the Star-chamber, f. 5.
The Speech uſed by the Lord Keeper, an. 1559. at the Councel board, concerning an Aid required by the Scots for removing the French out of Scotland, f. 8.
A Speech of the L. Keeper in Council touching the enterveiw between the Queen and the Scottiſh Q. to be allowed or not, f. 13.
Speeches uſed by the L. Keeper unto the Lords and others Aſſembled in Parliament, f. 16.
An Oration made by the L. Keeper to the Nobles and Commons in preſence of the Queen at the end of the Parliament, f. 19.
The Effect of the L. Keeper's Speech to Mr. Bell called to be L. Chief Baron, f. 22.
A Speech uſed to Mr. Juſtice Manwood in the Exchequer Chamber at ſuch time as he took his Oath, f. 23.

5310. Vol. LXXII.

A Plot for Reformation, f. 2.
The Nobles and Commons in Parliament to the Q.
A Plot for the better proviſion for the Miniſters and Miniſtry of Gods word, f. 8.
Reaſons to further the Act for the well uſage of the goods of the Miniſtry, f. 12.
The Commodities like to follow the making of the Statute, f. 13.
How the poſſeſſions and revenues of the Spiritualty may be beſt emploied to God's glory and the wealth of the Realm, f. 14.
Extract. ex Hiſt. Ed. Hall, f. 20.
Extract. ex Hiſt. Jacobi V. Regis Scotorum, f. 23.
King Henry VIII's. Will, f. 24.
Concerning Charles Brandon afterwards Duke of Suffolk.
Extract. ex Wil. Neoburgenſi, f. 35.
Extract. ex Chronico S. Albani, f. 38.
Extract. ex Libro Gallico, cui Titulus eſt, Des Eſtats & Maiſons plus illuſtres de la Chretienté, f. 39.
De Baſtardia, f. 40.
De Scotia, f. 46.
Ex Munſteri Geograph. ibid.
Deſcriptum ex Libro Gallico vocato La Loy Salique, f. 58.
Of the Title of King Edward IV. f. 60.
Of the Title of King Henry to the Crown of France, f. 61.
An Dominus feudum Transferre poteſt ſine conſenſu Vaſſal. ſimiliter an. Rex Regnum ſine conſenſu populi? f. 68.
De Primo-Genitura, f. 78.
Factiones in Regno quando, & quibus de cauſis oriuntur, f. 75.
The Statutes and Laws of the Order of the Garter reform'd by K. Ed. VI. f. 76.
Cardinal Wolſey's Life and Death, f. 90.
Of the Cardinal's feaſting the King, f. 176.
Certain other Collections concerning Card. Wolſey.
Of the Divorce of King Hen. VIII. from Queen Catherine, f. 193.
The firſt Book of the Treatiſe touching the pretended divorce between King Hen. VIII. and Q. Catherine, f. 204.
An Anſwer to a Dialogue in Engliſh called the glaſs of truth, f. 256.
The Life of Sir Thomas More, f. 319.

5311. Vol. LXXIII.

Letters written to and from the State of Venice, an. 1485, 1486, 1487.

5312. Vol. LXXIV.

Inſtructiones pro N. Cardinali S. Marci in Germaniam, Hungariam, & Poloniam Legato deſtinato, tempore Sixt. IV. Papæ, f. 1.
Inſtructiones pro Reverendo Domino Epiſc. Theanenſ. Nun. & Oratore Apoſt. in Germania, &c. f. 6.
Inſtructiones pro Epiſc. Sebicen. Nun. ad Illuſt. Ducem Burgundiæ, an. 1477. f. 9.
Inſtructiones eidem Epiſc. Nun. ad Cæſaream Majeſt. datæ, f. 12.
Inſtructiones de agendis per R. P. D. Epiſc. Alerienſ. iturum ad partes Germaniæ, &c. f. 14.
Reſponſiones & petitiones Majeſt. Imperialis, ibid.
Inſtructio dat. Domino Joanni de Bucellis Protonotario Apoſtolico ad viſitand. Monaſterium Ratisbon. &c. f. 22.
Inſtructiones datæ R. Patrib. DD. L. de Agnellis Protonotario Apoſtolico, & Antonio de Iraſcis S. Palatii

latii Apoſtolici Cauſarum Auditori ad Majeſtatem Imperialem, f. 23.

Inſtructio R. P. D. de Agnellis de iis, quæ acturus eſt cum Imp. Majeſtate, f. 25.

Propoſitiones Regis Franciæ Oratoribus Papæ, f. 31.

Inſtructio pro Epiſc. Ratisbonenſi, f. 35.

Inſtructiones Archiepiſc. Creten. datæ, cum poteſtate legati de latere Oratori ad Coloniam & partes Rheni potiſſime, f. 36.

Inſtructiones de pace, f. 38.

Reſponſio ad Inſtructiones dat. per V. D. Broccardum Domino Henrico Moliſo, miſſo per ipſum ad Papam, f. 39.

Inſtructiones Oratori datæ, miſſæ per Innocentium VIII. Papam, ad Regem Franciæ, f. 44.

Inſtructiones per Nuncium Apoſtolicum ad Regem Hungariæ deſtinand. f. 45.

De Zizimo Turcarum Reg. Captivo; de fœdere ineundo; & de pace & cauſa Tornacenſ. & aliis, f. 55.

Inſtructiones per Alexand. VI. Card. miſſum ad Maximilianum Roman. Reg. & Elect. Princip. f. 65.

Inſtructiones per Julium Papam II. dat. Epiſc. Aretino ad Regem Hiſpaniæ miſſæ, f. 71.

Inſtructiones ſuper negotio pacis, &c. per Julium II. S. Pontif. dat. f. 99.

5313. Vol. LXXV.

Bulla Julii II. contra Venetos in Codice contra Clericos non deferentes habitum Statum decentem, an. 1509. fol. 1.

Confirmatio Tractatuum Matrimonialium inter filiam Regis Roman. & Reg. Angliæ, f. 2.

Confirmatio Tractatuum Matrimonialium inter filiam Reg. Roman. & Reg. Angliæ per Julium II. f. 5.

Bulla ſuper ſexta ſeſſione facienda, f. 7.

Pro Eccleſia Lateranenſi, f. 12.

Carolo Romanor. & Hiſpan. Reg. de Indulto nominandi perſonas ſuper ſingulis beneficiis per S. Rom. Imp. confirmatis, f. 15.

Compromiſſum pro Maximil. Rom. Imperat. &c. f. 21.

Super Monaſteriis Regni Hungariæ, f. 23.

Bulla in qua conceditur facultas montis pietatis vulgo nuncupat. faciend. f. 36.

Super pactum inter Regem Angliæ, & Franciæ a Leo f. 38.

Leo 10. Duci Urbini, & Almæ, &c. f. 51.

Privilegia populo Romano conceſſa per Leon. 10. f. 56.

Bulla Conciliaris contra aſſerentes animam Intellect. eſſe mortalem, f. 61.

Clericos Collegii per Collegium Cardinal. eligi debere, f. 63.

Bulla Confœderationis explor. cum Helvetiis, f. 64.

Capitulatio inter S. Pontificem Dominum Leonem 10. & R. Cardinales, f. 78.

Officium inquiſitionis hereticæ pravitatis in Hiſpania, f. 89.

Pro Eccleſia Lateranenſ. ſuper Abbatia, &c. f. 96.

Compromiſſum pro Maximiliano Romanor. Imperat. & Leonardo Lauredano, f. 101.

Revocatio Pragmaticæ Sanctionis Bituricenſ. f. 103.

Capitula inter Clement. VII. S. Pontif. Cæſarem Dominium Venetorum, Regem Hungariæ, & Ducem Mediolani Bononiæ, f. 105.

Mandatum Clementis VII. f. 119.

Wil. Card. Licentia data celebrandi Miſſam in Capella Palatii Bononiæ, & inungendi Carol. Imperat. f. 120.

Expoſitio trium Cardinalium ad Gratiam venientem Carol.

Caroli Imperatoris Confirmatio Electionis in Roman. Regem, f. 122.

Mandatum Procuratorium ad pacem, f. 124.

Caroli Imperatoris Confirmatio Electionis ſui in Rom. Reg. f. 126.

Mandatum ad Tractandum pacem inter Carolum, Franciſc. & Henricum, & alios Principes Chriſtianos f. 129.

Ad Ferdinand. Hungariæ Regem pro pace univerſali f. 131.

Pro Illuſt. Aſcanio de Columna de vicariatu Urbini, f. 135.

Redintegratio Oppidor. Caſtror. & Civitat. Bonon. aliis per Rom. Pontif. diſmembrat. f. 138.

Carolo Imperatori de Corona aurea, f. 142.

Carolo Imperatori de Coronatione & Confirmatione Regis Romanorum, f. 144.

Ferdinando Hungariæ & Bohemiæ Regi de Electione Imperatoris Romani, f. 146.

Ferdinando Romanorum Hungariæ & Bohemiæ Regi de indulto, f. 148.

Facultas conceſſa Archiepiſc. Strigonienſ. & Collienſ. in Hungaria imponend. decimas ſuper fructibus Eccleſiæ, &c. f. 154.

Joanni Antonio Polinio facultas conceſſa apponendi manum ad vaſa aurea, & argentea Eccleſiarum & Monaſt. &c. Hungariæ, f. 157.

Bulla Inquiſitionis contra fautores Mart. Lutheri, f. 160.

Carolo Imperatori de Corona ferrea, f. 165.

Diſpenſatio inter Carolum in Imperator. Electum & Iſabellam Reginam, f. 166.

Bulla directa Nuncio Hungariæ de pecunia exponenda pro fidei defenſione, &c. f. 168.

Ferdinando Auſtriæ Archiduci tam pro ſe quam Succeſſoribus ſuis, &c. facultas conceſſa, ne pro cauſis profanis extra eorum Dominia convenire poſſint, f. 169.

In Hungaria Bulla directa Jo. Ant. Polinio Nuncio, & Oratori, ut Paulum Archiep. General. in dict. Regno contra Turcarum Gentem excitaret, f. 172.

In Hungaria Jo. Ant. Polinio Nuncio, Oratori de facultate Imponendi indulgentias in locis per eum ordinandis in dicto Regno, f. 175.

Bulla directa dicto Nuntio, ut Archiepiſcopis & aliis prælatis proponat alienationem vaſor. aureor. &c. f. 178.

Carolo Rom. & Hiſpan. Regi, de Confirmatione Electionis in Imperatorem, f. 181.

Carolo Imperatori de Corona aurea, f. 184.

Contra Cardinalem de Columna, f. 186.

Diſtributio Cardinal. in Conclavi, f. 202.

Baulius de Roſſis Commiſſarius in Italia factus ſuper redditibus & proven. in feudum ſeu Emphyteuſim perpetuam Conceſſis, f. 205.

Super Electione Romani Pontif. occurente ejus obitu ante ſuam liberationem, f. 207.

Venetiar. unio; Prioratuum fabric. S. Marci Venet. f. 209.

Pro monte fidei ad perpetuam rei memoriam, f. 212.

Ad Carolum Rom. Reg. contra Turcas, f. 217.

Impoſitio collectæ fiend. per eos, &c. f. 224.

Ad Ferdinandum Reg. Hungariæ ex libro, &c. f. 230.

Bulla ad Ferdinandum Reg. Hungariæ, f. 248.

Vincentio Archiep. Roſan. ad Ferdinandum Regem Hungariæ, f. 251.

5314. Vol. LXXVI.

Stephani Infeſſur Civis Romani Diaria rerum Romanar. ſui Temporis, poſt Curiam Rom. ex Galliis ad urbem reverſam uſque ad Alexandri Papæ Sexti Creationem.

5315. Vol. LXXVII.

Miſſa de Spiritu Sancto pro initio conclavis ſuper Electione Pontificis novi, f. 1.

De aditu & cuſtodia conclavis, f. 2.
De ſtructura & forma cellularum, f. 3.
De Conclaviſtis, & numero & qualitate eorum, f. 4.
Pro Cibariis inferendis, f. 6.
De Juramento per Cuſtodes præſtando & aliis agendis, f. 71.
De Prandio Cardinalium, ubi & qualiter, & de clauſura conclavis, & de quotidianis geſtis in conclavi, f. 8.
Electio Papæ Leonis X. f. 11.
Coronatio Papæ Leonis, f. 17.
Expenſæ factæ pro conclavi.
De Miſſis, f. 14.
De Conſecratione Agnor. Dei, f. 17.
Sacra proceſſio cum Pontifice Coronato ad Lateranum, f. 19.
Ordo proceſſionis ad Lateranum, f. 25.
Seſſio ſexta in Concilio Lateran. Papa Leone, Obedientiæ Lucenſium Orator. f. 26.
Ingreſſus Oratorum Mantuan. & Florentinor. f. 31. & Oratorum alior. ad 34.
Seſſio 7. in Concilio Lateranenſ. f. 34.
Creatio quatuor Cardinal. à Leone Papa habita, f. 46.
Mors Cardinalis Nannetenſis Britonis, f. 55.
Seſſio 8. in Concilio Lateranenſ. f. 62.
Publica lætitia ob victoriam Regis Portugalliæ contra infideles, f. 66.
De alia victoria per Regem Poloniæ contra Moſcovit. f. 67.
De Monſtris & Prodigiis quæ viſa ſunt diverſis in locis, f. 68.
Anniverſaria Electio Leonis X. f. 71.
Decretum Conſiſtoriale ſuper Mutatione Capparum in Paſchali Reſurrectione, f. 74.
Alia Regis Portugalliæ victoria.
Seſſio 9. in Concilio Lateranenſi, f. 77.
Creatio Novi Gubernatoris Romæ, f. 82.
Mors & Exequiæ Cardinalis Angliæ, f. 83.
Miſſa Solemnis propter pacem factam inter Reges Franciæ & Angliæ, f. 85.
Seſſio 10. Concilii Lateranenſ. f. 89.
Captura & Incarceratio Cardinalis Sanſever. & Liberatio, f. 93.
Creatio Capitanei Generalis fratris Papæ, f. 94.
Novus Cardinalis Eboracenſ. Anglicus creatus, & quare ſolus, f. 94.
Ordinationes pro adventu Chriſtianiſſimi Regis ad Bononiam, f. 106.
Receſſus Regis à Bononia, f. 116.
De nonnullis Tractatibus pro Seſſione Conciliari tenenda, & de petitione Prælator. rejecta, &c. f. 126.
Mors Cardinalis Senogallenſis, f. 126.
Mors Novi Ducis Urbinatis, & Exequiæ Cardinalis Senogallenſis, f. 130.
Paratus pro inveſt. Novi Ducis Urbinatis, &c. f. 131.
Seſſio 11. in Concilio Lateranenſ. f. 135.
Mors Cardinalis Sancti Petri, f. 142.
Juramentum novi Vice-Cancellar. de Medicis, f. 144.
Seſſio in Concilio ultima, f. 14
Decretum Pontiſ. ſuper Capo viridi ab omnibus Epiſ. portando, ſed Zambelloto, nequaquam ab eis induendo, nec Capucino lato, f. 146.
Duo Novi Cardinales creati & Exequiæ Cardinalis Arborenſis, f. 150.
Incarceratio duorum Cardinalium, f. 154.
De Oratoribus nonnullis inter ſe diſſidentibus, f. 155.
De fuga Cardinalis Adriani, & quare, f. 159.
De proceſſu habito contra Cardinales tres captos, & eorum privatione, f. 160.
De Cardinalibus novis creandis, f. 161.
Creatio Cardinalium novorum, 31. f. 161.
De modo viſitandi quem Antiq. & Novi Servarunt f. 166.
Reſtitutio, & Excarceratio Cardinalis S.Georgii, f. 167.
Qualiter Cardinalis de Saulis fuerit liberatus & reſtitutus, f. 170.
Conſiſtorium pro tribus Cardinalibus novis, &c. f. 174.
Conſecratio duorum Cardinal. per Papam facta, f. 182.
Mors Balthaſaris Magiſtri Ceremoniar. f. 184.
Mors Cardinalis Toletani, f. 185.
Creatio Militis Piſaurens. & Magiſt. novi Ceremon. f. 186.
De Juramento per unumquemque Electum novum in Conſiſtorio præſtand. infra menſem à die Elect. ac de Expeditione bullarum, f. 187.
Conſiſtorium novum pro admiſſione Card. de Campeggio, f. 189.
Mors, funus, & pompa Card. Surrentini, f. 191.
Creatio Legatorum quatuor, f. 197.
Proceſſiones ſuper gratiar. actione ad Deum pro unione Regum & Principum Chriſtianorum contra Turcam, f. 198.
Mandat. Procedendi ad privation. Card. Adriani, f. 215.
Creatio Legati ad Germaniam, f. 216.
An novus ſpecialis Legatus in una Provincia (in qua eſt alius Generalis Legatus antiquus) cedere debeat antiquo vel non, & qualiter, f. 216.
De Mercede Mag. Ceremoniarum in obitu Cardinalis, licet non fiant Exequiæ, f. 221.
Privatio Cardinalis Adriani, f. 223.
Baptizatus eſt filius Diſporti præſentibus multis Card. & quare, f. 223.
Redintegratio Card. S. Georgii ad votum integral. ac Conſiſtoriale, f. 229.
Mors Cardinalis de Arragonia, f. 230.
Pro Maximiliano Imperat. Elect. mortuo Miſſa Exequialis in Capella Papæ, f. 231.
Pro Canonizatione Beati Franciſci de Paula, f. 237.
Forma Ceremoniarum habendarum in Canonizatione Fratris Fran. de Paula, &c. f. 239.
Conſiſtorium Publicum pro Canonizat. S. Franciſci.
Reſponſio Papæ propoſitioni Canonizationis prædict.
Præparationes pro expedit. Canonizationis, f. 250.
Mors Excellent. Domini Laurentii de Medicis Ducis Urbini & Piſauri Principis, f. 262.
Electio novi Reg. Romanor. & Imperat. f. 264.
De oſtentatione lætitiæ per Papam & Rom. Curiam factæ in Creatione novi Imperatoris, f. 265.
Mors & ſepultura Cardinalis de Rubeis. f. 269.
Exequiæ Cardinalis de Rubeis. f. 269.
Reditus Cardinalis de Campeggio ex legatione ſua Anglicana, & Conſiſtorium publicum, f. 271.
Qui Barones, præcedente Papa ad Capellam, inter Papam & Colloquium ire debeant, & ubi, f. 272.
Baptizat. Infidelis R. Numidarum, f. 274.
Conſiſtor. Publicum pro Card. S. Mariæ in Porticu Legato ex Francia, f. 275.
Conſiſtorium Publicum pro obedientia Reg. Scotiæ, f. 281.
An Papa de cætero in Conſiſtoriis, & Congregationibus publicis reſpondere debeat per ſeipſum Oratoribus, proponentibus ſicut uſque modo, an vero per interpretem, ſicut mos eſt aliorum Principum Chriſtianorum, f. 282.
De Dignitate, officio, & Juriſdictione Præfecti urbis, & qualiter, & ubi inveſtiri debeat, f. 284.
De infirmitate Papæ Leonis, & ſubita ejus convaleſcentia.
De Morte Cardinalis Eſtrenſ. & Agenenſ. f. 286.
Exequiæ Cardinalis Agenen. f. 288.
Mors Cardinalis S. Mariæ in Porticu, f. 289.
Ingreſſus Excellentiſſimæ Duciſſæ olim Mediol. &c. f. 290.
De duobus Ducatis habendis ex novo quolibet milite S. Petri creando, f. 293.
De diviſione reſidui Candelarum quæ in Purificatione ſuperſunt, f. 294.
De ſubſtituto ſive ſupernumerario Magiſtri Palatii novo.
Reformatus ordo Proceſſionis Corporis Chriſti, f. 298.

Obedientia præſtita per Oratorem Magni Magiſtri Rhodiorum, f. 299.
Mors Cardinalis de Comitibus, f. 300.
Mors Cardinalis Strigonien. & Ducis Venetiarum ſimul, f. 300.
Mors Cardinalis S. Georgii Decani collegii Camerarii & Epiſcopi Oſtien. f. 301.
Sex Epiſc. Cardinales jurare tenentur ratione ſuarum Eccleſ. f. 302.
Forma juramenti quod ſex Epiſc. Card. præſtant D. Papæ, f. 304.
Armelinus novus Camerarius, & D. Edvardus novus Cardinalis, f. 307.
Audientia Oratoris Angliæ in Conſiſtorio, &c. f. 307.
Quid agendum de Oratore revocato per ſuum Principem & in urbe reſtant. f. 308.
Mors inopina Papæ Leonis X. an. 1521. f. 310.
Exequiæ Leonis Papæ, f. 312.
Permulta alia particularia in hoc libro continentur præſertim Miſſarum quæ in indice fine Libri denotantur.

5316. Vol. LXXVIII.

Precetti di Lottino in matteria del Papato & di Conclave, &c. f. 2.
Sommario del Conclave nel quale fu Creato Papa Guilio III. f. 26.
Cardinali vivi quando morſe Paulo III. Pontifice Maſſ. f. 40.
Copia de una lettra ſcritta dal Card. Farneſe à Monſieur d'Aras conſigliero di Carlo Quinto ſopra le creation di Guilio 3. f. 41.
Sommario del Conclave, nel quale fu creato Papa Marcello 2. f. 43.
Cardinali 57. vivi quando morſe Guilio 3. Pont. Maſſ. f. 48.
Sommario nel quale fu creato Papa Paulo 4. f. 50.
Cardinali 56. vivi quando fu creato Paulo IV. Papa, f. 56.
Sommario del Conclave nel quale fu creato Pio Papa IV. f. 58.
Cardinali 52. vivi quando fu creato Pio IV. Pont. Maſſ. f. 72.
Conclave nel quale fu creato Pio IV. Papa. f. 74.
Lxx. Cardinales vivi al tempo della morte de Pio. IV.
Conſideratione intorno all ultima Scrittura venutta fuori intorno a quelle che ſi deve fare nella ſede vacanti, f. 96.
Raglaglis del Conclave prima che feſſe creato Pio IV. & è nomi de 1. Card. che non cerevane à quelle elettine, f. 108.
Conclave de Gregorio XIV. an. 1590. f. 120.

5317. Vol. LXXIX.

Modus & forma Eligendi Pontifices, ab Electione Beati Petri uſque ad hæc tempora, f. 2.
Greg. X. Pontif. Max. Rom. Conclave, an. 1271. f. 57.
Canon editus in Concilio Lugd. à Greg. Papa X. pro Rom. Pontif. Electione, f. 59.
Æneæ Sylvii Picolominei Frederici Roman. Regis Secretarii & Oratoris de Morte Eugenii 4. & Coronatione Nicolai 5. Summorum Pontificum oratio, coram ipſo Rege habita, f. 67.
Calliſti Tertii Pontif. Maximi Conclave, f. 122.
Calliſti Tertii Papæ obitus, & Pii II. creatio, f. 126.
Summa Conclavis Pauli II. Jacobo Card. Papienſi auctore, f. 146.
De Morte Sixti quarti Pontif. Max. & Cæremonia ejus funeris. Deſcriptio Conclavis Innocent. VIII. f. 162.
Perfecta Cæremonia Coronationis Innocentii VIII. f. 246.
Alexandri VI. Pontif. Max. Conclave, Michaele Ferno Mediolanenſi auctore, f. 310.
Alexandri Papæ VI. obitus, & Pii III. Conclave, & creatio, f. 327.
Nomina Conclaviſtarum, 1503. f. 354.
Capitula quæ Pius Papa III. electus in Papam & in Conclavi exiſtens promiſit Juravit & ſolemni vovit Juramento, 1503. f. 371.
Forma juramenti, f. 382.
Pii Papæ III. obitus & Julii 2. Conclave & creatio, 1503. f. 384.
Conclave Leonis X. Pont. Max. f. 419.
Privilegia & facultates Claviſtarum, f. 422.
Conclave Adriani ſexti, f. 425.
Conclave in quo Clemens VII. creatus fuit, f. 435.
Epiſtola Caroli V. Imperat. ad Sacr. Colleg. Cardin. poſt obitum Pauli Papæ III. f. 517.
Julii III. Papæ Conclave per Sebaſtian. Gualterium Epiſc. Viterbienſ. conſcri. qui eo tempore fuerat Concloviſta, f. 521.
Acta interregni quatuor menſium & dierum ſeptem à morte Pauli IV. Pontificis Maximi ad Pii IV. Pontificatum, f. 593.
Conclave de Clemente V. nel 1305. f. 621.
Conclave de electione Sixti Quarti poſt obitum Pauli II. Pontif. Maximi, f. 635.
Conclave di Paulo III. f. 638.

5318. Vol. LXXX.

Diſcorſo del Lottino Soper 1. Conclave, f. 1.
Diſcorſo o Inſtructione del Lottino per un Certigiano Concloviſta ſopra la reforma de Cardinali, &c. f. 46.
Al Sacro Collegio de Cardinali, f. 53.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Beneditto nella quale fu creato Papa Clemente V. nel 1305. f. 61.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Guilio II. nel quale fu creato Papa Leon. X. f. 69.
Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Adriani VI. f. 77.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Adriani VI. nel quale fu creato Papa Clemente VII. f. 85.

* * * * * * * * *

Canclave della ſede vacante di Clemente VII. nel quale fu creato Papa Paulo III. f. 101.
Conclave della ſede vacante del Papa Paulo III. nel quale fu creato Guilio III. f. 107.
Conclave nella morte di Papa Guilio III. nel quale fu creato Papa Marcello II. f. 123.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Marcello nel quale fu creato Papa Paulo IV. f. 133.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Paul IV. nel quale fu creato Papa Pio IV. f. 145.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Pio IV. nel quale fu creato Papa Pio V. f. 151.

5319. Vol. LXXXI.

Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Pio V. nel quale fu creato Papa Gregorio XIII. f. 1.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Greg. XIII. nel quale fu creato Papa Siſto Quinto, f. 17.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Siſto Quinto nel quale fu creato Papa Urbano VII. f. 29.
Diſcorſo Belliſ. & Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Greg. XIV. f. 14.
Conclave nella morte di Papa Gregorio XIV. nel quale fu creato Innocent. IX. Diſcorſo ſopra il conclave, f. 169.
Sommaria Relatione del Conclave fatto nella morte di Papa Innocentio IX. nel quale fu creato Papa Clem. VIII. f. 197.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Innocent. IX. nel quale fu creato Papa Clem. VIII. f. 217.
Conclave della ſede vacante di Papa Clemente VIII.

nel quale fu creato Papa il Card. Aleſſ. de Medici, &c. f. 273.
Relatione del Conclave fatta dopo la morte di Leone XI. nel quale fu Creato Papa Paulo V. f. 235.
Conclave nel quale fu Creato Paulo V. f. 273.
Conclave di Papa Gregorio XV. an. 1623. f. 285.
Conclave di Papa Urbano VIII. f. 311.

5320. Vol. LXXXII.

A Magazine of Honour, or a Treatiſe concerning the Nobility of England according to the Laws of England.

5321. Vol. LXXXIII.

Parliamenta in 4. 5. 6. 8. 13. 14. 15. 17. 18. 20. 22. 25. 28. 29. 36. 37. 38. 40. 42. 43. 45. 47. 50. & 51. Annis Reg. Ed. III. à fol. 1. ad 90.
Parliament. in 1. 2. 3. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 20. & 21. An. Reg. Ricardi II. f. 90. ad 195.
Parliament. in 1. 2. 4. 5. 6. 8. 9. 11. & 13. An. Reg. Hen. IV. f. 254. &c.
Parliament. in 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. & 9. An. Reg. Hen. V. f. 254. ad 277.
Parliament. in 1. 2. 3. 4. 6. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 17. 18. 23. 24. 25. 27. 28. 29. 31. 32. 33. 34. 38. & 39. An. Reg. Henrici VI. f. 277. ad 344.
Parliament. in 1. 3. 7. 12. 14. & 20. Reg. Edw. IV. f. 344. ad 371.
Rotul. Parliament. in 1. An. Reg. Ric. III. f. 371.

5322. Vol. LXXXIV.

A Diarie of Proceedings in the time of Alexander the VI. of that name Pope of Rome.

5323. Vol. LXXXV.

The Negotiation of my Lord Buckhurſt in the Low Countries, from the 26. of March An. Dom. 1586. to June 10. 1587.

5324. Vol. LXXXVI.

A brief Extract ſpecifying the certain daily Payments anſwered quarterly in time of Peace by the Grand Signior out of his Treaſure to the Officers of his Seraglio or Court Succeſſively in Degrees collected in a yearly total ſum, f. 8.
The Declaration of the true title of K. Henry to the Dutchies of Normandy, Guyenne, and Gaſcoigne, f. 30.
The Declaration of Sir John Forteſcue Knight upon certain writings ſent out of Scotland againſt the King's Title of the Realm of England, f. 11.
Tractatus Pacis & Amicitiæ inter Hen. Reg. Angliæ & Carolum Reg. Francorum, f, 126.
Statuta edita per Illuſt. Principem Hen. VI. Angliæ & Franciæ Reg. in ſuo exercitu obſervanda, f. 130.
De Perſonis Eccleſiaſticis & mulieribus non rapiendis, f. 130.
Quibus perſonis tenentur omnes obedire, f. 131.
De Vigiliis, & Guardiis, f. 131.
De Miniſtris publicis, f. 132.
De Turbationibus & Clamoribus publicis, f. 132.
De Equitationibus generalibus, f. 133.
De Hoſpitiis captandis & aſſignandis, f. 134.
De Priſonariis, f. 134.
Te Tertiis, f. 135.
De Spoliis non Fiendis, f. 136.
De Aſſultibus, & ſalvis conductibus, f. 136.
De Benda Sancti Georgii deſuper portanda, f. 137.
De Meretricibus communibus ejiciendis, f. 137.
Intimatio Juris Regis Angliæ in Regno Franciæ, f. 139.
Pontifex Romanus Ed. Regi Angliæ de eodem jure, f. 143.
Arguments for the Succeſſion of the Kings of England to the Kingdom of France, f. 148.

5325. Vol. LXXXVII.

Inſtructiones Alexandri VI. Papæ Georg. Bozard. Nuntio, f. 11.
Sententia Gregorii XIII. Pont. contra Archiepiſc Toletan. f. 22.
Abjuratio Epiſc. Toletani, f. 27.
Relatio del convento de Niſſa, f. 29.
A Relation in Spaniſh, f. 57.
Relatio della Repub. Lucheſæ del an. 1583. f. 71.
Relatione di quanto ha Trattato il Veſcovo di Sidonia nella ſua miſſione in oriente data, f. 77.
Relatio del Clariſſ. Signior Aloyſo Mocenigo Provveditore generale di terra firma l'an. 1568. f. 107.
Relatio de Syndici di Dalmatia, & di Levante del Signior Andrea Giuſtiniane fata l'an. 1576. f. 135.
Relatione de Venetia diviſa in tre parte, f. 171.
Relatione del Clariſſ. Hieronymo Lippomano fatta al ſenato Venitiano l'anno 1574. f. 191. & 233.
Relatione del Signior Gio. Michelli l'anno 1577. f. 271.
Raiſons Principales qui meuvent le Pape, le Roy d'Eſpagn. le Duc de Savoye ſon Gendre, & autres Ligueurs a pourſuivre ſi furieuſem. la ville de Geneve, f. 297.
Alliance entre les villes de Zurich, Berne, & Geneve, f. 303.
A Treatiſe in French, f. 305.
Vraye Remonſtrance des Eccleſiaſt. de France, f. 348.
Supplication au Roy de France, f. 393.
Inſtructions données a Mr. de Guiſe quand il revint a la court après les Barricades de Paris par l'Archeveq. de Lyon, f. 473.

5326. Vol. LXXXVIII.

The Armes of the Nobility of England and their firſt Creation in the ſeveral King's Reignes, from William the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth.

5327. Vol. LXXXIX.

Proceſſus contra Hieronymum Savanarolam, f. 49.
De Hieronymo Savanarola, f. 74.
Diſcrittione del ſucceſſo dal Principio fino alla fine dell Impreſſa che Papa Gregorio XIII. fece in Irlanda contra la Maeſta della Regina d'Inghilterra, &c. f. 87.
Sommario della mercantie in Inghilterra, f. 126.
Nota di Mercantie che vengono di Spagna, & Portugallo, f. 148.
Nota di Mercantie che vengono di Francia, Normandia, Gaſcoigna in Inghilterra, f. 149.
Nota di Mercantie che vengono di Flandre, f. 150.
Di Merchantie che vengono in Inghilterra per la quale ſi Papa la Coſtuma, &c. f. 151.
Epiſtola Conſiliarii Regis Franciæ in Parliam. Pariſienſi, f. 169.
Legati Badenſis Franciſco Reg. Francor. f. 171.
A Letter from the Emperor Maximil. concerning Peace with France, f. 173.
Copia Conventionis & pacis inter Regem Galliæ atque confœderatos communes Friburgi Urchlandiæ. confirm. f. 180.
Conventio inter Franciſcum Reg. Galliarum & Confœd. Helvetios an. 1521. f. 189.
Nomina, Cognomina, Patriæ, tituli, &c. Reverendiſſimorum D. S. R. E. Cardinalium nunc viventium, 1590. f. 193.

Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa Siſto Quinto, f. 199.
Conclave di Papa Gregor. XIV. &c. 1591. f. 213.
Expoſitio Cauſarum propter quas ſubditi Regni Sueciæ Regi bellum gerebant, f. 265.
Tranſactio inter Maximil. Imperat. ejus fratrem Electum Regem Poloniæ, & Familiam Auſtriacam, &c. ac Sigiſmund. tertium inauguratum Poloniæ Regem pro liberatione præfati Archiducis Max. &c. f. 274.
Juramentum Sigiſmund. electi Regis Poloniæ, f. 278.
Interpretatio Literarum Potentiſſ. Cæſaris Muſulmanor. Sultan. Murad, ad Elizab. Reginam, f. 281.
Interpretatio Literarum Sinam Baſſæ, f. 282.
Interpretatio Literarum Heder Baſſæ, f. 284.
A Copy of the Grand Signior's Letter to the Rebell Maſſilians in favour of the French King, f. 285.

5328. Vol. XC.

An Anſwer to diverſe Requeſts of Mr. Ortell in the name of the Eſtates general of the Low Countries, f. 2.
An Anſwer to the States touching mony to pay the Engliſh Soldiers, f. 6.
An Act of Muſters made at Dordrecht, f. 8.
A Memorial of 5000l. ſent out of England, f. 10.
A Remonſtrance of the States to the Lord Buckhurſt touching their diſability to entertain more Engliſh, f. 11.
A Reply of his Excellency to an anſwer of the States, f. 13.
Acte entre les Eſtats generaux & le Conſeil d'Eſtat, f. 15.
An Act for Mr. Killegrew to prepare Shipping for Tranſportation of 3. or 4. Thouſand men, &c. f. 21.
Names of Counſellors of State, f. 23.
The Meſſage delivered by Mr. Vaulk, f. 25.
Reſpoſta de Meſſieurs Vaulk, f. 27.
An Anſwer of the States to Mr. Bardeſin's Meſſage, f. 30.
A Letter of the Councel of State to her Majeſty, f. 35.
A Confirmation of the Actions of the Synode.
Requeſte & Juſtification pour Mr. de Clerſaghen, f. 38.
To Sir Will. Ruſſel Lord Governour of Uliſhing, f. 42.
The Act of conference between his Excellency and the Deputies of the States, f. 45.
The Town of Middleburg in North Holland's Anſwer to his Excellencies Letter, f. 50.
A Memorial of the Keeper of the Priſon at Fluſhing, f. 56.
A Complaint of the Councel of Eſtate to the States General, f. 59.
Confirmation pour la Conſeil d'Eſtat des actes & reſolutions du Synode, f. 61.
Reſolution par les Eſtats Generaulx ſur la propoſition touchant le tranſport des Soldats, &c. f. 66.
Mr. Ortell's Memorial, f. 75.
Touching Hanſe Flemming, &c. f. 77.
Touching the Town of Fluſhing, f. 79.
A Letter of the States to her Majeſty, f. 81.
Memoire de ce qui a eſté fait par le Treſor. des finances.
Michael Rattell of his uſage in Delft or Leiden, f. 85.
Secret Inſtructions that the States had againſt his Excellency, f. 91.
The Anſwer of the Eſtates touching Barnevelts Speech, f. 93.
His Excellencie's Letter to the Eſtates, f. 95.
The Eſtates Letter to her Majeſty, f. 99.
The Councel touching L. Bughe, f. 102.
An Act given to Mr. Killegrew by the States for his diſcharge upon delivery of his Excellencie's Reſignation, f. 104.
An Anſwer of the States to Barnevelt, f. 106.
Paſſport of Counſellors ſent to treat with the Count of Hohenlo, f. 109.
Aſſent of the States for the Relief of Sluice, f. 118.
Inſtructions for Mr. Bardeſin when he went from Dordrecht to the Eſtates of Holland, f. 121.
His Excellency to the Lord Willoughby, f. 128.
An order of the Councel of State for ſtopping the Haven of Sluice, f. 130.
Copies of the Acts of Councel touching Lord Bughe, f. 132.
A Memorial delivered to Mr. Killegrew by the Councel of Eſtate, f. 136.
The Act concerning ſome of the Eſtates General to the Eſtates of Holland, f. 139.
An Act of the general Eſtates touching the Count of Meurs and Meppin, f. 143.
Copie d'un Acte exhibé par la Conſeil d'Eſtat au Eſtats generaux, f. 145.
From the Councel of Eſtate to his Excellency touching accompts, f. 147.
A Remonſtrance from the Councel of Eſtate to the general Eſtats, f. 150.
Tranſlat. of the Councel's letter to Mr. Ortell, f. 152.
Decretum Capituli Collegiorum Trajecten. contra Rectorem dictæ civitatis Trajectenſis, f. 158.
Specification des forts rendus a ſon Excellence immediatement depuis la ſurprize de la ville d'Axelles, f. 163.
Memoires ſur la poſtille de ſon Excellence aux Eſtats Generaulx, f. 165.
An Anſwer of the Town of Brill to his Excellence, f. 169.
An Act of proceeding againſt Medenbliok, f. 171.
An Act of the States General for Mony, f. 173.
The Act upon Mr. Beale's Motion, f. 175.
His Excellencie's Speech to the Governour of Utrecht, &c. f. 177.
A Remonſtrance from the Councel of State, and their Anſwer, f. 180.
The Copy of my Lord Buckhurſt's Letter to the Provinces, f. 185.
An Act for confirmation of the Councel's Authority, f. 185.
Touching Warrants for Treaſure, f. 190.
An Extract out of the Book of Reſolutions of the States, f. 199.
Remembrances touching the States, f. 199.
Articles preſented by the Councel to the States, f. 205.
A Copy of the States Letter to the Queen, f. 214.
An Extract out of the Book of reſolutions of the Eſtates, f. 214.
Cauſes why my Lord of Leiceſter diſagreed with Mr. Huddleſton her Majeſtie's Treaſurer of Warr for the Low Countries, f. 216.
Sir Tho. Shirlie's anſwer in French, f. 220.
Acts touching the ſtopping of Sluiſe Haven, f. 223.
A copy of the acquittance for the Receiver General Sir Tho. Shirley, f. 229.
A contract touching the proviſional ſuccours for Antwerp, f. 231.
The Muſter-Maſters Anſwer to the Articles of Sir John Norris, f. 235.
Queſtions reſolved by Sir John Norris, f. 239.
A liſt of all the Companies, Horſe, and Foot, at her Majeſtie's pay in the Low Countries, f. 243.
James Digges's Letters touching Sir John Norris, f. 245.
An Act of the Eſtates touching perſons that ſhould enter into Councel, f. 247.
Ordinances for eſtabliſhing the Councel of State, f. 249.

Touching the Councel's acceptation of their Authority confirm'd, f. 251.
The States anſwer to the Councel's remembrance, f. 255.
A propoſition by the Councel, and the States anſwer, f. 257.
An Act of Councel, f. 261.
A Declaration made by the States to certain points propounded to them by the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 265.
An Act concerning the conference between his Excellency, the Councel and the Preſident Nicolai, f. 275.
An Anſwer of the General Eſtates, &c. f. 279.
An Act of his Excellence touching the Councel of Eſtate in certain points reſerved, f. 281.

5329. Vol. XCI.

Whether it be fit for her Majeſty to aſſiſt the States of the Low Countries being divided amongſt themſelves? f. 2.
The Reply to the former advice, f. 6.
A Diſcourſe touching a new Treaty to be made with the united Provinces, f. 10.
A Diſcourſe for the reſtraint of entercourſe with the Low Countries, and that the Trade to Hamburgh may be maintain'd, f. 12.
A Diſcourſe againſt the accepting of the Hollanders offer, f. 19.
Queſtions to be conſider'd, and Anſwers affirmative and negative, f. 24.
The Lord Treaſurer's Memorial for Inſtructions for Spaine, f. 32.
A Reply of the States to the Lord Willoughbie's objections, f. 38.
Inſtructions for the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 42.
An Extract of Sir Will. Cobham's inſtructions, f. 54.
A draught of inſtructions for the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 56.
A Memorial for John Herbert Eſq; ſent into the Low Countries, f. 61.
Inſtructions pour la Conſeil d'Eſtat des Provinces unies, f. 66.
Mr. Wilkes's inſtructions from the Councel of Eſtate to treat with the Earl of Leiceſter their Governour, f. 72.
Inſtructions pour la Conſeil d'Eſtat des Provinces unies, f. 78.
The names of principal Officers not contain'd in the Contract proviſioned, f. 82.
Engliſh Bands in the Eſtates pay, an. 1586. f. 86.
A project of charge yearly of Soldiers, f. 88.
The pay of a Regiment of 200. men in the Low Countries, f. 91.
Payments made towards the charge of her Majeſtie's Forces, &c. f. 93.
How her Majeſtie's forces were diſpoſed in Garriſon, f. 97.
The names of ſuch Captains, as Levied voluntary men within this Realme, and in what Countries, and what numbers, f. 98.
An Abſtract of the Engliſh Forces in the Low Countries, f. 100.
Sums of Mony disburſed out of her Majeſties Treaſury to the uſe of the States an. 1585. and 1586. f. 102.
The allowance unto principal Officers of the Field.
The accompt of Rich. Huddleſton Eſq; Treaſurer of Warr to her Majeſty, f. 108.
The names of Principal Officers with their allowance, f. 109.
An Eſtimate of her Majeſties charge in the Low Countries for 25. Months, f. 111.
What men the Queen had in pay in the Low Countries, and what their pay was, and how long, f. 113. to 140.
A Note of the Towns, and Perſons that were to contribute to a Loane of 100000^{l}.
The number of men entertain'd in pay, and what pay they had, both Garriſon and Field Souldiers, f. 142. to 188.
The eſtate of the Warr for the year 1587. ſet down by the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 188.
A Brief view of the charge of the Warr for one whole year, f. 194.
The anſwer of the Councel of State, concerning the preſent Eſtate of the warr for men and mony, f. 201.
An Eſtimate of the ordinary charge of warr ſuſtain'd by the united Provinces, f. 203.
The Eſtate of the warr an. 1587. ſet down by the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 219.
A Placaert concerning the Muſters and other Commandments over the men of warr, as it is corrected, and reſolved by his Excellency, an. 1587. f. 277.
For a Camp, f. 228.
The Chief Officers for an Army Royal, f. 230.
M. of Mr. Digges's Commiſſion for the Muſters, f. 232.
A Remembrance of Mr. Killegrew and Mr. Beale to deale with the States for her Majeſtie's ſervice, f. 232.
A Note of a General Muſter by General Norris an. 1585. f. 235.
A Rememb. for Mr. Killegrew and Mr. Beale, f. 239.
A brief Note of the Muſter-Maſter Mr. Digges, touching Check's, *Certain ceſſed and uncertain reſpited*, f. 241.
A Remembrance for the two Counſellors on her Majeſtie's part, f. 243.
The Muſter-Maſter's Anſwer, f. 249.
Touching Muſters and Muſter-Maſters, f. 250. to 264.
Orders for paying of Souldiers, &c. f. 270.
Inſtructions for Commiſſioners of Muſters, f. 270.
Orders and Inſtructions concerning Muſters, f. 273. to 284.
The proceedings of the States, and others whereby her Majeſty may be endammaged, f. 285.
Orders and Inſtructions about Muſters, f. 287.
A Brief of the proceedings of Mr. Tho. Digges General Muſter-Maſter for her Majeſtie's Forces in the Low Countries, f. 295.
About Muſters, f. 299. to 332.
A Declaration upon the accompts of Mr. Huddleſton and Sir Tho. Shirley, &c. f. 334.
Touching the Muſters, f. 345.
A Declaration of what exceptions, and ſurmiſes the States may make againſt her Majeſtie's demands, f. 348.
How her Majeſties Treaſure is to be disburſed, f. 376.
The Muſter-Maſter's Anſwer to Articles delivered to him from his Excellency, f. 378.
Poſtells to Mr. James Digges's requeſts, f. 380.
Touching the contraventions of the Eſtates, f. 382.
Her Majeſtie's Warrant for 17000^{l}. for 4000. Souldiers, &c. 383.
Eſtate des Contributions depuis le partement de ſon Excellence, f. 391.
Anticipations by the States upon demands, &c. f. 393.
Demands to be made to the Muſter-Maſter General, f. 401.
A Memorial for Mr. Killegrew, f. 403.
Mony impreſſed and paid out of his Excellencie's Treaſure for the Service in the Low Countries from the 11. of October 1585. till the 4. of October 1586. f. 405.

5330. Vol. XCII.

Inſtructions given to Robert Beale Eſq; one of the Clerks of the Queen's Privy Council, f. 1.

Reſolutions in High Dutch, f. 6.

Septimus articulus de Cœna Domini, f. 9.

Condemnationes in Doctrina de Cœna domini, f. 15.

De perſona Chriſti, f. 17.

Condemnationes in Doctrina de perſona Chriſti, f. 20.

Copia Concilii Theologorum Bergæ, &c. f. 22.

A Relation in High Dutch, f. 26.

Acta Conventus Furtu, &c. f. 34.

The Duke of Saxony's Letter to the Queen, in Latin, f. 40.

Reſponſum ad eandem, f. 42.

Electoris Saxoniæ Literæ ad Elizab. Reginam, f. 44.

Reſponſum Reginæ ad eaſdem, f. 45.

Marchionis Brandeburgenſ. Literæ ad Reg. Elizab. f. 46.

The Duke of Brunſwick's Letter to the Queen, f. 47.

The Landgrave of Heſſe's Letter to the Queen, f. 48.

The Duke of Wittemberg's Letter to the Queen, f. 51.

Electori Saxoniæ, Brandenburg. & D. Brunſwici, mutatis mutandis, f. 60.

Reſolutio Julii Ducis Brunſwicenſ. f. 76.

Conditiones à Will. de Rad. & Will. de Rhine propoſitæ, f. 98.

Julius D. Brunſwici ad Reginam, f. 102.

Literæ Will. Lantgravii ad Elect. Saxoniæ, f. 106.

Doctoris Tilmanni Heſhuſii ad Julium Ducem Brunſwicenſ. Literæ, f. 130.

Another Letter to the Duke of Saxony, f. 136.

A Letter in Latin, f. 142.

Concordatio, &c. in High Dutch, f. 159.

Landgravii Literæ ad Electores Sax. & Brand. circa Librum Caſparis Franke contra Ubiquitatem, f. 182.

Præfatio, quam Theologi Bergenſes conſtituerunt præfigere novo Libro Concordiæ, f. 186.

Other Negotiations in High Dutch, f. 201. to 289.

Incommodæ Locutiones Ubiquiſtarum, f. 290.

Scriptum, ſeu Cenſura Theolog. Anhaltinorum, f. 296.

A Letter, in Latin, f. 334.

Copia Literar. ad Ducem Wittemberg. f. 336.

De Cœna Domini, f. 350.

The Negotiation of Sir Thomas Smith for reſtitution of Calais, f. 353.

5331. Vol. XCIII.

Perambulatio novæ Foreſtæ, 9. Ed. I. f. 3.

A Copy of the Commiſſion for the poor Priſoners cauſes, f. 19.

The Examination of the Biſhop of Durham before the Arch-biſhop of York, f. 13.

Laws made by the conſent of the 3. Eſtates in the time of the weſt-Saxon Kings, f. 19.

A Commiſſion from Edward Prince of Wales and the reſt of the Nobility of England, for determining Controverſies with France, f. 23.

Legitimatio filiorum Joannis Ducis Lancaſtriæ, f. 24.

The Duke of Glouceſter's Patent of Protector, f. 27.

Breves Summonitiones ad Parliamentum, f. 27.

Old Records, f. 32.

De Confœderatione inita inter Reg. Angliæ, & Reg. Romanor. contra Reg. Franciæ; Codice Numerat. 42. 22. Ed. I.

Advocatio pro Mercatoribus Rodenburg. Cod. 43. 46. Hen. III. f. 43.

De Navibus uſque Terram Iſland. traducend. Cod. 44. 21. Hen. VI.

De Gubernatoribus pro Mercatoribus Angl. in partibus Norwegiæ, &c. Cod. 45. 9. Hen. IV.

Concerning Spoiles done to the Merchants of the Hanſe, Cod. 46. 13. Hen. IV.

De Ordinatione facta per Regem pro Mercatoribus Allemaniæ, &c. Cod. 47. 22. Ed. I.

Pro Mercatoribus Allemaniæ qui habent domos in London. Cod. 48. 29. Ed. I.

Pro Mercatoribus Allemaniæ, Cod. 49. 4. Ed. II.

Contra Auxiliantes hoſtibus, Cod. 50. 5. Ed. II.

De arreſtandis diverſis Mercatoribus de partibus Eaſtland. Cod. 51. 5. Ed. II.

Ne Subditi Flandriæ juvent. Scotos, Cod. 52. 8. Ed. II.

Pro Hugone de Wigorne Cive London. Cod. 53. 8. Ed. II.

Pro Mercatoribus Regni Allemaniæ, Cod. 54. 1. Ed. III.

Literæ Regi Hiſpaniæ in ejus Subditos Flandros, Cod. 55. 11. Ed. III.

Protectio pro Mercatoribus Allemaniæ, Cod. 56. 19. Ed. III.

Pro Gubernatore in Pruſſia, Cod. 57. 5. Hen. IV.

De Licentia traducendi lanas ultra Montana, Cod. 58. 21. Hen. VI.

Pro Reynero de Blined de Dowaco de Conductu, Cod. 59. 22. Ed. I.

The Queen's Commiſſion to Mr. Herbert, Dr. Cæſar, and Mr. Beale, &c.

De ſalvo Conductu pro Flandris, Cod. 70. 21. H. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Mercatoribus de Venetiis, Cod. 71. 21. Hen. VI.

Gubernator in partibus Holland. Zeland. & Fland. Cod. 72. 8. Hen. IV.

Salvus Conductus pro Mercatoribus Flandriæ, Cod. 73. 21. Hen. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Mercatore Hiſpano, Cod. 74. 21. Hen. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Luſitano Mercatore ſub conditione, Cod. 75. 19. Hen. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Flandro ſub conditione, Cod. 76. 21. Hen. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Hiſpano, ſub conditionibus notatu dignis Cod. 77. 21. Hen. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Venetis, Cod. 78. 19. H. VI.

Salvus Conductus pro Mercatoribus Arragoniæ, Cod. 79. 17. Hen. VI.

Bona in Navi Hiſpanica capta & confiſcata, Cod. 80. 21. Ed. III.

5332. Vol. XCIV.

Collections of Mr. Robert Beale's hand writing, in looſe papers concerning the Hanſes.

5333. Vol. XCV.

Objecta della Republica Romana, f. 1.

Inſtruction a Principi, f. 4.

A General of the Jeſuit's Letter to the State of Venice, upon the Ambaſſage of the Marqueſs da Coemires, f. 13.

Monſieur de Allegre Ambaſſad. of Venice, an. 1601. f. 14.

Sir Iſaac Wake, an. 1624. to Venice, f. 15.

Les articles arrete's a Madrid le 26. d'Avril 1621. pour la reſtauration de la Valtoline, f. 20.

Traité de Mouſon, f. 22.

Negotiat. di P. Zach. Bovio con S. A. D. S. f. 29.

A writing ſpread by the Count Martinego, f. 35.

Narratione del procedere de Franceſi, f. 38.

Inſtructione Mandata d'Inghilterra alli Min. Reg. in Italia, f. 40.

Sir Iſaac Wake's declaration to the College, f. 41.

Riſpoſta del Senato, f. 43.

Copia d'una lettera dal Ser. Ambaſſ. Wake alli Ser. dalli

Cantoni Proteſtanti in Helvetia, 13. Novemb. 1627. Stylo novo, f. 44.
Propoſition made by Sir Dudly Carltone in the name of the Duke of Buck. and Earl of Holland his Majeſtie's Extraordinary Ambaſſadors to the Eſtates, f. 50.
The Duke of Buckingham, Earl of Holland, and Sir Didly Carlton, to the L. Conway, an. 1625. f. 51.
Le Traité fait a la Haye le 9. Dec. 1625. f. 53.
Memoire touchant le Traité fait a la Haye entre les Ser. Roys de la grand Bretagne, & de Danmark, & les Seign. Eſtats, an. 1625. f. 55.
Traité d'Ulme le 3. Julliet 1620. f. 57.
Lettre au Marquis Spinola, f. 59.
Traité de Mayence, f. 59.
Traité fait entre la Repub. de Venice & les Prov. unies, f. 61.
Expoſition du Baron Carleton d'Imbercourt Ambaſſad. Extraord. de ſa Majeſt. de la grand Bretagne aux Meſſ. les Eſtats generaux faite, &c. an. 1627. f. 67.
Propoſition du Baron Carleton d'Imbercourt, &c. 15. Sept. 1627.
Les deputés de Meſſ. les Eſtats generaux, au l'Ambaſſ. de ſa Majeſt. de la grand Bretagne, f. 75.
Une propoſition faite en l'Aſſemblée des Eſtats des Prov. unies par l'Ambaſſad. de France, an. 1628. f. 76.
Copie de la Ligue faite entre le Roy Tres Chret. le Duc de Savoye, & les Venitiens pour le recouvrement de la Valtoline, du Mois de fevrier 1623. f. 85.
Propoſitions arreteés en la Conference tenue par Commandem. du Roy entre les Miniſtres de ſa Majeſt. Ambaſſad. de Savoye, & de Veniſe, f. 89.
Propoſitions arreteés ſous le bon plaiſir du Roy, & la Conference tenue a Suſe le 20. 21. & 22. du mois d'Octob. entre, &c. 1624. f. 91.
Sir Iſaac Wake's Negotiation to the Griſons, f. 94.
Sa Propoſition aux Cantons, f. 95.
Un Memorial donné aux Princes de la Ligue, f. 97.
Copie des Articles du Mariage de Monſeigneur le Prince de Piedmont, avec Mad. Chretienne ſoeur du Roy de France, f. 102.
Les Alliances pour Mariage d'Entre les Maiſons Royaux de France & d'Angletterre, f. 104.
A Diſcourſe of the 13. Cantons of the Helvetical Ligue written by Sir Iſaac Wake, f. 107.

5334. Vol. XCVI.

Precedency of England before Spain, f. 2. and 6. in Lib. 96.
A brief eſtimate of her Majeſtie's charge in the Low Countries, f. 8.
The Revenues of Scotland, f. 6.
Whether her Majeſty may in good conſcience take into her Protection the Countries of Holland and Zealand, f. 6.
A Copy of the oath made by the Emperour Charles and King Philip at the inveſting and accepting of him into the Low Countries, f. 12.
Reaſons why her Majeſty ſhould rather accept the Title of Protector than Soveraign, f. 13.
The names of the Forts and Caſtles along the Sea Coaſts, f. 14.
The valuation of the ſeveral Biſhopricks in England, with the Tenths that every one payeth, f. 16.
What qualities are required in a General, f. 17.
A Note of ſuch Commodities and Wares as grow in forrain Countries, and are brought into England, f. 22.
Obſervations touching a League propounded by Secretary Walſingham, and reſolved by Dr. Hammond, an. 1582. f. 24. &c.
Queſtions propounded by the Civilians touching the Privileges of Ambaſſadors, occaſioned by the doings of the Biſhop of Roſs, f. 28.
Injuries done by Spaniſh Ambaſſadors to the Queen's Majeſty, f. 29.
Reaſons to ſhew the Queen of England's intent to be good towards the King of Spain in aſſiſting the States, f. 30.
Conditions whereby thoſe of the Low Countries may make a Peace with Spain, f. 31.
The State of Warr in the Low Countries according to the Earl of Leiceſter's accompt, f. 32.
Names of the Steedes of the Hanſe, f. 34.
Rates for entertainment of Officers in the Camp, f. 35.
A Letter of Count Arundel to the Lord Treaſurer touching his Title of Comes Imperii, f. 36.
A further Diſcourſe of the Title, f. 42.
A diſcourſe concerning the Marriage of a Prince, upon a propoſition made to Queen Elizabeth, f. 52.

5335. Vol. XCVII.

Toleration of Religion in France, f. 3.
Whether à Subject may receive Honours from à Forrain Prince, as the Title of Comes Imperii by Count Arundel, f. 9.
Whether a Prince coming into the Territories of another Prince is ſubject to the Laws of the State, and puniſhable by Death, f. 15.
Whether Ambaſſadors are puniſhable by Death, f. 201.
Forraine Princes Feudataries to the Kings of England, f. 28.
The Title to the Crown of France, f. 33.
The K. of England's Title to France, f. 33.
The Pedigree of K. Pepin, f. 35.
Hugh Capet's Title to the Crown of France, f. 36.
Examples of the inconveniences that England hath ſuſtained by Marriages with France, f. 40.
Marriages between England and Spain, f. 42.
Alliances with Forreign Princes, f. 43.
Whether an Engliſh Man may Trade into the Weſt-Indies, an. 1500. f. 45.
Tractatus inter Hen. I. & Ferdin. Reg. Arrag. f. 46.
Tractatus pacis inter Hen. VIII. & Reg. & Regin. Hiſp. f. 46.
Tractatus Hen. VIII. cum Carolo Principe Caſtiliæ & cum eodem Carolo Imperat. f. 47.
An Extract about the Fortifying of Milford-haven, f. 48.
The Plot of Milford-haven, an. 1580. f. 49.
Notes fit to be conſidered by one that ſhall be a Principal Secretary, by R. B. for Sir Edw. Wotton, f. 52.
A Diſcourſe by Sir Thomas Wilford, touching the prevention of the deſigns of an Enemy Invader, f. 64.

5336. Vol. XCVIII.

Relatione di tutte quelle eſt ſeguito in Francia al levere dopo la morte delle Marcheſſe d'Ancre, f. 2.
Relat. del Clariſſ. Seign. Giovan. Michael Ritornato della ſua legatione de Inghilterra, an. 1557. f. 25.
La Seconda parte della Relatione d'Inghilterra del Clariſſ. Seign. Giov. Michaeli, f. 50.
Parte Terza della Relatione d'Inghilterra, &c. f. 73.
Extratto cavatto de una Relatione d'Inghilterra, 1551.
Relatione di Germania dell Illuſt. Seign. Tomaſo Contarini Ritornato dalla M. dell Imp. f. 103.
Relatione di Syndici di Dalmatia, & di Levante del Clariſſ. Seign. Andrea Giuſtiniano, f. 143.
Dialogo Interlocutori Venitiano, & Anima del Re Atila, &c. f. 183.

Diſcourſe

Diſcorſo del Regno di Cypro nel quale ſi tratto delle Citta, &c. f. 137.
Relatione di Venetia fatta al Ser. Re Cathol. l'an. 1577. f. 246.
Congiura di Baiamonte Tiepolo con Marco Quirini & Congiurati contra la Republica de Venetia l'anno 1310. f. 279.

5337. Vol. XCIX.

A Collection of the Hiſtory of Wales out of Carodocus, and other Britiſh Authors, by Humphry LLoyd, &c.

5338. Vol. C.

The Parliament at Oxford in the firſt year of King Charles I.

5339. Vol. CI.

General Muſters, with the compleat furniture of 24 of the King's Ships.

5340. Vol. CII.

Vita Mariæ Angliæ Reginæ per Rob. Wingfield.

5341. Vol. CIII.

Nomina Conſiliariorum Chriſtiani Regis Daniæ, f. 2.
The Edict of Frederick 2. K. of Denmark, touching the Confiſcation of Merchants Ships and goods for untrue Entries, f. 24.
The King of Denmark's Letter to the Magiſtrates of Elbing intimating the aforeſaid Edict. f. 25.
Her Majeſtie's Letter to the King of Denmark by the Lord Zouche Ambaſſador unto him, f. 26.
Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Queen of Denmark, f. 26.
Her Majeſtie's Letter to the Marqueſs of Brandenburgh, f. 27.
The Propoſitions delivered by the Lord Zouche in behalf of the Engliſh Merchants unto the Commiſſioners of the K. of Denmark, 1598. f. 37.
Reſponſum Commiſſarior. Reg. Daniæ ad propoſitiones prædictas, f. 41.
A Relation of the proceedings of the Lord Zouche with the Commiſſioners of the King of Denmark, f. 46.
The K. of Denmark's Anſwer to the Lord Zouche, f. 50.
Inſtructions for Dr. Parker's ſent to the K. of Denmark.
The Anſwer of the K. of Denmark's Commiſſioners to Dr. Parker, f. 75.
The King of Denmark's Letter to the Queen by his Ambaſſador Nicolaus Cragius, 1598. f. 89.
The Queen's Anſwer to Dr. Nicolaus Cragius, 1599. f. 91.

5342. Vol. CIV.

Sir Robert Cotton's Anſwer to certain propoſitions of peace and warr, the Contents whereof are,
Affections of wiſeſt Princes ever to peace, f. 5.
Forraign Arms the grounds of Troubles at home, f. 15.
Exactions upon the State from the Conquerour to K. James, f. 58.
Extremities of Princes by reaſon of Warr, f. 79.
The Souldiers return with Extreme beggery, f. 86.
Forraign Dominions more burthen than benefit, f. 91.
Claim of France many ways diſcommodious, f. 104.
Our Times have leſs facility of Succeſs, f. 108.
Confederates with England from Hen. I. to King James, f. 112.
Dangers in Confederacy by diverſity of Ends and Religion, f. 125.
What State may beſt admit addition, f. 135.
Safety and honor in Neutrality, f. 138.

5343. Vol. CV.

Eccleſiæ Londino-Gallica & Italica.

5344. Vol. CVI.

The Juriſdiction of the Court of Chancery, f. 2.
The Form of proceedings in proceſſes in Chancery.
Pleadings and Actions in Chancery, f. 4.
Caſes in Chancery, f. 9.
Of Injunctions, f. 11.
The Earl of Oxford's Caſe in Chancery, f. 13.
A Judgment upon a Statute Law, f. 16.
That the Court of Chancery cannot be intended within the Statute of 27. Ed. III. cap. 1. f. 18.
Of Proceſs and Bills, f. 35.
Of Anſwers, f. 36.
Proceſs in the Cinque-ports, f. 36.
In what Caſes the Chancery doth privilege, f. 37.
Examination of Defendants, f. 38.
Touching manners of anſwers, f. 40.
Judgments at Common Law examined in the high Court of Chancery, f. 61.

5345. Vol. CVII.

A ſmall Treatiſe directed to the Queen againſt Mary Queen of Scots.

5346. Vol. CVIII.

A brief diſcourſe againſt Succeſſion known; diſcovering a moſt aſſured mean for her Majeſtie's ſafety, and to cut off all other ſearching for Heir or Succeſſor during her Majeſtie's Life, and fitly to content all faithful Subjects, &c.

5347. Vol. CIX.

The Copy of the Queen's Commiſſion to Dr. Herbert and Dr. Cæſar concerning depredations, &c. of the French, f. 5.
The King of France's Commiſſion for depredations, 1598. f. 8.
Articuli propoſiti per Ambaſſ. Franciæ, f. 10.
Reſponſa ad Articulos propoſitos, &c. f. 12.
Replique a la Reſp. donnée aux Articles propoſés par les Ambaſſad. de France touchant le Reglement de la Navigation, f. 14.
Reſponſum ad Replicationem Chriſtianiſſimi Regis Legati, f. 17.
Articles propounded by the French, f. 19.
Noms des Juges que le Roy entend employer èn la Commiſſion qui ſera decernée pour Juger les procés de l'admirauté, f. 21.
Articles in Engliſh, f. 22.
The Anſwer of agreement to the Articles ſent out of France, f. 24.
Ultimum Commiſſariorum Reſponſum, f. 26.
Memoire des Cauſes des François pendant pardevant Meſſ. les Juges de l'Admirauté, delivrés au Mr. le Dr. Cæſar, f. 29.
Memoire des Cauſes des François delivré au Mr. Cecil, f. 33.

5348. Vol. CX.

A Diſcourſe of the high Court of Parliament and of the Authority of the ſame, collected out of

the Common Laws of this Land, and other good Authors, f. 2.
A true Relation of every daies proceeding in Parliament ſince the beginning thereof, Jan. 20. 1628. f. 20.
The Parliament begun the 5. of April, 1614. f. 96.
A Conference betwixt the Lords and the Commons, whether Scots born ſince the Queen's deceaſe be Natural Subjects, f. 126.
A Letter of Supplication from certain Preachers in Norwich to the Parliament, f. 132.
The Supplication of William Stubbs to the Queen, f. 136.
The preſent neceſſity of the Iſle of Wight, f. 138.
Et in Codice annex. f. 140.
That the Kings of England have been pleaſed uſually to conſult with their Peers in the great Councel and Commons in Parliament, of Marriage, Peace, and Warr, f. 141.
The Argument upon the Caſe of the Habeas Corpus in the King's Bench, Term. Michael. 3. Carol. R. an. 1627. f. 164.
Objections made by the Judges in the King's behalf touching Sir Francis Goodwin's Caſe, and Anſwered by the Houſe of Commons, I. Jac. f. 176.
The Baronies of Beaudeſert, Barkley, Gilleſland; the Earldome of Warwick; the Barony of La Ware, Kilſpecke, Groby, Holgate; the Earl. of Oxford, B. of Blankney, Latymer, Bothall, f. 180.
Touching abuſes in her Majeſtie's Revenues, f. 192.
The Proceſs againſt Sir William Thorpe Kt. chief Juſtice of England, 24. Ed. III. f. 203.
Conſiderations for the repreſſing of the increaſe of Prieſts, Jeſuits, and Recuſants without drawing of blood, f. 275.
The Reſolutions of all the Judges of England againſt Popiſh Recuſants, f. 250.
Articles to be Enquired of amongſt Miniſters, f. 255.
An Anſwer to the Articles, f. 256.
Means to ſettle a Godly and Charitable quietneſs in the Church, f. 259.
Diſpenſations, f. 265.
Obſervations touching the Biſhops Articles, f. 281.
The grounds of the prohibitions to the high Commiſſion, and the Anſwers unto them, f. 209.
A Letter to Mr. Beale from my Lord Burghley, f. 303.
What time the Pope's Supreme Authority encreaſed in England, f. 304.
Of the Pope's Juriſdiction reſtrained in France, f. 310.
What the Pope's Collectors did yearly collect in England, f. 314.
At what time the Pope's authority was rejected in Germany, Denmark, Sweden, and Suitzerland, f. 315.
How many towns in Germany, and what Emperors have reſiſted the Pope's authority, f. 318.
Actions of the King of Spain againſt the Law of Nations, f. 321.
Unlawful Marriages in Spain, f. 323.
A Letter to Mr. Beale from the Lord Burghley and Notes of Mr. Beale's writing, an. 1590. f. 328.
General Muſters, f. 338.
The rate of every Town, and of Sheep in Paſture, within the 9. Hundreds of the Eaſt Diviſion of Northampton-ſhire towards proviſion, &c. f. 343.
The Particular rates of the Eaſt Diviſion for proviſion of 150. Flitches of Bacon, and 100. Porks for her Majeſtie's Navy, f. 346.
Taxation of the firſt payment of a Subſidy, 35. Eliz. f. 350.
Mr. Herbert's Convention with the King of Denmark, f. 366.
Prejudice to England by France, f. 368.
Propoſitions du Baron Carleton, Ambaſſadeur de ſa Majeſté de la Grand Bretagne faite en l'aſſemblée de Meſſieurs les Eſtats Generaulx des Provinces unies le 28 Janvier 1628. f. 370.
Propoſitions du Mareſchal de Baſſompierre, 372.
Reſponce des Commiſſaires de la Majeſté de la Grand Bretagne a la propoſition preſentée par le dit Mareſchal, f. 374.
Harangue de Mr. d'Avaux Ambaſſad. de France au Senat de Veniſe, 1628. f. 380.
The Holland Ambaſſad. firſt Office with the State of Venice, f. 382.
Trattato della pace d'Italia, 1628. f. 386.
Il Trattato di Cheraſco, f. 390.
Advis au Roy de la Grand Bretagne par Montague, 394.

5349. Vol. CXI.

The Several opinions of ſundry Antiquaries, touching the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Perſons, Manner of proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England, f. 1.
Mirabile Parliament. Ric. II. an 10. f. 36.
Trattato di pace tra la Maeſtà del Re Catholico & l'Alteſſa di Savoya, f. 69. a printed Book.
The orders of paſſing Bills in the lower Houſe of Parliament with the proceedings thereupon by Mr. Hackwell of Lincoln's Inn, f. 70.
All the ſeveral arguments in the Lower Houſe touching the liberty of the Subjects, an. 1628. f. 110.
A Remonſtrance delivered to his Majeſty in writing after the inhibition by him given not to proceed to examine his right to impoſe without aſſent of Parliament, f. 184.
A Treatiſe of Baile and Mainepriſe concerning matters of the Crown written by Sir Ed. Cooke, f. 262.
Mr. Littleton's Argument in defence of Mr Stephens's Plea, f. 278.
Mr. Prinne of Lincolns-Inn his Argument in defence of Mr Walter's Plea being the ſame with Mr. Stephens's, f. 295.
Baron Denham's argument in the Exchequer upon the aforeſaid Plea, f. 310.
A Relation of the proceedings againſt Ambaſſadors that exceed their Commiſſion, by Sir Robert Cotton, f. 319.
Rules for Liveries, to Sue out a Livery, and the Charge of it, f. 332.
Notes concerning a Treaty of League offenſive and defenſive between her Majeſty and the French King, f. 351.

5350. Vol. CXII.

A Bundle containing the Proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham in the Parliament, an. 1626. with ſeveral petitions, obſervations, and other proceedings, in the ſame Parliament.

5351. Vol. CXIII. Deſideratur.

5352. Vol. CXIV.

A Journal of Parliament 18. Jacobi An. Dom. 1620.
The Advertiſement of the Houſe of Commons made 12. Jacobi, &c.

5353. Vol. CXV.

All Offices in the Kings Gifts, with the time when they are granted, and to whom in poſſeſſion or Reverſion, in all the Courts of Juſtice at Weſtminſter, f. 1. to 11.
At the Court what is in the King's Gift, f. 12.
For the Navy, f. ib.
In the Tower of London, f. 18.
In Ireland, f. 23.

Tradeſmen belonging to the King, Q. and Prince, f. 23.
In London, Gernſey, and Jerſey, f. 28.
Surveyors of Woods, and general Remembrances, f. 30.
In Spiritual Courts, f. 31.
Huntſmen and Faulconners, f. 32.
In the Court of the Preſident of Wales, f. 33.
In the Court of the Preſident of York, f. 36.
In the ſeveral Countries, Officers in Forreſts, Parks, and Game, f. 37. to 74.
Officers in Poſſeſſion, and no Reverſion granted about the beginning of K. James's Reign, f. 90.

5354. Vol. CXVI.

A Treatiſe proving the Monarchical Government of this Kingdom from the Saxons time.

5355. Vol. CXVII.

Diſcorſi a i Principi di Italia che per bene loro & del Chriſtianiſſimo non deborto contradiche alla Monarchia di Spagna, &c. f. 2.
Ammaettramenti Politici, coſi prefatione univerſali della doctrina Politica come fondamentali alla Monarchia, f. 42.
De Regni Angliæ Stato & Religione, f. 77.

5356. Vol. CXVIII.

Conclave nella morte di Papa Clemente ottavo, dove fu creato Papa il Cardinale Aleſſandre de Medici chiamato per Leone XI. f. 3.
Conclave fatta nella morte di Leone XI. dove fu Creato Papa Camille Burgheſſe chiamato per Paolo Quinto, f. 53.

5357. Vol. CXIX.

Relatione di Spagna ſommario della coſe ditte del Clariſſimo Seign. Tho. Contarin ritornato delle Ambaſſaria ſua.

5358. Vol. CXX.

Relatione del Clariſſimo Meſſ. Ambaſſ. Veneto Epoſta, nel Ecc. Senato di Pregai, preſente il Ser. Doge & tutte il conſiglio l'anno 1600. f. 2.
Diſcrittione del Imperio Turcheſco del Seign. Maſtio Venerio, ultima mente dalui reviſta è correcta, f. 18.

5359. Vol. CXXI.

The Speech that Sir *Chriſtopher Yelverton* uſed at his ſecond Reading, f. 5.
His Speech at the end of his reading, f. 6.
His Letter to *Mr.* Egerton then the King's Solicitor, f. 6.
His Letter to Sir Chriſtopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor, f. 7.
His Letter to Sir Tho. Egerton Lord Keeper, f. 7.
His Letter to Sir Will. Cecil Lord Treaſurer, f. 8.
His Speech he uſed when he came to take his oaths, being Sergeant Elect, f. 8.
His farewel at Grayes-Inn, Ter. Mich. 1589. 31. Eliz. f. 11.
His Speech in Parliament being choſen Speaker, 39. Eliz. f. 18.
His Speech to the Queen being preſented by the Lower Houſe for their Speaker, f. 17.
His Speech after the Queen had confirm'd him Speaker, f. 18.
Another Speech of his to the Queen, f. 22.
His petition to the Queen, f. 30.
His Letter to the Earl of Eſſex, f. 31.
The Speech he uſed at the Convention of the Earl Eſſex, f. 32.
The Speech he uſed when he was call'd to be a Judge. f. 34.
Part of a Speech prepared by him when he was Recorder of Northampton, upon report of her Majeſtie's coming thither, &c. f. 35.
Charges at Seſſions, f. 36. to 44.

5360. Vol. CXXII.

The old ancient order of keeping Parliaments in England, f. 2.
The order, and uſage to keep a Parliament in theſe daies, f. 12.
The names of ſuch perſons as ought to appear in Parliament, f. 36.
The King's Letter to the Lower Houſe of Parliament Dec. 3. 1621. f. 49.
The Petition of the Lower Houſe to his Majeſty, f. 50.
The Declaration of the Lower Houſe to his Majeſty of grievances, and the remedies, &c. f. 53.
The King's Anſwer to the Petitions of the Commons, f. 56.
The King's Letter to Mr. Secretary Calvert, f. 62.
The King's Letter to Mr. Speaker, f. 64.
A proteſtation of the Lower Houſe of Parliament, f. 65.

5361. Vol. CXXIII.

A ſmall Treatiſe, concerning Incloſure to the King.

5362. Vol. CXXIV.

A Diſcovery of Pirates by one who was formerly a Pirate, &c.

5363. Vol. CXXV.

Several Relations of the Duke, and Dukedom of Savoye, in Italian.

5364. Vol. CXXVI.

Relatione delle coſe di Venetia fatta da Don Alfonſo della Guetta, & Benavide Marcheſe de Bedmare Ambaſſiatore di Spagna partite l'anno 1620.

5365. Vol. CXXVII.

Relatione Eſſatiſſima di tutte le Rendite, ordinaria cavate da tutte le Citta & Caſtelle della republica de Venetia fatta dal anno 1621.

5366. Vol. CXXVIII.

Relatione della Republica de Venetia fatta alla maeſta del Re Catolico Felippo terzo, Re d'Eſpagna, per il ſuo Ambaſſiatore Done Alonſo della Cucua Reſidente in Venetia, anno 1619.

5367. Vol. CXXIX.

Tractatio pacis inter Jacobum Mag. Brit. Regem & Ludovicum XIII. Gallorum Regem, f. 2.
A Declaration of the true-cauſes of the great troubles ſuppoſed to be intended againſt the Realme of England, f. 30.
Franciſci Balduini Conſilium pro Regina Angliæ, f. 54.
A Dialogue entituled Ciſta pacis Angliæ, f. 54.
The union of both Kingdoms, f. 93.
Inſtruttione a Principi della maniera, con la quale ſi Governano li Padri Gieſuiti, fatta da perſono Religioſa & totalmente ſpaſſionata, f. 113.
A Printed Book of the Privileges, and Practices of Parliament in England, f. 119.

Illuſt. & Excellentiſſimo Seign. & Prin. Seign. Pietro Zane Capitane General nel regno di Candia, f. 144.
Ordini fatti del Senato & Collegio di Venetia circa la oratione del Excell. Doctor Cremonino contra li Padri Gieſuiſti, f. 171.
Inſtruttione à Principi della maniera con la quale ſe governano le padre Gieſuiſti, f. 191.
Ratione per che ſiano ſtati derittamente ſcacciati di Francia i Padre Gieſuiſti, f. 227.

5368. Vol. CXXX.

Concerning the Merchants of the Hanſe & Merchants Adventurers, &c.

5369. Vol. CXXXI.

The Merchants Supplications againſt the Merchants Adventurers, 1576. f. 7.
A Memorial for Mr. Rob. Beale being ſent into Flanders, f. 11.
Mr. Beale's depoſitions on the behalf of the Merchants of Spain, f. 12.
A ſecond Examination of Mr. Beale, f. 14.
Tractatio inter Hen. VII. Ferdinand. and Iſabel. &c. 1500. f. 25.
The proceedings for the reſtitution of Calais, 1556. f. 27.
Whether an Engliſh man may trade to the Indies, f. 30.
The Honourable 9th. and late voyage of the Earl of Cumberland, &c. at St. John Port Rico in the Weſt-Indies, 1598. f. 34.
About the Spaniſh Merchants, f. 39.
Cauſes why the Earl of Leiceſter thought himſelf not well dealt withal by the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 51.
A ſhort reply of the Earl of Leiceſter unto the Lord Buckhurſt's anſwer, f. 81.
A Memorial for Sir Francis Vere to deale with the States, f. 86.
Articles touching the treaty with the States, f. 92.
A Summary deduction to ſhew that the ſuccors of her Majeſty were not compleat in regard of abuſes and fraudes, f. 101.
A Note of Exceptions that may be made againſt her Majeſtie's accompts with the States, f. 104.
The firſt propoſitions to the States apoſtilled by them, f. 106.
A Relation of the proceedings between her Majeſty and the States, and between her Majeſty and the Earl of Leiceſter, f. 111.
A Treaty or Contract betwixt her Majeſty and the States, 1585. f. 128.
Inſtructions for A. B. f. 145.
Two Letters to her Majeſty, one from Mr. R. Beale, &c. the other from the Lord Buckhurſt, f. 150.
A Treatiſe by a Burgeſs of Parl. to ſhew that the Proceedings of the Arch-Biſhop of Cant. againſt the poor Miniſters are unlawful, f. 154.
H. Y. in the matter of Sir John Forteſcue, and Sir Francis Goodwin in Parliament, 1 Jac. f. 214.
A Learned diſcourſe touching peace or warr with Spain, f. 216.
The Caſtilians adviſement to their King for the Conquering of this Iſle of England, f. 224.
A ſhort view of great Brittain and Spain, f. 251.
A Reply to a very ſimple and unlearn'd Anſwer (to an argument propounded by an honorable Perſonage) to prove that Popiſh tyranny was uſed by the Lords Biſhops, &c. f. 271.
Juriſdiction of Biſhops not warranted by Canon Law, f. 282.
Offences againſt the Commiſſion Eccleſiaſtical, f. 285.
Certain groſs abſurdities, contained in the writings of the Biſhops, &c. diſcovered, f. 288.
Concerning the Clergy of Ireland, f. 306.
A Diſcourſe of Trade, 1622. f. 310.
Propoſitions made to his Majeſty by the Lord Viſcount Wentworth Lord Deputy of Ireland, &c. 1631. f. 334.
A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer, f. 339.
The form and pattern of a Cheſs-board declaring the King's Exchequor to be the moſt ancient Court of Record, f. 346.
The Opinion of the Civilians upon the privileges and intimation of the Senate of Hambourg, f. 359.

5370. Vol. CXXXII.

Of the Diſcipline of the Church of Scotland and other Occurrences and Practices in the ſame Realm, &c.

5371. Vol. CXXXIII.

La Diſcipline Eccleſiaſtique arreſtée au Synode Nation. tenu a St. Maixant l'an. 1609. f. 1.
Conclave di Gregorio XV. f. 52.
Diſcourſo di Precedenza tra Spagna & Francia, f. 65.
Grandezza del Pontif. Rom. di duo ſorti, f. 77.
Relatione del Regne di Francia, &c. f. 81.
Relatione del Regne d'Inghilterra, f. 85.
Imperio Rom. e perche cauſa comminicio a declinare l'Imper. Rom. f. 90.
Diſcorſo della terra de Suizeri, f. 97.
De cæde Gallica, f. 211.
Brief diſcours du Maſſacre a Paris, an. 1572. f. 224.
Diſcours veritable ſur ce qui eſt advenu touchant le tranſport, & le motion des Eſpagnols mutinés és Iſles de Zelande incontenant apres la priſe de Zuricæe, 1576. f. 227.
Epiſtre a Mad. la grand Senechale, f. 229.
Diſcours du Maſſacre fait a la Ville de Paris & autres lieux du Royaume de France ſur ceux de la Religion, f. 236.
A French Diſcourſe of the Maſſacre, f. 242.
Double de l'Edict de Pacification, f. 250.
Articles particuliers accordés par le Roy, an. 77. Hen. III. f. 256.
Juſtification du Saiſiſſement & Sequeſtration d'aucuns du Conſeil d'Eſtat, & autres au pays bas, f. 260.
Relatione delle Stato de Milano, 1589. f. 264.
Informatione delle coſe dell Stato de Milano, f. 320.

5372. Vol. CXXXIV.

A Letter from Bruxelles, f. 3.
A Letter from his Majeſty to the lower houſe of Parliament, 1621. f. 4.
Whether the K. without aſſent of Parliament may ſet Impoſitions upon Wares, and goods of Merchants, Exported and Imported out of and into this Kingdom, f. 7.
The Argument of Nicholas Fuller in Parliament, whether the King may lay Impoſitions at his pleaſure upon the Goods and Merchandize of the Subject brought into the Realm, and carried out, without the Subjects conſent in Parliament, f. 51.
An Argument concerning Impoſitions made by Sir Heneage Finch, f. 66.
A Remonſtrance delivered to his Majeſty in writing (after the Inhibition given by him) by the lower houſe of Parliament, as well by word of Mouth as by Letters, not to proceed in the Examination of his right to Impoſe without the aſſent of Parliament, 8. Jac. f. 86.
Againſt Impoſitions in Parliament, 8 Jac. f. 87.

5373. Vol. CXXXV.

Diſcorſo di Mr. Claudio Tolomei, utrum Paolo Terzo S. haveſſe la dichiavar Françeſſe o Imperiale, f. 2.

Politico diſcorſo intorno aquello che pace poſſi reſolvere la Sant. mente del Sommo Pontif. nelle Stati correnti di guerra, f. 70.

Diſcorſo Politico nel quale ſi Diſputa ſe il Papa ne preſente Rumore di guerra, deva ſtar Neutrale e né ſcritto in Napoli, f. 102.

Riſpoſta di Mr. de l'Ediguiera Coneſtabile de Francia alle deleggianze del Sr. Duca di Savoya, f. 122.

Sommario delle Juriſdittione della Ser. Caſa d'Auſtria nelle tre leghe de Griſoni, f. 124.

Ragionemente fatto dall Ambaſſ. Olandeſe Reſidente in Francia preſſo la Maeſt. del Re Chriſtian. f. 128.

Manifeſto del Chriſt. Re di Francia, f. 132.

Riſpoſta a una Letera ſcritta in Francia, nelle quale ſi narra la Reſolutione del Re nel ſuo Conſiglio ne la partenſa del Seign. Card. Legato, f. 135.

Diſcorſo Politico fatte ſopro l'andare dell Illuſtriſſ. Card. Barbarino in Iſpagna, f. 148.

Litera Philippi Regis Hiſpaniarum, &c. f. 156.

Litera che li Griſoni ſcriſſero alli Cantoni delli Suiſſeri per la loro Geloſia del forte fonte, f. 158.

Diſcorſi ſopra la Valtolina, f. 162.

Diſcorſe dirette alli Principi di Italia per ajutare il Duca di Mantua contra la Tyrannade Spagnola, f. 174.

Diſcorſe, &c. f. 180.

Raguaglio di Parnaſſo ſopra il movimento de l'armi di Spagna contra il Duca di Nevers per la Succeſſione nel Ducato di Mantoua e Monferrato, f. 188.

Relatione della Valle della Valtoline, del Capitan Nicolo ferte al gouvernatore della Citta de Milano in tempo della maeſta Ceſareo di Carlo Quinto Imp. f. 194.

Inſtruttione a Voi Excell. Sr. Duca di Fiano deſtinatto da SS. a pigliare in depoſito a Nome di ſua Santita e della ſede Apoſtolica le forti della Valtolina, f. 204.

Giudicio che diſſuade la fortezza di Fuentes ne i confine di Griſoni, f. 232.

Diſcorſe, & avertimente al Chriſt. Re di Francia Luigi tredecimo, intorne alla guerre intrapreſſe dalvi in Italia intiente con Duca di Savoya, 1525. f. 242.

Capitoli della lega ſtabilita & guirata per anni trenta continuum nella citta di Parighi per la riparatione del Palatinato & della Valtolina, f. 250.

Dialogo e ali preſenti Romori di Guerra fra il Ser. Proveditore de Venetia & uno Ingegnere Famoſa Franceſe, f. 266.

Inſtruttione alle comunita della provincia per l'allogio del leg. Grand Duca de Toſcane, f. 289.

Apocalypſe d'Olanda, f. 292.

Relatione di ſommaria delle ſtato del Ser. Sig. Duca di Mantoua, f. 330.

Della pretentione di diverſi Principi ſopra li Ducati de Mantoua & Monferrato, con le Ragione de ciaſched, e le impoſte a tutte à favore del Ser. Carlo Gonzaga Duca di Stati de Nevers, f. 350.

Ragionamento fatto dal Senator Rho. Ambaſſ. Extr. del de Cathol. al Doge & Conſiglio de Venetia, f. 410.

La Statera Politica d'Italia, f. 418.

Li Vaſſali della Maeſt. del Re Cathol. nelle ſtato di Milano, f. 442.

Reformatione delle Scrittura data, &c. f. 454.

Concluſione del Conſiglio di Spagna, &c. f. 456.

Ferdinando 2. per la gratia di Deo eletto Rom. Imp. ſemper Auguſto, f. 460.

Collegio SS. Medici, f. 465.

Copia della Dedicatoria ſtampata in Pontremoli, f. 467.

5374. Vol. CXXXVI.

Relatione della Corte & Governo di Roma & di riti Ordini è precedenze che in eſſe ſi obſervano, fol. 2.

Relatione di Mr. Bernardo Navagero che fu poi Card. alla Repub. ſua de Venetia tornandi di Roma Ambaſſ. à Papa Paolo quarto, 1558. f. 117.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Giovanni Delphino hora Card. Ambaſſ. de Venetia apreſſo Papa Clemente VIII. 1598. f. 181.

Relatione della Corte di Roma fatta dal Seign. Caval. Raniero Zeno nell ritorno della ſeu Ambaſſ. f. 251.

Di Tutte le Rendite & ſpeſe fatte minutamente, ſi ordinarie, come extraord. del Papa, tutti li offici del ſuo Palaſſo, con il Salario d'agri, uno tutte le officii venali, la valutta de ciaſcuna & quanto frutta con il numero del Anime della Citta di Roma, di Rinierzeno, f. 357.

Notia delli Feudi, che riconoſcono la Sed Apoſtolica nello ſtato della Romana, Lombard. & daltre parti, f. 381.

Auvertimente neceſſarii per l'officio del Tribunale de Nontii Apoſtolici in matteria de Spogli, f. 389.

Breve Sommarie delle Ragione de Santa Chieſa ſopro il Regno di Francia, f. 393.

Ragioni della Chieſa Romana ſopra la Citta di Parma & Piacenza, &c. f. 395.

Famiglia della Rouere, f. 406.

Vittoria Gran Ducheſſa di Toſcana, f. 407.

Origine della Famiglia della Rouere, f. 418.

Littera di Gran Duca di Toſcana, alla ſantitad di Noſtra S. Papa Urbano VIII. f. 423.

Della ſeconda che la Signora figliuola de Marcheſſe della Rouere, &c. f. 424.

Reſtretto delle inveſtiture è conceſſioni fatte de i ſommo Pontif. del Ducato di Urbino, incomminciando da Papa Bonifacio IX. f. 327.

Raccolta de tutte li donationi, e conceſſioni fatte del Ducato di Urbano, incomminciando de Papa Stephano V. & Pipino Re di Francia inſino à Temp. Paole III. & Pio IV. f. 441.

Inſtruttione del modo come ſi hanno da Governare li Governatori dello ſtato Eccleſiaſtico per ſcoprire le frandi fatti de officiali loro, f. 455.

Parere di N. N. per trovare dinari per le overrenze di ſanta Chieſa ſenza tocare la dartee minuir la entrate della ſanta ſede Apoſt. ne gravare le ſuddite dello ſtato Eccl. propoſto all Illuſt. & Rev. Seign. Cardinale N. N. f. 495.

Prattica per procedere nelle Cauſe del ſanto officio, f. 509.

De officio primario ſummi Pontif. ad Clementem VIII. Pontific. Maximum, f. 577.

Diſcorſo Paralello fra Illuſt. Seign. Cardinale Luduvicio è Borgheſe, ſopra elettione del Pontif. f. 591.

Dialogo del Cardinale Barberino, f. 695.

5375. Vol. CXXXVII.

Inſtruttione datta dalla Sant. di Seign. Papa Greg. XV. à Monſig. Garaffa Veſcovo d'Averſa deſtinato Nuntio alla Maeſta del Imperat. l'anno 1621.

Inſtruttione per Monſieur Achille de Graſſi Eletto di Monte Fiaſcone all Imperatore, f. 38.

Inſtruttione Publica per il Poggio Nuncio al Imper. per monſtrare à ſua Maeſta Cæſarea, f. 46.

Inſtruttione datta al Seign. Barone Ros Ambaſſ. Extraord. in Spagna de Parte del Re della Grand Bretagne, f. 52.

Inſtructiones Alexandri Papa VI. datæ Gregor. Buzardo, Nuntio ituro ad Bajazetum Turcar. Imperator. 1594. una cum reſponſionibus ejuſd. Bajazet, &c. f. 56.

Inſtruttione data per ordine di Seign. Papa Clem. VIII. all Illuſt. Seign. Cardinale di Fiorenze deſtinato Legate al Re Chriſtianiſſimo, di Trattare della pace con il Re Catholico delli abuſi nel Governo delle Chieſe, e del Eccl. di Francia della reſtitutione de Padre Geſuitti in quel Regno di racomandere di cav. della Religione di Malta, & li Prelati Scacciati dalle lore Chieſe, f. 66.

Minuta Inſtruttione à Monſ. Guervaldo Arciveſcovo di Bari deſtinato Nuncio alla Maeſta del Imp. l'anno 1617. f. 93.

Relatione venuta di Trento di quanto occorſo in Capella il giorno di ſan Pietro ſopra la precedenza de gli Ambaſſ. di Francia & di Spagna, con alcune Lettre di Mr. Rev. Palcotto, & del Cardinale di Lorrena intorno aqueſta matteria, &c. f. 102.

Inſtruttione datta al Veſcove Poggio dal Card. di Carpi ſpedite à N. Seign. l'anno 1538. f. 116.

Relatione del trattado pace fatto nel Aſſemblea tra li deputati del Re Chriſtianiſſ. & del R. Cathol. & del Duca di Savoya, &c. f. 125.

Inſtrumento è Capitoli della pace Concluſa fra il Re di Francia & di Spagna, con la aſſiſtença del Card. di Fiorenza Legate di Papa Clem. VIII. nel Luogo di Vervin del anno 1598. f. 179.

Oratione di Monſig. della Caſa nella quale egli eſorta i Venetiani ad entrar en liga col Papa col Re Chriſtianiſ. col li Suitzers per reſiſtere alla force del Imperatore Carlo 1557. V. f. 199.

De Tutte il Negotiato in Francia per eſſa guerra fino à 4. d'April. 1556. & Inſtructione & Lettere de Monſ. della Caſa a nome del Cardinal Caraffa, dove ſi contiene il Principio del rotura della guerra tra Papa Paola IV. & l'Imperatore Carlo V. l'anno 1555. f. 241.

Riſtretto della doppia Negotiatione fatta dal Vanozi col Sr. Gran Cancellerie di Polonia, Mandatori dall Illuſt. Seign. Cardinale Caetano, quando vi fu legato de latere di Papa Clemento VIII. an. 1596. f. 355.

Sommario di Capitulatione fatti fra diverſi Pontifici, & Principi Chriſtiani, inter Papam & Venetos, an. 1510. f. 449.

Inter Imperat. & Rempub. Florent. an 1512. f. 450.

Inter Leonem X. & Helvetios, an. 1516. f. 451.

Summarium pacis & Ligæ initæ inter Maximilianum Imperat. & Carol. Hiſpaniar. & Henr. Angliæ Reges, an. 1516. f. 452.

Inter Leonem X. & Regem Gallorum, an. 1519. f. 453.

Inter Leonem X. & Carolum V. an. 1521. f. 454.

Inter Clementem VII. & Venetos ex una & Franc. Reg. Franciæ ex altera, an. 1524. f. 455.

Summarium Articulor. Pacis init. inter Carolum V. & Regem Galliæ 1529. cum Celebratione Matrimonii inter dictum Regem & Eleonard. Caroli ſororem an. 1526. f. 455.

Summarium fœderis inter Carolum V. & Franc. Regem Franciæ, f. 462.

Inter Clementem VII. Carol. V. Venetos, Reg. Hungariæ, & Ducem Mediolani, an. 1529. f. 466.

Inter Clem. VII. & Carolum V. an. 1529. f. 468.

Sommario delli Capitoli fatti nel Cambrai tra Carlo V. & Franceſco Re de Francia, 1529. f. 470.

Inter Carolum V. & Regem Franciæ, 1538. f. 472.

Inter Paulum III. Carolum V. & Venetos contra Turcas, 1538. f. 473.

Inter Cæſarem & Gallorum Regem, 1544. f. 474.

Inter Paulum III. Carolum V. contra Hæreticos & Proteſtantes Germaniæ, 1546. f. 480.

Inter Carolum V. & Ferdinandum cum Princip. Germaniæ, 1547. f. 481.

Inter Ferdinand. Romanor. Imperat. & Solimannum Reg. Turcarum, 1547. f. 482.

Inter Regem Gallorum & Reg. Angliæ, 1549. f. 483.

Inter Paulum IV. & Philip. Reg. Hiſpaniæ, 1577.

Tra le Re Henrico di Francia & Philipo Re d'Eſpagna del an. 1559. f. 485.

Negotiatio di lega, & di Pace tra l'Imperatore Carlo V. & Franceſco Re di Francia: Con altre particolare propoſti di Mr. Ardinghelle Nuntio di Paolo III. a queſto Corona, f. 489.

Propoſitione fatta dall Amb. Simon Contarini alla Santita, & al gran Duca di Toſcana, Duchi d'Urbino, Mantoua & Parma, per occaſione della guerra fra la Republica Veneta, & l'Arch-Duca Ferdinando, f. 543.

Capitulatione che Sultan Amath Re di Turche promett de obſervare & mantenere di buono amicitia col Re di Francia, 1604. f. 561.

5376. Vol. CXXXVIII.

Relatione della coſe d'Eſpagna fatta dal Clariſſ. Seign. Tomaſſo Contarini ritornato Amb in Eſpag. f. 2.

Oratione del Duca de Lerma nel conſ. di Spagna, tradotte da Eſpagnole in Italiano, f. 74.

Relatione della vita del Re d'Eſpagna & delle Privati, f. 82.

Sonetto, f. 120.

Capitoli dell Unione delle Stati di Fiandra obedienti a ſua Maeſt. con tutti gli altri ſuoi Regni & Stati per oppoſi all invaſione del nemici nel occurenze, f. 122.

Ragione che ſi apportano per la guerra di Piemonti & d'Iſtria in difeſa de Spaniol & de gli Arciducal, f. 138.

Relatione di Germania, dove ſi vede quale ſiano le Catholici, e quale li Lutherane, & daltre ſette & anchora queli che ſono dubii, f. 160.

Relatione dell'Origine della caſa d'Auſtria & delli acquiſti fatti da loro, & le caſe done ſono natti le preſenti revolutione di Germania, f. 210.

Relatione delle coſe pui digne di ever conoſcuite dal Regno d'Inghilterra, nella ſi contergone per Capi tutti gli ordine Politici, Militari, & Eccleſ. il Governo Politico, & famigliari della Corte, & de i Nobli & de i Popolari, lattioni di alcuni altimi Re, il modo della Coronatione che uſano, & altre coſe nonmeno utili che piacevoli da intendere, f. 242.

Relatione d'Inghilterra dell Illuſt. Seign. Nicola Molino Cav. del an. 1607. f. 383.

Relatione della citta de Geneva, f. 416.

Relatione di Franceſco Contarini Cav. tornato dall Ambaſſ. Extraord. de Inghilterra fatta in Senato, 6. de Septemb. an. 1610. f. 450.

5377. Vol. CXXXIX.

Libro della Republica Fiorentina compoſto per Donato Gianoti, a Mr. Nicolo Ridolfi della Romana Chieſa Cardinale Digniſſ. &c.

5378. Vol. CXL.

Du Tillet Hiſtoria Gallica, &c.

5379. Vol. CXLI.

Imputations againſt Edward Duke of Somerſet, falſly Uſurping the Name of Protector, f. 2.

Certain brief Notes of the Controverſies between the Duke of Northumberland and Somerſet, f. 6.

A Letter of Mr. Thomas Arundell (as it is thought) to the Lord Treaſurer, upon his coming home out of Hungary concerning his Title, f. 18.

Mr. Arundell's Diſcourſe of his Title of Comes Imp. given him by the Emperour, f. 24.

The Emperour's Letter to her Majeſty concerning Mr. Arundell, f. 29.

Concerning Merchants and Merchandize, f. 32.

The Eſtates General to the Lords, &c. The Emperour's Commiſſioner, an. 1600. f. 46.

A Diſcourſe of the ſucceſs and proceeding of Stephen Leſieur in his late emploiment for her Majeſtie's ſervice to the Princes of the Empire, f. 50.

The Titles of certain Princes in Germany that ſent Letters to her Majeſty. by Stephen Leſieur, f. 55.

A Diſcourſe touching the preſent troubles in Germany, f. 58.

A Dutch Pamphlet, what qualities are required in a General, f. 62.

A Diſcourſe of Defenſive and Offenſive Warr, f. 66.

Mandatum Imperatoris contra Mercatores Adventurarios, f. 68.

Certain Grievances offered to the Engliſh Nation Trafficking in Spain before the laſt reſtraint, f. 73.

A Declaration briefly ſhewing upon what ſmall occaſion her Majeſtie's Subjects have been apprehended in the Inquiſition of Spain, f. 77.

The Genealogy of the Kings of Portugal, f. 78.

The King of Spain's offers for Portugal, f. 82.

Orders of the Stillyard Merchants of the Hanſe-towns, made and ordered in Lubeck, July 6. 1554.

Propoſitions, & demandes de l'Amiral d'Arragon faites, a l'Empereur de la part du Roy d'Eſpagne, & du Cardinal D. Auſtriche, f. 90.

A Note of Sir Francis Drake's Voyage, an. 1595.

The Names of all the Hanſe-towns as they were in confederacy, an. 1580. f. 94.

The Lords at Strewling's to the L. Montgomery, f. 96.

The Lord Keeper to the Earl of Eſſex, f. 99.

The Earl of Eſſex to the Lord Keeper, f. 100.

Enfants & filles Maſſacré's a Paris a la St. Bartholemy, 24. d'Aouſt 1572. f. 101.

Femmes Maſſacrées a Paris au dernier Maſſacre de la St. Bartholemy, 24. d'Aouſt 1572. f. 105.

The Eſtate of the Controverſy between the City of London and the Lieutenant of the Tower, f. 105.

A League concluded in Rome againſt her Majeſty by the Pope, the King of Spain, and the Duke of Florence, an. 1580. f. 107.

A Proclamation againſt the Duke Mercury, f. 110.

Articuli de modo componendi diſſenſiones Procerum Regni Poloniæ, deque pacis & ſecuritatis conditionibus, Propoſiti Warſoviæ, in Comitiis generalibus, an. 1592. f. 113.

Collectiones Magiſt. D. Aubrei de Monopolio, an. 1586. f. 114.

The Acts, Articles, and Promiſes, made by the K. of Denmark at his Coronation to his Lords, according to ancient decrees, eſtabliſhed, and by him confirm'd, an. 1559. f. 118.

The King of Denmark's Anſwer to the L. Zouche, f. 130.

The King of Denmark's Letters to them of Elbing touching Certificates of Merchants goods, &c. f. 132.

The Propoſitions of the Merchants deviſed to the K. of Denmark's Commiſſioners, f. 135.

Reſponſum Commiſſarior. Reg. Daniæ ad eaſdem, f. 139.

Inſtructions given by the King of Navarre to Mr. Segur ſent to the Princes and States of Germany, an. 1583. f. 143.

An Extract out of Daniel Roger's Inſtructions, f. 148.

Meanes for avoiding ſuch depredations nowadaies committed by ſuch as go to Sea, upon pretence to diſcover new trade, or pretence of other adventures, f. 150.

A Remembrance for Mr. Thomas Beale concerning the Merchants Trading to Roan, Caen, Diepe f. 155.

The Exactions of Cuſtoms in the River of Bordeaux upon Merchandize tranſported thither by Engliſh Merchants, f. 163.

Acta cum legatis Gallicis, f. 165.

A Supplication of the Merchants trading to parts of the Levant, f. 172.

Impoſts of Goods by the Venetians, an. 1581. f. 173.

Ships Trading to Zant and Candie, f. 174.

Concerning the Merchant's Trading to the parts of the Levant, and the Signiory of Venice, f. 176. to 207.

Placaerds in Milan, tempore Peſtis, printed there, f. 208. to 246.

Paſſport for Don Antonio King of Portugal, f. 247.

Paſſport di Don Antonio per Willermo Pomerton, f. 249.

Riſpoſta alla demande dell Illuſt. Sr. Belle, f. 251.

Mr. Bingham's Book of accompt about preparation for the King of Portugal Don Antonio, f. 253.

An Extract of the Will and Teſtament of the laſt King of Spain, f. 259.

Her Majeſtie's Letter in Spaniſh to the King of Barbary for Southouſe againſt Gitte, f. 261.

A Copy of the Duke of Parma's Letter to her Majeſty, f. 265.

5380. Vol. CXLII.

Several proceedings betwixt the Earl of Leiceſter and the Lord Buckhurſt, about their Negotiations in Holland, with ſeveral original Letters of theirs and others concerning the ſame Negotiation.

5381. Vol. CXLIII.

Several original Letters from other Princes and States to her Majeſty, f. 2. to 29.

Intimation for the Merchants of the Styllyard to depart, f. 28.

Copies of Letters to her Majeſty and from her Majeſty concerning the Merchants of the Stillyard, f. 30. to 45.

Legati Cæſarei Oratio ad Regem, & ordines Regni Poloniæ, an. 1592. f. 46.

Oratio Legati Polonici ad Reginam, f. 50.

Reſponſum Ser. Majeſtatis Regiæ extemporarium ad Oration. prædictam, f. 52.

Reſponſiones tum verbo tum ſcripto datæ per Conſiliar. Regios Oratori Regis Poloniæ, f. 53.

A Letter to her Majeſty from the Magiſtrates of Lubeck, 1583. f. 64.

Her Majeſties Letter in anſwer of that, f. 65.

Copie de la Seſſion des Pays Bas faite par le Roy d'Eſpagne au Profit de ſa fille infante, f. 80.

Lettre du Roy aux Eſtates, f. 85.

Aggregation des Eſtates, 1608. f. 86.

Lettre du Roy a l'Archiduc, f. 87.

Lettre du Prince d'Eſpagne aux Eſtats de Brabant, f. 91.

Lettre de l'Achiduc aux Eſtats, f. 91.

Copia della ſententia di nullita, & diſſolutione del matrimonio del Re, f. 92.

Oratio Nicolai Cragii Legati Danici, f. 105.

Copies of Letters ſent to the Emperour, & Princes of Germany by Mr. John Wroth, f. 110.

Copia Literarum ad Electores, & Status Imperii per Stephan. Le Sieur, f. 126.

Copies of Letters to the Princes of Germany by Mr. Beale, f. 149.

Oratio ad Joannem III. Regem Sueciæ, f. 157.

5382. Vol. CXLIV.

Negotiations of Mr. Beale, Dr. James, and others, concerning the Low Countries, with original Letters and other Inſtruments that paſſed in the ſame, &c.

5383. Vol. CXLV.

Del ſenſo delle Coſe (*Libri Quatuor*) f. 2. a 327.
Articuli Prophetalis, f. 328. ad 586.
Scrittura facta in Matteria de Ticol de Fra Thomaſo Campanella. Poetica Tráttato del Padra fra Thomaſo Campanella, f. 607.

5384. Vol. CXLVI.

Relatione de Venetia fatta del marcheſſe de Bedmare alla Maeſta del Re Cathol. nel ritorno che a fatto da quel Ambaſſiaria, f. 2.
Inſtruttione datta dal Marcheſe de Bedmar gia Ambaſſ. Cath. à D. Luigi Bravo ſuo ſuccéſſore circa il modo cel quale ſi dovera Governare nella ſua Ambaſſ. f. 120.
Entrate della Ser. Sig. di Venetia calculate per preſente Regolatione 1608. ſopra gl'anni 1601. Sin al 1607. à un anno ſur l'altro, f. 138.
Speſe della Ser. Signiora di Venetia calculate per la preſente Regolatione 1608. Sopra gl'anni 1601. ſin al'anno 1607. à un anno ſur laltro, f. 140.
Giuſtificatione del Sig. Octoviano Bon. Ambaſſ. Veneto in Parigi, nel la concluſione della pace di Italia, an. 1617. f. 144.
Excuſatione fatta dal Excell. Ambaſſ. di Francia delli perſone delli Ambaſſ. Bon. e Guſioni Reſidente in Francia con li quali doveaſi procedere per decreto preſſo nell Excell. Pregadi per haver ſotteſcritto il Tratto di Pace in Parigi, f. 184.
Sommario della Congiura contra la Citta di Venetia, f. 198.
Auvertimento à Papa Paola V. del modo di far guerra a Venitian, con il parogone delle forze de queſti doi potentati, f. 230.
Articoli de lega di SS. Venetiani & SS. Griſoni di tre leghe meſſi dalli deputati à referire, & portare indict. alli lor Conſigli, & ſuprema authorita fatto in corta di Maggio 1615. f. 248.
Relatione delle Stato coſtumi diſordini, & remedii de Venetia, f. 290.
Lettera del Illuſt. Cardinale Perona al Chriſt. Re di Francia Hen. IV. ragguaglion dello della comodamente delle differente tra il Pontifice Paulo V. & li Venetiani, f. 306.
Copia della Lettera del Duca d'Oſſuna al Re d'Inghilterra, 1618. f. 312.
Copia d'una Lettera per la Arciduca Alberta, f. 314.
Sommario di quanto diſſe Don Franceſco de Caſtro Ambaſſ. dal Re Catholico, al Ser. Principe de Venetia al & Excell. Senato in Lingua Spagnola, & poi tradotto in Italian, 1606. f. 316.
Riſpoſta del Ser. Principe di Venetia a quanto diſſe Don Franceſco de Caſtro Ambaſſ. del Re Cathol. in Senato, f. 318.
Copia della Scrittura che il Capitano. Giacopo Pietro Invio al Duca di Oſſuna, f. 324.
Diſcorſo ſopra la fragilita de Venetia, f. 332.
Relatione Compitiſſima della Republ. di Geneva, con diſcorſi del ſuo Governo & leggi fatta del anno, 1597. f. 340.
Ragione che deveno movere li Genoueſi afar ogne opera che il Finale non caſchi in mano del Re Catholico, f. 453.
Relatione di Milano, & ſuo Stato e Citta nel anno 1589. f. 477.
Relatione delle ſtato di Parma, & Piacenza, f. 518.
Inveſtitura di Carlo V. fatta al Duca Aleſſandro de de Medici dello ſtato di Fiorenze l'anno 1590. al Duca Coſmo, l'anno 1537. f. 532.
Inveſtitura del ſtato di Siena per il Seign. Don. Giovanni Figuereoa, Procuratore & mandatore delle Maeſta del Ser. Philippo II. Re di Spagna, nella perſona dell Illuſt. Seign. Coſmo de Medici Duca ſecond. di Fierenze & ſua ſucceſſore, f. 550.
Privilegio Cæſareo nel quale ſi contiene l'Erectione Del Gran Duca di Toſcana, f. 560.
Relatione Secretto, f. 567.
Relatione del Clariſ. Seign. Marco Joſcari Ambaſſ. Veneto tornato del Repub. Fiorentina l'anno 1527. & recitata publicamente avanti il Ser. Principe & Senatori, f. 622.
Relatione de Meſſ. Vincentio Ferleli Secretario dell Illuſt. SS. di Venetia l'anno 1561. tornato dal Sr. Duca di Fiorenza & Siene, f. 646.
Relatione del Clariſſ. Seign. Guſcione Ritornato Ambaſſ. di Toſcana in tempo del Gran Duca Fran. an. 1576. f. 694.
Relatione della Toſcana in tempo del Grand Duca Ferdin. primo, l'anno 1603. f. 710.
Relatione della ſtato, ſito, grandezza, forze, & richeſſa entrate, & ſpeee de Ser. Coſmo de Medici Gran Duca quarto di Toſcana l'anno 1620. f. 726.
Relatione del Stato, ſito, grandezza, forſe, richeſſa, entrata, & ſpeſa del grand Duca di Toſcana, f. 744.
Relatione intorno alle Coſe de Rauſei, f. 744.
La deſcendentia della Caſe de Savoya & l'acquiſta delle loro Daeſe, racolta dalla Relatione di Savoya del Clariſſ. Mr. Gio. Correro Stato Ambaſſ. di Venetia appreſſo quel Alterta, f. 762.

5385. Vol. CXLVII.

Compendio della Monarchia d'Eſpagna fatta da fra Thomaſo Campanella, f. 2.
Compendio della Monarchia del Meſſia & delle ragione del Dominio Eccleſiaſtico, capo e Membra di tutti i Princip. f. 294.
Diſcorſi utile del governo Eccleſiaſtico par fa una Grege e, un Paſtore Secreto al Papa ſolo, con modi no ſoggetti alla contradittione de Principe, compendia del original, f. 333.
Arbitrio diſcorio primo ſopra l'aumento dell entrate del Regno di Napoli, f. 387.
Diſcorſi a Principi d'Italia che per ben loro a del Chriſtiano non debano Contradire alla Monarchia di Spagna ma favoriſſa: & come dall ſoſpetto di quella ſi pono guardare nel Papato, & per quella contra infidelli, con modi veri & mirabili fatti per fra Thomaſo Campanella Dominicano, f. 425.
A Venetia Ragionamente in Spirito della rouina ſua propria, & d'Italia, & del Chriſtian. ſe Venetia perſiſte nella diſſubedienſa di Sancta Chieſa comminciato nel primo anno del Sancto Padre Paolo V. f. 470.
A Venetia diſcorſi per Ragione di Stato della medeſima Matteria contra a Venetia dove ſi moſtra la rouina di Venitia e d'Italia, & di Chriſtianita nella detta diſobedienſa ella perſiſtendo, c' che ſi il Pontifice li concedeſſe quelle ſue leggi impoſſibali, ella non qua degna come penſe, ma perde le forze d'Utilita e di dignita, & molto piuſe, penſa otternello per força perdera lo Stato e ſeſteſſa, f. 515.
Diſcorſo d'Aſtrologia ſopra la Eminente rouina di Venetia, f. 554.
Senſi Myſtici della Sacra Scrittura contra Venetia, f. 569.
Diſcorſi ſopra l'Eminenti mali de Venetia tratti dalla Biblia, f. 571.
Citta del Sole di fra Tomaſo Campanella, f. 588.
Cento Cinquante Concetti dell Univerſa, ſecente Politica di fra Tomaſo Campanella, f. 628.

5386. Vol. CXLVIII.

Diſcorſo di Mr. Lomelino ſopra la Coſe di Francia & dell modo che deve tener Mr. l'Illuſt. Legato e nell ſuo Negot. in quel Regno, f. 2.
Diſcorſo fatto del Card. d'Oſſat ſopra gli effecti della liga de Francia, f. 16.
Diſcorſo delle quallita di Ludoviſio di Borgheſe & d'alcuni altri Cardinali, f. 116.
Diſcorſo de gli Artificii de Seign. della liga di Congiura contra Arrigo 3. Re di Francia, f. 124.
Diſcorſo del Fiſcali Regio di Sicilia alla Maeſta del Re Catholico Philipo III. ſopra la Monarchia di quel Regno del anno 1606. f. 166.
Diſcorſo del bene & male che Carlo V. potera fare alla ſede Apoſtolica fatta dal Cardinale de Carpo, f. 186.
Riſſolutione d'un Politico Cathol. ſopra il corrente dubbio ſe S. Papa Paolo V. Pontif. Maſſ. nella Chieſa di Dio dee ammetter il Matrimonio tra la Sorrella del Gran Duca de Toſcana Cathol. & il Figlio del Re d'Ingliterra Heretico, & cio tanto per ragione de Stato quanto per Religione laſciata pero la queſtione Theologale a chi tocca, f. 192.
Diſcorſo a Carlo V. Imperatore del Sr. Don Ferante Gonſaga moſtran do che il fortificar Milano e neceſſario, & reſpondendo alle raggione contrari, f. 222.
Diſcorſo del Veſcovo di Viterbo, f. 242.
Diſcorſo quale Reimedi ſi debano uſari nel principio d'una Rebellione, o Dolci, o Violenti, f. 248.
Diſcorſo di Mr. Morvillier al Re di Francia monſtrandoli con diverſi raggioni, non ſia bene ne utile alla Maeſt. ſua muover la guerra in Fian. a favore de i ſollevati, & eſſortandole alla pace con il Re Catholico, f. 254.
Humile Significatione a N. Seign. del modo de conſequir la converſione de Principi Heretici alla Sede Catholica, f. 276.
Diſcorſo di Malta parte prima della Religione di ſan Giovanni Gieroſolymitano, f. 298.
Seconda parte dell Iſola di Malta, f. 311.
Diſcorſe del Seign. Giulio Cæſare Carracciolo al Seign. Aſcanio ſuo Fratello, del anno 1555. intorno al Governo del Regno di Napoli & del modo di tenerlo gravata meglio munito, f. 318.
Diſcorſo del Molto Illuſt. & Reverend. Mr. Minuccio Minucci ſopra il modo di Reſtituire la Religione Cathol. in Allemagna, f. 356.
Diſcorſo ſopra la precedenza tra Spagna & Francia, f. 440.
Diſcorſo Nobile Santiſſima C. alla Chieſa Greca, f. 454.
Baſilio, f. 464.

5387. Vol. CXLIX.

Auvertimenti Politici Utiliſſimi per la Corte del Sr. Conte Verna, f. 24.
Inſtruttione del modo che ſi deve tenere nel introdurſi nella corte di Roma, f. 47.
Inſtruttione ſopra la qualita di un Card. Papabile e come ſi deve portare, f. 75.
Diſcorſo Notabiliſſimo di M. Gio. Franceſco Lottino ſopra l'attione del Conclave, nel quale oltra molti dottiſſimi auvertimenti dati al buon Conclaviſta ſi tratta e diſcorre anco qual parti debbia habere il Cardinale Papabile, &c. f. 103.
Inſtruttione Politica ſopra li Conclave, f. 145.
Theorica del Conclave, f. 222.
Il Conclaviſta di M. Felice Gualterio, A. Mr. Cypriano Saracinello, f. 248.
Ricordi di Paolo III. al Card. Farneſe ſuo Nepote, f. 298.
Ragiomento a M. Seign. Card. San Siſta, f. 302.
Ricordi date al Seign. N. al Seign. Card. Borgheſe circa il modo che deve governarſi con ogni ſorti di perſone, f. 347.
Auvertimenti dati in voce dalla Santita di Papa Gregorio XV. al Cardinale Ludoviſio ſuo Nepote, f. 357.
L'Idea del Prelato trattado del Seign. Baldouino di Monti Simoncelli di Signori di Viceno Gentilhuomo della camera del Ser. Grand Duca di Toſcana, *A Printed Book*, f. 377.
Advis de ſeu Mr. l'Archeveque de Lion a ſeu Monſieur de Guiſe pour ſe maintenir en Authorité a la Cour, *A Printed Book*, f. 377.
Inſtruttione al Seign. Cardinal de Medeci del modo come ſi deve governar nella corte di Roma fatta dal Seign. Lelio Maretti Gentilhuomo Seneſe, f. 379.
Inſtruttione data al Seign. Conte di Caſtro Ambaſſat. in Roma del modo come ſi deve governare, f. 435.

5388. Vol. CL.

Relatione del trattato della tregua di Fiandra che ſi concluſe in Anverſa alli 9. d'aprille fatta dal Card. Bentivoglio in tempo della ſua Nuntiatura appreſſo li Ser. Arciduca Alberto, & Iſabella Infanta di Spana, f. 2.
Relatione delle Provincie Unite de Fiandra fatta da Monſieur Bentivoglio Arciveſcovo di Rhodi Nuntio della Santita di Papa Paolo V. appreſſo i Ser. Principi l'Arciduca Alberto, & Domina Iſabella Infanta d'Eſpagna, f. 106.
Relatione di Fiandra cioe di quelle Provincie che reſtano ſotto l'obedienſa di Ser. Arciduci Alberto, & d'Iſabella Infanta d'Eſpagna ſua moglie, an. 1613. f. 228.
Relatione del Stato di Giuliers & Cleves doppo la morte del Duca Guillielmo Jatta dal Seign. Card. Bentivoglio, an. 1609. f. 286.
Relatione d'Inghilterra fatta dal Card. Bentivoglio, an. 1609. con una breve Relatione di Danimarca, f. 358.
Relatione dell Illuſt. Seign. Cardinale Bentivoglio circa il modo col quale ſi governano in Francia gli Ugonotti di quel Regno tanto in Matteria di Religione quanto di Stato fatta SS. mentre e'ra Nuncio in Francia, f. 420.
Relatione del fuga di Francia di Henrico Borboni, Principe di Conde primo Principe den ſangue di Francia & di quello che ne ſequi ſino al ritorno in Parigi, f. 480.
Littera di Bentivoglio che fu poi Card. mentre era Nuncio in eſſortatione per nome del Papa Paolo V. che voleſſe accommodarſi col Re Luigi 13. ſuo figliolo, f. 501.
Diſcorſo delle Ragioni & avantaggi della pace & trega de Fiandra per la Maeſta dal Re Catholico, f. 506.
Ragioni piu importanti che dove rebbono indurre gli Stati Generali di Olanda, à non cedere la Navigatione delle Indie fatta l'anno 1608. f. 512.
Del modo Guerregiare contra i Rebelli de Paiſi Baſſi Scritto di 23. November 1605. f. 520.

5389. Vol. CLI.

Trajani Boccolini Lauretani in Publii Corn. Taciti Hiſtoriam obſervationes.

5390. Vol. CLII. Deſideratur

5391. Vol. CLIII. Deſideratur

5392. Vol. CLIV.

Ricordi Politici di Lelio Marretti Gentilhuomo Seneſe (*In tribus Partibus.*)

5393. Vol. CLV.

A Printed Treatiſe in Italian of the greatneſs of Spain, and a MS. Reply unto the ſame.

5394. Vol. CLVI.

Relatione di tutti li States di Mari che poſſide la Republica de Venetia, con il ſitto, grandezza, forze, numero de anime è renditte, ſpeſe, utile, inutile, è preſſidio dogni luogo, fatta l'anno 1619.
Relatione dell Iſola di Sicilia. 60. Codice annex.

5395. Vol. CLVII.

Relatione della Liberta Veneta S. Quitinio.

5396. Vol. CLVIII.

Ragguaglio delle Popoli Griſoni, & della Stato, & ſito del forte ditto Fuentes.

5397. Vol. CLIX.

Compendio della Monarchia del Meſſia, &c.

5398. Vol. CLX.

Relatione di tutti li Principi, & Republiche de Italia, f. 2.
A Copy of a Letter written from Rome by Cardinal Loviſi concerning the Reformation of the Conclave, f. 26.
Diſcorſo ſopra la Republica de Genoua, f. 27.
Diſcorſo di Monſ. di Bellagarda dello ſtato di Francia, f. 43.
Declaratione della volonta del Re, con la demonſtratione fatta A. S. M. dalle Principi del ſangue & offici della Corona, & altri Signori, f. 55.
Lettera dell D. d'Hemena ſcritta alla Santita, &c. f. 59.
Deſcrittione delle coſe di Cypro, &c. f. 63.
Relatione della Stato di Milano dell anno 1620. f. 83.
Informatione delle coſe dello Stato di Milano, f. 115.
Relatione dell Iſola & Regno d'Inghilterra fatta del Seign. Marc Antonio Correro, Ambaſciatore ordinario per la Ser. Repub. de Venetia, f. 127.
Relatione de Spagna fatta del Seign. Lunardo More Ambaſciatore per la Ser. Repub. de Venetia l'anno 1627. f. 163.
Relatione del Clariſſimo Seign. Andrea Guſſoni ritornato di Fiorenza l'anno 1576. f. 213.
Sommario delle Ragione de Precedenza tra il Duca di Ferrara, & il Duca di Fiorenza, f. 253.
Commentarii di Francia del Seign. Michielli Sceriano Ambaſſatore Venetto, 1571. f. 269.

5399. Vol. CLXI.

Preſidents for a Clerk of the King's Privy Councel, &c.

5400. Vol. CLXII.

Annales Cambriæ ignoti Authoris, f. 15.
Epitome Hiſtoriæ Rogeri Hoveduni, f. 25.
Verba Anglica obſcura, & gloſſata, excerpta de legibus Regum Angliæ, (viz.) Chnuti, Alvredi, Inæ, Ethelſtani, Elvredi, Goavini, Edwardi, Edmondi, Ethelredi, f. 39.
Extract. ex Chronico Willielmi Thorne quondam Monachi S. Auguſtini Cant. f. 45.
Magnatum Angliæ Stemmata, &c. f. 63.
Mr. Greenfield's Voyage to the Straits of Anian, f. 177.
A Relation of the New-found-Lands, f. 159.
Mr. Geoffrey Duckett's Report of Perſia, f. 169.
The Tranſlation of a Letter written by one to his Brother out of the Spaniſh Fleet, 1588. f. 177.

5401. Vol. CLXIII.

Negotiationes Daniciæ, an. 1599. f. 6. ad 134.
Inſtructions for Dr. Parkin's ſent into Polonia, an. 1594. f. 135.
Articles of Capitulation between the Prince of Condé and Duke Caſimir, f. 141.
Traité de Vervin, an. 1598. f. 145.
Letters Patents of Edward VI. for the Biſhop of Rocheſter to the Biſhop of Chicheſter, f. 161.
Letters Patents for Nicolas Ridley Biſhop of Rocheſter to be Biſhop of London, 4. Edw. VI. f. 167.
A Letter in French by Mr. Beale and Mr. Edmonds, f. 173.
Heads of a League between her Majeſty and other Princes profeſſing the Goſpel, f. 174.
An Extract out of the Reſolutions of the Councel of State, of the L. General's Proteſtation, 1587. f. 179.
Inſtructions and Articles ſet down by the Earl of Eſſex and the Lord Howard Admiral of England Generals of her Majeſtie's Forces, &c. to be obſerved by every Captain and Chief Officer of the Navy, &c. f. 181.
A Journal of the Spaniſh actions began and Performed by the Earl of Eſſex and the Lord high Admiral, an. 1596. f. 185.
A Muſter of their Forces, f. 197.
Things to be conſidered about the Councel Eſtabliſhed in the North, f. 205.
Inſtructions for the Lord Sheffield Preſident of the Councel of the North, f. 205.
Two other Relations of the Voyage for Calais, an. 1596. f. 241.
A Relation of Calais voyage by Sir Ed. Cecil Lord Admiral and the Earl of Eſſex, &c. an. 1625. f. 255.
Orders for reformation of abuſes about the learned exerciſes, and Conferences about Miniſters of the Church, f. 273.
Touching a Toleration of two Religions in one Realm, f. 275.
Inſtructions for Mr. Edward Stafford Ambaſſ. to the French King, f. 286.
Peace concluded between England and France, f. 303.
Two Letters, one in Engliſh, the other in French an. 1525. f. 321. ad finem.

5402. Vol. CLXIV.

Inſtructio pro Congregatione Germanica Clementis VIII. mandata D. Comiti de Portia ſuæ Sanctitatis Nun. in Germaniæ partibus, tradita in puncto Controverſiæ inter Ducem Bavariæ & Archiepiſc. Saltsburg, f. 2.
Inſtructione del ordine di Papa Clementis VIII. al veſcovo de Veglia Nuncio à Suitzari, Griſione & Valeſiani, f. 11.
Relatione del Illuſt. Sr. Otaman Bon Stato Baulo a Conſt. di tutti il Serraglio del Gran Turco, f. 31.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Marino di Cavalli del Amb. di Carlo V. Imperatore l'anno 1500. f. 88.

Relatione del Clar. Seign. Bernardo Navagero che fu poi Cardinale ritornato da Carol V. Imperatore f. 101.

Relatione del Illuſt. Seign. Chriſtophoro Canale ritornato de Proveditore generale delle coſe del Mare per la Ser. Republica di Venetia, f. 125.

Relatione del Inghilterra dal Illuſt. Seign. Daniele Barbaro l'anno 1552. f. 173.

Relatione d'Inghilterra d'Incerto Auctore fatta lore che vive la Regina Elizabetha, f. 227.

Nomi de i Porti e fortezze d'Inghilterra f. 232.

Relatione del Clariſſimo Seign. Michele Suriano ritornato dalla ſua Legatione de Carlo V. Imper. & di Felippo Re di Spagna, f. 246.

5403. Vol. CLXV.

Ricordi per Miniſtri di Prencipi che negotiano preſſo un altre Prencipe per loro Secretario, & per fare ne i ritorni aloro Prencipi le Relatione, f. 5.

Conclave nel quelle fu Creato Papa il Card. Barbarino chiamatoſi Urbano VIII. f. 25.

Conclave di Gregorio XV. f. 79.

Obitus Pii Papæ III. & Julii II. Conclave, & Creatio, f. 117.

Conclave di Urbano VII. f. 207.

Conclave di Papa Marcello II. f. 229.

Conclave d'Aleſſandro VI. Pontif. Maſſ. 1492. f. 247.

Alexandri VI. Papæ obitus & Pii III. Creatio 1503. f. 263.

Foglio Concordato, f. 330.

Summaria della Bolla, f. 338.

Creatione over Parliamento del Duca di Hernia nel Conſiglio di Spagna, *A Printed Book*, f. 346.

Lettre dela Viguero a Son Camarade la Ruine, f. 347.

Inſignia, Nomina, Cognomina, & Patriæ Cardinal a D. Urbano P. VIII. creatorum an. 1627. f. 354.

Anagrammata armis Caroli de Medicis, S. R. E. Cardinalis correſpondentis, f. 355.

5404. Vol. CLXVI.

A Treaty with the States Commiſſioners at London in March 1613. about the Eaſt-Indian trade, and wrongs done there, f. 1.

A Treaty at the Hague an. 1614. in December concerning trade in the Eaſt-India, and the fiſhing of the Whale in the Northern Seas, f. 19.

A Remonſtrance to the Lords the States General of the united Provinces touching King James's New-found Land, made by his Majeſtie's Commiſſioners, f. 40.

A Short account of the Negotiation of Sir Dudly Diggs and Mr. Maurice Abbot about the ſaid buſineſs with the States in November 1620. f. 40.

A Condition for a Factor not to tradeprivately, f. 43.

A Condition for a Director not to trade privately, ib.

A *Letter of Attorney*, ib.

A Condition for the Maſter of a Ship, f. 44.

A Condition for returning into England, ib.

A Condition for a Councel in general to adminiſter true Juſtice, ib.

A Condition for performance of Articles of agreement, ib.

An Inſtrument from the Company for naming a Conſul, ib.

A brief Compendious Abſtract of the ſum of the common Laws of England, f. 46.

Certain brief Remonſtrances offer'd to his Majeſty by Sir W. C. touching divers inconveniences grown in the Common-Wealth by the Netherlanders and our own Company of Merchants Adventurers, 1613. f. 60.

Another to the ſame purpoſe Concerning trade, f. 66.

The Negotiation of Sir Rob. Cecil Secretary to Sir John Herbert in France, an. 1538. f. 72.

Inſtructions of the Spaniſh General to his Officers by Sea and Land, f. 85.

Advice upon the advertiſement of the Spaniards preparation and readineſs, f. 89.

Concerning Treaties, ibidem.

5405. Vol. CLXVII.

A Journal of Parliament viceſimo primo Jacobi, fol. 1.

A Relation by Sir Rob. Cotton to prove the power of the Commons with the Peers in point of Judicature, f. 100.

The order, proceedings, puniſhment, and Privilege, of the Lower-Houſe; by Will. Lambert, f. 152.

5406. Vol. CLXVIII.

Parliamenta Dominæ Reginæ Elizabethæ, ab anno 1. ad 43.

5407. Vol. CLXIX.

Concerning Navigation, &c.

Numb. 1. Colloquii Ultrajectini pars 1. fol. 6.

Libell. inter Oratores Concordat. mitt. ad Regem in Trajecto 29. Julii an. 1473. f. 1.

Informatio concepta per Oratores Angliæ & miſſa ad Dominum Ducem Burgundiæ, &c. f. 7.

Receſſum initum ab Anglia verſus diætam Traject. & de modo & ordine procedendi in omnibus in eadem diæta, 1473. f. 10.

Libellus articulorum per Oratores utriuſque partis tractatorum Trajecti in Decemb. Jan. & Feb. 1473. f. 49.

Poteſtas data Oratoribus Angliæ pro tenenda diæta, tenenda in Trajecto cum Oratoribus Hanſæ, &c. f. 55.

The Act of Parliament for Reconciliation of the Eaſterlings, f. 57.

Inſtructions given by the King, &c. to Mr. Will. Hatteclyff his Secretary and his Ambaſſ. whom he ſendeth to the City of Utrecht there to meet with the Oratois of the Hanſe, &c. f. 67.

Inſtruction. miſſ. ad Dom. Ducem Burgundiæ, &c. f. 74.

Poteſtas oratorum Hanſæ prout oratoribus Angliæ exhibita fuit in Trajecto 13. Julii 1473. f. 76.

Poteſtas alia oratorum Hanſæ exhib. 29. Julii 1473. f. 78.

Extracta ex tranſumpto, &c. f. 78.

Poteſtas data Commiſſariis Domini Reg. pro tenenda diæta in Trajecto, &c. f. 80.

A Journal of proceedings, &c. f. 82.

The part of the Act of Parliament in Engliſh tranſlated into Latin, f. 114.

Oblat. facta per Ambaſſ. Reg. Franc. Hen. V. Reg. Angliæ, &c. f. 120.

Prorogatio Conventionis in alium Diem, f. 120.

Teſtimoniales Litteræ, &c. f. 121.

Continuatio cœptæ Conventionis cum appunctuatione monitionis 8. dierum ante receſſum, f. 122.

Articuli concordat. &c. f. 123.

Of French buſineſs, f. 132.

De Conciliis generalibus celebrandis, f. 151.

Henricus Rex Angliæ Carolo Franciæ adverſario ſuo, f. 157.

De Origine Britannorum, f. 157.

De Regibus Chriſtianis Angliæ tam ante quam poſt Conqueſtum, f. 158.

Sigiſmundus Romanor. Rex Carolo Regi Francor. f. 159.

Ad Collegium Cardinalium, &c. f. 160.

Requiſitio facta per Hen. V. Reg. Angl. & Fran. adverſario ſuo Fran. de & ſuper Corona & Regno Franciæ, ei pacificé dimittend. &c. f. 164.

Commiſſio per Treuga facienda cum Delphino, f. 166.

5408. Vol. CLXX.

Tractatus Gallici.

Copie du Traité de Brettayne entre le Roy d'Angleterre Ed. III. & Jean Roy de France 1360. f. 1.

De Termino trium annorum pro litibus terminandis inter Ed. IV. Reg. Angliæ & Ludovic. II. Gallorum Reg. 1475. f. 21.

De Treugis Continuandis, 1478. f. 23.

Tractatus pacis inter Ed. IV. Ang. & Lud. II. Franciæ Regem ad termin. Sept. Annorum, f. 32.

De Componendis Terminandiſque litibus inter Angl. & Franciæ Reges ſubortis, 1475. f. 36.

Tractatus arctioris amicitiæ inter Angliæ Regem & Ludov. Francorum Regem, f. 39.

Tractatus pacis & amicitiæ inter Potent. Angliæ & Franciæ Reges in Civitate London, 1515. f. 45.

Confirmatio tractatus pacis & amicitiæ inter Regiam Majeſtatem Angliæ & Francorum Reg. in urbe Lond. 1518. f. 58.

Confirmatio tractatus pro deprædationibus coercendis inter Illuſt. Angliæ & Franciæ Reges, apud London, 1518. f. 65.

Confirmatio tractatus tam ſuper Dote quam etiam pro omnibus arreragiis Illuſt. Dominæ Mariæ Fran. Reg. ſolvend. 1525. f. 70.

Tractatus pacis inter Reg. Majeſtatem & Ludovicam Matrem Franc. Reg. Franc. Regentem, apud Moore, 1525. f. 73.

Tractatus Reciprocæ obligationis inter Regiam Majeſtatem & Francorum Regem, 1526. f. 81.

Copia Tractatus perpetuæ Pacis cum Rege Francorum, 19. Hen. VIII. 1527. f. 85.

Declaratio Franciſci Regis, tam de Pecunia accepta quam de rebus aliis, 1529. f. 95.

Tractat. pro ſolutione annuæ certæ quantitatis ſalis, 1530. f. 101.

Tractat. arctioris Amicitiæ cum Egidio de la Pomeray Francorum Regis Ambaſciatore concluſ. apud Londin. 1532. f. 104.

Tractatus Campenſis ſuper redditione Villæ Boloniæ poſt 8. annos, 1546. f. 117.

Tractatus Londini habitus Confirmationis pacis inter Ed. VI. Angliæ & Franciſc. Franc. Reges, 1547. f. 127.

Tractatus Londini habitus inter Ed. VI. Angliæ & Franciſc. primum Franc. Reg. de limitibus comitatus Boloniæ, qui eſt Interpretatio fœderis Campenſis, 1548. f. 133.

Tractatus de reſtituenda Bolonia Gallis, 1549. f. 143.

Tractatus fœderis Andegavenſis inter Sereniſſ. Reg. Angliæ & Regem Galliæ ſuper Nuptiis Contrahendis cum Dom. Elizabetha, 1555.' f. 157.

Tractatus pacis Caſtelli Cameracenſis inter Potentiſſimos & Sereniſſ. Angl. Reginam & Chriſtian. Franc. Reg. 1559. f. 169.

Tractatus pacis, ſive fœdus Trecenſe, prim. & ſecund. 1564. f. 187.

Tractatus Bleſenſis de arctiſſima amicitia inter Carol. IX. & Reginam Angliæ Elizabeth. pro mutua defenſione, 1572. f. 205.

Articles delivered by Mr. Cavalcanti and the French Ambaſſ. 1571. f. 235.

Explanatio Articulorum propoſitor. à D. Oratore Regis Chriſtianiſſimi, &c. 1571. f. 235.

Summarium eorum quæ Regina propoſuit de 3. Articulis cum Illuſt. Oratoribus Chriſtian. Reg. 1571. f. 238.

Summarium rerum quæ poſtulandæ quando ulterius de Matrimonio Reginæ Angliæ tractabitur, &c. 1571. f. 240.

Verſion en Langue Françoiſe du Contract pour le Mariage entre la Sereniſſime Reyne d'Angleterre & le Duc d'Anjou, 1581. f. 257.

The Treaty made by the Duke of Bulloin and Mr. de Sancy with Queen Elizabeth, 1596. f. 281.

The Treaty made by Mr. de Rhoſny at the King's firſt coming to the Crown, 1603. f. 287.

The Treaty of Commerce made with France by Sir Thomas Parry Ambaſſador there, 1606. f. 297.

The Ratification of the laſt Treaty with France for Commerce ſigned by the French King, 1606. f. 315.

Tractatus defenſionis inter Gallorum & Mag. Brittanniæ Reges per Commiſſarios, 1610. f. 329.

A Treaty of Marriage between the King and Queen after K. James's Death, 1624. f. 353.

Articles accordés pour le Marriage d'entre le Seren. Prince de Wallia, &c. & Mad. Henriette Marie, &c. 1624. f. 369.

Les Articles de la Paix accordées entre le Roy de France & le Roy de la grand Bretagne, a Rouen, 1629. f. 377.

The French Proclamation and Articles of Peace betwixt the two Crowns, 1629. f. 379.

Tractatus Hiſpanici.

Articuli Pacis, & Confœderationis perpetuo duraturæ inter Sereniſſ. Reges Hiſpaniar. & Magnæ Britanniæ, & Archaduces Auſtriæ, eorumque hæredes & Succeſſores, 1604. f. 395.

A Treaty of Peace concluded betwixt Charles King of England, and Philip IV. King of Spain, by Sir Francis Cottington, 1630. f. 411.

Tractatus Luſitanici.

Tractatus inter Ed. IV. Regem Angliæ & Regem Portugalliæ, 1471. f. 433.

Tractatus abſtinentiæ & ceſſationis ab omnibus arreſtis &c. inter ſubditos Elizab. Reg. Angl. & Sebaſtiani Reg. Luſitaniæ, &c. 1573. f. 449.

Articles of Peace and Commerce between Charles King of England, and John IV. King of Portugal and their Subjects, concluded at London, 1642. f. 465.

Tractatus Hollandici.

Project ou formulaire de Traité ſur l'ayde durant la Guerre, 1585. f. 493.

A Treaty with the States concerning the reimbourſement of the 800000*l.* due to Queen Elizabeth: and the eſtabliſhment of the Succors to be yielded on both ſides, &c. 1598. f. 509.

The Treaty of the States, &c. concerning their debt due to his Majeſty, and the privileges of the Merchants Adventurers reſiding in their Countries, 1608. f. 521.

De continuer l'Alliance de ligue defenſive avec les Eſtats, 1624. f. 529.

An Original Treaty between England and the States, at Southampton, 1625. f. 541.

Tractatus fœderis offenſivi & defenſivi, Hagæ Batav. inter M. Britan. Regem, Reg. Daniæ, & Ordines unitarum Belgiæ Provinciarum, 1625. f. 561.

Tractatus Germanici.

Tractatus Matrimonialis inter Freder. Com. Palatin. & Elizab. filiam Unicam Jacobi M. Britan. Regis, 1612. f. 573.

A Treaty defenſive made between his Majeſty and the Princes of the-Union in Germany, 1618. f. 581.

A Treaty of Suſpenſion of Armes in the Palatinat, and for the delivery of Frankendal into the hands of the Arch-Duke, 1622. f. 585.

Tractatus Danici.

Tractatus Pacis inter Henricum VII. Regem Angliæ & Joannem Regem Daniæ & Hafniæ, 1490. f. 605.

Confirmatio Tractatus inter Hen. VII. & Joannem Regem Danorum, 1490. f. 621.

Tractatus inter Ed. IV. Reg. Angliæ & Chriſtiern. Regem Daniæ concluſ. in Civit. Hamburg. 1465. f. 637.

Inſtructions from the Parliament to Theodore Hahe and Robert Lowther appointed to the K. of Denmark, and other Princes, 1643. f. 649.

Inſtructions from the Eaſt-Land Merchants for William Barbet and Richard Jenkes to repaire to the King of Denmark, &c. 1643. f. 656.

His Majeſty of Denmark's final Anſwer, 1644. f. 659.

The Parliament's Commiſſions and Inſtructions, &c. unto Mr. Jenkes and Mr. Skinner ſent to the K. of Denmark, 1644. f. 661.

The Treaty between the K. of Denmark and the Commiſſioners ſent from the Parliament of England, at Copenhag. 1645. f. 671.

Letters from the K. of Denmark, 1646. f. 683.

Articles of Agreement with his Majeſty of Denmark, 1646. f. 685.

Tractatus Hanſeatici.

Charta Ed. III. Exemplificat. per Ric. II. Mercatoribus Hanſæ conceſſa, 1377. f. 735.

Tractatus inter Hen. VI. Reg. Angl. & Magnum Pruſſiæ Magiſtrum, 1409. f. 710.

Tractatus inter Hen. VI. Angl. Mag. Pruſſiæ Magiſt. & Status Hanſeaticos, 1436. f. 718.

Tractatus cum Hanſa Teutonica, &c. ubi inſeruntur privilegia conceſſa Hanſeaticis in Anglia & confirmata per Parliamentum, 1473. f. 696.

Confirmatio à Regina Maria, de verbo in verbum, 1553. f. 776.

Concordatæ inter Reginam Elizabeth. & Hanſam Teutonicam, 1560. f. 778.

Conditiones Commiſſariis Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ per Legatos Hanſæ Teutonicæ exhibit. 1560. f. 782.

Tractatus Scotici.

Malcolmi homagium factum Ed. filio Ethelredi, 1043. f. 791.

Homagium Joannis Ballioli, 1296. f. 791.

Homagium Roberti Bruis, 1319. f. 793.

Remiſſio ſive Relaxatio facta Regibus Scotiæ de fidelitate facta Regibus Angliæ, 1340. f. 795.

Homagium David Regis, cum Clauſula de non obſtante, 1346. f. 796.

Surſum redditio Regni Scotiæ in manus Ed. III. per Edvardum Balliolum Reg. Scotorum, 1355. f. 796.

A Treaty of Marriage, &c. 1474. f. 799.

The Scottiſh Lords Contract with England before the Warrs of Leith, 1559. f. 819.

Tractatus pacis Edimburgi habitus inter Franciſcum & Mariam Regem & Reginam Francorum & Elizabetham Angl. & Franciæ Reg. 1560. f. 826.

Mariage du Roy François II. & Marie Reyne d'Ecoſſe f. 903.

Pouvoir du Marquis d'Eoeuf, Vice Roy au Royaume d'Ecoſſe, f. 914.

A Contract. for the meeting of the Queen's Majeſty of England and the Scottiſh Queen at York, 1562. f. 836.

An Act for the Confirmation of the treaty of Pacification between the two Kingdoms, of England, and Scotland an. 17. Caroli Regis, 1641. f. 843.

Articles of the Treaty, concerning the reducing of the Kingdome of Ireland, &c. between the Parliaments of both Kingdoms, f. 875.

Articles of the Treaty agreed upon between the the Commiſſ. of both Houſes of the Parliament of England and the Commiſſioners of the Convention of the States of Scotland, concerning the ſolemn League and Covenant, and the aſſiſtance demanded, &c. 1643. f. 883.

The ſolemn League and Covenant, 1643. f. 889.

An Ordinance of the Lords, and Commons enjoyning the taking of the ſaid ſolemn League, and Covenant throughout England, and Wales, and Inſtructions, &c. 1643. f. 893.

Articles of the Treaty agreed upon between the Commiſſioners of the Parliament of England, and the Commiſſioners of the Convention of the Eſtates of Scotland concerning the ſettling of the Town, and Garriſon of Barwick, 1643. f. 898.

5409. Vol. CLXXI.

Extracts of the Acts of Councel during the Reignes of King Philip, and Queen Mary, from Auguſt 13. 1553. to the 15. November 1558.

5410. Vol. CLXXII.

An Abſtract of the Journal Book of the Parliament holden at Weſtminſter Martii 19. Jacobi I. 1604. ad 4.

A Journal of all the Negotiations in the Treaty of peace between England and Spain, 4to. Jacobi.

5411. Vol. CLXXIII.

The Liberties, Cuſtomes, and Charters, of the Cinque Ports, f. 1.

The Liberties, Franchiſes, and Cuſtoms of London, Confirm'd by Act of Parliament, an. 7. Ric. II.

5412. Vol. CLXXIV.

The places of all the States of the Nobility, f. 1.

The placing of all the great Officers, ib.

The Civilian's Opinion touching Ayders of Pirats, f. 1.

A Project for putting the Kingdom into a Poſture of Defence, 1585. f. 3.

Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation againſt Invaſion, 1588. f. 7. to 32.

A Memorial for Mr. Bodley ſent by her Majeſty unto the King of Denmark, pag. 22.

Muſters of Forces, p. 27. to 30.

Propoſitions of Arms, Ordinance and Munition, p. 32.

Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation againſt Invaſion, 1589. p. 33. to 48.

Points to be conſidered for a Councel of Warr, p. 34.

Propoſitions for Powder to be left in Towns in Eſſex and Hartford-ſhire, p. 34.
Inſtructions for the Execution of the Office of Provoſt Marſhal, p. 37.
A Proclamation againſt Vagrants, &c. p. 38.
Orders of Diſcipline ſet down by the Lords of the Councel, p. 41.
A Letter to Sir Francis Drake about his Voyage, p. 42.
Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation againſt Invaſion, 1595. p. 50. to 54. and 148.
Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation againſt Invaſion, 1596. p. 54. to 58.
The Voyage to Cadiz, p. 58. to 82. and 178.
A Liſt of the Army by Sea and Land, p. 58. to 68. and 80.
Directions concerning Officers, and Offices, in the Army, p. 60. to 72.
A Diſcourſe for Defence, &c. 1597. p. 83.
Forces appointed to the Maritime Counties, p. 85.
Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation againſt Invaſion, 1599. p. 87. to 136.
A Warrant for the ſeveral pays of the Army, p. 116.
Inſtructions to the L. Tho. Howard ſent Admiral to Sea, p. 119.
A Commiſſion for Sir John Stanhop Kt. Treaſurer at Warrs, and his Deputy, p. 121.
A Commiſſion to the E. of Nottingham and Lieutenant General, &c. p. 124.
A Commiſſion for Sir Will. Ruſſel Kt. to be aſſiſtant to the Lieutenant and Commiſſioners on the Weſtern parts, p. 123.
A Certain ready and orderly courſe for ſpeedy Arming upon an Alarm given to the Country; by Sir Tho. Wilford, p. 127.
Several Letters, &c. concerning preparation for relief of Ireland, in the Years 1595, 1597, 1598, 1599, and 1600. p. 146. to 162.
Muſters for the Forces there, p. 149.
Eſtabliſhment of pay for the Iriſh Army, p. 151.
Sorting of Arms then in uſe both for Horſe and Foot, p. 155.
Articles for proviſion of Victuals for the Iriſh Army, p. 156.
Advice concerning a Royal Army to be raiſed for the recovery of the Palatinate, an. 1620. p. 163.
The chief port Towns and Creeks in the Maritime Counties, p. 177.
A Note of ſuch of the Ports as did ſet forth Shipping in Caliz Voyage, 1596. p. 178.
The Names of the Forts and Caſtles along the Sea Coaſts, &c. p. 179.
Concerning appeals from Jerſy and Guernſy to the Courts at Weſtminſter, p. 186.

5413. Vol. CLXXV.

A ſummary of the Ethicks or Manners written by Ariſtotle by way of analyſis.
The purpoſe and Scope of theſe Books of Ethicks, pag. 1.
Whether there be any happineſs in the Courſe of man's Life? p. 2.
That the chief end of man's life is to attain unto happineſs, p. 3.
The opinion of Plato rejected, p. 6.
Divers opinions touching happineſs confuted, p. 5.
Happineſs defin'd, p. 7.
How worldly Goods do concerne happineſs, p. 8.
Of the productive cauſe of happineſs, p. 9.
The opinion of Solon refuted, p. 11.
How far the fortunes of a man's proſperity do concern the ſame man after his death, p. 12.
Whether praiſe, or honour, be the proper attributes of happineſs? p. 13.
That virtue is not in men by Nature, p. 15.
That virtue conſiſteth in a Mediocrity, or Meane, p. 16.
That to take pleaſure in doing well, and to be grieved in doing ill, are ſignes of virtue, p. 16.
Whether one or two actions, perform'd with delight do make a man virtuous, p. 17.
Virtue defin'd, p. 18.
The difference in the definition of virtue propounded, p. 19.
Diverſe virtues expounded, with their Extreams, p. 20.
The Reference between the extreams and the means, p. 21.
Certain obſervations for the attaining unto virtue, p. 22.
Of the cauſes of human actions, p. 23.
Of choice or Election, p. 24.
Of Deliberation or Conſultation, p. 26.
Of the Will of man, p. 27.
That virtue and faults are within the compaſs of our own power, p. 28.
Of Fortitude or true Valour, p. 29.
Of divers kinds of things terrible, p. 32.
Of divers ſorts of feigned Fortitude, p. 32.
Of Temperance, p. 33.
A diviſion of Pleaſures, p. 34.
Intemperance compared with Timidity, p. 35.
Of Liberality, p. 36.
The difference between Magnificence and Liberality, f. 37.
Of Magnanimity, p. 38.
Of Modeſty, p. 39.
Of Clemency, p. 40.
Of Affability of Speech, p. 41.
Of Truth of Speech, p. 41.
Of Urbanity, p. 42.
Of Shamefacedneſs, p. 42.
Of Juſtice, p. 48.
The difference between Lawful Virtue and Moral, p. 83.
Of commutative Juſtice, p. 44.
Of Lex Talionis, p. 45.
Jus Naturale, & legitimum, p. 47.
Who is properly ſaid to be unjuſt, p. 48.
Diverſe Queſtions propounded, p. 49.
Of Equity, and Moderation of the rigor of Jus Legitimum, the written law, p. 51.
Whether a man may be ſaid to do an injury to himſelf; whether it be worſe to do, or ſuffer wrong, p. 53.
A Declaration of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England concerning the ſettlement of Scotland, f. 57.
The Policie of the united Provinces obſerved by Sir Clement Edmonds, 1615. p. 63.
A Calender of Laws of England prohibiting, or reſtraining any points of commerce or trade, p. 79.
A Minute of the Act of Parliament of Scotland concerning the trade of Commerce, p. 98.

5414. Vol. CLXXVI.

Certain Diſcourſes written by Sir Francis Vere Kt.
The Caliz Journey, p. 1.
The Iſland Voyage, p. 15.
The Slaughter of Turnhault, p. 35.
The Battail of Newport, p. 41.
The Siege of Oſtend, p. 60.
A Note of the Engliſh ſlaine and hurt in the Battail of Newport, on Sunday the 21. June 1600. Stylo Novo, p. 73.
Obſervations upon Coine, p. 77. to 140.
Magnæ Chartæ Origo, deliquium, reſpiratio, diſcrimen multiplex, & Confirmatio Numeroſa, p. 141.

5415. Vol. CLXXVII.

A brief abſtract, expoſition, and true demonſtration of all parts and things belonging to a Ship, and the parts of Navigation, with
A Preface to the Reader, ſhewing the uſe and Scope of the Book; as alſo
An Alphabetical Index of all the Names, Terms, and other things expounded and mentioned therein.

5416. Vol. CLXXVIII.

The Lord Digby's Negotiations in Spaine, &c.

5417. Vol. CLXXIX.

A Commiſſion to certain Lords of the Councel to ſee that as well Stallions and Mares for breed, as Horſes and Geldings for ſervice, be kept and maintained according to the Statutes; with authority to appoint Deputies in each County for the purpoſe, and to reſtrain the Tranſportation of Horſes, Geldings, &c. f. 1.
The Form of a Deputation from the Commiſſioners for Execution of the Statutes for Horſes, Geldings, &c. f. 2.
Inſtructions given by the Commiſſioners to their Deputies for putting in Execution the Laws and Statutes for keeping Horſes, Geldings, &c. f. 3.
A Note of the Forces of the Realm, how the ſame are divided for the Muſters of Horſe-men, f. 5.
A Copy of Letters Patents for Conſtituting and Ordaining of Lords Lieutenants, f. 7.
A Privy Seal for payment of 7000l. for Charges, Coats, Conduct Mony, and of Souldiers, to ſuch perſon or perſons as ſhould be named and appointed by 6. 5. or 4. of the privy Councel, f. 8.
Letters from the Lords to the Lords Lieutenants for delivering over of a certain number of Foot-men to Captains appointed by their Lordſhips to be by them conducted to the Port of their Embarking, and to appoint ſome ſufficient perſons to accompany the Captains to the Ports; to whom allowance ſhall be made for Coats, and Conduct, &c. ib.
A Note from whence the Souldiers are levyed; their particular numbers, with the Captains names and the number of their ſeveral bands, f. 9.
A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer to deliver unto R. H. the Sum of —— for Souldiers Wages, ib.
A Warrant to the Treaſurer of the Army to pay ſuch Mony for Coat, and Conduct, as ſhould be certified under the hands of the Officers of the Ports; and likewiſe to pay to the Captains and other Officers ſuch Sums as are certified in a Schedule ſent unto him, ib.
A Letter to the Collectors of the ſubſidy to disburſe to the Mayor, and other Officers of the Port of Poole the ſum of 500l. to be employ'd for Coats, and Conduct mony for 300. Souldiers, f. 10.
A Letter to the ſame Perſons to repair to the grand Collectors of the Subſidy, to receive from them the ſum of 500l. to be employ'd to the uſes before mentioned, f. 10.
A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer to cauſe payment to be made to the Treaſurer of the Army of the ſum of 40331l. with direction how much of the ſaid ſum ſhould be paid in ſorraign Coyne, f. 11.
Inſtructions for R. H. Treaſurer of the Army employ'd by her Majeſty in the Low Countries, f. 11.
A Letter to Mr. General Norreys to deale with the States for augmenting the Garriſon in the Towns of Sluyce and Oſtend, upon advertiſement of ſome attempts pretended againſt the ſaid Towns, to ſee the Soldiers wages paid, and to furniſh them with Ammunition, Victuals, &c. f. 11.
A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer to pay to R. H. the ſum, &c. f. 12.
Several Inſtructions in a Letter to R. H. viz. for the diſpoſing of the ſum of 1000l. in his hands for recompenſes to men of merit. Orders for reimburſments iſſued for Pionieres; for the pay of the Garriſons in the Towns of V. and B. and for pay of Voluntary men, f. 13.
The Heads of an inſtruction for Secretary Fenton to be Communicated to the Lord Deputy for peopling of Munſter in Ireland, f. 13.
Articles concerning her Majeſtie's offer for the diſpoſing of the Lands in Munſter, f. 14.
A Letter for reſtraint of killing and eating Fleſh as well in Lent as other Fiſh-days throughout the year, upon advertiſement of a general rott of Sheep, and mortality of other Cattle, f. 15.
A Letter for Juſtices of Peace for puting in Execution Orders ſent herewith for reſtraint of killing and eating of Fleſh; and to ſhew ſome good example by reforming their own houſes, f. 16.
Orders for reſtraint of killing and eating fleſh in the time of Lent, and daies prohibited, f. 18.
Inſtructions given to the Commiſſioners appointed for the taking of general Muſters in the County of Middleſex, f. 17.
Articles for furniture of Horſemen, f. 22.
A Letter to the L. Deputy of Ireland, recommending diverſe Suitors Petitioners to his Majeſty, and their Lordſhips here, to be dealt withall according to equity; and withal requiring his Lordſhip, &c. that when any Suitors of that Kingdom do reſort hither, he would certify the true ſtate of their requeſts, that order may be taken here with them accordingly, f. 25.
Inſtructions for R. H. being ſent into the Low Countries to take the accompts of the Treaſurer, and and other accompts there, f. 25.
Letters for Baniſhing out of the Realm ſuch ſtrangers as are not of any Congregation, f. 26.
A Letter to the Lievtenant General in the Low Countries to take a more ſtrict accompt of the Treaſurer there according to Inſtructions ſent in that behalf, f. 27.
A Letter to the Treaſurer of the Army requiring him, and all others Accountants, to give their attendance on R. H. that was ſent over to take a more ſtrict accompt than had been before returned, with a ſignification of her Majeſtie's pleaſure, that hereafter he have a ſpecial care to ſee her Treaſure better husbanded, f. 27.
A Minute to the Lords Lievtenants to cauſe proviſion to be made of Gunpowder, and Match in the Towns within their ſeveral Lievtenancies; with direction to buy the Powder of H. D. that by order from their Lordſhips, he had cauſed a good Quantity to be brought into this Kingdom, f. 27.
A Certificate from the L. Lievtenant of the County of Bedford touching the ſtrength, and State of that County, f. 29.
The Certificate of the Muſters taken in the County of Stafford, f. 30.
A Certificat of the lances, and light horſes within the County of Suſſex, f. 30.
A Certificate of the State of the County of Eſſex, and the preparing of her Majeſtie's Forces there, f. 31.
The names of the Muſter-maſters ſent down into the ſeveral Counties for training of Souldiers, f. 33.
A Note of what Forces ſhall repair to the principal Havens in every County upon the Sea Coaſts, when the Enemy ſhall attempt to Land, ib.
Hundreds appointed for the Relief of the Iſle of Wight, f. 34.

The names of the Lords Lieutenants, and their Deputies in ſeveral Counties, f. 33.

The Ordnance and Munition appointed for the Maritime Counties, f. 36.

The names of the privileged Towns in England, and with what quantity of Powder and Match each of them is to be ſtored, f. 37.

A Letter to the Lord Preſident of York, advertiſing his Lordſhip of her Majeſtie's intent to have 1000. Foot-men and 400. light Horſes levyed in thoſe parts, unto whoſe Charge they were intended to be committed: and therefore his Lordſhip was required to certify how that ſervice might be beſt performed, together with the State of thoſe parts, f. 39.

A Minute for putting in readineſs certain numbers of Souldiers for the guard of her Majeſtie's Perſon, together with direction how the ſame are to be Armed, f. 40.

A Memorial of ſundry things moſt neceſſary to be put in Execution in the Maritime Countries, f. 41.

Places fitteſt for the Army of Spain or Flanders to land at, f. 42.

Means to hinder the landing of the Enemy, or being forceably landed to entertain him with Battail, f. 43.

A Certificate of 3000. Footmen and 200. Horſemen put in readineſs in the County of Glouceſter, their Captains, Leaders, and ſorts of Arms, and alſo of all the able Men within that County, f. 45.

A Certificate of the View and Muſter of the Armed Men in the County of Devon. as well Horſemen as Footmen, f. 46.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, to take the advice of Sir Francis Knollis, and Sir J. Norris for the Training, ſorting with Armour and Weapons, and reducing under Captains and Enſignes the 6000. Footmen formerly levyed in the City, f. 47.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, to reſtrain the Killing and Eating of Fleſh in Lent, and other prohibited daies, and alſo for reformation of Apparel, ib.

Letters from her Majeſty to the Lords Lieutenants, to Cauſe the number of Foot and Horſe to be encreaſed, in reſpect of advertiſement of great preparations in forreign parts, and an Army diſcovered upon the Seas, f. 48.

Letters from her Majeſty to certain Earls and Barons for their attendance on her Perſon, with number of Lances and light Horſes as they were able to provide, to certify the Lords of the Councel of the ſame, and receive directions from their Lordſhips in that behalf, ib.

A Letter for putting in readineſs certain numbers of Souldiers in the Counties near adjoining, in the County of Southampton for ſupply of that County, the Iſle of Wight, Plymouth; and to certify the Lord Lieutenant of that County, what numbers were in readineſs; under what Captains they were ſorted; and with what ſort of Weapons, f. 49.

Inſtructions given to Sir Thomas Leighton Kt. Captain of the Iſle of Guernſey, and other Iſles thereunto adjoining, f. 50.

Inſtructions given to Sir J. Smith Kt. for certain ſervices of Training and Ordering the Forces in the Counties of Eſſex, and Hereford, f. 52.

Inſtructions given to Ralph Lane for like ſervices to be done by him in the County of Norfolk, f. 56.

Letters to the Lords Lieutenants for putting the Forces in the ſeveral Counties in a readineſs, and to appoint a Provoſt Marſhal for ſuppreſſing of Vagrants and Idle Perſons, f. 58.

A Letter to Sir Francis Drake to cauſe the Mariners within the County of Devon and Cornwall to be put in readineſs for Employment, f. 58.

A Letter to the Lords Lieutenants of .... to cauſe view to be taken of all the Horſemen, and Trained men in the County of .... and to make Certificate thereof to their Lordſhips, f. 59.

A Letter to the Lords Lieutenants requiring them to amend ſome defaults in their former Certificates, and to return new ones according to a form, and pattern ſent unto them for the purpoſe, f. 59.

Letters to Several port Towns for furniſhing ſome Ships and Veſſels for Service, f. 60.

Inſtructions to A. B. for puting the forces of diverſe Counties in order for avoiding of confuſion, f. 60.

Letters to the Lords Lieutenants that the forces may be in readineſs to repair to ſuch places, as were formerly appointed, upon firing of the Beacons, and to take a ſpecial order for apprehending of Vagabonds, Rogues, and ſuſpected perſons, and to execute ſuch by Martial law as ſhall raiſe any tumults, or rebellion, f. 60.

A Letter to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, with directions how to order that Kingdom in caſe the enemy ſhould invade the ſame, f. 61.

A Privy Seal for iſſuing out of her Highneſs's Exchequer to the Treaſurer at Wars the ſum of 20000*l.* for payment of the Army, f. 62.

A Commiſſion for appointing and ordaining the Earl of Leiceſter to be her Majeſtie's Lieutenant and Captain General over all her Army levyed for ſtay of invaſion, f. 62.

A Taxation of all the Companies of the City of London, for proviſion of 10000. Quarters of Wheat; how much every Company is to provide, and out of what Counties, f. 64.

An order for reſtraint of over greedy buyers in markets, and the better ſuppreſſing of the dear and high prices of Corn and Grain, f. 66.

Inſtructions given to B. F. being ſent to view the Fortifications of the Town of Portſmouth, f. 67.

An eſtimate for the fortifications of the Towne of Portſmouth according to the new plot to be taken in hand, f. 68.

A Letter for ſeting poor workmen to work at Portſmouth, and for haſtning the work there with all convenient ſpeed, f. 68.

A Letter for taking up of 50 workmen to be ſent to Portſmouth, to be employed in the fortifications there, f. 69.

Inſtructions for the Commiſſioners appointed to ſurvey the Iſle of Sheppey, and other Iſlands thereto adjoining, f. 69.

A Commiſſion of ſurveying of the Iſle of Sheppey, and to take the Muſters of the ſaid Iſle, f. 70.

A Commiſſion for enquiry of my Lord Ruſſel's death, f. 72.

Three Letters from the Counſel for the ſame purpoſe, f. 73.

A Letter to the Lieutenants to reſtrain the Tranſportation of grain, f. 74.

Letters to the Lords Lieutenants to cauſe certain Cities, and Towns to be furniſhed with Powder, and to receive the ſame from T. D. at 9*d.* the pound, and to renew their ſtore from time to time, as occaſion ſhall require, f. 75.

A Letter not to alter a former order ſet down by their Lordſhips for diſpoſing of the forces of the County of Southampton, f. 75.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, to take up Rogues, Vagabonds, &c. to be ſent into the Low Countries as Pioniers, as likewiſe, to provide convenient Shiping for their tranſportation together with Victuals, Maſters, and Mariners, and to appoint Watch to prevent their eſcape, f. 75.

A Letter for taking up of rogues, &c. at Stourbridge Fair, Faire, and to ſend them with ſufficient Guards, under the charge of High Conſtables, and to the port of . . . , f. 76.

A Warrant to H. D. for the ſole bringing in of Gunpowder in this Kingdom, for the ſpace of . . . years, &c. f. 76.

A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer to give order at the Ports, that none be permitted to bring any quantities of Powder into this Kingdom but H. D. f. 76.

A Letter to the Lord Marquiſs of Winchester, not to alter a courſe ſet down by their Lordſhips, for diſpoſing of the Forces of the County, f. 77.

A Minute of a Letter for nominating of ſuch perſons to be Burgheſſes of the Parliament as were formerly choſen for that purpoſe, and to have ſpecial care to ſupply the Rooms of thoſe that are dead, or emploied in her Majeſtie's ſervice in foreign parts, f. 78.

A Minute for the Sheriffs, to repair with a convenient number of Horſe men furniſhed, to ſuch place, and at ſuch time as they ſhall be directed by A. P. for her Majeſtie's ſervice, ib.

A Letter accompanying a Commiſſion of Lieutenancy praying his Lordſhip that, uſing the advice of his Deputy Lieutenant and other Gentlemen of experience, he would, look carefully to the execution of ſuch directions as had been formerly given, ib.

Letters with ſpecial directions to ſee the Markets ſerved with Corn and Grain, f. 79.

Letters to ſome Lords Lieutenants to have a care in chooſing honeſt and ſufficient leaders, Gentlemen of good quality over the 2000. Foot men, levyed for the guard of her Majeſty, and that they be furniſhed with as little charge to the County as may be, f. 80.

Letters to the Lords Arch-Biſhops of Canterbury and York, to give order that all Preachers and Miniſters may move the hearts of the People, to extend their Charity towards the relief of the Poor in the time of ſcarcity, f. 81.

A Letter to the pay-maſter of her Majeſtie's Forces in the Low Countries, requiring him to authoriſe ſome ſufficient Deputies for receiving here, and carrying over ſuch Sums of Mony as ſhall be iſſued out of the Exchequer, for payment of thoſe Forces, with directions by what Warrant he is to give allowances out of the ſame, f. 82.

A liſt for the payment of 4000. Foot men, with the Officers to be ſent into Cleves, f. 83.

An open Warrant giving all Captains, &c. to underſtand that W. W. was by his Majeſtie's direction appointed Muſter-Maſter of the 4000. men to be ſent into Cleves, and therefore requiring them to be conformable to ſuch things as appertain to his Office, f. 84.

A Paſs for an Ambaſſadour, ib.

A Warrant to the Keeper of Newgate to deliver unto the bearer certain Prieſts to be Tranſported beyond Seas, f. 85.

A Warrant to two of the Meſſengers of the Chamber to receive thoſe Prieſts, and ſee them conducted to Dover, and there embarqued to be Tranſported, ib.

A Project for ſetting the forces of the Realm in order to withſtand an Invaſion, f. 86.

By what means to hinder their Landing, or being forceably Landed how to entertain them with Fight, f. 87.

An abſtract of ſeveral orders, directions and proceedings, f. 88.

Recuſants appointed to yield mony for finding of Horſes, f. 89.

A Letter to the Earl of Bath, to prepare, and put the forces in a readineſs, to withſtand any Invaſion and to have a ſpecial care of the ſafety of Plymouth, f. 90.

A Letter to the Lord Treaſurer to cauſe payment to be made of the ſum of . . . . for defraying the charges of 9. of her Majeſtie's Ships, f. 90.

A Letter to the Lords Lieutenants of the County of Dorſet, and Somerſet, praying their Lordſhips to make true Certificates of the ſtate of their Counties; and to reform all defaults, following certain Inſtructions ſent them by Sir Tho. Leighton in that behalf, f. 91.

The like Inſtructions given to Sir Walter Rawleigh for Cornwall, and Devon. f. 91.

A Minute of Letters to ſend up to the Court all ſuch Souldiers, as were ſent into the Low Countries under the Earl of Leiceſter to receive ſuch wages as were behind and unpaid for that Service (if any were) f. 91.

A Letter to the Earl of Bath to take view of the able men in that County, together with their Armour, Weapons, and Furniture; the ſame to be done with as little charge to the Country as might be; and likewiſe to view the Horſemen, and ſupply all defects, f. 91.

A Letter of thanks to the L. Preſident of York, for his care & diligence, in the training and furniſhing of 6000. Foot-men, referring the diſpoſing of them to his Lordſhip, f. 92.

A Letter to the Officers, &c. of certain liberties in London to contribute to the charge of 2000. men to be levyed in that City, f. 92.

Like Letters to the Ancients of the French and Dutch Churches, f. 92.

A Letter to the Preſident of the College of the Doctors of Phyſick to make choice of ſome two Skillful Doctors to be ſent to the Navy, and to take with them ſuch druggs and other Medicines as ſhould be fitt, f. 92.

Letters to certain towns, for the furniſhing of Ships, and Finances, and to be furniſhed with Victuals, &c. to be ſent to the Fleet with Sir Francis Drake, f. 92.

The names of the towns with the number of Ships, and Pinnaces, they were to furniſh, f. 93.

A Minute for the Training and new Muſtering of Souldiers for the defence of her Majeſties Perſon, f. 93.

A Letter to the Earl of Warwick to give order for the ſending of Powder, and other proviſions mentioned in a Schedule for a ſupply of the Navy, f. 93.

A Letter to the Earl of Warwick for delivering out of the Tower unto P. certain quantities of Salt Peter and Sulphur to be by them converted into Powder, f. 93.

A Letter to the Deputy Lieutenants of the County of Surry, how they were to diſpoſe of the forces upon firing of the Beacons, f. 93.

A Letter to Sir Henry Lee to deliver to the Lord Mayor of London, out of the Tower 1000. Corſletts furniſhed for ſupply of the 1000. men, and the ſame to be ſafely redelivered, f. 94.

Letters to the Lord Chancellor, that whereas the 1500. preſcribed to be levyed in the County of Midd. could not be found in that County by reaſon of many places that were privileged in reſpect of their attendance at the Tower, and therefore his Lordſhip was required that 1000. might be leavyed and withal their Lordſhips give their opinions what perſons were to be ſpared in regard of of any priviledges, f. 94.

A Minute for ſequeſtring the Armours, Weapons, and Warlike Furniture of Recuſants, cauſing the ſame to be ſold, and the mony delivered to the owners, f. 95.

Several open Warrants for taking up of ſinews of Beaſts, f. 95.

A Letter to the Lord Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury, to give order to the Clergy men to provide a competent number of Lances and light horſe, upon Certificat that moſt of them refuſe to do the ſame, f. 95.

A Letter to the Commiſſioners for Muſters in the Iſle of [illegible] to tax the Lands of ſuch perſons as abſented themſelves out of the Iſle, f. 45.

A Letter to take orders for defraying the charges of a Muſter-maſter and other officers, f. 96.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, to take ſome ſtrict courſe for apprehending of all Rogues, Vagabonds, &c. in the City, and Liberties, and Suburbs, f. 96.

A Minute of Letters for ſorting of certain numbers with Weapons to be ready at an hours warning, f. 96.

A Letter to the Maſter of the Rolls, &c. to tax the Lands of ſuch within the County of Midd. that pretended any privilege by being her Majeſties Servants or otherwiſe towards the charge of furniſhing the 1000. men levyed in the County, f. 96.

An abſtract of ſome Letters, f. 96. 97.

A Letter to the Lord Seymore Admiral of the Fleet in the Narrow Seas, with directions how his Lordſhip was to diſpoſe of himſelf, f. 97.

A Letter to the Lord Mayor of London to cauſe diligent Enquiry to be made of all ſuch as had any quantity of Powder in their hands, and to certify their Lordſhips, f. 97.

A Letter for ſending the Forces to Tilbury, f. 98.

A letter to the Earl of Huntington to provide Victuals, Shot, and other Ammunition to be ſent to the Lord Admiral being in purſuit of the Enemies fleet f. 98.

A Letter of thanks to the Earl of Bath for his pains, &c. f. 98.

A Letter to the Deputy Lievtenant of the County of Hertford that whereas ſundry Gent. having ſhewed good horſes in Muſters had changed the ſame, and ſent bad ones to ſerve; therefore where they were charged with light horſes, they ſhould now furniſh a Lance; and alſo to take bonds of them to appear before the Lords, f. 99.

The number of horſes and foot in pay under the Lord Steward, f. 99.

The number of Horſe and Foot that were to be ſent out of ſome Counties to joyne with the Earl of Huntington, f. 99.

A Letter to the Lord Steward to have a ſpecial regard in paying the Captains, and Companies that they might not receive entertainment, but from ſuch times as they had been entered into the Muſter-Book, f. 99.

A Letter to her Majeſtie's Lievtenant of the County of Kent to leave 1000. of the ableſt ſhott to be employ'd by the Lord Admiral upon notice that the Enemy was well furniſhed with that kind of Munition, f. 99.

A Letter to the Officers of the Port of Yarmouth to diſmiſs certain Scottiſh Ships wherein were Spaniards, f. 99.

Inſtructions given to the Lord Lievtenant of the County of Bedford, for ordering of that County, f. 100.

The like inſtructions given to her Majeſtie's Lievtenant of the County of Hartford, Eſſex, Berks, &c. f. 101.

The like Inſtructions given to her Majeſtie's Lievtenant of the County of Devon. &c. f. 202.

The like Inſtructions given to the Earl of Bedford, f. 104.

The Prizes of Armours, and Artillery, f. 117.

Inſtructions for a Lievtenant of a Shire, f. 106.

A Commiſſion given to the Earl of Leiceſter General of her Majeſties Forces in the South parts, f. 107.

A Commiſſion given to the Lord Chamberlain to be Lievtenant General of the Forces aſſembled for defence of her Majeſtie's Perſon, f. 111.

A Commiſſion of the Lievtenancy, f. 113.

A forme of a Deputation for appointing of Deputy Lievtenants, f. 115.

Articles deviſed for orderly Muſtering of able men, &c. f. 116.

Articles of Inſtruction given to the Commiſſioners appointed for the taking the general Muſters in the County of .... f. 118.

Inſtructions given to the Commiſſioners appointed for taking the general Muſters in the County of ..... for the preſent levying and training of certain numbers of Souldiers, f. 119.

Letters to the officers of the Ports in the Maritime Counties for ſtaying of all Ships and Mariners from going to Sea by way of traffick, or otherwiſe, f. 122.

A Letter for ſurveying of all the Caſtles, and fortreſſes within the County of Kent, &c. f. 122.

Letters for poting in readineſs ſuch numbers in Maritime Counties of the Realm, as heretofore have been allotted to repair to the Sea Coaſts, in caſe any attempt of landing ſhould be offered, f. 124.

A note of what forces ſhall repair to the principal Haven in every County upon the Sea Coaſts, where the enemy ſhall attempt to land, f. 124.

Letters to the Maritime Shires for taking of Muſters and returning Certificates, with directions what courſe they are to obſerve in that ſervice, f. 125.

A Minute to the reſt of the Shires of the Realm for taking of Muſters according to her Majeſtie's Commiſſion and Inſtructions ſent herewithal, f. 127.

The Articles of the Inſtructions, f. 127.

Inſtructions how to diſpoſe the forces of the Counties to hinder the enemies landing, f. 131.

Inſtructions for taking Muſters in the Iſland Shires, f. 132.

Articles for execution of the Commiſſion directed to .... for taking of general Muſters, and training all perſons able to ſerve as well on horſeback as on foot, f. 133.

A Commiſſion for taking a general view, and Muſter in the County of ..... and to follow former Inſtructions, f. 134.

Inſtructions for the Muſter-Maſters how they are to proceed in the execution of that ſervice, f. 134.

Letters from Queen Mary to certain Gentlemen to cauſe their Servants, Ten. and Retinue to be Muſtered, and put in order, with their Armour and Weapons to be ready at an hours warning, f. 136.

Letters from the ſame Queen for the perfecting of the Muſters they were required formerly to take, f. 136.

Letters from the Lords to ..... to cauſe the Gentlemen to be in readineſs with their ſervants furniſhed with Horſes, Armour, Weapons, and other neceſſaries as formerly they were required, f. 137.

Articles given to the Commiſſioners to deal with the Gent. for increaſe, and furniſhing of Horſes and Geldings, f. 137.

Letters for taking of Muſters, and view of the Horſes and Gelding of ſervice, with their Armour, and other furniture, and to ſee all the faults amended, and to return perfect Certificates, f. 139.

Letters to ſeveral Ports requiring the Officers to make Certificates what numbers of Horſes, and Geldings have been tranſported ſince .... by whom, by what Warrant, f. 142.

A letter to the Lord Arch-Biſhop of Canterb. with direction for the rating of Clergy-men, what Horſes, Armour, and other furniture, each one to be in readineſs, and how the ſame are to be view'd and Muſtered, f. 139.

A Privy Seale for payment of Mony after the rate of *6s.* per diem to the Earl of Suſſex being ſent Ambaſſ. to the Emperour, and ſuch other ſums as the

the ſaid Earl ſhould certify to have diſburſed for his Tranſportation thither, and ſuch ſums, and for ſealing of Packets, f. 142.

An order to be obſerved for the [illegible] of the City of London into a true [illegible] of diſcipline to be uſed in time of occaſion, f. 143.

An Advertiſment to the Queen's Majeſty from Mr. Lane Maſter-Maſter general of the Army, of the great diſcontent grown amongſt the Captains and other officers for lack of their pay, relief, or employment, the dangerous effects that may grow thereby; together with his opinion how they may be relieved, and have contentment, f. 147.

The opinion of ..... touching the reſtraint and reformation of the great falſhood practiſed in the Muſters and how a meet officer for the Exerciſing of the office of Muſter-Maſter may be inſtituted, and entertained in the parts beyond the Seas, f. 150.

Certain wayes and means deviſed for the eaſy training of her Majeſtie's ſubjects in the ſervice of the Harquebuſſiers, f. 153.

Means how to order the Harquebuſſiers, f. 154.

Means to maintain the charge of powder and Shot, and to reward them that ſhall exerciſe this feate, f. 157.

The manner of directing out Commiſſions for taking of Muſters, what courſe the Commiſſioners are to take with privileged places; what directions they are to receive from the Lords of the Councel, f. 155.

A Schedule or Pattern of the Certificate of the ſeveral diviſions to be ſent unto the Special Commiſſioners appointed in the Commiſſion for the County which are to be return'd under the hands of ſuch as were allotted to take the Muſters of ſuch diviſions, f. 156.

Another Schedule containing the Manner of the Certificates for the whole County, f. 158.

Schedules for Maritime Shires viz. A Schedule what numbers are appointed for the relief of the Iſle of Wight, how they be armed, under whoſe Conduct, and out of what Hundred they are to come, f. 158.

Another what Victuals are appointed for the relief of that Iſland, f. 159.

Another of the Carriages by water appointed for conveying Men and Victuals to the ſame Iſle, f. 159.

Another for the Munition appointed to be ſent for the relief of that Iſle, f. 159.

Another for the Carriages by land for the ſame purpoſe, f. 160.

Another of the Beacons appointed to give warning upon any approach, and how the ſame are warded, f. 160.

Another for the Hoblers and Poſts appointed to give warning for the relief of the ſaid Iſle, f. 161.

An Abſtract of all the Certificates of Muſters taken in England, and Wales, f. 161.

The number of the Shires in England, and Wales, and what the Charge would amount unto for every two Pariſhes to maintain one man after the rate of 20*l.* per annum for his Furniture, wages, and Victuals, and how the ſame might be obtained, f. 163.

Several Certificates of all the forces within the ſeveral Counties of England, and Wales, beginning at f. 164. and continuing till f. 188.

A Total of all Muſters taken in Wales, f. 189.

The Secrets of the Arts of great Ordnance, at how many times each of them ſhooteth a blaſt of Powder, &c. with the difference of the ſtrength of Powder, f. 189.

How far every piece of Ordnance ſhooteth, f. 190.

The ſundry Natures of Ordnance, Shot, Powder, Munition and habiliment of Warr, with the furniture of the ſame incident to that ſervice, f. 190.

A Note of the Ordnance remaining in the Caſtles, Forts, and Bullwarks, along the Sea Coaſts f. 192.

Records, and Charters, of the Tower of London, f. 195.

A privy Seal for payment of ſuch monys for the uſe of the Army as ſhall be required by ſix of the Councel, f. 195.

A Commiſſion for any ſix of the Councel to make Warrants for iſſuing of mony out of the Exchequer for his Majeſtie's ſervice, f. 196.

A Letter from King Hen. VIII. to all the Biſhops to pray to Almighty God the giver of all Victories for his good ſucceſs againſt the Scots, f. [illegible]

A Commiſſion for ſurveying the Iſle of Sheppey, and for taking a view of Muſters of the Horſe and Foot of that Iſle, f. 197.

A Certificate of all the Captains, with their Officers and Companies appointed for the relief of the Iſle of Wight, f. 198.

Orders meet to be obſerved upon any forrain Invaſion for thoſe Shires that lye upon the Sea Coaſts, f. 200.

An orderly Courſe for hindring the enemy from landing, with a Caveat to avoid that dangerous courſe of running down to the Sea ſide upon the firing of Beacons, f. 203.

Other neceſſary Notes to provide a ſtore of Powder, Match, &c. that every Shot be provided of a Mould, and to appoint good number of Pioniers with Spades, and the uſe of Hackneys, and Hoblers, f. 204.

The ſum of ſuch directions as have been given in time of danger, f. 204.

The number whereof the Army ſhall conſiſt that ſhall withſtand the Invaſion, if it be Kent, the forces of the County of, &c. f. 205.

Sir John Norris his advice for diſpoſing the forces of ſeveral Counties to withſtand an Invaſion, f. 205.

A Letter to certain perſons aſſembled together in diſorderly manner in the County of B. perſuading them to deſiſt from their undutiful courſes, and promiſing them reformation of all ſuch things wherewith they found themſelves aggrieved, as far as might be agreeable to reaſon, f. 207.

A Letter from the King to the ſame perſons to the ſame effect, f. 209.

A Letter from the Queen to her Lieutenant of the County of Worceſter to put the forces of that County in a readineſs, as well to withſtand any forrain attempt, as to ſuppreſs any Rebellion, whereof there were ſome ſparks kindled in thoſe parts, f. 209.

An Act of Parliament commanding all Mayors, and Sheriffs, to yield their obedience to the Duke of York, in all things as he ſhould command, being employed to repreſs the rebellious riots, &c. in England and Wales, and to reſiſt all forrain attempts, f. 211.

The warrs againſt France and Scotland, f. 212.

The Charges of the Army Royal into France, with the Siege before the Town of Bulloign, and Monſtreville with the charges of keeping, maintaining, and fortifying the ſaid Towns, f. 213.

The Charges of the Fortifications and entertainment of diverſe extraordinary Crewes at Calice, Guiſnes, and the Marches of the ſame, f. 215.

The reſt of the charges of thoſe Warrs follow in order, a brief Declaration whereof is entered, f. 212.

The wages and entertainment of diverſe of the Nobility, and others of their retinue in his Majeſtie's warrs againſt Bolloign, and other places in France, f. 224.

The wages and entertainment of diverſe of the

Nobility, and other Officers in his Majeſtie's Warrs againſt Scotland, f. 225.

A brief collection of the ſums of mony that were paid out of the Exchequer for Ireland, and the Low Countries, f. 225.

A Rate for the Wages of 3400. men to be newly levyed, with all manner of charges, f. 229.

The charges of 3400. men, with their Captains and Officers, f. 230.

A proportion for 2000. men for one months being victualled according to the ſame rate, f. 230.

The names of ſuch Eccleſiaſtical perſons, as were appointed to ſend Horſemen to Cheſter, with the ſeveral numbers that each of them was required to ſend, f. 231.

5418. Vol. CLXXX.

The preſent charge of raiſing an Army of 6000. Musketiers. 4000. Pikes. 3000. Cuiraſſieres, and 1700. Carabines, attended with a train of 30. pieces of ordnance, f. 1.

Monys iſſued at the receipt of Exchequer for the Warrs in the Low Countries ab anno 27. Elizab. ad 1. Jacobi, f. 8.

The charges of Auxiliary forces ſent into France by Queen Eliz. f. 9.

Monys iſſued at the receipt for Ireland in 7. years ended at Michaelmas, anno 1. Jacobi, f. 10.

Subſidies 15. and 10. granted to Queen Eliz. into the receipt, f. 10.

Subſidies granted annis 35. Eliz. and 21. Jacobi, f. 11.

Subſidies 15. and 10. granted to King James, and paid into the receipt, f. 12.

Subſidies, &c. granted to King Charles, and paid into the receipt, f. 12.

Extraordinary receipts, in the time of King James, and King Charles, f. 12.

Propoſitions for abatement of wages of Horſe-men in Ireland, f. 13.

A Diſcourſe of the State of the United Provinces, f. 13.

Sundry Extraordinaries in the times of King James, and King Charles, f. 16.

The preſent State of the Caſtles, and Forts, in and about the Cinque Ports, f. 21.

Needful reparations to be done to the Caſtles in the Cinque Ports, anno 1641. f. 29.

A Ballance of the ordinary receipts, and payments of his Majeſties Revenue, anno 1635. f. 30.

Monies iſſued at the receipt for Armes, Munition, and for his Majeſty's expedition into the North, 1639. f. 31.

The charge for a Ship of 800. Tuns, and to be built, &c. for 6. Months, f. 32.

Monies iſſued at the receipt, for the Northern Expedition anno 1640. f. 33.

Ordinary and Extraordinary charge of the Navy for 5. years ended ult. Decemb. 1640. f. 34.

The yearly entertainment, and charge of the Caſtles and Forts, f. 34.

The State of his Majeſties Navy an. 1641. f. 35.

The charge of 4. Ships for 8. Months for Ireland, f. 37.

Proviſion of Victuals, f. 37.

A Ballance of Parliament accompts an. 1641. f. 38.

A brief view of the State of his Majeſtie's ordinary receipts for the year 1642. f. 39.

The ſuperficial Content of each Shire, with their ſeveral proportions for the payment of 100000*l.* f. 40.

Votes and Vacats of Shipmony, f. 42.

Votes and Vacats of Canons Eccleſiaſtical, f. 43.

Concerning the Sea Journey 1645. viz. Calais Voyage written to an Honourable friend by Sir Will. Mounſon Vice-Admiral, f. 45.

Some Parliament Exceptions againſt that Voyage to Calais, f. 54.

The diſtribution of rates upon the Kingdom, for the 400000*l.* Subſidy.

2. Of Shipmony.

3. Of weekly Aſſeſment.

Of the Army of { L. Fairfax. Ireland. Scotland.

Whether any Nation by long uſe of Navigation may by the law of Nations challenge that they may only Sail and Traffick in the Ocean, or Sea, or in any part thereof, and prohibit all other from the ſame, f. 59.

Garriſons continued in England, and Wales, an. 1646. by the Parliament, and number of men in them, f. 62.

An Ordinance for enlarging the power of the Court Admiral, brought in, and caſt out as illegal, Febr. 25. 1646. f. 63.

Points deſired to be determined in the Admiral Court, although the agreement touching the ſame were made upon land, f. 64.

A Speech made in the Houſe of Commons by Monſieur Belicure, Ambaſſ. Extraord. from the French King, Febr. 27. 1646. f. 65.

Six Arguments of the Eaſt-India Company for their ſole Trade as Adventurers in one Stock to the Eaſt-Indies preſented to the Houſe of Lords, Feb. 1646. f. 71.

Alderman Foulkes's Anſwer to the ſame preſented to the Lords Houſe, Feb. 13. 1646. f. 66.

Harangue de Mr. Talon Advocat General au Roy ſeant au cour de Juſtice en Parlam. à Paris Jan. 15. 1648. f. 77.

5419. Vol. CLXXXI.

Memoranda in Parliament. tempore Ed. I. & an. 14. Ed. II. Placita.

5420. Vol. CLXXXII.

Memorand. in Parliament. annis 8. 9. 14. & 35. Ed. I. & 5. 8. 9. Ed. II. Rotul.

5421. Vol. CLXXXIII.

Pars prima continens Rotul. Parliam. Temp. Ric. II.

Pars ſecunda continens Rotul. Parliam. Temp. Dom. Reg. Ric. II.

5422. Vol. CLXXXIV.

Memorand. in Parliamento Temp. Hen. IV.

5423. Vol. CLXXXV.

Memorand. in Parliament. Temp. Hen. V.

5424. Vol. CLXXXVI.

Rotul. Parliam. ab anno primo ad 9. Hen. VI.

5425. Vol. CLXXXVII.

Pars Prima continens Rotul. Parliam. in anno 1. Ric. III. & 3. Hen. I.

Pars ſecunda continens Rotul. Parliam. in 4. 7. 11. 12. & 19. Hen. VII.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
AUT VERIUS PLUTEORUM COMPLURIUM
Collegii Armorum
APUD
LONDINIUM
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES CL.

Nobile quidem Syntagma & ævo poſtero gratum.

5426. 1. VEry many Books of Viſitations through the ſeveral Counties of England by ſeveral Kings of Armes, as Cook Clarenceaux, Sir Ric. St. George. Sir Will. Dugdale, Sir Ed. Byſhe, Sir Henry St. George, and other Kings of Armes.

5427. 2. Very many Books of Coats of Armes of the Creſts and Quarterings of the Nobility and Gentry through England, and copies of old Rolls of Armes. Alphabets of Armes, Ordinaries, Calendars, and Repertories of Armes, Blazonry, Standards, Devices, Patents, or Grants of Armes, by ſeveral Kings of Armes.

5428. 3. Several Books relating to the office and officers of Armes, their Fees, attendances, Droits, Privileges of Kings and Heralds.

5429. 4. Several Books of proceedings in the Court of Chevalry, and other matters afore the Court Marſhal.

5430. 5. Several Books of Notes of Armes, and Monuments in Churches, and Houſes through ſeveral parts of England.

5431. 6. Several Books of Armes, and Pedigrees of ſeveral of the Nobility and Gentry of Scotland, Ireland, Germany, Flanders, Holland, France, Brittaine, Spain, Venice, Italy, Poland, and other forreign parts.

5432. 7. Several Books of Pedigrees, and Records, of the Families of the Nobility and Gentry through England, ſome diſtinguiſh't into particular Counties, others Miſcellaneouſly, others according to the letters of the Alphabet.

5433. 8. Several Books of Certificates of the Deaths and Burials, Marriages, and Iſſues of the Nobility, and Gentry of England; Certificates of Knighthood, Gentility, and Relations to Founders of Colleges and Schools.

5434. 9. Several Books of Ceremonies in general, of Creations, Chriſtenings, Coronations, Marriages, Funerals of Emperours, Kings and Princes, Tilts and Torneaments, Journeys, Sieges, of Calais, French Warrs, Proceeding at King Charles the II. return, at Creations, Coronations, of the Courts of Claims, proceedings to Parliament, and other ſolemn Proceſſions to St. Pauls Church, through London, Progreſſes, Inſtallations, &c.

5435. 10. Several Books of the Armes, Coats, Creſts, Quarterings, Styles, Actions memorable, Statutes, Ordinances, Ceremonies of the Knights of the Garter.

5436. 11. Several Books of Armes and matters relating to Knights of the Bath.

5437. 12. Several Books of Liſts of Baronets Certificates of Gentility, entries of their Patents, and times of Creations of Baronets.

5438. 13. Liſts of Knights made at ſeveral times, Certificates of Knighthood, degradations of Knights, Knights of the Round Table.

5439. 14. Several Books of Forreign orders of Knighthood, as of the orders of the Holy Ghoſt & Golden Fleece.

5440. 15. Several Books and Catalogues concerning the Offices of Earls Marſhal, and Conſtables, and Stewards of England, Chamberlains, Lords Admirals of England, Lords Chancellors, and Keepers, Chief Juſtices, and Judges of both Benches, Juſtices of Wales, and other great Officers, High Sheriffs through all the Counties of England, Lord Preſidents of Wales, Protectors of England, Keepers of the Wardrobe, Sergeants at Armes, Lord Mayor and Sheriffs of London.

5441. 16. Several Books of the Orders and Conſtitutions

ons about the Precedency of all degrees of perſons in the Kingdom.

5442. 17. Several Books of Abſtracts of Evidences of diverſe ancient Families, as of Vaux of Harwedon Com. Northampton; Earl of Huntington's collected by Glover; Sir James Haringtons, Cornwall Baron of Burf. Cotes Com. Staff. Families and Lands in Cheſh. of Lands in Heref. Arnold and Melton Leic. the Mannors of Dutton and Holland, of Adington, Pynnoure, and ſeveral others in Wiltſhire, Berks, Dorſet. Hants, London Middl. Kent, Surry, Northampton. A Copy of the Evidence belonging to the Lords of Borſtall in Bucks and the other Mannors belonging to Raed of Borſtall and Dynham, with an account of diverſe Mannors in England and Wales of Thomas Duke of Norf. and Earl of Arundell. Receipts and payments of the Eſtate of Margaret Dutcheſs of Norf. and other ſuch like matters.

5443. 18. Very many Books concerning the Nobility, or Baronage of England, Dukes, Earls, Viſcounts, and Barons, their Pedigrees, Armes, Quarterings, Creſts, and Supporters, Nobility, Witneſſes to Charters. Barons in the ſeveral Wars and at Sieges, their Patents of Creations, Styles, Baronys deſcending to Heirs general, and Heirs Males, Summons to Parliament, and Parliament Rolls. A diſcourſe of the Nobility according to Law; de Nobilitate, ejuſque ſpeciebus, auctore Guilielmo Nepote. Milles de Nobilitate Politica & civili. A Theſis of Honor concerning the Barony of Abergaveny. A Copy of the letter writt by the Nobility of England to the Pope in Edward the I. time with the Seales curiouſly drawn by Vincent. Glover de Nobilitate civili 1582. Liſts of Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament, the Original MS. of Vincent upon Brook.

5444. 19. Several Books of Seals, drawn of the Nobility and Gentry, and Copies of old deeds.

5445. 20. Renunciation of King Richard II. Articles againſt him. The King of England's foreign Titles, A Roll of the Kings of England from Edward the Confeſſor.

5446. 21. Several Books of Accounts of diverſe Monaſteries; Revenues of Abbies.

5447. 22. A Book belonging to the Abby of St. James at Canterbury.

5448. 23. Extracts out of the Regiſters of diverſe Abbies, as Windham Norfolk, Merton Surry, Greſley Derby, Peterborow. Foundation and Heirs of the Abbots of Kenelworth Warwick, Melſa Ebor. Dunmow Eſſex, Burton Staff. Abingdon Berks, Alvingham and Torre Devon. with ſeveral others. Eccleſia Ceſt. with a particular account of the tranſactions in the Eccleſiaſtical affairs of that Dioceſs.

5449. 24. Copies of the King's Confirmations of ſeveral religious houſes. De terris religioſis in poteſtate Franciæ in man. Regis Ed. III.

5450. 25. Nomina Prioratuum alienigenarum & poſſeſſorum in manibus Henr. VI.

5451. 26. Two Books of Compoſitions of Parſons for their firſt fruits.

5452. 27. A Book of Abſtracts of ſeveral Wills out of the Prerogative Office.

5453. 28. Several Books of Abſtracts and Notes out of the bundles of Eſcheats in the Tower from Hen. III. to King Edward IV. and abſtracts of tenures in capite out of them, ſome by diſtinct Counties, as of Kent and others.

5454. 29. Several Volumes of Abſtracts and Notes out of the Patent Rolls in the Tower, from Hen. III. to 22. Ed. IV. incluſively.

5455. 30. Abſtracts of Charter Rolls from King John to 12. Ed. IV.

5456. 31. Lands granted by Letters Patents or Charters, from 34. Ed. I. to 22. Ed. IV. incluſively. Lands held in capite temp. Hen. VI. and Ed. IV.

5457. 32. Grants of Privileges by Patent and Charter.

5458. 33. Collectanea ex Rot. Patent. clauſis, & Rot. Chartæ. antiq.

5459. 34. An Abſtract of the Tower Records concerning publick matters.

5460. 35. Privileges granted to Gilds, Companies, and Franchiſes.

5461. 36. Abſtract. Rotul. Pardon. ab an. 1. ad 14. Ed. IV. & temp. Hen. VI.

5462. 37. Leaſes of Crown Lands, temp. Eliz. Reginæ.

5463. 38. Several Volumes of Abſtracts out of the Cloſe Rolls in the Tower, in the times of Hen. III. Ed. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI.

5464. 39. Collectiones ex Rot. clauſis & Rotulis Finium temp. Ed. II. & III.

5465. 40. Several Abſtracts of the Forreign Rolls, called Rot. Vaſconiæ, Scotiæ, &c. temp. Hen. III. Ed. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI.

5466. 41. Several Miſcellaneous Collections out of Records in the Tower, one of which is a general Collection Alphabetically digeſted, of Families, Religious Houſes, Privileges to Cities, Towns, Colleges, &c.

5467. 42. An Abſtract of Fines levied of Lands in Devonſhire of ſeveral Kings times; another of Lands in Northamptonſhire.

5468. 43. Abſtracts of the Pleadings in the Rolls of K. John's time, of the Common Pleas Rolls, from 1. Ed. I. to 27.

5469. 44. Two Copies of the Book called Modus tenendi Parliamentum.

5470. 45. Several Abſtracts of Summons to Parliament, Journals of Parliament, and of Parliament Rolls, with a Book of Notes of ſuch Acts of Parliament wherein the parties to the ſame and Lands are mentioned, in the times of Hen. VIII. Ed. VI. and Queen Mary.

5471. 46. An Abſtract of the Red Book in the Exchequer.

5472. 47. Abſtractus Releviorum tenentium in capite in Scaccario, temp. Ed. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. taken out of the Treaſurers Remembrancers Office in the Exchequer.

5473. 48. Copies of Extents of diverſe Mannors in diverſe Counties out of the Tower Records.

5474. 49. A Calendar of the Rolls de Baroniis, cum Appendice, de Scrutinio faciendo.

5475. 50. A Copy of the Book called Teſt. de Nevill.

5476. 51. Extract è libro Feodorum Comitatus Lincoln.

5477. 52. A Book called the Services of diverſe great Officers at Court.

5478. 53. A Book of diverſe queſtions of Court Service.

5479. 54. Libri duo Miſcellaneorum temp. Ed. III. & Hen. VI.

5480. 55. Baſtard of Burgundy, Book of Precedents, &c.

5481. 56. Reception de Claude de France a Paris.

5482. 57. A Welſh Chronicle; abſtract of the Red Book in the Exchequer: de Torneamentis, and ſeveral other things.

5483. 58. Glover's Miſcellaneous Collections out of Evidences of diverſe Families, Abby Books, Patents, &c.

5484. 59. King Edward the Confeſſor's Laws, and ſeveral other things promiſcuouſly.

5485. 60. A MS. Copy of Upton written by Robert Glover.

5486. 61. Several MSS. markt A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. K. L. M. N. O. P. relating to matters of State in the time of King Hen. VIII. being the letters to the then Earl of Shrewſbury.

5487. 62. A MS. Chronicle of the Kings, Ric. II. Hen.

Hen. IV. V. VI. Ed. IV. Ric. III.

5488. 63. Old Statutes of Magna Charta.
5489. 64. Fitz Herbert's Natura Brevium.
5490. 65. A Chronicle of England.
5491. 66. Privy Seals for Mony lent temp. E. Reginæ.
5492. 67. Orders for Mony in the Exchequer.
5493. 68. Dormant's Privy Seals, 1595. temp. E. Reginæ.
5494. 69. Victuals and Apparel for Souldiers emploied in Ireland, 42. E. Reginæ.
5495. 70. Orders of Exchequer, 1602. 1603.
5496. 71. A Book of Dormant's Privy Seals and Iſſues.
5497. 72. Orders ab an. 1600. ad 1604.
5498. 73. A Book of Dormant's Privy Seals.
5499. 74. An Apology of Robert Earl of Eſſex, ſent to Chancellor Egerton, and Conſiderations for Management of Warr.
5500. 75. The Years truce between the Arch-Duke and States of the United Provinces, 1609.
5501. 76. A Declaration of Warr againſt France.
5502. 77. A Declaration of Fees of all Servants to Queen Elizabeth at Court, values of Biſhopricks, numbers of Shires, Officers in the Court of King's Bench, &c. the Keepers of the Caſtles and Lands, &c. with the Fees.
5503. 78. The State of the King's Houſe, with Orders and Rules for the entertainment of all States and Degrees there; the names of the Officers with their duties and Fees.
5504. 79. Tranſcripts of Patents of ſeveral Stewards of England, Conſtables, Marſhals, Treaſurers, of England and of the Exchequer. Patent for Cuſtos of the Realm.
5505. 80. Fees, Annuities and Penſions paid out of the Exchequer, 1603. made by Chidiock Wardour Eſquire.
5506. 81. Fees and Annuities out of the Exchequer temp. Jac. when Cambden was King of Arms.
5507. 82. A Subſidy granted by the Clergy of the Dioceſs of York, 13. Nov. 1601. to Q. Eliz.
5508. 83. An Abſtract of ſome Leaſes of Crown Lands granted in Queen Elizabeth's time; names of the Towns, Gentlemen, chief Lords in the North-Riding of Yorkſhire; Writs to the cinque Ports to find Ships; Patents for the Lord Warden.
5509. 84. An Account of Arrears of Fee Farme Rents in Eſſex, Hertford, Middleſex, London, 1558.
5510. 85. An Expoſition of Saxon words in a Book belonging to St. James's Monaſtery in Canterbury.
5511. 86. A Book of certain Mannours in Wilts, Berks, Dorſet, Hants.

5. Preſſes. 2. 3. 4. Shelves.

5512, 5513. 87, 88. Several Books of Collections by Sir Will. Lenche Clarenceaux, containing Abſtracts of Records, and things concerning the Office of Arms and other Miſcellaneous matters, markt (W. A.) (W. B.) C. D. E. F. G. H. I. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. V. W. X. Y. Z. all with the Letter W. afore the other.

The Duke of Norfolk's Books

5514. 89. GEffry of Monmouth's Hiſtory.
5515. 90. Chronicon Vetus.
5516. 91. Chronicon Joannis Wethamſted Abbatis S. Albani, præcipue de rebus Abbatiæ prædictæ, & de Abbatia de Wyndham Norf. & bello civili inter domos Eborac. & Lanc.
5517. 92. Polychronicon.
5518. 93. Scala Mundi, cum Chronico de Geſtis Britonum & Anglorum ad an. 1465.
5519. 94. Hiſtoria Joannis Textoris vel Tayſter Monachi S. Edmundi à principio Mundi ad 1357.
5520. 95. Chronicon S. Albani temp. Regis Ed. I. ad mort. Reg. Hen. V.
5521. 96. —— Caxton's Chronicle ad Reg. H. V.
5522. 97. Chronicon Nic. Drivet, cum nominibus eorum qui intraverunt Angliam cum G. Conq.
5523. 98. —— Liber de Vitis Pontificum, & in fine Hiſtoria Angliæ ad Hen. III.
5524. 99. Chronicon Rad. de Cogeſhale, & de morte Regis Joannis.
5525. 100. Vita Regis Hen. V. per Titum Livium Ferrarienſem, ubi de Joanne Oldcaſtle Milite, cum commentariis in Margine.
5526. 101. Chronicon Gaulteri Hemingford Canonici de Giſborn in tribus libris.
5527. 102. Hiſtoria Bruti Gallice conſcripta.
5528. 103. Chronicon Hen. IV. & Hen. V. Regum Angl.
5529. 104. Bedæ Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
5530. 105. Duties of the King's Servants at Court; a Copy of a Book Signed by Hen. VIII. and delivered to the Earl of Worceſter Lord Chamberlain.
5531. 106. Chronicon Ed. II. uſque ad 10. Ed. III. per Adam Monemuth Canonicum Lond.
5532. 107. A Catalogue of the Mayors and Sheriffs of London.
5533. 108. Chronicon Joannis de London. à Conq. Norman. ad an. 1317.
5534. 109. Hiſtoria Gaulteri Archidiaconi Oxon.
5535. 110. Anonymi Chronicon à Bruto ad Hen. III. Liber S. Auguſtini de virtutibus & vitiis. De Mirabilibus Angliæ.
Traditio Patrum de Adamo & poſteris. Viſio Caroli Regis Franciæ.
Miracula Glorioſæ Virginis. Libellus de —— Salvatoris.
Tractatus de Spiritu Guidonis.
5536. 111. Nomina Epiſcoporum Dunelm.
Vita S. Cuthberti Epiſcopi Dunelm.
Vita S. Thomæ Archiepiſcopi Cant.
Vita ejuſdem per Joannem de Sariſbury.
5537. 112. Hiſtoria Guidonis Warwicenſis.
5538. 113. Chronicon Regum Angliæ; ubi de depoſitione Ric. II. Regis.
5539. 114. Excerpta ex prophetiis Merlini.
Statutorum pars Ed. I. in Wallia. Charta Hen. III.
De Monaſterio de Ely. Gildas Albanicus aliis Nennius de regibus & Epiſcopis Angliæ.
Series temporum Joannis Everſden Monachi S. Edmundi.
5540. 115. Chronicon Regum Angliæ ad Hen. III. Sermone Gallico.
5541. 116. The Hiſtory of Ireland divided into two Books.
5542. 117. De Vita & Geſtis Guil. glorioſi ducis Normannorum, extract. è libro Antiquo Monaſterii S. Stephani de Cadomo.
5543. 118. The Life of K. Ric. I.
5544. 119. John Vowell alias Hoke's deſcription of Exeter by way of Letter to the Citizens of Exon. Modus tenendi Parliamentum, in Engliſh.
5545. 120. Serjeant Doderidge's diſcourſes of the Principality of Wales, Dukedom of Cornwall, and Earldom of Cheſter.
5546. 121. The Life of King Ric. III. in Latine, by Sir Thomas More Kt. Lord Chancellor, all with his own hand.
5547. 122. Confeſſio Amantis.
5548. 123. Chronica diverſa Anonymi, & diverſa Miſcellanea.
5549. 124. The Duty of the Gentleman Uſher daily Waiter, and of other Officers at Court, by John Wogan.

5550. 125. Cardinal Wolſey's Life, by George Cavendiſh his Gentleman Uſher.

5551. 126. The Hiſtory of King James VI. of Scotland and firſt of England.

5552. 127. Robert of Glouceſter.

5553. 128. Matthew Weſtminſter, in Engliſh.

Auctarium Bibliothecæ Armorum Ex dono viri genere ac moribus antiquis Radulphi Sheldoni *de Weſton in Comitatu Vigornienſi.*

5554. 129. AN account of men at Armes, &c. who went with the Earl of Cambr. to Spain 4. R. II.

5555. 130. A Chronicle of the Dukes of Brittain. Diſcourſe de droits appurtenants a la maiſon de Nevers. Mill's project for reformation of the Cuſtome houſe, and his Anſwer to the Biſhop of Roſs's Vindication.

5556. 131. An account of the Courts, Revennues, and Strength of England, and Spain.

5557. 132. A French Treatiſe writt A. D. 1567. of all the Families which came into England with Will. Conq. and the Nobility ſince.

5558. 133. King Edw. the Confeſſor's Laws, and ſeveral other things promiſcuouſly.

5559. 134. Vincent's Collections concerning Articles againſt John Taylor alias Bilton an Heretick burnt 9. Hen. V. The word Sterling. Letters to the Popes, and other Miſcellanies.

5560. 135. A Treatiſe of the Inns of Court, of Chancery, Heralds Office, Doctors Commons, &c.

5561. 136. Chronicon Petri de Langtoft.

5562. 137. An account of the Earl of Leiceſter's Journey to Holland, temp. Eliz.

5563. 138. An old MS. Chronicle.

5564. 139. Another of the ſame nature from Brute to Hen. IV.

5565. 140. An Expoſition of old words. A Copy of Records called Nomina villarum, with ſeveral miſcellaneous matters.

5566. 141. Diſcourſe de Rangs & preſeances de France.

5567. 142. Nicolas Trevet's Chronicle.

5568. 143. Miſcellaneous matters concerning Ambaſſadors: examples of Soveraign Princes executed, &c. for Crimes; Inſtructions, Orders, &c.

5569. 144. Hiſtory of England from 21. Ric. II. to 5. of Hen. V. moſtly taken out of the Parliament Rolls.

5570. 145. Names of ſuch as held England tempore Will. I. Dialogue concerning the Title to the Crown ſince the Union.

The Lord of Angleſey's Books.

5571. 146. A Aldobrandinus de Regimine Sanitatis, in Italian.

5572. 147. A Survey of France, 'its Wealth, &c. by an Ambaſſador reſident there.

5573. 148. A MS. deſcription of England with the Portraitatures of the chiefeſt Towns and Cities 1588. by Will. Smith Rouge Dragon.

5574. 149. A Book of all Monys made of the Survey in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerſet, and Dorſet, unto Sir Reginald Mohun Kt. temp. Eliz.

5575. 150. A Deſcription of England, the Officers of the Kings Houſhold, and all General Officers in the Courts of the Kings Bench, Common Pleas, &c.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Hoſpitii Lincolnienſis
CATALOGUS.

Iſtorum autem pleroſque Honorabili Societati teſtamento donavit præſtantiſſimus Anteceſſor & genere omni doctrinæ excellens

MATTH. HALES Miles,

SUPREMUS ANGLIÆ JUSTITIARIUS.

Continet autem CODICES CXCII.

Hunc quoque Catalogum debemus favori ac ſtudio Reverendi viri D. Phil. Stubbs *Coll. Wadhamenſis Socii.*

A.

In Theca Theologica ad ſiniſtram.

5576. 1. Biblia Lat. B. Hieronymi illuminata fol.
5577. 2. Biblia Lat. ejuſd. uſque ad Epiſt. ad Hebræos incluſive, fol. Quibus ad finem ſubnectuntur interpretationes nominum Hebr. ſecundum ordinem Alphabeti.

B.

In Theca Juridica ad dextram.

5578. 3. Communia Placita in Scaccario, 23. Ed. III. 33. 34. 40. 43. & 46. fol.
5579. 4. Memoranda inter Communia Scaccarii à 5. uſque ad 22. E. III. fol.
5580. 5. Petitiones in Parliamento temporibus E. I. II. III. and H. IV. fol.
5581. 6. Proviſiones Militares, fol.
5582. 7. Leagues and Military Proviſions from H. I. to Q. Eliz. fol.
5583. 8. Leagues and Treaties in E. I. II. and III. time, fol.
5584. 9. Diverſa opera Jacobi Uſſerii Armachani, Chronologiam præcipuè ſpectantia, 2. Vol. fol.
5585. 10. Proceſſus Curiæ Militaris, fol.
5586. 11. Seldeni Collectanea, præcipuè in ordine ad Titulos Honoris, fol.
5587. 12. Alia Collectanea ejuſdem, fol.
5588. 13. Geſta E. III. —Miſcell. R. I. —Antiq. Collect. per Camden. —Clauſa E. I. II. III. fol.
5589. 14. Clauſa 6. E. III. uſque ad an. 50. & temp. R. II. H. IV. V. VI. & E. IV. fol.
5590. 15. Summonitiones ad Parl. à 49. H. III. ad 6. E. III. fol.
5591. 16. Clauſa 53. & 57. H. III. temp. E. II. III. & IV. —Placita —Tur. —Mony —Array —Varia, fol.
5592. 17. Clauſa temp. H. III. ab anno 18. ſcil. ad 46. R. II. E. I. fol.
5593. 18. *Clauſa à 42. H. III. ad 54. fol.*
5594. 19. Clauſa 37. & 40. H. III. fol.
5595. 20. Clauſa à 27. ad 38. E. III. fol.
5596. 21. Clauſa & Patentia 9. H. III. & 10. E. III. fol.
5597. 22. Placita C. B. & B. R. à 1. Ed. I. uſque ad 18. fol.
5598. 23. Clauſa 48. H. 3. & temp. Ed. I. II. fol.
5599. 24. Rotuli Walliæ E. I. & Clauſa 15. & 5. Ed. III. fol.
5600. 25. Clauſa à 6. Joannis ad finem Regni, fol.
5601. 26. Clauſa & Patentia 24. & 34. H. III. fol.
5602. 27. Clauſa & Patentia à 9. ad 22. H. III. fol.
5603. 28. Dimidium Indicis Rotulorum Clauſorum à tit. 1. ad finem, fol.

5604. 29. Patentia H. VI. E. III. IV. E. II. H. IV. VI. E. IV. fol.
5605. 30. Clauſa & Patentia E. I. fol.
5606. 31. Feod. &c. temp. E. VI. Eliz. Reg. Jac. I. — Matters concerning Stannaries, &c. fol.
5607. 32. Clauſa à 40. ad 50. E. III. fol.
5608. 33. Prima pars Indicis Rot. Clauſ. à Lit. A ad H. incluſive, fol.
5609. 34. Varia ex Regiſtro Cantuarienſi — Clauſa ad Coron. R. 2. fol.
5610. 35. Placita à 1. E. I. ad 24. cum Indice, fol.
5611. 36. Placita Aſſiſæ — Concord. preſent. & adjudicat. à 1. ad 29. E. I. fol.
5612. 37. Placita, & alia Miſcell. à 1. E. 3. uſque ad 20. fol.
5613. 38. Placita à 1. E. III. uſque ad 44. non continuat. fol.
5614. 39. Placita à 1. Joannis uſque ad 15. fol.
5615. 40. Placita R. 2. & H. IV. fol.
5616. 41. Obſervat. ſuper Stat. H. VIII. Reginarum Mariæ, & Eliz. An Extract out of the Cloſe Rolls in the 1. and 8. of E. II. and 7. E. I. Extr. è parv. Rotul. & Sum. 4to.
5617. 42. Premunire, Placita, & Inquiſit. Ed. I. & II. fol.
5618. 43. Tractat. de Leg. Forreſtæ, fol.
5619. 44. Itinera Nottingh. Derb. Bedford. Lanc. Ebor. fol.
5620. 45. Itinera Lond. Cornubienſia, Nottingh. & Foreſtæ de Deane, fol.
5621. 46. Liber Niger Admiralitatis — Leges Exercit. & Nobilitat. fol.
5622. 47. Auctoritas Cancellariæ, fol.
5623. 48. Chartæ antiquæ & Patent. tempore Joannis, fol.
5624. 49. Chartæ Hen. VIII. & aliorum, fol.
5625. 50. Chartæ Willielmi I. Hen. I. Joannis, & aliorum R. fol.
5626. 51. Liber Niger ruberque Scaccarii, & Clauſa H. IV. cum E. III. fol.
5627. 52. Rotuli Parliament. à 14. ad 22. E. IV. fol.
5628. 53. Similes Rot. à 7. ad 14. E. IV. fol.
5629. 54. Similes tempore E. I. fol.
5630. 55. Similes à 5. ad 8. E. II. fol.
5631. 56. Similes à 13. ad 29. E. III. 36. 37. 38. E III. 4. & 6. in fine libri. fol.
5632. 57. Similes à 40. ad finem E. III. fol.
5633. 58. Similes à 1. ad 6. R. II. fol.
5634. 59. Similes a 7. ad 15. R. II. fol.
5635. 60. Similes 16. R. II. fol.
5636. 61. Similes à 1. ad 5. H. IV. fol.
5637. 62. Similes à 6. H. IV. ad finem, fol.
5638. 63. Similes à 1. ad 5. H. V. fol.
5639. 64. Similes à 7. ad 9. H. V. fol.
5640. 65. Similes 1. & 3. H. VI. fol.
5641. 66. Similes à 4. ad 11. H. 6. fol.
5642. 67. Similes à 14. ad 23. H. VI. fol.
5643. 68. Similes à 25. ad 39. H. VI. fol.
5644. 69. Similes 1. & 3. E. IV. fol.
5645. 70. Relationes tempore E. II. fol.
5646. 71. Vet. Stat. illuminat. ab an. 1. Ed. II. ad 3. Hen. VII. fol.
5647. 72. Itinera Northampt. & Nottingh. tempore E. III. fol.
5648. 73. Hiſtoria ab Orbe Condito ad E. III. fol.
5649. 74. Vet. Stat. à Magna Charta ad. 2. Hen. V. fol.
5650. 75. Liber altercationum Chriſtianæ Philoſophiæ contra Paganos, fol.
5651. 76. Anonymi Auctoris Liber Opticus, fol.
5652. 77. Vetus Regiſtrum — Littleton's Tenures — Relationes temp. E. III. & R. II. fol.
5653. 78. Tenuræ Comit. Glouceſtr. temp. diverſorum Reg. fol.
5654. 79. Repertorium Recordorum, & Inquiſitiones à 1. E. III. uſque ad 1. R. III. fol.
5655. 80. Inquiſitiones E. I. — Modus procedendi in Huſtings Lond. — Lectur. Stat. volunt. — Littleton's Tenures — Readings on diverſe Subjects — Arguments of Commenda. fol.
5656. 81. Placita de Quo Warranto & Rageman. fol.
5657. 82. Geſta moderna apud Whitehall tempore Jac. R. — Alia temp. H. II. ex Hiſtoria Croyland. & temp. R. I. & E. VI. fol.
5658. 83. Miſcellaneous matters in the Reigns of King Charles I. King James, Q. Eliz. and other former Princes, fol.
5659. 84. [illegible] of the Regiſters of Cant. fol.
5660. 85. [illegible] de modo tenendi Parliamenta, fol.
5661. 86. Variæ Annot. per Selden. fol.
5662. 87. Regiſtrum Abbatiæ de Batteley in Comit. Southfexiæ, fol.
5663. 88. Hiſtoria Anonymi cujuſdam à temporibus Fabuloſis ad finem uſque regni E. III. — L'Image del Monde, 4to.
5664. 89. Raimundi Lullii Mercuriorum Liber, 4to.
5665. 90. Norton's Ordinal of Alchymy — Porta Sapientiæ — John Dunſtan's Chym. Tracts — A Brief View of Philoſophy — Cantilena Georgii Riplæi de lapide Philoſophico — Practica Philippi à Rovillaſco de lapide Philoſophico — Bloomfield's Bloſſoms — Iſaac of Antimony — Theſaurus Philoſophorum — A ſhort Golden work of Raymund. — A Salve for an old Sore — Projectio ſuper Lunam — A Diſcourſe of Alchymy — Philoſophical Rules and Directions, fol.
5666. 91. Hiſtoria Petri Manducatoris, fol.
5667. 92. An old Regiſter and ſome Pleas.
5668. 93. Iſidori Op. fol.
5669. 94. Bernardi de Breyden Vaik Decani Moguntinenſis Peregrinationes, fol.
5670. 95. Placita temp. Edvardi filii Regis Ed. 4to.
5671. 96. Summons to Parliament in the Reigns of R. II. H. IV. V. VI. & E. IV. fol.
5672. 97. A Calendar of the Records in the Tower, fol.
5673. 98. Abſtracts of diverſe matters, in the Office of Firſt-Fruits, fol.
5674. 99. Regiſtrum de rebus Admiralitatis in Comit. Norf. & Suffolc. fol.
5675. 100. Extracts out of the Leiger Books of Batteley, Everſham, & Winton. fol.
5676. 101. A Dutch Book of Geometry and Fortifications, fol.
5677. 102. Mathematical and Aſtrological Calculations, in Dutch, fol.
5678. 103. A Practical Defence of Honour, fol.
5679. 104. Titles of Honour and Pedigrees eſpecially touching Clifford, fol.
5680. 105. Eraſmi Horicii de Motibus & paſſionibus Planetarum liber, fol.
5681. 106. Hollandi Chymica, 4to.
5682. 107. Marci Beneventani Geometrica, fol.
5683. 108. Reports in King James's and Q. Eliz. days, &c. fol.
5684. 109. Inquiſitiones de legibus Walliæ, fol.
5685. 110. Joannis Regiomontani Aſtrologica, fol.
5686. 111. Relationes temp. Ed. I. 4to.
5687. 112. Reports in Ed. III's time, 4to.
5688. 113. Nomina Majorum, & Vice-Comitum Civ. Lond. temp. Ed. I. — Syllabus Libertatum & Privilegiorum quorundam eidem Civit. conceſſorum, 4to.
5689. 114. Hiſtoria Eccleſiæ Dunelmenſis, ac de geſtis Pontificum, 4to.
5690. 115. A Tranſcript out of Doomſday Book of Glouceſterſhire and Herefordſhire — Some Pipe Rolls — Old accompts of the Cuſtoms, fol.

5691.

C.

5691. 116. Aſſiſæ ab an. 20. ad 50. Ed. III. fol.
5692. 117. Clauſ. & Patent. temp. Joannis, R. II. & Ed. I. — Rot. Parliam. Ed. I. II. III. fol.
5693. 118. Clauſ. & Pat. Ed. II. fol.
5694. 119. Rotuli Romæ temp. Ed. III. — Rot. Parliam. temp. R. II. H. IV. V. VI. fol.
5695. 120. Recorda de Mineræ Cuneo, & Cambio Angliæ temp. Ed. I. II. III. IV. fol.
5696. 121. Lecturæ Variorum ſuper Chartis antiquis, ſc. Magna, &c. — Natura Brevium — Placita Coronæ contra Lollardos & Hæreticos — Placita & Relationes temp. R. II. Ed. III. Hen. IV. Hen. VI. — Lecturæ diverſ. ſuper variis Statutis, fol.
5697. 122. Les Reports collect. hors del Banc de Roigne per Ed. Proude, 4to.
5698. 123. Biblia Lat. illuminata 4to.
5699. 124. Gervaſii Tilburienſis de neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis Dialogus, fol.
5700. 125. Axiomata ſive Regulæ Juris excerpt. è Commentariis D. Ed. Coke, per Jo. Briſcoe, fol.
5701. 126. Jo. Briſcoe Syntagma Hiſt. 2. ult. an. Jac. I. fol.
5702. 127. Le Somme appellè le Mirroir à Juſtices, vel Speculum Juſtitiariorum, fait per Andr. Horne, fol.
5703. 128. A Journal of the Houſe of Lords, 18. Jac. I. fol.
5704. 129. A Duplicate of the ſame, fol.
5705. 130. The mirrour of Juſtice ſet forth by Plato in his Gorgias, Crito, &c. tranſlated by John Briſcoe, fol.
5706. 131. Reports from the 4. to the 12. Car. I. in Banco Com. fol.
5707. 132. Brevia Summonitionum, & Rot. Parliam. temp. Hen. V. fol.
5708. 133. Clauſ. & Patent. temp. Hen. III. fol.
5709. 134. Reports temp. Eliz. Reginæ, fol.
5710. 135. Bracton, fol.
5711. 136. Id. in Pergameno, fol.
5712. 137. Relationes temp. Ed. I. II. III. — Itinera Lond. Cant. Northamp. Bedford. Nott. Derb. — — De Finibus — De Indenturis — De Hæredibus natis de mortua uxore, fol.
5713. 138. Parliamentary Journals, 35. Eliz. fol.
5714. 139. Novæ Relationes temp. Ed. II. fol.
5715. 140. Magna Charta — De libertatibus Angliæ — Charta de Foreſta. — Conſil. & Aſſiſæ de Foreſta — Statut. de Marleburg — Merton, & proviſiones M. — Statutum de Glouceſtr. — Explanationes Glouc. — Statut. contra Religioſos — Weſtminſter I. — Weſtminſter II. — Statut. de Winton — Articuli de Winton — Exon. de officio Coronatoris — Statut. de Mercatoribus — Statut. de Scaccario — Diſtinctiones eorundem — Stat. de Domino Epiſcopo Norvic. prælat. — Statut. de Ragman — Stat. de anno & die in an. Biſſextili — Statut. de Judaiſmo — Statut. de Moneta — Extenta Manerii — Vet. Placita in Itin. Juſtitiariorum — Nova Placita in Itin. Juſtitiariorum. — Fait à Saver, &c. — Dies concord. in Banco — Modus Call. Eſſoin. — Judicium Eſſoin. — Modus faciendi Homagium. Viſus Franci plegii — Magn. Hengham — Modus admenſurandi Terram — Cadit Aſſiſa — Quo Warranto — Dictum de Kenelw. — Aſſiſa Panis — Lucrum Piſtoris — Aſſiſa Cereviſiæ — Regiſtrum Berford. — Circumſpecte agatis. — Proprietas Narrationum — Tractatus de Baſtardia — Exceptiones contra Brevia — Weſtmonaſt. III. — Parva Hengham — Dies communes in Banco. — Compoſitio Monetæ & Menſurarum — De Juſtit. aſſignand. ad audiend. querelas — De Pet. contra Juſt. — Brevia placita coram Vice-Com. — Curia Baronum, fol.
5716. 141. Regiſtrum Vetus, & placita quædam temp. Ed. I. fol.
5717. 142. Modus tenendi Parliamentum — The Orders and Office of the Earl Marſhall of England — Seneſchallus Angliæ — The Records and Proceedings of the Parliament, 4. 28. 29. Ed. III. — Journal of the Parliament, 1. 2. Hen. IV. — fol.
5718. 143. An Abridgment, fol.
5719. Rot. de Querelis inter Comit. Cornub. & Epiſcopum Exoniæ an. Ed. I. 6to. fol.
1720. 145. Placita tempore Ed. III. fol.
5721. 146. Relationes tempore Ed. III. fol.
5722. 147. Relationes temp. Hen IV. fol.
5723. 148. Lindwood de C. Angliæ, 4to.
5724. 149. An Abridgment — De naturis diverſorum Brevium, 4to.
5725. 150. An old Engliſh Poem, fol. imperfect.
5726. 151. Statuta temp. Ed. III.
5727. 152. An Abridgment, 4to.
5728. 153. Relationes 41. 42. & 43. Eliz. fol.
5729. 154. Relationes 33. 34. 35. 36. Eliz. fol.
4730. 155. Relationes 25. 26. 27. Eliz. fol.
5731. 156. A Plea of Aſſiſe by Recorder Fleetwood, fol.
5732. 157. Relationes 6. Jac. fol.
5733. 158. Relationes 5. Car. I. fol.
5734. 159. Relationes 29. 30. 31. Eliz. — Lectura Ed. Cook ſuper Statut. de finibus, fol.
5735. 160. Relationes 8. Jac. — Calvin's Caſe of the Poſtnati. fol.
5736. 161. Relationes Eliz. & Jac. fol.
5737. 162. Relationes Jo. Briſcoe an. 1632. — Ejuſdem Poema ſuper Comet. qui apparuit 1618. —
5739. 163. Noy's Reports à 2. Jac. ad 12. fol.
5744. 164. Abridgment des reports de Seignior Dyer, quarto.
5740. 165. Relationes 1. Jac. 4to.
5741. 166. Relationes 1. & 2. Car. fol.
5742. 167. Magna Charta, antiqna & alia Statut. in Pergam. 4to.

D.

5743. 168. Decem anni priores Regis Ed. III. fol.
5744. 169. Anni 20. priores Regis Ed. III. fol.
5745. 170. Calendarium Brevium tempore Ed. II. — diverſi anni Ed. II. & III. fol.
5746. 171. Placita Coronæ Ed. III. temp. Aſſiſæ Ed. III. fol.
5747. 172. Aſſiſæ ab anno 20. Ed. III. ad 44.
5748. 173. Magna Charta, & cætera ant. Statuta — Regiſtrum de Cancellaria, fol.
5749. 174. Parvus Hengham — Modus componendi Brevia, 4to.
5750. 175. Grounds of the Law — Anni diverſi R. Ed. II. 4to.
5751. 176. Statuta Ed. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. & V. 4to.
5752. 177. Diverſa Brevia, & proceſſus ſuperinde, 4to.
5753. 178. Capitula Statutorum Ed. III. R. II. & H. IV. Illuminat. 4to.
5754. 179. Statuta aliquot Ed. III. H. IV. & H. VI. quarto.
5755. 180. Placita Ed. I. — Itinera diverſa — Anni plurimi Ed. III. fol.
5756. 181. Placita Ed. III. tempore, ab an. 21. ad 29. — An Abridgment, fol.
5757. 182. Anni quamplurimi H. VI. & R. II. fol.
5758. 183. Statuta Ed. III. R. II. H. IV. V. VI. Ed. IV. & H. VII. pulchre illuminat. 4to.
5759. 184. Natura Brevium, 4to.

G.

5760. 185. Anni Ed. III. à 20. ad 44. fol.
5761. 186. Anni Ed. III. ad 21. fol.
5762. 187. Diverſi anni Ed. III. fol.
5763. 188. Ejuſdem Reg. anni diverſi in Pergameno.
5764. 189. Diverſi anni Ed. III. R. II. H. IV. fol.
5765. 190. Fleta, ſive Commentarius Juris Anglicani; folio.

In Archivis ad Dextram intra Scrinium obſeratum reponitur Κειμήλιον pretioſiſſimum, ſc.

5766. 191. Judge Hale's Law Common-Place Book, fol. written with his own Hand. As alſo
5767. 192. An Admiſſion Book, Turkey Leather Gilt, fol. Wherein K. Charles II. K. James II. (then Duke of York) Prince Rupert, with ſeveral of the Nobility, did the Society of Lincoln's Inn, (at an Entertainment there) the Honor to write themſelves Members thereof.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Jacobi Wright Armigeri
CATALOGUS
Continens CODICES VII.

Folio.

5768. 1. Reformatio Angliæ, ex Decretis Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis, Sedis Apoſtolicæ Legati A. D. 1556. Lat. & Engl.
5769. 2. The Office of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.
5770. 3. A Note of the proceedings at the Juſtice Seat held for the Foreſt of Deane at Glouceſter Caſtle the 10. of July, 1634.
5771. 4. Speculum Sacerdotale. A ſort of Poſtils for all the Principal Feſtivals of the Church throughout the Year. In old Engliſh.
5772. 5. Reports and Proceedings in the Star-chamber, from the beginning of Charles I. to the Determination of that Court.

Octavo.

5773. 6. The Pilgrimage of Sir Richard Torkyngton Parſon of Mulberton in Norfolk, to Jeruſalem, begun 20. March 7. Hen. VIII. An. 1517.
5774. 7. Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ſecundum uſum Sarum.

LIBRORUM ROTULORUMQUE
MANUSCRIPTORUM
QUI IN
TURRI LONDINIENSI
SERVANTUR
SUMMARIUM TITULIS LX.

VIR SPECTABILIS
Guilielmus Petitus
RECORDORUM
Arcis iſtius cuſtos hunc Syllabum tradidit.

5775. 1. NEgotiationes, Pacta & Fœdera cum Principibus extraneis.

5776. 2. Gentis hujus atque populi præclaræ res geſtæ in Gallia, aliiſque regionibus tranſmarinis.

5777. 3. Homagium & ſervitia, in quibus Scotia ab Anglia pendet.

5778. 4. Hiberniæ in Legibus & Dominiis Conſtitutio.

5779. 5. Dominium Marium Britannicorum; Gallos Batavoſque à Piſcatione in prædictis Maribus prohibens, niſi venia prius à Regibus Angliæ impetrata, generali Præſcriptione comprobatum.

5780. 6. De Rebus Walliæ, ac etiam compotis Redituum Principis Walliæ.

5781. 7. Quæ res potiſſimum ad commoda ſpectarunt Inſulæ Monaviæ, Inſularum Cæſariæ & Sarniæ, Vaſconiæ, Caleti, Burdegalæ, aliarumque Galliæ partium, quamdiu ſub Anglorum ditione tenerentur.

5482. 8. Jus linealis Succeſſionis, quo Reges Angliæ Regnum Galliarum vendicant.

5783. 9. Tenuræ Terrarum in Anglia extentæ, ſive Metationes Maneriorum, & Inquiſitiones poſt Mortem, oſtendentes quas terras defunctus tenuit, quis proximus hæres, & quot annos habuit.

5784. 10. Libertates atque privilegia conceſſa urbibus oppidiſque Corporatis, vel perſonis privatis, uti Letæ, Mercata, Feriæ, communia Paſturæ, Waivia, Extrahuræ, Felonum Bona, Pontagium, &c. & quicquid aliud ad Fiſcum Regium perventurum eſt, vel ex eo proventurum.

5785. 11. Coronationes Regum Angliæ, cum particularibus Tenuris & Clameis ſingulorum qui dictis Coronationibus inſervire tenentur, una cum ordine & ratione Proceſſionis.

5786. 12. Brevia, Placita, Proceſſus ſpectantes ad ſupremam Cancellariæ Curiam, ad Curias Banci Regii, Communium Placitorum, Scaccarii, & Juſtitiariorum Itinerantium.

5787. 13. Conceſſiones Regiæ Cuſtodiæ Comitatuum, Urbium, Oppidorum, & Portuum. Conſcriptiones & delectus Copiarum tam Marinarum quam Terreſtrium in Regni Propugnationem.

5788. 14. Fundationes Abbatiarum & Prioratuum, aliarumque Ædium Religioſarum in Anglia, Wallia, Gallia, & Hibernia, una cum ſingularum Ordinibus, Terriſque & Poſſeſſionibus iiſdem donatis.

5789. 15. Metæ & Termini Foreſtarum in Anglia cum Clameis Foreſtariorum.

5790. 16. Inſpeximus, & Irrotulationes Chartarum & Munimentorum, tam ante quam poſt Conqueſtum conceſſorum.

5791. 17. Irrotulationes multarum Evidentiarum & Contractuum inter Perſonas invicem datorum.

5792. 18. Conceſſiones & Conſtitutiones plurimorum ſuperioris Ordinis Officiorum in regnis Angliæ & Hiberniæ.

5793. 19. Officium Mareſchalli Angliæ.

5794. 20. Chartæ & Creationes Procerum.

5795. 21. Præter hæc in eodem Armario ſervantur plurimæ Paparum Bullæ Autographæ, quædam ſigillo confirmatæ. Epiſtolæ Paparum, Cardinalium & Curiæ Romanæ, vel ad eoſdem datæ. Cum multis Querelis Parliamentariis, & Prohibitionibus ad Clerum contra Uſurpationes atque Exactiones, factas ſimulato Papali Prærogativo, in Jura & Libertates Coronæ Regnique Anglicani.

5796. 22. Rotulus Taxationis Papalis continens valorem ſingulorum Beneficiorum in Anglia.

5797. 23. Regalia Regum Angliæ in rebus Eccleſiaſticis accurate deſcripta.

5798. 24. Quamplurima Recorda præcipue ſpectantia ad rem Mercatoriam, Nummariam, Fiſcalem, Claſſiariam, ad Militiam, ad Bellum, & regni defenſionem per multa Sæcula.

5799. 25. Auxilia & Subſidia Fiſco Regio conceſſa.

5800. 26. Chartæ & Confirmationes Libertatum & Privilegiorum Collegiis & Scholis conceſſorum.

5801. 27. Præſentationes factæ à Domino Rege ad Eccleſias, Præbendas, & Capellas.

5802. 28. Tabula Rotulorum Parliamenti hodie extantium in Officio Cuſtodis Recordorum in Turri Londinienſi, ab an. 4. Ed. III. ad an. 22. Ed. IV.

Tempore Ed. III.
4. 5. 6. Ed. III.
13. Ed. III. pars 1. & 2.
15. Ed. III.
17. Ed. III.
18. Ed. III.
20. Ed. III.
21. Ed. III.
22. Ed. III.
25. Ed. III.
27. Ed. III.
28. Ed. III.
29. Ed. III.
36. Ed. III.
37. Ed. III. pars 1. & 2.
38. Ed. III.
40. Ed. III.
42. Ed. III.
43. Ed. III.
45. Ed. III.
46. Ed. III.
47. Ed. III.
50. Ed. III.
51. Ed. III.
Tempore Ricardi II.
1. Ric. II.
2. Ric. II. pars 1. & 2.
3. Ric. II.
4. Ric. II.
5. Ric. II. pars 1. & 2.
6. Ric. II. pars 1. & 2.
7. Ric. II. pars 1. & 2.
8. Ric. II.
9. Ric. II.
10. Ric. II.
11. Ric. II. pars 1. & 2.
12. Ric. II.

13. Ric. II.
14. Ric. II.
15. Ric. II.
17. Ric. II.
18. Ric. II.
20. Ric. II.
21. Ric. II. —3. dupl.
Tempore Henrici IV.
1. Hen. IV.
2. Hen. IV.
4. Hen. IV.
5. Hen. IV.
6. Hen. IV.
7. & 8. Hen. IV. inſimul.
9. Hen. IV.
11. Hen. IV.
13. Hen. IV.
Tempore Henrici V.
1. Hen. V.
2. Hen. V. pars 1. & 2.
3. Hen. V. pars 1. & 2.
4. Hen. V.
5. Hen. V.
7. Hen. V.
9. Hen. V. pars 1. & 2.
Tempore Henrici VI.
1. Hen. VI.
2. Hen. VI.
3. Hen. VI.
4. Hen. VI.
6. Hen. VI.
8. Hen. VI.
9. Hen. VI.
10. Hen. VI.
11. Hen. VI.
14. Hen. VI.
15. Hen. VI.

18. Hen. VI.
20. Hen. VI.
23. Hen. VI.
25. Hen. VI.
27. Hen. VI.
28. Hen. VI.
29. Hen. VI.
31. Hen. VI.
33. Hen. VI.
38. Hen. VI.

Tempore Edvardi IV.
1. Ed. IV.
3. & 4. Ed. IV. inſimul.
7. & 8. Ed. IV. inſimul.
12. Ed. IV.
13. Ed. IV.
14. Ed. IV.
17. Ed. IV.
22. Ed. IV.

Memoriale de Rotulis Statutorum extantium in dicto Armario Recordorum in Turri Londinienſ.

5803. 29. Rotulus Statutorum temporibus Ed. I. II. & III. Regum Angliæ.

5804. 30. Rotulus Statutorum temporibus Ric. II. Regis.

5805. 31. Rotulus Statutorum temporibus Regum Hen. IV. & V.

5806. 32. Rotulus Statutorum ab anno 1. uſque ad annum 9. Hen. VI.

5807. 33. Rotulus Statutorum ab anno 25. uſque ad annum 38. Hen. VI.

5808. 34. Rotulus Statutorum ab anno 4. uſque ad annum 9. Ed. IV.

Nomina, ſive Tituli Generales Rotulorum in dicto Officio.

5809. 35. Alemanniæ.
5810. 36. Cambriæ.
5811. 37. Chartarum.
5812. 38. Clauſarum.
5813. 39. Extractionum Donationum.
5814. 40. Finium.
5815. 41. Franciæ.
5816. 42. Hiberniæ.
5817. 43. Liberatæ.
5818. 44. Normanniæ.
5819. 45. Oblatorum.
5820. 46. Patentium.
5821. 47. Perambulationum Foreſtarum.
5822. 48. Pardonationum.
5823. 49. Parliamentorum.
5824. 50. Protectionum.
5825. 51. Rediſſeiſinarum.
5826. 52. Romæ.
5827. 53. Scotiæ.
5828. 54. Scutagiorum.
5829. 55. Stapulæ.
5830. 56. Statutorum.
5831. 57. Subſidiorum.
5832. 58. Vaſconiæ.
5833. 59. Viagiorum.
5834. 60. Walliæ.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
PHILOLOGI PRÆSTANTISSIMI
THOMÆ GALE
THEOL. D.
CATALOGUS.
Qui Continet LIBROS CCCCXCI.

LIBRI GRÆCI.

5835. 1. Sancti Epiphanii Compendium de Hæreſibus.

5836. 2. Hæreſeos Maſſalianæ Capitula, ex Hiſtoria Theodoreti.

5837. 3. Appendix hæreſeωn à tempore Marciani Imp. uſque ad Heraclium, & ulterius.

5838. 4. Item de hæreſibus & hæreſiarchis, ex Synodicis Sophronii Patriarchæ Hieroſolymorum.

5839. 5. Timothei Presbyteri Conſtantinopolitani diſſertatio de modis variis accedendi ad fidem Chriſtianam.

5840. 6. De partitionibus hæreſeos Acephalorum ſive Theopaſchitarum expoſitio brevis.

5841. 7. De Schiſmate Diſcernentium, qui vocantur.

5842. 8. Germani Patriarchæ Oecumenici enarratio de S. Synodis, deque hæreſibus, quotquot à tempore S. Apoſtolorum ſubortæ ſunt.

5843. 9. Methodii Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani Conſtitutio de Lapſis diverſi modi ac ætatis recipiendis.

5844. 10. Nicephori Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani diſcrimen inter imagines Chriſti & Crucis, decem ſyllogiſmis oſtenſum.

5845. 11. Ejuſdem ad Eccleſiam Catholicam apologia de novo Schiſmate circa imagines.

5846. 12. Quomodo recipiendi ſunt ii, qui ad fidem Chriſtianam ex Judæis accedunt, declaratio.

5847. 13. Expoſitio accuratior de admiſſione Judæorum in Eccleſiam Chriſtianam.

5848. 14. Novella Conſtitutio Baſilii Porphyrogeniti promulgata menſe Januario, indictione ix.

5849. 15. Epiſtola ad Martyrium Epiſcopum Antiochenum Conſtantinopoli ſcripta, de modo hæreticos in Eccleſiam Catholicam recipiendi.

5850. 16. Fragmentum ex Actis Concilii Conſtantinopolitani.

5851. 17. Catalogus Hæreticorum apud Epiphanium poſt Chriſti adventum uſque ad Valentinianum, Valentem, & Gratianum.

5852. 18. Catalogus Hæreticorum ex Niceta Choniate.

5853. 19. Catalogus hæreſeωn & Hæreſiarcharum ex Philaſtrio qui floruit ſub Theodoſio, An. 380.

5854. 20. Catalogus Hæreſeωn ex Auguſtino.

5855. 21. Catalogus Hæreſeωn ex Joanne Damaſceno.

5856. 22. Nicetæ Epiſcopi Serrarum & Heracleæ adnotationes in Gregorii Theologi Orationes, collatæ etiam cum alio MS.

5857. 23. Catena in Pſalmos ex antiquis Patribus, collata cum alio Codice, pertingit ad Pſalmum 73. manu antiqua.

5858. 24. Alia Catena incipiens à Pſalmo 74. ad finem pertingens. Liber antiquus pulchre ſcriptus.

5859. 25. Leontii Conſtantinopolitani homiliæ tres, viz.
In feſtum Palmarum.
In B. Job.
In Chriſti proditionem.

5860. 26. Gregorii Nicomedienſis Metropolitæ homilia de comparitione B. Virginis apud ſepulchrum, deque Chriſti Reſurrectione.

5861. 27. Chryſippi Presbyteri Hieroſolymorum Encomium S. Joannis Baptiſtæ.

5862. 28. Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ homilia in feſtum Palmarum.

5863. 29. Joannis Euchaitenſis Encomium in SSS. Papas Gregorium, Baſilium, & Chryſoſtomum.

5864. 30. Gregorii Cyprii Archiep. Conſtantinop. Oratio in Georgium Martyrem.

5865. 31. Joannis Damaſceni Opuſculum de Propheta Elia.

Ejuſdem homiliæ in vitem arefactam, & Parabolam de vinea.

Ejuſdem oratio in obdormitionem B. Virginis.

Ejuſdem oratio alia de eadem.

Antipatri Boſtrenſis Encomium S. Athanaſii.

Ejuſdem orationes adhortatoriæ, quarum prima eſt de Publicano & Phariſæo.

Ejuſdem homilia in Dominica filii Prodigi.

Ejuſdem homilia in Dominica Septuageſimæ.

Ejuſdem homilia in Dominica Quinquageſimæ.

Ejuſdem homilia in Præſentationem B. Virginis.

Ejuſdem laudatio B. Virginis, quando præſentabatur in templo.

Ejuſdem homilia in Adſumptionem B. Virginis.

Ejuſdem homilia in Præſentatione B. Virginis in templo.

Ejuſdem homilia de Paralytico.

Ejuſdem homilia de Cruce.

Ejuſdem homilia de Dæmoniaco.

Ejuſdem homilia de prædictione Paſſionis Dominicæ.

Ejuſdem Encomium S. Joannis Evangeliſtæ.

Ejuſdem homilia de Joanne Theologo.

Ejuſdem Encomium Lucæ Evangeliſtæ.

Ejuſdem Encomium Coſmæ & Damiani Medicorum ſine mercede.

Ejuſdem homilia in Introitum B. Virginis.

Ejuſdem homilia in Chriſti Nativitatem. Hæc omnia deſcripta ex Codice antiquiſſimo in Inſula Chio.

5866. 32. Andreæ Cretenſis homilia in Natalem B. Virginis: ubi inter alia ipſam à Davide prognatam fuiſſe oſtenditur.

Ejuſdem homilia de eadem.

Ejuſdem homilia tertia de eadem.

5867. 33. Anonymi Sermo de vinculis S. Petri.

5868. 34. Anonymi Sermo de Paſſione Jeſu Chriſti, ex S. Evangeliis & aliunde collectus.

5869. 35. Germani Archiepiſcopi Conſtantinopolitani homilia in Adnuntiationem B. Virginis.

5870. 36. Euſebii Emiſeni Laudatio Apoſtolorum Martyrum, & aliorum Sanctorum.

Ejuſdem forte homilia in Parabolam Seminatoris.

Ejuſdam forte homilia in Chriſti Nativitatem.

5871. 37. Antipatri Boſtrenſis Epiſcopi homilia, in Theophaniam ſive in feſtum Baptiſmatis Chriſti.

5872. 38. Gregorii Presbyteri Antiocheni Sermo in illud, Hic eſt Filius meus unigenitus.

5873. 39. Hippolyti Epiſcopi & Martyris Sermo in Theophania.

5874. 40. Taraſii Archiepiſcopi Conſtantinopolitani Sermo in B. Virginis Præſentationem in templo.

5875. 41. Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ Sermo perutilis de Cogitationibus pravis.

Ejuſdem Sermo de Sacra & Myſtica Communione.

5876. 42. Procopii Chartophylacis Laudatio S. Joannis Evangeliſtæ.

Alia ejuſdem.

5877. 43. Jo. Chryſoſtomi homilia de Sacris Myſteriis.

5878. 44. Aſterii Amaſeni Sermo in Phocam martyrem.

5879. 45. Jo. Chryſoſtomi homilia contra Sacerdotum calumniatores.

Ejuſdem homilia in illud, Nihil à ſeipſo facit filius, &c.

Ejuſdem homilia in Melchiſedec.

Ejuſdem homilia in illud, Si hominibus remiſeritis, &c.

Ejuſdem homilia de Pœnitentia, & de verbis Pſalmorum quæ ad Chriſtum pertinent.

Ejuſdem homilia in illud, Cum audiviſſet Joannes in carcere.

Ejuſdem homilia de Zacchæo, & Eleemoſyna.

5880. 46. Germani Sermo, quando Archiepiſcopus ipſe conſecratus eſſet.

Ejuſdem Sermo Indictionis initio.

Ejuſdem homilia contra Clericos Avaros, & parænesis ad Parentes de liberis.

Ejuſdem homilia de Sacra Synaxi, & quod etiam nunc durant miracula.

Ejuſdem Sermo in Adnuntiationem B. Virginis.

5881. 47. Anonymi, forte Jo. Chryſoſtomi, commentarius in Pſalmum LXXI.

Ejuſdem homilia in illud Evangelii, Hominis cujuſdam divitis.

5882. 48. XII. Patriarcharum, Jacobi filiorum, Teſtamenta, collata cum alio Cod. MS.

5883. 49. Joſephi Chriſtiani Hypomneſticon in S. Biblia.

5884. 50. Leonis Imp. verſus ænigmatici de Chriſto, & lilio.

Verſus in Divitem & Lazarum.

Verſus Epiſcopi Mitylenes ad Monachum quendam de ſacris reliquiis.

5885. 51. Legis Moſaicæ compendium.

5886. 52. Canticum Canticorum cum Commentariis ſive Catenis Patrum variis MSS.

5887. 53. Nicetæ Heracleenſis Catena in Salomonis Proverbia, ex Olympiodoro, Jo. Chryſoſtomo, Baſilio, Origene, Didymo, Evagrio, & aliis.

5888. 54. Euſebius Cæſarienſis de nominibus locorum ſacrorum, cum interpretatione Latina B. Hieronymi.

5889. 55. Dictionum S. Scripturæ index Alphabeticus.

5890. 56. Origenis Commentaria in Pſalmos.

5891. 57. Hippolytus Romanus de Pſalmorum argumentis.

Ejuſdem de Diapſalmate adnotatio.

Ejuſdem argumenta Pſalmorum CL.

Ejuſdem Canones nocturni Pſalmorum, cum aliis multis ad Pſalterium pertinentibus.

Epiphanii quædam in Pſalmos.

Ejuſdem de Pſalmorum diviſione verſus Iambici.

Excerpta Græcorum Patrum in 50. priores Pſalmos, in quibus aliæ verſiones Græcæ conferuntur.

Scholia in quinque libros Pſalmorum, & in Cantica Sacra.

Verſus Iambici in Pſalterium.

Excerpta ex Athanaſii Alexandrini expoſitione in Pſalmos.

Excerpta ex Joannis Chryſoſtomi explanatione Pſalmorum.

5892. 58. Origenis Dialogi tres.

1. Contra Marcionitas.
2. De eodem Argumento.
3. De eodem; una cum diſputatione de Reſurrectione mortuorum.

5893. 59. Zachariæ Dialogus qui inſcribitur Ammonius.

5894. 60. Euſebii Cæſarienſis contra Marcellum libri duo.

Ejuſdem de Eccleſiaſtica Theologia contra eundem lib. tres, cum Codice alio collati.

5895. 61. Heſychii Commentarii in Proverbia, Eccleſiaſten, Canticum, Sapientiam Solomonis, & Job.

5896. 62. Fragmenta veterum Interpretum ex Procopio in Eſaiam: in quibus aſteriſci & aliæ Græcæ verſiones diligenter obſervantur.

5897. 63. Excerpta ex Catena Græca in Eſaiam. Auctores autem in Catena citati ſunt,

Baſilius, Theodoretus Cyri, Theodorus Heracleenſis, Euſebius Cæſarienſis, Euſebius Emeſenus, Cyrillus Alexandrinus, Severus Antiochiæ Epiſc. Severianus Gabalorum Epiſc. Apollinarius, Apollos Abbas in Gerontico.

5898. 64. Nicephori Chronographia brevis collata cum aliis Codd. MSS.

Ejuſdem Chronographia continuata, & interpolata per Anonymum.

5899. 65. Pſelli Phyſica, ſive ſolutiones Quæſtionum Naturalium.

Ejuſdem Doctrina de Fide Capitibus 194. collata cum MS. alio.

Pſelli ejuſdem aliæ Solutiones Quæſtionum Naturalium.

5900. 66. Gregorii Nyſſeni Sermo primus de hominis fabrica, editis auctior.

5901. 67. Matthæi Blaſtaris libri quinque contra Judæos.

Ejuſdem Conciliorum Eccleſiaſticorum Synopſis.

Ejuſdem ex tractatu contra Latinos ſeptem Oecumenicorum Conciliorum Synopſis.

5902. 68. Himerii Sophiſtæ Narrationes novem, collatæ cum Cod. MS.

5903. 69. Michaelis Epheſii Expoſitio in Elenchos Sophiſticos.
5904. 70. Michaelis Pſelli Epiſtolæ ad diverſos.
5905. 71. Canones S. Apoſtolorum, cum Scholiis Balſamonis.
Canones Concilii 1. Oecumenici, cum Scholiis Balſ.
Canones Concilii 2. Oecum. cum Schol. Balſ.
Canones Concil. 3. Oecum. cum Schol. Balſ.
Canones Concil. 4. Oecum. cum Schol. Balſ.
Fragmentum de Synodo V.
Fragmentum de Synodo VI.
De Synodo, quæ vocatur Quinta & Sexta cum Schol. Balſ.
Canones Concil. 7. Oecum. cum Balſamonis Scholiis: quorum in fine habetur Taraſii Epiſtola ad Adrianum Papam.
Canones Conciliorum Conſtantinopolitani 1. & 2. cum Balſamonis Schol.
Canones Conſtantinopolitani in templo S. Sophiæ cum Schol. Balſ.
Canones Concilii Carthaginienſis, cum Sch. Balſ.
Canones Concilii Ancyrani, cum Sch. Balſ.
Canones Concilii Neocæſarienſis, cum Sch. Balſ.
Canones Concilii Gangrenſis, cum Sch. Balſ.
Canones Concilii Antiocheni, cum Scholiis.
Canones Concilii Laodiceni, cum Scholiis.
Canones Concilii Sardicenſis, cum Scholiis.
Canones Concilii Carthaginienſis, cum Scholiis.
Canones Conciliorum Conſtantinop. I. & II.
Epiſtola Dionyſii Alexandrini ad Baſilidem, cum Scholiis.
Petri Archiep. Alexand. Epiſtola, cum Scholiis Balſ.
Gregorii Neocæſarienſis Epiſtola.
Athanaſii Epiſtola ad Ammon, cum Scholiis.
Ejuſdem de feſtis Epiſtola.
Ejuſdem ad Rufinianum Epiſtola.
Gregorii Nyſſeni Epiſtola ad Letoium.
Canonicæ Epiſtolæ Timothei Alexandrini Epiſcopi.
Theophili Alexandrini Archiepiſc. Edictum.
Ejuſdem Commonitorium, cum Scholiis.
Ejuſdem Declaratio de Catharis.
Ejuſdem duæ Epiſtolæ, cum Scholiis.
Cyrilli Alexand. Epiſtola Canonica, cum Scholiis.
Ejuſdem ad Epiſc. Libyæ & Pentapoleos.
Greg. Nazianzeni carmen de Canone S. Bibliorum.
Amphilochii Iambi de eodem.
Excerptum ex Epiſtola Baſilii magni ad Neapolitanos. Hæc omnia multis in locis ſunt impreſſis libris auctiora.
5906. 72. Pentateuchus, Moſis Græce, juxta Exemplar Alexandrinum.
5907. 73. Ephraim Syri opera quamplurima, manu antiqua in Membranis.
5908. 74. Maximi Monachi Epiſtola ad Sophronium, aliæque ad alios; item alia ejuſdem opera, viz. Scholia in Dionyſium & Greg. Nazianzenum: & quædam Philoſophica, de Categoriis, &c. Item de hypoſtatica unione liber, collatus cum aliis Codicibus MSS.
5909. 75. Origenis Philocalia, una cum Genebrardi verſione Latina, collata cum aliis MSS. & quidem editis melior. Fuit pridem liber Horſchelii.
5910. 76. Grammatica cujus initium Τῶν [illegible]
5911. 77. S. Tryphonis precatio de vineis.
5912. 78. Æſopi Vita, & fabulæ quædam.
5913. 79. Euperpianus de deſcenſu Spiritus Sancti.
5914. 80. Ephræmi, Amphilochii, Jo. Chryſoſtomi, & Alexandri Monachi Varia.
5915. 81. Narratio Philoſophica de Cyro Perſarum Rege, Auctore Moſe Perſa.
5916. 82. Narratio miraculi quod accidit Hieroſolymis.
5917. 83. Ephræmi Syri homilia de charitate.
Alphabetum doctrinæ aſceticæ.
Aſcetarum vitæ, & Narrationes.
5918. 84. Ephræmi Syri, & Jo. Chryſoſtomi Sermones aliquot.
Quædam ex Gerontico.
Quædam Athanaſii magni.
De Raphaele & Tobit.
5919. 85. Quæſtiones & reſponſiones Baſilii, Athanaſiique, ad Chriſtianos & Judæos.
Verſus Iambici in Sanctum Paſcha.
Narratio de Abrahamo.
5920. 86. Epiſtola Conſtantini Magni ad matrem ſuam.
5921. 87. Symeonis Magiſtri Hiſtoria Templi S. Sophiæ.
5922. 88. Capita Aſcetica, è Gerontico.
5923. 89. Synaxarii compendium.
5924. 90. Excerpta variorum Scriptorum Theologicorum.
Verſus Iambici varii argumenti.
Vita S. Xenophontis. Sunt autem in hoc libro antiquiſſimo & alia plurima.
5925. 91. Pauli Apoſtoli Conſtitutiones.
Petri & Pauli Conſtitutiones.
SS. Apoſtolorum doctrina de Ordinationibus ſacris.
Canones Eccleſiaſtici varii.
Iterum SS. Apoſtolorum Conſtitutiones de Ordinationibus S. De cenſuris Canonicis declaratio compendiaria.
De ordine Archiepiſcoporum.
De ordine Metropolitarum.
De tranſlationibus Archiepiſcorum, Epiſcoporum, &c.
De ordine Sedium Patriarchalium.
De Synodis, & earum temporibus.
Alia de eadem re, & Epitome Synodorum Oecumenicarum.
5926. 92. De Concilio Nicæno I. & vita Conſtantini, Magni.
Georgius Cæſarienſis in S. Patres 318. & in Conſtantinum Magnum.
Photii Patriarchæ Collectanea de Epiſc. & Metropolitis per Quæſt. & Reſponſa, præſertim contra Latinos.
Collectio alia ex hiſtoriis Eccleſiaſticis de Patriarchis.
Alexii Patriarchæ ad Leonem Metropolitanum Athenarum & Syncellum Epiſtola de Nuptiis.
De gradibus conſanguinitatis, & nuptiis.
Matthæi Monachi Synopſis Canonici Joannis Jejunatoris.
Alia Ejuſdem.
Nicetæ Heracleenſis reſponſiones ad Conſtantinum Epiſc.
Nicephori Conſtantinopolitani Canones, ſive Conſtitutiones Eccleſiaſticæ.
Nicolai Patriarchæ Poëma ad Monachum quendam.
Epiſtola Anatolii Conſtantinop. ad Leonem Archiep. Romæ.
Marciani Imp. Epiſt. ad eundem.
Leonis ad Anatolium.
Ejuſdem ad Marcianum.
Marciani ad Leonem.
Leonis Epiſtola ad Synodum Chalcedonenſem.
Ejuſdem ad Marcianum.
Ejuſdem ad Juvenalem Hieroſolymitanum.
Honorii Imp. ad Arcadium Epiſtola.
Arcadii Apologia.
Quædam de 5. Synodo, ſub Marciano.
5927. 93. Damaſceni Epiſtola de confeſſione & poteſtate abſolvendi. Quæſtiones cujuſdam Monachi quas ſolvit Petrus Chartophylax.
Macarii Chryſocephali Expoſitio in Canones Apoſtolicos.
Conciliorum I. & II. apud Nicæam argumenta.
5928. 94. Synopſis Chronica Jacobi Carianitæ, de Turcarum in Romanum Imperium ingreſſu.
De Regibus Romanorum ad captam Conſtantinop.

Et alia de Turcis.
De Ingreſſu Patriarchæ Græcorum in Ferrariam.
Manuelis Imperatoris Epiſtola.
Conſtantinopoleos deſcriptio, & antiquitas.
De ordine Metropolitarum Eccleſiæ Orientalis.
De Regibus Judæorum, Iſraelis, Aſſyriorum, Græcorum, Romanorum.
De Regibus Chriſtianis a Conſtantino M. ad Joannem Iæologum.
Brevis Chronologia ab Adamo ad Conſtantinum Magnum.
Catalogus Patriarcharum Romanorum.
Catalogus Patriarcharum Hieroſolymorum, Alexandriæ, Antiochiæ, & Conſtantinopoleos, multum diſcrepans ab illo Nicephori.
5929. 95. De metris & menſuris apud Græcos.
5930. 96. Medica quædam.
5931. 97. Concilii Florentini determinatio.
5932. 98. Declaratio Leonis imperat. de ordine Eccleſiarum, & de Patriarchatu Conſtantinopolitano.
Andronici ordinatio de Eccleſiis ſubjectis Sedi Conſtantinopolitanæ.
Alia huc pertinentia multo auctiora, quam extant in Libris de Jure Græco-Romano.
5933. 99. Hermiæ Irriſio Gentilium.
5834. 100. Juliani Oratio in ſolem.
Ejuſdem oratio cui titulus Miſopogon.
5935. 101. Diadochi Ep. Carpathii capita aſcetica, cum Prologomenis & Scholiis.
Ejuſdem Quæſtiones & Reſponſiones.
Ejuſdem Viſio, ſive Revelatio facta ei à S. Joanne.
Marci Monachi capita de Jejunio.
Ejuſdem Capita de ingenito & genitis, ſive de Phyſiologia aſcetica.
Ejuſdem Capita moralia.
Ejuſdem Capita de Oratione.
Ejuſdem Capita Gnoſtica.
Ejuſdem Capita de Actione ac Contemplatione Spirituali.
Ejuſdem alia quædam Capita; Omnia quidem collata cum alio Cod. MS.
5936. 102. Marci Monachi Sermo de Melchiſedec.
Ejuſdem tractatus de Vitiorum & Virtutum oppoſitione.
Ephræmi paræneſis aſcetica, ordine Alphabeti.
Ejuſdem Sermo in Crucem.
Maximi Monachi Capita ducenta de Theologia, & de Incarnatione Chriſti.
5937. 103. Symeonis Theologi cognomento Junioris Capita de Oratione, & compunctione.
Ejuſdem Capita Practica & Theologica.
Ejuſdem alia Capita Theologica & Gnoſtica.
Ejuſdem alia Capita Theologica & Practica.
Sermo de aſceſi.
Heſychii Presbyteri ad Theophylactum Monachum Inſtructiones ſummariæ de ſobrietate animæ.
Theodori Edeſſeni capita aſcetica.
5938. 104. Virorum ſapientium dicta illuſtria.
5939. 105. Excerpta è Vetere Teſtamento de S. Trinitate, & de Incarnatione Filii Dei.
5940. 106. De adventu Domini Jeſu Chriſti doctrina Apoſtolica ex Euſebio, Heſychio, &c.
5941. 107. Jo. Damaſcenus de menſibus Macedonum, &c.
Hippolytus de duodecim Apoſtolis.
5942. 108. Macarii Choniatæ Theſaurus Orthodoxæ Fidei.
5943. 109. Barlaami Monachi ad Nicolaum Archiep. de Papæ Romani principatu.
Quædam alia ejuſdem de Spiritus Sancti Proceſſu.
5944. 110. Gregorii Theologi inedita quædam.
5945. 111. Baſilii Magni Epiſtola nondum edita.
5946. 112. Gregorii Theologi Quæſtiones & Reſponſa.
5947. 113. Anonymi carmina.
5948. 114. S. Athanaſii Sermo in Chriſti Paſſionem.
Ejuſdem Sermo in illud, Euntes illico in mundum.
Ejuſdem de doctrina Sermo.
Ejuſdem fragmentum ex interpretatione Evangelii ſecundum Matthæum.
Ejuſdem fragmentum de Pſeudopropheta.
Ejuſdem Sermo in illud, Qui viderit mulierem.
Ejuſdem homilia in S. Paſcha.
Ejuſdem homilia in magna Paraſceve.
Ejuſdem homilia in Chriſti Nativitatem.
Ejuſdem homilia alia ejuſdem argumenti.
5949. 115. Gregorii Antiocheni Sermo in Chriſti Sepulturam.
Athanaſii Sermo de Salute.
Euſebii Sermo de ſepultura Chriſti triduana.
Sophronii Patriarchæ Sermo de S Trinitate, & de Incarnatione Chriſti.
Baſilii Archiep. Philipporum Sermo in introitum B. Virginis.
5950. 116. Coſmæ Veſtitoris Encomium Zachariæ Prophetæ.
Joannis Damaſceni Sermo perutilis: & alia ejuſdem.
Anonymus de bonis moribus, & alia ejuſdem, collata cum MS. alio.
5951. 117. Palladii liber de gentibus Indiæ, & de Brachmanibus, collatus cum MSS. aliis.
5952. 118. Laudatio Symeonis Zelotæ.
5953. 119. Hippolyti Thebani fragmenta ex ipſius Hiſtoria Chronica, auctiora editis.
Joannis Nicæni Sermo in Chriſti Nativitatem, & Baptiſmum, & in Paſcha, cum Tropariis, &c.
5954. 120. Nili Sermo de Philoſophia aſcetarum.
Ejuſdem Sermo de rebus ſecularibus non poſſidendis.
Ejuſdem Sermo ad Agathium Monachum.
Ejuſdem Sermo de octo cogitationibus vitioſis.
Ejuſdem Sermo de Oratione.
Ejuſdem Capita Gnoſtica.
Alia ejuſdem Capita aſcetica.
Ejuſdem alia Capita, metro Elegiaco.
5955. 121. Beſſarion Cardinalis de Euchariſtia.
5956. 122. De ſeptem Oecumenicis Synodis ex Epiſtola Photii, & de earum temporibus.
5957. 123. Diſputatio Samonæ Archiepiſcopi Gazæ cum Achmede Saraceno.
5958. 124. Jo. Damaſcenus de S. Cruce.
Jo. Chryſoſtomus de Cruce.
5959. 125. Olympiodori & Nili Epiſtolæ de Imaginibus.
Leontius de iiſdem.
Jo. Damaſcenus de eiſdem.
Iconomachorum problemata, una cum eorundem refutatione.
Jo. Damaſceni Orthodoxæ Fidei declaratio.
Anaſtaſii & Cyrilli Expoſitio brevis Fidei Chriſtianæ.
5960. 126. Juliani Imp. de Regno, qui in editione Cantocleri deſideratur, libellus.
Gennadii Apologia ad Amirum Mahommedem.
Epiſtolæ Juliani ad Iamblichum duæ, & ad Libanium una inedita.
Amaſidis Epiſtolæ duæ ad Polycratem.
Libanii Epiſtolæ duæ.
5961. 127. Euſebii Pamphili fragmentum ex interpretatione Pſalmi LXXXVI
5962. 128. Origenis & Jul. Africani Epiſtolæ integræ de Suſanna.
5963. 129. Jo. Tzetzis Grammatici Commentarius in Heſiodum, in membranis, collatus cum aliis Manuſcriptis.
5964. 130. Michaelis Syncelli liber de vocum Syntaxi.
5965. 131. Proverbiorum ſylloge, ordine Alphabeti.
5966. 132. Philoponi Grammatici libellus de dictione.
Tryphonis libellus de dictionum paſſionibus, & alia multa.
Joannis Glycæ liber de vocum Syntaxi.

5967. 133. Harpocrationis Lexicon decem Rhetorum.
5968. 134. Helladii Beſantinoi excerpta, à Photianis nonnihil diverſa.
5969. 135. Pſellus in Platonis Pſychogoniam.
Ejuſdem Opinionum de animæ expoſitio.
Joannis Camateri liber de ſtellarum diſpoſitione & influentia, verſibus politicis: ubi adducitur liber Selek & Lazbas Babylonius.
5970. 137. Libanii Orationes tres ineditæ.
Libanii Epiſtolæ, collatæ cum diverſis MSS.
Anonymi liber de arte rhetorica.
Tiberii rhetoris libellus de figuris Demoſthenis.
5971. 137. Artemidorus de urinis.
5972. 138. Æſopi Fabulæ nondum editæ.
5973. 139. Severi Sophiſtæ Alexandrini ſententiæ, ſive Ethopœiæ, editis auctiores.
E. Nicolai Sophiſtæ libro Progymnaſmatum fabulæ decem.
5974. 140. Eclogæ Legationum ad Gentiles, auctore Theodoſio parvo: editis multo Auctiores.
5975. 141. Collectanea varia in Lucianum.
5976. 142. Aſtrampſychus de Somniis.
5977. 143. Variæ Lectiones in Lucianum.
5978. 144. Decretum Marmoreum de Seleuco.
Excerpta è Dionyſio Atticiſta.
5979. 145. Lexicon Herodoti.
5980. 146. Argumenta orationum Iſocratis.
5981. 147. Variæ Lectiones ad Ariſtotelis Politica.
5982. 148. Ariſtotelis libri de Plantis.
5983. 149. Quædam Notæ in Euripidem, in folio.
5984. 150. Joannis Chriſtophersoni Tragœdia Jephthae.
5985. 151. Photii Lexicon. Liber antiquus in Membranis.

LIBRI GR. & LAT.

5986. 152. Boethii de conſolatione Philoſophica, cum Gloſſis & notis. Liber valde antiquus, in Membranis.
5987. 153. Ecloga in laudem Calvorum.
5988. 154. Juvenalis, cum antiquis Scholiis. Liber antiquiſſimus, in Membranis.
5989. 155. S. Hieronymus de locis & nominibus Hebraicis, ex Euſebio & Philone.
5990. 156. Gloſſarium Græco-Latinum quod inſcribitur ἑρμηνεύματα.
5991. 157. Gloſſarium ſeu Lexicon Latinum Anonymi amplum.
5992. 158. Excerpta ex libris Pompeii Feſti de ſignificatione Verborum.
5993. 159. Expoſitio quarundam vocum obſcurarum in Lat. Bibliis.
5994. 160. S. Hieronymus de quæſtionibus Hebraicis.
De manſionibus filiorum Iſrael.
De diſtantiis locorum.
Notæ divinæ Legi neceſſariæ.
De quæſtionibus in libros Regum.
In libros Paralipomenon.
De 10. tentationibus.
In Canticum Deboræ.
In Lamentationes Jeremiæ.
De Muſicis Inſtrumentis.
De partibus minus notis veteris Teſtamenti.
Sententiæ excerptæ ex diverſis opuſculis.
De Sphæra cœli.
De Menſuris, &c. Liber Valde antiquus, in Membranis.
5995. 161. Alexander de naturis rerum; & collectanea diverſa ex Solino; & de ſeptem artibus liberalibus.
Commentarii in Eccleſiaſten, & alia.
5996. 162. Bedæ Epiſtola ad Echerthum —— deſideratur.
Alcuini Epiſtolæ, editis plures & meliores.
Lanfranci Epiſtolæ.
Epiſtolæ Anſelmi, nondum editæ.
Elmeri Epiſtolæ, & tractatus duo.
Oſberni Epiſtolæ.
Giraldi Cambrenſis Epiſtolæ, & Carmina.
Roberti Lincolnienſis Epiſtolæ.
5997. 163. Valentini Crautuvaldi Sileſii Theſaurus de cœna Dominica, partim Lat. partim Germanice.
5998. 164. Anonymi Sermones, in Membranis.
Diæta Salutis.
5999. 165. Julii Frontini Strategematum Libri quatuor.
6000. 166. Proſperi Epigrammata.
Catonis Carmina.
Bedæ Carmina de die Judicii.
Quædam Prudentii.
6001. 167. Joannis Robinſii liber de cometis.
6002. 168. Roſarium Theologiæ.
6003. 169. Carolus & Alcuinus de Dialectica.
Beda de arte metrica.
De Schematibus.
De Miraculis S. Cuthberti.
Verſus de initiis menſium.
Verſus Gregorii Papæ.
Petri Monachi Verſus. Dominus Vobiſcum Damiani.
Paſſio S. Mauritii.
Quæſtiones Oroſii, & reſponſiones Auguſtini.
Iſidorus de carne & ſanguine Chriſti.
Hieronymus de Nativitate S. Mariæ.
Auguſtinus de Agone Chriſtiano. Omnia in Membranis antiquis.
6004. 170. The Life of St. Catharine.
6005. 171. The Chronicle of England beginning from Brute.
6006. 172. Commentarius in Lucanum.
6007. 173. Aurelii Prudentii quædam.
6008. 174. Priſcianus. Liber antiquus in Membranis.
6009. 175. Scholia Græca in Lyſiſtraten Ariſtophanis, nondum edita.
6010. 176. Verſio Arabica Epiſtolæ ad Romanos, diverſa ab illa quæ in Polyglottis Bibliis extat.
6011. 177. Pindari pars, cum Scholiis, Gr.
6012. 178. Lycophron, cum Scholiis, Gr.
6013. 179. Menologii Græci pars.
6014. 180. Homiliæ quædam in Græca Lingua recentiori.
6015. 181. Deſcriptio horologii Argentoratenſis.
6016. 182. Liber Medicinalis, in Membranis.
6017. 183. Compendium Medicinæ.
6018. 184. More Nebuchim traductus. Liber imperfectus.
6019. 185. Liber quidam, metris Gallicis.
6020. 186. Rhetoris incerti libellus de Logographia: cujus initium πᾶσι λόγῳ ἰδία.
6021. 187. Palladii de R. Ruſtica Libri 4. in Membranis.
6022. 188. Biblia Latina, ex Verſione S. Hieronymi, in Membranis.
6023. 189. Biblia Latina, ex Verſione S. Hieronymi, forma majori, & Charactere elegantiſſimo.
6024. 190. Biblia Latina, forma minori, 3. Vol. in Membrana.
6025. 191. Juvenalis, in folio. Liber antiquus, cum Commentariis, in Membranis.
6026. 192. Perſii Satyræ, cum Annotationibus Cornuti, in folio, in Membranis.
6027. 193. Joannis Scoti Heruligenæ libri quinque de Naturarum diviſione. Codex vetus. Habetur de auctore & opere Malmesburienſis Epiſtola præfixa.
6028. 194. Evangelium S. Lucæ, cum ejuſdem Vita, pulchre ſcriptum, in Membr.
6029. 195. Analyſis, & ſumma Epiſtolarum Canonicarum, necnon Paraphraſis Epiſtolarum S. Petri, &c. Liber elegantiſſime ſcriptus, in folio, in Membr.
6030. 196. Statuta ab an. 1. Ed. III. ad an. 4. Hen. V.

Liber in folio bene ſcriptus, in Membr.

6031. 197. Virgil's Æneids tranſlated into Scotch by Gawyn Dowglas. Liber Chartaceus, in fol. in fine Mapphæi Continuatio, verſa Scotice.

6032. 198. Horatii Epiſtolæ, Liber valde antiquus, cum Gloſſis interlinearibus & Commentariis.

6033. 199. Libanii Orationes aliquot, Gr.

6034. 200. Pars quædam Lexici Græci. Convenit cum Etymologico magno, Gr.

6035. 201. Andromachi Medici Neronis Imp. de Antidoto Libellus, carmine, Gr.

9036. 202. Dionyſii Halicarnaſſenſis quædam de arte rhetorica, Gr.

6037. 203. Maximi Philoſophi, præceptoris Juliani Auguſti, de Oppoſitionibus inſolubilibus libri duo, Gr.

Plutarchi Libellus de cognoſcendo virtutis profectu, Græce, manu antiqua.

6038. 204. Onoſandri Strategica.

Leonis Imp. Naumachica.

Baſilii Patricii Naumachica, Gr.

6039. 205. Pſalterium Græcum, in membranis, forma majori, collatum cum aliis MSS. In fine habentur hymni & precationes, Gr.

5240. 206. Biblia LXXII. Interpretum ex editione Romana, in folio. Liber ille collatus eſt cum plurimis Codicibus, ita ut quolibet MS. præſtantior ſit, Gr.

6041. 207. Hirmi, Echi, & Canones in feſtis Græcæ Eccleſiæ cantati, cum notis Muſicis, Gr.

6042. 208. Tractatus de Græcorum Muſica recenti, Gr.

6043. 209. Sermo Coſmæ Veſtitoris in Jo. Chryſoſtomi reliquias, Gr.

6044. 210. Ptolemæi Harmonica, in folio, Gr.

6045. 211. Porphyrius in Ptolem. Harmon. fol. Gr.

6046. 212. Iamblichus de Myſteriis Ægyptiorum. Idem de communi Mathematica, Gr.

6047. 213. Bernardi Sylveſtris Megacoſmus & Microcoſmus. Exemplar integrum.

Probæ Falconiæ opuſculum ex Virgilii Libris contextum.

Ovidii Ibis, cum duplici commentario.

Senecæ quædam ad Gallionem de remediis Fortuitorum.

De paupertate. De beneficiis.

6048. 214. Epiſtolæ quædam Senecæ ad Lucilium.

Diſſuaſio Valerii ad Rufinum.

Epiſtola Alexandri ad Ariſtot. de ſitu Indiæ.

Alexandri Vita, &c.

Secundi Philoſophi vita & Sententiæ, in Membranis antiquis.

6049. 215. Ariſtotelis Metaphyſicorum verſio vetus diverſa ab ea Sepulvedæ & Beſſarionis.

Bernardi Sylveſtris Megacoſmus & Microcoſmus, collatus cum alio MS.

Senecæ Epiſtolæ, quarum ultima ſic incipit: Quid eſt hoc, mi Lucili?

Jus Civile, ſic incipiens: Inter ſummas Philoſophiæ ſpecies.

De pactis. Initium: Pactorum quædam in contractu bonæ fidei.

Leges Romanæ. Initium: Cum de pluribus diverſiſque cauſarum generibus.

Moralis Philoſophia. Initium: Moralium Dogma Philoſophorum.

Alia quædam ad jus Civile pertinentia, in Membranis antiquis.

6050. 216. Imago mundi. Initium: Operatio Divina.

Cicero de Senectute.

Cicero de Amicitia.

Ciceronis Catilinariæ.

Ejuſdem & Salluſtii Invectivæ, in Membranis, antiqua manu.

6051. 217. Manuſcriptorum in variis Angliæ, & Hiberniæ, & apud exteros Bibliothecis Catalogi, Viz.

Arundelianæ Bibliothecæ, Cantabrigienſis Publicæ, Baroccianæ apud Oxon. C. Benedicti Cantabrigienſis, Caii ibidem, Cottonianæ, Trinit. Collegii apud Cantabr. Weſtmonaſterii, Regis ad S. Jacobum; Altempſianæ, Thuaneæ, Palatinæ, Uſſerianæ Dublinii, & S. Marci Venetiis.

6052. 218. Vita S. Wilfridi Eborac. Epiſc. per Steph. Heddium.

6053. 219. Vita Aldelmi per Gulielmum Malmeſburienſem.

5254. 220. Martialis Epigrammata. Liber impreſſus cum plurimis MSS. collatus.

6055. 221. Tractatus, quod nemo debeat deſperare de venia Dei.

6056. 222. Auguſtinus de vera Charitate.

6057. 223. De X. Præceptis, & X. Plagis.

6058. 224. Bernardi Epiſt. miſſa cuidam Sanctimoniali.

De Sacramentis, de Baptiſmo, de Unctione, de Euchariſtia, de Eleemoſyna.

6059. 225. Iſidori Hiſp. Synonyma.

Tractatus de ſeptem peccatis mortalibus.

Tractatus de decem præceptis Dominicis.

Tractatus de Eleemoſyna.

Auguſtini admonitio de legenda Scriptura.

6060. 226. Solomonis Proverbiorum pars.

Proverbiales Rhythmi. Decet Regem diſcere legem.

Tractatus de dignitate Sacerdotum.

Tractatus de Scientia beatifica quæ acquiritur Meditando, Orando, Contemplando.

Precationes aliquot devotiſſimæ, & quædam Gallice.

Excerptum ex libro de Miraculis B. Mariæ.

Anſelmi Epiſtola ad ſorores. Omnia in uno Vol. in Membran.

6061. 227. De adorando SS. Trinitatis Myſterio. Lectiones in Thomam Aquinatem.

6062. 228. J. de Lugo è S. I. de fide, ſpe, & Charitate.

6063. 229. Ariſtarchi Samii libellus de magnitudine & diſtantia ſolis ac lunæ, Gr.

6064. 230. Demetrii Triclinii liber de nigro in orbe lunæ, Gr.

6065. 231. Agathemeri Geographiæ hypotypoſis, Gr.

6066. 232. De Planetarum poſitione ſecundum Pythagoricos, & Alexandrum Ætolum, cujus etiam verſus aliquot adducuntur, Gr.

6067. 233. Barlaami quædam contra Latinos de S. Spiritu.

6068. 234. Theonis Alexandrini Commentarius in Cl. Ptolemæi Canones προχείρους, cum Scholiis, & variis Lectionibus, Gr.

6069. 235. Damiani Optica, Gr.

6070. 236. Anthemius de Machinamentis uſtoriis admirandis, Gr.

6071. 237. Cl. Ptolemæus de Canonum προχείρων Conſtitutione.

Theonis Alexandrini introductio Logica in Canones προχείρους, Gr.

6072. 238. Heraclii Imp. Commentarius in Cl. Ptolemæi Canones προχείρους; idemque de Paſchate Chriſtiano. Liber emendate ſcriptus, & rarus, & ineditus, Gr.

6073. 239. Heronis Geodæſia, Gr.

6074. 240. Bitonis liber ad Attalum regem de Machinis Bellicis.

Cteſibii Belopoeica, Gr.

6075. 241. Iſaacus Argyrus Monachus de dimenſione triangulorum, aliarumque figurarum.

Ex Heronis Geodæſia excerpta, Gr.

6076. 242. De electione Horoſcopi ex Antiocho.

Paulus Alexandrinus de Decanis, & rebus aliis Aſtrologicis.

Antiochus Aſtrologus de ortu heliaco Caniculæ.

Juliani Laodiceni Aſtrologica.

Procli Uranodromus.

[illegible], Epiſtola Petoſiridis ad Necepſo Regem.

Fragmen-

Fragmentum de radiis injectis ejectiſque.
Heliodori Aſtronomica doctrina de Decanis totius Zodiaci.
Antiochus de exaltationibus & depreſſionibus planetarum, de Decanis, & ſtellarum oppoſitionibus, Gr.
Hermetis, aut juxta alios, Orphei verſus de Terræ motu. Incipiunt [illegible].
6077. 243. Hephæſtionis Philoſophi Aſtrologica nonnulla, Gr.
6078. 244. Autolyci libri duo de ortu & occaſu ſiderum.
Heliodori Optica, Græce & Latine, auctiora, & cum aliis Codd. collata, Gr.
6079. 245. Apollonii Pergæi libri quatuor Conicorum, Gr.
6080. 246. Eutocii Commentarii in eoſdem, Gr.
6081. 247. Autolyci libri duo de ortu & occaſu ſiderum.
Ejuſdem liber de ſphæra mota, Gr.
6082. 248. Herodiani Grammaticæ Catholicæ per Theodoſium epitome, Gr.
6083. 249. Rogeri Baconis opera permulta.
6084. 250. Lelandus de Scriptoribus Anglis.
6085. 251. Lelandi Itinerarium.
6086. 252. Petri Abelardi collationes } rara ſcripta, nunquam impreſſa.
6087. 253. Petri Abelardi Ethica }
6088. 254. Jo. Roffenſis Vita, Latine. Opus utile ad Hiſt. iſtorum temporum.
6089. 255. Poggii & Guarini Epiſtolæ ſeu concertationes.
Ciceronis quædam Epiſtolæ, in eodem Volumine.
Petri de monte Epiſtola ad Poggium.
Gaſparini Pergamenſis Epiſtolæ.
Orationes aliquot.
Aretini Epiſtolæ.
Ciceronis Epiſtolæ.
6090. 256. Hiſtoria Academiæ Cantabrigienſis, Auctore Nic. Cantilupo.
6091. 257. Biblia Latina ex Verſione S. Hieron. eleganter ſcripta, forma majori, in Pergameno, cum miniaturis.
6092. 258. Chronographia ab orbe condito ad Nicephorum Botaniaten Imp. libris duobus, Gr. Incipit [illegible].
6093. 259. Chronica Synopſis à Conſtantino Magno ad Michaelem Palæologum, Gr.
6094. 260. De Imperatoribus Conſtantinopolitanis.
De Papis & Patriarchis à tempore Diocletiani Imp.
De Conditu Conſtantinopoleos.
De ſeptem Synodis Oecumenicis: Item Chronicum breve ab Adamo.
Nicephori Conſtantinopolitani Chronicon compendiarium, Gr.
6095. 261. Methodius Epiſc. Patarenſis de Regno Gentilium, Gr.
6096. 262. Fragmentum de corpore & anima, Gr.
6097. 263. Epiſtolæ [illegible], & aliæ Theophylacti Simocattæ, & Philoſtrati, Gr.
6098. 264. Declaratio de Cognatione, ejuſque gradibus, cum diagrammate, Gr.
6099. 265. De ſeptem Sapientibus Græcorum.
6100. 266. Ingens Volumen in folio, in Membranis ſcriptum. Continentur in eo,
De Grammatica Tractatum. Init. Partes Orationis quot ſunt?
De Conſtructione, Anglice.
Excerpta ex libris Magni Doctrinalis.
Synonyma, Verſu.
Roberti Groſteſt Cato; & alia. Initium: Os, facies, mentum.
Ejuſdem de Civilitate morum. Init. Stans puer ad menſam.
Carmina quædam reſonantia.
Joannes Garlandus de pœnitentia.
Anonymus. Init. Eſt nihil utilius humanæ credo ſaluti.
Anonymus. Init. A Phœbo Phœbe Lumen;
Joan Garlandi Æquivoca. Init. Auguſtus n, m.
Theoduli Ecloga.
Anonymus. Init. Deus nihil fruſtra fecerat, &c.
Magni Doctrinalis pars 1. 2. 3. cum Gloſſis & Commentariis ampliſſimis.
Tractatus de Rhetorica, de Dictamine, &c.
Epiſtolæ Variæ, inter quas una Jo. Waldeby.
Commentarius in Doctrinale.
Dictionarium Copioſum. Init. Alma interpretatur Virgo. In fine recenſentur Auctores ex quibus Vocabula petuntur.
Dionyſii Abbatis compoſitus (ſive Algoriſmus) cum Comment Magiſtri Thomæ de Novo Mercatu.
Maſſa compoti. Init. Auxiliante Deo, cum Comment.
Compotus Manualis. Init. Compotus iſte dividitur.
De compoſitione Quadrantis, & ejus Operatione. Init. Geometriæ duæ ſunt partes.
De Compoſitione Cylindri & ejus Operatione:
Tractatus de Sphæra. Init. Tractatum de Sphæra.
6101. 267. Miſſale, ſive Directorium. Liber in Memb. Anglice ſcriptus, forma minima.
6102. 268. Actuarius de urinis, Gr.
6103. 269. Statius, manu antiqua & accurata, in Membranis.
6104. 270. Valerius Maximus, parum antiquus, in Membranis.
6105. 271. Eutropius, in Charta.
6106. 272. Claudianus Poeta, in Membranis antiquis.
6107. 273. Othonis & Ottoboni Conſtitutiones, cum Comment. Joannis de Athona.
6108. 274. Quadrilogium, ſive vita & proceſſus Thomæ Becket.
6109. 275. Joannis Scoti Erigenæ Verſio ambiguorum S. Maximi.
6110. 276. Maximi Monachi ambigua, vel Scholia in Dionyſium Areopagitam, inedita, Gr.
6111. 277. Lambard's Archeion.
6112. 278. Raſtal's Dialogue of the Immortality of the Soul.
6113. 279. Guil. Malmeſburienſis de Pontificibus liber 5. ineditus.
6114. 280. Seneſchallus Angliæ.
6115. 281. Ethelwoldi Lindiſfernenſis de Vitis Abbatum Lindiſf.
6116. 282. The Hiſtory of the Cathedral of Rippon, by Sir Tho. Herbert.
6117. 283. Caradocus Lancarn. de Gildæ Vita.
6118. 284. Regula S. Benedicti Abbatis.
6119. 285. Biblia Latina, eleganter ſcripta, in Membr. fol. maxim.
6120. 286. Horatius integer, cum Commentariis.
6121. 287. Perſius, cum Gloſſis & Commentariis.
6122. 288. Theoduli Eclogæ.
6123. 289. Catonis Libri quatuor.
6124. 290. Avieni Fabulæ omnes, in Membranis antiquis eleganter ſcriptæ. Eſt miræ pulchritudinis liber.
6125. 291. Euſebii præparationis Evangelicæ libri, emendati ex Membr. antiquis, Gr.
6126. 292. Evangelia quatuor in charta, Gr.
6127. 293. Evangelicæ Lectiones, in Membranis vetuſtis, Gr. folio.
6128. 294. Cicero de Inventione. Liber eſt elegans in Membr.
6129. 295. Commentarius in 8. libros Phyſicæ Auſcult.
6130. 296. Ciceronis de fato fragmentum.
6131. 297. Macrobius in ſomnium Scipionis.
6132. 298. Liber de morte, alias de Pomo, falſo Ariſtoteli attributus. Volumen hoc in Membr. pulchre ſcriptum eſt.
6133. 299. Aſſerius Menevienſis de rebus geſtis Alfridi.
6134. 300. Caſſiodorus in Pſalmos L. primos. Liber valde Antiquus in Membr.

6135. 301. Homerus cum Membranis collatus in utroque opere, Gr.
6136. 302. Marci Antonini libri ad MSS. emendati, Gr.
6137. 303. J. Brodæi annotationes in Oppianum, Q. Calabrum, Coluthum Thebanum.
6138. 304. The Life of Will. I. by Sir Walter Rawleigh.
6139. 305. The Life of Edw. VI. by Sir John Haward.
6140. 306. Petri de Ikham Hiſtoria. Liber in Pergameno vetus, fol.
6141. 307. Alberti Magni ſpeculum.
6142. 308. Abraami Judæi Salamantici Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ.
6143. 309. Canones ſuper Tabulas Alphonſi Regis.
6144. 310. Jacobi Judæi Tabulæ dictæ Poel.
6145. 311. Tabulæ differentiarum regnorum, &c.
6146. 312. J. de Sacro Boſco de Sphæra.
6147. 313. Theorica de motibus planetarum.
6148. 314. Tabularum reſolutarum Canones.
6149. 315. Alchabitius de Judiciis, Interprete J. Hiſpalenſi.
6150. 316. Meſſallah de revolutione annorum mundi.
Idem de Interrogationibus.
Idem de Judiciis.
Ejuſdem Epiſtola.
6151. 317. Aboali de Nativitatibus.
6152. 318. Abumazari flores.
6153. 319. Hali Ben Achmet de Electionibus horarum.
6154. 320. Thebet de Interrogationibus.
Zaelis Introductiones.
Idem de Electionibus.
Idem de eo quod non eſt, &c.
6155. 321. Manſoris Capitularia.
6156. 322. Jergis liber de ſignificationibus.
6157. 323. De curandis animi adfectibus. Liber iſte diſtinguitur in titulos multos; multaque adducit ex S. Diadocho, Maximo, Palladio, Ephraemo, Iſaaco, & Barſanuphio Syris, & ex aliis Aſceticis, Gr.
Anaſtaſii Sinaitæ Sermo in Pſal. VI.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ duodecim de variis Argumentis.
Epiphanii Oratio in Chriſti Sepulturam.
Sophronius Hieroſolymitanus de Vita Mariæ Ægyptiacæ.
Greg. Nazianzeni Orationes III. Hæc omnia in uno Volumine.
6158. 324. Sacramenta Chriſtianæ fidei. Lib. craſſus, in Membrana.
6159. 325. Vigilii Thapſenſis de S. Trinitate lib. 12.
Contra Arianos Dialogus. Athanaſio, Ario, Photino, Sabellio, & Probo Judice Interlocutoribus.
Potamii Epiſtola ad Athanaſium.
Athanaſii Epiſtola ad Luciferium.
Solutiones Objectionum Arianarum.
S. Hieronymi fides, ad B. Auguſtinum. Hæc omnia in Membranis antiquis pulchre exarata ſunt, folio.
6160. 326. Ricardi de S. Victore libri 24. Excerptionum.
Ejuſdem Sermones, in Membr.
6161. 327. Conſulta Baſilii Archiepiſcopi.
Ejuſdem admonitiones ad Monachos.
6162. 328. S. Auguſtini Sermones quidam.
6163. 329. S. Baſilii Vita.
Vita & Paſſio S. Juliani Martyris, & Baſilicæ uxoris ejus.
6164. 330. Liber Petri Cellenſis de panibus.
De Conſcientia Libellus ejuſdem.
6165. 331. Vita S. Wenefredæ.
6166. 332. Liber Paſtoris de Viſionibus Hermæ.
6167. 333. Dicta diverſorum Patrum.
6168. 334. Innocentius III. de miſeria hominis.
6169. 335. Meditationes Bernardi.
6170. 336. Relatio de Purgatorio.
6171. 337. Vitæ Patrum.
6172. 338. Monita S. Baſilii.
6173. 339. De ſex alis animæ.
6174. 340. Lucidarius, imperfectus.
6175. 341. Expoſitio Symboli & Orationis Dominicæ, Gallice.
6176. 342. Sermones in Diebus Dominicis.
6177. 343. Liber Aſtronomicus continens Variorum Tractatus, viz.
Theoricam Campani.
Tabulam Bredonis.
Canones Joannis de Liveriis.
Canones Jo. Waters.
Canones Guilielmi Read.
Tabulas Joannis Holbrooke.
6178. 344. Libri Chemici quamplurimi, viz.
Ripley,
Bridlington,
Charnock,
Norton,
Rogeri Bacon,
Daſtine,
Brumham, & aliorum.
6179. 345. Oddo Abbas Murimundenſis de numero ternario.
6180. 346. Galf. Monemuthenſis.
6181. 347. Alfredus Malmesburienſis de naturis rerum.
6182. 348. Epiſtolæ Thomæ Beckett, Joannis Sariſburienſis, & aliorum.
6183. 349. Æthelwoldi opera. Liber ſic dictus.
6184. 350. Privilegia Elienſia.
6185. 351. Tranſcriptum libri dicti Doomſday, quantum ad Elienſe Monaſterium pertinet.
6186. 352. Hiſtoria Elienſis tribus libris comprehenſa, per Thomam Elienſem.
6187. 353. Deſcriptio terrarum Eccleſiæ Elienſis.
6188. 354. Vita S. Sexburgæ, Erminildæ, Erkengotæ, Werburgæ, Ethelburgæ, Wihburgæ.
6189. 355. Nicolai & Eadmeri Epiſtolæ de S. Dunſtano.

LIBRI ORIENTALES.

6190. 356. Hiſtoria Virorum Illuſtrium, Arabice, Auctore Alſebeki, fol.
6191. 357. Hiſtoria aliquot Principum, Turcice, innominato Auctore, fol.
6192. 358. Hiſtoria rerum quas Emir Abumuſlim Marvazi geſſit in Bagdad contra familiam Abbaſidarum, Perſice, fol.
6193. 359. Hiſtoria rerum geſtarum ab Imperatore Fidelium Hamza, qui tandem occiſus eſt, Perſice, Auctore innominato, fol.
6194. 360. Critica Explicatio Obſcuriorum dictorum in Alcorano, per Anonym. Arab. fol.
6195. 361. Alcoranus integer, charactere Africano, Arabice, fol.
6196. 362. Codex ornatiſſimus, quo continetur Pentas Librorum, Carmine Perſico. Primus continet Hiſtoriam Religioſam de creatione mundi & Adami; & quod ejus fœlicitas non in humanitate ſed in religione collocata fuit. Deinde de 5. temporibus Quotidianarum precum; de Jejunio Ramazan, & reliquis partibus Religionis Mohammedanæ: Auctore Emir Coſravo Dehlivenſi. Secundus Roſarium Myſteriorum, continens hiſtoriolas & narrationes varias, quæ plerumque ad Religionem ſpectant. Tertius Hiſtoriam Leil & Megnun, amaſiæ & amaſii celeberrimi. Quartus eſt Hiſtoria Joſephi ejuſque amaſiæ Zelichæ; quæ quidem Hiſtoria ex S. Scriptura in Alcoranum, & hinc in prolixam Comœdiam tranſcripta eſt. Quintus Liber Alexandri magni Hiſtoriam continet.

6197. 363. Liber de Theorica Planetarum, per Anonymum, Arabice, 4to.

6198. 364. Introductorium in Aſtrologiam, per Anonymum, Perſice, 4to.

6199. 365. Liber Phyſicus & Philoſophicus per Quæſtiones & Reſponſiones, Auctore Aſſhahrawerdi, Arabice, 4to.

6200. 366. Inſtitutiones Metaphyſicæ, & Explicationes terminorum, Auctore Aziz Ebn Mohammed AlNeſſephi, Perſice, 4to.

6201. 367. Tractatus de varia hominum natura, Perſice.

6202. 368. Libellus, Carmine Perſico, varia capita quæſtionum & reſponſionum continens.

6203. 369. Apophthegmata quædam Arabica, Commentario Perſico explicata: & aliquot Problemata, cum reſponſionibus, Perſice.

6204. 370. Poema Aſtronomicum, Planetarum nomina, naturas, ſiglas, Aſpectus, Electiones, &c. & Manſiones Lunæ, &c. exprimens, Perſice.

6205. 371. Præcepta plurima à Deo & Raphaele accepta, de minutiis, ſeu minimis ritibus in Religione Mohammedana obſervandis, Perſice.

6206. 372. Tractatus de rebus neceſſario credendis de Deo, & ejus attributis; de Propheta, quod ſit, & quænam ejus miracula, &c. Item plurima alia quæ ad Religionem & Hiſtoriam Mohammedis ſpectant, compendio tradita, Perſice.

6207. 373. Tractatus de circulo Adjuratorio.

6208. 374. Tractatus de multis revelationibus, & particularibus monitis Divinis inter colloquendum cum Deo: ſive Colloquium inter Deum & Alganth Al Abdam, Arabice.

6209. 375. Catechiſmus religionis Mohammedanæ per modum Quæſt. & Reſp. Turcice.

6210. 376. Epitome Hiſtorica, continens Hiſtoriam ab Adamo ad Annum Hegiræ 674. Perſice, Auctore Ali AlBeidavi, 4to. Inter alia habet Compendium Hiſtoriæ Regum Perſiæ, & Calipharum, & Selgugidarum, &c.

6211. 377. Tractatus de Creatione & rebus creatis, Turcice.

Item alius de Mohammede, & Patre, & filiis ejus, & aliis antiſtitibus, & de Ali filiiſque Ali, &c Perſice.

6212. 378. Liber continens hiſtoriam Mohammedis & Uxorum ejus, & ſucceſſorum ac Aſſeclarum illuſtrium, Arabice, 4to.

6213. 379. Liber dictus Gemma ſeu unio Bazizienſis de explicatione Poematis Shatibenſis, Auctore Sheich AlTachwi Almagrebi, Arabice. Eſt opus Grammaticale.

6214. 380. Liber dictus Guliſtan ſeu Roſarium, Perſice, continens hiſtorias morales lepidiſſimas, Auctore Sheich Saadi, 4to.

6215. 381. Lexicon Perſico-Turcicum Shamel Al Logat, Auctore Haſan Ebn Hoſein Karahiſarenſi.

6216. 382. Lexicon Arabo-Perſo-Turcicum dictum Mokaddem AlAdab, ex Nomenclatore in Alphabeti ordinem redactum per Alaeddin Alkaſſamuni de Anatolia.

6217. 383. Elenchus plurimorum vocabulorum Arabicorum, quæ omnia explicantur Perſice.

6218. 384. Liber de monitis Regum ex lingua Perſica in Turcicam verſus per Anonymum.

6219. 385. Liber dictus vigilantia pro negligentibus, & læti nuncius pro religioſis ac puris, Arab. 4to. per Anonymum.

6220. 386. Liber de Theorica Planetarum, Auctore Mohammed Ebn Omar AlGagmini, Arab. 4to.

6221. 387. Præcedentis Libri Explicatio, per Anonymum, Arab.

6222. 388. Ariſtarchus de magnitudine luminarium, Arabice, collatus cum aliis Codd.

6223. 389. Hypſiclis libellus de aſcenſionibus, Arab.

6224. 390. Theodoſii Mathemat. opera, Arabice.

6225. 391. Liber Arabicus, forma anguſta & oblonga; quo continetur Syntagma Auctorum de rebus Mathematicis, & tractatus de Inſtrumentis Aſtronomicas; præſertim de Quadrante, Sextante, & Quadrante Almokantarat; ubi horum Inſtrumentorum uſus, & omnes eorundem partes & lineæ deſcribuntur. Horum primus eſt

Tractatus de quadrante, Auctore Abu Mahapha Abdallah Almardini.

Tractatus de Almokantarat, Auctore Haſen Ebn Chalil Ebn Ali AlTayebi, cognomento AlCaradiſi. Eſt quidem Commentarius ſeu explicatio in alium de eodem argumento Tractatum; cujus Auctor Gemaleddin Almardini.

Tractatus de Almokantarat & Quadrante, Auctore Sabt Almardini, ab hoc ipſo Auctore factum compendium majoris operis.

Tractatus de Quadrante Sinuato, Auctore Abu Mohammed Ebn Ali cognomento Ebn Roſaik AlCheiri.

Tractatus de computo ſexagenario, Auctore Sabt Almardini.

Tractatus de Sinubus ſeu deſcriptio Quadrantis Sinuati, Auctore AlGharſi, qui eſt Gharſeddin Ebn Al Nakib Halebenſis.

Tractatus de Sinubus, & uſu ſinuum, Auctore Mohammed Ebn Ahmed Ebn Abdurrahim Almuzi Almaliki.

Tractatus de Sextante, Auctore Mohammed Ebn Abi Phadil Ægyptio.

Tractatus de Quadrante Almokantarat, Auctore Baaduc cognomento Abultahic.

Tractatus de Quadrante Sinuato, Auctore Sabt Almardini, aut verius Camaleddin Abdallah Almardini.

6226. 392. Liber de Computo Sexagenario, Auctore Abulphadil Mohammed Alſuphi Ægyptio; Compendium libri, cujus Auctor Sabt Almardini ſupradictus.

6227. 393. Tractatus & Tabulæ pro ſeptentrionali latitudine 34. Graduum Auctore Albulhaſan Ali Ebn AlShatir Damaſceno. Adeſt Tractatus, ſed Tabulæ Deſiderantur.

6228. 394. Tractatus de Epocha Arabica, Græca, Coptica, cum menſibus & diebus ſingularum, per Anonymum.

6229. 395. Tractatus de variis rebus ludicris præſtigiatorum, & Technis ingenioſis ac arcanis diverſi generis, per Anonymum.

6230. 396. Tractatus de ſemiarcu, maxima altitudine, declinatione, &c. cum nominibus præcipuarum ſtellarum, Auctore Mohammed Al Halili.

6231. 397. Tractatus de rebus Aſtronomicis extractus ex operibus Ibn Habib Ægyptii.

6232. 398. Excerpta quædam ex libro Medico, & ex alio libro Medico, & ex opere quodam Poëtico.

6233. 399. Expoſitio ſeptem poëmatum vetuſtiſſimorum quæ in Templo Meccano ſuſpenſa ſervantur, Auctore Alzanzeni, Arabice, 4to.

6234. 400. Quinque Megilloth, Hebraice & Arabice, 4to.

6235. 401. Tractatus generalis de Arithmetica, Turcice, 4to.

6236. 402. Cabaliſtica quædam Myſteria Turcarum, cum plurimis precibus in uſum ſuperſtitionis adhiberi ſolitis, Turcice. 4to. Liber apud eos magni pretii.

Poëmata, Auctore Sheich Mohammed AlBecri, Arabice, 4to.

6237. 403. Tractatus de fide, principiis Religionis, precibus, &c. Arab. 4to.

Poema, Auctore Haphiz, Perſice, 4to.

6238. 404. Sophorum ſive aſcetarum præcepta quædam, tanquam Medicina mentis, Arab.

6239. 405. Comment. in Poëma Tib AlGaib, Auctore Almazruki, Arabice.

6240. 406. Poëma Arabicum.

6241. 407. Comment. in Fragmentum quoddam poëticum, Arabice.

6242. 408. Fragmentum Poëticum, Arabice.

6243. 409. Selectiores quædam obſervationes & Hiſtoriæ de variis Capitibus, Arabice.

6244. 410. De Laudibus (ut videtur) Imperatoris Fidelium Nazir-eddin-Allah ex Ebn Makrib, Arabice.

6245. 411. Liber dictus clavis Theſaurorum Paradiſi, Turcice, 4to.

6246. 412. Grammatica Turcica, Arabice explicata, Auctore Mohammed Salih, 4to.

6247. 413. Euclides, Arabice, per Shemſeddin Mohammed Almuzi, 4to.

6248. 414. Hiſtoria Mohammedis, & Uxorum & Succeſſorum ejus, Auctore Jacob Ebn AlAſar Arabice, 4to.

6249. 415. Schediaſmata Poëtarum ſelectiora, collecta in gratiam uſumque illuſtriſſimi Principis Mula Algierdacſh-Can Arabice.

6250. 416. Comment. in Aphoriſmos Hippocratis, per Abdurrahman Ebn Abi Sadek, Arabice, 4to.

6251. 417. Comment. Grammaticalis, Auctore Sheich AlEmam, Arabice.

6252. 418. Tabula de diurnis motionibus planetarum calculata per Abdurrahman Alſalihi, Arab. 4to.

6253. 419. Tractatus imperfectus de Cabaliſticis literarum Myſteriis, Auctore Ibrahim filio Mohammed Calili, Arab. 4to.

6254. 420. Poemata quædam Perſica de variis argumentis.

6255. 421. Fragmentum quoddam Arab. & aliquot folia Perſice.

6256. 422. Tractatus Grammaticalis de literis, Perſice.

6257. 423. Tractatus de rebus quibuſdam ſacris, Perſice.

6258. 424. Tractatus de Medicina, Perſice: ubi de extrahendis dentibus ſine dolore, &c.

6259. 425. Tractatus Varii: inter quos tractatus de præſtantia linguæ Perſicæ præ Arabica.

6260. 426. Alcorani Arabici vocabula, Turcice explicata.

6261. 427. Tractatus de uſu quadrantis Almokantarat, Arabice.

6262. 428. Tractatus Aſtronomiæ, Arabice, & Fragmentum Poematum Turcicorum.

6263. 429. Lexicon Perſo-Turcicum dictum Salah 4to.

6264. 430. Libri Theodoſii de Sphæra, Arabice, per Naſſireddin Tuſæum.

6265. 431. Comment. de ritibus & Myſteriis Religionis Mohammedanæ: ubi admiſcentur Philoſophica quædam, Arab. 4to.

6266. 432. Diſcurſus Theologicus de Variis Capitibus; ubi de libero arbitrio, &c. Auctore Abulſamad Ebn David Diarbecenſi, Arab. 8vo.

6267. 433. Ali Imperatoris Proverbia Arabica, cum Explicatione Arabica.

6268. 434. Syſtema Logices: Autographon Auctoris, qui eſt Mula Alcatibi, Arab. 4to. Inter rariores libellos numerandus eſt.

6269. 435. Alius libellus de arte ratiocinandi: ubi alicujus Libri textus per partes explicatur Commentario Arabico.

6270. 436. De excellentiis comitum Mohammedis, Auctore Mohammed Ebn Mohammed Al Anſari, Arabice, 8vo.

6271. 437. Lokmani fabulæ, Arabice, impreſſæ Leidæ, 1615.

Commentarius in Apocalypſin, Arabice, literis Syriacis, 8vo.

6272. 438. Nominum & Verborum Arabicorum exempla, Vocabulis Arabicis Perſice explicatis, 8vo.

6273. 439. Tractatus, Turcice.

6274. 440. Definitiones quædam Turcicæ; ubi etiam de miraculis Sanctorum, cum aliis religionem ſpectantibus, 8vo.

6275. 441. Liber Turcicus, continens Aſtrologica quædam de planetis, una cum precationibus & capitibus ex Alcorano, quæ in uſum ſuperſtitionis adhiberi ſolent, 16.

6276. 442. Hiſtoriæ de XL. Veziris, Turcice, 4to.

6277. 443. Poemata quædam Perſica ſelecta (ut videtur) ex Emir Coſrav Dehlevi, 8vo.

6278. 444. Fragmenta quædam Turcica, pleraque ligato Sermone.

6279. 445. Supplementum Chronici urbis Bagdad, Auctore Alſemcani.

6280. 446. Hiſtoria Virorum Illuſtrium, 8vo.

6281. 447. Aliquot Suratæ Alcorani, Arab. 4to.

6282. 448. Pſalmi Davidis, Arab. 8vo.

6283. 449. Tractatus de formulis Incantatoriis, ex Alcorano deſumptis & de Virtute Nominum Dei & numerorum in Schematibus diſpoſitorum, per Anonymum, Arab. 4to.

6284. 450. Quadraginta celebres ſententiæ Proverbiales, Arabice: quarum ſingulæ explicantur Tetraſticho Perſico; quod rurſus redditur in aliud Tetraſtichon Turcicum.

6285. 451. Aliquot Hiſtoriæ, Arabice, Auctore Abuſaid, viz. Perſica Expoſitio Tetraſtichi Perſici τῶ Abuſaid, quod ad ſanitatem recuperandam valet; & alia quædam Incantamenta, Perſice.

6286. 452. Liber Auctore Ali filio Alchitab Imperatore, Arabice; continet narrationem dictorum ejus illuſtrium.

6287. 453. Dicta Ali filii Imperatoris Malik Ebn Al Hareth, Arab.

6288. 454. Tractatus de Reſurrectione mortuorum, & mundo futuro, Arab.

6289. 455. Tractatus Phyſicus & Metaphyſicus, Perſice.

6290. 456. De proprietatibus Literarum Alphabeti, quatenus bonæ aut malæ fortunæ aliquid contribuant, Perſice.

6291. 457. De Myſterioſo uſu Literarum Alphabeti, & earum proprietatibus, Perſice.

6292. 458. Tractatus, Auctore Abu Iezid Al Davani, de quibuſdam ſacris ritibus Mohammedanorum, & quomodo celebrandi ſint, Perſice.

6293. 459. De cura morborum à capite ad calcem, ex Rhazi. Item incantamenta quædam.

6294. 460. Aliquot Tetraſticha Perſica.

6295. 461. Meditationes de Deo & operibus ejus Hexaſtichis Perſicis contentæ, ad numerum & ordinem Literarum Alphabeti. Vocantur autem Adjuratoria, quia ſingula per Deum, &c. In calce occurrunt pauca quædam carmine expreſſa.

6296. 462. Tractatus Grammaticalis Perſice conſcriptus pro Lingua Arabica addiſcenda, Auctore Mohageddin Ebn Mahmud.

6297. 463. Gjelaleddini Dawani Explicatio aliquot Verſuum ex Poeta Haphiz Selectorum, Perſice.

6298. 464. Tractatus de conſervatione Sanitatis, Auctore Mohammed filio Abil Negid cognomento Naſi. In calce agitur de Natura aliquot Gemmarum, Perſice.

6299. 465. Tractatus de præcellentia menſis Moharram; quod ſcil. in ſcripto quodam cœlitus demiſſo notatum ſit, Moharram eſſe optimum menſium, idque pluribus de cauſis quæ hic allegantur, Perſice.

6300. 466. Ebn Amad de Literarum Alphabeti diviſione & pronunciatione, carmine Perſico. In calce docetur quid prodeſt contra morbum Scorpionis.

6301. 467. Compendium Grammaticæ pro lingua Perſica, Carmine Perſico.

6302. 468. Tractatus, per Anonymum, Perſice.
6303. 469. Tractatus, per Anonymum, Perſice.
6304. 470. Tractatus, per Anonymum, Perſice.
6305. 471. Selectiora quædam dicta ac præcepta Imperatoris Ali, Arabice, cum Vocalibus.
6306. 472. Tractatus, per Anonymum, Perſice.
6307. 473. Variæ Formulæ ſcribendi Epiſtolas & ſuper Judicialia, Arabice, omiſſis punctis Diacriticis.
6308. 474. Tractatus de præſtantia Linguæ Perſicæ præ omnibus aliis linguis, exceptâ Arabicâ, Arabice.
6309. 475. De tribus modis habendi involutum & ænigmaticum Sermonem, Carmine Perſico.
6310. 476. De metris, ſeu Proſodia, Perſice.
6311. 477. De Variis generibus Rhythmi, Perſice.
6312. 478. Tractatus Perſicus de involucris Sermonibus ænigmaticis, Propriorum & Epithetorum deſcriptionibus, Perſice, Auctore Abdurrahman filio Hamed AlHami.
6313. 479. Tractatus de Proſodia prolixus & ſatis accuratus, Perſice.
6314. 480. Poemata Arabica Varii Argumenti.
6315. 481. Lexicon Perſico-Turcicum, ex Collectionibus Haſani filii Hoſein Karahiſarenſis, in ordinem Alphabeti redactum labore Alaeddini Alkaſtamuni de Anatolia, 4to.
6316. 482. Epitome Lexici Perſico-Turcici, Auctore Chaleb Ruſtem Almaulari.
6317. 483. Nomenclator Arabico-Perſico-Turcicus, in Lexici formam & vocum Arabicarum Alphabeticum ordinem redactus per Ali Ebn Naſuh Al Nakiph Alkaſtamuni.
6318. 484. Nomenclator Arabico-Perſico-Turcicus, Auctore Mula Alaeddino.
6319. 485. Varii generis verſus qui conſtant ex alternis vocibus Perſicis ac Turcicis ſeſe mutuo exponentibus, ad docendam Linguam Perſicam.
6320. 486. Alphabetum Arabicum, & alia.
6321. 487. Ariſtarchus de magnitudine Solis & Lunæ, Arabicè cum Codice alio collatus.
6322. 488. Hypſiclis liber de adſcenſionibus, Arab.
6323. 489. Theodoſii opera, Arab.
6324. 490. Pſalmi Davidis, Arab.
6325. 491. Legendæ Sanctorum lingua Arabica, ſed Charactere Syriaco.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
ILLUSTRISSIMI DOMINI
Henrici Comitis Petriburgenſis
CATALOGUS

Continens Codices XLII.

Folio Majori.

6326. 1. A Book of Honour and Armes, containing the Armes, Creſts, and ſupporters of the Soveraigns of the Order of the Garter from King Edward the III. to King Henry the VIII. incluſively, together with the Armes of moſt, if not all, of the Companions of the Order, to the Reign of King Edward the VI. drawn in Colours, together with ſome Notes interſperſedly upon the Sovereigns, and many of the Knights companions. Then follow Limned in Colours the order and method of creating a Knight of the Garter, from his firſt Supper, Shaving, Bathing, &c. through the whole formality, all in the Habits of the Age. Then ſome Pedigrees of the Kings of Spain.

After this ſeveral Figures drawn at length Limned in Water Colours, two upon the ſide of each leafe; beginning with King Edward the I. and his Queen in their Robes. Then a Knight in very ancient faſhioned Armes, and his Lady, with the Inſcriptions of Ricardus de Monte Hermerii Comes Glouceſtriæ, & Joanna de Acres. On the next page Thomas de Monte Hermerii & Edvardus de Monte Hermerii, in Armour. Then on the next Joannes de Monte Acuto, & Marjoria filia Tho. Comitis Lancaſtriæ. Then on the next Joannes Comes Sarum, & Matilda Comitiſſa Sarum. Then Thomas Comes Sarum, & Elionora Comitiſſa. Then Ricardus Nevil Comes Sarum, & Alicia filia & hæres Comitis Sarum. Then Ricardus Nevil Comes Warwici, & Anna filia Ricardi de Bellocampo. Then Ricardus III. Rex Angliæ, & Anna filia Domini Comitis Warwici. Then Will. Dom. de Ferrars de Groby & Margareta Uxor. All theſe Noblemen are in very Ancient and differently Faſhioned Armour and Helmets, and upon theſe Helmets their peculiar Creſts. Then two Knights in compleat Armour holding Banners in their hands erected perpendicularly. Then follow ſeveral other Draughts of Armes, and Conſtitutions belonging to the Knights of the Garter, and the Computus Mri. Oweni Oglethorp Theſaurarii Ordinis Garterii. After which, or before them, two large ſheets, paſted upon Cloth, with the Armes delineated, of the Companions of the Garter, in ſeveral Circles and Deſcriptions of them. Laſtly to the end of the Book Travelling Scutcheons of the Sovereign and Knights Companions, in K. Charles the II. time with the Titles only printed in French, but no Armes printed, except the King's of Sweden, and Duke's of Saxony.

6327. 2. All John Boccace's works Tranſlated into Engliſh, writt in Vellum, in a fair Character, about Hen. VI. time, with Gilding.

6328. 3. Several Collections out of Napier's Diary.

6329. 4. Morborum Curandorum ratio, & notitia Symptomatum, Auctore Bartholomæo Canitero Moſellano, ultimo ſcripta per Simonem Former Cantabrigienſem, M.D. 20. Octob. 1603.

6330. 5. Liber Salomonis intituled Zephar Raſiet, in old Engliſh, containing ſeveral Books of hidden and Abſtruſe Aſtronomy, Predictions, &c. with Figures, Sigills, &c. the 7th. Book being ſtiled the Semphoras, and the 8th. de Conſecratione.

6331. 6. Liber Salomonis, and the works of the learned Dr. Piccatrix tranſlated into Engliſh.

6332. 7. Dr. Forman de Magia Naturali.

6333. 8. A large MS. being a Tranſcript of the Deeds relating to the Family of P. Alno, Vere, Mordent, and others, being the firſt draught of a moſt fair printed Book of the Family of the Right Honourable the Earl of Peterborough, which his Lordſhip cauſed to be collected and printed with the Pedigrees, Seals, Armes, and other Embelliſhments, appertaining to that Ancient Noble Family, in Copper Plates, whereof his Lordſhip cauſed only about 20. to be printed for the uſe of his Lordſhip, and his Noble Relations.

6334. 9. A Treatiſe of the Nobility in General, and of the ſeveral Orders in particular, containing 6. Chapters, and ſome Sections.

A ſecond part containing a Treatiſe of the Nobility according to the Laws of England.

A third part called a Treatiſe of Knights, and Maſters incident to the degree of Knighthood, according to the Laws of England.

Folio Minori.

6335. 1. Several debates of the Houſe of Commons pro & contra, relating to the Eſtabliſhment of the Militia, and diſbanding new raiſed Forces, begun the 9th. of Nov. 1685. and ending the 20th. of the ſame.

6336.

6336. 2. The Arraignment of Sir Walter Rawleigh.

6337. 3. An account of Lords High Stewards of England, with what Noble men have been Arraign'd before them, till the end of the Tryals of the Earles of Eſſex and Southampton.

6338. 4. A Treatiſe of Lordſhips in the Marches of Wales, & placita coram Domino Rege & ejus Concilio in Parliament. De Anno D. Regis Edwardi filii Regis Hen. VIII. ann. 30. Edw.

6339. 5. Liber ſpectans ad officium Theſaurariorum Hoſpitii Domini Regis Tempore Hen. 4. In which is an Index of Acts and Statutes made and eſtabliſhed in the peaceable and quiet Government of the King's Houſhold.

6340. 6. Sir Walter Rawleigh's Apology.

6341. 7. The Arraignment of Weſton for the murder of Sir Tho. Overbury.

6342. 8. Another of the ſame, and of Sir John Ellis, and others who were guilty of the Death of Sir Tho. Overbury.

6343. 9. The Arraignment of Philip Howard Earl of Arundel 14th. Apr. and of the Earles of Eſſex and Southampton.

6344. 10. Sir Peter Wentworth's Speech and Tryal in the Star-chamber an. 1576.

6345. 11. A larger Diſcourſe of the Arraignment of Sir Walter Rawleigh, together with the proceedings againſt him the 28 Octob. 1618. as alſo his Execution on the 30. and his Apology. This is the fulleſt account of any I know of.

6346. 12. An humble ſupplication to her Majeſty Q. Eliz. againſt Seminary Prieſts and Catholicks, in Anſwer to an Apology for them. Alſo the Death of the Queen of Scots, Ballard, Babington, and the reſt of the Confederates in that Action.

6347. 13. A deſcription of the South Seas from Panama to Callao, of the City of des Nos Royes, and from the Port of Callao to that of Panama and Nicaragua, and Coaſt of new Spain to the Port of Acapulco, forwards and backwards. Compoſed by Captain Domingo Lener, an exerciſed Pilot, tranſlated out of Spaniſh by Abraham Bizio, in Nevis, an. 1682. This Book hath all the Landſights drawn, the Soundings, Sands, Rocks, &c. on the Coaſts.

6348. 14. The Inventory of Jewels, Ouches, &c. of Queen Mary of England Daughter of K. Hen. VIII.

6349. 15. Relationi dello Stato dello Imperio, & della Germania fatta a Monſig. Careſſa Veſco d'Averſa doppo, il retorno della ſua Nunt. appreſſo l'Imperatore del 1628.

6350. 16. A Tranſcript of Latin Letters from Charles II. King of England, to ſeveral Crowned Heads, and Princes, from the 19 of January 1664 to the 1 of Jan. 1666.

Libri MSS. in 4to.

6351. 1. A brief Hiſtory of the Nobility from Edgar Atheling to the Archievement of Sr. Peter Carew.

6352. 2. The Arraignment of the Earles of Eſſex and Southampton at Weſtminſter Hall, on Thurſday the 9. of February 1600.

6353. 3. An Italian Book, intituled, Narratione del Stato della Regina de Scotia, dedicated to Signior Tomaſſo Griti.

6354. 4. Liber ſpectatiſſimi atque peritiſſimi Philoſophi D. Piccatrix.

6355. 5. Liber Thebet Ben. Cora.

6356. 6. Practica Necromantiæ, variorum Auctorum.

6357. 7. Secrets extracted out of Ptolemy, writ in ſhort hand Characters.

6358. 8. De Occulta Philoſophia. Containing many Tracts with ſtrange Characters, Orations, Invocations, &c.

6359. 9. Aſtrological Rules to diſcover Thefts, &c.

6360. 10. Secreti ſupernaturali alla Corda, with great variety of ſtrange Characters, Charms, and Conjurations.

6361. 11. Libro del Oro del le Grand vertu della Salmi de David in ſuoy Carratteir. At the end of each Pſalm are ſtrange Characters, and an Index of the whole.

6362. 12. A Book in Vellum, in Latin, containing Phyſical and Chirurgical Receipts, virtues of Plants, &c. writ more than 150 years ſince.

6363. 13. Delli experimenti de Gio Piccatrix, contra Chymici.

6364. 14. Documenti Chymici in ogni genere.

6365. 15. Clavicula Salomonis reddota, & Epilogata nella noſtre Materna lingua, del Dottiſſimo Gio Piccatrix.

6366. 16. A Book for the Lord Treaſurer, ſhewing how all the Kings of England from Will. the Conqueror, to the end of the Reign of Q. Eliz. have made means for Mony in the time of their want; with an Abſtract of the Revenues of moſt of the Princes of Chriſtendom.

6367. 17. A Book writ in Vellum, containing ſeveral Aſtrological Tracts, the Deſtiny of Man, Woman, and Child. A Treatiſe of the vertues of Hail, with abondance of very old Receipts in Phyſick, and the Ancient way of curing by Charms, Philtres, and ſuch like means.

6368. 18. Another ſmall Book containing the Relation of the Death of a Magician and great Philoſopher that dyed in Switzerland, with an account of the wonderful things his Kinſman the Executors found in his Cloſet, by way of Letter to Duke Frederick of Saxony.

Libri MSS. in 8vo.

6369. 1. A Book in Vellum, containing Miſcellany ſubjects in Phyſick, Aſtronomy, Necromancy, &c. At the end Liber ſacer Salomonis.

6370. 2. Several Treatiſes bound together of conſulting with Spirits, Necromancy, Aſtrology, and ſuch like.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Caroli Theyeri Generoſi
IN
COMITATU GLOCESTRIENSI
CATALOGUS.

Continet Codices CCCXII.

6371. 1. HAymo in Apocalypſin.
6372. 2. P. Lombardi Sententiæ.
6373. 3. Hugo Victorinus de Sacramentis.
6373. 4. Adalberti Speculum ex Moralibus D. Gregorii.
Honorii Gemma animæ, ſeu de concordia officiorum. p. 141.
De Reſervationibus Eccleſiæ Rom. p. 271.
Prognoſtica Juliani Pomerii. p. 278.
De Scriptoribus Sacris, & aliquot Sanctis. p. 304.
Methodius Patarenſis de principio ſeculi. p. 306.
63[illegible] Rogeri Baconis opera quædam. ſcil. Quinta pars
Compendii ſtudii Theologici.
Perſpectivæ Rog. Baconis lib. 1. ſive de multiplicatione Specierum.
Perſpectivæ Rog. Baconis, lib. 2.
Compotus Rog. Baconis, tribus partibus.
6376. 6. Quarta pars compendii ſtudii Theologici R. Baconis, Manifeſtum quod multi præclare.
Baco de deſcriptione locorum: Ad hoc autem quod certius ac plenius.
Baco de viſu & ſpeculis.
De corporibus cœleſtibus, ſeu utilitate Aſtronomiæ.
De laudibus Mathematicæ.
Compend. Studii Theolog. Quoniam autem in omnibus cauſis.
Volumen 3. Philoſophiæ Rogeri Baconis.
6377. 7. Terentius.
6378. 8. Pſalterium cum Picturis Elegantibus, & Calend.
6379. 9. Pſalterium & Calend.
6380. 10. Pſalterium, cum perelegant. picturis.
6381. 11. Memoriæ & figuræ Sanctorum, eleganter.
6382. 12. Horæ B. Mar. Virg. ad uſum Sarum. Impreſſ. 1503. cum Picturis.
6383. 13. Bernardi Abbatis multa.
Martini Poloni Chronicon.
Chronicon à conqueſtu ad 1268.
Liber Provincialis de Epiſc. & Archiepiſc. Papæ Rom. ſubjectis.
Dionyſii Exigui Epiſt. cum aliis à Mariano ſumptis.
Quæſtio determinata per Nic. Trivet.
Bedæ Epiſtola de termino Paſchali.
Idem de quodam è mortuis reſurgente.
Anſelmi tractatus de dictis memorabilibus Philoſophorum.
Item Joannis Gualleſis florilegium, & Communiloquium.
6384. 14. Radulphus Flavienſis in Leviticum. A Libro 12. incipit.
6385. 15. Epiſtolæ Hildeberti Epiſc. & Sermones ejuſdem, & narratio de Genealogia Salvatoris noſtri.
6386. 16. An Engliſh Chronicle from Brute to Henry V. large.
6387. 17. Pſalterium Græcum, cum odis & præfationibus, pervetus.
6388. 18. Evangel. ſecundum Matth. & Marcum, cum Comment. B. Hieronymi.
B. Hieronymus de ſcriptoribus Illuſtribus 135.
Idem de decem tentationibus.
6389. 19. Remigius ſuper Phocam Grammaticum.
Item Iſidori Hiſpalenſis origines, & Allegoriæ Sacræ.
6390. 20. Symmachi Epiſtolæ.
6391. 21. Joannes de Sacro Boſco de ſphæra. Calendarium, & Eclipſes ſolis pro aliquot annis.
Walterus Burleigh in artis problemata. Medica multa.
6392. 22. Liturgia antiquiſſima.
6393. 23. Teſtimoniale S. Cypriani.
Paſſio ſecundum Nicodemum.
Bedæ liber pœnitentialis.
Alia ad diſciplinam Eccleſiaſticam pertinentia. MS. Vetus.
6394. 24. Aldhelmi Epiſc. proſa. MS. valde vetus.
6395. 25. De proprietatibus lapidum, avium, animalium, &c.
6396. 26. A treatiſe, of Aſtronomy, of Phyſick.
6397. 27. Wickliffs tranſlation, to the end of Job.
6398. 28. Pſalmi, cum Gloſſâ maxime ex Auguſtino.
6399. 29. Tractatus S. Hieron. in Pſalmos à Pſalmo 109. ad finem. Liber perantiquus.
6400. 30. Geneſis, cum Gloſſa & Præfatione Hieronymi.
6401. 31. Martinus Polonus de Vitis Pontificum. Excerpta ex Polychronico Higdeni Ceſtrienſis.
6402. 32. Epiſtolæ Hieronymi, Auguſtini & Damaſi.

6403

6403. 33. Epiſtolæ B. Pauli cum tagma SS. Patrum.
Item capita 156. de S. Trinitate.
6404. 34. Moralium S. Gregorii libri quidam.
Præfationes Sancti Hieronymi in aliquot libros ſacros.
6405. 35. Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis de differentiis ſpiritualibus.
Anſelmus de proceſſione Sp. Sancti.
Plegelli Martyrium.
6406. 36. Homiliæ Origenis in Judices, Iſaiam, & Jeremiam.
Hugo Victorinus in Cantici illud, Tota pulchra es.
6407. 37. Petri Comeſtoris Allegoriæ ſuper V. Teſtamentum; & diſtinctiones Scholaſticæ ſecundum Alphabetum.
6408. 38. S. Hildegardis Pentachronon.
Innocentius Papa de contemptu mundi.
Vita Franciſci.
De imitatione Chriſti liber primus.
Gul. de Montibus de pœnitentia.
Ex 8. Beatitudinibus; & de Sanctis, &c.
Synonyma Iſidori.
Bernardi Meditationes.
De 7. Vitiis.
De Symbolo Apoſtolorum.
Laus B. Virginis.
Kalendarium vetus.
6409. 39. Tabula Aſtronomica ſecundum Arzachelem de manſionibus Lunæ, &c.
6410. 40. Viaticus Conſtantini.
Iſaac de Urinis.
Ægidius de Urinis.
6411. 41. Nicolaus Trevet in Boetium de Conſol. Philoſophiæ.
6412. 42. S. Auguſt. de mendacio. De Origine animæ. Contra adverſarium legis & Prophetarum.
De Viſitatione infirmi. Fulberti Carnotenſis 3. Sermones contra Judæos.
6413. 43. W. Malmesb. de Geſtis Regum Angliæ.
Anonymus de temp. Sanctæ Paſchæ.
6414. 44. Alexand. de S. Alban. de naturis rerum, & Comment. ſuper Eccleſiaſten.
6415. 45. Gyraldi Cambrenſis deſcriptio Cambriæ.
6416. 46. Epiſtola B. Gregorii.
6417. 47. Remigii interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum.
Biblia Latina, cum Comment. ad finem Pſalmorum.
6418. 48. Beda in Marcum. Ex verſus eleganter, forte Probæ.
6419. 49. De Anatomia, & de Senſatione, &c. liber doctiſſ. ſcriptus.
6420. 50. Gregorii libri decretal. cum Gloſſ.
6421. 51. Claudius Scotus in S. Matthæum.
6422. 52. S. Auguſt. de Civitate Dei.
6423. 53. Vita S. Gregorii per Jo. Diaconum.
6424. 54. S. Auguſtinus à Pſalmo primo ad 100.
6425. 55. Pſalterium.
6426. 56. Sermones S. Auguſt. ſuper verba Domini & Apoſtoli.
6427. 57. S. Auguſtinus de conſenſu Evangeliſtarum.
6428. 58. Collectio SS. Canonum, Decretorum P. R. & Actorum Conciliorum Græciæ, Africæ, Galliæ, & Hiſpaniæ, una cum capitulis Patrum Orientalium.
6429. 59. Hiſtoria V. & N. Teſtamenti per Magiſtrum Petrum Manducatorem, ſeu Comeſtorem edita; Imperatoriæ Majeſtatis eſt, &c.
6430. 60. Petrus Cantor in V. Teſtamentum.
6431. 61. S. Aug. à Pſal. 100. ad finem.
6432. 62. Compendium Vet. Teſt. ſeu de Genealogia Chriſti, per Petrum Pictavienſem.
Concordantiæ quatuor Evangeliorum.
Item Biblia Sacra S. Hieronymi, cum Pſalterio duplici.
6433. 63. Quatuor Evangelia, cum Præfatione Hieronymi, & Euſebii.
6434. 64. Capitula Petri Abaelardi & Epiſtolæ ejus.
Item Apologeticum B. Abbatis Clarevallenſis de diſcreta varietate ordinis Monaſtici.
6435. 65. An Engliſh Expoſition on the Goſpel.
6436. 66. Ordo precum Hebraicarum, Hebraice.
6437. 67. Smaragdus de Virtutibus. Cod. Vetus.
6438. 68. Biblia Sacra Hieronymi.
6439. 69. Biblia Sacra, Gallice, cum Picturis elegant. magno fol.
6440. 70. Nicolai Antidotarium Alphabeticum; aliaque Medica.
6441. 71. Alexandri liber dictus Flos Paradiſi. Antidotarium Conſtantini.
6442. 72. An Engliſh Book of Medicines.
6443. 73. Hortus ſanitatis, Gallice, cum Picturis.
6444. 74. Breviarium perantiquum, cum Calendario.
6445. 75. Joſhua, Judices, & Ruth Gloſſati.
6446. 76. Computus Manualis.
Petrus Comeſtor de Allegoriis utriuſque Teſtamenti.
Item Breviarium de divinis miniſteriis ex Rationali Guil. Duranti.
6447. 77. Liber Summarum Theolog. Petri de Aquila.
6448. 78. Comment. Dunchat Pontificis Hibernienſis in Martianum Capellam.
6449. 79. Jeremias & Daniel Gloſſati.
6450. 80. Biblia S. Hieronymi.
6451. 81. Epiſtolarum B. Gregorii libri 7.
6452. 82. Bartholomæus Anglus de naturis ſeu proprietatibus rerum.
6453. 83. Epiſtolæ S. Auguſtini.
6454. 84. Homiliæ 40. S. Gregorii de diverſis lectionibus Evangelii. Vetus Liber.
Ejuſdem Sermo de mortalitate.
Decretum ejuſdem ad Clerum in Baſilica Beati Petri.
Homilia alia ejuſdem.
6455. 85. Homiliæ quædam Bedæ.
6456. 86. Septem Epiſtolæ Canonicæ Gloſſatæ.
Geneſis Gloſſata.
6457. 87. Anſelmi opera pleraque.
6458. 88. Hugo de S. Victore de Vita Clericorum.
6459. 89. S. Marcus Gloſſatus.
6460. 90. S. Athanaſii de S. Trinitate & Sp. Sancto Epiſtola ad Luciferium.
Altercatio ejus contra Arium, Sabellium, & Photinum, Latine.
6461. 91. S. Auguſtinus de vera Religione.
Soliloquia ejuſdem.
6462. 92. Sacra Biblia per Hieronymum.
Pſalterium Hieronymi, ex Hebræo. 161.
6463. 93. B. Hieron. Comment. in Prophetas minores à Nahum.
6464. 94. S. Ambroſii Epiſt.
6465. 95. Jo. Evangelium Gloſſatum.
6466. 96. Lucas Gloſſatus.
6467. 97. Excerpta ex Hugone Floriacenſi.
6468. 98. Metrica quædam ex libro cui titulus Geſta Anglorum.
Bedæ Hiſtoria Angliæ.
6469. 99. Actus Apoſtolorum Gloſſ.
6470. 100. Leviticus Gloſſ. ex veteribus.
6471. 101. Petrus Cantor de brevitatis commoditate in verbis.
6472. 102. S. Ambroſii Hexaemeron.
6473. 103. The New Teſtament, Engliſh.
6474. 104. Albericus de computo Lunæ. Calendarium, Tabulæ.
Beda de temporibus.
Epiſtola Bedæ de Æquinoctio.
6475. 105. De officio Monachi, & vanitate mundi.
Carmina de pœnitentia; Virtutibus ac Vitiis ex variis Auctoribus. Schemata Rhetorica, verſibus.
Liber Scintillarum. Synonyma.
Diſtinctiones ſecundum Alphabetum.

6476. 106. Vita Chriſti per Bonaventuram.
Innocentius de vilitate hominis.
Bernardi Meditationes, Sermoque ejus de diligendo Deo.
Notabilia ex Anſelmo, & Iſidoro.
Meditatio Alexandri ad Paſſionem Chriſti.
Hugonis Victorini Arrha animæ.
Baſilii Exhortatio ad Monachos.
Cæſarius de tribus habitaculis.
Anſelmus de redemptione animæ.
6477. 107. Ratbertus de ſanguine & corpore Domini. Vetus liber.
6478. 108. Martyrologium.
6479. 109. Carmina quædam ad Chriſtum. Pſalterium abbreviatum. Verſus quidam Gallici.
6480. 110. Juliani Pomerii Prognoſtica.
6481. 111. Pſalterium, cum Picturis.
6482. 112. Ricardus Wetherſet de diſciplina Eccleſiaſtica; de Vitiis & Virtutibus.
6483. 113. Breviarium.
6484. 114. Biblia B. Hieronymi.
6485. 115. Gilberti magni diſtinctiones.
6486. 116. S. Auguſtinus de mendacio.
Homilia de variis Script. S. locis.
Comment. in Magnificat.
6487. 117. Preces & hymni aliquot.
6488. 118. Jo. Waldebeius in Orationem Dominicam.
In Symbolum Apoſtolorum; & in verba Salutationis Angelicæ.
Contra 7. peccata mortalia.
Itinerarium ſalutis.
6489. 119. Petri Babionis Sermones 70.
6490. 120. Jo. de Deo Hiſpani Breviarium ſuper toto corpore Juris Canonici.
6491. 121. Sermones dicti Peccata mea.
Epiſtolæ Hieron. ad Minerium, & ad Ruſticum.
Item Sermones aliquot Babionis.
6492. 122. Biblia S. Hieronymi.
6493. 123. Homilia 16. Origenis in Leviticum.
6494. 124. Summa quæ vocatur Veritas Theologica, libris ſeptem.
6495. 125. B. Ambroſius de Virginitate, Viduitate, ad [illegible]. Alia quædam.
6496. 126. Retractationes S. Auguſtini. De utilitate Credendi.
De Gratia N. T.
De Viſione beatorum.
6497. 127. S. Matthæus Gloſſatus.
6498. 128. Nicolai Treveth Annales ab origine mundi.
6499. 129. Paſtoralis B. Gregorii.
Concilium Lateranenſe.
Sermones aliquot.
6500. 130. Paparum Epiſtolæ Decretales.
6501. 131. Summula Raymundi.
Gloſſa Jo. de Friburg.
6502. 132. Magna Charta. De Foreſta. & alia, Latine.
6503. 133. Æſopi Fabulæ, Carmine.
Dum rigido fodit ore fimum, &c.
De Gallo & Jaſpide.
6504. 134. De computo, & annuali uſu. Script. anno 1394.
6505. 135. Innocentius de officio Miſſæ.
6506. 136. Pſalterium, cum precibus & Picturis.
6507. 137. Caſſiodorus in Pſalmos.
6508. 138. Homiliæ Bedæ.
Ivonis, ut puto, collectio ex SS. Patribus & Conciliis.
6509. 139. Moralis Philoſophia Rog. Bacon.
Anonymus in S. Joannis Evangel.
Guil. Encurtus in Eccleſiaſten.
6510. 140. Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum.
Calendarium.
6511. 141. S. Chryſoſtomi Homil. 47.
6512. 142. Hugo de pœnitentia agenda.
Hieronymus ad Nepotianum.
Anſelmus de ſimilitudinibus.
S. Gregorii 40. Homil.
Aliquot Epiſtolæ S. Auguſtini.
6513. 143. Epiſtolæ S. Pauli Gloſſatæ.
6514. 144. Petri Comeſtoris Allegoriæ, & Myſteria utriuſque Teſtamenti.
6515. 145. S. Auguſtinus de Spiritu & anima.
Hubertus de 7. perfectionibus Religioſis.
6516. 146. Verſes of Morality, in Engliſh, entitled Inſtitutiones Geometriæ ſecundum Euclidem.
6517. 147. Henry Parker's Book call'd Aries Aſtrologicus, &c.
6518. 148. Iſidorus de flagellis Dei.
Item S. Martinus de 4. Virtutibus.
Monita S. Baſilii.
Alcuini liber ad Guidonem.
6519. 149. Anſelmus de Concordantia præſcientiæ.
De proceſſione Sp. Sancti.
De Incarnatione verbi.
Excerp. ex Epiſtolis.
6520. 150. Opera Lactantii.
6521. 151. Breviloquium.
Quoniam Miſericordia & Veritas.
Bernardi opuſcula plurima.
Homiliæ aliquot Jo. Chryſoſtomi.
Anſelmus de 14. Beatitudinibus.
Auguſtinus de agone Chriſtiano.
Aluredus ſuper Evangelium, Cum Factus eſſet Jeſus 12. annorum.
De quinque ſeptenis.
Epiſtolæ Roberti Groſthead ad Papam Alex.
6522. 152. Paſchaſius Radbertus ſuper Lamentationes Jeremiæ.
6523. 153. Epiſtolæ S. Pauli.
6524. 154. Anſelmi Orationes, & alia.
Hildeberti verſus de Miſſa.
Epiſtolæ S. Macharii.
S. Martinus ad Milonem Regem.
Cæſarii Sermones ad Monachos.
Euſebii ad Monachos.
Theodori, Iſaac, Moſis, Agellii, aſcetica. Alcuinus, & Cyprianus de oratione Dominica, & de Mortalitate. Alia.
6525. 155. Galfridus Tranenſis ſuper Decretales.
Jo. Andreas Bononienſis in lib. Decret.
Concilium Londinienſe ſub Othone Cardinali.
De Virtutibus Cardinalibus.
6526. 156. P. Baronius Patavinus de factionibus extinguendis ad P. Bembum.
6527. 157. Magna Charta, & leges aliæ Angliæ.
6528. 158. Chartæ, & alia pertinentia ad Monaſterium S. Andreæ de Northampton.
6529. 159. In Sermonem Domini in Monte Homiliæ.
6530. 160. Petri Comeſtoris hiſtoria Scholaſticæ diſciplinæ.
6531. 161. Aliud exemplar.
6532. 162. Arithmetica; forte Gilberti.
6533. 163. Aluredus Rievallenſis de Orationibus Eſaiæ.
6534. 164. LXXIII. Sermones plerique per Babionem.
6535. 165. Magna Charta cæteræque leges Angliæ, Lat.
6536. 166. Tho. de Gotham de pœnitentia.
De 7. Sacramentis. Init. Infirmitatem contractam per parem. Epiſtola H. Chichleii Archiep. Cant.
6537. 167. Catena in minores Prophetas, & Job.
6538. 168. M. Tullii de Officiis, & lib. 2. Rhetoricorum.
Idem de Senectute.
Elucidarium Anſelmi, aut Guil. Coventr.
Epiſtola Ivonis ad Eccleſiam ſuam.
6539. 169. Lanfrancus contra Berengarium.
Confeſſio Guidmundi de S. Trinitate.
Paſchaſius de corpore & ſanguine Domini.
S. Ambroſius de pœnitentia.
6540. 170. G. Trapez. verſio operum Jo. Chryſoſtomi.

Nic. Papæ directa.

6541. 171. The New Teſtament, in old Engliſh.

6542. 172. Athanaſii tract. de humanitate Verbi, aliaque opera latina per Anto. Becarium, dicata H. Duci Gloceſtriæ.

6543. 173. Verſio vetus Gallica S. Bibl. utriuſque Teſtamenti à Proverbiis Solomonis.

6544. 174. Comment. in Pſalmos.

6545. 175. S. Biblia Hieron. cum Epiſtola ad Laodicenſes, & ſine Pſalterio.

6546. 176. Ph. de Janua Poſtilla in Evang. Dominical. cum Indice.

6547. 177. Alex. Neckam ſuper Cantica, ſeu de B. Virgine.

6548. 178. Homilia Jo. Chryſoſt. ſuper Matthæum de compunctione cordis, ad Theodorum Lapſum, Quod nemo læditur niſi a ſeipſo.

6549. 179. S. Biblia Hieron. cum præfationibus.

6550. 180. St. John's Goſpel, in Engliſh and Saxon.

6551. 181. Statuta Regni ſub Ed. III. uſque ad H. V.

6552. 182. Magna Charta, & alia Statuta Regni, partim Latine, partim Gallice.

6553. 183. Fulgentii Capitula 76. ad Donatum.

S. Aug. de accelerandâ pœnitentia.

De Diſciplina Chriſtianorum.

De decem chordis.

Exhortatio ad Valerium Comitem.

Liber Eccleſiaſticorum dogmatum per Gennadium. Ib.

De quatuor generalibus Conciliis.

6554. 184. Nicolaus de Artic. Fidei.

Flores S. Auguſtini.

Definitiones, ordine Alphabeti.

Liber Macchabæorum, Carmine. Init.

Magnus Alexander quo primum Græcia Rege, &c.

Mox incipit liber Joſephi: Symone quod debet morti ſolvente, Joannis, &c.

Daretis Phryg. Genealogia. Et quædam Evangelica, carmine.

6555. 185. Chilmark de Altercatione univerſal. ſecundum Milverley, Whelpdale, Burley, Sharpe, Tartas.

Prædicamenta Alington. Bacondorpe ſuper l. 1. Poſterior. Tractatus Milverley de diviſione entis.

6556. 186. Breviarium, cum Calendario.

6557. 187. Liber de Animalibus moralizat. Mundus dicitur quaſi motus.

6558. 188. Jo. Feltoni Collectio Sermonum Dominicalium.

6559. 189. Gubernatio regni ſecundum juſtitiam ad Ed. III. Reg.

6560. 190. Statuta Regni. Leges Angliæ per Briton.

6561. 191. Jo. Hovedeni ſpeculum Laicorum.

Tract. qui incipit, Factum eſt autem cum expulſi eſſent Adam, &c. Item Synonyma ſeu ſoliloquia Iſidori.

6562. 192. A Book of Medicines, with a Kalender and a Picture.

6563. 193. Procuratoria, & aliæ formulæ legales.

6564. 194. Gloſſa in Legem Canonicam.

6565. 195. Liber Medicus cui titulus Lilium.

Liber Medicus 7 particulis.

Gloſſa ſuper Joannitium.

De Signis prognoſticis.

Theophilus de Urinis.

Ægidius de Urinis.

Anatom. Medicorum.

Anatom. neceſſaria.

Verſus Ægidii de Pulſibus.

Anonymus in Aphoriſmos Hippocratis Init. Legitur in Metategnis, &c.

6566. 196. Jacobus de Ceſſolis de ludo Scaccorum.

6567. 197. Formularis Curiæ Rhothomagenſis. Theolog. quædam.

6568. 198. Priſciani libri 14. de partibus Orationis.

6569. 199. Petri Pictavienſis

6570. 200. A Treatiſe of ſix Maſters concerning pleaſing God.

6571. 201. Ariſtotelis Ethica ad Nicomachum, Gr.

6572. 202. Ariſtoteles de moribus.

Dialogus inter Alethiam & Philalethiam.

Secreta Secretorum.

Vita & Mors Ariſtotelis.

De Intelligentia.

6573. 203. Hymni Sacri. Liber perantiquus.

6574. 204. Liber Scintillarum.

Plures ſententiæ Anſelmi.

6575. 205. Scala Cœlica.

Sermo de Latrone Beato.

De Aſſumptione B. Virginis.

S. Auguſtinus de Dedicatione Eccleſiæ.

6576. 206. Boetius's Conſolation of Philoſophy, Engliſhed by John Chaplain An. Dom. 1410.

6577. 207. Liber Scintillarum.

Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum.

6578. 208. Jobus Gloſſatus.

6579. 209. Alex. Neckam Elucidarium Bibl.

Ejuſdem Grammatica, & Rhetorica.

6580. 210. Prayers and Devout ſayings, in very old Engliſh or Scotch.

6581. 211. Altercatio inter Moſem & Belial.

6582. 212. A Dialogue between Anthony and Vincent, turn'd out of Latine.

A Treatiſe on the Paſſion.

Of receiving the Euchariſt.

De Paſſione Chriſti.

Sir Tho. Moor's Letter to Cromwell. To his Daughter Roper, &c.

6583. 213. P. Lombardus in Pſalmos.

6584. 214. Hymni Sacri, cum notis muſicis.

6585. 215. Pſalterium, cum precatiunculis, & Calendario.

6586. 216. Homilies throughout the year, Engliſh.

6587. 217. Homilia B. Gregorii.

Iſidorus de ſummo bono.

Ægidius de regimine Principum.

6588. 218. Lombardi Sententiarum, lib. 4.

6589. 219. Euſebii Hiſtoriarum lib. 11.

6590. 220. Bernardus de modo Cantandi in Eccleſia.

S. Ambroſii Oratio Apologetica.

Bernardus de dignitate Sacerdotum.

Speculum S. Edvardi Confeſſoris.

Auguſtinus ad Oroſium.

Speculum de Artic. Fidei, & Sacramentis.

Formula honeſtæ Vitæ.

6591. 221. Henrici Parkeri Dives & pauper, 1470.

6592. 222. Speculum Religioſorum.

Oculus Sacerdotum.

Expoſitio Miſſæ — Quare dicitur Miſſa, &c.

6593. 223. Speculum Religioſorum.

The Scale of perfection.

Lewis de Fontibus his Book of Perfection turn'd into Engliſh by W. Hilton Canon of Thorgorton.

St. Hierom's Epiſtle to Demetrius.

John Pery's Verſes about Conſcience, &c.

De abuſionibus Clauſtralium.

De 7. Sacramentis, Anglice.

An Expoſition on the Lords Prayer. 10. Commandments, &c.

6594. 224. Gilb. Leghley Compend. Medicinæ. Alia Medica.

Cura peſtilentiæ per Jo. de Burgundia, ſeu cum herba. Practica Edwardi Oxonienſis.

6595. 225. Abbatis de Dora Sermones per annum.

6596. 226. Innocent. P. de contemptu mundi.

Jo. de S. Edmundo de Virtutibus & Vitiis.

Artic. Fidei. Alia quædam Theolog.

6597. 227. Jacobi de Voragine Legendæ Sanctorum, ubi Evangelium Nicodemi.

6598. 228. Meditationes de Vita Domini Noſtri & B. Virginis.

6599. 230. Le Mirroir du Monde, ex Latino.

6600. 230. Pſalterium, cum Calendario, & Picturis.

6601. 231. Fryer Hayton's Hiſtory of the Parties of the Orient written firſt in French from Hayton's mouth by Nicolas Falcon, and then tranſlated into Latine An. Dom. 1307. together with Falcon's Hiſtory of Rob. Duke of Normandy, Godfrey Duke of Bouillon, and in Engliſh that of K. Rich. and Ed. Duke of Guyon.

6602. 232. Ivonis Carnot. Collectio Decretor.

Idem de Sacris officiis.

Sermones ejus de S. Cruce, de Nat. Domini.

Concil. apud London tempore H. I.

6603. 233. Breviarium Romanum.

6604. 234. Breviarium, cum Picturis.

6605. 235. Pantegni Conſtantini.

Anatomia Galeni, & de interioribus.

Megategni Galeni. Alkind. de gradibus.

Alfarabius de tempore.

Ariſtoteles de animalibus; de anima, &c.

Tract. de ſubſtantia orbis.

De terra & Elementis.

6606. 236. Galfridi Monemuthenſis Hiſtoria.

6607. 237. Exhortatio ad Monachos quam Hieron. tranſtulit ex Græco.

6608. 238. Stimulus amoris Divini.

6609. 239. Michaelis de Hungaria Loci Com. Theol.

6610. 240. Petrarchæ opera plurima.

6611. 241. Stimulus amoris. Bernardus de Lamentatione B. Virginis.

Meditationes Bonaventuræ, & Bernardi.

Bonaventura de contemplatione.

6612. 242. Boetius de conſol. Philoſophiæ, cum Comment. (forte Triveti.)

6613. 243. Will. Forreſt's Hiſtory of Joſeph; an Epique Poem, Firſt. Part.

6614. 244. The Second Part.

6615. 245. Gregorius Turonenſis de geſtis Salvatoris.

6616. 246. Formularium prædicandi.

Colucius Pierius de ſeculo.

Euſebii Homiliæ 17. ad Monachos.

6617. 247. Sermones Pariſienſis.

6618. 248. The Poems of John Lidgate.

6619. 249. Jo. Chryſoſt. de compunctione cordis.

Diæta Salutis per Holcott.

Jo. Soulæi Themata Dominicalia.

Ariſtot. Secreta Secretorum.

De tranſlatione trium S. Regum.

6620. 250. Vegetius de re militari.

Ægidius de regimine Principum.

6621. 251. Mariale — Ut jocundus cervus undas (an Roberti Lincolnienſis?) Meditationes ad excitandum amorem Dei, ubi pleraque de B. Virgine.

6622. 252. Liber Scintillarum. Vetus Codex.

6623. 253. Peccami conſtitutionum collectio, ex Vincentii ſpeculo.

De criminibus Eccleſiaſticorum. Conſtitutiones Othoboni.

6624. 254. Liber Medicus vetus.

6625. 255. Boetii Muſica. Hermannus Contractus de Aſtrolabio.

6626. 256. Florilegus, ſeu flores S. Aug.

6627. 257. Reginald Peacock's Book call'd the Follower of the Devout.

6628. 258. An Engliſh Chronicle, from Cæſar to the death of Ed. III.

6629. 259. Hermolai Barbari Epiſtola ad Negarolam, cum reſponſo.

6630. 260. Hiſtoria univerſalis, cum deſcriptione locorum; ubi mentio Innocentii VIII. an. 1486. magnum Volumen.

6631. 261. The Mirrour of the Life of Chriſt.

6632. 262. Dignitas Status Regalis. Init. Quia primum conſiderandum eſt.

6633. 263. De la moralitè des Nobles hommes, ex Latino, per Joan. de Vignay.

Articuli Fidei, carmine Gallico, per Jean le Meun.

6634. 264. Ric. Lavinghami Revelaciones B. Brigittæ, & aliorum.

6635. 265. Valerius Maximus.

6636. 266. Auctoritates librorum Philoſophiæ Ariſtot. Themiſtii, Senecæ, & Boetii.

Tractatus de anima, de ſphæra, proportionibus, de Reſcriptis. De electionibus Prælator. De Viſitatione, & Symonia.

6637. 267. Nomenclator Latinus.

Oculus Sacerdotis, in Engliſh Verſe.

The Life of St. Anthony. Medicinal Receipes.

6638. 268. De Virtutibus. Diæta Salutis, per Rob. Holcott.

6639. 269. Liber Moralium Job. Init. Circum ſcripſit nos divina.

6640. 270. Articles of the Creed. 10. Commandments, Lords Prayer, with a ſhort Paraphraſe, and ſo on to the Apocalypſe.

An ancient tranſlation of St. John's Goſpel.

6641. 271. Fr. Savonenſis de ſanguine Chriſti. Part Comœd. Terent. Norimb. 1471.

6642. 272. Protodoſſinus de ordine Judiciario, ſeu Petrus de Urbe.

6643. 273. The Hiſtory of the Holy Land. begin For all ſo muchas the Lond.

Will. Staunton's Revelation of St. Patrick's Purgatory.

Verſes called Tondale, 1451.

6644. 274. Diæta Salutis per Rob. Holcott, aut Guil. Aquitanicum.

Soulæi Themata Dominicalia.

6645. 275. Verſus Salernitani. Tract. Quid pro quo.

Gerardus de modo vivendi. De aquis rebuſque Medicis.

Experimenta Medica. Trotula major.

6646. 276. Jacobi Januenſis Sermones 78.

6647. 277. Expoſitio in Evang. Dominicalia.

Scintillæ Caſſiodori. Leo Papa de conflictu Virtutum & Vitiorum.

Expoſitio ſuper Ave Maria, & Solve Vincula.

6648. 278. Roſarium Theologiæ … Abſolutio dicitur tripliciter.

6649. 279. Carmina Gallica de Philoſophia … Celhi qui bien bat.

6650. 280. Summaria compilatio de contentis in Capitulis Biblicis, verſibus.

6651. 281. Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum.

6652. 282. Guil. de Pagula dextra & ſiniſtra pars oculi Sacerdotum.

6653. 283. De Jure Canonico. Imperf.

6654. 284. Petri Comeſtoris, ſeu Manducatoris, allegoriæ S. Bibliorum.

6655. 285. Part of the 4. Evang. and ſome formes of Oathes annex'd.

6656. 286. Guil. Kingſham ſuper Eccleſiaſten.

Jo. Bacondorp ſuper Eccleſiaſtem & lib. Sapientiæ.

6657. 287. Declaration briefue des hiſtoires Romaines, Vol 2.

6658. 288. Petri de Riga ſpeculum Eccleſiæ, Carmine.

Sermo præpoſiti Cancellarii.

Ricardi Magni.

Rogeri de Salesberi.

Jo. de La Trette.

Cancellarii Pariſienſis.

Sermo Magiſtri Jacobi.

6659. 289. De Magiſtratibus Romanis. Init. Exactis à Rom. Civitate Regibus, &c.

Tract. cui Init. duas Regiones commemorat S. Scriptura.

6660. 290. Diſputatio de 7. Sacramentis, quæ elicitur ex 7. Seſſione Concil. Trident. per Rooke.

6661. 291. Verſus Gallici de Virtutibus & Vitiis.

6662. 292. Verſes on ſeveral texts of Holy Scripture.

6663. 293. Literæ (ut plurimum) Paparum ad fratres Carmelitanos.
6664. 294. Ric. Wetherſett (vel de montibus) in illud, Qui bene præſunt Presbyteri.
S. Aug. de Oratione Dominica.
Exhortatio Athanaſii ad Clericos.
De Chriſti incarnatione, cujus initium:
Licet ſecundum Hilarium comparatio.
Summa Hiſtoriæ utriuſque Teſtamenti.
6665. 295. Exceptiones ex libris Joachim Abbatis.
6666. 296. Lectionarium.
6667. 297. Inſtructions for Ambaſſadors, and Treaties with diverſe Princes, tempore Ed. IV.
6668. 298. Grammatica Latina ... Partes Orationes quot ſunt.
6669. 299. Excerpta Græca è S. Baſilio.
6670. 300. Wolfangus de abbreviat. Hebraicis.
6671. 301. Antidotarium Alphabeticum.
6672. 302. Liber de Medicamentis variis.
6673. 303. De 14. Beatitudinibus.
De Scripturis V. T. ſecundum Hebræos.
Horæ regulares. Sex gradus Caſtitatis.
Aſcetica quædam.
6674. 304. Gloſſa Linwoodi ſuper Conſtitutiones Archiep. Cant.
6675. 305. Biblia S. Hieronymi.
6676. 306. Haly ſuper Quadripertitum Ptolemæi.
6677. 307. Pecchami Conſt. cum Comment. Linwoodi.
6678. 308. Pſalter. Vetus, cum Picturis, & Calendario.
6679. 309. Ratbertus & Lanfrancus de Corpore & Sanguine Domini. Liber antiquus.
6680. 310. Liber Gematriæ.
6681. 311. Schola Salerni.
Macer de viribus herbarum.
6682. 312. Breviarium Romanum.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Eccleſiæ S. *Mariæ*
APUD
WARWICUM
CATALOGUS,
Qui Continet LIBROS XXXVI.

Horum titulos recenſuit Humfredus Wanleius *Coventirenſis.*

6683. 1. A Grant of Henry Earl of Warwick, whereby he gives the Church of Compton-Mordack in Warwick-ſhire, to the Church of St. Mary in Warwick for the maintenance of one Canon therein.

This has the great Seal of the ſaid Earl Henry in green Wax affixed to it.

6684. 2. A Charter of Roger (here ſtiled) Conſul of Warwick, granting that the Canons of Warwick, may have a Dean and Chapter, &c. in the Church of St. Mary.

This wants the Seal.

6685. 3. Another Charter of the ſaid Earl Roger, ſhewing that he had granted all the Land of St. Marie's and all Saints, to remain as they did in the time of his Father (Earl Henry as above written) freeing it from Tallage.

6686. 4. A Charter of King Henry II. whereby he confirms all former grants made to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick, and the Canons.

6687. 5. Another Charter of the ſaid King Henry, whereby he commands the Prior, and Canons of St. Sepulchers, to permit the Canons of the Church of S. Mary and of All Saints, to have and enjoy their Pariſh and their yearly Penſion of 30. pence, and that they ſhould juſtly, &c. make them reſtitution of all their loſſes.

6687. 6. The deciſion of a controverſy before *Tideman* Biſhop of *Worceſter* March 13. 1395. between the Dean and Chapter of St. Mary's in Warwick, and the Priory and Covent of S. Sepulchers in Warwick, concerning certain profits ariſing out of ſeveral Churches appropriated to the ſaid Dean and Chapter.

This is the Original Inſtrument ſigned by Galanus de Wolfe a Publick Notary.

6688. 7. An Inſtrument ſhewing that the Deane and Canons of St. Marie's in Warwick took poſſeſſion of the Church of Budbroke, in the Dioceſs of Worceſter, May 5. A. D. 1402. Subſcrib'd by Henry Green a Publick Notary.

6689. 8. A Petition of the Deane and Chapter of the

Collegiate Church of Warwick to King Henry VI. concerning an annual rent iſſuing out of ſome lands in the Lordſhip of Fulbroke in the County of Warwick.

6690. 9. The Charter of Thomas Holland Duke of Surry, &c. whereby he grants to the Collegiate Church of St. Mary in Warwick, the Advouſon of the Churches of St. Peter, S. Nicholas, and St. Laurence in Warwick and of the Church of Budbrook near Warwick. Dated July 24. 22. Rich. II.

The great Seale of the ſaid Earl is appendant in red Wax.

6691. 10. A Charter of William Earl of Warwick granting ſome Meſſuages in Warwick to Richard Fitz-Aſur Deane of Warwick and his Heirs.

It wants the Seal.

6692. 11. A Grant of Waleran Earl of Warwick to John Fitz-Richard Fitz-Pavei concerning ſome lands in Warwick.

The grant of the Earl is almoſt entire.

6693. 12. A grant of John Fitz-Richard Fitz-Pavei to Ralph Canon of S. Marie's Church in Warwick concerning ſome Lands in Weſt-ſtreet in Warwick.

6694. 13. An Indulgence of Brandan, here ſtiled Ardakadenſis Epiſcopus, to all who ſhould contribute towards the Building of St. Eadithe's Church of Polleſworth in Warwickſhire. This Indulgence he grants for twenty days, and would continue to to grant them till the work was finiſhed. Dated at Kynesbiri the 8. of the Ides of May 1253.

The Seal is of green Wax, a Biſhop Mitred with his Croſier in his hand.

6695. 14. A Releaſe of John de Buckingham, Robert de Herke, Ralph Baſſet de Sapecole, Ric. de Pirtone, & John Rous; to John de Beauchamp, & Walter de Shakenhurſt, of all their right to the advouſons of the Churches of Chaddeſlee, Sorbet, and Grafton, near Fleworth with their appurtenances, 36. Ed. III.

6696. 15. An Indenture in French between the Deane and Chapter of S. Marie's in Warwick and Sir Will. Beauchamp Lord of Bergevenny concerning ſome lands in Hethcote in the County of Warwick, Octob. 26. 21. Rich. II.

6697. 16. A Releaſe of Robert de Hamme and Mabel his wife, to the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Mewardeſlee of all their right to a tenement in Wlaventone, &c. 56. Henry III.

6698. 17. A Grant of John Biſhop of Worceſter, to Will. Berkeſwel Deane of the Collegiate Church of St. Mary at Warwick, whereby he enables the ſaid Deane to enlarge the Church-Yard of S. Marie's there. Dated at his Mannor of Northwike, Jan. 25. 1462.

This has the Epiſcopal Seal appendant.

6699. 18. A General Releaſe of Elizabeth Happisford of Briſtol Widdow, of all her right and title, &c. in or to thoſe Cottages, Gardens, &c. which Roger Clerke, John Hopere, Richard Hurle-batt, and Lewis Smartte had purchaſed of Richard Happisford her ſon. Dated at Briſtol, May 26. in the ſecond year of King Henry the VIII.

6700. 19. Here are eleven Writings concerning the Mannor of Langeley in Whichwood Forreſt which was part of the Eſtate of Rich. Beauchamp Earl of Warwick in the time of King Hen. VI.

Rolls of Parchment.

6701. 20. Thirty Court Rolls of Sutton Colfield, in Warwick-ſhire, whereof the oldeſt is thus entituled: “Sutton. Compotus Thomæ Huchins præpoſiti ibidem à feſto Sancti Michaelis Anno Regni Regis Ricardi II. poſt conqueſtum decimo tertio, uſque in Craſtinum ejuſdem, anno decimo quarto, per unum annum integrum.” The reſt are the ſame in form with the former, and are for the 18. and 19. years of Rich. the II. The 2, 7, 9, 10, and 11. of Hen. IV. The 1, 2, 3, 6, and 9. of Hen. V. The 2, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 30, 32, 34, and 35. of Hen. VI. and the 17. of Hen. the VII.

6702. 21. A very long Roll thus entituled: “Viſus Compoti Roberti Choldeſworth Theſaurarii Ricardi de Bellocampo Comitis Warwic. & Albemarliæ Domini de Diſpenſer & de Liſle ac Capitanei Caleſ. de diverſis Denariorum ſummis per ipſum receptis de Theſaurario Regis Caleſ. pro tempore exiſtente ſuper vadiis prædicti Comitis & diverſis ſoldariorum cum ipſo Comite in ſervicio Regis retentorum & exiſtentium ſuper ſalva cuſtod. villæ ipſius Regis de Caleſ. prædicta tam de tempore Gwerræ quam de pace ad ſerviendum eidem Regi in ſervicio ſuo prædicto cum 9. militibus 130. hominibus ad arma equitibus. 150. ſagittariis equitibus. 100. hominibus ad arma peditibus. 184. ſagittariis peditibus, & 4. ſcurratoribus de retinentia ſua quorum nomina dictorum ſoldariorum ſuper Garniſium ibidem exiſtentium & denariorum ſummæ eiſdem perſolutæ & pro quo tempore & de quibus Theſaurariis Regis Caleſ. prædictæ vel de aliis ratione alicujus aſſignationis ſeu alterius cujuſcunque cauſæ prædictæ receptæ fuerunt particulariter patent in diverſis circulis inferius nec non ſicut continentur per parcellas prædicti Theſaurarius nunc computat. ſuper hunc Compotum examinat. ac in Theſaurario Rememoratoris Domini Reg. remanentem, viz. a 6. die menſis Auguſti, Anno Regis Hen. V. nuper Regis Angliæ poſt conqueſtum 2. uſque 4. diem menſis Febr. Anno Regis Henrici nunc Regis Angliæ poſt conqueſtum tertio viz. per 10. annos & dimid. unde de tempore pacis per 4. annos 3. quart. unius Anni & 33. dies, & de tempore Gwerræ per quinque annos & dim. & 59. dies.

To this Roll which I gueſs to be about 18. yards long and ¼. of a yard broad, is ſtitched another Roll thus entituled. “Nomina Creditorum diverſorum ſoldariorum ſuper ſalva cuſtodia villæ Domini Regis Caleſ. tam de per eorum vadiorum aretro exiſtentium quam de enterpriſis de eorum cuſtibus & expenſis variis Creditoribus villæ Caleſ. diverſis cauſis debitis & aret. exiſten. inter ſextum diem menſis Auguſti an. 2. Reg. Hen. V. nuper Reg. Angl. & 4. diem menſis Feb. an. prædicti Regni Hen. V. nuper Regis Angliæ 8. per 6. annos dimid. de tempore Rogeri Salewayne ultimi Theſaurarii Regis Caleſ. prædictæ jam defuncti de tempore Gwerræ & pacis quorum nomina dictorum ſoldariorum & denariorum ſummæ eis debitæ, & etiam nomina dictorum Creditorum de Caleſ. & denariorum ſummæ eis ſcilicet pro enterpriſis debitæ particulariter patent inferius.

6703. 22. A Roll containing the order of the Service, and the Ceremonies to be uſed in removing a dead Corps from one Sepulchre to another. This ſaid Roll was written upon the occaſion of removing the Body of Richard Beauchamp Earl of Warwick from the place where they had laid it, before the Weſt door of the Chappel of our Lady, in the Colgiate Church, to the fair Tomb under which it yet remains.

6704. 23. Inventarium certorum Jocalium & bonorum nobilis & potentis Domini Ricardi de Bellocampo Comitis Warwici & Albemarliæ captum per Monſtrationem dictorum Jocalium coram eodem Domino Comite & Conſilio ſuo apud Caverſham ad feſtum S. Michaelis Archangeli anno Regni Hen. VI. 12. & poſtea in iſto Rotulo ſcriptum apud Warwic. menſe Januarii anno ejuſdem Regis Hen. VI. 13.

6705. 24. Extractus valorum terrarum & tenementorum, firmarum, & Rectoriarum Appropriatarum Decano & Capitulo Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ Beatæ Mariæ Warwici, ut patet per Compotum Miniſtrorum eorundem

rundem capt. pro anno integro finito ad feſtum Paſchæ anno Regni Regis Edwardi IV. primo ut ſequitur. The ſum total is 235*l.* 06*s.* 03*d.*

6706. 25. A Roll above 4. yards long and above ½. of a yard broad containing an Inventory of the Books, Jewels, Copes, Altar Clothes, Banners, Reliques, and other Ornaments of the Collegiate Church of S. Mary in Warwick, as they were delivered to Tho. Hilleſley Sexton A. D. 1464. by Sir William Berkeſwell Deane of the ſaid Church, together with the Oath and Indenture of the ſaid Thomas about ſafe keeping and delivering the ſaid Ornaments.

6707. 26. A Roll thus Entituled: Norf. & Suff. Inquiſitio Eſcaet. poſt mortem Domini Henrici nuper Ducis Warwic.

6708. 27. Here are three bundles containing many ſecrets of writings, Accounts, Inventories, Receipts, Bonds, Articles, &c. relating to the foundation, Building, Adorning, and Compleating of Richard Earl of Warwick his Tomb, and Chappel of the Collegiat Church at Warwick, many or moſt of which are not mentioned in Sir Will. Dugdale's Warwickſhire.

6709. 28. A Paper ſcrole thus Entituled. “Scrutatio facta in Scaccario Domini Regis apud Weſtmonaſterium in Officio Will. Eſſex Rememoratoris Domini Regis in dicto Scaccario de diverſis terris & maneriis & de diverſis ſubſequentibus ut inferius patet in uno veteri libro vocato Liber de reſonable eide & Eſquage, qui Liber compilatus eſt de diverſis materiis repertis in certis Inquiſitionibus captis tam tempore Regis Hen. III. quam tempore Edwardi, viz. Imprimis, &c.

6710. 29. A Parchment Roll very well written thus Entituled. “Compotus Thomæ Hall Receptoris Generalis Temporalium Reverendi in Chriſto Patris & D.D. Joannis Dei gratia Lincoln. Epiſcopi. Ibidem à feſto S. Michaelis Archangeli anno Henrici VIII. 32. uſque idem feſtum proxime ſequens anno ejuſdem Regis 33. ſcilicet per unum annum integrum.

6711. 30. Part of the Regiſter Book of the Hoſpital of the Trinitarians at Thelesford in Warwick-ſhire; in which there are many Charters and Grants made by ſeveral perſons to this ſaid Hoſpital. Of which Charters there is but one in the Monaſticon Anglicanum. The Rubricks of the Charters are theſe:

In iſto volumine congregantur diverſæ evidentiæ ſive Chartæ per plures homines & fœminas Miniſtro & Fratribus domus de Theolisforde conceſſæ; & in primis ſequitur Charta Wilhelmi Filii Walteri de tredecim acris terræ.

Charta Rogeri filii Simonis de una acra terræ. A leaſe torne out.

Alia Charta de una acra terræ jacente juxta curiam de Thelisforde.

Alia Charta de una acra terræ jacente in campo de Cherlecote.

Alia Charta de Eſcambio unius dimidiæ acræ terræ jacentis ſubtus Thelisford.

Charta etiam de Eſcambio unius dimidiæ acræ terræ jacentis in Cherlecote.

Alia Charta ſuper licentia claudendi duas acras terræ.

Alia Charta de tota illa terra quam Thomas de Lucy habuit de dono & Feoffamento Ceciliæ Peguine in territorio de Cherlecote.

Alia Charta ſuper licentia levandi domos, portas, ædificandi & claudendi in Thelisforde.

Alia Charta ſuper donatione totius domus de Thelisforde cum gardinis & croftis ad dictam domum pertinentibus.

Alia Charta ſuper reſignatione Eccleſiæ parochialis de Cherlecote jam pertinentis Miniſtro & fratribus de Thelisforde.

Alia Charta ſuper eadem Eccleſiæ de Cherlecote prædictæ, cum pertinentibus ſalvis.

Alia Charta de viginti acris terræ jacentis ex utraque parte Campi de Dominio de Cherlecote, &c.

Alia Charta de annua penſione debita Priori & Conventui de Kenelworthe pro Eccleſia de Cherlecote, &c.

Alia Charta etiam de prædicta annua penſione ſolvenda Priori & Conventui de Kenelworthe pro Eccleſia de Cherlecote.

Alia Charta inſuper de mandato Papali Priori Sanctæ Frideſwide directo ſuper Eccleſia de Cherlecote & pertinentiis ejuſdem.

Alia Charta ſuper diverſis conceſ. diverſarum terrar. & tenementorum Capellæ de Cherlecote. conceſſar.

Alia Charta de una dimidia acra terræ jacentis in Le broke Furlong in Campis de Cherlecote.

Alia Charta ſuper licentia claudendi 12. acras terræ jacentis à parte Orientali viæ Regis quæ ducit ad Wellesborne.

Alia Charta ſuper Relaxatione ſcilicet Tacke Stallage and Bloodſhed, &c.

Alia Charta de tota illa terra quam Thomas Lucy habuit de dono & Feoffamento Ceciliæ Peguine in territorio de Cherlecote.

Conceſſio Papalis Turſtino Presbytero conceſſa ſuper Eccleſia de Cherlecote, &c.

Alia Conceſſio Papalis Priori Wigornienſi directa ſuper prædicta Eccleſia de Cherlecote & pertinentiis ad eandem, &c. 3. leaves wanting.

Conceſſio domini Regis Edvardi ſuper diverſis conceſſionibus diverſarum terrarum & Tentementorum per plures homines Miniſtro & Fratribus de Thelisforde & eorum ſucceſſoribus conceſſorum. This is in the Monaſticon Anglicanum.

Conceſſio papalis Miniſtro de Thelisforde & Fratribus ibidem Deo ſervientibus ordinis S. Trinitatis & Redemptionis captivorum.

Conceſſio Domini Regis Ricardi II. ſuper conceſſione Regis Edwardi avi ſui de diverſis terris & tenementis fratribus de Thelisforde conceſſis.

Alia Charta de tota illa terra quam Robertus de Groſthulle tenuit in Hundeſhale in Manerio de Solehulle.

Alia Charta de tribus culturis terræ cum libera communia & aliis pertinentiis ſuis quarum una vocatur Cleiputtes & jacet verſus Hamptone, &c.

Alia Charta de tota terra quæ pertinebat Rogero de Cherlecote à Godwines-thiche uſque Newbold, &c.

Alia Charta de terris & tenementis quæ Rogerus filius Henrici de Wikell tenuit in Hetcote, &c.

Alia Charta ſuper relaxatione trium acrarum prati jacentis in Pyry medowe in Newbolde.

Alia Charta ſuper eadem Relaxatione facta Rectori de Newbolde de prædictis tribus acris jacentibus in Pyry medowe in Newbolde prædict.

Alia Charta de ſex acris prati prædictis jacentibus in Pyry medowe in Newbolde prædict.

Alia Charta de illis ſex acris prati prædictis jacentibus in Pyry medowe prædict. in Newbolde, &c.

Alia Charta de ſupradictis ſex acris prati & pertinentiis jacentibus in Pyry medowe prædict. in Newbolde, &c.

Alia Charta de Juribus & clamiis in terra quam Will. de Putot donavit Hoſpital. de Thelisforde.

Alia Charta de eadem terra & de dimidia virgata terræ jacentis in villa de Eſſora, cum pertinentiis.

Alia Charta de una dimidia acra prati quæ pertinebat ad dimidiam virgatam terræ in Eſſora uſque Merhullam.

Alia Charta de dimidia virgata terræ jacentis in Eſſora quam Nad Berde tenuit cum coſta & crofto, &c.

Alia Charta de illis terris jacentibus in Eſſora de quibus contentio fuit inter Will. de Putot & fratres de Thelisforde, &c.

Alia Charta de prædicta virgata terræ & pertinentiis jacentibus in Eſſora.

Alia Charta de una virgata terræ in villa de Eſſora cum pertinentiis etiam cum domibus & meſſuagio & cum duabus acris terræ jacentibus ibidem, &c.

Alia Charta de una virgata terræ jacente in villa de Eſſora & extra cum pertinentiis etiam domibus & meſſuagio & cum duabus acris terræ, &c.

Alia Charta de una virgata terræ cum pertinentiis domibus & Meſſuagio & cum duabus acris terræ jacentibus in villa de Eſſora, &c.

Alia Charta etiam de illa virgata terræ jacente in Eſſora & extra cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis, &c.

Alia Charta de quattuor ſolidatis reddit. annuatim in villa de Aleſpathe recipiendis per manum Ricardi le Archer.

Alia Charta de dimidia virgata terræ quam Ricardus de Kintone tenuit in Aleſpathe prædict.

Alia Charta de quadam terra vocata Barlichwonge cum pertinentiis in qua fundata eſt Eccleſia Beatæ Mariæ & omnium Sanctorum de Kyrkeby.

Alia Charta etiam de prædicta quæ appellatur Barlichwonge in qua ſituata eſt Eccleſia de Kyrkeby prædicta, &c.

Charta de omnibus libertatibus & donationibus de cujuſcunque feodo vel dono fuerunt in villa de Bereforde.

Alia Charta de eiſdem libertatibus & donationibus de cujuſcunque dono vel feodo fuerunt in villa de Bereford, imperfect. This Book ſeems to be written in Hen. VII. time.

Mr. Fiſh tells me that the reſt of this Book and many other antient writings of his, are at Mr. Lucie's of Cherlecote now.

6712. 31. A Book in folio paper contains the Copies of The firſt Charter by which Warwick was made a Corporation Dated May 15. 1545. the 37. of Henry VIII.

Another Charter to Warwick by Phil. and Mary Nov. 12. 1554.

Another by Queen Eliz. Feb. 15. 1559.

Another of King James the I. March 1. 1612.

Six leaves containing an account of ſome Antiquities of Warwick.

A Copy of the laſt Will and Teſtament of Richard Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, &c. who dyed in the time of King Hen. VI.

Some Notes taken out of an Account of one of the Earls of Warwick about the 17. of Rich. II. perhaps Tho. Beauchamp.

Payments made to Worceſter the 38. of Hen. VIII. Rich. Fiſher being then Burgeſs of Warwick.

A Leaf treating of the deſtruction of ſome villages in Warwickſhire, taken out of a MS. written by John Rous alias Roſſe and remaining in Bennet's Coll. Library in Cambridge A.D. 1632.

Many Charters granted to the Priory of Kenilworth by ſeveral perſons, which are not mentioned in the Monaſticon Anglicanum.

Compotus Johannis Sanderſed nuper Vicecomitis Warw. Joannis Hoband ſenioris & Will. Spencer nuper collectorum Auxilii domino Regi Ed. III. Anno regni ſui 20 ad primogenitum filium militem faciendum conceſſi de ſingulis feodis Mil. 40. Summa totalis 179*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*

The appropriation of the Church of Long Itchington, to the Priory of Maxtoke 337. And diverſe other things.

6713. 32. The original grant of a parcel of ground to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary in Warwick by Richard Earl of Warwick for the enlargement of the ſaid College and their Church-yard.

6714. 33. The original Inſtrument of Thomas Becket Arch-biſhop of Canterbury confirming the Privileges granted to S. Maries Church in Warwick by Roger Earl of Warwick.

6715. 34. The Conſecration of an Altar in the Church of S. Sepulchers in Warwick, and a Church-yard for the Interment of the Canons thereunto belonging.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM VIRI SAPIENTISSIMI *Samuelis Pepyſii*

CURIÆ ADMIRALIÆ NUPER
A SECRETIS,
VARII QUIDEM ARGUMENTI,
SED PRÆCIPUE DE RE NAVALI
QUÆ EST
ANGLORUM GLORIA AC PRÆSIDIUM,
THESAURUS INÆSTIMABILIS.

HISTORICAL.

6716. 1. A Tranſcript of Parliament Rolls of England, extant in the Tower of London and Chappel of the Rolls; extending from the 5. of King Ed. II. to the 19. of King Hen. VII. and compriſing in 6. larger, the whole ordinary Number of 31. Volumes, Folio.

6717. 2. Select Papers and Tracts Hiſtorical, Political, and Naval, in 11. Vol. fol.

6718. 3. A Miſcellany of Matters Hiſtorical (Forrein and Domeſtick) and particularly of ancient Conſtitutions and Ceremonials of the Courts of England and France to the time of Hen. VIII. fol.

6719. 4. An Account of the Emperors and Popes, from the Birth of Chriſt to An. 1276. in Engliſh, written about the Year 1300. in Pergam. fol.

6720. 5. The Hiſtory of the Kings of England, from Arthur to King Ed. I. in Engliſh Verſe of about the ſame time, in Pergam.

6721. 6. A Chronological and Hiſtorical Roll and Calendar of the Popes and Arch-biſhops of Canterbury, from Auſtin the Monk A. D. 597. to the 30. of Chicheley A. D. 1444. Pergam. fol.

6722. 7. The Hiſtory of England, from Will. Rufus to King Hen. VIII. in Engliſh Verſe, written about 1540. fol.

6723. 8. The Hiſtory of Mary Stuart Queen of Scotland, fol.

6724. 9. The Hiſtory of Dover-Caſtle and the Cinque Ports, written A. D. 1604. by Francis Thynne Lancaſter Herald; the Original.

6725. 10. King Charles the II's. Eſcape from Worceſter, taken in ſhort hand from his own Mouth by Mr. Pepys (at the inſtance of his then. R. H. the Duke of York) at New-market, Octob. 3. and 5. 1680. with other Original Papers relating thereto, fol.

6726. 11. A Collection of Tenures in Grand Sergeanty, ſhewing the Variety of Services payable thereby to the Crown, in times of War, Peace and Paſtime, and particularly at Coronations, fol.

6727. 12. Le Ceremonial de l'Entreè & Couronnement de Claude Fille de Louis XII. & Femme de François I. Rois de France l'An de grace 1517. elegantly illuſtrated with Figures, Triumphal Arches, &c. Pergam.

6728. 13. Notitiæ & Inſignia illuſtriorum Familiarum Angliæ à tempore Edw. Confeſſoris ad Jac. I. fol.

6729. 14. A Regiſter of ſelect Occurrences publick and particular, in Peace and War, from the time of the Conqueror to that of King Charles I. ſuch as

Publick Entries,
Coronations,
Interviews, } Of Princes.
Marriages,
Funerals,
And Entertainments
Juſts and Turnaments,
Creations,
Inſtallments,
Actions Military by Sea and Land.
Forrein Expeditions,
Embaſſies,

Liſts of Nobility and great Officers,
Erections of Caſtles and Monaſteries,
Inquiſitions,
Grants,
Pardons,
Executions,
Genealogies,
Matches,
Coat-Armours, Banners, and Seals; Accurately Trickt, Blazon'd, and Illuminated; by Glover Somerſet-Herald; and ſpecially calculated to the Honour of the Family of the Carew's, but taking in moſt of the Eminent Families of England. The Original Book of George Carew Earl of Totnes, Treaſurer to the Queen 1628. fol.

6730. 15. Recueil —— Des Paludaments, Palliums, Togues, Gabeloons, Robes de Guerre, Manteaux, Cottes de Armes, Pavillons, Labarums, Banieres, Enſeignes, Couronnes, Armes, &c. Des plus celebres. Empereurs, Rois, Papes, Cardinaux, Patriarches, Primats, Archeveſques, Eveſques, Electeurs, Princes, Daufins, Ducs, Comtes, Chevaliers de divers Orders; tant anciens que modernes: Tous blazonnez & inluminez, par le Chevalier Balthazar Gerbier, fol.

POLITICAL.

6731. 16. Select Papers on this ſubject. vid. under the Hiſtorical.

6732. 17. A Collection of Original Letters and Papers of State, relating to Matters within or before the time of Queen Eliz. 2. Vol. fol.

6733. 18. Another of like Papers ſince that Queen, fol.

6734. 19. Sir Tho. Parrey's Original Entry-Book of Letters, during his 2. years Embaſſy in France, 1602. and 1603. fol.

6735. 20. The Service, Powers, and ancient Practice of the Court of Wards; with a particular Collection of the Decrees of that Court, from the laſt of Ed. VI. to the 8. of Jac. I. fol.

6736. 21. The Biſhop of Lincoln, Dr. Williams's own Account of his Grievances from the Star-chamber, High Commiſſion, Courts of Exchequer and Common-Law, Council-Table, Court of the Arches, and High Court of Parliament, fol.

6737. 22. H. Howard Earl of Northampton's Defence of the lawful Regiment of Women in England. The Original, dedicated to Queen Eliz. being the Queen's own Book, fol.

6738. 23. Mr. Hobbes's Elements of Law Natural and Political, dedicated to the Earl of Newcaſtle A. D. 1640. fol.

6739. 24. A Collection of the great Offices of State and their Fees, with the Valuations and Tenths of all the Biſhopricks and Deanaries, and a Catalogue of the Nobility of England in 41. of Eliz. fol.

6740. 25. The Original Articles of Peace and Commerce (in Engliſh, Italian, and Arabick,) between King Charles the II. and Hali Baſhaw, Ibrahim Dey, &c. Governors of Tripoli A. D. 1676. with a tranſcript of that with Mahomet Baſhaw and the reſt of the Souldiers of the Kingdom of Tunis A. D. 1662. Concluded the latter by Sir John Lawſon, and the former by Sir John Narbrough, fol.

6741. 26. Recueil des Lettres Originales de Monſieur le Chevalier Arvieux, Conſul de Sa Majeſté Tres Chreſtienne à Arger, & de pluſieurs François Captifs dans cette ville la; donnans avis (d'une maniere extraordinaire) de leurs Affaires, tant publiques que particulieres: Eſcrites aux mois de Decembre & de Janvier 1674. & interceptées en leur paſſage de la dite ville d' Arger.

6742. 27. Henry Duc de Rohan his own original Book of Memoires, fol.

6743. 28. Lettres Curieuſes de Monſieur le Cardinal de Mazarin au Roy & à la Reine; avec ſes Lettres & Memoires à Meſſieurs le Tellier & de Lionne, &c. contenant les Secrets de la Negotiation de la Paix des Pyrenées, entre le dit Cardinal & Dom Louis de Haro, Miniſtre d'Eſpagne, en 1659. fol.

6744. 29. Recherches Curieuſes de l'Eſtat de la France 1637. eſcrites pour l'uſage de Monſeigneur le Comte de Maitlant Eſcoſſois, par Le Fevre.

6745. 30. The Politie of Holland and Weſt-Frieſland written by John de Witt, fol.

RELIGIOUS.

6750. 31. Wickliffe's Tranſlation of the New Teſtament, Pergam. 2. Vol. in 16.

6751. 32. The ſame in 4to. originally the Book of Sir Will. Weſton, laſt Lord Prior of St. John's of Jeruſalem in England, Pergam.

6752. 33. His Tranſlation of the 8. firſt Books of the Old Teſtament, Pergam.

6753. 34. His Homilies upon the Goſpel, Pergam. fol.

6754. 35. His Sermons, Pergam. fol.

6755. 36. The New Teſtament epitomiz'd in Engliſh Metre, Pergam.

6756. 37. Nicodemus's Goſpel in Engliſh Verſe, of about the Year 1300. Pergam. fol.

6757. 38. Legenda B. V. Pergam. fol.

6758. 39. Officium B. V. illuminated with Figures, Pergam.

6759. 40. The Legend of the Saints, in Engliſh Verſe of about the Year 1280. Pergam. fol.

6760. 41. L'Hiſtoire des Trois Morts & des Trois Vifs; in old French, with Figures, Pergam.

6761. 42. L'Hiſtoire du Mauvais Riche, in old French Verſe, with Figures, Pergam.

6762. 43. Meditationes & Orationes ex Dictis Sanctor. Pergam. fol.

6763. 44. Fragments of Devotion, in Engliſh of about 1350. Pergam. fol.

6764. 45. The Viſions of the Apocalypſe in figures, very ancient and rude; with their Explication in Latin Proſe and old French Verſe, Pergam.

6765. 46. A ſet of Scripture Drawings, very old and barbarous; conſiſting of Stories of the Old and New Teſtament, typically oppos'd; with an Explication thereof in Latin Monkiſh Rhythme, Pergam. fol.

6766. 47. Arch Biſhop Williams's Original Pulpit-Book of Sermon Notes, written with his own Hand.

MATHEMATICAL.

6767. 48. Algoriſmus in integris Magiſtri Jo. de Sacro Boſco, Pergam.

6768. 49. Algoriſmus in Minutiis Magiſtri Joh. de Liveriis, Pergam.

6769. 50. Algoriſmus Proportionum ſecundum Gervaſium de Monaco, Pergam.

6770. 51. Algoriſmus demonſtratus per Magiſtrum Jordanum, Pergam.

6771. 52. Arithmetica Magiſtri Jordani demonſtrata, cum Commentario, Pergam.

6772. 53. Tractatus Magiſtri Jordani de Compenſatione Cœleſtium, Pergam.

6773. 54. Tabulæ Alfonſi Regis Caſtellæ & Legionis, Pergam.

6774. 55. Canones Tabularum Alfonſi, per Magiſtrum Jo. de Saxonia, Pergam.

6775. 56. Canones Tabularum Æquationum primi Mobilis

bilis & Eclipſium, per Magiſtrum Jo. de Liveria, Pergam.

6776. 57. Rogerus Bacon de Utilitate Arithmeticæ, Pergam.

6777. 58. Rogeri Bacon Perſpectiva; & de Multiplicatione ſpecierum, Pergam.

6778. 59. Theoria Planetarum, cum Arte æquandi eoſdem per Inſtrumentum Geometricum, Pergam.

6779. 60. Bernardus Silveſter de Virtute ac Efficacia Planetarum, & Conſtellationum, cum Figuris, Pergam.

6780. 61. Tractatus de Proportionibus Proportionum Magiſtri Nicolai Orem, Pergam.

6781. 62. Demonſtrationes Concluſionum Aſtrolabii, Pergam.

6782. 63. Tractatus de Turketo, & uſu ejus, Pergam.

6783. 64. Computus Eccleſiaſticus, editus per Campanum, Pergam.

6784. 65. Alkyndus de Impreſſionibus Aëris, Pergam.

6785. 66. A Diſcourſe of the Philoſophers Stone.

POETICAL.

6786. 67. Pieces of Chaucer, written near his own time, ſome whereof never printed, fol.

6787. 68. Divine Poems, in Engliſh, of about A. D. 1400.

6788. 69. Another like Collection, formerly the Book of King Hen. VI. fol.

6789. 70. A Moral Poem directed to King Hen. VI. Pergam. fol.

6790. 71. Lydgate's Deſtruction of Thebes, and other of his Poems. Pergam. fol.

6791. 72. Ovid's 10. Book of Metamorphoſes, in Engliſh Proſe, by Caxton about A. D. 1480. fol.

6792. 73. Two Collections of Scotch Poems by Sir Richard Maitland, fol.

MIXT.

6793. 74. Bibliotheca Regia apud Palatium S. Jacobi, & Cottoniana, fol.

6794. 75. Dictionarium Anglo-Lat. written about A. D. 1450. fol.

6795. 76. Seldeniana, fol.

6796. 77. Vegece de la Choſe de Chevalerie, in old French, with Figures, Pergam. fol.

6797. 78. The Pilgrim. A Moral Diſcourſe illuſtrated with Drawings and written originally about the Year, 1330. fol.

6798. 79. An ancient Book of Monkiſh Drawings and Deſignes for Church uſe, Pergam.

6799. 80. A Collection of Conjurations, Orations, Sigils, Characters, &c.

6800. 81. Ancient Engliſh Tracts of Medicine and Chirurgery, namely, the Treaſure of poor Men, Frere Theodore, Syr Hue, &c. containing Rules for practice, and a large Variety of Receipts; with Charmes and Exorciſms then in uſe, Pergam.

6801. 82. Receipts in Cookery by the Sergeant Cook to King Ed. IV. together with others in Phyſick, and the Termes of Hunting and Hawking in uſe at that time.

6802. 83. An ancient Engliſh Tract of Aſtronomy and Aſtrology; with the Doctrine of Urines; and a large Collection of Rules and Receipts Medicinal and Chirurgical, Pergam.

6803. 84. Inventions Chymical, Medicinal, Military, and Naval; being the Original preſented to King James I. by Ralph Rabbards.

6804. 85. The Surveyor of the Works, his Original Account of Wages and Emptions, at the King's Manour of Dartford in the 34. Year of King Henry VIII. fol.

6805. 86. The Inſtitution, Statutes and Endowments of Dulwich College in Surrey, founded by the Celebrated Comedian Edward Alleyn A. D. 1626. fol.

6806. 87. Vocal Muſick (of different Styles) compos'd by the moſt Eminent Maſters, Engliſh and Forrein, in the time of King Hen. VII. for the then Prince of Wales; being the Prince's Original Book, elegantly pricks and illuminated with his Figure in Miniature. Pergam.

6807. 88. A Collection of Signs Manual (Originals and Drawings) of Princes, Miniſters of State, Prelates, great Officers by Sea and Land, Literati, and Perſons otherwiſe of Diſtinction, ancient and Modern, Forrein and Domeſtick.

6808. 89. A State of Inventory of the Jewels and Plate of the Crown, reſting with the Maſter of the Jewel Houſe, at the Death of Queen Mary, and Acceſſion of Queen Eliz. thereto. An Original. fol.

6809. 90. A Rentale of the See of Canterbury.

NAVAL

6810. 91. Diſquiſitio de Origine Navigationis, per Cl. Virum N. Vincentium.

6811. 92. A Collection of the moſt ancient Sea Laws of England, contain'd in the Black Book of the Admiralty; tranſcrib'd from the Copy thereof in Sir Rob. Cotton's Library, in old French, fol.

6812. 93. Balfour's Practiques and old Sea Law of Scotland, in Scotch, fol.

6813. 94. Select Papers on this ſubject vid. under the Hiſtorical.

6814. 95. An Extract of all matters Naval, contained in the Parliament Rolls of England, fol.

6815. 96. A like Extract of the Naval matters of England recorded by the Chief of our Engliſh and French, and above 50. of our Latin Hiſtoriographers, in 2. Vol. fol.

6816. 97. Excerpta (præſertim Navalia) ex Adverſariis Trevorianis, fol.

6817. 98. The Proceſs of Engliſh Policy, for the Guarding of the Sea, written about the time of Hen. VI. or Ed. IV. in Engliſh Verſe, Pergam. Formerly publiſhed (but from an imperfect Copy) by Hackluit.

6818. 99. A Liſt of the Royal Navy of England, as it ſtood in the laſt year of King Hen. VIII. 1546. conſiſting of Ships, Galeaſſes, and Row-Barges; with Draughts of one or more of each Rate, taken from the Original Deſigns preſented to that King by Anthony Anthony, one of the then Officers of his Ordinance, Pergam. fol.

6819. 100. An Hiſtorical Report of the principal Occurrences, relating to the Actions, Conduct, Expence and Succeſſes of the Royal Navy of England, in peace and War, at home and abroad; with its Trade, Diſcoveries and Plantations, from the Reign of K. Hen. VIII. to that of King James I. fol.

6820. 201. Original Accounts of the Annual Receipts and Expences of the Navy of England, within and between the Reigns of King Hen. VIII. and Queen Eliz. in 11. Vol. fol.

6821. 102. Clement Adams's Navigatio Anglorum ad Moſcovitas; the Original Book dedicated to King Philip A. D. 1553.

6822. 103. A Collection of Select Tables, Liſts, Inſtructions, and Allowances, relating to the Admiralty and Navy of England; written by James Humphreys, one of the Officers of the Navy, 1568.

6823. 104. A Diſcourſe of the Navy of England, written by John Montgomery A. D. 1570. with his additional Obſervations thereon, after the Spaniſh Action 1588. and his project for erecting a Land Militia addreſſed to King Philip, 1557.

6824. 105. The Original Libro de Cargos of Barnabe de Pedroſo, Proveedor of the Spaniſh Armada 1588. ſhewing the particular Proportions of every Species of Proviſion and Munition put on board each Ship and Veſſel in that Armada, fol.

6825. 106. Sir Francis Drake's Original Pocket Tables and Charts, Pergam.

6826. 107. Captain Edward Fenton (another celebrated Sea Commander under Queen Eliz.) his Pocket Book of Naval Calculations, A. D. 1590.

6827. 108. A Collection of Forms, Accounts, Surveys, and Allowances of ancient uſe in the Navy, fol.

6828. 109. An accurate Survey and Diſcourſe of Milford-Haven, being the Original Book preſented to the Lord Burleigh.

6829. 110. A Report from a Commiſſion of Enquiry held in the beginning of King James the I's. Reign into the then abuſes and Corruptions in the Navy; with the Remedies propos'd thereto, fol.

6830. 111. The Reſult of two other Inquiſitions into the State and Management of the Navy tempore Jac. I. fol.

6831. 112. The Original of a Diſcourſe written and dedicated to Prince Charles, touching the Decreaſe of Trade, by R. Kayll.

6832. 113. Two Diſcourſes of Mr. Holland's, ſometime Pay Maſter of the Navy, touching the Government thereof, one under the Earl of Northumberland in 1638. the other during the Rebellion 1659. 2. Vol. fol.

6833. 114. An Inquiſition by his Royal Highneſs the Duke of York, when Lord High Admiral of England, into the Management of the Navy 1668. with his Regulations thereon, fol.

6834. 115. Mr. Pepys's Defence of the ſame upon an Inquiſition thereinto by Parliament, 1669. fol.

Of Naval Architecture, viz.

6835. 116. Fragments of the ancient Ship-wrightry of England, by Matthew Baker, Maſter Shipwright to Queen Eliz. fol.

6836. 117. Sir Anthony Deane's Doctrine of Naval Architecture and Tables relative thereto, A. D. 1670. fol.

6837. 118. A Treatiſe of Naval Architecture by Mr. Fortree, one of the Officers of the Ordnance to King Charles II.

6838. 119. The Inſide of a Ship's Body in Perſpective, at different Views, and under different Sections, by the preſent Surveyor of the Navy; with another of the frame of Sir Will. Petty's double Bottom Veſſel, remaining in the Repoſitory of the Royal Society at Greſham College, Pergam. fol.

6839. 120. The Hiſtory of the Royal Foundation in Chriſt's Hoſpital, inſtituted by King Charles the II. for the Advancement of Navigation, 1673. fol.

6840. 121. Deſcriptions and Draughts of ſeveral Ports, Moles, Currents, and other Obſervables in the Mediterranean, compos'd for the particular uſe of Mr. Pepys, by Captain Holland, 1676. fol.

6841. 122. A Diſcourſe upon the Current into the Mediterranean by Sir Henry Shere.

6842. 123. Sir Will. Penn's Collections of Papers and Diſcourſes, ancient and moderne, relating to the Admiralty and Navy of England, fol.

6843. 124. The State of the Royal Navy of England, as it was reported to King Charles II. at the Diſſolution of his Commiſſion of the Admiralty 1684. by Mr. Pepys.

6844. 125. A Collection of the different Sea Flags and Colours, Forrein and Domeſtick, in uſe 1681.

6845. 126. King James the II's. Original Navy Pocket Tables and Calculations, while High Admiral of England.

6846. 127. The Hiſtory of every Ship and Veſſel of the Royal Navy of England, from Mr. Pepys's Entrance thereinto with King Charles II. 1660. to his Quitting the ſame with King James the II. 1688. fol.

6847. 128. A Regiſter of the firſt Admiſſions and ſucceeding Promotions of every Sea Commiſſion-Officer employ'd in the Royal Navy of England within the ſame time, fol.

6848. 129. Collections indefinite (and not yet aſſorted) of Memoires, Journals, Eſtabliſhments, Contracts, Commiſſions, Inſtructions, Letters, Calculations, Accounts, Voyages, and Papers of all ſorts, Ancient and Modern, Forrein and Domeſtick, in any wiſe relating to the Hiſtory, Diſcipline, Expence, Security, Cuſtoms, Laws, Force, Service, Conduct, Oeconomy, and Accidents, of a Navy, and particularly of that of England; at Sea and in Harbour, in Peace and in War; making up in their preſent State about 60. Vol. fol.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM VIRI NOBILIS,
A QUO MAXIMA MERITO SPERAMUS,
Henrici Worſeley
De HOSPITIO LINCOLNIENSI APUD LONDINIUM CATALOGUS.

Habet ille CODICES XCVII.

Folio.

6849. 1. P*olychronicon* in duobus Voluminibus, continens 7. libros, in quorum primo deſcribuntur orbis loca; in 2. quatuor ætatum geſta, ſc. ab Adam uſque ad tranſmigrationem Babylonis, continentur; in 3. libro à tranſmigratione uſque ad adventum Chriſti; in 4. à Chriſto uſque ad adventum Saxonum; in 5. ab inde uſque ad adventum Dacorum; in 6. ab inde uſque ad adventum Normannorum; in 7. ab inde uſque ad Ricardum II.

Hæc duo Volumina continent paginas 624.

6850. 2. Tabula de utilitate Orationis Dominicæ.
Tabula Fidei Chriſtianæ.

6851. 3. Liber Theologiæ practicæ in antiqua lingua Anglicana ſcriptus, cui titulus *The weye to Paradys*. per totum librum Virtutes & Vitia Emblematice depinguntur. Quædam deſunt in principio & fine.

6852. 4. Duodecim Prophetæ minores, cum gloſſa interlineari & commentariis S. Hieronymi.

6853. 5. Liber continens tractatus hoſce Anglicanos.
viz. Several Medicinal Receipts.
A Kalandre in Engliſch made in Balade by Daun John Lydgate Monk of Bury.
A lytell tretyſe *de Cantico amoris*, f. 1.
The 9. Leſſons of Dirige, in Balade, by Richard Hampole, f. 3.
A Lytell tretyſe of *Parce mihi Domine*, f. 8.
The 7. dedely Synnes, f. 9.
Sex obſervanda ab omni Chriſtiano in extremis, f. 10.
Balades taken owte of the Booke of John Lucas, f. 11.
A tretyſe called *Orilogium Sapientiæ*. In manner of a Dialogue, and tretyth how we ſhall lerne to dye, f. 13.
A Capitele taken owte of a boke cleped *Toure all Toures* and techeth a man for to dye, f. 18.
A tretyſe of the craft of dying, f. 19.
A tretyſe of goſtly Batayle and of the Armour perteyning thereto, f. 29.
A ladder of 4. Rowgos, by the whyche ladder men mowen well clymbre to Hevyn, f. 40.
A good Seyng of Seynt Alberte the Byſchop what ye reſceve when ye reſceve the Sacrament of the Altar, f. 47.
The ſentences of the ſix Maſters concerning tribulation, f. 48.
The 12. Profetes and Evangeliſtes of tribulation, f. 49.
XII. Chapiters made by Rychard Hampole how a man ſhould live in Contemplations, in Meditations, and other Vertues, f. 60.
Quibus præfigitur hæc notula: Incipit libellus Ricardi Heremitæ de Hampole de emendatione Peccatoris qui obiit A. D. 1349. apud Sanctimoniales de Hampole.
A devoute meditation of S. Auſtyn, f. 74.
How a man or woman of Symple knowynge ſhal make his prayer to God Almighty, f. 76.
A Confeſſyon whyche ys alſo a Prayer made by Seynt Brandon, f. 77.
The Charter off hevynly herytage, f. 81.

The conſideration of man hymſylſe. f. 83.

Aryſtotle's A. B. C. made by Mayſter Benette, f. 87.

The dying man's complainte, f. 89.

The myrrour of Synners, f. 99.

A tretyſe of 3. arrowes that ſchullen be ſchot at Domeſday to them that there ſchullen be dampned, f. 103.

Four profitable thinges to have in mynde taken owte of a devoute forme of lyvynge that Rychard Ampol wrote, f. 107.

A notabyle ſentence to comforte a perſoon that ys in temptacyon, f. 108.

Counſeyle of Seynte Iſodre to conferme man how he ſhalle fle vyces and folowe vertues, f. 133.

S. Auguſtinus de contemptu mundi, f. 142.

A tretyſe of the love of God, f. 147.

The Ten Commandments, the Seven Capital Vices, the Seven Vertues, in old Engliſh Rhythmes, with other Godly Verſes, f. 197.

Prayers to S. Ethelburg, f. 207. Qu. whether this Book did not belong to *Ely* Abbey.

6854. 6. Liber rerum Medicinalium quondam ſpectans ad Pharmacopolam Edw. IV. Regis Angliæ, in quo continentur.

Medicamina quamplurima pro Rege & magnatibus præparata.

Synonymum Serapionis, Alphabeticum.

Latina explicatio verborum quorundam exoticorum in arte Medica uſitatorum, Alphabetice.

Modi componendi Electuaria, Emplaſtra, Olea, Pillulas, &c. cum virtutibus compoſitorum.

Tres tractatus libri Serapionis ſeu Servitoris. Hi continent f. 51.

6855. 7. Chartularium Abbatiæ Readingenſis pulchre exaratum in pergameno, literis majuſculis deauratis, in quo continentur Chartæ R. Henrici I. Fundatoris, fol. 1. Matildis Imperatricis, f. 4. Regis Hen. II. f. 6. Stephani Regis, f. 13. Ricardi Regis, f. 16. Regis Joannis, f. 18. Regis Hen. III. f. 21. Regis Edv. I. f. 24. Chartæ de terris, tenementis, &c. ad Abb. de Reading ſpectantibus in Com. Berks. f. 31. In Com. Oxon. f. 65. In Com. Bucks. f. 75. In Com. Eſſex, f. 80. In Com. Hertford, f. 82. In Com. Norfolk, f. 84. In Com. Bedford, f. 85. In Com. Cant. f. 86. In Com. Suſſex, f. 93. In Com. Middelſ. f. 96. In Com. Hants, f. 99. In Com. Wiltes, f. 101. In Com. Gloc. f. 104. In Com. Heref. 105. In Com. Leyceſt. f. 106. In Com. Warw. f. 107. In villa Glovern. f. 120. Aliæ Chartæ de terris & redditibus In Com. Berks. f. 127. In Com. Oxon. f. 142. In Com. Buck. f. 145.

Finales Concordiæ in Com. Berks. f. 151. In Com. Glov. & Wilt. f. 157. In Com. Surr. & Oxon. f. 158. Warwic. f. 160. In Com. Cant. f. 163. Middelſex, f. 165. Hereford, & Bucks. f. 166.

Dies Indulgentiarum in Abbatia Reading, f. 172.

Aliæ Chartæ de terris, &c. In Com. Berks. f. 175. f. 201. Glouceſt. f. 192. Oxon. f. 193. 196. In Com. Heref. f. 198.

Placita quamplurima de libertatibus, redditibus, &c. Abbatiæ f. 206. f. 219. f. 232.

Brevia quædam de libertatibus, f. 229. Proviſiones, Gallice, Ibid.

Statuta de Merleberg, f. 240.

Statuta Papæ Gregorii X. in Concilio Lugdun. f. 244.

Aſſiſa de Pane & cereviſia, f. ult.

Præfiguntur Magna Charta, & Charta de Foreſta.

6856. 8. Rotulus magnus continens computa omnium & ſingulorum Miniſtrorum & Firmariorum præpotentis Principis Edwardi Ducis Buckinghamiæ, Comitis Staffordiæ, Hertfordiæ, & Northampton. de maneriis ſuis & redditibus in Comitatibus Kent & Surry de uno anno integro terminante ad feſtum S. Michaelis Archangeli anno quarto Regis Henrici VIII.

6857. 9. Sermones Petri Mandoranotis, cum Indice. Auctor floruit An. Dom. 1182. Membran.

6858. 10. P. Candidi Decembris Duci Mediolani à Secretis Tranſlatio Politiæ Platonis, ad Humfredum Glocestriæ ducem Fratrem Henrici V. Regis Angliæ; cui præfiguntur duæ Epiſtolæ Ducis Gloceſtriæ ad P. Candidum nitidiſſimo Charactere, Membran. Ad finem libri ſcripta ſunt hæc verba.

Ceſt Livre eſt a moy Homfrey Duc de Gloceſtre du don P. Candidus Secretaire du Duc de Milan.

6859. 11. L'Hiſtoire de la Genealogie du Ducs de Normandie, en Velin.

6860. 12. La Prophetie de Merlin, avec Figures, en Velin.

6861. 13. Magna Charta, cum aliis Statutis, Membr.

6862. 14. Matthæi Weſtmonaſterienſis Flores Hiſtoriarum, Membran.

6863. 15. Ranulphi Higden. Polychronicon, Latine, Membran.

6864. 16. A Book of Accompts as well of his Majeſtie's Courts of Record, as of his Majeſtie's houſhold, and Towns of Warr, Caſtles, Bulwarks, and Fortreſſes. The Cuſtomers at the ſeveral Ports of England. The Councel of York, and of the Marches of Wales. His Majeſtie's Houſes, Parks, Forreſts and Chaſes, with the particular Fee to them belonging. Collected in the year 1628.

6865. 17. The petition of the Prior and Covent of S. Swithin's in Wincheſter to Sir Will. Paulet Controwler of the Houſhold to Henry VIII. A. D. 1535. Whereof is contained the foundation and Original of that ancient Monaſtery, with a Copy of the Charter of K. Edgar.

6866. 18. King Hen. VIII's. Charges in the building of Warke Caſtle, beginning Monday the 12. of Febr. An. 34. Reg. Hen. VIII. and ending Saturday the 10. of November An. 35. Hen. VIII. both dayes being accounted for, the whole charges amounted to 1846*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*

6867. 19. King Hen. VIII's. Charges in the building of Sandegate Caſtle, as alſo an Account of what mony's the Commiſſioners Mr. Thomas Cokys, and Rich. Keys paid to the Artificers, Laborers, Porveyors, Clerks and Overſeers, from Sunday 30. of Mar. to Sunday 27. Apr. An. Reg. Hen. VIII. 30, 31.

6868. 20. An Account of Queen Eliz's. Jewels in the Cuſtody of John Aſtley Eſq; Maſter of the Queen's Jewels, every Page ſubſcribed by himſelf.

6869. 21. A Book entituled the Ordinary of Chattam, being Accounts relating to the Navy, An. 1604.

6870. 22. Grynæi Comment in Lib. 2. Rhetoricorum Ariſtotelis.

6871. 23. Origo Epiſcopatus Dunelmenſis A. D. 635.

6872. 24. Precotti appertinenti alla pittura, & vita delli Pittori da Giulio Maurini.

6873. 25. A Genealogy of the Kings of England from Brute to King Hen. V.

An Account of the Siege of Rhodes dedicated to King Edw. IV. by Jo. Kay hys humble Poete Lawreate. Liber Impreſſus, mutilus in fine.

6874. 26. Collections out of the Records relating to the Iſland of Guernſey.

6875. 27. The ſucceſſion of our Engliſh Biſhops from A. D. 1557. to 1670. together with the place of their Births, their Univerſities, Colleges, Conſecrations, Tranſlations, Deaths.

6876, 6877. 28, 29. A continuation of Biſhop Godwyn's Hiſtory of the Engliſh Biſhops till A. D. 1668. by . . . . . .

6878. 30. An old tranſlation of the 51. Pſalme into Engliſh meeter.

An account of the Creation of the world, in old Engliſh.

Old Engliſh Rhymes.

A treatiſe of the Abby of the Holy Ghoſt.

A Treatiſe of three Kings of the Eaſt.

6879. 51. A Copy Book. The great Letters finely painted.

6880. 32. A MS. Chronicle of England, with the Fruit of times, compiled in a Book, and alſo imprinted by one ſometyme Scole-Maſter of S. Albons, and newly imprinted in Fleetſtreet at the Signe of the Sun 1520. by Caxton.

6881. 33. The Iſſue of Emanuel King of Portugal.

6882. 34. A Tranſcript of the Statutes of the Church of Weſtminſter made by Queen Elizabeth.

6883. 35. A Rentall of all the Rents and Revenues due and belonging to the Collegiate Church of St. Peter in Weſtminſter, both leaſe-Rents, Fee-Farme, and quit-Rents.

6884. 36. Tractatus de natura Legis Naturæ per D. Joannem Forteſcue.

6885. 37. Calligraphicon, in quo omnes literarum Moſcoviticarum formæ pulchre depinguntur.

6886. 38. Liber Sinenſis impreſſus, cum Epiſtola lingua Sinica conſcripta.

6887. 39. A Dialogue of Comfort againſt Tribulation by an Hungarian tranſlated into French, and from the French into Engliſh.

6888. 40. Rob. Groſteſt Biſhop of Lincoln's Manuele Peché tranſlated into Engliſh Verſe; entituled a Manuel of Sins, to which is adjoined, Meditations on the Supper of our Lord in Engliſh Verſe from the Latin of Bonaventure, by the ſame Author.

6889. 41. Vita, Virtutes, Miracula, & Epiſtolæ Sanctæ Hildegardis, & vita S. Thyſſelodi; Ad Prælatos Moguntinenſes, Chart.

6890. 42. Traitte de les Eſchevins de Leige, eſcrite ſur la Papier.

6891. 43. Geofrey Chaucer's tales, written on Paper, nigh as old as Chaucer himſelf. Imperfect towards the end.

6892. 44. William Forreſt's Poems to Queen Mary; very fairly written.

6893. 45. An Abridgment of Father Paul's Hiſtory of the Councel of Trent.

6894. 46. A Copy of a diſcourſe written by Sir Charles Cornwallis when he was Embaſſador in Spain 1607. concerning the State of that Country.

6895. 47. A ſhort account of the Kings of England, and the moſt Honourable Families from Will. the Conquerour to Queen Elizabeth.

Ariſtotle's Politiques tranſlated into Engliſh.

Neceſſary Notes for the better underſtanding the variety of the Tydes by the courſe of the Moon.

6896. 48. Several Patents granted by Queen Elizabeth, Imperfect.

Quarto.

6897. 49. Capitula Medicinæ Herbaticæ, p. 1.

Liber Medicinæ Hippocratis, p. 19.

Plato Apolienſis de Herbis maſculinis medicinalibus, col. 18.

Epiſtola Regis *Æ*gyptiorum Octaviano Auguſto de Beſtiola, quam aliqui Melem vocant, col. 205.

Libri Medicinarum Placidi Actoris ex animalibus, pecoribus, beſtiiſque, & avibus, col. 207.

Libri Dioſcoridis de virtutibus Herbarum Fæminearum, col. 303.

Epiſtola Apollinis de Emplaſtro Podagrico, col. 357.

Per totum librum Animalia, Herbæ, &c. pulchre depinguntur.

6898. 50. Old Engliſh Verſes upon every day in the Month.

Some Notes relating to Cookery and Aſtrology.

6899. 51. A Book of Receipts for ſeveral diſeaſes, in Engliſh.

6900. 6901. 52. 53. Chirurgical Receipts in old Engliſh.

6902. 54. Liber de Eleemoſynis, Confeſſione, &c.

Objectiones contra Donatum.

Methodus componendi Kalendarium.

6903. 55. The Paſſion of our Lord; paraphraſtically Deſcribed in old Engliſh.

A Treatiſe of the Maſs.

6904. 56. Kalendarium indicans verum locum Solis, quantitatem dierum artificialium & vulgarium, oppoſitiones & conjunctiones planetarum, &c. cum tabulis Eclipſium ad 75. annos, & deſcriptione quorundam inſtrumentorum Aſtronomicorum. *Hoc Kalendarium fecit*(uti manu recentiori notatur p.59.) *Nicolaus de Linea Ord. B. Mariæ de monte Carmeli inter lectores S. Theologiæ Univ. Oxon. A. D.* 1386. *ad petitionem & complacentiam Illuſtriſſimi Principis D. Joannis Ducis Lancaſtriæ, incipiens a fine Kalendarii Reverendi Magiſtri Walteri Elvenden.*

6905. 57. Nicolai de Aquavilla Ord. Fratrum Minorum Sermones pro diebus Dominicis & Feſtis per totum annum.

Quædam deſiderantur in initio & fine.

6906. 58. Præcedentia diverſorum generum. Quorum ſyllabus præfigitur.

Ad finem ſubnectitur tabula quorundam Feodorum.

6907. 59. Boetii Muſica & Arithmetica, Imperf.

Quarto & Octavo.

6908. 60. Wickliff's Poſtills, in Engliſh, Velom.

6909. 61. Pſalterium Vetus cui præfigitur Calendarium, Membr. 4to.

6910. 62. Guil. Pariſienſis de Virtutibus, Membr. 4to.

6911. 63. Statuta Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Wellenſis A. D. 1369. Membr.

6912. 64. A ſhort Treatiſe briefly touching the difference and demandes now in queſtion depending betwixt the Warden of the Mint and the Maſter of the Mint, and worker of the Monys thereof, collected out of ſundry Indentures and ancient Preſidents of the ſaid Mint, by Sir Richard Martyn Kt. Maſter of the Mint and worker of the monys within the Tower of London, A. D. 1603.

6913. 65. The diſcovery and recovery of Ireland, with the Author's Apology. The Author's name is blotted out, the Book contains 226. leaves, and was written in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

6914. 66. Medulla Grammaticæ ſive Dictionarium Latino-Anglicum.

6915. 67. A Book in old Engliſh Rhime, called *Prykke of Conſcyence.* It is divided into 7. parts.

1. De formatione hominis.
2. De inſtabilitate Mundi.
3. De Morte.
4. De Purgatorio.
5. De die judicii, & de ſignis ante judicium venientibus.
6. De Inferno.
7. De gaudiis cæleſtibus.

Alquin's advice to Guy Earl of Warwick. Imperfect.

6916. 68. A brief Collection of the Queens Majeſtie's High Courts of Record kept in and about the Cities of London and Weſtminſter: what Magiſtrates, meaner Officers and manner of proceeding (at the Common-Laws of this Realm) are uſed in every of the ſame Courts to the Glory of God, Honour of her Majeſty, and Common-wealth of her Subjects: by H. Borne.

6917. 69. Obſervations upon the report of the horrid Blaſphemy of the *three Grand Impoſtors* by ſome affirm'd to have been of late years uttered and publiſhed in print.

6918. 70. Of God's ſix purpoſes toward his reaſonable Creatures.

6919. 71. A Memorial abſtracted out of Sir Jerom Horſey's 18. years Travels through Ruſſia and other Northern Parts of Europe. This is the original under Sir Jerom's own hand, and dedicated to Sir Francis Walſingham.

6920. 72. An Account of the beginners of a Monaſtique Life, by Sir Roger Twyſden.

6921, 6922, 6923. 73, 74, 75. Chartæ & alia ad Hiſtoriam Eccleſiæ S. Petri Weſtmonaſterii Spectantia ex Autographis & MSS. deſcripta per *Hen. Keep*, A. D. 1683.

In Cod. 75. habentur quædam de fundatione Domus Monialium apud Kylborn ex Regiſtro Eccleſiæ Weſtmon.

6924. 76. A Collection of Medicinal receipts tranſlated from Meſue, 4to.

6925. 77. Commentationes Metaphyſicæ, 4to.

6926. 78. A Brief Declaration concerning the uſe of the Law, 4to.

6927. 79. Two Law Caſes argued; by an unknown hand, 4to.

6928. 80. Les Traveaux du Chevalier Jean Mandeville, 4to.

6929. 81. Sergeanties of diverſe kinds, viz. Perſonal ſervices appertaining to the Crown of England, eſpecially at the Coronation, copyed out of the Records of the Tower, 4to.

6930. 82. Statuta & Ordinationes Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Dunelmenſis, 4to.

Octavo.

6931. 83. Chartularium Hoſpitalis S. Crucis juxta Winton. à tempore Fundationis ad A. D. 1383. Præfigitur Catalogus Epiſcoporum Winton.

Ad finem adponuntur Nomina omnium Cuſtodum Domus ſive Hoſpitalis S. Crucis, Membr.

6932. 84. Poſtilla Anonymi circa juſtitiam. Membr. Imperf.

6933. 85. Liber imperfectus continens 12. Capitula de Crapula & Ebrietate, de ſervitute Peccati; de Confeſſione, & aliis ejuſmodi argumentis, Membr.

6934. 86. Quædam de Arte Chymica, Membr.

Medicinal Receipts, in old Engliſh, Chart.

6935. 87. Old Propheſies relating to England, Chart.

6936. 88. Directions for Cookery, in old Engliſh, Membr.

6937. 89. Miſcellanea de Phyſiognomia, urinis, & Aſtronomia, Membr.

6938. 90. Wicliff's Wicket, Membr.

6939. 91. Pſalmi quidam Latini, cum Rubrica Gallica, Membr. 12.

6940. 92. Joannis Sawtre Monachi de Thorney tractatus de Lapide Philoſophico, p. 1.

Tractatus Hermetis, cum expoſitione Hortolani, p. 16.

Liber qui dicitur *Proſa Aquæ Vitæ*, p. 21.

De Compoſitione Lapidis Philoſophorum, p. 28.

Quæſtiones de Lapide Philoſophico, p. 33. cum aliis ejuſdem Argumenti ad finem libri ſc. p. 50. Membran.

6941. 93. Breviarium Romanum, Membr.

6942. 94. Vetus Teſtamentum, Latine, Membr.

6943. 95. Fragmenta quædam Theologica, Membr.

6944. 96. Archaiſmus Graphicus, ab Henrico Spelmanno conſcriptus in uſum filiorum ſuorum, A. D. 1606.

6945. 97. Biblia Sacra, Membr. 8vo.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI ILLUSTRIS,
Edwardi Norwich Baronetti
DE BRAMPTON IN AGRO
NORTHAMPTONIO
CATALOGUS.

Continens CODICES VII.

6946. 1. A Journal of Parliament Debates and proceedings from the Parliament holden at Weſtminſter, the Munday next after the Feaſt of St. Katharine in the fourth year of King Edward the III. to the Parliament held at Weſtminſter, on Friday the 23. of January in the firſt year of Richard the III. fol. p. 410.

6947. 2. Valor Beneficiorum in Anglia ſecundum taxationem tempore Henrici VIII.

Tabula omnium & ſingulorum feodorum quæ Commiſſario & Officiali Archidiaconatus Leiceſtriæ, Procuratoribus, Regiſtrariis, & Apparitoribus ejuſdem Curiæ pro ſingulis negotiis expediendis quæ ineunte Elizabetha Regina percipi ſolebant.

A general Collection of all the offices in England in her Majeſtie's gift, with their Fees, viz.

All her Majeſtie's Offices and Fees in all her Courts at Weſtminſter both of Juſtice and Revenues.

All the Offices and Fees of her Highneſs moſt Honourable Houſhold.

All the offices and Fees belonging to Captains and Souldiers having charge of Caſtles, Bulwarks and Fortreſſes.

All the Offices and Fees of her Majeſtie's Parks, Houſes, Chaſes, and Forreſts.

The Valuation of Biſhopricks and Deanaries, and how the Biſhops are to take place.

The Nobility of England according their ſeveral degrees.

A Note of the Iſſue of the Blood Royal ſince the Union of the two Houſes of York and Lancaſter, fol. p. 471.

6948. 3. A brief Abſtract, Expoſition, and Demonſtration of all parts and things belonging to a Ship, and the Practique of Navigation, or a Gloſſary of Maritime words and Phraſes, delivered Alphabetically: with a Table of the names of the great Ordnance, the heights of their Diameters, their weight, and length, &c. fol.

6949. 4. A Treatiſe upon Forreſts, Parks, Chaſes, and Free Warrens.

6950. 5. Of judicial precedents concerning the ſame.

6951. 6. A Charge of the Juſtice in Eyre for Forreſt Cauſes.

6953 7. An expoſition of Ancient words expreſs'd in ſundry ancient Charters, 4to.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI
ERUDITIONE AC GENERE INSIGNIS
Henrici Langley Equitis
DE
COMITATU SALOPIENSI
CATALOGUS.

6954. 1. Petri Abaelardi Doctrina, fol.
6955. 2. Alcuinus Levita.
6956. 3. Ambroſii multa opuſcula.
6957. 4. Vita Sanctæ Hildegardis.
6958. 5. Auguſtini Sermones in Dominicis, & quamplurima alia.
6959. 6. Dares Phryx. fol.
6960. 7. Decretalis Epiſtola Gelaſii.
6961. 8. S. Baſilii Doctrina.
6962. 9. Tho. Becket Vita & Obitus, fol.
6963. 10. Bedæ Sermones in Dominicis.
6964. 11. S. Bernardi multa.
6965. 12. Edwardus Rex de Jure ſuo in Scotiam.
6966. 13. Tripartita hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
6967. 14. Euſebii Emeſeni Homiliæ, fol.
6968. 15. Caſſiodorus de Inſtitutionibus Divinis, fol.
6969. 16. Henrici Huntingdon Hiſtoria.
6970. 17. Hugo de S. Victore.
6971. 18. De Fontanenſis Monaſterii Origine, fol.
6972. 19. Gennadius de Illuſtribus viris, fol.
6973. 20. Guidonis Muſica.
6794. 21. Jo. Gowers, Poems fol.
6975. 22. Jo. Segnard Poemata.
6976. 23. Gregorius Turonenſis de Vita S. Martini, & dedicatione Baſilicæ ejus.
6977. 24. S. Hieronymus de illuſtribus viris, fol.
6978. 25. Tripartita Hiſtoria Tripartita Eccleſiæ.
6979. 26. Iſidor. de origine rerum; de ſummo bono; de illuſtribus viris.
6980. 27. Roger Hoveden Hiſtoriarum Pars utraque fol.
6981. 28. Henrici Huntingdon Hiſtoriarum Partes duæ, fol.
6982. 29. Ivonis Carnotenſis Epiſc. Panorm. liber de multimoda diſtinctione Art. fol. Sermones, fol.
6983. 30. Will. Malmesbur. de Geſtis Anglor. fol.
6984. 31. Martyrologium Uſuardi.
6985. 32. Matth. Weſtm. flores, in Chart. fol.
6986. 33. Galfr. Monemuthenſis, fol.
6987. 34. Guil. Neubrigenſis narrationes, fol.
6988. 35. Odonis Vita, fol.
6989. 36. Oroſius, fol.
6990. 37. Odilonis Vita, fol.
6991. 38. Rabani Vita amicorum Chriſti.
6992. 39. Ric. Rolle Eremitæ Notabilia.
6993. 40. Roberti Groſteſt Sermones, fol. & Tractatus.
6994. 41. Rob. Talbot in partem Antonini.
6995. 42. Palladius de agricultura, fol.
6996. 43. Petrarcha de remediis, 4to.
6997. 44. Petit's Chron. of England and France.
6998. 45. Severi Epiſt. de S. Martino; & dedic. Eccleſiæ.
6999. 46. Vita Ægidii, Agnetis, Ruperti & Patricii.
7000. 47. Vita Tho. Becket, Tiſibodi, Silveſtri, Vincentii, Odonis, Majoli, Odilonis.
7001. 48. Vegetii de re militari lib. fol.
7002. 49. Vitruvius de Architectura. fol.
7003. 50. Uſuardi Martyrologium

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
REVERENDI VIRI
D. *HENRICI JONES*
RECTORIS
ECCLESIÆ DE SUNNINGWELL
IN
Comitatu Bercherienſi,
CATALOGUS,

Continens CODICES C.

Folio.

7004. 1. AN Engliſh Legend of the Lives of ſeveral Saints.
7005. 2. Comment. in Eccleſiaſten, & Apocalypſin, Lat.
7006. 3. Guil. Elphanſton Aberdonenſis Epiſcopi Antiquitates Scotorum.
7007. 4. Edm. Campion's Hiſt. of Ireland from the Original to the year 1571. Dedicated to Rob. Dudley Earl of Leiceſter.
Tho. Otterbourne Chronica Regum Angliæ ad Annum 1420. Eodem Volumine.
7008. 5. Jo. Roſſi alias Rouſe Warwicenſis quatuor Mundi Ætates.
7009. 6. Anonymus de Libris Canonicis & Apocryphis.
7010. 7. Chronica Cœnobii S. Swithini Winton.
7011. 8. Nicolai Trevethi Annales, cum Continuatione Adami Murimut.
7012. 9. Chronica Walteri de Gisburne Prioris de Hemingford ad Annum 20. Ed. III.
7013. 10. Stephanus Presbyter de vita Sancti Wilfrithi Epiſcopi.
7014. 11. A Martyrology: by a Monk of Feverſham. It wants the firſt leaf.
7015. 12. Fr. Junii Lexicon Saxonicum, &c.
7016. 13. Jo. Philpott of the true difference of the power of the King, and of the power of the Church. Dedicated to King Hen. VIII.
7017. 14. The Parſons Law; or a brief Diſcourſe of Eccleſiaſtical perſons and things, and of Impropriations.
7018. 15. Apollonius Magiſter de Arte Notoria.
7019. 7020. 16. 17. The Life and Death of Thomas Wolſey late Cardinal, by G. Cavendiſh. 2. Copies.
7021. 18. Gregory of Hemburg's Confutation of the Popes Supremacy 1530.
7022. 19. Dr. G. Hackwell's Wedding Robe, or the unlawfulneſs of Proteſtants Mariages with Papiſts.
7023. 20. Rob. Groſtet Epiſc. Lincoln. de Libero Arbitrio.
7024. 21. Vita Griffini filii Conani Regis Venodotiæ vel Northwalliæ.
7025. 22. Vita & Martyrium S.S. Cypriani, & Juſtinæ. Item Πράξεις, &c.
7026. 23. Conciliorum H. Spelmanni Tomus 2. recenſitus, caſtigatus, & a mendis repurgatus per W. S.
7028. 24. Contemplations on the Hiſtory of Ruth.
7027. 25. Indulgences to Non-conformiſts 1672.
7029. 26. Whether a man may marry his Wife's Siſter, by Mr. Ir.
7030. 27. Leontius de vita Joan. Eleemoſynarii Lat. redditus.
7031. 28. The Arraignment of H. Garnett Superior of the Jeſuits.
7032. 29. Literæ Belgici Reſidentis Conſtantinopoli datæ, &c. 1662. 63. 64.
7033. 30. Errors of the Roman Church, and Reaſons to retain men in our Communion.
7034. 31. The Chronology of Joſephus from the beginning.

ginning of the World to the Death of Moſes.
7035. 32. Jo. Grenehalgh de Ara Romana effoſſa Ceſtriæ An. 1653.
7036. 33. Epiſtolæ Tho. Becketti Cantuarienſis Archiepiſcopi.
7037. 34. Gulielmi Malmsburienſis de Antiquit. Glaſton. Eccleſiæ, cum Continuatione.
Item Titus Livius de Frilovilíis de vita Hen. V.
7038. 35. High Commiſſion Caſes.
Proceedings in that Court.
7039. 36. P. Martiſius Martino Becano, ſive D. Harris contra Becanum, &c.
7040 37. England's Epinomis to the end of King John's Reign, by J. Selden Eſq.
7041. 38. The Liturgy of St. Chryſoſtom, and St. Baſil.
7042. 39. Dr. R. P. his Letter, and Scheme of a Natural Hiſtory.
7043. 40. Annalium Saxonicorum Fragmentum ab An. 727. ad An. 1177.
7044. 41. Fr. Junii Lexicon Saxonicum.

Quarto.

7045. 42. Collationes decem Sanctorum Patrum, id eſt Anachoretarum.
7046. 43. The way to ſuppreſs Popiſh Practiſes, by Rob. Cotton Bruceus, An. 1613.
7047. 44. A Collection of Law in 3. Books.
7048. 45. De Statu Reipublicæ Fœderatorum Belgarum Commentariolus.
7049. 46. Advertiſement touching the Controverſies of the Church of England.
7050. 7051. 7052. 47. 48. 49. Jo. Hanvill ſeu Hannuvallenſis Monachi apud S. Albanum Architrenius, 3. Copies.
7053. 50. A diſcourſe of the way to Bliſs.
7054. 51. Libellus Sophiſtarum per Winandum de Worde.
7055. 52. An Anſwer to Robinſon the Browniſt's Arguments.
7056. 53. Broughton's Confutation of the Engliſh Proteſtant Religion.
7057. 54. Collation of Valerius Maximus with a MS. in Magd. College.
7058. 55. Brerewood of the Sabbath, with Byfield's Anſwer, and Brerewood's Reply An. 1611.
7059. 56. Jo. Sonibank Oratio funebris in Reg. Elizabetham 1503.
7060. 57. Περιδήματα [illegible] καὶ [illegible] Roberti Redmeri Angli.
7061. 58. De Reſiſtendo Legitimo Magiſtratui ſub prætextu Religionis. Item de Zelotis inter Judæos, &c.
7062. 59. Brevis Expoſitio R. Shelomonis Jarchi in Canticum Canticorum, per D. Stokes.
7063. 60. Matth. Maperley of Ceremonies of the Common-Prayer to Dr. Couſins 1588.
7064. 61. A Letter of John de Palafox Biſhop of Angelopolis to Pope Innocent X. containing Complaints againſt the Jeſuits.
7065. 62. Tractatus de Conſcientia.
7066. 63. Aur. Prudentii Pſychomachia, Gr. redd.
7067. 64. The Looking-glaſs of Schiſme.
7068. 65. Anticotton, or a Refutation of Father Cotton's Letter, proving the Jeſuits Murther of Hen. IV. of France.
7069. 66. Locorum Theologicorum Pars prima Didactica; pars ſecunda Elenctica.
7070. 67. A view of the Reign of Hen. III. by Sir R. Cotton.
7071. 68. De peccatis infirmitatis, & voluntariis.
Item Paraphraſis in 6. Cap. Epiſt. ad Hebræos.
7072. 69. Petitions of Grievances and anſwers 1625.
7073. 70. A Letter concerning the uſing or forbearing the publick Liturgy.
Item Caſus de eodem Latine.
7074. 71. Alexandreidos Libri decem, cum Epiſtola dedicatoria R. Barkeri Principi Henrico 1610.
7075. 72. Jo. H. of Predeſtination and Free-will, &c.
7076. 73. Platonicorum Auctorum Græcorum & Lat. Syllabus Alphabeticus, cum Epiſtola Ger. Langbain Jac. Armachano 1651.
7077. 74. A diſcourſe out of the Common Laws, in defence of the Oath Ex Officio.
7078. 75. A Dialogue between a Scholar, a Gentleman, and a Lawyer, concerning the Earl of Leiceſter with an Epiſtle to G. M. 1584.
7079. 76. Chartæ Capituli generalis Carthuſianorum ab An. 1411. ad An. 1503.
7080. 77. God's Love to mankind, This was printed 1633.
7081. 78. Of the State of Infants dying newly Baptized.
7082. 79. Regis Reſponſio Libello inſcripto, Declaratio & Remonſtrantia Procerum & Communium.
7083. 80. The Anſwer to Petition of Grievances to King James 1625.
7084. 81. De Peccatis Infirmitatis, & Voluntariis.
7085. 82. Tractatus de Anima.
7086. 83. Dr. Hammond on the New-Teſtament.
7087. 84. Supplementum in Chronicum Saxonicum è Biblioth. Bodleiana.
7088. 85. Maimonides de Primitiis, Lat.
7089. 86. The Hiſtory of the Iſle of Man, and Catalogue of Biſhops there ab An. 1000. ad An. 1356.
7090. 87. Civil Cavalier, and Anſwer to ſome Pamphlets.
7091. 88. A Letter of the Feaſt of St. Matthias Febr. 24. not ſo in Leap-year.
7092. 89. De Canonizatione Tho. Cantuarienſis.
7093. 90. Syſtema Mathematicum.
7094. 91. The Election of the Count Palatine to be King of Bohemia.
7095. 92. Brevis Expoſitio Rabbi Sal. Jarchi in Canticum Canticorum.

Octavo.

7096. 93. S. Auguſtini Tractatus de Beato Latrone.
De Prædeſtinatione.
De decem Plagis, &c.
De Patientia.
De Symbolo.
De Aſſumptione B. Mariæ.
Contra Epiſtolam Fundamenti Manichæorum.
Contra Manichæos.
De Utilitate Credendi.
De Agone Chriſtiano.
7097. 94. Officium B. Virg. Mariæ. 2. of them.
7098. 95. Miſſale.
7099. 96. Ignatii Antiocheni Epiſtolæ, Græce.
7100. 97. Of Oaths in Eccleſiaſtical Courts, written by a Common Lawyer.
7101. 98. Hiſtoria Britainniæ a Bruto ad Arthurum Regem.
7102. 99. Supplementa Juris Orientalis Enimundi Bonefidii è Codice Amerbachiano, Baſil.
7103. 100. A ſhort diſcourſe of Fortification.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
PENES
D. *HUGONEM TODD*
S.T.P. ECCLESIÆ CATHED.
Carliolenſis Canonicum
CATALOGUS,

Continens Codices XIX.

7104. 1. Liber Chartarum Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Fontibus Ordinis Ciſtercienſis, in Agro Eborum: quo continentur Chartæ omnium Terrarum & Poſſeſſionum ejuſdem Abbatiæ in Craven ſcil. in Kilnſeia, Ketewelle, Threskefeld, Malyham, Arnclive, Bordley, Cunington, &c. Chartæ Compoſitionis & Finales Concordiæ de Mortuna. Litten, Scorthorp, Mildeby, Ylketon, Eſten, Queldrick, Kirkbywiſck, Sutton hughue, Villa S. Botulphi, &c. Ad pag. 65. inſeritur brevis Genealogia Dominorum de Percy, Comitum Northumbriæ, 4to. Nitidiſſ. Charactere.

7105. 2. Liber Actorum Judicialium Curiæ Conſiſtorialis Eborum; quo continentur Querelæ Inhabitatorum Villæ de Pagula in Holderneſs, A. D. 1424. Libellus de Portione Vicarii de Kirkbyſtephen in Diœceſi Carliolenſi. Provocatio Fratrum Hoſpitalis S. Leonardi Eborum. Appellatio Joannis de Norton, filii naturalis Honorabilis Viri Ricardi de Norton, Canonici Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ B. Wilfridi de Ripon, de Præbenda ſua de Gevendale. Libellus de petitis Oblationibus in Eccleſia Collegiata S. Joannis Beverlaci, A. D. 1417. Libelli in Cauſis Matrimonialibus: in cauſis Divortii propter Diſſenſum, Frigiditatem, & Conſanguinitatem, &c. De Mortuariis pro Conſuetudine Civitatis Eborum ſolvendis. Appellatio Prioris & Conventus de Ellerton. Libellus contra ſepelientes Parochianos alienos, &c. Libellus de jure Præſentandi ad Eccleſiam Parochialem de Muſgrave in Diœceſi Carliolenſi. Appellatio ſuper Vicaria Eccleſiæ de Croſthwaite in Diœceſi Carliol. Cauſa ſuper Inventione Capellani & Cantuariæ in Capella Caſtelli de Appelby intra Diœceſin Carliol cum multis aliis Diœceſin Eboracenſem præcipue ſpectantibus, fol.

7106. 3. Liber Actorum Capitularium Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ S. Wilfridi de Ripon, ab A. D. 1452 ad an. 1506. Quo continentur Proceſſus Judiciales, Teſtamenta, Libelli contra Violatores Libertatum & Franchiſiarum Eccleſiæ de Ripon. Viſitatio Eccleſiæ Præbendalis de Stainwykes. Collationes, Inductiones, Dimiſſiones, Terrarum; Obitus Benefactorum; Donationes, Correctiones, Archiepiſc. Eborac. Mandata, &c. Statuta & Ordinationes Convocationis Generalis, 6. Febr. A. D. 1502. Capituli Eccleſiæ Coll. de Ripon de ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Reformatione, Vitiorum extirpatione, & præcipue Fabricæ, tunc quidem maxime ruinoſæ, ſupportatione & Reædificatione, &c. fol.

7107. 4. A Book containing a brief Note of all the Fines and Forfeitures of Copy-Hold Lands, and other Orders contain'd in the ancient Court Rolls of the Common Fee at Ripon; collected and gather'd from the beginning of King Ed. II. until the 30. of Eliz.

Several ancient Grants to the Collegiate Church of Ripon tranſlated into Engliſh, viz.

Of the Patronage of the Church of Stainwigger, &c.

A Letter from King Ed. VI. to the Preſident and Chapter to continue their Juriſdiction, till farther Order.

The Arch-Biſhop of York's Inhibition.

A Letter from King Hen. VIII. that he will Viſit by Cromwell, his Vicar General, Reg. 27.

A Grant from the Chapter for the Founding of the Chappel of S. Laurence, at Aldefeld, to Lord Alane of Aldefeld.

Compoſitions between the Abbot of Fountain and the Chapter of Ripon, &c. fol.

7108. 5. Valor omnium Beneficiorum infra Diœceſin Eboracenſ. in Archidiaconatu Eborum.

Feoda Militum infra Comitatum Eborum, & alibi.

Tabula Feodorum & Maneriorum quæ fuerunt Henrici (Percy) Comitis Northumbriæ, 18. Hen. VII.

Feoda Archiepiſcopi Eborum, quæ tenentur de Rege in Capite.

Feoda de Holderneſs, &c. fol.

7109. 6. Certain Errors upon the Statute of the 25. Ed. III. of Children born beyond the Seas: conceiv'd by Serjeant Brown, and confuted by Sergeant Fairfax, in manner of a Dialogue.

Chriſtopher Sowthouſe's Deſcription of Germany.

The General Cauſes of the Diſorders, Mutinies, &c. of the Common-Wealth of England.

Concerning the Decayes of the Borders of England toward Scotland: with Means deviſed for Redreſſing the ſaid Diſorders, fol.

7110. 7. Certain choiſe Caſes in Chancery, collected out of the Records of that Court by Mr. Penniman one of the Clerks of the ſame A. D. 1616.

A brief Declaration concerning the uſe of the Law, fol.

7111. 8. A diſcourſe between a Scholar, a Lawyer, and a Gentleman, about affairs of Government temp. Eliz. written (as it ſeems) by Mr. T. Cartwright or ſome of his Friends at Cambridge: wherein are many ſevere Reflexions upon the Earl of Leiceſter: and Reaſons given for a Reformation both in Church and State.

Arch-Biſhop Abbot's Letter to King James I. againſt a Toleration of the Romiſh Religion, fol.

7112. 9. A Catechetical Inſtitution of Chriſtian Religion. Imperf. fol.

7113. 10. Breviates taken out of the old Coucher Book of Selby Abby Com. Eborac. concerning Thorp. fol.

7114. 11. A Reading upon the Statute 23. Hen. VIII. c. 5. concerning Sewers, by a Serjeant of Graye's Inn 20. Jac. I. fol.

7115. 12. A Topographical Deſcription of the Ancient and Loyal City of York.

The Hiſtory of the Foundation of S. Leonard's Hoſpital in York.

An Account of the Original and Armes of Families from the Conqueſt to the Reign of Queen Eliz.

A Pedigree of the Hildyards of Winſtead in Holderneſs in the County of York from 10. Hen. I. to this time.

Domini Manerii de Swine in Holderneſs.

Procedure of all Eſtates, and Placings according to their Degrees, fol.

7116. 13. Collections and forms of Law.

Inſtructions to Tho. Lord Viſcount Wentworth Lord Preſident of the North. fol.

7117. 14. A true Collection of the Officers and Fees in any of the Courts of Weſtminſter.

Of the King's Houſhold.

Of Officers and Soldiers, &c. within the Realm of England.

Of the King's Houſe, Parks, &c. 4to.

7118. 15. Notes on the Lord's Prayer, and Collections in Divinity, fol.

7119. 16. A Decree of Precedency of Plea between the Cityzens of York, and them of the Spiritual Court. Made by Tho. Wolſey Card. and Arch-Biſhop 18. Hen. VIII. Recorded in the Exchequer.

An Ordination of the ſaid Cardinal, upon the ſame ſubject.

Ordo Perpetuus pro Concionibus intra Eccleſiam Metropol. S. Petri Eborum per Archiep. inſtitutus.

The Names of all the High-Sherifs of Yorkſhire ſince 1. Hen. VII.

The Names of all the Mayors, Bayliffs, and Sheriffs of the City of York, ſince A. D. 1273. with Hiſtorical Remarks.

The Names of all the Colleges, Houſes of Religion, Priories, Nunneries, Pariſh Churches, and Chappels within the City of York, and Suburbs of the ſame.

The Names of all the Arch-Biſhops of York, fol.

7120. 17. Nomina Burgorum, Villarum, & earum Dominorum de Com. Eborum, 9. Ed. II. Præmittitur Calendarium, & Ordo Officiorum Dominicalium, una cum Diebus Obituum Benefactorum (ut videtur) Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ de Ripon, fol.

7121. 18. The Ancient Cuſtomes, Statutes and Ordinances of the Sub-Chanter and Cuſtos of the College of the Vicars Choral in the Cathedral and Metropol. Church of St. Peter in York: And of the Vicars of the ſaid College, called the Bedderne, collected out of the Charter granted to them by Hen. V. and out of the Records of the ſaid College.

A Catalogue of the Writings of the ſaid College of Bedderne.

The Caſe of the College of Bedderne, &c.

Charta Fundatoria iſtius Collegii, 9. Hen. V.

The Arch-Biſhop's Articles of Viſitation of the ſaid College.

Their Anſwer to them.

King James I. his grant to Knaresborough in the County of York, of part of the Dutchy of Lancaſter.

Ordinatio Eccleſiæ de Kirkbyoverblows & Cantariæ per . . . . Dominum de Percy.

The Original of Rippon Fair.

Charta Ric. II. Reg. 17. conceſſa Eccleſiæ S. Petri Eborum.

7122. 19. Lands and Tenements belonging to the College of Bedderne, from the time of Hen. VIII.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI ILLUSTRIS
Joannis Verney
CATALOGUS.

7123. 1. Catalogus Baronettorum qui à Rege Jacobo primo conſtitutierant, ſecundum Prioritatem conſtructus, cujuſque Familiæ eorum Inſignibus cum propriis habitandi Locis Deſcriptis. *fol.*

7124. 2. The Title of Henry Vernon of Stoke-ſay in the County of Salop Eſquire, to the name and Style of Lord Powys, in the right of Anne his Grandmother, Couſin and Eldeſt Co-heir of Edward the laſt Lord Powys; written in Queen Eliz. time by Glover, in his own hand, as I have bin told, *fol.*

7125. 3. The Hiſtory, Lives, Deſcents, and Succeſſion of the Houſe and Barons of Cobham, of which Line were three famous diſtinct Families, being the Lords of Cobham, the Lords of Rondale, and the *Lords of Sterborow Caſtle in Surry.* Collected by Fran. Thynn according to the moſt approved truth, Records, Evidences, Hiſtories, and *Monuments* of moſt Reverend Antiquity, &c. With an Epiſtle dedicated to Hen. Brook Lord and Baron of Cobham, Lord Warden of the five Ports, Conſtable of Dover Caſtle, and her *Majeſtie's* Lieutenant in the County of Kent. Clerkenwell Green the 20. of Dec. 1598.

7126. 4. A Monument of Chriſtian Munificence wherein the Honourable memory of the Chief Benefactors, both to the old fraternity of the Holy Croſs and the new foundation of the Hoſpital of Chriſt in Abingdon in the County of Berks, is Regiſtred, to Gods Glory, and to their everlaſting praiſe, and for the inciting of poſterity to the imitation of their Charitable Bounty: by Francis Little, 20. Sept. An. 1627. 4to.

7127. 5. A Book of Muſters containing an Abſtract of all ſuch directions as have been given for Muſtering and Training of the Forces of the Realm ſince the year An. 1583. Together with the whole manner *of proceedings in putting the Realm in readineſs* as well by Land as by Sea, for the withſtanding of the King of Spain's attempt in the year An. 1588.

CODICES IV.
JOANNIS GADBURII
MOTUUM COELESTIUM SUPPUTATORIS
PERITISSIMI.

7128. 1. Ephemerides of the Planets dayly Motions in degrees from the year 1300. to the preſent time, with brief Chronological notes of the moſt remarkable accidents during that interval, appropriated to the Years, Months, and Days whereon they happened.

7129. 2. Ephemerides for the Planetary Motions, Eclipſes, Conjunctions, and Aſpects for 50. years to come, calculated with all poſſible exactneſs, the Sun's place to ſeconds, and the Planets places to minutes, from the Britiſh Tables, compoſed firſt by the Reverend Mr. Horrox, and firſt publiſhed by Mr. Jeremy Shakerly: Commencing A. D. 1700. when the leap day is omitted by the new Style, and ending A. D. 1749. Hereunto are added the Types of all viſible Eclipſes; together with the Figures of all the vernal, and the exact time of all the other ingreſſes, referred to the Meridian of London.

7130. 3. The Schemes and Figures of the Heavens from the year 1640. till now, when the Lords Mayors of the Metropolis of London were ſworn to that Honourable Office.

7131. 4. Mr. E. Greſham's Aſtroſtereon, compoſed fourſcore years ſince: wherein it is aſſerted, that the Planets are like the earth: that their influence is ſolely by Light and Heat: that the Sun is the Principle of Heat and Action: with many other particulars, which at that time were very rare.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Mri. *Joannis Ayres*
LONDINIENSIS
CATALOGUS.

Per Humfredum Wanley, *ex Aula* S. Edmundi *apud Oxon.*

7132. 7133. 1. 2. Biblia Sacra Hieronymi, in duobus Voluminibus in folio. Hi Codd. pulchre ſcripti ſunt, 300. abhinc annis.

7134. 3. Commentarius in Apocalypſin, Teutonice, in folio Chartac. per Abrahamum Machfredum Norobergenſem, M. D. cum figuris quibuſdam hiſtoricis calamo accuratiſſime delineatis.

7135. 4. Perſpectiva fratris Rogeri Bacon: Initio deſideratur unum aut alterum folium.

Nicolaus Oreſme de motibus ſphærarum. Partim Charta, partim Pergam. ſcriptus liber (ni fallor) temp. VII. 4to.

7136. 5. Teſtamentum novum per Jo. Wicklef Anglice verſum, bella manu ſcriptum, me judice, tempore Ric. II. aut circiter, in 8vo.

7137. 6. Biblia vulg. Latina, in 8vo.

7138. 7. Miſſale, in 8vo.

7139. 8. Breviarium, & manuale precationum, 16.

7140. 9. Devotionale, 16.

7141. 10. Breviarium, cum calendario, 16. omnia elegantiſſime ſeculis 14. & 15. manu exarat.

7142. 11. Liber Muſicus plurimas continens cantiones Italice, cum Notulis Muſicis. Olim peculium fuit Thomæ Greſhami Militis, & poſt finem Codicis, habetur nomen ejus, propria ſua manu ſcriptum.

7143. 12. Liber Medicinalis, Chart.

7144. 13. Kalendaria duo.

7145. 14. Liber parvulus in uſum puerorum rudimentis artis ſcriptoriæ imbuendorum ſcriptus, circiter an. abhinc 300.

In Bibliotheca Publica Mancunienſi.

7146. 1. Tractatus quidam S. Auguſtini, numero 12. Fol.

7147. 2. Bonaventura de vita Chriſti, Anglice, Fol.

7148. 3. Flores Hiſtoriarum per Mat. Weſtmonaſt. 4to.

7149. 4. Bib. Lat. 4to.

7150. 5. Bib. Lat. 8vo.

7151. 6. Gower's Works, Fol.

In Bibliotheca Ric. Wroe S. T. P. *& Guardiani Eccleſiæ Chriſti apud* Mancunium. *Ex tranſmiſſione viri Reverendi D. D.Gee.*

7152. 1. Phalaridis Agrigentini Epiſtolæ è Græco in Latinum converſæ per Franciſcum Philelphum, 8vo.

7153. 2. Smaragdi Diadema Monachorum, una cum vita S. Hieronymi, 7. Sermonibus S. Auguſtini, & variis tractatibus ejuſdem. Epiſtola S. Anſelmi. Apoc. S. Joannis explicata; & Dialog. inter Judæum & Chriſtianum.

7154. 3. Biblia Lat, 4to.

7155. 4. Biblia Lat. 8vo.

7156. 5. Lib. Mri. Hiſtoriarum in S. B.

7157. 6. Libri quatuor Sententiarum, fol.

7158. 7. Bib. Lat. 8vo. majuſculo Charactere.

7159. 8. Portiforium vetus integrum notatum ad legendum, quod poſſidebat olim Eccleſia de Penwartham in agro Lancaſtr. 8vo. craſſiuſculum.

7160. 9. Mariale Bernardini de Buſtis, Fol. Fuit hic Liber Tho. le Ware Coll. Mancunienſis Fundatoris.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
IN
BIBLIOTHECA ECCLESIÆ
Cathedralis Cantuarienſis
CATALOGUS:

Continens Codices LXXXVI.

7161. 1. Biblia Thomæ de Bancheſter, cum tractatu Moralium ſuper Geneſin quod dicitur ſolatium fidelis animæ.

7162. 2. Scotus in 1. 2. 3. Sentent. cum Collationibus ejuſdem.

7163. 3. Conſtitutiones Othonis quondam Apoſtolicæ ſedis legati in Anglia. Gloſſa Joannis de Athon ſuper Conſtitutionibus Othoboni.

7164. 4. Ric. de Media Villa in quartum librum ſententiarum.

7165. 5. Summa quæ vocatur Dextra pars Oculi Sacerdotum.

7166. 6. Jo. Hiſpani Caſus Decretalium lib. 5.

7167. 7. Steph. Archiepiſc. Cantuar. Moralia in Libb. Joſue. Judicum. Ruth. 4. Lib. Regum. Tobiam. Heſter. Eſdram. Maccabæorum lib. 2.

7168. 8. Ejuſdem in 12. Prophetas Minores.

7169. 9. Ejuſdem *Moralia* in Iſaiam, Jeremiam, & Ezechielem.

7170. 10. Ægidii de Regimine Principum lib. 3.

7171. 11. Jo. Scotus in lib. Sentent.

7172. 12. Correctorium totius Bibliæ Roberti Groſteſt Epiſc. Lincoln.

Tabula ſecundum ordinem Alphabeti in lib. Exemplorum S. Scripturæ.

Liber Exemplorum S. Scripturæ Fratris Nic. de Hanapis ord. Prædicat.

De Orbis ſitu.

7173. 13. De Vita & honeſtate Clericorum.
De cohabitatione Clericorum.
De Clericis Conjugatis.
De Clericis non Reſidentibus.
De Præbendis.
De Decimis, materia Clementinarum, cum Extravag.
Tabula Thomæ de Aquino.

7174. 14. Henrici Hoſtienſis Abbreviati lib. 1.
De ſumma Trinitate, &c.
De Conſtit. & Reſcriptis lib. 2.
De Judiciis & foro competenti.
De Teſtibus, &c.
De Appellationibus, 3.
De Vita & honeſtate Clericorum.
De Præbendis.
De Sponſalibus.
De Accuſationibus.
De Calumniatoribus.
De Simonia, &c.

7175. 15. Novæ Quæſtiones Juris de Regiſtro Urbani Papæ V. à Joanne de Baro.

7176. 16. Alex. de S. Elpidio. de Eccleſiaſtica poteſtate.

7177. 17. Liber Sermonum collectus de multis Prioris de S. Elpego.
Sermo Subdecani Sariſbur.
Sermo Odonis.
Sermo ad Moniales.
Sermo in Paraſceve.
Lectio Magiſtri Tho. de Chabaham quando incepit legere Pariſiis in Theologia.

7178. 18. Libb. Decretalium, cum ſumma Geofridi.

7179. 19. Jo. Duns Scoti Quæſt. Theologicæ.

7180. 20. Inventarium Capellæ S. Michaelis Archangeli, ſc. De Veſtimentis, Corporalibus, Calicibus, Miſſalibus pannis pendentibus ante altare.

Dedicatio altaris in Officio Thomæ Archiepiſcopus Cant. pro ſalute animæ Will. Warham Cant. Archiepiſc. cum Catalogo celebrantium qualibet Dominica.

Inventarium rerum contentarum in Officio Cuſtodis Martyrii Thomæ ubi de Veſtimentis, Frontallis, & Tuellis: De frontallis cuſpidis gladii: De Curtenis: De Corporalibus: De Miſſalibus: De Carpetis, & Plumariis, Manitergiis, Calicibus, & aliis jocalibus. De Reliquiis.

Inventarium in Oratorio Domini Archiepiſc.

Nota de Juramento Clericorum in Eccleſia Chriſti Cant. in ingreſſu primo in officium eorundem.

Recepta Fratris Will. Ingram Cuſtodis Martyrii S. Thomæ & Solutiones ejuſdem.

Reparationes factæ circa lib. in libraria ſuper Capell. Domini Prioris.

7181. 21. Geſta Servatoris Domini Noſtri Jeſu Chriſti quæ invenit Theodoſius Magnus Imperator in Jeruſalem in Prætorio Pontii Pilati in Codicibus publicis, Saxonice.

7182. 22. The Cuſtomall of the Towne of Lydel containing what is to be given by the Ports, and every member at the taking of the Lord Warden's Oath, with diverſe other Ancient matters.

7183. 23. Taxatio bonorum Spiritualium & temporalium Epiſcoporum utriuſque Provinciæ Cant. & Ebor. Statuta Ed. Regis III. ab an. 1. ad 50.

7184. 24. Anonymi Hiſtoria Animalium figuris illuſtrata.

7185. 25. Anonymi liber Sermonum, cum Indice.

7186. 26. In Spelmanni Gloſſarium Latino-barbarum Adverſaria.

7187. 27. Articuli, quibus concluſum erat (Archiepiſc. ſede vacante) Priorem & Capitulum Cantuarienſe Coll. Omnium Animarum Oxon. licito jure viſitaſſe, & viſitare potuiſſe, & poſſe.

7188. 28. Computus Theſaurariorum Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar. per integrum annum.

7189. 29. Regiſtrum Domini Will. Selling Præcentoris à 30. Aprilis an. 1521.

7190. 30. Inventarium omnium bonorum Henrici Prioris Eccleſ. Cant. an 1331.

7191. 31. An Account of the King's Revenues in Kent an. 36. Hen. VIII.

7192. 32. Certain Diſputations in point of Law concerning the right of the Kings of England to their Succeſſion in the Kingdome of France extracted from an Ancient MS. by Pet. Manwood.

7193. 33. Dictionarium dictum Medulla Grammaticæ.

7194. 34. Will. Ingram Logica.

7195. 35. Inſtrumenta quædam & Decreta Juris Civilis, quæ in Officio Regiſtrarii & Procuratoris communiter verſantur.

7196. 36. Hugo de S. Clara in Sentent.

7197. 37. Regiſtrum Veſtibuli in Theſaurario perpetuo conſervandum. In which alſo of the reveſting of the Abbot of Weſtminſter at Evenſong, and of his ſinging High-Maſs.

7198. 38. A Book wherein are drawn the ſhapes of Beaſts, Birds, Fiſhes, Monſters, Serpents, Trees, Herbs, Flowers, with many antient Coats of Armes, Coines, and Medals.

The Triumph of Death over all eſtates.

The Signes before the day of Judgment, with many other things, by Will. Birch 1590.

7199. 39. Redditus Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.

Computus Theſaurariorum an. 2. R. Joannis.

Gabelum de diverſis terris.

Extract. de Domeſday-Book de Terris Archiep. & Monach. Cant.

Inquiſitio facta ſuper reddit. de Cheſtham.

Redditus de Coltuna.

Redditus de Parochiis diverſis.

Rentale de Godmerſham, & aliis locis.

7200. 40. Volumen Secretorum. Tractatus Rotarum & Argumentorum tertiæ diſtinctionis Raym. Lullii.

Quæſtionarius.

Anima artis tranſmutatoriæ. Vera practica ejuſdem.

De Tabulis & figuris.

De Separatione Elementorum. Liber 5. Eſſentiæ.

De remediis infirmitatum.

De herba Cheldonia.

Calendarium Judiciale de hominis Nativitate.

De Signis & Planetis.

Angelicum Volumen de proprio Angelo.

7201. 41. Ariſtotelis Ethica, Græco carmine, per Guil. Barrum.

7202. 42. A Volume of Letters concerning State Affairs in Queen Elizabeth's time. Of her own. Chanc. Hatton. Leiceſter. Burghley. Sir Fr. Knollys. Sir Fr. Walſingham. Howard. Jo. Cantuar. Tho. Winton. T. Heneage. Hunſdon. Warwick.

7203. 43. The Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, with a ſhort account of Goodwin-Sands.

7204. 44. Redditus & Gabella diverſorum locorum viz. De Chilton. Helles. Gabella Pedding. Overland, & Manerii de Wingham.

7205. 45. Juris Civilis loci communes, ord. Alphabet.

Tractatus brevis ordinis Judiciorum.

Libellorum formulæ in cauſis Eccleſiaſticis.

Huic Volumini præfigitur Tractatulus: Cauſes Papal to the number of 51. wherein the Pope hath power only to diſpenſe, and none beſides, except by ſpecial licence from him.

7206. 46. Conſtitutiones Othonis & Othoboni.

Conſtitut. Oxoniæ de libertatibus Eccleſiarum.

Conſtitut. Weſtmonaſt. Bonifacii Archiepiſcopi.

Conſtitut. apud Reading.

Conſtitut. de Lambith Domini Jo. Cantuar.

7207. 47. Codex Saxonicus.

7208. 48. Codex Saxonicus.

7209. 49. Collectiones è Chronicis Will. Thorne.

Goſceline in Biblioth. Duveſiana.

Collectiones è lib. MS. Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant. modo in Bibl. Com. Arundel, cui titulus Martyrologium Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant.

Collectiones è veteri MS. Regiſtro ſcil. temporalium Eccleſiæ & Epiſcopatus Roffenſis abbreviato, tempore Haimonis de Heath.

Chronica Saxonica Abingdoniæ dicta ad an. 1066. ex pervetuſto Cod. MS. in Biblioth. Cottoniana Oroſii Hiſtoriam continente. Fragmenta alia Saxonica è Bibliothecis Cottoniana & Duveſiana.

7210. 50. In leges Henrici I. Conqueſtoris filii Scholia & animadverſiones; Gloſſarium ſc. ſeu rerum & verborum difficilium in legibus Hen. I. repertorum interpretatio.

7211. 51. Charta Ed. IV. Civit. Cantuar. an. 1460. Regni primo.

Anſwers of ſeveral Hoſpitals in Kent, and Canterbury at a Viſitation together with their ſeveral Revenues.

Tranſlatio S. Auguſtini Anglorum Apoſtoli, cum collectionibus diverſis de dotationibus, compoſitionibus, &c.

7212. 52. Bills, Courts, Decrees, Fines, Grants, Indentures, &c. with an Alphab. Table.

7213. 53. Nomina Monachorum Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant. ab an. 1240. uſque ad diſſolutionem.

7214. 54. The rents of the Hundreds of Milton, and Marden, an. 25. Hen. VIII.

The Rentall of Norwood, Cheſtneſs, &c.

A particular of the whole County of Kent as it was taxed in the name of a tenth and fiveteenth, A. Regni R. Elizabethæ 14.

7215. 55. Certain Secrets left by Phil. II. King of Spain to Phil. III.

Leiceſter's Common-wealth.

7216. 56. The Rentals of Fileth and Bloſherne Courts in Parochia de Eltham.

De Maneriis Archiepiſcopatus.

De Maneriis Epiſc. Roffenſis.

De Maneriis Monachorum.

De Militibus Archiepiſcopi.

7217. 57. Diverſorum Patrum Sententiæ. de Primatu Romanæ Eccleſiæ lib. 5.

7218. 58. Declaratio valoris omnium maneriorum, terrarum, & tenementorum Monaſterii S. Aug. extra muros Cantuar. ubicunque infra Regnum Angliæ.

7219. 59. Medicinale Anglicum, tranſcriptum è vetuſto Codice MS. in Bibliotheca Regia apud S. Jacob.

7220. 60. Dictionarium Saxonicum Somneri, 2. Vol. fol.

7221. 61. Canuti leges Saxonicæ, ut ſunt Typis excuſæ.

7222. 62. The ancient Saxon Laws of England, tranſlated out of Saxon into Engliſh.

7223. 63. An account of the Commotion of Rob. Earl of Eſſex and his adherents, with their arraignment and Sufferings.

7224. 64. A Repertory directing the keeping of Merchants accounts.

7325. 65. D. Bernardi Fragmenta quædam.

7326. 66. Will. de Northwico lectura in Iſaiam.

7327. 67. Tabula ſpeculi Hiſtorialis.

7328. 68. Formula procedendi in Jure Civili. ſcil. Suggeſtiones, Querelæ, Articuli, Exceptiones, Replicationes, Appellationes, Proteſtationes, Libelli, &c.

Tractatus de Appellationibus ſecundum conſuetudinem Curiæ Cant.

Statuta Curiæ Cant. edita per Rob. Winchelſea Arch. Cant.

Statuta Gregorii.

De Denariis B. Petri.

Conſtitutiones Jo. de Peckham editæ in Conc. Lambeth.

Magna Charta communium libertatum Angl.

Charta de libertatibus Foreſtæ.

Vocatio Prælatorum ad Concilium.

Summa quæ vocatur Prima pars Oculi Sacerdotum.

Tractatus de 7. Sacramentis Eccleſiæ.

De 7. Virtutibus.

De 7. Peccatis mortalibus.

De 10. Mandatis.

7329. 69. Formulæ diſpenſationum Archiepiſc. Matthæi Archiep. Cant.

7330. 70. Hoſtienſis Abbreviatio, cum Comment. Anonym. 11. deeſt. 20.

7331. 71. Liber Firmariorum, Bedellorum, aliorumque Officiariorum Abbatiæ S. Auguſtini Cant. an. 11. Hen. VIII.

7332. 72. A Book of Accounts, viz. Arrerages of Rents and Corne, with ſeveral Proviſions of Corn for the Houſe, and other general expences either of the Priory of Chriſt-Church, or St. Auguſtines.

7333. 73. A piece of Saxon Hiſtory beginning an. 1043. ending 1079. Numerus Hydarum Angl.

The Hiſtory of Worceſter, imperfect.

7334. 74. Lex, conſuetudo, & Francheſia villæ Sandwici.

7335. 75. Liber redditunm locabilium Prioris Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuar.

Electio D. Johannis Wodnysberg in Priorem Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cant. an. 1411. an. 5. Hen. IV.

Decimæ Spiritualium & temporalium Epiſcoporum in Provincia Cant. ſecundum Regiſtrum Domini Regis.

7336. 76. An Account of the Revenues of the King, Arch-Biſhops, and Biſhops, and all the Nobles of Spain.

7337. 77. A Book of Forms of Common-Law in Latin, v. gr. Indenturæ, Obligationes, Conditiones, Proviſiones, Relaxationes, finales concordiæ, &c. Uſages, Laws, and Franchiſes that the Barons of the Port of Dover claim by preſcription.

De anno Jubilæo apud Cant.

S. Auguſtinus de verbis Domini.

7338. 78. M. Tull. Ciceronis Epiſtolæ.

7339. 79. The names and Armes of all the principal Captains, as well Princes and Nobles as Knights that were with King Edw. III. at the ſiege of Calais an. Dom. 1346. 22. Reg. R. Ed. 3.

An account of how many Ships and Mariners every Port ſent throughout England at that Siege.

An Account of all the Princes and Noblemen Foreigners that ſerv'd at that Siege, with their pay; and of the whole charge of that Siege.

The Titles and Armes of all the Noblemen that flouriſhed in each King and Queen's Reign from Will. the Conqueror to Queen Eliz.

An Account of the precedency of the Nobility, &c. in ſeveral Proceſſions of Queem Eliz. and K. James.

The Order of Precedency of the Nobles both Men and Women, by Jaſpar D. of Bedford at the appointment of King Henry.

7340. 80. Anonymi Comment. in Evangelium S. Matthæi.

7341. 81. Fundatio Hoſpitalis S. Laurentii juxta Cant.

7342. 82. Statuta omnia à tempore Edw. III. ad annum 11. Ric. II.

7343. 83. Ric. Atkinſon Rectoris de Woodchurch Comment. in 1. Epiſt. ad Corinth.

7344. 84. An Engliſh Poem called Stimulus Conſcientiæ.

7345. 85. Teſtamenta 12. Patriarcharum.

Narratio è Libro, qui Græce dicitur Lexicon Suidæ.

Meditationes S. Bernardi.

7346. 86. An Index to the Leiger Book of the Priory of Dover, the Maiſon Dieu, &c.

Several Collections out of the Regiſters of the Arch-Biſhops and other Biſhops; out of the red Book of Canterbury.

The Leiger Books of ſeveral Abbies and Monaſteries.

The Rolles in the Tower, and firſt Fruits Office, &c.

The Appropriations of ſeveral Churches to Religious Houſes.

A Catalogue of the Religious Houſes within the Realms of England and Wales, with their Orders, Founders and Values, both ſuch as were ſuppreſſed by Hen. VIII. and by him left ſtanding, or ſuch as have been ſince erected.

An Account of certain Mannors, taken into the Queen's Hands from the Arch-Biſhop of Cant. and of what recompence ſhe made the ſaid Arch-Biſhop out of the Lands of ſeveral Abbies, Monaſteries, Rectories impropriate, and other Rents and Tenths.

Proceſſus conſecrationis Epiſcoporum Sodorenſium, ſive Inſulæ de Man.

An Account of the Arch-Biſhops Metropolitical Viſitation of the Univerſity of Oxon. taken out of the Regiſter of Arundel, Minore Vol. fol. 91.

Controverſia inter Epiſcopum Lincoln. & Magiſtros Univ. Oxon. ſuper confirmatione Cancellarii ſui: & dicentes eſdem Magiſtri quod nunquam ſolebant electum ſuum extra Oxon. mittere pro confirmatione, p. 255. 431.

Petitiones factæ in Parliamento D. Edw. R. filii R. Hen. apud Carliol.

Several grants of Hen. IV. V. VI. and Edw. IV. To ſeveral Monaſteries, Abbies, Colleges, &c.

Collections out of Records touching the uſage and practice of the High-Conſtable's, and Earl Marſhal's Courts.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM *Edvardi Bernardi* CATALOGUS:

Qui Continet Codices CCXVIII.

Libri Hebr.

7347. 1. Pſalmi Davidis, cum Notis Vocalibus.
7348. 2. Davidis Cimchii Commentarius in Eſaiam, & Jeremiam.
7349. 3. Tituli Miſnici Bava batra, Sanhedrin, Maccot, & Aboda zara, cum Commentario Alpheſi. Maimonidis Commentarius in Horaiot, Arabice.
7350. 4. Eſaias, cum punctis, & maſora.
7351. 5. Liturgia Judaica.
7352. 6. De ritibus Sacris Judæorum.
7353. 7. Dictionarium Hebraicum & Arabicum. Vetus & Utile.

Libri Arabici.

7354. 8. Hiſtoria Timuris magni, qui vulgo Tamerlanes vocatur, cum Notis Jacobi Golii V. Cl.
7355. 9. Hiſtoria Georgii Elmacini, cum Notis ad marginem.
7356. 10. Liturgia Mohammedica.
7357. 11. Maſudii Aſtronomia. Pars Prima, quæ eſt Chronologica. Χρονικῶν.
7358. 12. Hiſtoria Arabica Gregorii Abilpharagi, cum exemplari Syro collata.
7359. 13. Cotboddini Sirazii Aſtronomia, cum ſchematiſmis elegantibus.
7360. 14. Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ.
7361. 15. Abimaaſari Aſtronomia, & Aſtrologia.
7362. 16. Liber Geomantiæ ſive Ramal.
7363. 17. Anonymus de annis Syrorum & Arabum.
7364. 18. De Stellis auctor. incertus.
7365. 19. Variorum libri Arithmetici & Aſtronomici.
7366. 20. Proverbia Arabica numero mille, cum interpretatione. Latina V. Cl. E. Pocochii.
7367. 21. Albiruni, & aliorum Mathematicorum de anguli triſectione, & inventione duorum mediorum ἀνὰ λόγον, effectiones & demonſtrationes.
7368. 22. Nematallæ Dictionarium Perſicum & Turcicum.
7369. 23. Regni Sinenſis Mappa, cum locorum Characteribus Sinicis.
7370. 24. Carmen Ceylonicum folio palmæ inſcriptum.
7371. 25. Pſalmi Davidis Ægyptiace. Vetus Codex.
7372. 26. Onomaſticum Copticum & Arabicum.

Libri Græci ſcripti manu.

7373. 27. Ammonii Lexicon, & interpretatio nominum Hebraicorum.
7374. 28. Theognoti Canones Grammatici.
7375. 29. Pars Chronici Georgii Syncelli Taraſii Patriarchæ Conſtantinopolitani.
7376. 30. Heronis poliorcetica.
7377. 31. Hephæſtion de metris.
7378. 32. Cleomedis Meteora, ſive Cœleſtium rerum Contemplatio.
7379. 33. Epigrammatum Græcorum Anthologia ἀνέκδοτος.
7380. 34. Scholia vetera in Lyſiſtraten Ariſtophanis.
7381. 35. Gregorius Nazianzenus de fide, cum variis excerptis Theologicis ex Athanaſio, & aliis.

Libri Græci cum ſcriptis Codicibus collati, aut a viris doctis illuſtrati.

7382. 36. Ignatii & Polycarpi Epiſtolæ.
7383. 37. Notæ Joſ. Scaligeri & Aubertii in Juſtinum Martyrem. Κεφάλαιον de Simeone Herodia. Scholia aliæ.
7384. 38. Photii Lexicon. Pars poſterior.
7385. 39. Excerpta ex Hypomneſtico Joſephi Chriſtiani.
7386. 40. Joſephus de bello Judaico.
7387. 41. Excerpta è Teſtamentis duodecim patriarcharum.
7388. 42. Joſephus Hiſtoricus de vita ſua.
7389. 43. Joſephi fragmentum ἀνέκδοτον de legationibus Græcorum.
7390. 44. Geoponica cum duobus exemplaribus collata.
7391. 45. Apollonii Argonautica.

7392. 46. Homeri Ilias.
7393. 47. Æſchylus.
7394. 48. Vetus Teſtamentum ex Interpretatione τῶν ό.
7395. 49. Novum Teſtamentum.
7396. 50. Ptolemæi Syntaxis Magna Aſtronomiæ.
7397. 51. Ptolemæi dedicatio operum ſuorum Serapidi.
7398. 52. Archimedis opera.
7399. 53. Apollonii Conica.
7400. 54. Pappi florilegium Mathematicum.
7401. 55. Euclidis Elementa Geometriæ & Arithmeticæ. Item Schemata operum omnium Euclidis æri inciſa.
7402. 56. Euclidis data.
7403. 57. Demoſthenes.
7404. 58. Maximus Tyrius.
7405. 59. Hippocratis Aphoriſmi, Prognoſtica, & alia quædam.
7406. 60. Jamblichus vita Pythagoræ, & Paræneſis.
7407. 61. Artemidorus de onirocriticis.
7408. 62. Dio Chryſoſtomus.
7409. 63. Euripides, quater aut pluries collatus.
7410. 64. Anthologia impreſſa epigrammatum Græcorum, ter, cum Notis & variis Lectionibus.
7411. 65. Poëſis Philoſophica, cum Notis Joſ. Scaligeri.
7412. 66. Sophocles, & Æſchylus.
7413. 67. Theocritus.
7414. 68. Epictetus, cum Simplicio.
7415. 69. Rhetorum antiquorum orationes.
7416. 70. Longi Paſtoralia.
7417. 71. Ptolemæi Geographia.
7418. 72. Phile de animalibus.
7419. 73. Ariſtotelis Rhetorica.
7420. 74. Leonis Tactica.
7421. 75. S. Epiphanii Opera.
7422. 76. Heſychii Lexicon.
7423. 77. Paulus Ægineta.
7424. 78. Hermetis Jatromathematica, & Pſelli Geometria.
[illegible]9. Juliani Imp. Opera.
74[illegible] 80. Hermes Triſmegiſtus ad Tat filium, & Poemandres ejuſdem.
7427. 81. Grammatica Slavonica.
7428. 82. Liturgia Slavonica.

Manuſcripti Latini.

[illegible] Virgilius, antiqua manu.
7430. 84. Virgilius, cum Commentario Servii, ante DC. annos deſcriptus.
7431. 85. Ovidii Faſti.
7432. 86. Ovidii Metamorphoſes.
7433. 87. Plautus.
7434. 88. Nonius Marcellus.
7435. 89. Plinii Epiſtolæ.
7436. 90. Sedulius, & Juvencus.
7437. 91. Vegetius de re Militari.
7438. 92. Ovidii Epiſtolæ.
7439. 93. Juvenalis, & Perſius.
7440. 94. Scholiaſtes Juvenalis, nondum editus.
7441. 95. Juvenalis iterum.
7442. 96. Ovidii Faſti.
7443. 97. Horatius.
7444. 98. Rurſus Horatius.
7445. 99. Ovidii amores, & Epiſtolæ.
7446. 100. Prudentius.
7447. 101. Ovidii Metamorphoſes.
7448. 102. Gloſſæ veteres in Perſium.
7449. 103. Lucanus, cum Scholiis.
7450. 104. Claudianus, & Faſti Ovidii.
7451. 105. Lucanus iterum, cum Scholiis.
7452. 106. Plauti quædam Comœdiæ.
7453. 107. Horatius, cum Gloſſa.
7454. 108. Ovidii Metamorphoſes, & Æneis Virgilii, cum Scholiis.
7455. 109. Manilius.
7456. 110. Martialis, cum Commentario.
7457. 111. Virgilius, cum Scholiis.
7458. 112. Valerius Maximus.
7459. 113. Quinque Volumina notarum Fred. Gronovii in Plautum, Terentium, Ciceronem, Tacitum, & Florum.

Libri Latini cum veteribus exemplaribus collati.

7460. 114. Nonius.
7461. 115. Nonius.
7462. 116. Nonius.
7463. 117. Nonius.
7464. 118. Feſtus Pompeius.
7465. 119. Feſtus.
7466. 120. Feſtus.
7467. 121. Feſtus.
7468. 122. Priſcianus.
7469. 123. Priſcianus.
7470. 124. Gellius.
7471. 125. Gellius.
7472. 126. Gellius.
7473. 127. Calælii Lexicon Latinum è Feſto, Nonio, & aliis veterum.
7474. 128. Dictionarium Latinum.
7475. 129. Gloſſaria Latina. Item Aratæa Germanici Cæſ.
7476. 130. Priſcianus, & Diomedes.
7477. 131. Plinius junior, & panegyrici.
7478. 132. Palladius, & Columella.
7479. 133. Virgilius.
7480. 134. Virgilius.
7481. 135. Virgilius.
7482. 136. Virgilius.
7483. 137. Plautus.
7484. 138. Plautus.
7485. 139. Plautus.
7486. 140. Terentius.
7487. 141. Terentius.
7488. 142. Auſonius.
7489. 143. Celſus Medicus.
7490. 144. Ovidii Faſti.
7491. 145. Iterum.
7492. 146. Tertio.
7493. 147. Ovidii Metamorphoſes, ter.
7494. 148. Ovidii Epiſtolæ, ter.
7495. 149. Rurſus Celſus.
7496. 150. Juvenalis.
7497. 151. Juvenalis.
7498. 152. Juvenalis.
7499. 153. Julius Cæſar.
7500. 154. Aſtronomia Hygini, & aliorum.
7501. 155. Guntheri poëma de Barbaroſſa.
7502. 156. Catullus, Tibullus, & Propertius.
7503. 157. Iidem.
7504. 158. Iidem.
7505. 159. Iidem.
7506. 160. Martialis.
7507. 161. Juvenalis, & Perſius.
7508. 162. Horatius.
7509. 163. Horatius.
7510. 164. Horatius.
7511. 165. Julius Cæſar.
7512. 166. Corn. Tacitus.
7513. 167. Macrobius.
7514. 168. Ovidii Opera.
7515. 169. Plautus.
7516. 170. Plautus.

7517. 171. Prudentius.
7518. 172. Seneca Tragicus.
7519. 173. Catullus.
7520. 174. Dracontius, & Orientius.
7521. 175. Cato & P. Mimus.
7522. 176. Rutilius.
7523. 177. Marius Victor in Geneſin.
7524. 178. Theoduli Eclogæ. Hilarius in Geneſin.
7525. 179. Virgilii Ciris.
7526. 180. T. Livius.
7527. 181. Tertullianus.
7528. 182. Claudianus.
7529. 183. Symmachus.
7530. 184. Florus.
7531. 185. Solinus.
7532. 186. Manilius.
7533. 187. Salluſtius.
7534. 188. Corn. Nepos.
7535. 189. Cenſorinus.
7536. 190. De Calendario.
7537. 191. De Muſica veteri.
7538. 192. Victorii Aquitani Chronicon Paſchale.
7539. 193. Gennadius, Martialis, & Manſuetus.
7540. 194. Vegetius, & Frontinus de Stratagematibus.
7541. 195. Vitruvius.
7542. 196. Suetonius.
7543. 197. Suetonius.
7544. 198. Mela.
7545. 199. Virgilii Catalecta.
7546. 200. Auſonius.
7547. 201. Fragmenta poëtarum Latinorum.
7548. 202. [illegible]
7549. 203. M. T. Ciceronis Philoſophica.
7550. 204. Tertulliani Collationes Scaligerianæ.
7551. 205. Epigrammata vetera Latina.
7552. 206. Valerius Maximus.
7553. 207. Geoponica, Latine.
7554. 208. Canones Eccleſiaſtici Juſtelli Voelique editorum cum MSS. collati.
7555. 209. Lactantius.
7556. 210. Paulinus, Proſper, & Hilarius.
7557. 211. Scholia antiqua in Æſchinem, Græce.
7558. 212. Vegetii ars Veterinaria.
7559. 213. Rotulus Chronicus ab Adamo deductus.
7560. 214. Antonini itinerarium.
7561. 215. Antonini itinerarium.
7562. 216. Galeni opera, cum ſcriptis libris comparata.
7563. 217. Alexanter Trallianus.
7564. 218. C. Plinii Hiſtoria Naturalis.

Quæ vero nos ipſi Deo faciente conſcripſimus, aut jam modo meditamur, dum ea forte imprimuntur, tantiſper reticenda exiſtimavimus.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
D. Radulphi Thoresby
De LEEDS in agro EBORACENSI
ANTIQUITATUM INDAGATORIS PERITISSIMI
CATALOGUS.

Continet CODICES LVI.

Folio Lat.

7564. 1. Biblia Sacra, cum Epiſtola Hieronymi ad Paulinum Presbyterum, de omnibus divinæ Hiſtoriæ libris, & Præfatione ejuſdem Sancti Hieronymi, &c.

7565. 2. Pſalterium.

7566. 3. Expoſitio Bedæ, famuli Chriſti, ſuper Marcum Evangeliſtam. Cui annectitur, ſyllabus quarundam dictionum Etymol. Yſidori.

7567. 4. Venerabilis Bedæ Eccleſiaſticæ Hiſtoriæ, de Geſtis Anglorum, Libri 5.

7568. 5. Scala mundi. Auctores, ex quibus extrahitur, ſunt,

1. Brutus de Geſtis Britonum.
2. Venerabilis Beda de Geſtis Anglorum.
3. Willielmus Malmeſburienſis de Geſtis Anglorum.
4. Pictavienſ. Cancellarius Pariſienſis.
5. Frater Martinus, Pœnitentiarius Papæ.
6. Joannes de Porta.
7. Gildas.

7569. 6. De Natura & Generibus Pecudum, Piſcium, Avium, Arborum, & Hominum.

7570. 7. Hiſtorica deſcriptio, complectens vitam ac res geſtas beatiſſimi viri, Gulielmi Wicami, quondam Vintonienſis Epiſcopi, & Angliæ Cancellarii, & Fundatoris duorum Collegiorum Oxoniæ & Vintoniæ.

7571. 8. Statuta Collegii Novi Oxonienſis.

7572. 9. Generalis ſupervìſio Manerii de Leeds, & omnium & ſingulorum, terrarum, tenementorum, hereditamentorum, reddituum, exituum, & membrorum ejuſdem Manerii, Parcell. Honoris de Pontefract, Parcell. Juncturæ præexcellentiſſimæ Dominæ Annæ Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Reginæ capta apud Leedes, die Jovis 17. Oct. Anno Regni Domini noſtri Jacobi D. G. Angl. Fran. & Hib. Regis nono, ac Scotiæ quadrageſimo quinto. Prænobili Gilberto Comite Salopiæ, Seneſchallo Curiæ Dominæ Reginæ Manerii Prædicti.

¶ Ex his, N° 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, & 8, in pergamenis; N° autem 4, 7, & 9, in Chartis ſcribuntur.

Folio Engliſh.

7573. 10. A Book of Hymns and Songs pointed to Tunes in 4 parts; by Robard Fairfax, Doctor in Muſick, Sir Tho. Phelyppis, Will. Newark, Gilbert Baniſtre, Will. Corniſh junior, Sheringham, Davy, Browne, &c. Pergam.

7574. 11. The Royall deſcent of the Kings, ſprung from the Saxons blood; from Egbert the firſt entire Monarch, to Queen Elizabeth; with their Coats of Arms in Colours, alſo the Alliances and Matchings betwixt England and France, whereby England's title and right to the Crown appeareth. Laſtly, a brief Declaration of the Reignes and Diſpoſitions of the Kings from the Conqueſt.

7575. 12. Certain errors upon the Statute of viceſimo quinto Edwardi III. of Children born beyond the Seas, conceived by Sir Anthony Browne Chiefe Juſtice of the Common Pleas, and confuted by Sir Will Fairfax, Juſtice of the ſame Bench.

7576. 13. The names of all Monaſterys, Priorys, Nunnerys, Hoſpitals, and Cells, within the Dioceſs of York, and of what yearly Revenues they were (which amounted to the yearly ſumme of twenty thouſand, ſix hundred, and ſixty pounds.) The names of all the Benefices within the Dioceſs of York with the names of the Patrons, as alſo the valuations of the ſame; together with the Prebends, Hoſpitals, and Vicarages in the gift of the Arch-Biſhop of York; with a liſt of ſuch as being taken away, were granted into temporal hands.

7577. 14. A very large MS. written by a voluntary exile in Queen Elizabeth's Reigne, in oppoſition to the Spaniſh Monarchy, as the Common and only Perturber of Chriſtian Peace and Tranquillity.

7578. 15. Inſtructions from Queen Elizabeth for Sir Francis Walſingham Ambaſſador in France, with Letters to and from the Lord Burleigh, Earl of Leiceſter, and other Chief Stateſmen, about the French affairs, and the Queen of Scots, An. 1570. 71. and 72.

7579. 16. The Viſitation of York-ſhire An. D. 1584. With Collections in Heraldry.

7580. 17. A true ſtory of the Catholick Priſoners in York Caſtle, their behavior and defence of the Catholick Religion, when they were carried by force to the Proteſtants Sermons, An. 1600. with

certain reaſons againſt haling men by ſtrength and violence to Sermons, that in Conſcience they abhorr.

§ Sir Chr. Wharton, Prieſt, is ſaid to have approv'd this Libel, which its author ſays was finiſhed An. 1601. in feſto Cathedræ S. Petri Apoſtoli. Yet in a Catalogue of their Martyrs printed An. 1608. he was by their own Confeſſion executed at York, May 18. An. 1600.

7581. 18. 1. A Treatiſe of Baronage, their Privileges and concerns in Parliament.

2. A Collection of ſuch things as the Earl of Saliſbury, Lord Treaſurer, thought fit to offer to King James I, upon the calling a Parliament, with ſome of his Speeches to both Houſe, with the firſt and ſecond part of his Lordſhip's Treatiſe to his Majeſty, and his Conſiderations upon his Majeſtie's Eſtate Anno 1610. with the Propoſitions made thereupon by the King to the Lords of his Councel, and their advice upon the ſaid Propoſitions.

3. Several Speeches and Orations of the Lord Keeper, Sir Nic. Bacon from the year 1558. to 1571. incluſive.

4. The Supplication of the Nobles moving her Majeſty to marry, with other State affairs of that age.

5. Sir Nic. Bacon's Letters to the Queen and ſeveral great Stateſmen, the Recreations of his age, Poems, his Prayer, &c.

6. A particular of the Scottiſh Queen's Arraignment in Fodringhay Caſtle 12. Oct. 1586. with diverſe Letters and the account of her Execution 8. Febr. following.

7582. 19. Miſcellanies, 1. Memorable proceedings in Parliament An. 1611. King James's Speeches to ſeveral Parliaments, with the Duke of Buckingham's, Lord Keeper William's, Sir Hen. Yelverton's, &c. Both the Petitions to the King with his Majeſtie's Anſwer to that ſtyled the Apologetick Petition.

2. Conſiderations upon the Treaty of the Marriage with Spain; the Spaniſh Inquiſition, and Hoſtilities between England and Spain from 1558. to 1588. A waggiſh deſcription of Scotland; the Jeſuits expoſition of the firſt and ſecond Pſalms.

3. A diſcourſe of the Juriſdiction of the High Court of Parliament; Proteſtation by the Houſe of Commons 1621. Notes of diverſe Speeches in the ſaid Parliament; Remonſtrances; A Kalender of Ships taken by the enemy; the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury's Letter to King James concerning a Toleration; A Petition in Parliament concerning Religion.

4. King Edward VI's. Grant of Chantrys in the North; Thomaſo Campanello's diſcourſe of Spain's univerſal Monarchy; An Oath inforced upon the Proteſtants in the Palatinate and other parts of Germany; Inconveniencies by Heralds giving of Armes; An anſwer to their Reaſons for that uſurpation.

5. King Charles I's. Speech 18. June 1625. A Petition for a Faſt; The Commons Remonſtrance 1628. The Lords Propoſitions; An anſwer to the Grievances; Petition of Right; Laſt Remonſtrance for Tunnage and Poundage; with ſeveral Speeches of both parties. An abſtract of the Earl of Northumberland's Commiſſion.

6. The diſcommodities that may come into an Army for want of Enſigns and Banners; The Earl of Caſtlehaven's Speech at his Execution; Vox Populi; News from Spain; Iter Boreale from Oxford.

7583. 20. Sir Sackvile Crow's Book of Accounts from the year 1622. to 1628. incluſive, containing the Receipts and diſburſements of the private purſe of the Duke of Buckingham, in his Voyages into Spain and France, with the Charges of his Embaſſage into the Low-Countrys, with the Monys received upon the pawning the King's and his Grace's Jewels. Preparations for his Voyage to the Iſle of of Rees, with Moneys receiv'd and paid for the uſe of the Royal Navy.

7584. 21. An account of Contingencies diſburſed by Warrants from his Excellency the Lord General Fairfax.

7585. 22. *Jus gentium eſt Jus Naturæ*, or the Original ſtate of Government, according to the Civil Law, or Law of Nature, proving there is no particular form of Government by Divine Right ſince that of the Jewiſh ſtate. By a Graduate in the Civil Law.

7586. 23. A diſcourſe of Dæmonology, by the learned Edward Fairfax of Leeder Eſquire, with a ſad Narrative of the Witchcraft wherewith his family then at Puyſton in the Forreſt of Knaresbrough was exorcized.

7587. 24. Miniatura or the art of Limning, the manner and uſe of the Colours both for painting by the Life, Landskip, and Hiſtory; by Mr. Daniel King.

Quarto.

7588. 1. Biblia Sacra S. Hieronymi.

7589. 2. 1. Sermones de Temporibus, & de Sacerdote.

2. Tractatus optimus ſuper miſſa, & quales oporteat ſacerdotes eſſe qui divina celebrarent myſteria, ut docet nos Spiritus Sanctus.

3. Bernardus de dignitate ſacerdotali.

7590. 3. Manipulus Curatorum, in quo perneceſſaria officia eorum, quibus maxima Cura commiſſa eſt, breviter tractantur.

2. Of the fraternity of our Lady's Pſalter in the City of Colen to which oure holy fader Pope Sixtus that now ys hath granted that whoſo will ſay the ſaide Pſalter he hath xv. yeres and xv. lentes granted to hym at the Petition of Elizabeth late Queen of Engelonde. (viz. Henry VII's. Queen.)

7591. 4. Of the Werldes unſtabilneſs and maners of men yat yere in es. Of dede, dede is to drede. Of the paynes of Purgatory. Next part ſpekis of the day of dome; And of the tokyns yat before ſall come. Sext part ſpekis of the paynes of hell.

7592. 5. 1. the tillynge of Trees aftir Godfray upon Palladia.

2. The tretee of Nicholas Bollard.

3. A treatiſe of Cookery, in old Engliſh; the title in French; Le man. pi roſter buller and frier diverſes peſſons.

4. The Parayllous dayes of the yere.

5. Medicynes of Maiſter Will. du Jordyne given to Kyng Henry Regent and Heuter of the Reume of Fraunce.

6. A full lamentable Cronycle of the dethe and falſe Murdure of James Stewarde laſt Kyng of Scotys nought long a gone priſoner yn Englande yn the tymes of the Kynges Henrye the fifte and Henry the ſixte, tranſlated out of Latyne into owre Moders engliſshe tong, bi youre ſymple ſubget John Shirley.

7. An approbate treite for the Peſtilence ſtudied by the grettеſte Doctures of Fiſike amonges thuniverſite of Criſten Nations yn the tyme of Sante Thomas of Caunturburie.

8. The deſirid peace between Sigiſmonde Emperour and Kyng Henry.

9. The Boke cleaped *les bones meurs* in 5. parties the

   1. Partie ſpekith of Remodie that is ayanſt the ſevyn dedely ſynnes.
   2. Of the holy Church.
   3. Of Prynces and of Lords temporal.
   4. Of Comone peple.
   5. Of the dethe and the univerſal dome.

10. The Boke named the governance of Prynces ſeyd

ſeyd the Secrete of Secretes, the whych Areſtotle made and direct hit to Alexandre the Grete Conquerour of the worlde.

7593. 6. Abbreviatio Chronicorum Angliæ tempore Edwardi I. ad an. 1280. in old French.

7594. 7. Of the troubles of King Edward II's. reigne, imperfect.

7595. 8. 1. The Cr[illegible] Banket.

2. A challenge againſt the Proteſtants, by a Catholick.

3. Devoute Prayers for ſeke perſons.

4. A confutation of Mr. Jewel's Sermon which he prechede at Powls Croſſe An. 1560. by Mr. Raſtell.

7596. 9. A learned treatiſe in anſwer to the Popiſh Querys, whether, the Proteſtant Church be a true Church? and where was it before Luther?

7597. 10. Comentaria in Primam ſecundæ D. Thomæ Aquinatis, per R. P. Auguſtinum Juſtinianum, Societatis Jeſu, Romæ 1586.

7598. 11. A Golden Chain, or the deſcription of Theology, containing the order of the cauſes of Salvation and Damnation according to God's word. Written in Latine by Will. Perkins, and tranſlated by another hand.

7599. 12. The defence of the Religion Reformed, by paſſages out of Holy Scriptures; oppoſed to a Book intituled the defence of the Catholick Truth, made under the name of Mr. Francis Blowin Advocate in the Parliament of Bourdeaux. By Gilbert Primroſe miniſter of Gods word in the Church of Bourdeaux.

7600. 13. Certain Tables Aſtronomical for the Elevation of the Pole 54. gr. and 30. min. with a treatiſe of the year, months, Planets: with Tables for a general Calendar, by Oſwald Whittington, at Denton 1584.

7601. 14. Leiceſter's Common-wealth, (printed Octob. 1641.)

7602. 15. A brief diſcourſe of warr, written by Sir Roger Williams Kt. with his opinion concerning ſome points of the Martiall Diſcipline.

7603. 16. A Treatiſe ſhewing how to erect a publick and encreaſing Treaſury for Virginia.

7604. 17. A brief Hiſtory of the Original, Antiquity, Conqueſts, Continuance, Diſſents, and Events of the Iſle of Mann, from the firſt inhabiting thereof until the ſame came to the hands of the Engliſh nation; by Samuel Stanley.

7605. 18. A Book of Proſpects of the chief places in the Iſle of Manne; with the Fortifications, &c.

7606. 19. De Hominio; Diſputatio adverſus eos qui Scotiam Feudum ligium Angliæ, Regemque Scotorum eo nomine Hominium Anglo debere aſſerunt, by Judge Craig. Tis now tranſlated, and publiſh't in Engliſh.

7607. 20. Nummorum meorum Antiquorum Theſaurus.

7608. 21. The Sacred Hiſtory of Queen Heſter, ſet forth in a Poem, by Fran. Lenton, M. A. 1641.

7609. 22. Scarbrough ſpaw Spagyrically anatomized, by Dr. George Tonſtall. (Printed oct. 1670.)

¶ Of theſe Quarto's Nº 1, 2, 3, 6, are Parchment; as are alſo Nº 1, 2, 3, 4 of the Octavo's. The reſt are Paper.

Octavo.

7610. 1. Miſſale Patrum; Homiliæ & Lectiones; Collecta Dominicarum & feriarum totius Anni. (Liber S. Mariæ de dulci corde, id eſt Newabbay in Galweia, Ciſtercii ordinis, cujus Fundatrix Dirnorgilla, filia Alani de Galwea, Neptis Davidis, Comitis de Huntingdon, & mater Joannis Baliol, Regis Scotorum.)

7611. 2. Horæ Beatæ Mariæ virginis, ſecundum uſum Sarum, de Sancto Thoma Cantuarienſi, Memoria de S. Georgio, S. Chriſtophoro, S. Anna, Maria Magdalena, Katharina, and Barbara.

7612. 3. Another Roman Breviary or Maſs book. Lat.

7613. 4. A Treatiſe of Natural Philoſophy, with Figures. Gallice, Vell.

7614. 5. The works of the famous Philoſopher Hermes Triſmegiſtus, tranſlated into Engliſh, and delicatly written, in 17 books.

7615. 6. A writt of Error, concerning Marriage; The happy Hearer; The Epiſtle to the Epheſians opened, &c. by the late Reverend Mr. Elk. Wales.

7616. 7. ΛΟΙΔΟΡΟΜΑΣΤΙΞ, or the duelling Doctor defeated; being a Polemical Eſſay to ſheild Mr. B. and the Nonconformiſts from the decretorial Armes of Dr. Hook in his Satyrical piece entituled the Nonconformiſt's Champion his challenge excepted: concerning the Government, War, Liturgy, Gift of Prayer, things indifferent, Reordination &c. by the late Reverend and Learned Mr. Tho. Sharp.

7617. 8. A ſhort memorial of the Northern Actions during the Warrs there, from the year 1642. til 1644. Short Memorials of ſome things to be cleared during my Command in the Army; both written by the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Fairfax Baron of Cameron.

7618. 9. An account of the late Civil Warrs; per Anonym.

7619. 10. A Collection of Poems of the late Reverend Mr. Tho. Sharp, &c. Lord Fairfaxe's Verſion of the Pſalms.

A Collection of original papers by eminent perſons in Church and State.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI REVERENDI
Roberti Burſcough A. M.
ET
ECCLESIÆ de TOTONESIO
IN AGRO
DEVON. RECTORIS,
CATALOGUS.

Continet CODICES CXI.

7620. 1. Biblia Sacra Latine, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi. Exempl. 2.

7621. 2. B. Hieronymi, & ad eum B. Auguſtini, Epiſtolæ.

7622. 3. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, Chryſoſtomo adſcriptum. Exem. 2.

7623. 4. Expoſitiones Evangeliorum, ſive Sermones habiti diebus Dominicis Roberti Wotton, Monachi Glaſcon. manu ſcripti, collecti autem ex Origene, Hieronymo, Auguſtino, Leone, Fulgentio, Gregorio, Maximo, aliiſque Veteribus.

7624. 5. B. Auguſtini Tractatus, ſive Sermones ad Populum, in S. Joannis Evangelium.

7625. 6. S. Ambroſius de bono Mortis.

7626. 7. Primaſii Commentaria Myſticæ Expoſitionis in Apocalypſin: literis Saxonicis.

7627. 8. Zachariæ Chryſopolitani Concordia Evangelica.
  2. Interpretatio nominum in Evangelio.
  3. Fragmentum de tempore quo paſſus eſt Chriſtus.
  4. Expoſitio Bedæ Presbyteri in Actus Apoſtolorum.
  5. Ejuſdem Retractationes in Actus Apoſtolorum.
  6. Hieronymi Explanatio Apocalypſis B. Joannis.
  7. Topographia Venerabilis Bedæ Presbyteri in Actus Apoſtolorum; collecta ex libris B. Hieronymi.
  8. Brevis Expoſitio Hieronymi in Apocalypſin Joannis Apoſtoli.

7628. 9. 1. Sedulii Carmen Paſchale.
  2. Bernardus Molanenſis de Mundi Contemptu.
  3. Boetius de Conſolatione philoſophiæ.

7629. 10. Sermones de tempore ab Adventu Domini ad Pentecoſten.

7630. 11. Berengaudi (alias Berengarii) Expoſitio ſuper Apocalypſin.
  2. Ejuſdem Commentum in Cantica Canticorum.

7631. 12. 1. Vita Protoplaſt. noſtri Adæ & Evæ Uxoris, per Ricardum Hortonem.
  2. S. Auguſtinus de homine facto ad Imaginem Dei.
  3. Tractatus de Spirituali milite & ejus armis.
  4. Hortamen ad Pœnitentiam citam.
  5. Ric. Hortonis Confeſſio devotiſſima peccatoris ad Deum.
  6. Liber Abbatis de Clara valle de dilectione Dei.
  7. Libellus Hugonis de S. Victore, de tribus diebus Creationis.
  8. Epiſtola ad Hugonem de S. Victore de hac quæſtione, utrum Anima quam in perſona Chriſti aſſumpſit Divinitas tantam penitus habeat ſcientiam & Sapientiam quantam habet Divinitas?
  9. Floſculi ex Patribus collecti in uſum Monachorum.

7632. 13. 1. Meditationes ex S. Scripturæ, & Sanctorum, præſertim B. Auguſtini, B. Bernardi & Venerabilis Anſelmi, ſententiis Compilatæ.
  2. Brevis & utilis informatio hominis morituri.
  3. Speculum Sacerdotum.
  4. Decem Signa divini amoris.
  5. Speculum Peccatorum.
  6. Speculum converſationis honeſtæ.

7633. 14. Lucidarius: ſive Dialogus de Chriſtianæ Religionis Capitibus. Exempl. 3.

7634. 15. Tractatus de ſeptem donis Spiritus Sancti.

7635. 16. Sermones in Cantica Canticorum.

7636. 17. Stimulus amoris, ſecundum D. Bonaventuram, fratrem Ordinis Franciſci.

7637. 18. Speculum Eccleſiæ.

7638. 19. 1. Sermones de tempore, & de Sanctis.
  2. Inſtitutiones Sanctorum.
  3. Forma Recluſos initiandi.
  4. Directorium Prædicantium.

7639. 20. Sermones ſive Poſtillæ de tempore: h. e. ab

Adventu

Adventu uſque ad Dominicam 21. poſt Feſtum S. Trinitatis.
7640. 21. Domini Thomæ Brinton Roffenſis Epiſcopi Sermones.
7641. 22. Annotationes in Novum Teſtamentum ex Patribus & Doctoribus Eccleſiaſticis Collectæ, Anno 1390.
7642. 23. Commentarius in 4. Libros Regum.
7643. 24. 1. Ægidii de Roma Libri 7. de Theologica veritate.
2. Tractatus de decimis.
7644. 25. 1. Tractatus de gradibus Contemplationis.
2. De morte & aſcenſione Chriſti.
3. Explicatio Decalogi: Anglice.
4. Rhythmi Anglici in quoſdam S. Scripturæ locos.
5. Speculum Sacerdotum verſibus Latinis.
7645. 26. 1. Joannis Garlandi Scholarium morale.
2. Verſus de Lamentatione Joelis, Cap. 1.
3. Carmina Proverbialia & Jocoſa.
4. Carmina Chronologica.
5. Miracula Nicolai.
6. Abuſiones Mundi.
7. Rhythmi in Detractores.
8. Tractatus de dictionum varia ſignificatione & ſimilibus verbis.
9. Thomæ Cromwelli verba Noviſſima.
10. Joannes Garlandus de Accentu.
11. De Titulo ſive Brachygraphia.
7646. 27. 1. Tractatus de Juramento.
2. Decalogi brevis Explicatio.
3. Ricardus de Hampole in orationem Dominicam & Symbolum Apoſtolicum.
4. Liber Pœnitentiarii.
5. Altercatio Carnis & Spiritus.
6. Tractatus in Orationem Dominicam.
7. Tractatus de Officio Sacerdotis.
8. Bernardi Abbatis Clarevallenſis Meditationes.
9. Excerpta de Hiſtoria Barlaam & Joſaphat.
7647. 28. 1. Sermones in Cantica Canticorum.
2. Interpretatio Nominum Veteris Teſtamenti.
3. Tractatus de Incarnatione Verbi.
4. Quidam Sermo de Prælatis.
5. Alii Sermones per annum.
6. Formulæ vitæ honeſtæ.
7. Jordani ordinis Prædicatorum Generalis Compilatio de Superbia, &c.
8. Gloſſarium Latinum.
7648. 29. 1. Alphabetum Divini Amoris, Anglice.
2. Gualterus Hylton contra tentationes Carnis.
3. Catherinæ Senenſis Viſiones.
7649. 30. 1. Speculum Sacerdotum.
2. Liber de Bonitate.
3. Tractatus de Sacramentis.
4. A diverſis conceſſæ Indulgentiæ.
5. Tractatus de poteſtate & cenſuris Eccleſiaſticis.
6. Expoſitio Orationis Dominicæ.
7. Homiliæ quatuor, Anglice. Septem hæc Opuſcula & alia nonnulla in hoc volumine comprehenſa collecta ſunt per Joannem Midwinter.
7650. 31. 1. Roberti Lincolnienſis Summa de Officio Sacerdotali.
2. Speculum Eccleſiæ vel Sacerdotis.
3. Compendium Scientiarum.
4. Tractatus de præceptis Decalogi.
5. Tractatus de Sacramentis.
7651. 32. 1. Roberti Lincoln. prologi in Biblia Sacra.
2. Summa de Vitiis.
7652. 33. Joannes Arcuarius (*i. e.* Bowyn) de pueritia Jeſu Chriſti, Metris Anglicis.
7653. 34. D. Antonii Martin Tractatus de Trinitate.
7654. 35. Summa Theologiæ D. Du Val.
7655. 36. Theodori Bezæ Paraphraſis in Pſalmos: lingua Belgica.
7656. 37. Gregorii IX. Papæ Decretales, cum Notis & Commentariis. Exempl. 2.
7657. 38. Godefridi de Trano Summæ ſuper Titulos Decretalium.
7658. 39. 1. Domini Baldi Peruſini Repertorium.
2. Ejuſdem Tabula ſive Breviarium ſuper Speculo Durandi.
3. Bartoli Tractatus de Dictione.
4. Lexicon Juridicum.
7659. 40. 1. Communiloquium Joannis Wallenſis ſive Walleys.
2. Nicolai Triveth Officium Miſſæ.
3. Tractatus de Concilio Baſilienſi.
4. Petri de Alliaco Tractatus de Reformanda Eccleſia.
5. Bulla Papæ Eugenii & alia de Concilio Baſilienſi.
6. Petri de Alliaco Tractatus de Poteſtate Eccleſiaſtica.
7. Determinatio Nicolai de Fakenham S. T. D. de Schiſmate inter Bonifacium Papam & Benedictum Antipapam. Oxon. 1395. Novemb. 5. cum aliis ad idem ſchiſma ſpectantibus.
8. Franciſci Mayronis Actus Determinatorius de Poteſtate Papæ.
9. De Conſtantini Donatione Narratio.
10. Bonifacii VIII. Papæ Rom. Decretum de Primatu cum Franciſci Mayronis expoſitione.
7660. 41. 1. Boethius de conſolatione Philoſophiæ.
2. Collatio in Synodo per Michaelem de Dalin.
7661. 42. Conſtitutiones Provinciæ Cantuarienſis, Exempl. 2.
7662. 43. Petri Epiſcopi Exonienſis Conſtitutiones.
7663. 44. Liturgia Antiqua, eadem, ut videtur, quam Leofricus Epiſcopus dedit Eccleſiæ S. Petri Exonienſi.
7664. 45. 1. Hymnus ad Chriſtum.
2. Pſalterium S. Hieronymi.
3. Pſalmi de Paſſione, cum Antiphonis, hymnis & orationibus.
4. Libellus precum ad Chriſtum, Angelos & Sanctos.
7665. 46. Alia Precum & Miſſalium Volumina quinque.
7666. 47. Enarrationes in Lectiones Feſtivitatum Sanctorum.
7667. 48. 1. Tractatus de modo dicendi Pſalterium Glorioſæ Virginis Mariæ, quem modum cuidam devoto & ſpecialiter ſibi dilecto revelavit.
2. In Feſto Viſitationis Beatæ Mariæ ad Veſperas Antiphona.
7668. 49. 1. De Arte Lachrymandi Rhythmi Anglici.
2. Hiſtoria S. Scripturæ, verſibus Latinis ſimili ſono deſinentibus.
7669. 50. Vitæ Sanctorum & Maledictorum Judæ & Pilati, Metris Anglicis vetuſtioribus.
7670. 51. Vita B. Mariæ, Metris Anglicis: per Joannem Lidgate.
7671. 52. 1. Iſagoge ad Regimen Galeni.
2. Regimen Galeni de Corporibus & ſignis & Cauſis.
3. Liber Aphoriſmorum Hippocratis in 7. particulas diviſus.
4. Liber Prognoſticorum Hippocratis in 3. particulas diviſus.
5. Liber Urinarum à voce Theophili editus.
6. Liber Philareti de negotio pulſuum.
7. Liber de Regimine Acutorum.
8. Liber Urinarum Iſaac filii Salomonis, per Conſtantinum Africanum ex Lingua Arabica in Latinam verſus.
9. Liber de Diætis Univerſalibus.
10. Liber de Diætis particularibus.
11. Liber Iſaac de Febribus per Conſtantinum Africanum verſus.
12. Liber Viatici per Conſtantinum in Linguam Latinam tranſlatus.
13. Nicolaus de medicamentis Conficiendis & diſpenſandis.
14. Verſus Ægidii de pulſibus.

7672. 53. Breviarium Joannis filii Serapionis Medici.
7673. 54. 1. Thomas Florentinus de modo Medendi.
2. Petrus de Muſandia de Opiatis.
3. Epiſtola Ariſtotelis ad Alexandrum Regem.
4. Magiſtri Iſaac Gloſſæ.
5. Speculum Phlebotomiæ.
6. Sphæræ nitidiſſimæ & earum uſus.
7. Calendarium.
8. Sphæra Pythagoræ.
9. Magnus Rogerus de dolore Capitis & paſſionibus interiorum morborum.
10. Magiſtri Rogeri Summa de purgationibus.
11. Ejuſdem Summa de dandis Medicinis.
12. Gulielmi de Conchis Tractatus de Philoſophia.
13. Petrus Hiſpanus de Aquarum Medicinalium affectione.
14. Summa Urinarum ſecundum Galenum.
15. Tractatus de pulſibus.
16. Diæta bona pro quatuor Anni temporibus.
7674. 55. 1. Flos Florum Arnaldi de Villa Nova.
2. Thomæ Aquinatis Lapis.
3. Compendium utile vel Roſarium Toletani.
4. Breviloquium Thomæ Holcot.
5. Liber Joſeph.
6. Liber Radicum Geberi.
7. Prologus ſuper declaratione ſubtiliſſimi Textus Hermetis.
8. Viſio Joannis Daſtyn.
9. Avicennæ nonnulla.
10. Prologus ſuper declaratione Lapidis Philoſophorum.
11. Rogeri Baconis ſpeculum Alchemiæ.
12. Practica Raſis.
13. Epiſtolæ duæ Rogeri Baconis ad Joannem Pariſienſem.
14. Edwardi Viſio.
15. Dialogus inter Magiſtrum & Diſcipulum.
16. Metaphora Belini Philoſophi de Sole.
17. Ortolani opuſcula.
18. Fragmentum Epiſtolæ tertiæ Rogeri Baconis ad Joannem Pariſienſem.
19. Joannis de Porta Claudorum Lapis Aquilæ.
20. Tractatus Hermetis de Lapide Philoſophico.
21. Ægidii de Vadis Verſus in laudem Alchymiæ.
22. Senioris Tabula Chymica.
23. Cantilena Georgii Ripley.
7675. 56. 1. Avicenna de diviſione modorum medicationum ſecundum ægritudines.
2. Liber Joannis Hebed Meſue de Conſolatione Medicinarum ſolutivarum ſimplicium.
3. Gerardi de Solo Compendium breve & utile.
4. Gerardi Vierne (ſive Burne) Receptæ.
5. Magiſtri Joannis . . . . . . Receptæ ſecundum urinas.
6. Aqua revivificans & de Antiquo Juvenem faciens.
7. Regimen de cura Podagricorum, ſecundum Arnaldum de Villa nova.
8. Ejuſdem Arnaldi Tabulæ.
7676. 57. 1. Gerardi Vierne Regimen Curativum Corporis humani.
2. Arnaldi de Villa nova Tractatus contra calculum: ſive Manus Dei, ut ad calcem operis appellatur.
3. Ejuſdem Regimen Curativum & Præſervativum contra Catarrhum.
4. Ejuſdem Tractatus de tremore Cordis.
5. Joannis de Sancto Paulo Liber de ſimplicibus & compoſitis Medicinis, de Opiatis, de Aquis & Oleis, &c.
6. Arnaldi de Villa nova Tractatus de Epilepſia.
7. Ejuſdem Tractatus de Eſu Carnium pro ſuſtentatione ordinis Carthuſiani contra Jacobitas.
8. Ejuſdem Tabulæ.
7677. 58. 1. The Mirror of Lights.
2 Semita recta Alchymiæ Alberti.
3. Rogeri Baconis Verbum Abbreviatum per Raymundum Lullium.
4. Epiſtola boni viri de inveſtigatione Lapidis Philoſophorum.
5. Arnaldi de Villa nova Medicina Hermetis.
6. Epiſtola Joannis Daſtin.
7. Joannes Sautre Monachus de Thorney, de Lapide Philoſophorum.
8. Gualterus Agilonus de pulſibus.
9. Tractatus de Urinis & Phlebotomia.
10. Summa Parva Magiſtri Rogeri Barnes.
11. Tractatus de Mirabilibus Britanniæ.
7678. 59. 1. Joannis Garçonis Medicina Practica.
2. Tractatus de Soda.
3. Nicolai Florentini Conſilia Abbreviata de Febribus.
7679. 60. 1. Iſaac de Urinis.
2. Doſis Medicinarum ex Gualtero.
3. Flores Antidotarii.
4. Joannis Arderne opera Medica & Chirurgica.
7680. 61. 1. Joannis de Burgon Tractatus de Peſte.
2. Opuſcula de Vulneribus, de Urinis, de Morbo Caduco, de Dyſuria, de Aſthmate & de Stranguria.
7681. 62. Tractatus de Digeſtione & Evacuatione maxima, & alia opuſcula Medica incertis Auctoribus.
7682. 63. 1. Medicina Practica de omnibus morbis.
2. Chirurgica Rogeri.
7683. 64. 1. Calendarium Herbarum.
2. Diſpenſatorium.
7684. 65. Liber, Trotta dictus, de Mulierum Morbis.
7685. 66. Liber ſecretiſſimus de ornatu Mulierum.
7686. 67. Theorica Teſtamenti Raymundi.
7687. 68. Georgii Ripley Experimenta varia, Collectanea, Expoſitioneſque aliquot in Hermetem, Ariſtotelem, Guidonem, & Raymundum.
7688. 69. Rolandi Chirurgi opera.
7689. 70. 1. Calendarium & Tabulæ quædam Aſtronomicæ.
2. Tractatus de Aſcenſionibus ſeptem Planetarum.
3. Computus Manualis.
4. Experimenta excerpta de libro cui Titulus, Salus vitæ.
5. Tractatus de Sphæra.
7690. 71. Haly Aben Ragel de judiciis Aſtrorum.
7691. 72. 1. Geomantia Indica.
2. Tractatus Aſtrologicus ex verſione Bernardi de Gordonio.
7692. 73. 1. Raymundi Lullii Ars Brevis.
2. Liber de Anima.
3. Liber de Prædeſtinatione & Libero Arbitrio.
7693. 74. 1. Hexaëmeron: ſive Liber de Principiis Rerum Naturalium Carmine & ſoluta Oratione: incerto Auctore; ad finem autem partis ſecundæ ſcribitur Douglas.
2. Platonis de Legibus Epitome.
3. Theorica Magiæ Naturalis.
7694. 75. 1. M. T. Cicero de Amicitia.
2. Plutarchus de Liberis Educandis, Latine.
7695. 76. 1. Ulpianus de Edendis Actionibus.
2. Quædam Deſcriptiones Juri conſonæ.
7696. 77. 1. Excerpta de Commentario Placidii Lactantii ſuper octo Libros Statii Thebaidos & alio ignoto Expoſitore.
2. Excerpta de Lactantii Inſtitutionibus Divinis.
3. Papias de Sibyllis.
4. Fratris Thomæ Walſingham Procemia in Poetas.
7697. 78. 1. Sexti Frontini Stratagematum Lib. 4.
2. Narratio Rerum Romanarum ad Valentem Imperatorem. Imperfect.
3. Eutropii Hiſtoriæ Romanæ Breviarium.
7698. 79. Julii Firmici Materni V. C. Libri Matheſeos.
7699. 80. Claudii Ptolemæi Coſmographia: Latine per Jacobum Angelum.
7700. 81. Auguſtini Dathi Elegantiæ.

7701.

7701. 82. 1. Geſta Romanorum.
2. Medulla Grammaticæ Galfridi.
7702. 83. Dictionarium, Latino-Anglum.
7703. 84. Troilus and Chryſeis, by Jeffrey Chaucer.
7704. 85. Joannis Mandeville de Mirabilibus Mundi, Gallice.
7705. 86. The Wiſdom of the Ancient Philoſophers, tranſlated out of Latin into French, by William Tingnovile Knight, Provoſt of the City of Paris, for the uſe of King Charles VI. of France: and out of French into Engliſh, by Stephen Scrope Eſq; for the Contemplation and Solace of his Uncle John Foſtall Knight.
7706. 87. Leges Angliæ. Vol. 3.
7707. 88. 1. Formulæ Citationum, &c. & Methodus proceſſuum in Curiis Eccleſiaſticis.
2. Directorium Curatorum pro omnibus Anni menſibus.
7708. 89. Speculum Regis Edwardi III. per Simonem de Iſlep.
7709. 90. A Breviate of the Chronicles of the Iſle of Great Brittain to the end of the Reigne of Edw. III.
7710. 91. 1. A Diſcourſe of the Right of Succeſſion to the Crown amongſt the Deſcendents of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Kings of England.
2. An humble Petition to Queen Elizabeth, and reaſons gathered out of the Civil Law by certain appointed in Parliament to prove that it doth ſtand, not only with Juſtice but alſo with her Majeſties Honour, to proceed criminally againſt the pretended Scottiſh Queen.
3. A Diſcourſe concerning the pretended Marriage between the Duke of Norfolk and the Queen of Scots.
4. The Tryal of the Duke of Norfolk.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Thomæ Brotherton de Hey
IN COMITATU
LANCASTRENSI
ARMIGERI
CATALOGUS:

Continens CODICES XII.

7711. 1. A True Relation of the Proceedings held againſt Francis Lord Mountnorris his Majeſties Vice-Treaſurer, and General Receiver, and Treaſurer at War in Ireland, upon the 20. of November 1635.

A Commiſſion to the Lord Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury, the Lord Keeper, the Earl of Northumberland, &c. 1639.

Letters, Warrants, and Orders of State, Tempore Elizland, &c. Reginæ.

Sir John Sucklings Letter to Mr. Henry Germin, 1640.

The Lord Keepers Speech in Parliament, November 1640.

The ſubject of Mr. Bagſhaws Arguments, Reader of the middle Temple, at his Reading in Lent, Anno Dom. 1639. Concerning the Lords Spiritual, their power in Parliament.

The remedies offerr'd to his Majeſty againſt the dangerous increaſe of Popiſh Recuſants, with his Majeſties particular anſwer thereunto, tempore Car. I.

The King's Speech 18. June 1625.

Oxford. July 1625. The Lord Keepers Speech in Parliament.

His Majeſties Speech in Chriſt-Church Hall in Oxford, unto the Lords and Commons of Parliament aſſembled, Auguſt 4. 1625.

A Treatiſe of the Officers of the Exchequer.

The London Intelligences in the Northern Expedition, 1639.

A Diſcourſe of diverſe Accidents and Matters happening during the firſt 14. years of the late Reign of King James, with the paſſages between the Earls of Eſſex, Northampton, and Somerſet, the Counteſs of Somerſet, and Sir Thomas Overbury, and alſo the practices of the ſaid Counteſs with Doctor Forman, Doctor Greſham, Mrs. Turner, and diverſe others about the poyſoning of Sir Thomas Overbery.

Alſo the riſing of the Duke of Buckingham into favour, and fall of Somerſet.

An exact Copy of the Cenſure paſſed by the Lords and others of his Majeſties moſt Honourable Privy Councel, upon the Lord Biſhop of Lincoln, undecimo Julii. 13. Carol. Regis. An. Dom. 1639.

The Apology of the Lord Faulkland Lord Deputy of Ireland An. 1628.

An Abſtract of the Laws of New England, as they are now eſtabliſhed at this preſent.

A Catalogue of certain Articles, concerning the Antiquity, and Deſcription of diverſe things Incident to the State and Government of this Realme of England, not according to a Chorography, but Deſcription of Government.

Proceedings before the King and the Houſe of Lords, in the Caſe wherein Lord Viſcount Purbeck was complainant, and his Grace the Duke of Buckingham Defendant.

Directions for all my fellow Priſoners now to be tryed for their lives by a ſpecial Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer. 1655.

A Diſcourſe to Queen Elizabeth concerning Recuſants.

Angliæ Univerſalis Dementia, Annis 1643, 1644, 1645.

The Reaſons of the worthy Serjeant Creſhall, why he would not accept of the Juſticeſhip of the Common Pleas.

A Treatiſe of Exchange, and of the King's Majeſties Royal Exchangers Office, in his eminent place of dignities, ſhewing the great good that came unto the Land two or three hundred years together by that office being in uſe, and the great loſs of many millions of pounds ſterling unto the land, within theſe ſeventy years, ſince the ſame office hath been neglected, &c. by William Sanderſon.

The

The difference and diſparity between the Eſtates and Conditions of George, Duke of Buckingham and Robert, Earl of Eſſex, written by Edward Hyde of the middle Temple Eſquire.

The Arraignment of Sir Walter Rawleigh, Knight, at Wincheſter on thurſday the 19. of November, An. 1603. before Commiſſioners hereafter named.

Hogg's Character of a Projector.

The Copy of the Information, exhibited in the Star-Chamber by Sir Rob. Heath, the King's Attorney General, againſt Francis Earl of Bedford, Robert Earl of Somerſet, John Earl of Clare, Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet, John Selden Eſq; and others concerning a Seditious and Peſtilent diſcourſe, the chief heads whereof are herein contain'd, &c.

Sir Francis Bacon's Speech at the Arraignment of Rob. Earl of Somerſet.

Princes extremities beyond the eaſe of their People by reaſon of Wars. In place of Spoyle the Souldiers return with extream *Beggery.*

Forreign Dominions alwaies a Charge, and no Benefit.

7712. 2. A Speech delivered at the Councel Table, by a great Travayler, and an experienced Stateſman, touching, or againſt baſe mony, or the Alteration of the ſtandard, ſpoken as ſome ſay, by Sir Tho. Rowe, Knight, in July, 1640.

Articles and Orders, ſet down by her Majeſty with the advice of the right Honourable her Privy Councel, for the Seſſing, and Levying of compoſition Corn within the County of Kent, for the Proviſion of her Majeſtie's Houſhold.

The Anſwer to Mr. Burton's Epiſtle.

Of Tho. Lord Coventry, late Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.

Some obſervations in the courſe of his life,, and happineſs of his end.

The form of Government in the Kirk of Scotland; Reported by Mr. Alexander Henderſon 1640.

The humble Petition of Mr. Calvin Bruen, Mercer of the City of Cheſter to the Houſe of Parliament. With his ſentence and acknowledgment.

Libellus, Reſponſio, & Sententia erga Prænobilem Comitem Eſſexiæ.

Libellus ex parte Dominæ Franciſcæ Howard contra Dominum Comitem Eſſexiæ.

An Exhortation before the Charge.

Another exhortation to Peace and Concord, with a Declaration what this word Peace doth mean.

An Emblem on the Garter, with verſes annexed, by John Caſarke Gent.

A Collection of the King's Majeſtie's Officers, with their ſeveral fees thereunto belonging, as followeth.

The Caſe of Wingfeild Horminge and his Truſtees; wherein the ſtate of the Priory of Eye in Suffolk is ſhewed. A curious Caſe, and many pretty points.

A Speech delivered by Rob. Earl of Saliſbury to both houſes of Parliament, An. 1609.

Arguments pro and con touching Sir Tho. Fairfax his Commiſſion at a Conference of both Houſes of Parliament, the firſt of April, An. 1645.

Of Commerce in General, with the cauſe of the decay thereof.

The Opinion of certain Judges and others learned in the Laws, touching the Earl of Southampton's Caſe for Granting a Commiſſion without Warrant 1. Ed. VI.

The Arguments exhibited by the Lord Keeper, Nicolas Bacon, in Parliament, proving that Noblemens perſons are attachable for contempt committed by them in the Queen's Majeſtie's Court of Chancery, diſobeying the decrees in that Court — when the Lord Cromwell was brought Priſoner into the ſaid Court of Chancery.

A worthy Speech made by a Noble Gentleman as yet unknown on the behalf of a great Perſon lately much Intruſted, ſince moved, and thereby occaſioned, 4. Decemb. An. 1640.

A treatiſe of the Court of Exchequer.

The Commons Declaration and Impeachment againſt the Duke of Buckingham.

The Humble Anſwer and Plea of George Duke of Buckingham to the Declaration and Impeachment made againſt him before your Lordſhips, by the Commons Houſe of Parliament.

Britanno-Belgicus, proving a neceſſity of Conſolidating the Engliſh with the united States of the Low Countries indiſſolveably.

The defence whereof the Author undertaketh againſt oppoſers.

An Apology of the Earl of Eſſex againſt thoſe that falſly and maliciouſly tax him to be the only hinderance of the peace and quiet of his Country.

A brief Relation of the ſeveral Speeches delivered by the Lords of the Council in the Star-Chamber, the laſt ſitting in the end of Michaelmas Terme, An. 1599.

A Copy of a Letter from the Lord Keeper to the Earl of Eſſex.

The Earl of Eſſex's Anſwer.

The Duke of Buckingam's Ghoſt ſpeaking in his own defence.

An Elogy in memory of the late Duke of Buckingham.

His Epitaph.

The Biſhop of Lincoln cenſured in the Star-Chamber, 11. July, 1637.

Status Controverſiarum & turbarum hodiernarum in Belgio, deſumptus ex duabus Epiſtolis Eccleſiaſticorum Belgicorum nuper in lucem editis, quarum una eſt illorum quos Remonſtrantes vocant, altera vero eorum qui Contraremonſtrantes vulgo appellantur.

Bellum Tartaricum, or the Conqueſt of China by the Tartars in the laſt ſeven years — 1654. written in Italian, by Martin Martinius.

The Copy of a Letter written by Sir Philip Sidney to our late famous Queen Elizabeth touching her Marriage with Monſieur.

7713. 3. The Abuſes and remedies of the high Court of Chancery, written by Mr. Geo. Norbery, and by him preſented unto the late Lord Keeper Williams, Biſhop of Lincoln and Dean of Weſtminſter.

The paſſages in Parliament againſt Francis Viſcount of St. Albans, Lord Chancellor of England, An. 1620. for Bribery.

The State of a Secretaries place with the peril, written by the right Honourable Robert, late Earl of Saliſbury.

Nono die Aprilis 1628. Reported by the Lord Preſident, a Conference concerning the Liberty of the ſubject. A Curious thing.

A breviate, or direction for the King's learned Councel, collected by the Lord Chancellor Elleſmere, menſe Septembris 1615. An. 13. Jacobi Regis.

Some Notes and Obſervations upon the Statute of Magna Charta cap. 26. and other ſtatutes concerning the proceedings in the Chancery, in cauſes of Equity and Conſcience, Collected by the Lord Elleſmere for the King's Councel's direction in the month of September, 1615. An. 13. Jac.

A very Pathetical or heart-affecting, and ſelf-convincing Speech, delivered in the upper Houſe of Parliament, by the Lord Treaſurer Cecill, 3. Regis Jacobi, for the ſupply of his debts, the ſupport of his yearly expence, the proviſions for his Navy, for his Magazines, and ſuch like, being a ſingular Preſident for extant times and future Ages.

The Right Honourable the Lord Wentworth, Lord

Deputy of Ireland, his Speech in the Parliament holden at Dublin in Ireland, July An. 1634.

Againſt the Bill in Parliament concerning Pluralities. By Mr Brewen.

Modus tenendi Parliamentum. Hic ſcribitur modus, quomodo Parliamentum Regis Angliæ & Anglorum ſuorum tenebatur temporibus Regis Edv. filii Ethelredi Regis, qui Modus recitatus fuit per diſcretiores Reg. coram Willielmo, Duce Normanniæ, Conqueſtore; & per ipſum approbat. & ejus temporibus, & etiam temporibus Succeſſorum ſuorum Regum Angl. uſitatus.

The Courſe of Paſſing of Bills in Parliament, divided into eight Sections, &c.

That by the Laws of this Realm Dignities by the King's Writt of Summons to Parliament, deſcend to Females where there is a ſole Heire, and not Coheires, and that the Alienation of the Poſſeſſion cannot alter the ſame.

Of the Antiquity of the Parliament of England. A Choyce thing.

How a Peere hath been Charged in Parliament with Miſdemeanors. And the manner and time of his Impriſonment thereupon. Collected by Mr. Elſing 1. Car. Regis, and many Preſidents mentioned.

How far it is conceived the Privilege of the Nobility doth cleerly extend concerning the freedome of their ſervants and followers from Arreſts.

The Forme and Manner of keeping of the Parliament of England.

The Order of paſſing of Bills in Parliament.

Obſervations, Rules, and Orders, collected out of Diverſe Journals of the Houſe of Commons, entered in the ſeveral Reignes of King Ed. VI. Queen Mary, Queen Eliz. and King James. With a Declaration of the Houſe of Commons concerning their Privilege, drawn up by a ſelect Committee.

A true relation of all the proceedings in Parliament, beginning January 20. An. 1628. until the Diſſolution thereof, Mar. 10.

7714. 4. The true proceedings at the Juſtice Seat held for the Forreſt of Deane, at Glouceſter Caſtle the 10. of July 1634. Before the Earl of Holland, Lord Chief Juſtice in Eyre, aſſiſted by Mr. Juſtice Jones, Mr. Baron Trevor, and Sir John Bridgman, Chief Juſtice of Cheſter as it was delivered to the King, by Sir John Finch.

The Argument, upon the Queſtion of Impoſitions divided and digeſted into ſundry Chapters, by Sir John Davys his Majeſtie's Attorney General in Ireland. A Curious thing.

7715. 5. The danger of the Kingdom, and the remedy thereof, delivered to the Lords of the Privy Councel by Sir Robert Cotton, 1637.

The intentions of the Army of the Kingdom of Scotland, declared to their brethren of England by the Commiſſioners of that Parliament and by the General, Noblemen, Barons, and other officers of the Army.

Sir Benjamin Ruddyers Speech in Parliament.

Mr. Waller his Speech in the Houſe of Commons this preſent Parliament, 1640.

The Earl of Arundel's Commiſſion to be General of his Majeſtie's Army with his ſundry powers and Juriſdictions, 30. March, 15. Car.

An Advertiſement touching the Controverſies of the Church of England, Tempore Eliz. Reginæ, by Sir F. B.

Paten. ex Recordis in Turri, de Cancellariis Angliæ, and Cuſtodibus Magni ſigilli.

Rotul. Paten. ex Recordis in Turri de omnibus Parliamentis, ibidem mentionat.

Inquiſitiones ex Recordis in Turri de antiqua familia de Plays in Com. Eſſex.

Patent ex Recordis in Turri. Cuſtodes Rotulorum.

Patent. ex Recordis in Turri Nevill.

Comites Mareſcalli; beginning with the 1. year of Edward III.

Patentes ex Recordis in Turri de Theſaurariis.

Miſcellanea in Turri.

25. Ed. III. Rex conceſſit Henrico Duci Lancaſter; quod infra eundem Comitat. habeat Cancell. ſuam & alia jura Regalia prout Comes Palatinus Ceſtriæ. Et quod duos milites pro communitate Com. Prædict. & duos Burgenſes de quolibet Burgo infra Com. Prædictum mittent ad Parliamentum. So that it appeareth Lancaſter was a County Palatine before the 50. Ed. III. that John of Gaunt had the like Grant for life, although the Lord Coke in his fourth Inſt. fol. 204. doth not ſet forth when the firſt Grant was made.

7716. 6. A Book or note of Survey certifyed by Sir Hugh Cholmundley Knight, particular Surveyer of all her Majeſtie's Revenues within the County of Cheſter, taken by Virtue of his ſaid office in the 21. and 22. years of her Highneſs's Reign, of ſuch Mannors, Lordſhips, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments belonging to her Majeſty as hereafter be ſubſcribed, viz.

An Abſtract taken out of the Rolls of Exitus, touching the diſtinction of the Officers in the receipt of the Exchequer.

A Declaration of the Particular Fare for the King's Majeſty upon a Fleſh day, Fiſh day, and great Feſtivals, as alſo the Fare of all the great Officers and Common Servants, belonging to the King, and to the Queen, and many other things belonging to their Servants, as the Book was ſign'd by his Majeſty, Menſe Maii, An. 16. Regis Jacobi, 1618.

Certain brief Obſervations truly gathered, comprehending the whole ſtate of Lancaſhire both Clergy and Laytie in reſpect of Religion, rightly divided into its ſix proper Hundredths, with the ſeveral Pariſhes, and Chapelries conteyn'd in the ſame, by R. Urmſton, in the latter end of the Raign of Queen Eliz. and beginning of King James.

7717. 7. Reports en Banke le Roy, dans le temps du Roy Ed. VI. du Reine Mary, & Reine Eliz. en quatre livres, per bon maines.

7718. 8. Reports en Banke le Roy, commencè en primier an le Reigne del Roy Jaques le primier, & continuè juſque al fine del huict an de ſon Reign.

7719. 9. Le Continuance del Reports en Banke le Roy del Huict an de le Reign del Roy Jaques le primier, al vint ſecond an le Reign del Meſme le Roy.

7720. 10. Reports, 6. 7. 8. and 9. Car. I. en Banke le Roy.

7721. 11. Reports, 11. 12. and 13. Car. I. en Banke le Roy, Com. Banke, & Scaccar.

7722. 12. An old Book, written in 1583. or thereabouts, of ſeveral Antiquities belonging to the County Palatine of Lancaſter.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM IN Ædibus Jacobæis CATALOGUS,

Continens Codices DCCCCLXX...;

7723. 1. Biblia Latina uſque ad Cap. 16. Eſaiæ. Folio.
7724. 2. Biblia Latina, à Jobo uſque ad Joan. Apocalypſin.
7725. 3. Biblia Latina integra.
7726. 4. Biblia integra.
7727. 5. Biblia integra.
7728. 6. Biblia integra, cum interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum.
7729. 7. Evangelia, Charactere Saxonico.
7730. 8. Biblia integra.
7731. 9. Biblia Gloſſata.
7732. 10. Pauli Epiſtolæ Gloſſatæ.
7733. 11. Evangelia Gloſſata.
7734. 12. Pauli Epiſtolæ Gloſſatæ.
7735. 13. Pſalterium Gloſſatum.
7736. 14. Evangelia.
7737. 15. Liber Joſuæ, Judicum, & Parlipomenon.
7738. 16. Vet. Teſtamentum, cum 4. Evangeliis, Gloſſatum.
7739. 17. Pſalterium.
7740. 18. Pſalterium, cum Paraphraſe.
7741. 19. Biblia Heb. à Joſua ad Proverbia incluſive.
7742. 20. Pſalterium.
7743. 21. Pſalterium, pulchre ſcriptum.
7744. 22. Evangelium Marci & Matthæi, Gloſſatum.
7745. 23. Iſaiæ Prophetia Gloſſata.
7746. 24. Pſalterium, & Cantica varia ex ſcripturis, cum Saxonica verborum interpretatione interlineari.
7747. 25. Threni, Parabolæ, Eccleſiaſtes, Cantica, & Sapientia, Gloſſata.
7748. 26. Leviticus, Numeri, & Deuteronomium, Gloſſata.
7749. 27. Evangelium Lucæ & Joannis, Gloſſatum.
7750. 28. Eſaias Gloſſatus.
7751. 29. Jobus Gloſſatus.
7752. 30. Matthæus Gloſſatus, & 7. Epiſtolæ Canonicæ.
7753. 31. Vet. Teſtamentum.
7754. 32. Pſalterium Gloſſ.
7755. 33. V. Teſtamentum Gloſſ.
7756. 34. Parabolæ Salomonis, & Cantic. Canticorum Gloſſ.
7757. 35. Leviticus, Numeri, Deuteronomium, cum Comment. ex Patribus.
7758. 36. Eſaias & Jeremias, Gloſſ.
7759. 37. Prophetæ minores Gloſſ. per Ricardum de Graveſend.
7760. 38. Eſdras, Nehemias, Tobit, Judith, &c. Gloſſ.
7761. 39. Evangelia 4. Gloſſ.
7762. 40. Canticum Canticorum, cum Expoſitione.
7763. 41. Evangelium Lucæ.
7764. 42. Pauli Epiſtolæ.
7765. 43. Evangelia Matthæi & Marci, Gloſſ.
7766. 44. Biblia Latina.
7767. 45. Pſalterium.
7768. 46. Pſalterium, cum Pictures variis.
7769. 47. Evangelia Gloſſ.
7770. 48. Pſalterium, cum Comment.
7771. 49. Pſalterium, cum Comment.
7772. 50. Acta Apoſtolorum & Epiſtolæ omnes, Gloſſ.
7773. 51. Liber Geneſeos Gloſſ.
7774. 52. Liber Sapientiæ, cum Commentario.
7775. 53. Eſaias Gloſſ.
7776. 54. Matthæus Gloſſ.
7777. 55. Joannes Gloſſ.
7778. 56. Marcus Gloſſ.
7779. 57. Biblia.
7780. 58. Pſalterium.
7781. 59. Pſalterium Gloſſ.
7782. 60. Pauli Epiſtolæ Gloſſ.
7783. 61. Geneſis, cum Comment.
7784. 62. Liber Numerorum Gloſſ.
7785. 63. Pſalterium, cum Calendario.
7786. 64. Leviticus Gloſſ.
7787. 65. Parabolæ Salomonis, & Cantic. Cant.
7788. 66. Matthæi Evangelium Gloſſ.
7789. 67. Eccleſiaſticus & Proverbia Salomonis, Gloſſ.
7790. 68. Biblia, cum Interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum.
7791. 69. Biblia.
7792. 70. Pſalterium.
7793. 71. Jobus Gloſſ.
7794. 72. Pentateuchum Gloſſ.
7795. 73. Pentateuchum (codex recenti admodum manu ſcriptus.)
7796. 74. Lucæ & Joannis Evangelia, cum Pauli Epiſtolis.
7797. 75. Eccleſiaſticus Gloſſ.
7798. 76. Auguſtini. Opuſcula quædam.
7799. 77. Opuſcula.
7800. 78. Enchiridium.
7801. 79. Opuſcula quædam.

7802. 80. In Pſalterium.
7803. 81. Retractationum liber.
7804. 82. Ad Quodvult Deum de Hæreſibus.
7805. 83. Contra Hæreſes.
7806. 84. Sermones aliquot.
7807. 85. Sermones.
7808. 86. De ſpiritu & anima.
7809. 87. De cognitione veræ vitæ.
7810. 88. Sermones.
7811. 89. Contra Fauſtum Manichæum.
7812. 90. De vera & falſa pœnitentia.
7813. 91. De Viſitatione infirmorum.
7814. 92. Auguſtini Opuſcula quædam.
7815. 93. Contra Hæreſes.
7816. 94. De ſpiritu & anima.
7817. 95. Commentarius.
7818. 96. Commentarius.
7819. 97. Commentarius.
7820. 98. De 12. Abuſivis hujus ſæculi.
7821. 99. De Civitate Dei.
7822. 100. Sermones ſuper Evangelia.
7823. 101. Epiſtolæ.
7824. 102. Opuſcula.
7825. 103. Liber confeſſionum.
7826. 104. Sermones ſuper Evangelia.
7827. 105. Opuſcula.
7828. 106. Opuſcula quædam.
7829. 107. Sermones duo.
7830. 108. In Epiſtolas Joannis.
7831. 109. Regula, cum floribus Hugonis de S. Victore, & Nic. Triveti in eandem.
7832. 110. In Epiſtolam ad Romanos.
7833. 111. Hieronymus de Nativitate B. Mariæ.
7834. 112. Scripta contra Rufinum, & Rufini contra Hieronymum.
7835. 113. Opuſcula.
7836. 114. In Danielem, & 12. Prophetas.
7837. 115. Breviarium majus ſuper Pſalterium.
7838. 116. Epiſtolæ.
7839. 117. De Vitis Patrum.
7840. 118. De Paradiſo.
7841. 119. Vita Pauli.
7842. 120. Commentarius in Hieremiam.
7843. 121. Commentarius in C. Pſalmos.
7844. 122. Epiſtolæ.
7845. 123. Contra Helvidium, & Vigilantium.
7846. 124. Commentarius in Marcum.
7847. 125. In Epiſt. ad Timotheum, & Philemonem.
7848. 126. De Interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum.
7849. 127. S. Chryſoſtomi Opuſcula varia.
7850. 128. Opuſcula aliquot.
7851. 129. Homiliæ 57. in Matthæum.
7852. 130. Dionyſius Areopagita de divinis nominibus.
7853. 131. S. Ambroſii opuſcula quædam.
7854. 132. De Fide.
7855. 133. Commentarius in Lucam.
7856. 134. Hexaëmeron.
7857. 135. De Divinis officiis.
7858. 136. Opuſcula.
7859. 137. De bono Mortis.
7860. 138. De conflictu Vitiorum ac Virtutum.
7861. 139. Lanfranci, Archiepiſcopi Cant. Elucidarium ſuper quaſdam S. Pauli Epiſtolas, Apocalypſin, & Cant. Cantic.
7862. 140. Idem contra Berengarium, de corpore & ſanguine Domini.
7863. 141. Gualt. Hiltonus de imaginibus, contra Hæreticos.
7864. 142. De origine Religionis, i. e. Vitæ Monaſticæ.
7865. 143. S. Bernardi Meditationes.
7866. 144. Apologeticus.
7867. 145. Sermones ſuper Cantic. Cant.
7868. 146. Opuſcula varia.
7869. 147. Flores.
7870. 148. Verſus Rhythmici in laudem B. Virginis.
7871. 149. Epiſtolæ aliquot; aliaque opuſcula.
7872. 150. Meditationes.
7873. 151. Anſelmus de conceptione B. Mariæ.
7874. 152. Opuſcula varia.
7875. 153. Opuſcula varia.
7876. 154. Opuſcula aliquot.
7877. 155. Opuſcula.
7878. 156. Contra gentes, cur deus homo.
7879. 157. Iſidorus in Geneſin.
7880. 158. Martyrologium Romanum.
7881. 159. Aldhelmus de virginitate.
7882. 160. Iſidorus de ſummo bono.
7883. 161. Didymi Opuſcula quædam.
7884. 162. Manſueti, Epiſcopi Mediolanenſis Epiſtola ad Conſtant. Imp.
7885. 163. Unum ex quatuor.
7886. 164. J. Caſſiani Regula.
7887. 165. Guitmundus de corpore & ſanguine Domini.
7888. 166. Damaſceni editio orthodoxæ fidei.
7889. 167. Iſidori Allegoriæ in Pentateuchum, Joſuam, & lib. Judicum, una cum Comment. in Joſuam.
7890. 168. De Vet. & N. Teſtamento.
7891. 169. Proſper de vita contemplativa.
7892. 170. De Prædeſtinatione.
7893. 171. Homiliæ ſuper Matthæum. Expoſitio in Pſalterium.
7894. 172. Cæſarii admonitio.
7895. 173. Cæſarii Sermones 9. Serm. 10. ad Monachos.
7896. 174. Caſſiodori ſecunda pars in Pſalmos.
7897. 175. Concordantiæ Evangeliſtarum, Charactere Saxonico.
7898. 176. Athanaſii libri 12.
7899. 177. De vita S. Antonii.
7900. 178. Caſſianus de Inſtitutis cœnobiorum.
7901. 179. De octo principalium vitiorum remedio.
7902. 180. Collationes Patrum.
7903. 181. Origenis Homiliæ.
7904. 182. Opuſcula aliquot.
7905. 183. Concordantiæ 4. Evangeliſtarum. Codex Antiquus, ab Ethelſtano Rege Dorobernenſi Eccleſiæ S. Auguſt. datus.
7906. 184. Caſſiodorus de anima.
7907. 185. Beda ſuper Cantica.
7908. 186. Sermones de tempore.
7909. 187. In Epiſtolas Jacobi, Petri, Joannis, Judæ, & librum Tobiæ.
7910. 188. De Tabernaculo, & vaſis ejus.
7911. 189. De Trinitate.
7912. 190. De ratione temporum.
7913. 191. Vita S. Turſei.
7914. 192. Ælredus Abbas de ſpirituali amicitia.
7915. 193. Speculum Charitatis.
7916. 194. De duobus Oneribus.
7917. 195. Euſebii Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica.
7918. 196. Hiſtoria tripartita, ter, vel quater.
7919. 197. Euſebii Emiſeni Homiliæ.
7920. 198. Homiliæ ad Monachos.
7921. 199. Leontius de vita Joannis Eleemoſynarii.
7922. 200. Iſidorus, ad Florentinianam virginem, contra Judæos.
7923. 201. Alcuini Epiſtola ad Carolum M. Ad Eulaliam virginem. Ad Widonem Comitem. Ad Frigidarum Nobilem.
7924. 202. Iſidorus de ſummo bono.
7925. 203. Alcuinus, de virtutibus & vitiis, ad Widonem Comitem.
7926. 204. Alcuini Quæſtiones ſuper Geneſin.
7927. 205. Alcuini Breviarium.
7928. 206. Gregorii Magni Dialogi.
7929. 207. Epiſtolæ.
7930. 208. Liber paſtoralis.
7931. 209. Moralia in Jobum.
7932. 210. Moralia in eundem.

7933

7933. 211. Homiliæ in extremam partem Ezechielis.
7934. 212. Homiliæ in totum Ezechielem.
7935. 213. Speculum.
7936. 214. Paſcaſius in Threnos Jeremiæ.
7937. 215. Rabanus Maurus in Matthæum.
7938. 216. In libros Macchabæorum.
7939. 217. De corpore & ſanguine Domini.
7940. 218. Cyprianus de 12. abuſivis.
7941. 219. Rufini Homiliæ in librum Numerorum.
7942. 220. Mileti, Sardic. Epiſcopi Epiſtola de morte B. Virginis.
7943. 221. Maximi Sermones.
7944. 222. Zacharias in unum ex quatuor.
7945. 223. Effremi Opuſcula quædam. 80. Libri ad Monachos.
7946. 224. Caſſiodorus de inſtitutione divinarum literarum.
7947. 225. Effremus de compunctione cordis.
7948. 226. Zacharias in unum ex quatuor.
7949. 227. Iſidorus de lapſis.
7950. 228. Ejuſdem Sententiæ.
7951. 229. De Virginitate B. Mariæ & Sacerdotio Chriſti
7952. 230. Teſtamenta 12. Patriarcharum (hujus libri meminerunt antiqui Patres. Habetur Græce Cantabrigiæ qua lingua nondum extat.)
7953. 231. Iſichius (Heſychius) in Leviticum.
7954. 232. Paſcaſius de Corpore & Sanguine Domini.
7955. 233. Gregorii Nazianzeni Theophania.
7956. 234. Regula S. Benedicti, cum expoſitione.
7957. 235. Labarum Conſtantini.
7958. 236. Epitome ſuper Iſaiam.
7959. 237. Scholia in librum Macchabæorum.
7960. 238. Sermones varii.
7961. 239. Excerpta ex variis libris Anſelmi.
7962. 240. Scholia in Proverbia Salomonis.
7963. 241. Excerpta ex Eccleſiaſte, libro Sapientiæ, & Eccleſiaſtico.
7964. 242. Excerpta ex variis S. Auguſtini libris.
7965. 243. Dr. Dookeringe ſuper Deuteronomium.
7966. 244. Petri Berchorii Reductorium Morale Bibliæ.
7967. 255. Poſtillæ ſuper Iſaiam, Threnos, Eccleſiaſten, & Acta Apoſt.
7968. 246. Concordantiæ Bibliæ.
7969. 247. Gloſſa Communis ſuper Pſalterium.
7970. 248. Radulphus Flaviacenſis ſuper Leviticum.
7971. 249. Ivonis Carnotenſis Sermo de Sacramentis. Dedicationis Eccleſiæ. Ad nuper Baptizatos.
7972. 250. Odonis Abbatis Cluniacenſis Collationes, 8vo.
7973. 251. Paterius de teſtimoniis N. & Vet. Teſtamenti.
7974. 252. Tabula Originalium S. Scripturæ.
7975. 253. Pupilla oculi, cum Tabula à Joanne Lynwoodo Compoſita.
7976. 254. Jo. Lectoris ſumma Confeſſorum.
7977. 255. Lanfranci Archiep. Cant. Elucidarium.
7978. 256. Petri Comeſtoris Sermones.
7979. 257. Hiſtoria Eccleſiaſtica Scholaſtica.
7980. 258. Comment. in S. Pauli Epiſtolas.
7981. 259. Comment. in Epiſtolas ad Rom. & Corinthios.
7982. 260. Petri Cantoris verbum abbreviatum.
7983. 261. Comment. in unum ex quatuor.
7984. 262. Philippi de monte Calerio Poſtillæ ſuper Evang. Dominicalia.
7985. 263. Tractatus de oculo Morali.
7986. 264. Petrus Bleſenſis ſuper Jobum.
7987. 265. Holcot ſuper libros Sententiarum.
7988. 266. Diſtinctiones & Allegoriæ ſuper V. & N. Teſtamentum.
7989. 267. Duo libri de ſumma Raymundi.
7990. 268. Gilbertus, Londinenſis Epiſc. ſuper Cantic. Canticorum.
7991. 269. Pantheologi pars prima.
7992. 270. Pars ſecunda & tertia.
7993. 271. Pars tertia & quarta.
7994. 272. Comment. in Pſalterium.
7995. 273. Claudii Monachi Scoti Comment. in Matthæum.
7996. 274. Alanus Porreus de Virtutibus ad Epiſc. Novocomenſem.
7997. 275. Opuſculum de actione miſſarum ex verbis S. Patrum.
7998. 276. Expoſitio SS. Patrum in Symbolum Apoſtolorum & Orationem Dominicam.
7999. 277. Summa de Virtutibus.
8000. 278. Summa Magiſtri Ricardi de montibus.
8001. 279. Summa Lincolnienſis.
8002. 280. Nicolai Ambianenſis Ars fidei Catholicæ.
8003. 281. De contemptu mundi, incerti Auctoris, niſi forte Hampole eremitæ.
8004. 282. Magiſtri Petri Pictavienſis Allegoriæ, i. e. Petri Berchorii.
8005. 283. Tractatus de 7. peccatis.
8006. 284. Liber Sententiarum.
8007. 285. Robertus de Kilwardebi Cardinalis, de Confeſſione, ſatisfactione, &c.
8008. 286. Viridarium conſolationis.
8009. 287. Summa Magiſtri P. de conſervanda ſanitate.
8010. 288. Pharetra, 8vo.
8011. 289. Feſtivale & horarum Canonicarum ſeries.
8012. 290. Bertrandi Poſtilla ſuper Evangelia.
8013. 291. Tractatus de Vitiis & remediis eorum.
8014. 292. Tractatus de pœnitentia.
8015. 293. Alexandri Canonici Ciſtercienſis ſpeculum ſpeculationum.
8016. 294. Lectiones in Acta Apoſt.
8017. 295. Jacobus ſuper 4. libros ſententiarum.
8018. 296. Scholaſticus Anonymus in Sententias.
8019. 297. Diſtinctiones decretorum Theologorum.
8020. 298. Expoſitio in Orationem Dominicam. In Cantic.
8021. 299. Henrici de Gandavo quodlibeta.
8022. 300. Angelomus in Libros Regum.
8023. 301. Innocentius Papa de contemptu mundi.
8024. 302. Idem de miſeria conditionis humanæ.
8025. 303. Ricardus de S. Victore ſuper Pſalterium.
8026. 304. Magiſtri Hugonis Allegoriæ ſuper V. & N. Teſtamentum.
8027. 305. Hugonis, Prioris Carthuſ. Meditationes.
8028. 306. Michaelis Meldenſis diſtinctiones ſuper Pſalterium.
8029. 307. Petri Pictavienſis ſententiæ.
8030. 308. Durandus de S. Portiano ſuper libros Sententiarum.
8031. 309. Summa Theologiæ Alexandri Alenſis.
8032. 310. Diſtinctiones fratris Mauricii.
8033. 311. Gulielmi Ire Prælectiones tres.
8034. 312. Quæſtiones & reſponſiones, extractæ de opuſculis SS. Patrum, incerti auctoris.
8035. 313. Sermones Dominicales.
8036. 314. Summa de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
8037. 315. Bonaventuræ lignum vitæ, & viſio S. Pauli de pœnis Inferni.
8038. 316. Gloſſæ in Matthæum.
8039. 317. Nicolai de Lyra Poſtilla ſuper librum Pſalmorum.
8040. 318. In Pentateuchum.
8041. 319. Vincentii Sermones.
8042. 320. De Arte Moriendi.
8043. 321. Hugo de S. Victore de Sacramentis.
8044. 322. Roberti de Brilingtuna Comment. in Exodum.
8045. 323. Joannes Wrothamus in Iſaiam.
8046. 324. In 12. Prophetas.
8047. 325. M. Joannis Dumbylton ſumma Theologiæ.

8048. 326. Gulielmi de Monte Sermones.
8049. 327. Guilielmus Altiſſiodorenſis ſuper ſententias.
8050. 328. P. Lombardi Sententiarum Libri.
8051. 329. Homiliæ diverſorum Patrum.
8052. 330. Rogeri Walthami Compendium Morale.
8053. 331. Gaſcoyn de Indulgentiis.
8054. 332. Vita S. Franciſci.
8055. 333. Vita S. Furſei.
8056. 334. Concordantiæ.
8057. 335. Adelberti excerpta ex libro Moralium Gregorii. Stephanus Cantuarienſis ſuper Jobum.
8058. 336. Verſus de laude crucis.
8059. 337. Speculum Eccleſiæ.
8060. 338. Raymundi ſumma.
8061. 339. Berengarius de ſententia Excommunicationis.
8062. 340. Hugo de S. Victore de Arca Noæ. De quinque ſeptenis. Speculum Eccleſ.
8063. 341. Ricardi Aungervilli, Dunel. Epiſc. Philobiblon.
8064. 342. Hugonis de S. Victore Didaſcalicon; de Inſtitutione novitiorum.
8065. 343. Vitæ & regulæ fratrum Minorum.
8066. 344. Vita S. Edmundi, Archiepiſc. Cant.
8067. 345. Vita Goderici Eremitæ.
8068. 346. Vita Bartholomæi, Monachi Dunelmenſis, per Galfridum, Monachum Dunel.
8069. 347. Summa Doctoris Solennis.
8070. 348. Pupilla oculi.
8071. 349. Recantatio Ricardi Wiche, & Jo. Purvey, Hæreticorum.
8072. 350. Galfridi Monachi Sermo.
8073. 351. Hiſtoria trium Regum Coloniæ.
8074. 352. Woodford contra Wickliffum.
8075. 353. Wickliffe de Incarnatione verbi.
8076. 354. Thomæ Wintertoni abſolutio contra Wickliffum.
8077. 355. Gualterus Hilton de origine Religionis i. e. Vitæ Monaſticæ.
8078. 356. Ricardi Hampole Lectiones.
8079. 357. Henrici VI. Regis Angliæ Miracula.
8080. 358. Robertus Cowton in 4. Libros Sententiarum (floruit Auctor circiter annum 1340.)
8081. 359. Franc. Roſeti Maur. liber de Martyrio S. Urſulæ, & ſociarum.
8082. 360. Excerpta ex Phyſiologo.
8083. 361. Sermones Dominicales.
8084. 362. Expoſitio in Salutationem Angelicam. Sermones varii.
8085. 363. Sermones Incerti Auctoris (deſideratur Initium.)
8086. 364. Epiſtola Samuelis Iſraëlitæ de adventu Meſſiæ.
8087. 365. Woodeford contra articulos Wickliffi.
8088. 366. Pupilla oculi.
8089. 367. Gualt. Hiltonus de Imaginibus, contra Hæreticos.
8090. 368. Speculum ſpiritualium.
8091. 369. Joannis de Alba Villa Homiliæ.
8092. 370. Aldelphonſus de diſciplina Clericali.
8093. 371. Legendæ aureæ pars.
8094. 372. G. de Landuno Sacramentale.
8095. 373. Thomæ Aquinatis ſummæ pars ſecunda.
8096. 374. Item pars quarta.
8097. 375. Thomæ Waldenſis Doctrinalis antiquitatum Eccleſiæ lib. 1. & 2.
8098. 376. Sermones Lat. & Angl.
8099. 377. Vita S. Guthlaci.
8100. 378. Thomæ, Archiep. Cant. Epiſtolæ.
8101. 379. Diſtinctiones Theologicæ.
8102. 380. Ægidius Romanus ſuper librum primum & ſecundum Sententiarum.
8103. 381. Occamus de Fautoribus Hæreticorum.
8104. 382. Aquinas de veritate Theologiæ.
8105. 383. Tractatus de vita activa.
8106. 384. Vita S. Edvardi Confeſſoris.
8107. 385. Aquinas ſuper quartum librum Sententiarum.
8108. 386. Vita S. David, Monachi in Wallia, p. 12.
8109. 387. Hales ſuper tertium Librum Sententiarum.
8110. 388. Innocentius de Miſeria humanæ conditionis.
8111. 389. Speculum Monaſticæ profeſſionis.
8112. 350. Peccamus de Trinitate.
8113. 391. Verbum abbreviatum Comeſtoris.
8114. 392. Lyra ſuper Pentateuchum, Pſalterium, & Jobum.
8115. 393. Jan. Paſchales Sermones.
8116. 394. Sermones varii.
8117. 395. Mich. de Maſſa compilatio ſuper totum Chriſti paſſionem.
8118. 396. Ricardi Hampoole lib. intitulatus, Judica me Domine.
8119. 397. Speculum ſacerdotis.
8120. 398. Speculum Peccatoris. Baculum Viatoris.
8121. 399. Lanfredus de miraculis S. Swithini, proſa, & carmine.
8122. 400. Liber pœnitentialis, collectus ex conciliis Romanorum....
8123. 401. Diſtinctiones bonorum virorum.
8124. 402. Sermones varii.
8125. 403. Summa Lincolnienſis.
8126. 404. Cœleſtium & terreſtrium quorum in S. Scripturis fit mentio moralizatio.
8127. 405. Bonaventuræ quædam. Simon de Gandavo, de ſtatu prælati.
8128. 406. Magiſtri Petri Gloſſæ in D. Pauli & Jacobi Epiſtolas.
8129. 407. Thomæ Hibernici manipulus florum.
8130. 408. Lib. 4. Sententiarum.
8131. 409. Mauricii diſtinctiones.
8132. 410. Simonis Tornacenſis Inſtitutiones in Theologiam.
8133. 411. Tabula 7. Cuſtodiarum.
8134. 412. Lincolnienſis opera.
8135. 413. Scintillarum liber.
8136. 414. Odo vel Odilo de vitiis virtutibuſque.
8137. 415. Lyræ Poſtillæ ſuper Pentateuchum, libros Judicum, &c.
8138. 416. Concilia generalia; & Pontificum decreta.
8139. 417. Concilia generalia, & Provincialia. Pontificum Epiſtolæ decretales.
8140. 418. Joan. Waldeby ſuper Orationem Dominicam, Salutationem Angelicam, & ſymbolum fidei.
8141. 419. Ricardi Hampole Lectiones mortuorum.
8142. 420. Lincolnienſis dicta, ſermones, & Epiſtolæ.
8143. 421. Gorram definitiones.
8144. 422. Lincolnienſis diſtinctiones.
8145. 423. Vita S. David, Monachi in Wallia.
8146. 424. Joannis de Rupella ſumma de anima & viribus animæ.
8147. 425. Petrus Bleſenſis in Jobum.
8148. 426. Deſcriptio corporis Chriſti, & B. Virginis.
8149. 427. Jo. Gallenſis de virtutibus.
8150. 428. Lincolnienſis oculus moralis.
8151. 429. Bonaventuræ ſumma ſuper ſententias.
8152. 430. Sententiarum liber.
8153. 431. Fratris Jacobi Sophilogium.
8154. 432. Obitus & miracula S. Hieronymi.
8155. 433. Excerpta ex Auctoribus 23.
8156. 434. Hiſtoria miraculi quod accidit A. D. 1323.
8157. 435. Liber commonitorius de contemptu mundi.
8158. 436. Petri Bleſenſis ſermones, & Epiſtolæ.
8159. 437. Lanfrancus, & D. Auguſtinus ſuper quaſdam Pauli Epiſtolas, Apocalypſin, & Cantic. Canticorum.
8160. 438. Summa Roberti de Curcun de moralibus quæſtionibus Theologiæ.
8161. 439. Quæſtiones Abendon.
8162. 240. Liber de Virtutibus.
8163. 441. Jo. Beleth de officiis Eccleſiæ.

8164. 442. Vita Apoſtolorum, Simonis, & Judæ.

8165. 433. Sermones Thomæ de Chobeham de Pœnitentia.

8166. 444. Auctoritates Theologicæ.

8167. 445. Cancellarii Pariſienſis Sermones feſtivales.

8168. 446. Bartholomæi ſumma.

8169. 447. Baconus ſuper 4. librum ſententiarum.

8170. 448. Petrus Gracilis ſuper ſententias.

8171. 449. Pariſienſis Sermones Dominicales, 8vo.

8172. 450. Woodefordi notæ in Ezechielem, Eccleſiaſten, & Epiſtolam ad Romanos.

8173. 451. Lincolnienſis opuſcula quædam.

8174. 452. Franciſci Mayronis opuſcula tria.

8175. 453. Petri Rhemenſis Sermones.

8176. 454. Jo. de Waleys ſumma de Pœnitentia.

8177. 455. Idem de 4. Virtutibus Cardinalibus.

8178. 456. Liber diſtinctionum.

8179. 457. Quæſtiones ſuper libros ſententiarum.

8180. 458. Fragmentum libri octavi Rabani Mauri. Stephanus Cantuarienſis ſuper 12. Prophetas.

8181. 459. Gervaſius Ciceſtrenſis ſuper Malachiam de ordinis Sacerdotalis inſtitutione (*floruit an.* 1160.)

8182. 460. Comment. in Evangelium Joannis.

8183. 461. De diebus feſtis per annum.

8184. 462. Lanfrancus Archiep. contra Berengarium, de corpore & ſanguine Domini.

8185. 463. Oſberni, Monachi Gloceſtrenſis Dialogi in Geneſin, & Tractatus varii.

8186. 464. Hugo de Sacramentis.

8187. 465. Bartholomæi Florarium.

8188. 466. Summa Confeſſorum.

8189. 467. Paterius de teſtimoniis V. & N. Teſtamenti.

8190. 468. Petrus Premonſtratenſis in Pſalterium.

8191. 469. Prima quinquagena in Pſalterium.

8192. 470. Hugo de S. Victore in Hierarchiam Dionyſii Areop.

8193. 471. Petri de Aureolis ſententiæ.

8194. 472. Joannis Bromyard ſumma Prædicantium.

8195. 473. Petri Pariſienſis Gloſſæ ſuper unum ex quatuor.

8196. 474. Nicolai Ratcliffe Dialogi 6. & tractatus quatuor.

8197. 475. Uthredus Bolton contra querelas fratrum.

8198. 476. Hiſtoria Scholaſtica Petri Comeſtoris.

8199. 477. Geſta Chriſti quæ invenit Theodoſius Imper. in Prætorio Pilati.

8200. 478. Sententiarum lib.

8201. 479. Martinus Epiſcopus de formula vitæ honeſtæ.

8202. 480. Lincolnienſis de Confeſſione.

8203. 481. Vita S. Brendani.

8204. 482. Excerpta ex Doctorum ſententiis in S. Bibliis, 8vo.

8205. 483. Eccleſiaſtica correctio.

8206. 484. Petri Abelardi *ſic & non*: *ſic* deeſt initium. Ejuſdem Dialogus inter Chriſtianum & Philoſophum. (deeſt initium.)

8207. 485. Ejuſdem Elucidarius, 8vo.

8208. 486. Anonymi Comment. in Pſalterium, 4to.

8209. 487. Cowton ſuper 4. libros ſententiarum.

8210. 488. Rodolphus Monachus de Peccatore.

8211. 489. Hiſtoria de S. Juliano.

8212. 490. Excerpta ex D. Hieronymo & D. Auguſtino, 8vo.

8213. 491. Connubium Jacob Patriarchæ, 8vo.

8214. 492. Thomæ de Cobham ſumma de caſibus Pœnitentiæ, 8vo.

8215. 493. Marcilii Patavini defenſor pacis.

8216. 494. Guilielmus Occham de Imperatorum & Pontificum Poteſtate.

8217. 495. Hugo de S. Victore, de Clauſtro animæ, 4to.

8218. 496. Durandi ſpeculum Judiciale.

8219. 497. Pſalterii Flores, à Letberto collecti.

8220. 498. Joannis de Abba Villa Sermones ſuper Epiſtolas, & Evangelia.

8221. 499. Petri Bleſenſis Opuſcula.

8222. 500. Fiſcaer ſuper libros ſententiarum.

8223. 501. Anonymi tractatus Theologicus.

8224. 502. Roberti Meldenſis ſententiarum compendium.

8225. 503. Quæſtiones Theologicæ.

8226. 504. Anonymi tractatus Theologicus.

8227. 505. Godefridi Viterbienſis Pantheon.

8228. 506. Abbatis Vercellenſis Comment. in libros Dionyſii.

8229. 507. Guilielmi Altiſſiodorenſis ſumma Theologiæ.

8230. 508. Robertus Holcot ſuper librum ſapientiæ.

8231. 509. Ringſtede ſuper parabolas Salomonis.

8232. 510. Guilielmus Kingſton ſuper Eccleſiaſticum.

8233. 511. Petri Aureoli compendium ſuper Bibliam.

8234. 512. Edmundi, Archiep. Speculum Eccleſiæ.

8235. 513. Liber de Vita Jeſu.

8236. 514. Bonaventuræ ſtimulus amoris.

8237. 515. Ejuſdem Meditationes de Paſſione Domini.

8238. 516. Commentarius in Pſalterium.

8239. 517. Joannis Lathbury diſtinctiones.

8240. 518. Bernardi Sylveſtris Megacoſmus, & Microcoſmus.

8241. 519. Roberti Julii ſententiæ.

8242. 520. Petri Canonici S. Dionyſii de V. & N. Teſtamento, metrice.

8243. 521. Sermones variorum.

8244. 522. Guidonis Abbatis Sanctilogium.

8245. 523. Clemens Lanthonienſis de concordia 4. Evangeliſtarum.

8246. 524. Idem in Acta Apoſtolorum.

8247. 525. Cantoris verbum abbreviatum.

8248. 526. Petri Pariſienſis Regiſtrum.

8249. 527. Stephani Abbatis ſpeculum confeſſionis.

8250. 528. Liber Scintillarum, cum Saxonica verſione interlineari.

8251. 529. Breviloquium Pauperis.

8252. 530. Bartholomæi liber paſtoralis.

8253. 531. Joannis Liber Paſtoralis de Deo.

8254. 532. Ejuſdem liber pœnitentiarius.

8255. 533. Anonymus de Paſſione S. Albani, primi Martyris Angliæ. V. Balæum an. 590.

8256. 534. Liber internæ conſolationis qui vocatur Muſica Eccleſiaſtica.

8257. 535. Vincentii ſpeculum Hiſtoriale.

8258. 536. Sermones.

8259. 537. Commentarius ſuper Joelem.

8260. 538. Hugo de operibus trium dierum.

8261. 539. Comment. in Pſalmos aliquot.

8262. 540. Comment. in Pſalmos.

8263. 541. Vita S. Edmundi Confeſſoris.

8264. 542. De peccato.

8265. 543. Sermones.

8266. 544. Petri de Vineis Flores dictaminum.

8267. 545. Vita S. Machuti.

8268. 546. Henricus Monachus de Purgatorio S. Patricii. Floruit circiter annum 1140.

8269. 547. Anonymus de mundo relinquendo, & vitam religioſe inſtituendo.

8270. 548. De Articulis fidei & 7. Sacramentis.

8271. 549. Roberti Lincolnienſis Sermo.

8272. 550. Petri Lombardi Sententiæ.

8273. 551. Viſitationis liber pro Archidiacono.

8274. 552. Anſelmi Cant. Orationes.

8275. 553. Jacobi *Omne-bonum*.

8276. 554. Comment. in Pſalmos.

8277. 555. Lincolnienſis Sermones.

8278. 556. De Ceſſatione Legalium.

8279. 557. De mandatis.

8280. 558. Diſtinctiones Theologicæ.

8281. 559. Durandi Rationale divinorum officiorum.

8282. 560. Guilielmi Lincolnienſis diſtinctiones Theologicæ.
8283. 561. Thomæ de Capua ars Dictaminum.
8284. 562. Epiſtolæ.
8285. 563. Frederici Imper. querimonia contra Papam.
8286. 564. Pharetra, 4to.
8287. 565. Albertani Brixienſis Opuſcula quædam.
8288. 566. Odo Cameracenſis de Canone miſſæ.
8289. 567. Idem ſuper Canonem Evangelii.
8290. 568. Idem in Pſalmos.
8291. 569. Gualterus Magolanenſis de Floribus Pſalterii.
8292. 570. Epitome Commentar. Hieronymi in Iſaiam.
8293. 571. Paſſio & miracula S. Vincentii, S. Euphroſynes, & S. Afræ.
8294. 572. Baconthorpus ſuper libros Sententiarum.
8295. 573. Guilielmi Sudburii Tabula ſuper libros S. Thomæ.
8296. 574. Poſtillæ ſuper Geneſin. Deuter. Joſh. Jud. Ruth, Jeremiam, & Baruch.

Libri Hiſtorici.

8297. 575. Adam Merimuthenſis hiſtoria.
8298. 576. Anonymus de variis incolis terræ Sanctæ, & de rebus mirabilibus partium Orientalium.
8299. 577. Aſſerius de rebus geſtis Ælfredi Regis. Codex recenti admodum manu ſcriptus.
8300. 578. Beda de Geſtis Anglorum.
8301. 579. Chronica, ad Henrico I. ad Edvardum III. Codex recenti admodum manu ſcriptus. Sæpius citat Guilielmum Malmsb.
8302. 580. Chronicon de Ricardo II. & Henrico IV.
8303. 581. Chronicon de Geſtis Anglorum, à Guilielmo ad Ricardum. Eraſum eſt de induſtria nomen Auctoris qui eſt Guilielmus Neubrigenſis.
8304. 582. Chronicon de Henrico V. metrice. Codex recenti manu ſcriptus.
8305. 583. Chronicon Anonymi, ab Henrico I. ad Edvardum III.
8306. 584. Chronicon Anonymi breve, ab Incarnatione Domini uſque. ad annum 1208.
8307. 585. Chronicon Anonymi breve, à condito mundo ad annum 1385.
8308. 586. Commentarius rerum geſtarum à Carolo V.
8309. 587. Chronologia brevis V. & N. Teſtamenti.
8310. 588. Daretis Hiſtoria belli Trojani.
8311. 589. Ailredi, Abbatis Rievallenſis genealogia Regum Angliæ.
8312. 590. Eutropii Hiſtoria Romana.
8313. 591. Excerpta ex Euſebio, Joſepho, Hieronymo, & Juſtino.
8314. 592. Euſebii Chronicon.
8315. 593. Galfridus Monumethenſis de geſtis Britonum; bis vel ter. (Codex nuper ſcriptus.)
8316. 594. Idem de Conqueſtu Hiberniæ.
8317. 595. Gennadii catalogus virorum Illuſtrium.
8318. 596. Guidonis de Columpnis Hiſtoria de caſu Trojæ.
8319. 597. Guilielmus Malmeſburienſis de geſtis Anglorum.
8320. 598. Ejuſdem Hiſtoriæ novellæ.
8321. 599. Idem de Geſtis Pontificum Anglorum.
8322. 600. Guilielmi de Nangis Chronicon, à condito mundo uſque ad an. 1300.
8323. 601. Guilielmi de Riſchangre Chronicon.
8324. 602. Guilielmi de Rubrocks itinerarium in partes Orientales. Floruit an. 1253.
8325. 603. Guilielmus Tripolitanus de ſtatu Saracenorum.
8326. 604. Hiſtoria Britanniæ uſque ad Cadwalladrum, dicta *Brutus*.
8327. 605. Hayloni flos hiſtoriarum terræ Orientis.
8328. 606. Hegeſippus de excidio Judæorum, à S. Ambros. tranſlatus.
8329. 607. Henrici Huntingdonienſis hiſtoria Anglorum.
8330. 608. Henrici III. Genealogia.
8331. 609. Hieronymi Catalogus clarorum virorum.
8332. 610. Hiſtoria Alexandri Magni.
8333. 611. Hiſtoria de Henrico V. & VI. Imperf.
8334. 612. Hieronymi Chronicon.
8335. 613. Hiſtoria Britonum.
8336. 614. Excerptiones ex hiſtoria aurea Joannis Tinmouth.
8337. 615. Joſephi libri 7. priores de antiquitatibus Judaicis.
8338. 616. Idem de Antiquitatibus Judaicis, & bello Judaico.
8339. 617. Iſidori Catalogus illuſtrium virorum.
8340. 618. Ivonis Carnotenſis Hiſtoria, ab initio mundi uſque ad Ludovicum Pium.
8341. 619. Juſtini Epitome Trogi Pompeii.
8342. 620. Ludovici Regis, & Philippi, ejus primogeniti, geſta.
8343. 621. Mandevilli Itinerarium.
8344. 622. Martini Poloni Chronicon, ter.
8345. 623. Matthæi Pariſienſis Chronicon.
8346. 624. Mirabilia Angliæ.
8347. 625. Normannorum Hiſtoria.
8348. 626. Oderici Itinerarium, de mirabilibus Orientalium Tartarorum.
8349. 627. Odonis Chronicon.
8350. 628. Paulus Venetus de mirabilibus orientalium Regionum.
8351. 629. Pauli Diaconi Hiſtoria Langobardorum, bis.
8352. 630. Pauli Oroſii Hiſtoria contra Paganos.
8353. 631. Plinii Hiſtoria naturalis.
8354. 632. Proſperi Chronicon.
8355. 633. Rogeri Hovedeni Hiſtoria Angliæ.
8356. 634. Sigeberti Chronicon.
8357. 635. Solini Polyhiſtor, ter.
8358. 636. Suetonius de 12. Cæſaribus.
8359. 637. Thomæ Walſinghami hiſtoria Ricardi . . .
8360. 638. Tractatus diverſi inter Regem Angliæ, Cæſarem, & alios.
8361. 639. Turpinus de Geſtis Caroli magni.
8362. 640. Turpini Hiſtoria.

Libri Juris Canonici, civilis, & municipalis.

8363. 641. Abbas ſuper 5. Decretalium.
8364. 642. Anonymi ſumma ſuper decret.
8365. 643. Authenticæ.
8366. 644. Azonis ſumma.
8367. 645. Bellus & Alanus de capitulo, *Romana*; *de cenſibus*.
8368. 646. Bonifacii 8vi. Decretales.
8369. 647. Bracton de legibus Angliæ.
8370. 648. Caſus ſummarii ſuper Decretales.
8371. 649. Caſus de ſponſalibus & matrimoniis.
8372. 650 Clementis V. Conſtitutiones, cum apparatu.
8373. 651. Concordia Diſcordantium canonum. Idem Codex cum apparatu.
8374. 652. De regulis Juris Civilis & Canonici.
8375. 653. Decretorum Expoſitio.
8376. 654. Decreta abbreviata.
8377. 655. Decretales, bis.
8378. 656. Decretales, cum apparatu.
8379. 657. Decretalium liber ſextus, cum gloſſis.
8380. 658. Decretales, cum apparatu.
8381. 659. Digni apparatus ſuper titulos de regulis Juris.
8382. 660. Durandi repertorium.

8383. 661. Formulæ literarum ad jus pertinentes.
8384. 662. Fratris Martini Dictionarium juris Canonici.
8385. 663. Margarita Decreti, per eundem.
8386. 664. Gratianus, cum apparatu Bartholomæi Brixiani.
8387. 665. Godefredi ſumma ſuper Decretales.
8388. 666. Gregorii IX. Decretales. Eædem gloſſatæ.
8389. 667. Gregorii X. & Nicolai III. Conſtitutiones, cum apparatu Garſiæ.
8390. 668. Gregorii X. Conſtitutiones, cum apparatu Garſiæ.
8391. 669. Guidonis de Bayſio Archidiac. Bonon. apparatus ſuper ſexto Decretalium, Rurſus.
8392. 670. Idem ſuper Decreta.
8393. 671. Guilielmi de Mora gloſſa ſuper decreta.
8394. 672. Guilielmus de Mandagoto de Electionibus.
8395. 673. Guilielmus de monte Handuno (S. Landuno) in Clementinas.
8396. 674. Glanville de legibus Angliæ.
8397. 675. Hoſtienſis Commentarii ſuper Decretales.
8398. 676. Ejuſdem ſumma.
8399. 677. Ejuſdem prima pars, in Lectura.
8400. 678. Huberti, Archiep. Cant. Decreta.
8401. 679. Innocentii III. Decretalium breviarium per Bernardum Compoſtellanum.
8402. 680. Innocentius IV. ſuper Decretales, ſexties.
8403. 681. Joannis de Langfield Lecturæ.
8404. 682. Joannis de Lignano Lecturæ.
8405. 683. Joannis de Pacwood Lecturæ de ſepulturis, &c.
8406. 684. Joannis Andreæ apparatus ſuper ſextum Decretalium.
8407. 685. Joannis Faventii ſumma ſuper Decreta.
8408. 686. Joannis Monachi apparatus ſuper ſextum Decretalium.
8409. 687. Ejuſdem repertorium ſuper ſextum Decretalium.
8410. 688. Juſtiniani Inſtitut. bis.
8411. 689. Juſtiniani Codex, gloſſatus.
8412. 690. Juſtiniani Codex, gloſſatus.
8413. 691. Juſtiniani Inſtitut. cum apparatu.
8414. 692. Juſtiniani Codicis libri 3. poſteriores.
8415. 693. Ivonis Carnotenſis Panormia, bis.
8416. 694. Ejuſdem Excerptiones Eccleſiaſticarum regularum.
8417. 695. Lindewoodi Provinciale.
8418. 696. Lugdunenſe concilium ſub Gregorio X.
8419. 697. Magna Charta. Statuta varia.
8420. 698. Magna Charta. Statuta varia. Formulæ Brevium, 8vo.
8421. 699. Novellæ Conſtitutiones.
8422. 700. Othonis Legati concilium in Anglia. Exſtat apud Spelman.
8423. 701. Othonis & Ottoboni Statuta apud Londonias. Conſtitutiones Concilii Oxonienſis, & Bonifacii P.
8424. 702. Oxonienſe Concilium.
8425. 703. Pandectarum libri 24. priores, ſive digeſtum vetus.
8426. 704. Pandectarum libri 24. priores, cum apparatu.
8427. 705. Pandectarum libri. 24. priores, cum apparatu.
8428. 706. Pandectæ, à libro 39. ad finem, cum apparatu.
8429. 707. Practica Juris Civilis & Canonici.
7430. 708. Proceſſus diverſi ſuper jure Canonico.
8431. 709. Regum Antiquorum Angliæ leges.
8432. 710. Statuta Marleberg. Mert. Glouceſt. &c.
8433. 711. Statuta Eccleſiæ Herefordenſis.
8434. 712. Statuta Curiæ Cantuarienſis. Extant apud Spelman.
8435. 713. Summa ſuper Codicem & Inſtitut.
8436. 714. Summa de titulis Decretalium.
8437. 715. Speculum juris Canonici, & repertorium. Summa Summarum.
8438. 716. Thomæ Stowe Lecturæ.
8439. 717. Tractatus aliquot Juridici.
8440. 718. Ulpianus de Judiciis.
8441. 719. Walterus Catchpole de Conſtitutionibus Angliæ.

Libri Artium.

8442. 720. Abohali de Nativitatibus. Alhazen de Perſpectiva.
8443. 721. Alexander Neckham de Naturis rerum.
8444. 722. Ariſtotelis Opuſcula quædam.
8445. 723. Opera Logica.
6446. 724. Phyſica, gloſſata.
8447. 725. Metaphyſica.
8448. 726. Secreta Secretorum.
8449. 727. Opuſcula quamplurima Philoſophica.
8450. 728. Alani Anti-Claudianus.
8451. 729. Ars Notoria.
8452. 730. Ælfrici Grammatica.
8453. 731. Æthici Coſmographia.
8454. 732. Alexandreidos liber per Gualt. de Inſulæ.
8455. 733. Architrenii Poema, Joan. Nantvilienſis.
8456. 734. Aſtrologicarum prædictionum liber.
8457. 735. Avicennæ Opera.
8458. 736. Beda de temporibus.
8459. 737. Epiſtolæ.
8460. 738. Belenus de Imaginibus.
8461. 739. Boetii fragmenta quædam.
8462. 740. Bridlingtoni Prophetiæ.
8463. 741. Calendarium Vetus.
8464. 742. Calendarium Vetus.
8465. 743. Canones Aſtronomici.
8466. 744. Caſſiodori variæ Epiſtolæ. Deſiderantur tres ultimi libri.
8467. 745. Caſſiodori variæ Epiſtolæ. Deſiderantur à 39. libri quarti omnes Epiſtolæ uſque ad libri octavi initium; deſideratur etiam liber 9.
8468. 746. Catonis diſticha moralia.
8469. 747. Ciceronis Rhetorica.
8470. 748. Computus Eccleſiaſticus.
8471. 749. Comment. in Juvenalem. Codex nuperrime ſcriptus.
8472. 750. Coni Florentini Comment. in Lucanum.
8473. 751. Conſtantini Monachi Viaticum.
8474. 752. De Compoſitione Quadrantis.
8475. 753. De aquis Medicinalibus.
8476. 754. De natura quorundam animalium.
8477. 755. De ſitu terræ Agatenorum, & de Saladino, &c.
8478. 756. De ſitu Jeruſalem.
8479. 757. Dialogus de Philoſophia naturali.
8480. 758. Electiones Abraham.
8481. 759. Excerpta de Muſica Auguſtini.
8482. 760. Frontinus de re militari.
8483. 761. Fulgentii Mythologia, cum Comment.
8484. 762. Galenus de Definitionibus.
8485. 763. Galfredi Anglici Poema.
8486. 764. Geomanticæ artis ad aſtronomiam redactæ compilatio.
8487. 765. Gloſſæ ſuper prognoſtica & Aphoriſmos Hippocratis.
8488. 766. Gloſſæ ſuper Philaretum de Pulſibus.
8489. 767. Gloſſarium.
8490. 768. Gualterus Burlæus in Porphyrii Iſagogen.
8491. 769. Guilhelmus de Conchis de Philoſophia …
8492. 770. Hali de Judiciis Aſtrorum.
8493. 771. Hilperici computus.
8494. 772. Herefordenſis Judicia.
8495. 773. Hygini Aſtronomica.
8496. 774. Jacobus de Arte memorativa.
8497. 775. Jacobus de Rupibus de ludo Scaccii.
8498. 776. Imago mundi, bis.

8599. *777.* Joannis de Garlandia liber metricus.
8500. *778.* Joannis Eſhenden de Conjunctione Saturni & Martis.
8501. *779.* Joannis de Sacro-boſco computus.
8502. *780.* Joannis Sareſberienſis Policraticon, Metalogicon, Euteticus.
8503. *781.* Ejuſdem Metalogicon.
8504. *782.* Iſocratis Orationes aliquot, à Domino Lumley traductæ.
8505. *783.* Ivonis Carnotenſis Epiſtolæ.
8506. *784.* Juvenalis Satyræ, cum Scholiis. Codex vetuſtus.
8507. *785.* Juvenalis Satyræ, cum Gloſſis. Codex vetuſtus.
8508. *786.* Liber Aſtrologicus, quem Ricardus II. proprio motu fieri fecit.
8509. *787.* Liber novem Judicum, de Aſtrologia, quem miſit Soldanus Babyloniæ Frederico Imperatori.
8510. *788.* Alhazenis liber de perſpectiva.
8511. *789.* Ludovici Carleon Tabulæ Eclipſium Solis & Lunæ, ſecundum Diametros Ricardi Wallingforde.
8512. *790.* Lanfranci Mediolanenſis Chirurgia major.
8513. *791.* Marbodeus Gallus de lapidibus pretioſis.
8514. *792.* Metaphyſices libri 11.
8515. *793.* Matthiolus Peruſinus de memoria & Reminiſcentia.
8516. *794.* Oneſander de re militari.
8517. *795.* Ovidii Metamorphoſes, in Proſa. Perſii Satyræ, cum Scholiaſte Hoc codice uſus eſt Caſaubonus cum ederet Perſinm.
8518. *796.* Petri Bleſenſis Epiſtolæ aliquot.
8519. *797.* Plinii Panegyricus. Codex recenti admodum manu ſcriptus.
8520. *798.* Poeticæ fictiones, cum Comment.
8521. *799.* Practica rara & abſtruſa Grammatica: forte R. Bacon.
8522. 800. Priſciani tranſlatio Periegeſis Dionyſii.
8523. 801. Ejuſdem Grammatica. Codex eſt imperfectus: deſideratur enim ab initio lib. 1. & major pars 2. In fine deeſt maxima pars undecimi, cum ſeptem ſequentibus.
8524. 802. Rabani Mauri Etymologiæ.
8525. 803. Rhetorici tractatus. De Proſodia.
8526. 804. Rolandi Reductorium Phyſiognomiæ.
8527. 805. Secundi Philoſophi ſententiæ.
8528. 806. Senecæ Epiſtolæ ad Lucilium.
8529. 807. Sexti Pythagorici Sententiæ.
8530. 808. Tabulæ octavæ ſphæræ.
8531. 809. Thebith Bencorath de Imaginibus.
8532. 810. Theoduli Eclogæ.
8533. 811. Thomas Aquinas in Ethica Ariſtotelis.
8534. 812. Tractatus de Medicina.
8535. 813. Tractatus varii de re medica.
8536. 814. Tractatus varii de re medica.
8537. 815. Tractatus varii de re medica.
8538. 816. Tractatus, ejuſdem argumenti.
8539. 817. Tractatus de beſtiis, Avibus, Arboribus.
8540. 818. Tractatus de naturis rerum.
8541. 819. Tractatus de animalibus.
8542. 820. Tractatus de ſignis cœleſtibus, & eorum proprietatibus.
8543. 821. Tractatus de Muſica.
8544. 822. Tractatus de modo gubernandi familiam.
8545. 823. Vegetius de re militari.
8546. 824. Vegetius de re militari, & de mulomedicina.
8547. 825. Vegetius, abbreviatus.

MSS. Græci.

8548. 826. S. Pauli Epiſtolæ.
8549. 827. Phalaridis Tyranni Epiſtolæ, 4to.
8550. 828. Proverbia Solomonis, & Eccleſiaſtes, Græce & Latine.
Nilus in Cantic. Cantic.
8551. 829. Artemidorus de armis.
Hippocratis Prognoſtica.
8552. 830. Catalogus librorum, 8vo. Græce.
8553. 831. Broughtoni Verſo Græca Danielis.
8554. 832. Conſtantini Manaſſis Chronicon.
8555. 833. Gregorius Nyſſenus de anima ad Tatianum, Græce & Latine.
8556. 834. Gregorius Nyſſenus de anima.
8557. 835. Simplicius in Epictetum, 8vo.
8558. 836. Iſaac Argyrus de metris Poeticis.
8559. 837. Nicephorus Gregoras de Aſtrolabio.
8560. 838. Teſtamenti Veteris pars, continens libros Regum & Paralipom. Eſdram, Macchabæorum, & Eſaiam, cum Comment.
8561. 839. Dionyſii Periegeſis.
8562. 840. Fragmentum ejuſdem libri.
8563. 841. Porphyrius de Proſodia; Georgii Choerobosci quædam. Diomedes in Dionyſii Grammaticam; Dionyſii Thraçis Grammatica; Theodoſius in Dionyſium Thracem. Ammonius de differentibus, & ſimilibus Vocabulis. Plethonis deſcriptio Theſſaliæ.
8564. 842. Achilles Tatius de Clitophontis & Leucippes amoribus.
8565. 843. Euſtachius Antiochenus in Hexaëmeron. Deeſt initium.
8566. 844. Athenæi Dipnoſophiſtæ. Deſiderantur liber primus & initium ſecundi.
8567. 845. Philoſtrati Heroica. Imagines, cum Scholiis. Vitæ Sophiſtarum.
8568. 846. Gregorii Nyſſeni opuſcula. Opera varia.
8569. 847. Prophetæ minores, Eſaias, Hieremias, Baruch, Ezechiel, Suſanna, Daniel, cum Scholiis.
8570. 848. Tetri & aliorum Scholia in Oppiani Halieutica. Ejuſdem Paraphraſis in Oppiani Cynegetica. Tetri Scholia in Philoſtrati Imagines. Corinthus in Hermogenem περὶ [illegible].
8571. 849. Athenæus de Machinis.
Biton de Inſtrumentis Bellicis.
8572. 850. Euſebius de locis Hebraicis, cum multis emendationibus.
8573. 851. Tetri Pro-Homerica, Homerica, & Poſt-Homerica, cum Scholiis ſuiipſius.
8574. 852. Idem Codex, Græce & Latine.
8575. 853. Clementis Pædagogus.
8576. 854. Gregorii Nyſſeni Opuſcula aliquot. Lib. valde antiquus.
8577. 855. Theodoreti [illegible].
8578. 856. Gregorii Nazianzeni Steliteuticæ, cum Scholiis Eliæ Cretenſis. Deſideratur initium.
8579. 857. Gregorii Naz. Orationes aliquot, cum Scholiis.
8580. 858. Harpocrationis Lexicon, 4to.
Heraclitæ Allegoriæ Homericæ.
8581. 859. Julius Africanus de re militari.
Julii Africani Ceſti.
8582. 860. Codini πάτρια Κωνσταντινουπόλεως.
Chronicon breve uſque ad captam Conſtantinopolin.
De Patriarchis Conſtantinopolitanis. De Eccleſia S. Sophiæ.
Nicephori Blemmidæ Geographiæ compendium.
8583. 861. Anonymus de re militari.
8584. 862. Tetri & aliorum Scholia in Epigrammata.
8585. 863. Curopalates de officiis magnæ Eccleſiæ & Palatii.
8586. 864. Fragmentum cujuſdam libri.
8587. 865. Fragmentum de re militari.
8588. 866. Maximi Planudis Paraphraſis Ovidii Metamorphoſeωn.
8589. 867. Maximi Monachi Aſceticus, Græce & Latine.
8590. 868. Polyæni Stratagemata, in fol.

MSS. Lat.

8591. 869. Roberti Crikladenſis defloratio naturalis hiſtoriæ Plinii.
8592. 870. Cæſaris Commentarii.
8593. 871. Ciceronis Tuſculanæ Quæſt. Deſideratur prima pagina.
8594. 872. Anonymi Excerpta ex A. Gellio, & Valerio Maximo.
Ciceronis de officiis liber 1.
8595. 873. Cicero de Inventione Rhetorica. Ejuſdem Rhetorica ad Herennium.
8596. 874. Valerius Maximus de factis memorabilibus.
8597. 875. Suetonii Cæſares.
8598. 876. Senecæ Epiſtolæ.
Excerpta ex variis libris ejuſdem.
Anonymi Moralia.
Petrus Alfonſus contra Judæos.
8599. 877. Martiani Capellæ libri duo priores.
Excerpta ex Senecæ Epiſtolis.
8600. 878. Flores Senecæ. Scripſit R. Bacon, ipſo teſte.
8601. 879. Hegeſippi Hiſtoriæ.
8602. 880. Eutropii Hiſtoria Romana.
Pauli Diaconi Hiſtoria Langobandorum, &c.
8603. 881. Iſidori Hiſp. Etymologiæ.
8604. 882. Oroſius de Ormeſta mundi, contra Paganos.
8605. 883. Statii Thebais.
8606. 884. Virgilii Opera.
8607. 885. Plauti Comœdiæ.
8608. 886. Terentii Comœdiæ.
8609. 887. Juvenalis Satyræ, cum Scholiis.
8610. 888. Lucanus.
8611. 889. Juvenci 4. Evangelia, metrice.
Aldhelmi Ænigmata. Gloſſarium breve.
8612. 890. Plauti Comœdiæ. Codex nuper ſcriptus.
8613. 891. Sedulii opus Paſchale.
8614. 892. Catonis diſticha. Theoduli Eclogæ.
Avieni Fabulæ.
8615. 893. Statii Achilleis.
Claudianus de raptu Proſerpinæ.
8616. 894. Vita S. Hugonis, Epiſc. Lincolnienſis.
Joannis de Nanvill Architrenius.
8617. 895. ..... in Hippocratis Aphoriſmos.
Galenus de febribus.
Plinius Junior de Medicina. Liber de diætis.
8618. 896. Macrobii Saturnalia.
Excerpta ex Vitruvio.
8619. 897. Excerpta ex controverſiis Senecæ.
Senecæ Epiſtolæ aliquot.
8620. 898. S. Auguſtini Enchiridion.
De Sobrietate, ad Carolum Magnum.
8621. 899. Horatius de arte Poetica; & ejuſdem Sermones, cum Scholiis.
8622. 900. Statii Thebais.
8623. 901. Alani Anti-Claudianus.
8624. 902. Anonymus de Muſicis inſtrumentis in Teſt. Vet.
Expoſitio miſſæ. Quæſtiones de ordine Baptiſmi, &c.
Diſputatio inter Diſcipulum quærentem, & Magiſtrum reſpondentem.
8625. 903. Virgilii Æneis.
8626. 904. Ciceronis Philippicæ XIII. ἀκέφαλαι & μείουραι.
8627. 905. Cicero de amicitia, & Senectute. Ejuſdem Paradoxa. De officiis.
Orationes Philippicæ integræ.
Anonymus de topicis differentiis.
Terentii Comœdiæ, Andria, Eunuchus, Heautontimorumenos, Adelphi, Hecyra, Phormio.
8628. 906. Ciceronis opuſcula aliquot.
8629. 907. Anonymus de beſtiis, avibus, & arboribus.
Salluſtii Opera.
Solini Polyhiſtor.
Vegetius de re militari, ſupra, bis.
Salluſtius contra Tullium, & Tullius contra Salluſtium.
8630. 908. Eutropii Hiſtoria Romana.
Victor Uticenſis de Perſecutione Vandalica.
Paſſio B. Martyrum apud Carthaginem.
8631. 909. Lucanus.
8632. 910. Chalcidius in Timæum Platonis.
8633. 911. Cicero de officiis.
8634. 912. Severi liber Medicinalis.
Macer de viribus herbarum. Anonymi Antidotarium.
8635. 913. Caſſiodori Epiſtolæ.
8636. 914. Tibullus, & Catullus.
8637. 915. Arator in Actus Apoſt. metrice, cum gloſſis.
8638. 916. Alexandri Necham laudes divinæ ſapientiæ.
Rainaldus de Vita Guidonis Canonici.
8639. 917. Euclidis Elementa, ex Arab. in Lat. verſ. per Joan. Ocreatum.
8640. 918. Geſta Alexandri. Cicero de amicitia.
8641. 919. Iſidori Synonyma, & ſententiâ de ſummo bono.
8642. 920. Anonymus de Philoſophia Solomonis.
Fulgentius ad Chalcidium Grammaticum.
Caſſiodorus de anima.
8643. 921. Symphroſii ænigmata.
Bonifacii ænigmata.
8644. 922. D. Auguſtini Comment. in Pſal. 101. uſque ad finem.
3645. 923. D. Auguſtinus de S. Trinitate.
8646. 924. Idem de Doctrina Chriſtiana; de vera Religione; de pœnitentia.
8647. 925. Idem ſuper Geneſin, ad literam.
8648. 926. Ejuſdem Confeſſiones. Idem de hæreſibus.
8649. 927. Clementis Romani Itinerarium.
8650. 928. Anonymus de miraculis S. Virginis.
8651. 929. Ambroſius de Myſteriis. Sermo de Sacramentis Neophytorum.
Braviro de Sacramentis.
Ivonis Carnotenſis Epiſtolæ.
8652. 930. D. Cypriani Opera.
8653. 931. Auguſtini Homiliæ in Joannem.
8654. 932. Ambroſius de fide.
8655. 933. Auguſtini opuſcula aliquot.
8656. 934. Joannis Sareſberienſis Policraticon.
8657. 935. Ambroſii Epiſtolæ de Protaſio, &c.
8658. 936. Auguſtini Enchiridion, ſupra.
Leo Papa de conflictu Vitiorum ac virtutum.
Chryſoſtomi Sermo de muliere Cananæa.
De Miraculis S. Lethardi.
Fulcherii Carnotenſis Itinerarium Chriſtianorum in Jeruſalem.
8659. 937. Laurentii, Dunelmenſis Monachi Hypomneſticon de V. & N. Teſtamento, metrice.
8660. 938. Juliani Prognoſtica futuri ſeculi.
Aldhelmi ænigmata. Sympoſii ænigmata. Euſebii ænigmata.
8661. 939. V. & N. Teſtament. Metrice.
8662. 940. Petri Archidiaconi Remediarium converſorum.
8663. 941. Vita B. Urſini, Bituricenſis Epiſcopi.
8664. 942. Alcuini Epiſtolæ.
8665. 943. Rodulphus de peccatore.
Guitmundus de corpore & ſanguine Domini.
Sententiæ, ex Seneca Tragico excerptæ.
8666. 944. Roberti Comment. in Cant. Cant. Habetur excuſus inter opera Gregorii Magni.

8667. 945. Caſſianus de Incarnatione, contra Neſtorium.
Anſelmus de incarnatione verbi.
Sententiæ diverſorum Patrum de Sacramento Altaris.
Hilarius de eſſentia patris & filii, contra Hæreticos.
8668. 946. Gregorii Nazianz. Orationes aliquot.
8669. 947. Expoſitio Genealogiæ Chriſti ſecundum Matthæum.
Excerpta ex Oroſio contra Paganos.
Beda de ponderibus & menſuris.
8670. 948. Petri Abelardi Scholarius.
8671. 649. Iſidorus de differentiis. De Chriſto ad Florentinam.
8672. 950. Proſper.
8673. 651. Tilenus contra Molinæum.
8674. 652. Paſquino.
8675. 953. Iſidori Synonyma.
8676. 954. Alcuinus in Cantic. Cant.
8677. 955. Literæ Jacobi V.
8678. 956. Literæ Jacobi IV. & V.
8679. 957. Literæ Elizabethæ Reginæ.
8680. 958. Literæ Mariæ, Reginæ Scotorum.
8681. 959. Jacobi, Regis Scotorum Literæ.
8682. 960. Articles and Inſtructions.
8683. 961. Literæ Jacobi, Regis Scotorum.
8684. 962. Fœdus inter Haquinum V. Norvegiæ & Robertum, Scotiæ Regem, ut & contractus varii Matrimoniales.
8685. 963. Edvardi III. Epiſtola ad Papam, de jure Regis Angliæ ad Scotiam.
8686. 964. Fragmentum Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum.
8687. 965. Rabani Mauri operum Fragmentum.
8688. 966. A Depoſition and Declaration of Nicolas Hubert alias Parcis againſt Bodwell, in French.
8689. 967. Orthodoxus contra Luciferianum per Anonymum. D. Auguſtini operum Fragmenta aliquot.
8690. 968. Gloſſulæ ſuper Juvenalis Satyras, 6. 8. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.
8691. 969. Tertulliani Apologeticus. Deſiderantur cap. 1. & pars 2.
B. Methodius Epiſcopus de principio & fine ſeculi.
8692. 970. Smithur de pronunciatione linguæ Græcæ.
8693. 971. Vita Joannis Scoti, optime deſcripta.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM *Ricardi Parſoni* L.L. D. Cancellarii Glocestrenſis CATALOGUS,

Continens CODICES VII.

8694. 1. THE Heralds Viſitation of Glouceſter-ſhire, 1623. wherein are the Coats of Armes and Pedigrees of each Family, with Additions to ſeveral Families ſince that time.

8695. 2. An account of the firſt foundation of the Abby of Glouceſter.

8696. 3. A Regiſter of Preſentations, and ſeveral other Grants from the Abby of Cireneeſter; beginning 1421.

8697. 4. Several Collections out of a Leiger Book belonging to the Abby of Winchcombe, by my ſelf.

8698. 5. An account of the ſtate of the Dioceſs of Glouceſter and the Antiquities of the County, together with the moſt Remarkable Monuments and Epitaphs in the Cathedral and Parochial Churches; collected by my ſelf.

8699. 6. Regiſtrum Sociorum Coll. Novi, à prima fundatione 1386. uſque ad 1640. in quo loci Nativitatum, Gradus, Dignitates, & tempora mortis nonnullorum ſpecificantur.

8700. 7. 1. The Arraignment of the Duke of Norfolke 1571.

2. His Letter to Queen Eliz. 10. Octob. 1571.

3. The Earl of Arundel's Letter to Queen Eliz. before he took Ship, to leave the Realm.

4. The Examination of the Queen of Scots before the Commiſſioners, 1586.

5. The Queen's Letter for her Execution, and the manner of it.

6. Sir Fran. Walſingham's Letter to King James's Secretary upon the Queen of Scots Death.

7. The Proceedings between Donald Lord Ray and David Ramſey Eſq; with all the pleadings, 28. Nov. 1631.

8. King James's Letter to the Univerſity, for Impropriate Parſonages to be Leaſed to Vicars and other incumbents, with ſeveral objections, and Anſwers thereto, 1603.

LIBRI MANUSCRIPTI VIRI EXIMII *Guilielmi Combari.*

8701. 1. COmpendious Relations of all the Common-Wealths of Italy, the Coyn mony of their State, forces, Riches, Revenues, Expences, and Dependences of all the Tutelary Lords under each Prince, and of all the Princes Penſioners of Spain.

8702. 2. The Antiquity of Windſor Caſtle fairly written. Speculum Gentile, or Obſervations Hiſtorical, Political, and Moral on the lives of the Roman Emperors, Trajan, Adrian, Antoninus, Pertinax, Julianus, Severus, &c.

8703. A Chymical Manuſcript containing ſeveral Receipts about the Philoſophers Stone with Figures.

8704. 4. A Civil-Law Manuſcript; with ſeveral examples of God's Judgment on Swearers and Drunkards.

8705. 5. An Almanack 500. years old for 40. years … Another 398. years old for 50. years, containing old Engliſh Verſe upon every month with the Eclipſes.

8706. 6. A Philoſophical Piece of Jacob. B.

8707. 7. Officium Beatæ Virginis.

8708. 8. A Roman Miſſal written on Vellom gilt, with Figures.

8709. 10. A Sarum Primer written on Vellom, gilt, with Figures.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Cinnus.

8710. 1. Martini Buceri Conſilium Theologicum in cujuſdam viri gratiam privatim conſcriptum, quo oſtenderet ſacrarum literarum auctoritate, an, & quatenus Chriſtiani in Eccleſiis Pontificiæ poteſtati ſubjectis degentes, illarum ritibus & peractionibus communicare poſſint? quis quoque uniuſcujuſque ritus ſit fons verus, uſus atque abuſus, Martini Fotherly, Epiſcopi Sariſburienſis manu exaratum. Penes Guilielmum Payne S. T. P. Canonicum Weſtmonaſterienſem, & Eccleſiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Alba Capella Rectorem. Fol.

8711. 2. Chronicon Martinianum, Charactere ſatis vet.

8712. 3. Evangelium Nicodemi. fol. penes eundem.

8713. 4. Memoriale Fratris Joannis de Drayton. fol. penes eundem.;

8714. 5. A Diſcourſe containing a perfect account given to the moſt virtuous and excellent Princeſs Mary Queen of Scots and her Nobility, by John, Biſhop of Roſs, Ambaſſador for her Highneſs towards the Queen of England, of his whole Charge and proceedings during the time of his Ambaſſade, from his entris in England in Sept. 1568. to the laſt of March 1572. fol. penes eundem.

8715. 6. Diſputatio Abucalis Saraceni & Samuelis Judæi, quæ fides præcellit, an Chriſtianorum, an Saracenorum, vel Judæorum, tranſlata per Fr. Alfonſum de Arabico in Latinum. fol. penes eundem.

8716. 7. Joannis Whitgift, Cantuarienſis olim Archiepiſcopi, Prælectiones in Apocalypſin Cantabrigiæ publice habitæ, dum pro Honoratiſſima Domina Margareta Richmondiæ Comitiſſa Profeſſoris munus obivit. fol. Propria illius manu conſcriptæ. Penes eundem.

8717. 8. Ejuſdem Diſputationes in Scholis Academicis, dum eodem munere fungeretur. 4to. penes eundem.

8718. 9. Ejuſdem Annotata quædam Autographa in varia S. Scripturæ loca. 12. penes eundem.

8719. 10. Julii Frontini Stratagematum libri 4. fol. Penes Ambroſium Bonwicke S. T. B. Collegii Joannis Bapt. apud Oxon. nuper Socium, & Scholæ Mercatorum Sciſſorum apud Lond. Archididaſcalum.

8720. 11. Gaii Plinii Secundi Oratoris Veronenſis (ſeu potius Sex. Aur. Victoris) Liber de viris Illuſtribus. Epiſtola Lentuli ad Senatum. Libellus qui dicitur Auguſtalis, continens brevem deſcriptionem omnium Auguſtorum.

8721. 12. Brevis tractatus continens Regna omnia quæ fuerunt ab origine Mundi uſque ad tempora imperii Romanorum, deinde Reges qui fuerunt in Italia ante Imperatores, Imperatores denique omnes à Julio Cæſare uſque ad Carolum IV. fol. penes eundem.

8722. 13. Boethius de Conſolatione Philoſophiæ. fol. penes eundem.

8723. 14. C. Suetonii Tranquilli de Grammaticis & Rhetoribus, Lib. 2.

8724. 15. C. Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus claris. 4to. penes eundem.

8725. 16. Thomæ Atkinſoni Melvinus delirans, ſive Satyra edentula contra ejuſdem Anti-Tami-Cami-Categoriam, 4to. penes eundem.

8726. 17. Livre du Governement des Roys & des Princes, que Frere Gile de Rome de l'Order S. Auguſtin a fait, lequel Maiſtre Henry de Gauchy par le Commandement du noble Roy de France a tranſlatè de Latin en François. fol. penes eundem.

8727. 18. An old Engliſh comment upon the Pater noſter, Ave Mary, Creed, Ten Commandments, &c. 8vo. penes eundem.

8728. 19. An Hiſtory of the Kings of England from the fabulous times, to the Reign of Henry V. incluſively. Penes Guil. Thomaſium, olim Coll. Emanuel. apud Cantab. Socium.

8729. 20. Chaucer's Works. Penes Samuelem Hodley, Scholæ Grammat. apud Hackney prope Londinium Moderatorem.

8730. 21. C. Julii Solini Polyhiſtor. penes eundem.

8731. 22. Boethius de conſolatione Philoſophiæ.

8732. 23. Galaloddin Azi Hiſtoria Principum Orientalium ab Anno Hegiræ 367. ad 982. Perſicè. Pulchrum opus. Penes Thomam Coppin, Rectorem S. Olavii in Cervina platea apud Lond.

8733. 24. Liturgia Armeniaca. penes eundem.

8734. 25. Acta Synodi Dordrechtanæ, An. 1618. & 1619. Dudleio Carltono Equiti de die in diem tranſmiſſa per

Ed. Landavenſem.
Decan. Wigornienſem.
Joh. Davenantium S. T. P.
Tho. Goad S. T. P.
Sam. Ward S. T. P.
Gualterum Balcanquall S. T. P.

Deputatos Anglicanos. Penes Rob. Caſtle Mercatorem Londinienſem.

8735. 26. A Collection of Letters from V— de T— to ſeveral of the moſt Conſiderable Perſonages in the Courts of England and Rome, 1684. 85. 86. 87. Penes Philippum Stubbs, Rectorem S. Mariæ ad Wolwich in Com. Cantii.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
D. *Hans Sloane*
MEDICINÆ DOCTORIS ET PHILOSOPHI
CLARISSIMI
CATALOGUS.

Numerantur autem CCLXIV.

In Folio.

8736. 1. Gulielmi de Salueto Chirurgia.
8737. 2. Guido de Gauliaco his great Chirurgery, in old Engliſh.
8738. 3. Nomina herbarum & de proprietatibus earum.
8739. 4. Regime de vivre en 4. parties.
  1. De la Phyſick, de L'air, &c.
  2. Enſeigne a garder chacun membre par ſoy.
  3. Enſeigne la Nature des toutes choſes qu'il convient à l'Homme uſer.
  4. De la Phyſionomie.
8740. 5. Des Urines.
8741. 6. Des doleurs de Chef.
8742. 7. Les remedes & Medicines de les yeux, Oreilles, Cheveux, & autres infirmites.
8743. 8. Livre des Eaues.
8744. 9. Des recepees de Gr. dei, & autres Traites precieux.
8745. 10. Autre traite des Eaues & les Vertues des Herbes.
8746. 11. Des proprietès & Nommes des Herbes.
8747. 12. Des Eſpices.
8748. 13. Des Medicines.
8749. 14. Des Eaues des Herbes.
8750. 15. Des Nommes des Herbes.
8751. 16. Des Medicines.
8752. 17. Tractatus Aſtrologicus de Planetis.
8753. 18. A Treatiſe of the Nature of the Planets, of the Houſes, &c.
8754. 19. De virtute olei olivæ, &c. ſecundum Petr. de Creſc. Virgil.
8755. 20. Cat. Varr. prout compilavi de Libro Joannis Sommerſet, Doctoris in Medic. reſident. in Libraria Univerſitat. Cantabrigiæ, anno 1471.
8756. 21. Medicines for the Peſtilence of King Henry VIII. &c.
8757. 22. Summa de criſi & Diebus Criticis.
8758. 23. Tractatus Magiſtri Ricardi de Phlebotomia de quibus venis, & quo tempore, & in quibus Morbis habent fieri.
8759. 24. Aqua Vitæ per Joannem Wellys, & D. Godard.
8760. 25. Epiſtola Arnaldi de Villa Nova Archiepiſcopo Cantuar. de arbore Quercina, &c. 1468.
8761. 26. A Book of Fiſhing.
8762. 27. Dietarium ſive de ſanitatis Cuſtodia, Domino Humfredo Duci Gloceſtr. Scriptum & compilatum per Venerabilem Doctorem, Magiſtrum Gilbertum Kymer.
8763. 28. De Urinis, &c.
8764. 29. Macer the Philoſopher of the vertues of Herbs, tranſlated into Engliſh by Jo. Lelarmoner Schoolmaſter of Herford, An. 1373.
8765. 30. A Compleat body of the practice of Phyſick.
8766. 31. The Cunning of Aſtrology by the great Philoſopher Ptolemie to know every day of the year in which ſigne the Moon is, &c.
8767. 32. Johannitii in artem parvam Galeni iſagoge; tranſlated into Engliſh.
8768. 33. The Table of the knowing of ſimple Medicines.
8769. 34. Examples of Medicines known by operations, or a Treatiſe of Medicines, after Richardine.
8770. 35. The Mirror of Phlebotomy.
8771. 36. A Treatiſe of times to be choſen, after Aſtronomy.
8772. 37. Of the ſtate of a Sick Man.
8773. 38. William de Pine his Surgery.
8774. 39. A Treatiſe Extract of Maſter John Ardern of Fiſtula in Ano, and of Fiſtula in other places of the Body and of Apoſtems making Fiſtulas, and of Emoraids, and Tenaſmon, and Cliſters, and of certain Oyntments, powders, and Oyles.
8775. 40. Tractatus de Urinis.
8776. 41. A Treatiſe of Wounds.
8777. 42. Liber de diverſis Medicinis, à vertice Capitis ad plantam pedis, in Engliſh.
8778. 43. Macer's Herbal, in Engliſh.

8779. 44. A Treatiſe of Chyrurgery.

8780. 45. The Vertues of Roſmarine, wrot to the Queen of England.

8781. 46. Medicamenta contra Sciaticam paſſionem, ſecundum Magiſtrum Jo. Armidale Medicum Domini Regis Henrici VI.

8782. 47. The manner of making Salves, Drinks, and Syrups, for wounds, or hurts in Mans body.

8783. 48. The manner of making diverſe Waters.

8784. 49. How to know and deſcry all manner of Sickneſs by the ſight of the water.

8785. 50. A Treatiſe of John of Ardern againſt the Peſtilence.

8786. 51. Of the Tilling and grafting of Trees, after Godfrey upon Palady de Agricultura.

8787. 52. Nicolas Pollard, of Planting and Grafting, &c.

8788. 53. A Collection of Medicines, written Anno 1578. by James Charles.

8789. 54. A Collection of Simples moſt in uſe, together with their ſundry names both Latin and Engliſh, &c. written by the ſame James Charles, An. 1584.

8790. 55. A Mapp of Medicine or Philoſophical path, containing the Grounds of all the Doctrine of Paracelſus, Hypocrates, and Gallen, compiled by Peter Severine.

8791. 56. A Dane Philoſopher and Phyſician tranſlated out of Latin by Ant. Bartlet.

8792. 57. The Coronation of Nature, or the Doctrine of the Chief Medicine explained in 67. Hieroglyphicks, by Anonymus the Cabaliſt.

8793. 58. Receptes Miſcellanees, de Medecine, Chirurgy, &c. 1655.

8794. 59. A Treatiſe of Diſeaſes expecially Feavers, and diſeaſes of the Head.

8795. 60. Several Medicines and Receits for making Syrup of Iſop, for Conſumptions, &c.

8796. 61. Modus dirigendi ſignificatorem tam directum quam retrogradum, ſecundum doctrinam Ptolemaicam.

8797. 62. Balduinus Thorellus de ratione dirigendi.

8798. 63. Doctrina perbrevis de Conſtructione Ephemeridum.

8799. 64. Doctrina revolutionum tam verarum quam apparentium, Paulo Cruſio auctore.

8800. 65. A Treatiſe of Judicial Aſtrology.

8801. 66. Doctor Dee his Inſtructions and Annotations upon Euclid's Elements.

8802. 67. Literæ quædam Reginæ Scotiæ, Epiſc. Roſſenſ. & quædam de ſtatu Scotiæ & Angl. An. 1578. exhibita Imperatori à Roſſenſ. Epiſc. &c.

8803. 68. Relazione del palazzo del papa e de ſuoi ſervidori, e di tutti gli offici & Tribunali di Roma.

8804. 69. Directions for all my fellow Priſoners now to be Tryed for their Lives, by a ſpecial Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer. 1655.

8805. 70. A Treatiſe againſt Prayers in an unknown Tongue.

8806. 71. A learned Expoſition of certain of Spencer's Verſes concerning the Soul and Body of man, made by Sir Kenelm Digby Kt. at the requeſt of Sir Edward Eaſterling.

8807. 72. A diſcourſe upon occaſion of a Bill preferred in Parliament againſt the Merchant Adventurers for free liberty of Trade into all Kingdoms and Countries.

8808. 73. Copies of Letters from the King of France, the Queen Mother, diverſe Peers of France, the King of Sweden, the King of Denmark, &c. with ſome paſſages of Ambaſſadors, &c. between 1624. and 1636.

8809. 74. Several reaſons whether France will rather adhere to Spain than England, and whether Spain will adhere to England before France, collected when the ſeveral Matches were in agitation between England, France, and Spain, An. 16—.

8810. 75. The Copy of a Letter written by Sir Philip Sydney to Queen Elizabeth, touching her Marriage with Monſieur, &c.

8811. 76. Several papers concerning the Trade of the Eaſtland Company and Merchants Adventurers relating to the Exportation of undreſt Whites, &c.

8812. 77. A diſcovery of the Hollanders trades of Fiſhing and the Circumventing us therein, the meanes how to make profit of the Fiſhing, by which they have made and yet do reap ſo great a benefit, with the profit, Honour, and Security that will redound to his Majeſty and all ſorts of ſubjects within his three Kingdomes by it, by Sir Robert Maunſell, as is ſaid, An. 1630.

8813. 78. Statutes Conſtitutions and Ordinances, deviſed by me John Archbiſhop of Canterbury, Founder of the Hoſpital of the Holy Trinity in Croiden in the County of Surry, and given unto them of the ſaid Hoſpital, for the order, government, and direction of all the Members thereof.

8814. 79. A propoſition made by a projector to the Lords of the Council how to encreaſe 200. Saile of Ships, between 2. and 300. Tuns a piece in burthen and 2000. Mariners all within the ſpace of 3. or 4. years, which Ships and Mariners ſhall be continually maintained within the Kingdome upon all occaſions to be ſent to ſea if his Majeſty ſhall have occaſion for it.

8815. 80. Obſervations of the Government, State and condition of the people in Ireland, with their affections to the preſent occaſions in the differences between the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, collected Apr. 15. 1640.

8816. 81. Letters from King James, to the Emperour, and to the Palſgrave concerning the Palatinate.

8817. 82. The opinion of the Ancient Doctors of the Law, whether a Prince may ſtay the goods of the Subjects of his Enemy untill reſtitution be made of his own ſubjects goods unlawfully detained.

8818. 83. Roberti Fludd ad Guilielmum Padæum Epiſtola.

8819. 84. Letters from Queen Elizabeth to ſeveral perſons with Commiſſions of diverſe kinds in annis 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598.

8820. 85. A Letter from the Lords of the Councel unto the Juſtices of Peace of every County for propounding and levying Contributions, 1622.

8821. 86. Some papers of King Charles I. in 1645.

8822. 87. Felis Encomium.

8823. 88. The Anſwer of Alex. Leyton Dr. of Phyſick to a Bill in the Star-Chamber againſt him for a Book he wrote.

8824. 89. A Relation of a voyage from London to Spain, and from Spain by the Canaries to New Spain, and the South Seas where the Author was 17. or 18. years; being a diſcourſe of New Spain, by John Chilton.

8825. 90. An Account of the Principal actions of the Engliſh Fleets from 1585. to 1603.

8826. 91. Capt. Bartholomew Sharp his Waggoner of the South ſea, being a deſcription and draught of that ſea coaſt from the port of Acapulco in 17. gr. 15. min. N. Lat. to the Magellan Streights.

8827. 92. Sundry draughts deſcribing the Sea Coaſt from Acapulco towards California taken from the original Spaniſh Manuſcripts.

8828. 93. A General draught of the Iſlands of Gallapaggos, then follow the ſaid Iſlands, deſcribed by William Ambroſe Cowley.

8829. 94. A deſcription of the Bahama Banks, of the Weſt end of Nevis, of the Harbour of St. Thomas, of St. Jago upon Cuba, of St. Martha Bay, and Guaura, and the Bay of Sino. The firſt was originally deſcribed by Mr. Salmon, and the 5. latter by Mr. John Jenifer.

8830.

8830. 95. Capt. Bartholomew Sharp's South Sea Journal An. 1683. or paſſages in going over Land to the South Seas from the Iſland called the golden Iſland in April 1680.

8831. 96. A deſcription of the Streights of Magellan An. 1669. by Capt. John Wood taken in his Majeſtie's Ship Sweepſtakes Capt. John Narborough then Commander.

8832. 97. An Appendix to Capt. Sharp's South Sea Waggoner being Inſtructions for Sayling from Callao to Panama, from Panama to Callao, from the Port of Perico to Callao.

8833. 98. Inſtructions for ſailing from the City of Panama, or the City of the King's Iſlands, by Capt. Bartholomew of Vellegas to Peru.

8834. 99. Inſtructions for ſailing from the City of Panama to California, Cape Mendocino, and port of Acapulco.

8835. 100. Inſtructions for ſailing from Port Acapulco to California.

8836. 101. Inſtructions for ſailing from Callao of Lyma to Chili.

8837. 102. Inſtructions for ſailing from the Port of Baldivia, to the City of Caſtro, Port of Chili and Iſland Guaſco.

8838. 103. A Journal into the South Sea, by Bazill Ringroſs.

8839. 104. John Cox's Travels over land into the South Seas, from thence round the South part of America to Barbadoes and Antegoa.

8840. 105. A Journal of a Voyage from England to Suratt in the Eaſt Indies N. Lat. 22. gr. 30. m. in the Ship Perſia Merchant Capt. John Bowers Commander 1682. and from thence to England 1683.

8841. 106. A Journal kept on board the James and Mary Capt. William Phipps Commander from Samans Bay to the ſlatts called Abreojos on the North ſide of Hiſpaniola where the Silver Ship was wreckt, and thence for England 1686. and 1687.

8842. 107. Medicorum & Empericorum quorundam Londinenſium Medicamenta in Morbis curandis Secretiora.

8843. 108. Receptes pour extraire Le Soleil & la Lune de pierres a feu Cailloux, mineraux, &c.

8844. 109. A Journal of a Circumnavigation or Surrounding of the world between the years 1683. and 1686. parting from Virginia, thence ſailing to Guinea and to the South Seas, and from Gorgona Iſle to the Eaſt-Indies, and thence to Helveoit Sluyce in Holland.

8845. 110. A ſmall Treatiſe about Polypus, wrote againſt Aquapendens.

8846. 111. The way to make Adrian Gilbert's Cordial Water, &c. to make Meath, Corrant Wine, &c.

8847. 112. Joſeph Bynn's Chyrurgical Obſervations.

8848. 113. A Book of Medecines for moſt diſeaſes, of Fecknam laſt Abbot of Weſtminſter.

In Quarto.

8849. 114. Chirurgia Magiſtri Joannis Arderne de Newark.

8850. 115. De Febribus, de Paſſionibus in Membris, Capitis, de paſſionibus in Membris ſpiritalibus, &c.

8851. 116. Theophilus de Differentiis urinarum.

8852. 117. De Simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus.

8853. 118. Liber vinorum expoſitus à Magiſtro Raynaldo.

8854. 119. Tractatus utilis de Medicina & de regimine ſanitatis.

8855. 120. Liber Anatomiæ quæ dicitur Ariſtotelis.

8856. 121. Introductorium practicorum Magiſtri Joannis de Tornamera.

8857. 122. Modus decipiendi Deceptores per urinas.

8858. 123. Recepta Magiſtri Arnoldi & Magiſtri Joannis de Tornamera ſparſim ad diverſas ægritudines in humano Corpore; & eſt paſſionarius.

8859. 124. Liber urinarum Magiſtri Bernardi de Gordonio.

8860. 125. Tractatus de virtutibus Aquæ Vitæ per Fratrem Theoricum ordinis Prædicatorum.

8861. 126. Remedium contra peſtilentiam per Magiſtrum Joannem Malverne.

8862. 127. Tractatus de Medicis atque Medicinis.

8863. 128. Modus conficiendi ſanguinem veneris cum aliis multis.

8864. 129. Tractatus de 7. Herbis, exceptus à Libro Kiranidarum.

8865. 130. Medicina Ariſtotelis ad Regem Alexandrum.

8866. 131. The Book of Hunting or the Maſter of the Game dedicated to Henry IV. King of England, &c.

8867. 132. The firſt part of the ſecond Voyage about the World attempted continued and happily accompliſhed within the time of 3. years, by Mr. Francis Drake and his Company by her Highneſſe's command, written and faithfully laid down by Francis Fletcher Miniſter of Chriſt and Preacher of the Goſpel adventurer and Traveller in the ſame Voyage, with drawings.

8868. 133. Certain Experiments, and approved Medicines, good for them that be any wayes diſeaſed by the famous and virtuous Dr. Watſon, Biſhop of Lincoln.

8869. 134. A Book of ſpecial approved Medicines, for Man and Beaſts, with the Natures and Virtues of diverſe Herbs and Drugs.

8870. 135. Tractatus de Mulierum morbis.

8871. 136. A diſcourſe touching the preſent Conſultation concerning the peace with Spain, and the retaining of the Netherlands in Society and Protection, written by Sir Walter Rawleigh, primo Jac. I. 1602.

8872. 137. Chriſt's Monarchical and Perſonal Reign upon Earth over all the Kingdoms of this world, or an Epiſtle to his loving friend Mr. Buſher, in which alſo is ſhewed the time when this Kingdome ſhall begin, and where it ſhall be, by James Toppe.

8873. 138. Aphoriſmi artis Tinctoriæ.

8874. 139. Thomæ Fieni Diſputationes & theſes Medicæ, &c.

8875. 140. The Book of Simples, or a Treatiſe of Herbs and their Virtues, and of all kind of Minerals and their operations.

8876. 141. The Book of compounds taken out of moſt worthy Authors of Phyſick and Chirurgery, as Nicolaus Myrepſus, Gabriel, Joannitius, Damaſcenus with others.

8877. 142. Theſaurus pauperum, Germanice.

8878. 143. A ſurvey of the Motion of Bodies in ſatisfaction to the articles of enquiry, de gravi & levi, which Francis Bacon Lord Verulam Viſcount of St. Albans, &c. propoſed in his fifth Book of the advancement of Learning. The firſt part of Sir Kenelm Digby's Book being a Survey of Bodies in order to his High conſiderations of the Immortality of the Soul, may hence in ſome places receive ſome Illuſtrations.

8879. 144. Help for Children in Cradles, or others, or Practick for Children by Bernard of Gordony that made the Lilly in Phyſick.

8880. 145. The defence of Age and recovery of youth, of Arnold de Villa Nova Tranſlated by Jonas Drummond, and dedicated to my Lady Margaret Douglaſs Niece to Henry VIII. &c.

8881. 146. Hermes de quintis Eſſentiis, tranſlated into Engliſh.

8882. 147. Anatomia.

8883. 148. Tractatus Magiſtri Galfridi, continens in ſe breviter omnem Modum inſerendi arbores Aromaticas, fructus conſervandi, vites, vina cognoſcendi vinaque univerſa deteriorata formandi, acetumque mutandi, & Conditiones cujuſcunque vini & cæterorum pretioſorum lignorum vel pigmentorum faciendi tam pro ſanis quam infirmis.

8884. 149. A General Collection of all the Offices of England, with the fees belonging to them being in the King's gift, viz. the Offices of his Majeſtie's Courts, both of Juſtice and Revenues, with the fees and allowances to the Chief Officers, and other inferior Miniſters giving their attendance there. The Offices of his Majeſtie's moſt Royal Houſhold, with the Fees and allowances belonging to the principal Officers and others, giving their attendance there. The offices of his Majeſtie's Towns of Warr, Caſtles, Fortreſſes, and Bulwarks within the Realm of England with the Fees and allowances to the keepers of them belonging. The offices of his Majeſtie's Parks, Forreſts, and Chaſes, with his Highneſſe's Caſtles and Houſes within the Realm of England, with the Fees and allowances belonging to the keepers of them. A true valuation of all the Biſhopricks of England, and the Deaneries with the tenths that every one doth pay unto his Majeſty yearly. A true Catalogue of all the Nobility and Baronies of England according to their ſeveral Authorities and Degrees.

8885. 150. Curæ Magiſtri Roberti de Ciſterna ſuper Viaticum.

8886. 151. Cura oculorum: tractatus Joannis ab Ardern, ſcriptus Londini Anno 1. Regni Regis Ricardi II. & Ætatis 70.

8887. 152. Tractatus extractus de Libro Kiranid.

8888. 153. Ars optima Magiſtri Raymundi.

8889. 154. Prologus Monaldi Monachi in Librum Raymundi de Secretis Naturæ ſeu 5. Eſſentiæ.

8890. 155. Tractatus Raymundi Lullii de retardanda ſenectute, &c.

8891. 156. Arnoldus de villa Nova de Virtutibus Humanis & quarundam aquarum, &c.

8892. 157. Catalogus librorum Raymundi Lullii.

8893. 158. The Chirurgy of John ab Ardern.

8894. 159. Remedies for many Diſeaſes with ſome things Aſtrological.

8895. 160. Anatomical Lectures de Thorace & Capite, & pathological Lectures, ſuppoſed to be read at the College of Phyſicians about 1649.

8896. 161. Several means to preſerve and keep Wines, and ſome pieces about Alchymy, of George Riply and the Roſary.

8897. 162. A Book written from Mountpellier to Queen Iſabel of England at the Prayers of the King of France her Brother, viz. what is Good and Evil for the Brain, ones Breaſt, &c.

8898. 163. In what place you ſhall bleed, &c. Very old.

8899. 164. Effectus novæ & prius incognitæ ſtellæ quæ luxit univerſæ Europæ annis 1572. 1573. & 1574. ex Doctiſſimorum Mathematicorum Scriptis Compilati, viz. Thaddæi Haggæcii, Cæſareæ Majeſtatis Medici, Pauli Fabricii, ejuſdem Cæſareæ Majeſtatis Mathematici, Cypriani Leonicii à Leonicia Mathematici, Joachimi Helleri Mathematici.

8900. 165. A Catalogue of the names of Tulips, and of their prices in the yeare 1638.

8901. 166. A Catalogue of Tulips and their prices ſent out of Holland in the year 1645.

8902. 167. An Account of the value of ſome Auricula's.

8903. 168. Miſtris Ivie's way of ordering July Flowers, and double Stocks, and a Catalogue of their names.

8904. 169. Bibliotheca medico familiaris.

8905. 170. Collegium particulare de Morborum cognitione & curatione.

8906. 171. Tractatus de ſaporibus, coloribus, odoribus; item de ſimplicium & compoſitorum Medicamentorum facultatibus.

8907. 172. Medicines for all manner of evils, the which good Leches had drawn out of Books that Galen, Aſchlepius and Ippocras had, and uſed lechecraft and wrote them in Book.

8908. 173. A Letter written to Mr. George Leiſter concerning Tranſmutations of Metals, with ſome proceſſes about them.

8909. 174. Two Anatomical Lectures about the parts of Generation and the Heart, at the College of Phyſicians.

8910. 175. An Oration made by the Lord Keeper to the Queen's Majeſty in her Gallery at Weſtminſter, exhorting her Marriage, with other Speeches of the Lord Keeper on ſeveral occaſions.

8911. 176. A true diſcourſe of Sir Anthony Shirley's Travels into Perſia, what accidents did happen in the way, both going thither, and returning back, with the buſineſs he was employed in by the Sophea, written by George Manwaring Gent. who attended all the Journey.

8912. 177. The Viſion Eſdras the Prophet had of God how he ſhould know and teach the Children of Iſrael the four quarters of the yeare, and how all the year is ruled by the firſt day of January; If it fall on Sunday, Munday, Tueſday, Wedneſday, Thurſday, Friday, or Saturday. Of good and evil daies, &c.

8913. 178. A Treatiſe of the Nature of Horſes, their diſeaſes and Cures, with ſome Medicines for diſtempers in man.

8914. 179. The Petition of the Porters to the Parliament Houſe.

8915. 180. A Treatiſe about ſowing or ſetting Nuts, Fruits, &c. and of the diſeaſes of Trees.

8916. 181. Statuta Collegii Medicorum London.

8917. 182. Remedia ad Morbum Gallicum profligandum. Contra Hemorhagiam, &c.

8918. 183. Some Lectures, read Nov. 20. 1649. at the College of Phyſitians.

8919. 184. Georgii Phadron aquila cœleſtis.

8920. 185. Of prolongation of life whether it may be effected by thoſe means and dyet aſſigned by my Lord Verulam in his Opiat dyet, Emaciating diet or Malaciſſant dyet, with a diſcourſe concerning the dyet called Statical, or by the Scale whether it conduce to long life.

8921. 186. A problematical Eſſay to aſſert the uſe and healthfulneſs of cold drink, wherein my Lord Verulam's aſſertion concerning the uſe of warme drinks anciently, is diſcuſſed and his advice that the firſt draught of Wine or Beere or any other drink be warme, is examined. The Luxury in cooling drinks declared and diſapproved.

8922. 187. The diſplay of Witchcraft, &c. by Reginald Scot.

8923. 188. De cauteriis & cucurbitis.

8924. 189. Sir Walter Rawleigh of the Voyage for Guiana.

8925. 190. Tractatus de principiis Aſtronomiæ.

8926. 191. Joſephi Colſton, Med. Doct. Medicina practica.

8927. 192. Plures Medicinæ bonæ & utiles.

8928. 193. An ancient Book of Medicines for moſt diſeaſes, with the vertues of ſimples, &c.

8929. 194. A Book of Urines and of their ſignifications, in old Engliſh, part Rhyme and part Proſe.

8930. 195. The vertues of the Waters of diverſe

Herb

Herbs, in Alphabetical order.

8931. 196. Of the nature of the planets, and in what manner a Child is formed in his Mothers womb thro the operation of the 7. Planets.

8932. 197. Nath. Peckets's account of the Voyage through the Streights of Magellan into the South Seas in the ſhip Sweepſtakes, Capt. John Narborough Commander in the year 1669.

8933. 198. De Juſtitia & Jure.

8934. 199. Compendium Medicinæ practicæ.

8935. 200. Joſephus Fentonus de vulneribus capitis, faciei, pectoris, nervorum, ventris, & partium ejus, ex Nicolao Maſſa. De fucis ex Rondeletio.

8936. 201. Andreæ Alcazaris Chirurgia.

8937. 202. The manner of healing the Venereal diſeaſe vulgarly called the French Pox, with its cauſes and ſymptoms.

8938. 203. De arthritide, depilatione, ſtupore, catarrho, &c.

8939. 204. Samuel Collvill's Mockpoem, or Whiggs ſupplication.

8940. 205. Tractatus de humani corporis diſſectione artificioſa.

8941. 206. The doom of urine, being a Comment on Egidius. For to know Blood of man or woman, and ſeveral receits.

8942. 207. Quædam experimenta quæ Salomon Rex compoſuit ab amorem & implorationem cujuſdam excellentiſſimæ Reginæ, & ſunt experimenta naturæ ſive Secreta.

8943. 208. Medicamenta contra capitis dolorem, &c.

8944. 209. De Secretis Mulierum, or a treatiſe of womens diſeaſes, &c.

8945. 210. The means to have victory in wreſtling, &c.

8946. 211. The Treatiſe of Nicholas Pollard, of the time of ſowing or ſeting Trees, of diſpoſing of place, and mending of earth, &c.

8947. 212. A Treatiſe that teacheth to make diverſe Inks and diverſe Waters to colour with.

8948. 213. The Dietary againſt all manner of digeſtion drawn by order after the 20. Colours of urine.

8949. 214. Narrationes de Sancta Maria; de Sancta cruce, &c.

8950. 215. A Narrative concerning the exportation of white cloath of all ſorts undreſſed and undyed into forreign parts, and the ill conſequences enſuing thereupon.

8951. 216. Pharmaceutice rationalis D. Craanen in lib. 5. Sennerti.

8952. 217. Collectanea Chymica.

In Octavo.

8953. 218. Joſephi Colſton Compendium Medicinæ Phyſiologicæ.

8954. 219. Compendium Medicinæ practicæ.

8955. 220. Idea Med. Anatom.

8956. 221. Medicamenta ſecretiora contra varios Morbos.

8957. 222. Tentrelii Medicinæ diaſtaticæ pars 2. De ratione naturali arboris vitæ, & ſcientiæ boni & mali, ſimulque myſtica interpretatio ſecreti magni, Concordantiæ ſcilicet Cabaliſticæ arboris vitæ & mortis Chriſti & Adami.

8958. 223. A ſmall Treatiſe of the Plague, Small Pox, Sweating-ſickneſs, &c.

8959. 224. Tractatus de Lapide Lazuli, & de extractione azurii.

8960. 225. Tractatus de gemmis pretioſis & artificialibus.

8961. 226. Doctrina de febribus, ſecundum ſententiam viri clariſſimi, Joannis Antonii Vander Linden, Leidæ inchoata die 4. Apr. 1663.

8962. 227. Joan. Fern Ambiani Pathologia lib. 7. De morbis eorumque cauſis lib. 1.

8963. 228. Tractatus contra peſtem, editus à Magiſtro Joanne de Burgundia in Civitate Leod. Medicinæ Profeſſore.

8964. 229. Compendioſus tractatus de Medicinis digeſtivis & evacuativis ſuperfluorum humorum in quolibet membro & de Medicinis Confortativis tam calidis quam frigidis cujuſlibet membri à libro Joannis Meſuæ notabiliter extractus.

8965. 230. Tractatus de Cliſteriis ſuppoſitoriis, & Peſſariis.

8966. 231. Roſa Medicinæ, abbreviata.

8967. 232. Sanguinis inſpectio in Flebothomica, ſecundum Judicium Ariſtotelis & Avicennæ.

8968. 233. Modus Præſcribendi ſecundum Bernardum de Gordonio, &c.

8969. 234. De qualitatibus, coloribus, contentis, &c. urinarum.

8970. 235. Liber Magiſtri Zacariæ de paſſionibus oculorum.

8971. 236. Medicamenta ad varios morbos curandos, ſecundum Willielmum de Perye.

8972. 237. Epiſtola de peſtilentia.

8973. 238. De ponderibus & menſuris.

8974. 239. De virtutibus verbenæ.

8975. 240. Macer of the virtues of Herbs, in old Engliſh verſe.

8976. 241. In 8. libros de phyſico auditu diſputatio unica proœmialis.

8977. 242. Catalogus Plantarum horti Bleſenſis.

8978. 243. Receites in Cookery.

8979. 244. An eaſy entrance into the principles of Religion, &c.

8980. 245. De incubo, Somno, &c.

8981. 246. Tractatus de Urinis & contentis per Magiſtrum Walterum de Avignon.

8982. 247. Receits for helping Wines.

8983. 248. De ponderibus & menſuris.

8984. 249. Dr. Mansfield's Medicines for Stitches, &c.

8985. 250. Filia Principis, ſive liber in quo fere omnium infirmitatum Medicinæ faciles & efficaces inveniuntur, Latine & Anglice.

8986. 251. De Urinis tractatus, ſecundum Joannem Yerych Doct.

8987. 252. Emplaſtrum pro inflammatione & dolore ex vento, &c.

8988. 253. Quo tempore potio detur.

8989. 254. De Medicinis digeſtivis, &c.

8990. 255. Of the virtues of Betony, Rue, and other Herbs being 24. in number, in old Engliſh Rhyme, called bonus tractatus artis Phyſicæ in rhythmo.

8991. 256. Ægydius Monachus de urinarum Judiciis, cum commentario.

8992. 257. Liber Magiſtri Joannis de Tholeto de conſervanda ſanitate.

8993. 258. Ars Medicinalis.

8994. 259. Inſtitutiones Medicinæ Dom. Schironii univerſitatis Monſpelienſis Decani.

8995. 260. Dialogo de la venida del Meſias entre dos Ermanos Ebreos bautizados & deſpices del bautiſmo incredulos, uno de les quales ſe convierte y el otro viendo eſto le pide que le preve ſer Criſto el Meſias.

8996. 261. Advice to a young Phyſician, or to one who intends to ſtudy Medicine, and live thereby.

8997. 262. Tractatus de temperamentis & phyſiognomia totius corporis humani.

8998. 263. Aquæ Theriacales Dom. Gariencieres, Pilulæ magiſtrales ad Gonorrhæam Dom. Buggs, &c.

8999. 264. Obſervationes Medicæ annuales de morbis Epidemicis, viz. Gangræna, Dyſenteria, febre maligna anni 1597. febre cum diarrhæa anni 1598. &c. per Doct. Brandon.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI GENEROSI
D. Breretoni Bourchier
De BARNESLY in Comitatu GLOUCESTRENSI
CATALOGUS.

9000. 1. A Relation by the Lord Conway of the Northern Expedition, with Several Letters of my Lord Stafford on the occasion.

9001. 2. A diſcourſe of Ireland, by the Lord . . .

9002. 3. Eſſay of a King, by the Lord Bacon.

9003. 4. A Chronicle from Brute to Henry VI. incluſively, in Parchment.

9004. 5. Reaſons againſt Monſieur's Marriage with Queen Elizabeth.

9005. 6. Leiceſter's Common-wealth.

9006. 7. The proceedings touching the Divorce between Robert Earl of Eſſex, and Lady Frances Howard.
— Againſt Weſton, &c.

9007. 8. The Trial of the Duke of Norfolk, Sir Tho. Wiat, &c.

LIBRO-

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Edvardi Couſini Armigeri
DE COMITATU
GLOCESTRENSI
CATALOGUS.

Continet autem CODICES XXVIII.

9008. 1. A Collection of all his Majeſtie's Grants and Leaſes whatſoever, concerning his Revenue and Lands in Ireland, together with a true Survey, and a Previous Alphabet of every Leaſe granted in the time of her late Majeſty, with the yearly Rents, Duties, and Services whatſoever, &c.

9009. 2. The Soveraignty of the Brittiſh Seas, of England, &c. of the Riches and Commodities of thoſe Seas, by Sir John Burgh Kt. Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London.

9010. 3. A Catalogue of Authors, Books, and Manuſcripts, and Chronicles, quoted by the Hiſtorians of England, collected An. Dom. 1662.

9011. 4. A Journal by Mr. Blake during the time of his Agencie for the mutual Commerce between your moſt excellent Majeſty, and the King of Morocco, from the 16. of October 1638. until May 6. 1641.

9012. 5. Two Books of the Hiſtory of Ireland compiled by Edmond Campion Fellow of St. John Baptiſts Colledge in Oxford.

Of Heraldry.

9013. 6. Names of Iriſh Gent. Armes of Britiſh Kings, firſt Inhabitants of England, of the Saxons, Danes, and Normans, Armes of Dukes, Marqueſſes, Earls, Viſcounts, and Barons, ſince William the Conqueror. Armes of Abbies, Priories, and the Nobility, as they take place in Parliament, &c.

9014. 7. Creations of Earls and Barons, with their Coats from William the Conqueror, &c.

9015. 8. A Folio containing the Armes of the Knights of the Garter in their due places, according to their Creations in every Princes time, from Edw. III. firſt Founder of the ſaid Order An. 1348. unto this preſent year 1591.

9016. 9. A Book in Colours of the Armes and names of all the Earls, Knights, and Gentlemen, that attended King Henry V. at the ſiege of Roan in France.

9017. 10. Sir Will. Fairfax's Book of Yorkſhire, and diverſe other Notes of Armory.

6018. 11. A Folio Book in Colours, containing the Armes of the Crown of Scotland, and the Nobility of the ſame, with their Creſts, Supporters, and Mottoes, with a Table of the names, &c.

9019. 12. A Folio Book containing the Coats of Armes in Colours of ſome Noble men of England, and ſome Forreign Princes, and a great part of the Engliſh Gentry, as appears by the Alphabet of their names.

9020. 13. A Book containing the way of Duell before the King, with the Fees belonging to the Conſtable and Earl Marſhal.

9021. 14. A Book containing the names and tricks of the Armes of the Barons, and Knights of moſt of the Shires of England, &c.

9022. 15. A Folio concerning Pedigree, Creations of Earls and other ſolemnities of great Perſons, with the Funeral of Dr. Grindall Arch-biſhop of Canterbury.

9023. 16. A Quarto Book, by Upton de Coloribus in Armis depictis, & eorum nobilitate ac differentia, &c.

9024. 17. A Folio containing Coats of Armes in Colours, and Notes concerning Pedigree, &c.

9025. 18. A Folio of Heraldry, the Heads whereof in the firſt page; alſo concerning Coats of Armes, &c,

9026. 19. A Quarto Book containing the Statutes and Ordinances of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, being 36. the difference of the Crowns of Emperors,

rors, Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marqueſſes, Earls, &c. and the Blazonry of ſundry Cotes of Armes.

9027. 20. A Quarto Book containing the Blazonry of ſundry Coats of Armes, Domeſtick and Forreign &c. ſee p. 1.

9028. 21. C. W. or a Book containing the Coats of Armes of ſome Noblemen, and Blazons, with the Armes of the Colleges in Oxford and Cambridge.

9029. 22. A Folio, wherein is written the Blazon of the Coats of Armes of great Princes and Lords, and perſons of inferior rank; Beſides it mentions the rents belonging to Religious Houſes, for which certain Collectors are to give an account.

9030. 23. A Folio concerning Blazoning Coats of Armes. Knights made by ſundry Kings and Queens of England.

9031. 24. Armory of Honour, and of Coats and Creſts, collected by John Boſwell Gent.

9032. 25. A Quarto entituled Tractatus de Armis, by Nic. Upton.

9033. 26. A large Folio in Colours, containing all ſorts of Lyons, Lyons Heads, Leopards Heads, and all ſorts of Coats and Creſts whatſoever, &c.

9034. 27. Several Armes born by the Kings of England, &c.

9035. 28. A Folio containing the Coats of Armes, and Matches of the Marqueſs of Wincheſter, and the Earls, and Barons of England, &c.

LIBRI

MANUSCRIPTI

R.V. *Abrahami Pryme*

LINCOLNIENSIS.

9036. 1. A True and faithful account of the Amours of Henry the IV. King of France, to the Princeſs of Conde, and the Wars that had like to have enſu'd thereon, but were prevented by the death of the King. Written by Mr. Mary an Eye-witneſs of moſt things. In 25. Large ſheets, fol.

9037. 2. The Propoſitions made by the Lord De la Thuille Ambaſſadour Extraordinary of France, to the States of the United Provinces, in 164-. with ſevere Reflections and Obſervations thereon. In 8. ſheets fol.

9038. 3. Several Speeches of Sir Edw. Philips to Queen Elizabeth, King James, and Queen Ann, at her coming to the Coronation, to both Houſes of Parliament, &c. With their anſwers, by Queen Eliz. King James, &c. In 16. ſheets, fol.

9039. 4. A true Copy of the information that Mr. Titus Oates gave in unto Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, about the Popiſh Plot in 81. articles to which is added his examination before the houſe of Commons, and the diſcovery that Mr. Bedloe made to both Houſes of Parliament. In 15. ſheets, fol.

9040. 5. Five Speeches made in Parliament, in Cromwell's days, about the frequent calling of Parliaments; the Reforming of Epiſcopacy, &c. with one in defence of the Earl of Strafford. In 6. ſheets, large 4to.

9041. 6. A Letter out of the Eaſt-Indies by one Mr. John Marſhal giving an account of the Religion, Notions, Traditions, and Knowledge of the Bramines. 3. Sheets fol.

9042. 7. The Life of Cardinal Woolſey, written by Mr. Cavendiſh. fol.

9043. 8. A Book made in Queen Elizabeth's time, in Anſwer to a Popiſh Book, dedicated to her Majeſty. 8. Sheets, 4to.

9044. 9. Large Excerptions out of diverſe Hiſtories, in 15. Sheets 4to. with part of a French Sermon at the end, of one that was converted to the Proteſtant faith.

9045. 10. The true Doctrine of Chriſtanity lay'd down in Queſtions and Anſwers, in 14. Sheets. 8vo. this is a Socinian piece, and proves againſt the Trinity; Original ſin, &c.

9046. 11. Curioſa de ſe, or the Curious Miſcellanies, and private thoughts of one inquiſitive into the knowledge of Nature and things. Enrich'd with great Variety of matter both Curious, Profitable, and Pleaſant; with a few Curſory Notes.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI GENEROSI
Ex Hoſpitio Graienſi
APUD
LONDINIUM
CATALOGUS.

9047. 1. A Miſcellany in Latine of the Laws of Canutus and of diverſe other Kings of England, both before him and ſince until and in the reign of Henry the I. and II. and their Laws, with diverſe Hiſtorical obſervations. fol.

9048. 2. Epiſtola reſponſoria Ariſtotelis ad Alexandrum magnum miſſa: cum Chronica compendioſa de Regibus Angliæ ad Ric. II. cum diverſis aliis tractat.

9049. 3. No poſt from Heaven, nor yet from Hell, ſetting forth the Taxes of the former Kings of England, beginning at William the Conquerour, until and in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and of Forreign Princes and Nations which being compared with the Taxes in the reign of Charles the I. doth prove thoſe Taxes not unuſual, nor his proceedings illegal, nor his Government tyrannical. Written by George Aſhley, and dedicated to Charles the I.

9050. 4. Sir Walter Rawleigh to his Son: A ſmall Tract, with a Treaty of Peace between England and Spain, and about the point of Preſeancy in An. Dom. 1600. and the arraignment of the Earls of Eſſex and Southampton in that year. fol.

9051. 5. A ſhort view of King Henry the III. his reign. 4to.

9052. 6. Hieroglyphica Animalium Terreſtrium, Volatilium, Natatilium, Reptilium, Inſectorum, Vegetabilium, Metallorum, Lapidum, &c. quæ in Scripturis Sacris inveniuntur. Opus contextum per Archibaldum Simſonum Dalkethenſis Eccleſiæ Paſtorem, An. Dom. 1622. 4to.

9053. 7. Two Volumes of Philoſophy, and other matters, in Latin. 4to.

9054. 8. A large Miſcellany or Divine Common-place Book in Engliſh, by Thomas Archer, Parſon of Houghton Conqueſt in Leiceſterſhire, An. Dom. 1589. fol.

9055. 9. A Summers Journey into France, and obſervations upon it, in Engliſh, in 3. Books. fol.

9056. 10. A Treatiſe of the Nobility, according to the Laws of England: in Engliſh, with the like, of Knights, Eſquires, Gentlemen, and yeomen, and matters incident to each degree. fol.

9057. 11. L'Art Militaire pour le Infantrie auquel eſt monſtre le mainement du Mouſquet & de la Pique. 4to.

9058. 12. Times account: or a miſcellaneous diſcourſe of ſeveral matters, in Engliſh. 4to.

LIBRI
MANUSCRIPTI
ILLUSTRISSIMI GUILIELMI
COMITIS DERBEIENSIS.

9059. 1. Regiſtrum Magiſtri Joannis Blunchard Archid. Wygorniæ, de Chartis, Literis & aliis evidentiis concernentibus Manerium ſuum de Bereford —— Martun juxta Wilton in Comit. Wilts. in folio. about 100. Parchment leaves.

9060. 2. A very large Breviary. Imperf.

9061. 3. The Emperour Charles the V's. advice to his Son upon his reſignation, tranſlated out of Spaniſh by Hen. Howe, and dedicated to Queen Eliz. A thin Fol. Very different from that upon the ſame ſubject already in print. To which is added a diſcourſe of Fr. Campanella how to bring the Netherlands under the power of Spain.

9062. 4. The Names and Armes of all the Noble-men then being, or Created ſince the Conqueſt of England. A thin fol. very fairly written, to the beginning of Queen Eliz. Reign.

9063. 5. The Life of Sir Thomas More by Ra. Ba. The Author is very particular in what happened in his time; but very partial to the memory of the man.

1064. 6. The Spaniſh Labyrinth, being a true Relation of the Narrative made by the Duke of Buckingham to both houſes of Parliament Feb. 23. 1623. Together with all the Letters, Diſpatches, &c. curiouſly writen.

9065. 7. Nortonus noſtras de Alchymia, ſive lapide Philoſophorum. Written in old Engliſh verſe, anno 1477.

9066. 8. Some obſervations of the Deſignes and Proceedings of the Independents with the Parliament and Kingdom ſince the beginning of the Warrs to the year 1648. By Denzil Lord Hollis. Fol.

LIBRI
MANUSCRIPTI
PENES
Guil. Brewſter M.B.
HEREFORDIENS.

9067. 1. Tractatus Innocentii Papæ ſuper 7. Pſalmos Pœnitentiales, in f. uno. Volumine.

Numerale, ſive Summa, ſecundum progreſſum Numerorum. A Magiſtro Will. Cancellario Lincoln. compoſit.

Similitudinarium, ſeu Tractatus de ſimilitudinibus ordine Alphabetico diſpoſitus. Ab incerto Auct.

Explicatio brevis rerum nonnullarum in Officiis ſacris contentarum, ad eliminandum quorundam errores de his quæ in Eccleſia leguntur & cantantur. Ab incerto Auct. Fol.

9068. 2. Regiſterium, ſeu Liber Cenſualis Monaſterii Malmsburienſis. In hujus initio continetur ratio Reddituum tam intrinſecus quam forinſecus prædicto Monaſterio advenientium.

Ex Cartis (ſeu Donationibus) 207. deſunt 1. 2. 3. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205.

In poſteriore Libri parte continentur Conceſſiones (Anglice Leaſes) ab Abbate & Conventu Monaſt. Malmsb. variis perſonis factæ, quarum prima data eſt An. 16. Ed. IV. ultima vero An. 17. Hen. VII.

9069. 3. Aldhelmi Epiſc. Liber de Laude Sanctorum Patrum atque Virginum.

De octo Vitiis Principalibus, in Carmine Hexametro.

9070. 4. A Poem upon the Life of the Bleſſed Virgin, in 6. Books, by an unknown Author.

9071. 5. Libri Levitici, Numeror. Deuteron. Joſuæ, Judic. Ruth. Reg. libr. 4. Maccab. libri 2. Tobiæ, Heſter, carminibus Elegiacis comprehenſi.

Liber Tobiæ eodem metri genere a Matthæo quodam Vindocinenſi conſcriptus & Bartholomæo Archiep. Turonenſi dedicatus.

De 4. Virtutibus libellus, in eodem Carmine. ab incerto Auct.

In obitum Ricardi II. Regis Angl. Carmen Hexametr.

In obitum Gothofredi Epiſc. Winton. poemata varia.

LIB.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI HONORANDI
ET VETERUM GRÆCIÆ MONUMENTORUM
COLLECTORIS INSIGNIS
D. D.
GEORGII WHELERI
Canonici Dunelmenſis
CATALOGUS.

9072. 1. EVangeliſtarium, Gr.
9073. 2. Andreas & Epiphanius περὶ ἱερέων ϗ ἀρχιερέων, Gr.
9074. 3. Pontii Pilati de Chriſto Epiſtola, Gr.
9075. 4. Homilia in Natali Domini, Gr.
9076. 5. Jo. Chryſoſtomus in occurſum Domini. Gr.
— De Jejunio, Gr.
— De Jejunio, Gr.
— In Annuntiationem B. V. Gr.
— In Divitem & Lazarum, Gr.
— In Virginem Mariam, Gr.
— De Publicano, Gr.
— In Prodigum, Gr.
9077. 6. S. Ephræmus de Conſummatione ſeculi, Gr.
9078. 7. Jo. Chryſoſtomus de Jejunio, Gr.
Anaſtaſius de eodem, Gr.
Dorotheus de eodem, Gr.
9079. 8. Joannis Damaſceni opuſcula, Gr.
9080. 9. Joannis Chryſoſtomi quædam, Gr.
9081. 10. Nectarius de Imaginibus, Gr.
9082. 11. S. Athanaſii Alexandrini quædam, Gr.
9083. 12. Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homiliæ εἰς προσευχήν — περὶ μετανοίας — εἰς Λάζαρον, Gr.
9084. 13. Anaſtaſius Sinaita περὶ συνάξεως, Gr.
9085. 14. Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, Gr.
9086. 15. Hiſtoria de Conſtantinopoli ſervata per B. V. Mariam, Gr.
9087. 16. Andreæ Hierofol. homilia de Lazaro, Gr.
— εἰς Βαΐα.
Jo. Chryſoſt. εἰς Βαΐα.
— in ficum arefactam, Gr.
— de Eleemoſyna, Gr.
9088. 17. Amphilochii Homilia in M. Magdalenam, Gr.
9089. 18. Gregorii Nazianzeni Orationes, Gr.
9090. 19. Plotini Enneades, Gr.
9091. 20. Liber de Sphæra, & Pſellus in Meteora, & Procli Hypotypoſes Planetarum, Gr.
9092. 21. Philoponus in Nicomachi Arithmeticam, Gr.
9093. 22. Philonis Judæi opera quædam, Gr.
9094. 23. Jo. Chryſoſtomus in Judam Proditorem, Gr.
Georgius Nicomedienſis in Sepulturam Chriſti, Gr.
Epiphanius Cyprius in eandem, Gr.
9095. 24. Gregorius Nyſſenus de Paſchate, Gr.
Gregorii Nazianzeni quædam, Gr.
9096. 25. Jo. Chryſoſtomus in Reſurrectionem Chriſti, Græce.
Greg. Nazianzenus in Reſurrectionem Chriſti, cum Scholiis, Gr.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi Homilia in Thomam diffidentem, Græce.
9097. 26. Gregorius Antiochenus in Martyres, Gr.
Jo. Chryſoſtomi homilia in Paralyticum, Gr.
— in Meſopentecoſten, Gr.
— in Samaritida, Gr.
Athanaſii Homilia in Cæcum à nativitate, Gr.
Jo. Chryſoſtom. in Aſſumptionem Domini, Gr.
9098. 27. Gregorius Presbyter Cæſarienſis in Patres Nicænos, Gr.
Jo. Chryſoſtomus de Pœnitentia & Gratiarum actione, Gr.
— in Pentecoſten, Gr.
— in omnes Sanctos, Gr.
9099. 28. Gregorii Nazianzeni quædam, cum Scholiis, Gr.
9100. 19. Evangelium Lucæ & Joannis, cum Scholiis, Gr.
9101. 30. Nazianzeni opera quædam, Gr.

Codices in 4to.

9102. 31. Jo. Climaci Scala Paradiſi, Gr.
9103. 32. S. Auguſtinus de Trinitate, Gr.
9104. 33. Liber Contra Mahumetem. Cod. mutilus in fine, Gr.
9105. 34. Pachomii quædam contra Monophyſitas, Gr.
9106. 35. Nomocanon, in quo Apoſtolorum & Eccleſiaſtici Canones recenſentur κατ στοιχεῖον, Gr.
9107. 36. Anaſtaſius Sinaita περὶ συνάξεως, Gr.
Excerpta ex variis Patribus, Gr.
9108. 37. Symeon Theologus de dilectione, Gr.
Ejuſdem Oratio ſecunda, Gr.
Philothei Oratio, Gr.
9109. 38. Deſcriptio montis Atho, Gr.
9110. 39. De Patribus in monte Atho à factione Latina occiſis, Gr.
9111. 40. De captis Hieroſolymis, & Judæorum captivitate, & Apoſtolorum prædicatione, Gr.

Typicon, Gr.
9112. 41. Menologium, fol. Gr.
9113. 42. Acta Apoſtolorum & Epiſtolæ, Gr.
9114. 43. Libanii Epiſtolæ & Declamationes, Gr.
9115. 44. Liturgiæ & Acoluthiæ, Gr.
9116. 45. Menologium, Gr.
9117. 46. Philoponus in Ariſtotelem de Cœlo, Gr.
9118. 47. Typicon, Gr.
9119. 48. Menologium, Gr.
9120. 49. Gregorius Theſſalonicenſis contra Latinos de Spiritu Sancto, Gr.
Varia ex variis Patribus de Spiritu Sancto, Gr.
9121. 50. Theodorus Laſcaris contra Latinos, Gr.
Joannis Patriarchæ Hieroſolymitani liber contra Latinos, Gr.
9122. 51. De Moribus Francorum & Latinorum liber, Gr.
9123. 52. Euthymii Oratio de tempore Paſchatis, Gr.
9124. 53. Photius & Ignatius de Proceſſione Spiritus Sancti, Gr.
9125. 54. Aſtronomica quædam, Gr.
9126. 55. Menologium, Gr.
9127. 56. Menologium, Gr.
9128. 57. Ignatii Monachi liber ad Conſtantium, Gr.
Ejuſdem Narratio quædam, Gr.
Narratio Miraculorum Gregorii Thaumaturgi, Gr.
9129. 58. Dorothei Abbatis Sermones, Gr.
9130. 59. Menologium, Gr.
9131. 60. Benedicti Monachi Oratio in Euchaitam, Gr.
9132. 61. Parthenii Oratio de filio Auguſtino, Gr.

Codices in 8vo.

9133. 62. Pſalterium cum Odis, Gr.
9134. 63. Menologium, Gr.
9135. 64. Hirmologium, Gr.
9136. 65. Canticorum ars moderna, cum Notis Muſicis, Gr.
9137. 66. Hiſtoria Barlaam & Joſaphati, Gr.
9138. 67. Vita Andreæ Salæ, Gr.
9139. 68. Nomocanon, Gr.
9140. 69. Ariſtophanis Plutus cum Scholiis, Gr.
9141. 70. De monte Atho Narrationes, Gr.
9142. 71. Gregorii Nazianzeni Carmina, cum Scholiis, Gr.
9143. 72. Chronicon quod incipit a Manuele Palæologo, Gr.
9144. 73. Euthymius in Pſalmos, Gr.
9145. 74. Theophylacti Simocatti Epiſtolæ, Gr.
9146. 75. Reſponſiones Philoſophorum, Gr.
9147. 76. Chronologia Brevis, Gr.

Libri Latini.

9148. 77. Haymo in Apocalypſin.
9149. 78. L. Aretinus de Bellis Punicis, Gallicis, & Illyricis, & de militia Romana.
9150. 79. Apocalypſis Joannis, Gallice, cum Figuris Viſionum & Commentario.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
V. CL.
Henrici Farmeri Armigeri
De TUSMOR
In Comitatu Oxonienſi
CATALOGUS

9151. 1. DE Scientia Dei & Attributis divinis, fol. pergam. foliis 381. caret titulo & foliis novem in initio. Hæc notula præfigitur: Cantio Magiſtri Ricardi Polglas & Thomæ Meyndy expoſita in ciſta de Gilleford pro duabus Marcis die Martis proxime poſt Feſtum Apoſtolorum Philippi & Jacobi Anno Domini milleſimo trecenteſimo ſexageſimo primo.

9152. 2. Lynwodi Provinciale. Caret titulo, mutilat. in initio & fine. Adnectitur ſextus liber decretalium qui ita incipit: Bonifacius Papa ſervus ſervorum Dei dilectis filiis Doctoribus & Scholaribus univerſis Oxoniæ commorantibus ſalutem & Apoſtolicam benedictionem, fol. Pergam.

9153. 3. Les Reſpontes à demaundes que le Roy Boccus demaunda de Sidrac le ſage Philoſopher. Ad finem hæc notula rubrica adjacitur: ſci finiſt le livre de le Sage Philoſopher Sidrac le quele leſſa la ſcience Apoſtols per queı ille fuſt profitable as gentiz.

Explicit

Explicit hic totum, pro Chriſto da mihi potum. De Deo, Creaturis, Articulis fidei, & Sacramentis, in ſermone Gallican. rhythmice, pergam. fol.

9154. 4. Gloſſarium Latinum, Alphabetice; mutilat. in initio & fine, pergam. fol.

9155. 5. Thomæ Aquinatis ſecunda ſecundæ; mutilat. pergam. fol.

9156. 6. Novo Metra ſive de rebus naturalibus, de Cœlo, Mundo, &c. pergam. fol. mutilat. in initio & fine.

9157. 7. Pſalterium Latine cum hymnis & Precibus, cui præfigitur Kalendarium. Liber eleganti Charactere ſcriptus & pulcherrime illuminatus, pergamen. fol.

9158. 8. Ariſtotelis Organon Latine; mutilat. in initio & fine, fol. pergam.

9159. 9. Tractatus de informatione Juvenum, in Sermone Gallico, cum expoſitione vocum in lingua Anglica. Incipit: leveſt le Tretyz ke Monſieur Gautier de Biblesworth fiſt à ma Dame Deonyſe de Mountehenſy ke nous aprendra le Franceys de pluſeur choſes de ce Mound per ſyl de Gentylſhome enfourmer de langage.

Le Caſtel de l'Amour, in rhythmis Gallicis.

Le Art de venerie le quel Maſtre Guyllame Twici venour le Roy d'Angleterre fiſt en ſon temps per aprandre autres.

The Art of preparing Meats and Sauces by ſeveral Receipts, in very old Engliſh. Ad finem hæc notula habetur: Explicit Doctrina faciendi diverſa Cibaria.

Tractatus de avibus generoſis, quomodo cognoſci, nutriri, & cuſtodiri debeant, Gallice.

Tretys de la Paſſion fiſt per Frier Nicole Boioun del ordre de Freres Menours, rhythmis Gallic. cum aliis tractatulis ejuſdem Auctoris.

Hymni & Orationes ad Beatam Mariam Virginem.

De diſpoſitione Clauſtralium ac præſertim Virginum Monialium.

Diſputatio inter Corpus & Animam, Gallice.

La deſcription de Chivalerie par Hue de Tabarie.

Proverbia Gallica ſecundum ordinem Alphabet. Variance de la fortune par Simund de Feine.

Exempla bona & Narrationes utiles de rebus Hiſtoricis.

Valerius ad Infirmum de uxore non ducenda.

Sermo Fratris Willielmi Herebert in Eccleſia Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Oxon. in hæc verba: *dixit Mater ejus ad eum, vinum non habent.*

Sermo ejuſdem Fratris in Eccleſia Beatæ Mariæ, Oxon. in tranſlatione Sancti Edmundi Archiepiſcopi in hæc verba: *Homo quidam erat dives & induebatur purpura*, &c.

Ejuſdem Fratris Epiſtolæ ſummo Pontifici, Epiſcopo Covent. & Lichfield. Symoni de Montfort, &c.

Hiſtorica quædam de Papis Romanis.

Tractatus de veneno & Antidotis.

Hymns in old Engliſh, quibus hæc notula adjicitur: Iſtos Hympnos & Antiphonas tranſtulit in Anglicum non ſemper de verbo in verbum, ſed frequenter ſenſum aut non multum declinando, & in manu ſua ſcripſit frater Willielmus Herebert; Qui uſum horum autem habuerit oret pro anima dicti Patris. pergam. 4to.

9160. 10. Conſtitutiones Othonis & Ottoboni P. P. Legatorum in Anglia pergam. 4to.

9161. 11. Rationale Divinorum per Willielmum Durandum Cardinalem, pergam. 4to.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
REVERENDI DOMINI
R. BURSCOUGH
APPENDIX.

9162. 1. Libellus de emendatione Vitæ, ſive de regula vivendi, in duodecim Capita diſtinctus.

2. Beati Ricardi Eremitæ de amore Beatæ Virginis narratiuncula.

3. Liber de gradibus virtutum à Sancto Auguſtino ordinatus, è quibus ad cœleſtem Jeruſalem itinere recto aſcenditur.

4. Beati Iſidori Monita.

9163. 2. Edgari Regis Leges Eccleſiaſticæ, Saxonice.

9164. 3. Liber Medicus, Saxonice. Accedunt Preces & Benedictiones, Saxonice & Latine.

9165. 4. Bulla Innocentii IV. Papæ Romani, Lincolnienſi, Lundonienſi, & Bathonienſi, Epiſcopis inſcripta, ſuper immunitate Eccleſiarum Provinciæ Cantuarienſis à Procurationibus quæ exigerentur ratione Viſitationis Metropoliticæ.

9166. 5. Leonardi Aretini Vitæ M. Antonii, Pyrrhi Regis Epirotarum, Pauli Æmylii, Tiberii & Caii Gracchorum, Q. Sertorii, M. Catonis & Demoſthenis. Item Baſilii Magni ad Juvenes Religioſos, de ſtudiis, quibus opera danda ſit, Conſilium. Ejuſdem Aretini Cicero Novus.

9167. 6. Macrobii Viri Illuſtris Saturnalia.

9168. 7. Commentarii ejus in Somnium Scipionis Fragmenta.

9169. 8. Martiani Capellæ Aſtronomia.

9170. 9. Martini Poloni Chronicon.

9171. 10. Privilegios q. ſua Majeſta (Dom. Philippe Rey de Portugal) deconcedea Jo. Watſon Ingles Mercador, Emball. nu Cidude de Faro Regno do Algarve Anno de 1633.

9172. 11. Ricardi Regis Epiſtola ad Jo. Coppleſton ſuper querela Prioris de Plympton.

2. Rentalia de Newton Sancti Cirici, Dean Prior, Scheagh, Priorton, Thryſthelton, Waterfall, Tamerton, Martynſtow, Grangie, facta Anno Regis Henrici Quarti nono.

9173. 12. Inquiſitio facta ſuper Feudis militum, quæ tenentur in omnibus Hundredis Agri Devonienſis, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis .... Octav.

9174. 13. The Antiquities of Devonſhire.

9175. 14. A View of Devonſhire, by T. W.

9176. 15. The Matches and Pedigrees of the Devonſhire Gentry, by T. W.

9177. 16. A Collection of Papers relating to the Church of Exeter.

9178. 17. A Collection of Papers relating to the Affairs of Totneſs.

9179. 18. Articles of Peace and Commerce between the moſt Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. King of great Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Chriſtian Faith, and the moſt Illuſtrious Lords, the Baſhaw, Dey, Aga, and Governours of the City and Kingdom of Algiers, November 29. 1671.

AUCTARIUM LIBRORUM VII.
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Quos tranſmiſit
D. *Abrahamus Pryme*
LINCOLNIENSIS.

9180. 1. THE depoſitions of the Iſlemen in 1641. about the Antient State of the Level's, &c. before that they were drain'd by the Dutch in 12. ſheets. Penes D. Abrahamum Pryme.

9181. 2. A large Chronicle Writt by Mr. George Nevil about the Year 1577. in ſix Vol. fol. from Brute's Day's unto the aforeſaid Year.

9182. 3. Doct. Saunderſon's Heraldry Writt with his own Hand, containing the Coats of Arms, Pedigrees, &c. of all the Families of the North of Trent, with a great many others of Gentlemen elſewhere, in fol. Penes D. Joannem Nevil de Winterton, in Com. Lincoln.

9183. 4. A large Regiſter of all the Lands, Farms, Tenements &c. that were given to the Priory of Newſon in the ſaid County. fol. Latin. Penes D^{am} Pelham de Brocklesby, in Com. Linc.

The ſame alſo is tranſlated into Engliſh for the uſe of her Ladyſhip.

9184. 5. A large MS. in folio, containing the Lives, Actions, and Death's of the Earles of Warren, with ſeveral things relating to their Affairs. Penes D. Yarburrow de Campſet, in Com. Ebor.

9185. 6. All the Works of Old Chaucer in long folio. This Vol. belong'd to the Monaſtery of Canterbury. Penes D. Edmund. Canby de Thorn, in Com. Ebor.

9186. 7. Great part of a large Book of Heraldry, curiouſly blazon'd, containing the Coats of Arms of all the Gentry &c. in the Weſt Riding of Yorkſhire, Writt by Tho. Perkins Eſq. in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. Penes Virum Reverendum D. Hall de Fiſhlake, in Com. Ebor.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Admodum Reverendi in Chriſto Patris
D. D. *JOANNIS MORI*
Epiſcopi Norvicenſis
CATALOGUS.

9187. 1. SAcra Biblia Hieronymi. Codex membranaceus, grandi folio, cum prologis & epiſtolis uſitatis.

9188. 2. Biblia Vulgata cum ſupradictis prologis ac Argumentis. Codex membranaceus in folio.

9189. 3. Biblia Vulgata. Codex membranaceus in 4to. Accedunt in fine Apocalypſeos interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum.

9190. 4. Eadem cum interpretatione nominum Hebraicorum in fine. Codex membranaceus in 8vo.

9191. 5. Eadem cum eorundem nominum interpretat. Codex membranaceus in 4to.

9192. 6. Libellus membranaceus in quo continentur quædam
  1. Contra ſuperfluitatem & prolixitatem gloſſarum inutilium.
  2. De brevitate Lectionis, & quod S. Scriptura ſit quaſi domus.
  3. De brevitate & commoditate quæſtionum.
  4. De temeritate diſputationum & temerariis diſputationibus.
  5. De modo diſputandi.
  6. De Prædicatione quam præcedere debet Sanctitas Vitæ.
  7. De Prædicantis humilitate, &c.
  8. Liber Themethocli Epiſcopi Pariſienſis & Martyris de creatione Mundi ex Hebræo & Græco in Lat. tranſlatus.
  9. D. Auguſtini Regula.
  10. Meditationes Bernardi.
  11. Epiſtola Bernardi ad nepotem ſuum.

9193. 7. Horatius integer eleganti charactere exaratus. Codex membranaceus in 12mo.

9194. 8. Gaufridi Monumethenſis hiſtoria Britonum. Codex membranaceus in 4to.

9195. 9. Codex membranaceus in fol. Continet formulas bene multas Literarum eſcambii & alias plurimas de rebus & negotiis Eccleſiaſticis, Latine quaſdam, quaſdam Gallice. Item Tractatum de Aſtrolabio compilatum per Galfridum Chaucer in uſum filii ſui Ludovici lingua Anglicana. In fine: Explicit tractatus de concluſionibus Aſtrolabii compilatus per Galfridum Chaucer ad filium ſuum Scholarem tunc temporis Oxoniæ ac ſub tutela illius nobiliſſimi philoſophi Magiſtri N. Strode

9196. 10. Gloſſi Johannis Platearis de re Medica. Codex membranaceus in fol.

9197. 11. Libri Decretalium cum gloſſis amplis marginalibus pulchre deſcripti. Codex membranaceus in fol.

9198. 12. Liber Synodicus pervetuſtus Græce in Pergamena, grandi 4to in quo continentur
  1. Pars Conſtitutionum Apoſtolicarum incipiens ab editis Labbæi ad lib. 8. cap. 32. & continuata uſque ad iſta cap. 46. libri 8vi. Conſtitutionum οἱ γ̃ τὰ ἄψυχα, &c.
  2. De Sancta Trinitate, per Cyrum Scotianum.
  3. Michaelis Syncelli de orthodoxa fide Libellus. pr. Πιστεύω εἰς ἕνα Θεὸν, &c. fol. 26. b.
  4. Theodori Epiſcopi Schythopolitani Libellus. pr. Ἐπειδὴ [illegible], &c. fol. 29. b.
  5. Brevis Hiſtoria ſex Synodorum Oecumenicarum tempus quo quælibet celebrata fuit deſignans, una cum earundem definitionibus 31. b.
  6. Epiſtola Synodi Nicænæ. pr. [illegible], &c. 54. b.
  7. Unio Chriſti Eccleſiæ. fol. 60. b.
  8. Epiſtola Leonis ad Flavianum. pr. ἀναγνόντες τὰ γράμματα, &c. 65.
  9. Canones Apoſtolorum. fol. 73.
  10. Canones Nicæni. fol. 83. b.
  11. Ex Epiſtola Dionyſii Alexandrini de Pœnitentia. fol. 86. b.
  12. Canones Concilii Ancyrani. fol. 89. b.
  13. Canones Synodi Neocæſarienſis. fol. 93.
  14. Canones Synodi Gangrenſis. fol. 94. b.
  15. Canones Synodi Antiochenæ. 98. b.
  16. Canones Concilii Laodiceni. 104. b.
  17. Canones Concilii Conſtantinopolitani. 110. b.
  18. Canones Concilii Epheſini. 114. b.
  19. Cyrilli Epiſtola ad Neſtorium. 117. b.
  20. Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Joannem Epiſcopum Antiochenum. 120. a.
  21. Canones Concilii Chalcedonenſis. 122. b.
  22. Canones Concilii Sardicenſis. 132. a.
  23. Canones Concilii Carthaginienſis. 141. b.
  24. Epiſtola Synodi Africanæ ad Bonifacium Papam. 202. a.
  25. Ejuſdem Epiſtola ad Cœleſtinum Papam. 206. b

26. Concilii in Trullo habiti Canones. 211. a.

27. Canones Synodi Nicænæ ſecundæ. 264. a.

28. Taraſii Epiſtola ad Adrianum Pontificem. 256. a.

29. Canones Concilii Conſtantinopolitani primi & ſecundi. 262. a.

30. Canones Synodi Sanctæ Sophiæ. 271. a.

31. Epiſtola Dionyſii Alexandrini ad Baſilium. 271. b.

32. Canones pœnitentiales Petri Alexandrini. 274. b.

33. Gregorii Neocæſarienſis epiſtola Canonica. 282. b.

34. Athanaſii epiſtola ad Ammum. 285. b.

35. Excerpta ex ejuſdem epiſtola 39. ἑρμηνείᾳ. 287. a.

36. Baſilii epiſtola ad Amphilochium. 289. a.

37. Ad eundem epiſtola de Canonibus. 303. b.

38. Ejuſdem epiſtola ad eundem. 309. a.

39. Ejuſdem ad Diodorum Tarſenſem. 309. a.

40. Ejuſdem plures. 304, & deinceps.

41. Gregorii Nyſſeni epiſtola canonica ad Letoium Epiſcopum Mitylenes. 308. b.

42. Timothei Patr. Alexandrini reſponſiones canonicæ. 317. a.

43. Theophili Alexandrini προσφώνησις. 319. b.

44. Cyrilli Alexandrini Canones. 322. a.

45. Ejuſdem epiſtolæ ad Epiſcopos Libyæ & Pentapoleos. 324. a.

46. Gennadii epiſtola Encyclica. 353. a.

47. Athanaſii epiſtola ad Rufianum. 356. a. Codex mutilus eſt initio & fine.

9199. 13. Miſſale mutilum, in 8vo. Codex membranaceus.

9200. 14. Evangeliſtarium Gr. Codex membranaceus ante annos quadringentos exaratus charactere eleganti. Accedit in calce manu multo recentiore liber Apocalypſeos.

9201. 15. Miſſale Romanum aureis characteribus paſſim illuminatum ac nitidiſſime deſcriptum. Codex membranaceus.

9202. 16. Magna Charta & alia quamplurima ſtatuta, Latine. Codex membranaceus in 4to pulchre deſcriptus.

9203. 17. Ceremoniale ſanctarum Virginum. Codex membranaceus in fol. In principio comparent hæc verba: Hic liber attinet ad monaſterium Monialium ſanctæ Mariæ in Civitate Winton. ex dono Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Domini Richardi Fox ejuſdem Civitatis Epiſcopi & dicti Monaſterii benefactoris præcipui.

9204. 18. Regiſtrarium continens Cauſas quaſdam ventilatas in Curia Delegatorum, Anglice, ab Anno 1631. ad 1634. una cum Tabula Alphabetica locupletiſſima.

9205. 19. Horæ B. Mariæ ſecundum uſum Sarum. 8vo.

9206. 20. Evangelia Græce. Codex membranaceus ante annos quingentos ſcriptus folio majore.

9207. 21. Manuale Precum Latine. Codex membranaceus.

9208. 22. Tractatus de Ignorantia ſacerdotum. Sequuntur geſta Romanorum & moralis explicatio eorundem & Miracula Beatæ virginis Mariæ per Hermannum de Gripiſwaldis. Codex membranaceus, quarto.

9209. 23. Matthæi Evangelium Lat. cum gloſſa. Codex membranaceus, 4to.

9210. 24. Hiſtoria deſtructionis Trojæ per Guidonem Judicem de Columpna Meſſanenſem, 4to. Codex membr. Accedit Liber de geſtis Alexandri Magni totius orbis Conqueſtoris; & in calce Poema Anglice de deſtructione Hieroſolymorum per Titum & Veſpaſianum.

9211. 25. Chauceri opera eleganti manu. Codex membr. in fol.

9212. 26. An account of the Nobility of England, as well ſuch as came in with William the Conqueror as thoſe that have lived in every Reign ſince, with their deſcents, Marriages, and Coats of Armes exactly painted till 1605. ſet down according to the ſeveral Kings Reigns in which they liv'd. fol.

9213. 27. Letters and Diſcourſes relating to Queen Elizabeth's Marriage, and the Title pretended for Mary Queen of Scots, and to the latters tryal and death, with ſome Genealogies and Wills in Norfolk and elſewhere.

9214. 28. Pars Libri Doomes-day dicti quæ comitatus Norfolciæ & Suffolciæ complectitur, fol. majore.

9215. 29. Pſalterium cum aliis Hymnis & Precibus. Codex membranaceus, fol. grandi.

9216. 30. Geſta Regum Anglorum, collectore Hen. de Huntingdon. Codex membranaceus, 4to.

9217. 31. Liber de re Medica, Lat. 4to. Codex chartaceus.

9218. 32. M. T. Ciceronis Quæſtionum Tuſculanarum libri 5. Codex membranaceus pulcher.

9219. 33. Gualteri Hilton Canonici de Thurgarton libellus cui titulus Scala perfectionis, Anglice. Codex membranaceus pulcher.

9220. 34. Evangeliſtarium Gr. ante annos 600. conſcriptum. Codex membr. fol.

9221. 35. Codex membranaceus in folio continens

1. Catonis diſticha antiqua paraphraſi Anglicana illuſtrata.
2. Chronicon quoddam Vitas Jeſu Chriſti, Imperatorum, & Paparum ad Joannem uſque 21. complectens; in quo haud pauca de Joanna Papiſſa.
3. The Poem of Robert of Glouceſter, being an Hiſtorical account of things relating to England, about the time of Edward I.
4. A Chronicle from Edward I. to Henry V. where the MS. fails.

9222. 36. De Vita Edwardi Confeſſoris. Liber carmine Gallico picturis egregie per totum exornatus. Codex membran. fol.

9223. 37. Hiſtoria trium Regum Indiæ, Melchioris, Balthaſaris, & Jaſparis, idiomate Anglico vetere.

2. The hiſtory of Albion, in old Engliſh, from Brutus to Henry IV. where the MS. fails. Codex membranaceus in fol.

9224. 38. Miſſale pulchre hic illic depictum, 8vo. Codex membr.

9225. 39. Divine Poems in old Engliſh on the Lords prayer, and ſeveral Moral ſubjects, 8vo.

9226. 40. John Capgrave's Chronicle, from the beginning of the world to the Reign of Edward IV. to whom 'tis dedicated. In this there's an account of Pope Joan. Codex membr. in fol.

9227. 41. An antient book of Grants, with the Seals affixed to it. Cod. memb. 4to.

9228. 42. Miſſale vetuſtum. Codex membranaceus in folio.

9229. 43. A large Volume of original Letters of the Lord Treaſurer Burleigh to his Son Sir Robert Cecil.

9230. 44. Liber membran. in fol. in quo

1. Breve Chronicon ab orbe condito ad Henrici VII. ætatem uſque.
2. Liber obitarius Monialium de Kyngton in Com. Wiltſ.
3. Commendatio animarum ex Miſſali Romano.

9231. 45. Rabani expoſitio in Geneſin, libros Macchabæorum, & Actus Apoſtolorum. Codex membranaceus, fol. ſcriptus per Joannem Lambert Fratrem Carmelitam.

9232. 46. Sermones Jacobi de Voragine Epiſcopi Januenſis ſuper Evangelia Dominicalia. Item tractatus de Arte Prædicandi. Codex membranaceus in quarto.

9233. 47. Johannis de Burgo Cancellarii Univerſitatis Cantabrigienſis Pupilla Oculi. Codex membranaceus in folio.

9234. 48. Pſalterium integrum pulcherrime & literis majuſculis deauratis delineatum. Codex membranaceus in fol.

9235. 49. S. Bibliorum pars uſque ad Pſalterium excluſive, lingua Gallica veteri. Codex membranaceus ſcriptus ante annum 1442. Thomas Croſts Armiger donavit.

Eorundem pars poſterior uſque ad Apocalypſin incluſive.

9236. 50. Verſio Latina Odyſſeæ Homeri pulcherrime deſcripta.

9237. 51. Opera quædam Thomæ Aquinatis. Codex membran. fol.

9238. 52. Explicatio libri Sapientiæ. Codex membran. folio.

9239. 53. Oribaſii Synopſeos ad Euſtachium filium libri ſex, quibus tota Medicina in compendium redacta continetur.

2. Caſſius Felix de curandis omnibus corporum humanorum morbis.

3. Theodorus Priſcianus de morborum humani corporis remediis. Ejuſdem opus de ſanitate conſervanda; ubi ſimpl. Medicamentorum vires traduntur.

4. Hippocratis liber de Flatibus.

——— Liber de Paſſionibus; Franciſco Philelpho interprete cujus comparet Præfatio ad Philippum Mariam Anglum Mediolanenſium Ducem. Codex chart. pulcherrime deſcriptus.

9240. 54. Commentarius in Apocalypſin. Codex membranaceus in fol. cum figuris pulcherrimis & ſigillis quibuſdam Myſteria libri interpretantibus; Auctore Alexandro Laico. Videtur annis abhinc 500. fuiſſe deſcriptus.

9241. 55. Beati Patris Gregorii dialogi.

2. Caſſiodorus in Cantica.

3. Auguſtinus de Pœnitentia, & de Sacramentis.

4. Sancti Patricii Libellus. Codex membranaceus. 4to.

9242. 56. Calendarium. Carmina ſummam Bibliorum referentia.

2. Franciſcus in Conflatu de Prædeſtinatione.

3. Tractatus de ſeptem Vitiis capitalibus ſub compendio.

4. Oculus ſacerdotis ſeu de modo confitendi. Codex membran. fol.

9243. 57. Liber Buſtan ſeu Pomarium, auctore Sheik Saadi Shirazenſi, Arabice. 8vo.

9244. 58. Dialogus cui Titulus Antiphilarchia ſeu contra ſuprematum Pontificis Romani, auctore Joanne Lelando. fol.

9245. 59. Tabula formularii Eccleſiaſtici.

2. Chartularium. Monaſterii Sancti Albani regiſtrum. Hiſtorica alia haud pauca idem Monaſterium ſpectantia. Per Wilhel. Winterſhulle 1382. Codex membr. fol.

9246. 60. Poema hiſtoricum lingua Anglica vetere. 8vo.

9247. 61. Poemata lingua Gallica vetere. Codex membran. 4to.

9248. 62. Tractatus Donati de devotione. Codex membran. 4to.

9249. 63. Miſſale mutilum. Codex membr. 4to.

9250. 64. A ſupplement to Spencer's Fairy Queen, fol. in 3 books, in which are allegorically deſcrib'd the affairs both civil and military of theſe times; finiſhed 1633.

9251. 65. A Dictionary of Law-terms in French, very old. fol.

9252. 66. Poemata & alia quædam lingua Gallica vetere. Codex membr. 8vo.

9253. 67. Pupilla Oculi. Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ. Codex membr. fol.

9254. 68. Auguſtinus de vera & falſa pœnitentia.

2. Hieronymus ad filiam Mauritii de Virginitate.

3. Ejuſdem ad Oceanum de vita Clericorum.

4. Bernardus in Cantica. fol.

9255. 69. Comœdiæ Latinæ actæ Cantabrigiæ dictæ Scyros, Leander. Labyrinthus.

9256. 70. Hymnarium. Codex membr. fol.

9257. 71. Pſalterium. in fol. pulchre ubilibet deauratum.

9258. 72. Flores Pſalterii. Pars ſecunda. Codex membran. fol. de Pſal. 50. ad 98.

9259. 73. Hugo de Sancto Victore de Sacramentis.

2. Walterus (filius Walteri Hilton) de Conjugio.

9260. 74. De Aſtrologia.

2. De numeris & lineis rationalibus.

3. Mahumetes de Algebra.

4. Ababuchri de menſuratione Terrarum & Corporum.

5. R. Saadi de Scientia figurarum ſuperficialium & corporearum.

6. Liber de menſuratione.

7. De numeratione.

8. De mirabilibus mundi.

9. De tranſlatione Beati Hieronymi.

10. Frontinus de Stratagematibus.

11. Clemens ſuper Evangelia.

12. Macrobii Saturnalia.

13. Giraldus Cambrenſis de topographia Hiberniæ.

14. Ovidii Metamorphoſes & epiſtolæ cum expoſitione.

15. Valerius Maximus.

16. Boetius de conſolatione Philoſophiæ. Cod. membran. grandi fol.

9261. 75. Guil. Pariſienſis de ſeptem Sacramentis.

2. Hugonis de Sancto Victore ſpeculum Eccleſiæ.

3. Tractatus de Oratione Dominica.

4. Secretum Secretorum, ſive de regimine Principum.

5. De ſeptem peccatis mortalibus.

6. De Sacramento Altaris. Codex membr. fol.

9262. 76. Oculus Sacerdotis. Codex membr. 4to.

9263. 77. Paſtoralia B. Gregorii, & homiliæ ejuſdem.

2. Diæta ſalutis.

3. Reſponſio Lyrani ad quendam Judæum arguentem contra Evang. Matthæi, & alia ejuſdem.

4. Albertani, & Petri Damiani Eremitæ & Epiſcopi nonnulla de omnibus ordinibus. Codex membr. fol.

9264. 78. Auguſtinus in Pſalmos. Pars prior. fol.

9265. 79. Pars poſterior. fol.

9266. 80. Canones Avicennæ. Codex membr. fol.

9267. 81. Biblia Vulgata Hieronymi. Codex membr. grandi fol. pulchro charactere.

2. Epiſtola S. Auguſtini Epiſcopi & Doctoris ad Cyrillum Epiſcopum de tranſitu Hieronymi Doctoris.

9268. 82. Meditationes de Paſſione Domini. Codex membran. fol.

9269. 83. Liber Precum ſeptem horarum dicendarum à quolibet Eccleſiaſtico. Codex memb.

9270. 84. Expoſitio Eccleſiaſtici per Stephanum Langton Archiep. Cant. Codex Memb. fol.

9271. 85. Liber Precum iconibus pulchre depictis refertus. 12mo. Codex memb.

9272. 86. Biblia Vulgata integra D. Hieronymi. Codex membr. fol.

9273. 87. Fragmentum Γεωπονικῶν, Gr.

Fragmentum computi Maximi Monachi.

9274. 88. Formula Epiſtolarum.

Ægidius de Urinis. 8vo.

9275. 89. A diſcourſe of the high Court of Parliament, and of the authority of the ſame collected out of the common Law of England, and other good Authors. fol.

9276. 90. A Treatiſe of the Nobility according to the Laws of England. fol.

9277. 91. Hiſtoria Daretis Phrygii.

2. Prophetia Sibyllæ.

3. Gaufridi Monumetenſis hiſtoria.

4. Geſta Britonum. Codex à Gilda compoſitus.

5. De ſex ætatibus mundi.

6. De ſitu & habitu Britanniæ.

7. De Anglia, Scyris, & Epiſcopatibus ejus.

8. Geſta Alexandri Magni.

9. Epiſtola ejus ad Ariſtotelem.

10. Ejus & Dindimi Brachmannorum Regis Collatio.
11. Deſcriptio Situs Jeruſalem.
12. Quomodo crevit arbor in qua ſalus mundi pependit. Codex membr. fol.
9278. 92. Giraldi Cambrenſis deſcriptio Hiberniæ. Codex membran. fol.
9279. 93. Chartularium Eccleſiæ S. Andreæ de Bromholm. fol.
9280. 94. S. Ambroſius de Officiis. Codex membr. fol.
9281. 95. Expoſitio Evangeliorum Dominicalium. fol.
9282. 96. Pſalterium cum hymnis & orationibus in Pergam. fol. grandi.
9283. 97. Old Engliſh poetry. fol.
6284. 98. Liber quidam moralis lingua Anglica vetere. 12mo.
9285. 99. Magna Carta. Codex membr. 16. & alia quædam multa ad leges Anglicanas pertinentia.
9286. 100. Manuale Orationum Monachor. de Thame.
9287. 101. Regula S. Benedicti cum aliis quibuſdam. Codex membr. 4to.
9288. 102. Nicolai Carri Medicinæ Doctoris verſio quarundam Orationum Demoſthenis è Græco. 4to.
9289. 103. Tractatus varii de re Medica; charactere antiquo. Codex memb. quarto.
9290. 104. Sermones Dominicales. Codex membr. 4to.
9291. 105. Dionyſii Areopagitæ Opera Latina facta per Anaſtaſium, & Johannis Damaſceni quædam. 4to.
9292. 106. Liber eruditionis Religioſorum. Codex membr. 8vo.
9293. 107. Refutatio errorum Ric. Armachan. Codex membr. 8vo.
9294. 108. Biblia Vulgata. Codex membr. fol.
9295. 109. Pſalterium cum Gloſſis Anſelmi. 4to.
9296. 110. Many remarkable paſſages relating to the Reign of King James I. fol.
9297. 111. An account of the Prince Elector's revenues. fol.
9298. 112. Statuta Collegii de Windſor. Codex membr. folio.
9299. 113. Magna Carta.
2. Oratio Auguſtini ante miſſam.
3. Quædam Monaſterium de Cerne ſpectantia.
4. Lectiones quædam Evangelicæ charactere Saxonico tempore Paſchatis recitari in Eccleſiis ſolitæ.
5. Preces aliquot Latinæ, è quibus una lingua Saxonica inter lineas concipitur. Codex membr. 4to.
9300. 114. Liber de re herbaria aliiſque rebus, lingua Anglicana vetere. 8vo.
9301. 115. Lectiones in diebus Sanctorum, Latine & Anglice. 4to.
9302. 116. Legenda Viſionem cujuſdam Ernaldi continens, cum preculis ad Beatam Virginem.
9303. 117. Hiſtorica quædam idiomate Gallico. 8vo. Eſt hiſtoria Anglorum à Bruto.
9304. 118. Poemata, aliaque oratione ſoluta, Gallice. octavo.
9305. 119. Miſſalia, fol.
9306. 120. Codex idiomate Cambrobritannico. 4to.
9307. 121. Lectionarium lingua Anglica vetere. Item Novum Teſtamentum integrum, Anglice.
9308. 122. Miſſale. 8vo.
9309. 123. Horarium. 8vo.
9310. 124. Carmen vetere lingua Anglicana de variis rebus moralibus. 4to. Huic titulus, *Peter Idle's inſtructions to his Son.*
9311. 125. Epiſtolæ quædam Joannis Parkhurſt Epiſcopi Norvicenſis & aliorum Theologorum reformatæ Religionis ad Rodulphum Gualtherum, Hen. Bullingerum, Joannem Wolphium, Joſiam Hinterum, Ludovicum Lavaterum, Joannem Juellum. Ejuſdem ad alios, ac aliorum ad eum.
9312. 126. Liber de re Medica, Latine.
2. Liber Dictus, the Book of Contemplation.
3. Hugo de conſcientia.
4. Sanctus Ailredus de vera amicitia.
5. Doctrina dicendi & tacendi, per Albertum.
6. Tractatus quidam lingua Anglica vetere conſcriptus.
7. Scala Clauſtralium.
8. Hieronymus contra Jovianum.
9. Jovianus de Caſtitate mulierum.
10. Hieronymus contra Jovianum. 12mo.
9313. 127. Roſarium Theologiæ. 8vo.
9314. 128. A diſcourſe upon the Commiſſion of Bridewell.
2. A diſcourſe of Law, ſuppoſed to be made by Dr. Zouch.
3. Queries and Reſolutions about Parſons and Parſonages.
9315. 129. Roſarium Theologiæ. 8vo.
9316. 130. Liber quidam moralis lingua Anglica vetere.
9317. 131. Roſarium Theologiæ.
2. Epiſtola Gaufridi Monumetenſis ad Alexandrum Epiſcopum Lincolnienſem de Merlini Prophetia, una cum ipſa prophetia.
3. Carmen Petri Bleſenſis, & aliorum de vino, cerviſia, &c, 8vo.
9318. 132. Nicolai Trierii tractatus de re Heraldica numiſmatis nitidiſſimis ubique ornatus.
9319. 133. Lectiones quædam Evangelicæ lingua Anglica vetere.
9320. 134. Pſalterium nitidiſſimo charactere exaratum. 16to.
9321. 135. Liber Brevium. 16to. à Straffordo de Toſtor. Com. Ebor.
9322. 136. Quæſtiones & concluſiones de Baptiſmate & ſeptem reliquis Sacramentis è ſcriptis Thomæ Aquinatis, & aliorum doctorum, ſecundum manum Thomæ Syngultoun ſcriptoris de Newark.
9323. 137. Tractatus de Vita Chriſti, lingua Anglica vetere.
9324. 138. Summa de Vitiis & Virtutibus, 8vo.
9325. 139. De Prophetia Ezechielis imperfecta quædam.
2. Beda in Evangelium Marci.
3. Codex Peccatoris, Benedicti regulas continens in Monaſterio obſervandas.
9326. 140. Extract. de inquiſitione fœdor. militum Ducatus Lancaſtrienſis 1642. fol.
9327. 141. Regiſtrum Caroli Booth, Edw. Fox, & Edm. Boner Epiſcoporum Herefordienſium. fol.
Regiſtrum Hugonis Cozen LL. D. Vicarii Generalis vacante ſede poſt mortem Edw. Fox.
9328. 142. Biblia Hieronymi. 12mo.
9329. 143. Tractatus de decem præceptis. 8vo.
9330. 144. Pontificale Romanum. Codex membr. fol. utrinque mutilum.
9331. 145. A Treatiſe of Alchymy in old Engliſh verſe, by George Ripla the Chanor of Bridlington. Codex membr. 4to.
9332. 146. Edwardi ut videtur III. literæ ad res Eccleſiaſticas & juridicas ſpectantes, ubi exempla Brevium. Codex membr. 8vo.
9333. 147. Nazianzeni opera quædam Latine, cum præfatione Rufini ad Pronianum. Cod. membr. fol.
9334. 148. Roſarium Precum. Codex memb.
9335. 149. Liber Moralis lingua Anglica vetere. An old Engliſh Treatiſe concerning the ſeven deadly Sins, with collections out of Groſted and ſeveral of the Fathers Sermons. The ſayings of divers Doctors on the 26. of Matthew. A Treatiſe of three diverſe Spirits. Four errours which letten the knowledge of holy Writt.
9336. 150. Liber Precum ad B. V. Mariam & alios Sanctos, nitidiſſimo charactere exaratus, cum iconibus Sanctorum pulcherrime depictis. 12mo.
9337. 151. Alter 8vo. eadem pulchritudine & figuris.
9338. 152. An antient book of receipts in Phyſick, in old Engliſh above 200. years old.
9339. 153. The Blazon of Arms containing two Alphabets,

phabets, the firſt of Emperours and Kings; the ſecond of Noblemen and Gentlemen belonging to England.

9340. 154. Du Governement des Roys & des Princes, appellé le ſecret de ſecrets le quel fiſt Ariſtote au Roy Alexandre. Codex ſcript. 1420.

9341. 155. Wicliffi Biblia integra, grandi fol. Codex membr. pulcher.

9342. 156. Liber continens antiquos reditus Coronæ tempore Reginæ Elizabethæ.

9343. 157. L'Ambaſſadeur vert Envoy au Roy par les mignons & beaux Chevaliers verds des Indes. Codex membranaceus.

9344. 158. Franciſci Petrarchæ poemata, quæ lingua Hetruſca ſcripta ſunt. Codex membr. nitidiſſimus.

9345. 159. Libellus Precum, Latine, ad Angelos, B. Apoſtol. & Sanctos, iconibus pulcherrimis ubique illuſtrat.

9346. 160. Carta Regis Henrici de fundam. Eccleſiæ Norvicenſis.

9347. 161. Poema de Sanctis aliiſque, lingua Anglica vetere.

A Fragment of the Feſtival afterwards printed.

An old Engliſh Poem on Coſtavus a King of Hungary.

Poems entitled, St. Edmond, St. Fremond, King Ethelred. The Charter. St. Auſtin. fol.

9348. 162. Part of the Bible, in old Engliſh. 4to. beginning at the ſecond of the Chronicles and ending with Malachy; with all the firſt and part of the ſecond book of the Macchabees.

9349. 163. Liber Medicus lingua Anglica vetere, in quo plurima remedia continentur. 8vo.

9350. 164. Gervaſii Tilburienſis de Scaccarii neceſſariis obſervantiis; Dialogus tempore Henrici ſecundi ſcriptus. fol.

9351. 165. De la Logique, de la Philoſophie Morale. 8vo.

9352. 166. Liber Pſalmorum, cum notis interlin. mutil. membr. vetuſt. fol.

9353. 167. Bibliorum S. Hieronymi pars incipiens à Proverbiis Solomonis. fol. Codex membran.

9354. 168. Phyſicorum & Meteororum Ariſtotelis Lib. membr. vetere fol.

9355. 169. Liber Imperfectus Juris Canonici de Poſtulationibus, de Electione, Renunciatione, &c. Codex membran. fol.

9356. 170. Old Grants and confirmations, Indentures and Patents relating to the Church of Ely, beginning with John Alcock Biſhop of Ely. Codex membr. fol.

9357. 171. Law-Caſes in the time of Henry the VI. fol.

9358. 172. Regula Beati Benedicti. Codex membranac. fol.

9359. 173. Magna Charta. Statuta de Foreſta. Statuta de Merton, &c.

9360. 174. The Pictures, Lives, and Sayings of the old Philoſophers, &c. in old Engliſh. fol. imperfect.

9361. 175. An old book of Tenures, Briefs, &c. fol. membr. Law French.

9362. 176. Tenura de Comitatu Dorſ. & Berk. ex jure ab anno 40. Edw. III. fol.

9363. 177. Liber, Anonymo auctore. fol.

1. Excerpta in locos communes diſtributa.
2. Epiſtola Bernardi ad —— Militem de re familiari gubernanda.
3. Paſſio beatæ Dorotheæ virginis.
4. Comment. in Boethii libros de conſolatione philoſophiæ.
5. Tabula alphabetica ex ſingulis libris & capitibus totius Bibliæ à Gabriele Bruno Veneto ordinis fratrum minorum, miniſtro provinciæ terræ ſanctæ.
6. B. Auguſtini de Imagine & Similitudine.
Ejuſdem de Oratione Dominica.
7. An Dæmones cognoſcant cogitationes hominum?
8. De Viſitatione.
9. De Miſericordia.
10. Revocatio articulorum quos Henricus II. voluit Eccleſiam Anglic. obſervaſſe. Ipſe Rex revocavit.
11. De Nominibus magiſtratuum Romanorum per Vaſperium Burgomenſem.
12. Dignitates Religioſæ.
13. Concordantia 4. Evangeliorum.
14. De vitiis 7. capitalibus.
15. Teſtamentum 12. Patriarcharum ſecundum tranſlationem Chryſoſtomi de Hebr. in Gr. idioma.

9364. 178. Une livre de expoſition de parol de le tenurez, per Lyttleton.

2. Cauſæ forenſes anno ſecundo Henrici VI. annoque nono Henrici V. fol.

9365. 179. Alius liber cauſarum forenſium tempore Henrici IV. & Henrici VI. fol.

9366. 180. Liber annualis tempore Regis Edwardi III. annis 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. fol.

9367. 181. Liber continens nomina tenentium & tenurarum in Tunfield, Southerpingham, Mytford, Wayland, Crymeſhow, Erſeham, & Dyſce, Henſted, Loddon, Knaveryngham, Happing, Clackcloſe Holt, &c. in Comitatu Norfolciæ. fol.

9368. 182. Superviſus Manerii de Blewberrie in Com. Berk. Parcellæ Terrarum & Poſſeſſionum Caroli Principis Walliæ, Ducis Cornubiæ & Eborum, & Comitis Ceſtriæ inter alia conceſſa D. Principi per Jacobum Regem nunc Angliæ, &c. in Augmentatione Reventionum ipſius Principis ibid. tent. & Capt. ſecunda die Julii, anno D. 1617. & aliis diebus ſequentibus, per Joannem Norden ſen. Generoſum & Joannem Norden jun. Generoſum, Virtute deputationis Jacobi Fullerton mil. tunc generalis ſuperviſoris prædictarum terrarum, &c.

2. Superviſus Manerii de Shipton in Com. Berk. parcell. terrarum & poſſeſſionum Caroli Principis, &c. fol.

9369. 183. Lands granted by King Charles the I. to the value of 1000. pound per annum to Ralph Freeman Eſq; and others in conſideration of 20000. pound payable to the ſaid Kings uſe about his Marine affairs, in the year 1630. fol.

9370. 184. Libri Samuel & Regum, cum annotationibus. fol. mutil.

9371. 185. Livre contenant toutes les affairs & Batailles de tous le Rois en Angleterre, incipiens ab —— definens ad Edw. III. 8vo.

9372. 186. Breviarium, in pergamena, cum iconibus deauratis. 8vo.

9373. 187. Officium Romanum Baptiſmi, Purificationis, Matrimonii; aliaque officia Pontificia. 8vo.

9374. 188. Theologica Veritas, continens libros ſeptem. 12mo.

1. De Natura Divinitatis.
2. De Creaturis.
3. De Peccatis.
4. De Humanitate Chriſti.
5. De Virtute & Gratia.
6. De Sacramentis.
7. De Fine Mundi.

9375. 189. Liber precum Pontificiarum, Belg. 12mo.

9376. 190. Livre de Vegece de Chevalerie tranſlate de Latin en Francois, in pergamena. fol.

9377. 191. The Abbey of St. Spirit founded in a place clepyd Conſcience.

2. The Life of the holy virgin St. Dorothea.
3. The Life of the holy virgin and martyr St. Margaret, in old verſe. 4to.

9378. 192. An antient poſtill book, containing Sermons upon the Goſpels beginning at Advent. Parchment. 8vo.

9379. 193. An old Law book in French, containing Caſes in Law, beginning with a Calendar. Parchment. 4to.

9380. 194. Fœdus inter Regem Sueciæ & Majeſtatem ſuam Regiam Magnæ Britanniæ anno 1665. cum

Commiſſariorum Suecicorum manibus & ſigillis propriis.

9381. 195. De morbis & eorum curatione.
2. Libellus Magiſtri Cardinalis docens purgare 4. humores.
3. Nomina plantarum Latina & Anglica alphabetice diſpoſita.
4. Medicamina.
5. Liber de Angelis, Annuli characteribus, & imaginibus, per Bokenham. 4to.

9382. 196. Plants, Gums, Minerals, &c. their Phyſical virtues, alphabetically digeſted.
2. Receipts for healing diſeaſes.
3. Rules for planting Trees. 4to.

9383. 197. Liber res juridicas tractans. 8vo.

9384. 198. Horarium. In pergamena. 8vo.

9385. 199. An old Treatiſe containing an explication of the ten commandements, the ſeven deadly Sins; Prayers and Devotions to the Virgin Mary, the Saints, and Angels; and other Popiſh Superſtitions, 12mo.

9386. 200. Somnium Pharaonis moraliter expoſitum de Regia Diſciplina ſub literis quibuſdam Pharaonis ad Magos & Magorum ad Pharaonem. Item Pharaonis ad Joſephum & Joſephi ad Pharaonem literæ, per Joannem Lemovicenſem. Codex Theobaldo Navarræ Regi dedicat. &c. 12mo.

9387. 201. Tractatus D. Thomæ de articulis fidei. 16.

9388. 202. Catalogus librorum MSS. quos Magiſt. Gulielmus More Colleg. Gonv. & Caii olim Socius eidem d. d. 1659. 4to.

9389. 203. Statuta Eccleſiæ S. S. Individuæ Trinitatis Norvicenſis Decano, Canonicis, cæteriſque miniſtris ejuſdem Eccleſiæ data, per Nicolaum Epiſcopum Wigornienſem, Georgium Cicestr. & Ric. Cox Archidiaconum Elienſ. Reg. Henr. VIII. mandato.

9390. 204. Articuli 12. in Joannem Barthoreum ſeu Borthink Scotum à Papiſtis inſtituti, cum ſuiipſius vindicatione ad Regem Edw. VI. ſcript.
The manner of Adam Wallace's accuſation in the Black Fryers church of Edingburgh, 17. July 1550.

9391. 205. Hymnus Deo per Carolum Byll.

9392. 206. Short notes of matters relating to the Church by way of Annals, written by ſome that favour'd Puritaniſm, from the year 1548. to 1599. together with Nicodemus's Goſpel.

9393. 207. An old Engliſh Chronicle beginning at King Gratian, and ending at Richard of Bourdeaux.

9394. 208. A Catalogue of books aboliſhed in the latter end of the reign of King Henry the VIII.
Injunctions given by the conſent of Edmund Lord Biſhop of London throughout his Dioceſs

9395. 209. La anatomia de Eſpanna; or the Hiſtory of the Royal Family of Spain with their Genealogies curiouſly delineated, written in Spaniſh anno 1598. 4to. ubi multa adverſus Familiam Auſtriacam acriter dicta.

396. 210. Liber Moralis Philoſophiæ excerptus ex variis antiquis auctoribus.
2. Regulæ de vita & inſtitutione Epiſcoporum, Sacerdotum, &c. 4to.

9397. 211. Regulæ nonnullæ de philoſophia morali & naturali. Item præcepta quædam de epiſtolis ſcribendis, & alia ad inſtitutionem juventutis pertinentia. 4to.

9398. 212. Relatione della ſtato dell' Imperio della Germania per tutto l'anno 1628. 4to. Ital.

9399. 213. Dionyſius Longinus περὶ ὕψους, Græce, cum alio etiam Codice MS. collatus.

9400. 214. Regiſtrum Abbatiæ & Conventus Monaſterii Weſtmonaſterienſis. fol. majore. In pergamena.

9401. 215. A book in old Engliſh verſe, of the Virtues and Vices. The whole ſeems to be a Commentary upon the Lords Prayer from thoſe words at the end: explicit quidam tractatus ſuper *Pater Noſter* ſecundum Ricardum Hampole qui obiit anno Domini 1384.

9402. 216. Petri Bleſenſis epiſtolæ. 4to.

9403. 217. Tractatus Magiſtri Bartholomæi ex ordine S. Franciſci de Medicina breviter compoſitus in lingua Anglicana. juſſu Regis Ricardi II.
2. Laurentius de Somerton Canonicus Cicestrenſis de electionibus faciendis in Eccleſiis.
3. Dogmata quædam & regulæ generales de vita rite inſtituenda.
4. Seneca de remediis fortuitorum malorum.
5. Literæ quædam Gallice ſcriptæ.
6. Conſilium Darii ad Alexandrum. 12mo.

9404. 218. Nova tranſlatio epiſtolarum B. Pauli in ſermonem Latinum.

9405. 219. Ἀχιλλέως Ἀλεξανδρέως Τατίου τῶν ἐπὶ Λευκίππῃ ϗ Κλειτοφῶντι. 4to.

9406. 220. The Narrative of Prince Rupert to the Houſe of Commons concerning his miſcarriages in the Wars. fol.

9407. 221. Five Expoſitions on the Commiſſion and Statute of Sewers, expreſſing the extent of the authority thereof, and written for the direction of the Commiſſioners in the execution of their duty. fol.

9408. 222. Collections out of the Records declaring the manner how the Kings of England have from time to time ſupplied their neceſſities with moneys without the help of Parliaments.
2. A letter directed to the Houſe of Commons, concerning the management of buſineſs therein, without date.
3. A letter (without date) from the Houſe of Commons to his Majeſty, complaining of ſeveral grievances, and particularly accuſing the Duke of Buckingham.
4. Inſtructions to his Majeſty's Commiſſioners for the Loan of money to his Majeſty.
5. A Compariſon between Robert D'evereux Earl of Eſſex, and George Villers Duke of Buckingham, in the times of their proſperity, by Sir Henry Wotton.
6. A Letter from Mary Queen of Scots to Queen Elizabeth a little before her execution.
7. A Treatiſe of Bail and Mainprize, written at the requeſt of Sir William Haydon Knt. by Sir Edw. Coke Knt.
8. A Letter of advice ſent by an eminent Councellor of State unto King Charles, againſt the Libelling of *Tom Tell-Truth*, and aſſerting the lawfulneſs of the election of Ferdinand King of Bohemia.
9. Speeches in the Houſe of Lords againſt the Duke of Buckingham by Sir Dudley Diggs, and others.
10. His Majeſty's Letter to the Univerſity of Cambridge, commending their election of George Duke of Buckingham for their Chancellor.
11. Selden's pleading againſt the Duke of Buckingham.
12. The Letter of Inojoſa to King James.
13. *Tom Tell-Truth*, or a free diſcourſe touching the murmurs of the times directed to his Majeſty by way of humble advertiſement. fol.

9409. 223. Chartæ Henrici VIII. & Reginæ Elizabethæ conceſſæ Eccleſiæ Weſtmonaſterienſi. fol. In pergamena.

9410. 224. Arch-Biſhop Williams's original book of Cauſes tryed before him when Lord Keeper. fol.

9411. 225. Da Bartholo. Sylva Va Cittadino di Turino Medico, Phiſico, & Chirurgico per quelli ne non hanno Tempo de far Longo ſtudio. Opera non meno utile per cognoſcere il Mundo & le coſe continenti in quello.

9412. 226. Joannis Oldendorpii & aliorum de connubio

bio inter Comitem Hertfordiæ & Dominam Katharinam Grey.

In quo continentur

1. A large Diſcourſe made by Robert Beal concerning the ſaid marriage. fol. 19.
2. Another large Diſcourſe written by four Doctors of the Imperial Chamber of Spires, viz. Chilianus Sniapius, Marcus Ludovicus Ziegler, Georgius Brunner, & Johannes Michael Fielerus, concerning the ſaid marriage. fol. 47.
3. The Copy of another Diſcourſe, made by ſix Doct. of Paris concerning the ſaid marriage. fol. 82.

The form of marriage of Henry Earl of Pembrook with the ſaid Lady; in which is contain'd

1. A large Diſcourſe written by Johannes Oldendorpius concerning the ſaid marriage.
2. Another Diſcourſe written by Jacobus Omphalius concerning the ſaid marriage. fol. 3.
3. Another Diſcourſe written by three of the ſaid Doctors of the Imperial Chamber of Spires, viz. Chilianus Sniapius, Marcus Ludovicus Ziegler, & Georgius Brunner, concerning the ſaid marriage. fol. 9.

9413. 227. H. C's enquiry, whether St. Peter were ever at Rome and Biſhop of that Church. 4to.

9414. 228. Sir Henry Manwairing's advice to his Majeſty an. 1618. about the ſurprizing and ſuppreſſing Pirats. fol.

2. Proceedings in Parliament, againſt Francis Viſcount St. Albans Lord Chancellor of England, with his confeſſion and ſubmiſſion.
3. Of the Election of the King of Poland, Dec. — 1632. by way of Letter.
4. Divers Orations delivered upon many weighty points of State, by Sir Nicholas Bacon Knt. Lord Keeper.

9415. 229. Liber feodorum militum in comitatibus Eboracenſi, Lincolnienſi, Suffolcienſi, & Norfolcienſi. folio.

9416. 230. Codex membranaceus in quo continentur hi tractatus, viz.

1. Hieronymus de Membris Domini.
2. S. Bonaventuræ ſtimulus amoris Divini.
3. Oculus Moralis.
4. Innocentius de contemptu Mundi. Item quædam miracula & narrationes.
5. Hiſtoria Alexandri Magni Regis Macedonum.
6. Libertates Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ.
7. De his quæ ſunt petenda in Confeſſione, &c.

9417. 231. Liber horarum canonicarum. In pergamena. 8vo.

9418. 232. Liber precum Pontificiarum. 12mo.

9419. 233. An old Printed book concerning Hawking.

2. Concerning Hunting.
3. The Shires and Biſhopricks in England.
4. A Treatiſe of Coats of Arms, intuled liber Armorum; this book is ſaid to have been tranſlated and compiled together at St. Albans, in the year 1486. It is ſaid to have been made by the Lady *Julian Berners*, Lady Prioreſs of Sopwell Nunnery, near St. Albans; in which Abby of St. Albans it was firſt printed in the year aboveſaid. fol.

9420. 234. The Embaſſy of the Lord Morley, Sir William Huſſey, and Mr. Edw. Lee, Arch-Deacon of Colcheſter to Don Ferdinando Arch-Duke of Auſtria, in the year 1523. with inſtructions to them and diverſe Original Letters from King Henry the VIII. and Cardinal Wolſey to the ſaid Mr. Lee, and Sir Francis Poyntz, Ambaſſador to the Emperour.

2. Tractatus Madrilanus circa annum 1525. Gallice. Aliaque tractatum cum Imperatore & Rege Gallo ſpectantia, Mediatore Anglo Rege. fol.

9421. 235. Conſtitutiones Provinciales in Concilio Oxoniæ celebrato editæ per D. Stephanum Cantuar. Archiep. anno 1222. & anno Regni Regis Henrici filii Joannis octavo.

1. Conſtitutiones etiam Bonifacii, Peccham, Winchelſey, Simonis Mepham, Stratford, Richardi, Edmundi, Yſlip, Stratford, Arundel, Walden, Chichley.
2. Conſtitutionum Codex alius.
3. Canones Provinciales.
4. Explicatio verborum in conſtitutionibus uſurpatorum alphabetice digeſta.
5. Articuli in quibus Archidiaconus debet inquirere in viſitatione ſua.

9422. 236. Liber veterum donationum & confirmationum ad Eccleſiam Elienſem ſpectantium. fol.

9423. 237. Tho. Waleys de modo componendi & dilatandi Sermones, cum ſpecialibus aliis documentis.

2. De ſuperbia & aliis vitiis (ut & virtutibus) cum remediis.
3. De Proprietatibus Anglorum. 4to.

9424. 238. Tabulæ aſtronomicæ.

2. Parvus tractatus editus à Magiſtro Roberto Manduch de quatuor Tabulis mirabiliter inventis.
3. Aliæ tabulæ tractatus aſtronomici.

9425. 239. Catalogus Codicum MSS. in Bibliotheca viri Cl. Domini Iſaaci Voſſii. 4to.

9426. 240. The Caſe of Skinner and the Eaſt-India Company in Parliament. fol.

9427. 241. Leiceſter's Common-wealth. Imperfect. fol.

9428. 242. Divers copies of Letters Patents of certain Lands ſometimes belonging to certain Religious Houſes in Norfolk, granted by King Henry the VIII. to Richard Steven, George Buck, Tho. Duck, Richard Southwell, John Eyer; and from Queen Elizabeth to Ralph Shelton, and Sir Edward Warner.

2. A Copy of the Leaſe of Horſham St. Faiths in Norfolk, to Richard Southwell Eſq; an. 29. Henrici VIII.
3. Donationes & conceſſiones terrarum, libertatum, &c. à Regibus Edwardo I. Edwardo II. Edwardo III. Rich. II. Henrico IV. Henrico V. Henrico VI. Edwardo IV. cum indice alphabetico Villarum & Locorum amplo in Comitatu Norf. & Suffol. quorum fit mentio in prædictis donationibus & conceſſionibus.
4. A Diſcourſe of the Office of Lord High-Steward of England, by Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet.
5. A Diſcourſe of the Office of Lord High-Conſtable of England.
6. The antiquity and office of Earl-Marſhal of England, written by the ſame Learned Knight and Baronet.

9429. 243. Liber Statutorum Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Pauli Londoniarum, ſcriptus ad mandatum Magiſtri Thomæ Lyſeux ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Decani, anno Gratiæ 1450. cum conſuetudinibus ejuſdem Eccleſiæ quæ ſunt extractæ ex pluribus libris antiquis & monumentis in Archivis ipſius Eccleſiæ exiſtentibus ipſis conſuetudines ſparſim præter certum ordinem olim confuſe continentibus in præſens opuſculum ſerioſius redactum per recolendum Memoriæ Radulphum de Baldock tunc Decanum cum capitulo ipſius Eccleſiæ; cum quibuſdam injunctionibus & declarationibus poſt ſecutis in ſeptem partes diſtributus. Accedit Charta libertatum ejuſdem Eccleſiæ per Henricum VI. cum tabula libertatum earundem. Item Cantariæ extra Eccleſiam S. Pauli, nominaque obituum. Charta de Temporalibus vacante Epiſcopatu London. Extract. de Charta Civitatis London, & alia quædam. Codex membr. fol.

9430. 244. Liber Concionum in varia Theologiæ capita, ut de Conviviis; de Corpore Chriſti; de correptione fraterna; de Crapula; de Cruce Chriſti, &c. Codex membr. fol. mutilus.

9431. 245. Joannis Papæ proceſſus contra Michaelem de de Ceſeva dudum Miniſtrum Generalis ordinis Fratrum Minorum, Hæreticum. Dat. Avinion. 16. Kal. Decembr. Pontificatus an. 14. fol.

9432. 246. Nummi varii Imperatorum Romanorum deſcripti. fol.

9433. 247. Liber de Judiciis Urinarum, in old Engliſh. Prologus vero Latine ita incipit: Dilecto ſocio in Chriſto Magiſtro Waltero de Ketene, frater Henricus Daniel ordinis fratrum Prædicatorum Servulus Jeſu Chriſti & S. Virginis matris ejus, Salutem. fol.

9434. 248. A Note book containing many collections concerning the common Law. fol.

9435. 249. Liber de Lapidibus quem compoſuit frater Albertus de Colonia.
2. De Ligno vitæ.
3. Evangelium Nicodemi. mutil. fol.

9436. 250. Quædam Hiſtorica de Carolo Magno. fol.

9437. 251. Meditationes Bernardi. fol.

9438. 252. Liber conjurationum ſeu figurarum Magicarum. 4to.

9439. 253. A Book of the Privy Sickneſs that belongeth to a Woman, with Medicins to help their need made by a Woman named *Rota*. 8vo.

9440. 254. A Book containing an exact account of Queen Elizabeth's Jewels, Plate, and other Stuff remaining in the hands of John Aſteley Eſq; Maſter and Treaſurer of the Queen's Jewels in the 16th year of the ſaid Queen. fol.

9441. 255. A Book of the ſaid Queen's Jewels and Plate, which were delivered to Sir Edward Cary Knt. in the 38th year of the reign of the ſaid Queen.

9442. 256. Diſputatio de Originali Peccato & libero Arbitrio inter M. Flaccium Illyricum & Victorinum Strigellium coram illuſtriſſimo Saxoniæ Principe habita per ſeptem dies quam ſua manu ſcripſit Illyricus an. 1560. fol.

9443. 257. P. de Monte virtutum & vitiorum differentia ad ſereniſſ. Principem Hen. Ducem Glouceſtrienſem.
2. Comparatio ſtudiorum & rei militaris per Lapicaſtell. ad illuſtriſſimum Principem H. Ducem Gloceſtrienſem.
3. Invectiva Leonardi Aretini contra hypocritas.
4. Xenophontis philoſophi Liber qui dicitur Tyrannus, cum Leonardi Aretini præfatione.
5. Magni Baſilii exhortatio ad Juvenes religioſos, cum præfatione ejuſdem Aretini.
6. Iſocratis Parænefis ad Demonicum.
7. Ejuſdem Nicocles.
8. Guarini Veronenſis epiſt. in Orationem Iſocratis, qua Regem in ſubditos inſtituit; ad Principem Leonellum.
9. Ejuſdem Guarini ad eundem ſereniſſimum Principem de Aſſentatoris & Amici differentia, ex Plutarcho. 4to. Codex membr.

9444. 258. Liber dictus de gradibus amoris, auctore incerto.
2. De emendatione vitæ ſive regula vivendi.
3. Liber ſecundus ſpeculi ſpiritualium Henrici de Balnea Carthuſienſ. dictus de variis temptationibus & earum remediis.
4. Tractatus Anonymi in hæc verba: *Parce mihi, Domine, nil enim ſunt dies mei.*
5. Innocentius de miſeria conditionis humanæ. 4to.

9445. 259. Commentarii in Litletonum. 8vo.

9446. 260. Copies of Letters of the Lord Bruce, Sir Edward Sackvile, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Walter Rawleigh, Sir Gervas Elways, the Lord Keeper Egerton, Robert Earl of Eſſex, the Lady Rich, Sir Philip Sidney, Roger Aſcham, Tobias Matthew, &c. fol.

9447. 261. Liber beſtiarum, volucrum, piſcium, ſerpentum, arborumque, cum fig. 4to.

9448. 262. Pontificale. 8vo.

9449. 263. Letters that paſt betwixt Dr. Hen. More, and Mr. H. 4to.

9450. 264. Sermones Dominicales.
2. De quibuſdam Imperatoribus Romanis.
3. Tabula de geſtis Romanorum. 4to.

9451. 265. Præcepta quædam moralia & Theologica ſub diverſis capitibus. 4to. deſiderantur initium & finis.

9452. 266. Tractatus aliquot D. Bernardi, viz.
1. De diligendo Deo.
2. De Præcepto, & diſpenſatione.
3. De Gratia & libero Arbitrio.
4. Vita S. Malachiæ Epiſcopi.

9453. 267. Regiſtrum pertinens ad Eccleſiam collegiatam S. Berianæ. fol.

9454. 268. Chronicon Angliæ; in veteri lingua Gallica. 4to. Imperf.

9455. 269. Sermones Dominicales.

9456. 270. Summa quædam Diſciplinæ Eccleſiaſticæ explicans officium tam Laicorum quam Clericorum. mutil. initio & fine. 8vo.

9457. 271. A Book call'd *Inward Conſolation*, in old Engliſh, containing Diſcourſes upon ſeveral practical heads in Religion. 4to.

9458. 272. De Deo, de Lapſu Adami, de ultimo Judicio, & aliis ejuſmodi capitibus carmina vetere lingua Gallica. De Prophetiis Merlini Gallice.
2. Hiſtoria Paſſionis Chriſti veteribus Rhythmis Anglicanis comprehenſa.
3. Hiſtoria Evangelica carminibus Gallicis explicata ſub diebus Dominicis ad quos ſingulæ illius partes referuntur.
4. Septem pſalmi pœnitentiales, rhythmis Gallicis.
5. Nomina utenſilium domeſticorum; partium corporis humani, &c. carmine Gallico ad formam Vocabularii compoſita.
6. Carmina contra varia vitia, ſuperbiam, avaritiam, &c.
7. De decem præceptis; peccatis Mortalibus; Sacramentis Eccleſiæ, &c. rhythmis Gallicis.
8. Quomodo Rex Edwardus Scotiam & Galliam ſubjugavit, rhythmis Gallicis.
9. Ymage du mounde, ſive deſcriptio mundi figuris elegantibus ornata.
10. De Bonitate Mulierum; ætate hominis; cum aliis quibuſdam miſcellaneis, rhythmis Gallicis.
11. Compendium hiſtoriarum Bibliæ, rhythmis Gallicis.
12. Apocalypſis explicata & figuris nitide illuſtrata, rhythmis Gallicis.
13. De Conſtellationibus, Gallice.
14. De forma confeſſionum, Gallice.
15. Expoſitio Orationis Dominicæ.
16. De Origine & Pœna Pilati, Lat.
17. Præcepta quædam moralia, carmine Gallico.
18. Geſta Chriſti, carmine Gallico.
19. Compendium hiſtoriæ Anglicanæ, Gallice.
20. Deſcriptio brevis Hiberniæ. Gall.
21. Sententiæ excerptæ ex S. Scriptura & Patribus, Lat.
22. Liber Sydraci Philoſophi qui dicitur liber omnium ſcientiarum. Gall. 4to.

9459. 273. Summa ſuper 4. libros Sententiarum. 8vo.

9460. 274. Liber precum Latine, figuris eleganter adornatus. 8vo.

9461. 275. Alter Liber precum, figuris longe nitidiſſimis, 8vo.

9462. 276. A Book in old Engliſh upon ſeveral heads of Divinity. 16to.

9463. 277. Breviarium vetuſtum. 8vo.

9464. 278. Speculum B. Bernardi Clarevallenſis Abbatis & Confeſſoris.
2. Sermones quidam D. Auguſtini.
3. Meditatio B. Hieronymi.

4. Revelatio quædam notabilis, cum aliis collectaneis ejuſdem generis. 2410.
9465. 279. Speculum peccatoris.
2. Breviloquium Bonaventuræ.
3. Auguſt. ad Inquiſitiones Januarii, cum aliis collectaneis ex D. Auguſtino.
4. Franciſcus de communicatione idiomatum in Chriſto, &c.
9466. 280. Rituale vetuſtum in quo formula matrimonii celebrandi exprimitur; lingua Anglicana Veteri.
9467. 281. Conſtantini Harmenopuli Epitomes juris civilis Liber primus, Lat. fol.
9468. 282. Memoriale Credentium, continens varia capita theologica, rhythmis Anglicanis. fol. longo.
9469. 283. Chartæ & Conceſſiones factæ Canonicis S. Gregorii Cantuariæ. fol.
9470. 284. Polychronicon. fol.
9471. 285. Gloſſarium utriuſque Teſtamenti, eleganter ſcriptum. fol.
9472. 286. *Codex deſideratur.*
9473. 287. Bracton.
2. Tractatus Coronæ.
3. Placita Coronæ.
4. Fait à ſcavoir.
5. Hengham magn.
6. Hengham parv. fol. magno.
9474. 288. Extract. Rotulorum de Hallmot tent. apud manerium de Wynſelowe temporibus Regis Edwardi III. & Henrici VI.
9475. 289. Galfridi Monumetenſis Hiſtoria de geſtis Britonum.
2. Genealogia Henrici Regis & Succeſſorum ejus in duobus foliis tantum. fol. 21.
3. Hiſtoria de geſtis Caroli Magni Regis Francorum ſecundum Turpinum. fol. 24.
4. Chronica Martini Domini Papæ Pœnitentiarii de origine & progreſſu civitatis Romæ, una cum ſucceſſione Imperatorum & Pontificum ad annum 1074. fol. 37.
5. Diviſio Angliæ in Regna; ubi & nonnulla de monarchis occurrunt & de conqueſtu per Wilhelmum, in duobus foliis tantum. fol. 93.
6. Geſta Trojanorum per Guidonem de Columpna lib. 32. fol. 96.
7. Prophetia Johannis de Lugimbio, in ſingulari fol. fol. 182.
8. Hiſtoria Hieroſolymitana cum tabula præcedenti & epiſtola Viridani Regis Bragmanorum.
9. Diſputatio inter Chriſtum filium Dei & Belial; qui tractatus *Belial* dicitur.
10. Teſtamenta Patriarcharum.
11. Hiſtoria Anglorum per Henricum Huntingdon compoſita, cum Hiſtoria Mariani Scoti de geſtis Regum Anglorum uſque ad obitum Stephani, & initium regni Henrici II. qui fuit filius Imperatricis.
12. — Galfridi Plantaginis Comitis Andegaviæ.
13. Hiſtoria partium Orientalium in quatuor Libros, ſive partes diviſa cum tabulis præfixis.
14. Tractatus de Fide Saracenorum.
15. Longitudo & Latitudo Sepulchri Domini.
16. Ortus & Proceſſus Mochometi & quomodo præliatus eſt & quomodo decepit Saracenos.
17. Liber S. Gildæ Abbatis de geſtis Anglorum.
18. Factura Petri Plowman.
19. Quod Sani Viſitarent infirmos.
20. Factura Mawnfylli Militis.
21. De ſeptem ſapientibus qui dicuntur les ſeven ſages.
22. Liber quatuor Evangeliorum qui dicitur *unus ex quatuor*.
23. Liber Ranulphi Higden Ceſtrienſis qui polychronicon vocatur. Codex membr.
9476. 290. Liber Luffield. Codex membr.
1. Divinement par le Jour de Novel. fol. 1.
2. Leis eſtablis par W. Conq. fol. 3.
3. Diſcourſe par le Roy Edgar & outre Roys preſqué Edw. I. fol. 8.
4. Glanvils Netiſe. fol. 12.
5. Statuta de Scaccario.
6. Circumſpecte agatis de negotio tangente Clerum. fol. 41.
7. De Dominico Domini & perſonarum conditione tenentium in Dominico.
8. De rebus & rerum diviſione. fol. 42.
9. Excerpta ex Bracton.
10. Magna Hengham.
11. Quo Warranto uſus priorem de Luffield. fol. 135. b.
12. De Homag. ſucceſſ. fragmentum ex Bracton. 136.
13. Fait à ſcavoir. fol. 140.
14. Caſes. fol. 151.
15. Charta Regis Johannis qui vocatur Runnemead. 154.
16. Magna Charta Henrici III. fol. 157.
17. Statuta Marleberg. fol. 158.
18. Statuta contra Religioſos. fol. 161.
19. Magna Sent. facta apud Oxon. fol. 161.
20. Statuta W. fol. 162.
21. De injuſtis deſtrict. per Vice-comitem. fol. 167.
22. De Vice-com. Ball. & aliis qui receperunt debita Regis. fol. 168.
23. De Judæis. 168.
24. Accorde entre le Roy & le Comte de Glouceſt. fol. 168.
25. Statuta Merton. fol. 169.
26. Charta de Foreſta. fol. 170.
27. Statut. Weſtmonaſt. 2. fol. 172.
28. Statuta Wintoniæ. fol. 192.
29. Statuta Quo Warranto. fol. 193.
30. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol. 194.
31. Perambulatio foreſtæ de Whittlewood; & articuli tangentes foreſtam. fol. 211, 212.
32. Statuta Act. Burnel. fol. 216.
33. Quædam tangentia Thorneborow. fol. 217.
34. Statuta Glouceſtriæ. fol. 218.
35. Statuta Weſtmonaſter. 3. fol. 219.
36. Inquiſitio de Tenura Johannis —— Ric. Sylveſter pro Terris in ſylveſton. fol. 220.
37. Inquirenda in Manneriis. fol. 221.
38. Charta de probat. fol. 224.
39. Chartularium Johannis de Oxonia. fol. 225.
40. De Compoto ordinando. fol. 231.
41. De Placitis & Curiis tenendis. fol. 233.
42. Aſſiſa Panis & Cereviſiæ. fol. 235.
43. Forma electionis Prælatorum. fol. 237.
44. Brevia, & Narrationes. fol. 238.
45. Le Husbandry, par Sir Walter de Henly. fol. 251.
46. De Ponderibus. fol. 254.
47. De Aſſiſa Monetæ. fol. 254.
48. Varia. fol. 255, 256.
49. Rat. Brevium. fol. 258.
50. Placita quædam. fol. 260.
51. Perambulatio Foreſtæ de Whittlewood. fol. 272.
52. Scriptum de Scotia. fol. 272.
53. Literæ Papales inter Regem Angliæ & Franciæ. fol. 273.
54. Literæ Papales pro Clero. fol. 273.
55. Literæ Papales contra Religioſos Mendicantes. fol. 274.
56. ——— De Sylveſdon. fol. 274.
9477. 291. A year book belonging to the Reign of Edward III. fol.
9478. 292. A book of Aſſize belonging to the Reign of Edward III.
9479. 293. Les xi. premieres ans de Edward III.
9480. 294. Bracton. fol.
9481. 295. Codex quem vulgus *Regiam Majeſtatem* vocat. In eo continentur.
1. Modus componendi chartas.

2. Exceptiones contra chartas.
3. Tabula librorum. fol. 6.
4. Expoſitiones vocabulorum.
5. Prologus lib. Regiæ Majeſtatis inſcript. fol. 27.
6. Tractatus qui incipit *in eligendo maritum*. fol. 163.
7. Statuta Regis Malcolm Makenneth. fol. 173.
8. Statuta Regis Roberti II. fol. 174.
9. Leges Alexandri Regis filii Wilhelmi. fol. 189.
10. Statuta Scot. Regis Roberti Bruce. fol. 205.
11. Modus procedendi in itinere Camerariæ. fol. 218.
12. Leges, &c. fol. 237.
13. Conſuetudines Portuum Scotiæ. fol. 290.
14. Statuta Roberti Bruce ſuper recenti deforſeatione in Burgos. fol. 303.
15. Gilda Regni Scotiæ. fol. 305.
16. De Judicibus. fol. 315.
17. Leges Baronum de Attachiamentis. fol. 405.
18. De legibus Feneſſe. fol. 415.
19. A Treatiſe of Wages of Battle. fol. 509.
20. Leges Malcolmi Makenneath. fol. 513.
21. Forma Brevium Cancellarii Regis. fol. 517.
22. Modus tenendi curias Baronum. fol. 565.
23. The Laws and Cuſtomes of Ships. fol. 593.
24. Leges Marchiarum. fol. 607.

9482. 296. Regiſtrum Chartarum & aliarum literarum tam Patentium quam Clauſarum Conventus Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuariæ tempore Henrici Prioris, viz. à 4. Idus Apriles, A. D. 1285. ad 21. diem Novembris A. D. 1327. fol.

9483. 297. Littleton's Tenures. fol. exemplar nitidum.

9484. 298. Precedents, & autres choſes en temps Henrie VI. & Edw. IV. fol.

9485. 299. Hengham magna. Hengham parva. Magna Charta, &c.

In hoc volumine continentur hæc ſubſcripta.

1. Magna Charta de Libertatibus. fol. 5.
2. Charta de Foreſta. fol. 10.
3. Promiſſiones Merton. fol. 13.
4. Statuta Marleburgiæ. fol. 15.
5. Statuta Weſtmonaſter. prima. fol. 20.
6. Statuta Glouceſtriæ. fol. 34.
7. Explicationes eorundem. fol. 37.
8. Statuta Weſtmonaſter. ſecunda. fol. 38.
9. Statuta de emptoribus Terrarum. fol. 60.
10. Statuta de Religioſis. fol. 60.
11. Articuli contra prohibitionem Regis. fol. 61.
12. Regia Reſponſio. fol. 61.
13. Statuta de Bigamis. fol. 62.
14. Statuta de Vocat. ad Warrantum. fol. 63.
15. Statuta de Actione Vaſti. fol. 63.
16. Statuta de Mercatoribus. fol. 64.
17. Statuta de Gannell. in London. fol. 65.
18. Statuta Wintoniæ. fol. 66.
19. Articuli eorundem. fol. 68.
20. ——— Coronatoris. fol. 73.
21. Deſcriptiones Scaccarii. fol. 74.
22. Statuta de Scaccario. fol. 75.
23. Statuta de Juſtic. aſſignatis. fol. 77.
24. Capitula in itinere vetera. fol. 78.
25. Novi Articuli in itinere. fol. 80.
26. Statuta de libertate Damand. fol. 82.
27. Statuta de Quo Warranto. fol. 84.
28. Statuta de Moneta. fol. 84.
29. Compoſitio Monetæ & Menſurarum. fol. 86.
30. Et Ponderum. fol. 87.
31. Statuta de Militibus. fol. 88.
32. Tractatus de Antiquo Dominico Coronæ. fol. 88.
33. Conſuetudines & Aſſiſa de Foreſta. fol. 89.
34. Extenta Mannerii. fol. 90.
35. Viſus Franci Plegii. fol. 91.
36. Aſſiſa Panis & Cereviſiæ. fol. 92.
37. Judicium Pillorii & Tumberelli. fol. 93.
38. Modus Calumpniandi. fol. 93.
39. Dies Communes in Banco. fol. 95.
40. Modus de Homagiis aſſidue factis. fol. 95.
41. Statuta de Conſpiratoribus. fol. 95.
42. Statuta de Recognitione Aſſiſarum. fol. 95.
43. Statuta de Finibus. fol. 96. b.
44. Notabilia. fol. 98.
45. Summa fet. Aſſiner. fol. 102.
46. Summa Magnæ Hengham. fol. 117.
47. Summa Jud.... fol. 137.
48. Summa Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 143.
49. Summa Parvæ Hengham. fol. 151.
50. Summa cum ſit neceſſarium. fol. 160.
51. Ordo Exceptionum. fol. 164.
52. Tractatus de Baſtardia. fol. 170.
53. Tractatus Coronæ. fol. 174.
54. Placita Coronæ. fol. 176. b.
55. Articuli in Narrando. fol. 180.
56. Exceptiones Generales. fol. 185.
57. Statuta de Ebor. fol. 192.
58. Regiſtrum de Cancellaria. fol. 193.

9486. 300. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.

9487. 301. Regiſtrum de Cancell. Magna Charta. Hengham, &c. 4to.

1. Magna Charta de libertate Angl.
2. Charta de Foreſta.
3. Sententia lata de cauſis Foreſt.
4. Statuta de M....
5. Statuta de Marleberg.
6. Weſtmonaſter. prim.
7. Statuta Glouceſtriæ.
8. Explicationes eorundem.
9. Weſtmonaſter. ſecund.
10. Weſtmonaſter. tert.
11. Statuta contra Prohibitiones.
12. Statuta de Scaccario.
13. Diſtributiones eorundem.
14. Statuta Religioſorum.
15. Statuta de Moneta.
16. Statuta de Quo Warranto.
17. Statuta de ———
18. Statuta de Winton.
19. Magn. Hengham. fol. 107.
20. Parv. Hengham. fol. 118.
21. Fec. Aſſaner. fol. 123.
22. Viſus Franci Plegii. fol. 134.
23. Modus calumpniandi. fol. 134. b.
24. Aſſiſa Foreſtæ. fol. 135.
25. Articuli in itinere. fol. 136.
26. Extent. mannerii. fol. 137.
27. Summa Baſtardiæ. fol. 138.
28. Judicium Eſſon. fol. 141.
29. Modus componendi Brevia. fol. 145.
30. Modus faciendi Homagium. fol. ...
31. Aſſiſa panis.
32. Brefs Pledes. fol. 149.
33. Caſus qui tenent locum ſecundum legem Angliæ. fol. 162.
34. Dies communes in banco.
35. Modus admenſurandi terras.
36. De eſſoine.
37. De anno biſſextili.
38. Ordo exceptionum.
39. De Brevibus caſſandis.
40. Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 175.
41. Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 175.
42. Statuta Coronæ. fol. 181.
43. Placita Coronæ. fol. 183.

9488. 302. Britton. 4to.

9489. 303. Britton. fol.

9490. 304. Statuta Edw. III. Magna Charta, cum aliis vetuſtis ſtatutis. fol.

9491. 305. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.

9492. 306. A year-book in the time of Edward II. fol.

9493. 307. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.

9494. 308. A year-book in the time of Edward II. fol.

9495. 309. A year-book in Edward III. and Henry VI's time. fol.

9496. 310,

9496. 310. A year-book in the Reigns of Edward III. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. and Rich. III. fol.
9497. 311. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.
9498. 312. A year-book in the Reigns of Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. fol.
9499. 313. A year-book in Edward III's Reign. fol.
9500. 314. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.
9501. 315. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.
9502. 316. A year-book in the time of Edward III. folio.
9503. 317. Statutes of Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. and Edward IV. fol.
9504. 318. Statutes of Edward III. and Richard II. fol.
9505. 319. Offices de Courts, &c. in Edward III's Reign. 4to.
9506. 320. Patents of Edward III. and Richard II. fol.
9507. 321. Regiſtrum tempore Henr. IV. Henr. V. Henr. VI. fol.
9508. 322. Frowick's Reading 10. Henry VII. folio.
9509. 323. Readings of Littleton, Frowick, and Marrow; tempore Henr. VII.
9510. 324. Readings upon the old Statutes. fol.
9511. 325. A year-book in the Reign of Edward III. folio.
9512. 326. The antient Statutes and ſome reports. fol.
9513. 327. Readings upon the old Statutes. fol.
9514. 328. Old Readings upon ſeveral parts of the Law. fol.
9515. 329. Readings of Weſton, Bower, Savil, Roos, Johnſon, Thurly, Harris, Gibs, Philips, Williams, &c. fol.
9516. 330. Matters relating to our Laws in the times of Edward II. Edward. III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. fol.
9517. 331. Audley's Lectures in the time of Henry VII. folio.
9518. 332. Law Common-Places, and Reports in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9519. 333. Narrows reading 18. Henry VII. fol.
9520. 334. Reports in 37. and 38. of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9521. 335. Reports in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Jac. I. and Carol. I. fol.
9522. 336. Reports in the Common Pleas and Kings-Bench, in the firſt ſeven years of K. James I. fol.
9523. 337. Reports in the Common Pleas and Kings-Bench in the time of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9524. 338. Reports in the Common Pleas in the time of King James I. fol.
9525. 339. Readings of Bramſton, Davers, Tanfield, Mallet, and Bartlet. fol.
9526. 340. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9527. 341. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9528. 342. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9529. 343. Reports in the 45th of Edward III. 3. of Henry IV. 39. Henry VI. and Readings in the time of Henry VIII. fol.
9530. 344. A Law Common-Place book for the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. Rich. III. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. fol.
9531. 345. Dudley's Reports in the 11. of Henry VII. fol.
9532. 346. Collections of the Decrees of the Court of Wards by John Hare. fol.
9533. 347. Sir Francis Moor's Readings in the middle Temple 5. Jac. I. fol.
9534. 348. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9535. 349. Reports in the time of Edward IV. fol.
9536. 350. Trials in the 27. of Henry VIII.
9537. 351. Nonnulla pertinentia ad Eccleſiam S. Jacobi prope Briſlow an. 27. Henrici VII. fol.
9538. 352. Reventiones Domini Regis onerat. coram auditoribus, anno 4. Jac. I. 1606. pro Comitatu Somerſet. fol.
9539. 353. High Commiſſion and other Precedents. fol.
9540. 354. Dimiſſiones ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ factæ tempore Elizabethæ Reginæ. fol.
9541. 355. A Liſt of Officers, Forces, Navy, &c. in the time of Q. Elizabeth viz. circa annum 1584. fol.
9542. 356. A Liſt of Officers, Forces, Navy, &c. in the time of Charles I. fol.
9543. 357. A Survey of the Offices of England under his Majeſty, with his Caſtles, Houſes, &c. collected anno 1620. fol.
9544. 358. Houſhold accounts in the Reign of King James I. fol.
9545. 359. A Dialogue between a Jew and a Puritan.
9546. 360. An Advertiſement touching the Controverſies of the Church of England.
9547. 361. The Spy: or the danger of the Armenian Hereſie and Spaniſh treachery, by T. R. at Stratsburg 1628. fol.
9548. 362. Inſtructions ſent by Queen Elizabeth to her Ambaſſador at the French Court. fol.
9549. 363. The Arraignment of Robert Earl of Somerſet. fol.
9550. 364. Secretiſſimæ inſtructiones Gallo-Britanno-Batavæ Frederico V. Comiti Palatino Rheni, ac Electori Datæ: altera ex Gallico Sermone, altera ex Belgico verſæ. fol.
9551. 365. A Relation of diverſe occurrences as they happened about the beginning of King James's Reign. fol.
9552. 366. Speeches of Sir Dudley Diggs, Mr. Littleton, Mr. Selden, Sir Edward Coke, and others touching Ship-money. fol.
9553. 367. Informations againſt Colonel Cecil, about his Voyage to Cales with the Colonel's Apology A. D. 1627. fol.
9554. 368. Richardus Sadlerus de arte Equeſtri. fol.
9555. 369. Leiceſter's Common-wealth, an. 1584. fol.
9556. 370. Obſervations on the Life and Death of the Lord Coventry Lord Keeper. fol.
9557. 371. Arguments for the Succeſſion of the King of England to the Kingdom of France. fol.
9558. 372. A Brief diſcourſe concerning free Trade.
9559. 373. Orders made by the Commiſſioners for dreyning the great Level of the Fens. fol.
9560. 374. Decree in the Star-Chamber againſt Dr. John Baſtwick, Mr. Henry Burton, and William Prinne. June 14. 1637. fol.
9561. 375. Advertiſement upon a book written againſt Queen Elizabeth's Proclamation for apprehending of ſeminary Prieſts, and their receivers. With a Letter written by the Lord Treaſurer in defence of the Gentry and Nobility intercepted, publiſhed, and anſwered by the Papiſts. fol.
9562. 376. Inſtructions given to Don Pedro Cajetano by his Couſin Cardinal Simonetta concerning Civil, Military, and Politick diſcipline upon the former's going to ſerve under the Prince of Parma. fol.
9563. 377. Inſtructions given by the Lords of the Privy Councel in Queen Elizabeth's time, to the Commiſſioners appointed for taking of general Muſters in the County of Norfolk.
9564. 378. Sir Walter Rawleigh of the Succeſſ. of Parliaments ſince the Conqueſt, written in the year 1610. fol.
9565. 379. The effect of the Speech delivered by the Lord Primate of Ireland before the Lord Deputy, &c. at the Caſtle of Dublin, ult. Apr. A. D. 1627.
9566. 380. The Earl of Briſtol's anſwer to the objections laid to his charge of ſeveral miſcarriages for a Match with Spain for Prince Henry. fol.
9567. 381. Prince Rupert and the Generals account of the miſcarriage in the Fleet, with a Scheme of the management of the Cuſtoms in London. fol.
2568. 382. De Coronatione Edw. II.
2. De honore & Conductu qui fieri ſolet Regi Scotiæ quoties venerit in Angl. ad mandatum Regis Angliæ.

3. De Coronatione Regis Ricardi I. Cum aliis quibuſdam ad Coronationem pertinentibus.

9569. 383. A Law Common Place-book. fol.

9570. 384. The names of Families alphabetically drawn up, with their Coats of Arms. fol.

9571. 385. A book containing large collections towards a diſcourſe of Parliaments & ſeveral Chapters upon that ſubject drawn into a Regular method. fol.

9572. 386. Nomina Villarum in Comitatu Wiltunenſi tempore Edw. II. ut comparent in quodam Libro in Scaccario ex parte Rememoratoris.

9573. 387. A large Diſcourſe in Lat. concerning the forms of proceedings in the Eccleſiaſtical Courts. fol.

9574. 388. A petition to Queen Elizabeth concerning a Reformation of the Church. fol.

9575. 389. The Pedigree and deſcent of the Royal Family of England, from William the Conquerour to Richard III. fol.

9576. 390. A Catalogue of the Nobility of England.

2. The Names of the Preſidents of the Marches of Wales as they are written in the Chappel of Ludlow.

3. The Deſcent of the Earl of Arundel.

4. The Contents of the Gauging Rod.

5. A Tranſcript of the Book of the Feaſt of Mr. William Roche Lord Major of the City of London in the 32. year of the Reign of King Henry VIII. with a Catalogue of the Gueſts that were at the Feaſt.

6. ———

7. The Names of the Merchant ſtrangers in the days of Queen Elizabeth.

8. Inſtructions to the Dutcheſs of Burgundy.

9. The Aſſays of Gold and Silver.

10. The Arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk in Queen Elizabeth's time.

11. A Plat of her Majeſty touching the peopling of Munſter in Ireland, with a note of the incident charges neceſſary to ſuch as ſhall be diſpoſed to inhabite Ireland the firſt year.

12. The Noblemens names in anno 1584.

13. Incendium Amoris.

14. A parable of Faith, Hope, and Charity.

15. The examination of Henry Barrow before the Queen's Commiſſioners about a book called A Deſcription of the falſe Church, for which he was hanged at Tyburn together with Greenwood.

16. An anſwer of the Queen to the Petition of the Parliament, concerning the ſpeedy Execution of the Scottiſh Queen.

17. A Copy of a Letter deſcribing the wonderful work of God, in delivering a Maiden from an horrible kind of torment; with ſeveral other matters relating to State affairs.

9577. 391. Statuta Collegii de Gonville & Caius Cantabrigiæ. fol.

9578. 392. Statuta Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Wigorniæ prout à Carolo II. explanata correcta & confirmata ſunt.

9579. 393. Extracts out of the Leidger book of St. Albans made anno 1597. fol.

9580. 394. The ſtate of the accounts of Weſtminſter Colledge 1645. fol.

9581. 395. Placita coram Edw. I. & ejus Concilio ad Parliamenta ſua cum diverſorum Petitionibus. fol.

9582. 396. A book of Precedents collected in the year 1607. with an Index. fol.

9583. 397. State Tracts in the Reign of King James I. viz.

1. The Hiſtory of Sir Tho. Overbury, with the riſe of the Duke of Buckingham.

2. Proceedings in the Star-Chamber againſt Sir John Hollis and others for ſpeeches uſed by them to Weſton at the time of his Execution Nov. 10. 1615.

3. Tryal of Donald Lord Rey, and David Ramſey Eſq; Nov. 28. 1631.

4. A Diſcovery of the Hollanders Fiſhing-trade and the advantages that might accrue to England thereby.

5. Sanderſon's (Will) Treatiſe of Trade and Commerce 1600.

6. Obſervations omitted in Hiſtory which happened to England in the year 1558. with the Original of the Revolt of Holland.

7. Miſcarriages objected againſt Viſcount Wimbleton General of the Cales Voyage, with his anſwer. fol.

9584. 398. Meditationes Cardinalis Bonaventuræ.

2. Liber Magiſtri Johannis de Deo.

3. Hugonis Prædicatoris ſpeculum Eccleſiæ, cum parte aliqua Thomæ Aquinatis & Gloſſa de arbore Conſanguinitatis à Magiſtro Johanne Andrea.

9585. 399. An antient year-book. in vellum. fol.

9586. 400. An antient book concerning Tenures. in vellum. 4to.

9587. 401. Precedents and old Conveyances. in vellum. 4to.

9588. 402. A year-book in the Reign of Edward I. out of which is extracted a Catalogue of the Judges and moſt eminent Lawers of that time. 4to.

9589. 403. Liber vetuſtus de natura Brevium. 4to.

9590. 404. Veteres Chartæ, & Brevia. 4to.

9591. 405. Liber cui titulus *Narratio in Brevi*. 4to.

9592. 406. Magna Charta cum aliis vetuſtis Statutis. 4to.

9593. 407. De Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Regni Angliæ tempore Regis Henrici II. juſte gubernacula tenente Ranulfo de Glanvilla, Juris Regni antiquitatum, & conſuetudinum eo tempore peritiſſimo. 8vo.

9594. 408. Magna Charta, cum aliis vetuſtis Statutis. 8vo.

9595. 409. An antient Law Common Place-book. 8vo.

9596. 410. Statutes in Edward III's days. 8vo.

9597. 411. Statutes in Edward III's days. 8vo.

9598. 412. Vetus regiſtrum Brevium. 12mo.

9599. 413. Vetus regiſtrum Brevium. 8vo.

9600. 414. Vetus narratio Brevium. 8vo.

9601. 415. Magna Charta, cum aliis veteribus Statutis. 16to.

9602. 416. Reports in the Common Pleas in the time of King James I. fol.

9603. 417. Tate's reports in the Court of Kings-Bench an. 1550. 91. 4to.

9604. 418. Reports in the 36. 37. 38. 39. and 40. years of Queen Elizabeth. 4to.

9605. 419. Gervaſius Tilburienſis de neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis. 4to.

9606. 420. Liber Aſſiſarum & Placitorum Coronæ tempore Edw. III. 4to.

9607. 421. An argument upon the Queſtion of Impoſitions digeſted and divided into Chapters by his Majeſty's Attorney General of Ireland. 4to.

9608. 422. Magna Charta. 4to.

9609. 423. Introductio ad Leges in dialogo inter Principem & Cancellarium. 4to.

9610. 424. Obſervations upon the Statute of the 11th of Henry VII. cap. 20. fol.

9611. 425. Sermons and portions of Scripture. in old Engliſh. 4to.

9612. 426. Arithmetical obſervations. 4to.

9613. 427. Occleve of the Government of Princes, in Engliſh verſe. 4to.

9614. 428. Extracts concerning the Laws, Orders, and Cuſtoms for Swans. 4to.

9615. 429. The Lord Digby's entertainment in Spain. 4to.

9616. 430. Bromfield's Regiment of Life dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. 4to.

9617. 431. Controverſies and Tracts of Divinity by ſeveral hands. 4to.

9618. 432. The Life of Martin Luther. 4to.

9619. 433. A *Poem* made upon a Conference held in the

2. Exceptiones contra chartas.
3. Tabula literarum. fol. 6.
4. Expoſitiones vocabulorum.
5. Prologus lib. Regiæ Majeſtatis inſcript. fol. 87.
6. Tractatus qui incipit de eligendo mortuum. fol. 163.
7. Statuta Regis Malcolmi Makenneth. fol. 173.
8. Statuta Regis Roberti II. fol. 174.
9. Leges Alexandri Regis filii Wilhelmi. fol. 189.
10. Statuta Scot. Regis Roberti Bruce. fol. 205.
11. Modus procedendi in itinere Camerariæ. fol. 218.
12. Leges, &c. fol. 237.
13. Conſuetudines Portuum Scotiæ. fol. 290.
14. Statuta Roberti Bruce ſuper recenti deforſeatione in Burgos. fol. 303.
15. Gilda Regni Scotiæ. fol. 305.
16. De Judicibus. fol. 315.
17. Leges Baronum de Attachiamentis. fol. 405.
18. De legibus Feneſſe. fol. 415.
19. A Treatiſe of Wages of Battle. fol. 509.
20. Leges Malcolmi Makenneath. fol. 513.
21. Forma Brevium Cancellarii Regis. fol. 517.
22. Modus tenendi curias Baronum. fol. 565.
23. The Laws and Cuſtomes of Ships. fol. 593.
24. Leges Marchiarum. fol. 607.

9482. 296. Regiſtrum Chartarum & aliarum literarum tam Patentium quam Clauſarum Conventus Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuariæ tempore Henrici Prioris, viz. 14. Idus Apriles, A. D. 1285. ad 21. diem Novembris A. D. 1327. fol.

9483. 297. Littleton's Tenures. fol. exemplar nitidum.

9484. 298. Precedents, & autres choſes en temps Henrie VI. & Edw. IV. fol.

9485. 299. Hengham magna. Hengham parva. Magna Charta, &c.

In hoc volumine continentur hæc ſubſcripta.

1. Magna Charta de Libertatibus. fol. 5.
2. Charta de Foreſta. fol. 10.
3. Proviſiones Merton. fol. 13.
4. Statuta Marleburgiæ. fol. 15.
5. Statuta Weſtmonaſter. prima. fol. 20.
6. Statuta Gloceſtriæ. fol. 34.
7. Explicationes eorundem. fol. 37.
8. Statuta Weſtmonaſter. ſecunda. fol. 38.
9. Statuta de emptoribus Terrarum. fol. 60.
10. Statuta de Religioſis. fol. 60.
11. Articuli contra prohibitionem Regis. fol. 61.
12. Regia Reſponſio. fol. 61.
13. Statuta de Bigamis. fol. 62.
14. Statuta de Vocat. ad Warrantum. fol. 63.
15. Statuta de Actione Vaſti. fol. 63.
16. Statuta de Mercatoribus. fol. 64.
17. Statuta de Gannell. in London. fol. 65.
18. Statuta Wintoniæ. fol. 66.
19. Articuli eorundem. fol. 68.
20. ——— Coronatoris. fol. 73.
21. Deſcriptiones Scaccarii. fol. 74.
22. Statuta de Scaccario. fol. 75.
23. Statuta de Juſtic. aſſignatis. fol. 77.
24. Capitula in itinere vetera. fol. 78.
25. Novi Articuli in itinere. fol. 80.
26. Statuta de libertate Damand. fol. 82.
27. Statuta de Quo Warranto. fol. 84.
28. Statuta de Moneta. fol. 84.
29. Compoſitio Monetæ & Menſurarum. fol. 86.
30. Et Ponderum. fol. 87.
31. Statuta de Militibus. fol. 88.
32. Tractatus de Antiquo Dominico Coronæ. fol. 88.
33. Conſuetudines & Aſſiſa de Foreſta. fol. 89.
34. Extenta Mannerii. fol. 90.
35. Viſus Franci Plegii. fol. 91.
36. Aſſiſa Panis & Cereviſiæ. fol. 92.
37. Judicium Pillorii & Tumberelli. fol. 93.
38. Modus Calumpniandi. fol. 93.
39. Dies Communes in Banco. fol. 95.
40. Modus de Homagiis aſſidue factis, fol. 95.
41. Statuta de Conſpiratoribus. fol. 95.
42. Statuta de Recognitoribus Aſſiſarum. fol. 97.
43. Statuta de Finibus. fol. 98. b.
44. Notabilia. fol. 98.
45. Summa ſu. Aſſiſas. fol. 102.
46. Summa Magna Hengham. fol. 117.
47. Summa Jud. . . . . fol. 137.
48. Summa Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 143.
49. Summa Parva Hengham. fol. 152.
50. Summa cum ſit neceſſarium. fol. 160.
51. Ordo Exceptionum. fol. 164.
52. Tractatus de Baſtardia. fol. 170.
53. Tractatus Coronæ. fol. 174.
54. Placita Coronæ. fol. 176. b.
55. Articuli in Narrando. fol. 180.
56. Exceptiones Generales. fol. 185.
57. Statuta de Ebor. fol. 192.
58. Regiſtrum de Cancellaria. fol. 193.

9486. 300. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.

9487. 301. Regiſtrum de Cancell. Magna Charta. Hengham, &c. 4to.

1. Magna Charta de libertate Angl.
2. Charta de Foreſta.
3. Sententia lata de cauſis Foreſt.
4. Statuta de M. . . . .
5. Statuta de Marleberg.
6. Weſtmonaſter. prim.
7. Statuta Glouceſtriæ.
8. Explicationes eorundem.
9. Weſtmonaſter. ſecund.
10. Weſtmonaſter. tert.
11. Statuta contra Prohibitiones.
12. Statuta de Scaccario.
13. Diſtributiones eorundem.
14. Statuta Religioſorum.
15. Statuta de Moneta.
16. Statuta de Quo Warranto.
17. Statuta de ———
18. Statuta de Winton.
19. Magn. Hengham. fol. 1[illegible]
20. Parv. Hengham. fol. 11[illegible]
21. Fec. Aſſiner. fol. 12[illegible]
22. Viſus Franci Plegii. fol. 134.
23. Modus calumpniandi. fol. 134. b.
24. Aſſiſa Foreſtæ. fol. 135.
25. Articuli in itinere. fol. 136.
26. Extent. mannerii. fol. 137.
27. Summa Baſtardiæ. fol. 138.
28. Judicium Eſſoin. fol. 141.
29. Modus componendi Brevia. fol. 145.
30. Modus faciendi Homagium. fol. . . .
31. Aſſiſa panis.
32. Brefs Plekes. fol. 149.
33. Caſus qui tenent locum ſecundum legem Angliæ. fol. 162.
34. Dies communes in banco.
35. Modus admenſurandi terras.
36. De eſſoine.
37. De anno biſſextili.
38. Ordo exceptionum.
39. De Brevibus caſſandis.
40. Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 175.
41. Cadit Aſſiſa. fol. 175.
42. Statuta Coronæ. fol. 181.
43. Placita Coronæ. fol. 183.

9488. 302. Britton. 4to.

9489. 303. Britton. fol.

9490. 304. Statuta Edw. III. Magna Charta, cum aliis vetuſtis ſtatutis. fol.

9491. 305. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.

9492. 306. A year-book in the time of Edward II. fol.

9493. 307. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.

9494. 308. A year-book in the time of Edward II. fol.

9495. 309. A year-book in Edward III. and Henry VI's time. fol.

9496. 310. A year-book in the Reign of Edward III. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. and Rich. III. fol.
9497. 311. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.
9498. 312. A year-book in the Reign of Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. fol.
9499. 313. A year-book in Edward III's Reign. fol.
9500. 314. Regiſtrum Brevium. fol.
9501. 315. A year-book in the time of Edward III. fol.
9502. 316. A year-book in the time of Edward III. folio.
9503. 317. Statutes of Edward III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. and Edward IV. fol.
9504. 318. Statutes of Edward III. and Richard II. fol.
9505. 319. Offices de Courts. &c. in Edward III's Reign. 4to.
9506. 320. Patents of Edward III. and Richard II. fol.
9507. 321. Regiſtrum tempore Henr. IV. Henr. V. Henr. VI. fol.
9508. 322. Frowick's Reading 10. Henry VII. folio.
9509. 323. Readings of Littleton, Frowick, and Marrow; tempore Henr. VII.
9510. 324. Readings upon the old Statutes. fol.
9511. 325. A year-book in the Reign of Edward III. folio.
9512. 326. The antient Statutes and ſome reports. fol.
9513. 327. Readings upon the old Statutes. fol.
9514. 328. Old Readings upon ſeveral parts of the Law. fol.
9515. 329. Readings of Weſton, Bower, Savil, Roos, Johnſon, Thurly, Harris, Gibs, Philips, Williams, &c. fol.
9516. 330. Matters relating to our Laws in the times of Edward II. Edward. III. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V. Henry VI. fol.
9517. 331. Audley's Lectures in the time of Henry VII. folio.
9518. 332. Law Common-Places, and Reports in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9519. 333. Narrows reading 18. Henry VII. fol.
9520. 334. Reports in 37. and 38. of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9521. 335. Reports in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Jac. I. and Carol. I. fol.
9522. 336. Reports in the Common Pleas and Kings-Bench, in the firſt ſeven years of K. James I. fol.
9523. 337. Reports in the Common Pleas and Kings-Bench in the time of Queen Elizabeth. fol.
9524. 338. Reports in the Common Pleas in the time of King James I. fol.
9525. 339. Readings of Bramſton, Davers, Tanfield, Maller, and Bartlet. fol.
9526. 340. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9527. 341. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9528. 342. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9529. 343. Reports in the 45th of Edward III. 3. of Henry IV. 39. Henry VI. and Readings in the time of Henry VIII. fol.
9530. 344. A Law Common-Place book for the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. Rich. III. Henry VII. and Henry VIII. fol.
9531. 345. Dudley's Reports in the 21. of Henry VII. fol.
9532. 346. Collections of the Decrees of the Court of Wards by John Hare. fol.
9533. 347. Sir Francis Moor's Readings in the middle Temple 5. Jac. I. fol.
9534. 348. A Law Common-Place book. fol.
9535. 349. Reports in the time of Edward IV. fol.
9536. 350. Trials in the 27. of Henry VIII.
9537. 351. Nonnulla pertinentia ad Ecclefiam S. Jacobi prope Briſtow an. 27. Henrici VII. fol.
9538. 352. Reventiones Domini Regis oneratæ coram auditoribus, anno 4. Jac. I. 1606. pro Comitatu Somerſet. fol.
9539. 353. High Commiſſion and other Precedents. fol.
9540. 354. Dimiſſiones ſub magno ſigillo Angliæ factæ tempore Elizabethæ Reginæ. fol.
9541. 355. A Liſt of Officers, Forces, Navy, &c. in the time of Q. Elizabeth viz. circa annum 1584. fol.
9542. 356. A Liſt of Officers, *Forces*, Navy, &c. in the time of Charles I. fol.
9543. 357. A Survey of the Offices of England under his Majeſty, with his Caſtles, Houſes, &c. collected anno 1620. fol.
9544. 358. Houſhold accounts in the Reign of King James I. fol.
9545. 359. A Dialogue between a Jew and a Puritan.
9546. 360. An Advertiſement touching the Controverſies of the Church of England.
9547. 361. The Spy: or the danger of the Armenian Hereſie and Spaniſh treachery, by T. R. at Strasburg 1628. fol.
9548. 362. Inſtructions ſent by Queen Elizabeth to her Ambaſſador at the French Court. fol.
9549. 363. The Arraignment of Robert Earl of Somerſet. fol.
9550. 364. Secretiſſimæ inſtructiones Gallo-Britanno-Batavæ Frederico V. Comiti Palatino Rheni, ac Electori Datæ: altera ex Gallico Sermone, altera ex Belgico verſæ. fol.
9551. 365. A Relation of diverſe occurrences as they happened about the beginning of King James's Reign. fol.
9552. 366. Speeches of Sir Dudley Diggs, Mr. Littleton, Mr. Selden, Sir Edward Coke, and others touching Ship-money. fol.
9553. 367. Informations againſt Colonel Cecil, about his Voyage to Cales with the Colonel's Apology A. D. 1627. fol.
9554. 368. Richardus Sadlerus de arte Equeſtri. fol.
9555. 369. Leiceſter's Common-wealth, an. 1584. fol.
9556. 370. Obſervations on the Life and Death of the Lord Coventry Lord Keeper. fol.
9557. 371. Arguments for the Succeſſion of the King of England to the Kingdom of France. fol.
9558. 372. A Brief diſcourſe concerning free Trade.
9559. 373. Orders made by the Commiſſioners for dreyning the great Level of the Fens. fol.
9560. 374. Decree in the Star-Chamber againſt Dr. John Baſtwick, Mr. Henry Burton, and William Prinne. June 14. 1637. fol.
9561. 375. Advertiſement upon a book written againſt Queen Elizabeth's Proclamation for apprehending of ſeminary Prieſts, and their receivers. With a Letter written by the Lord Treaſurer in defence of the Gentry and Nobility intercepted, publiſhed, and anſwered by the Papiſts. fol.
9562. 376. Inſtructions given to Don Pedro Cajetano by his Couſin Cardinal Simonetta concerning Civil, Military, and Politick diſcipline upon the former's going to ſerve under the Prince of Parma. fol.
9563. 377. Inſtructions given by the Lords of the Privy Councel in Queen Elizabeth's time, to the Commiſſioners appointed for taking of general Muſters in the County of Norfolk.
9564. 378. Sir Walter Rawleigh of the Succeſſ. of Parliaments ſince the Conqueſt, written in the year 1610. fol.
9565. 379. The effect of the Speech delivered by the Lord Primate of Ireland before the Lord Deputy, &c. at the Caſtle of Dublin, ult. Apr. A. D. 1627.
9566. 380. The Earl of Briſtol's anſwer to the objections laid to his charge of ſeveral miſcarriages for a Match with Spain for Prince Henry. fol.
9567. 381. Prince Rupert and the Generals account of the miſcarriage in the Fleet, with a Scheme of the management of the Cuſtoms in London. fol.
2568. 382. De Coronatione Edw. II.
2. De honore & Conductu qui fieri ſolet Regi Scotiæ quoties venerit in Angl. ad mandatum Regis Angliæ.

3. De Coronatione Regis Ricardi I. Cum aliis quibuſdam ad Coronationem pertinentibus.

9569. 383. A Law Common Place-book. fol.

9570. 384. The names of Families alphabetically drawn up, with their Coats of Arms. fol.

9571. 385. A book containing large collections towards a diſcourſe of Parliaments & ſeveral Chapters upon that ſubject drawn into a Regular method. fol.

9572. 386. Nomina Villarum in Comitatu Wiltunenſi tempore Edw. II. ut comparent in quodam Libro in Scaccario ex parte Rememoratoris.

9573. 387. A large Diſcourſe in Lat. concerning the forms of proceedings in the Eccleſiaſtical Courts. fol.

9574. 388. A petition to Queen Elizabeth concerning a Reformation of the Church. fol.

9575. 389. The Pedigree and deſcent of the Royal Family of England, from William the Conquerour to Richard III. fol.

9576. 390. A Catalogue of the Nobility of England.

2. The Names of the Preſidents of the Marches of Wales as they are written in the Chappel of Ludlow.

3. The Deſcent of the Earl of Arundel.

4. The Contents of the Gauging Rod.

5. A Tranſcript of the Book of the Feaſt of Mr. William Roche Lord Major of the City of London in the 32. year of the Reign of King Henry VIII. with a Catalogue of the Gueſts that were at the Feaſt.

6. ———

7. The Names of the Merchant ſtrangers in the days of Queen Elizabeth.

8. Inſtructions to the Dutcheſs of Burgundy.

9. The Aſſays of Gold and Silver.

10. The Arraignment of the Duke of Norfolk in Queen Elizabeth's time.

11. A Plat of her Majeſty touching the peopling of Munſter in Ireland, with a note of the incident charges neceſſary to ſuch as ſhall be diſpoſed to inhabite Ireland the firſt year.

12. The Noblemens names in anno 1584.

13. Incendium Amoris.

14. A parable of Faith, Hope, and Charity.

15. The examination of Henry Barrow before the Queen's Commiſſioners about a book called A Deſcription of the falſe Church, for which he was hanged at Tyburn together with Greenwood.

16. An anſwer of the Queen to the Petition of the Parliament, concerning the ſpeedy Execution of the Scottiſh Queen.

17. A Copy of a Letter deſcribing the wonderful work of God, in delivering a Maiden from an horrible kind of torment; with ſeveral other matters relating to State affairs.

9577. 391. Statuta Collegii de Gonville & Caius Cantabrigiæ. fol.

9578. 392. Statuta Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Wigorniæ prout à Carolo II. explanata correcta & confirmata ſunt.

9579. 393. Extracts out of the Leidger book of St. Albans made anno 1597. fol.

9580. 394. The ſtate of the accounts of Weſtminſter Colledge 1645. fol.

9581. 395. Placita coram Edw. I. & ejus Concilio ad Parliamenta ſua cum diverſorum Petitionibus. fol.

9582. 396. A book of Precedents collected in the year 1607. with an Index. fol.

9583. 397. State Tracts in the Reign of King James I. viz.

1. The Hiſtory of Sir Tho. Overbury, with the riſe of the Duke of Buckingham.

2. Proceedings in the Star-Chamber againſt Sir John Hollis and others for ſpeeches uſed by them to Weſton at the time of his Execution Nov. 10. 1615.

3. Tryal of Donald Lord Rey, and David Ramſey Eſq; Nov. 28. 1631.

4. A Diſcovery of the Hollanders Fiſhing-trade and the advantages that might accrue to England thereby.

5. Sanderſon's (Will) Treatiſe of Trade and Commerce 1600.

6. Obſervations omitted in Hiſtory which happened to England in the year 1558. with the Original of the Revolt of Holland.

7. Miſcarriages objected againſt Viſcount Wimbleton General of the Cales Voyage, with his anſwer. fol.

9584. 398. Meditationes Cardinalis Bonaventuræ.

2. Liber Magiſtri Johannis de Deo.

3. Hugonis Prædicatoris ſpeculum Eccleſiæ, cum parte aliqua Thomæ Aquinatis & Gloſſa de arbore Conſanguinitatis à Magiſtro Johanne Andrea.

9585. 399. An antient year-book. in vellum. fol.

9586. 400. An antient book concerning Tenures. in vellum. 4to.

9587. 401. Precedents and old Conveyances. in vellum. 4to.

9588. 402. A year-book in the Reign of Edward I. out of which is extracted a Catalogue of the Judges and moſt eminent Lawers of that time. 4to.

9589. 403. Liber vetuſtus de natura Brevium. 4to.

9590. 404. Veteres Chartæ, & Brevia. 4to.

9591. 405. Liber cui titulus *Narratio in Brevi.* 4to.

9592. 406. Magna Charta cum aliis vetuſtis Statutis. 4to.

9593. 407. De Legibus & Conſuetudinibus Regni Angliæ tempore Regis Henrici II. juſte gubernacula tenente Ranulfo de Glanvilla, Juris Regni antiquitatum, & conſuetudinum eo tempore peritiſſimo. 8vo.

9594. 408. Magna Charta, cum aliis vetuſtis Statutis. 8vo.

9595. 409. An antient Law Common Place-book. 8vo.

9596. 410. Statutes in Edward III's days. 8vo.

9597. 411. Statutes in Edward III's days. 8vo.

9598. 412. Vetus regiſtrum Brevium. 12mo.

9599. 413. Vetus regiſtrum Brevium. 8vo.

9600. 414. Vetus narratio Brevium. 8vo.

9601. 415. Magna Charta, cum aliis veteribus Statutis. 16to.

9602. 416. Reports in the Common Pleas in the time of King James I. fol.

9603. 417. Tate's reports in the Court of Kings-Bench an. 1590. 91. 4to.

9604. 418. Reports in the 36. 37. 38. 39. and 40. years of Queen Elizabeth. 4to.

9605. 419. Gervaſius Tilburienſis de neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis. 4to.

9606. 420. Liber Aſſiſarum & Placitorum Coronæ tempore Edw. III. 4to.

9607. 421. An argument upon the Queſtion of Impoſitions digeſted and divided into Chapters by his Majeſty's Attorney General of Ireland. 4to.

9608. 422. Magna Charta. 4to.

9609. 423. Introductio ad Leges in dialogo inter Principem & Cancellarium. 4to.

9610. 424. Obſervations upon the Statute of the 11th of Henry VII. cap. 20. fol.

9611. 425. Sermons and portions of Scripture. in old Engliſh. 4to.

9612. 426. Arithmetical obſervations. 4to.

9613. 427. Occlene of the Government of Princes, in Engliſh verſe. 4to.

9614. 428. Extracts concerning the Laws, Orders, and Cuſtoms for Swans. 4to.

9615. 429. The Lord Digby's entertainment in Spain. 4to.

9616. 430. Bromfield's Regiment of Life dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. 4to.

9617. 431. Controverſies and Tracts of Divinity by ſeveral hands. 4to.

9618. 432. The Life of Martin Luther. 4to.

9619. 433. A Poem made upon a Conference held in the Caſtle of St. Angelo by the Pope, the Emperour, and the King of Spain.

9620. 434. Parallel between the Earl of Eſſex and the Duke of Buckingham with other matters relating to the management of Affairs in the Reign of King James I.

9621. 435. Repertorium, or an account of the Tombs, Monuments, &c. in the Cathedral Church of Norwich 1680. by Sir Tho. Brown Knight Doctor of Phyſick.

9622. 436. A Letter written by Tho. Gataker to a Friend concerning his Spiritual State.

9623. 437. Some Reports in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.

9624. 438. Of the Office of Compoſition for Alienations with ſome other Law matters. 8vo.

9625. 439. A Rental of the Lands and Tenements belonging to St. Catharines near the Tower.

9626. 440. Plutarch's Morals done into Engliſh, by J. Dring. 2 Vol. fol.

9627. 441. Jo. Chryſoſtomi ſuper S. Matthæum opus imperfectum. Codex membr. fol.

9628. 442. The Siege of Pontfract Caſtle, collected by Nath. Drake. fol.

A Catalogue of all the Market Towns in England, Wales and Iſle of Wight.

Some Collections concerning Families in Yorkſhire, &c.

9629. 443. A Perfect Survey of the Engliſh Tongue as it may beſt be referr'd to the Latin, collected by Lillie. 4to.

9630. 444. Precedents. fol.

9631. 445. A Tranſcript of the Black-book of Swafham, which concerns the building of their Church, &c.

9632. 446. Miſcellaneous Tracts relating to Heraldry, Families, and other matters. 4to.

9633. 447. Miſcellaneous Tracts of Heraldry and other things. fol.

9634. 448. Extracts out of ſeveral Hiſtories. fol.

9635. 449. Domes-day book of the Valuation of Livings in the Dioceſs of Norwich, made in the 20th year of Edward I. 4to.

9636. 450. The voluntary Converſion of the Dutchie of Chablais, and the Country adjoyning to Geneva. 8vo.

9637. 451. Le Livre de Pontus Fitz du Roy de Gallia & comment en Armes & Amours il ſouffrit. Codex membr. 4to.

9638. 452. Tables of the Suns Altitude for every hour, and half hour; calculated to every degree of the Ecliptick. Alſo Tables of the Suns Azimuth from the South anſwering the other. Fitted to the Latitude of the City of Norwich, being 52. gr. 45. m. 4to.

9639. 453. A Liſt of all the Livings in Norfolk and Suffolk, with the Names of the ſeveral Patrons, &c. folio.

9640. 454. Hiſtoria Fundationis Eccleſiæ Cathedralis SS. Trinitatis Norwici ex antiquo MS. tranſcripta. 4to.

9641. 455. Memoires de la Fortification & Architecture militaire de Philibert Emanuel du Bois Gentilhomme Hollandois. fol.

9642. 456. Horæ precum. Cod. membr. 8vo.

9643. 457. De Curiis Eccleſiaſticis, quæ celebrantur Authoritate Reverendiſſimi Cantuarienſis Archiepiſcopi intra Civitatem Londinenſem. fol.

9644. 458. Collationes 26. B. Auguſtini Epiſcopi ad Fratres ſuos in eremo.

2. Tractatus qui de Pharetra Sacramenti inſcribitur.

3. De Pœnitentia.

4. De Confeſſione.

5. De neceſſitate Satisfactionis. Codex membr. 8vo.

9645. 459. Pſalterium. Codex membr. 8vo.

9646. 460. Inſtructions for the Maſter of our Wards and Liveries. fol.

9647. 461. A Law Common-place Book believ'd to be made by the Lord Chief Juſtice Cooke and to be written with his own hand. 4to. 2 Vol.

9648. 462. Poemata miſcellanea, in lingua Anglica veteri. Codex membran. fol.

9649. 463. Sermones Theologici. Codex memb. fol.

9650. 464. S. Auguſtini expoſitio libri Geneſeos ad literam. mutil.

2. De Concordia Evangeliſtarum.

3. Sententia ex libro Retractationum B. Auguſtini in librum ipſius ſuper quaſdam Propoſitiones & Epiſtolam B. Pauli ad Romanos.

9651. 465. —— Expoſitio Epiſtolæ ad Galatas, pulchro charactere. Codex memb. fol.

Commentarii in vetuſta Regni Anglicani Statuta. Latine & Gallice.

Liber Johannis Mori de Hoſpitio Lincolnienſi patris (uti videtur) D. Thomæ Mori olim Angliæ Cancellarii. folio.

2652. 466. Liber miſcellaneus continens Vitam S. Thomæ Becket & aliorum Sanctorum, necnon Poemata bene multa varii argumenti, in lingua Anglica veteri. folio.

9653. 467. Johannes Gower de Confeſſione Amantis. Codex membran. grandi folio. eleganti charactere.

9654. 468. Expoſitio Magiſtri Petri Bleſenſis ſuper Job, miſſa ad Illuſtriſſimum Henricum Regem Anglorum.

2. Tractatus qui intitulatur de Spiritualibus Medicinis in quo invenies ſummum remedium contra noſtri adverſarii temptationes.

3. Sermones tredecim in Evangelia & Epiſtolas, cum indice copioſo.

9655. 469. Miſſale vetuſtum. 4to. Codex membran. Accedunt nonnulla lingua Germanica ſcripta.

9656. 470. Biblia Vulgata eleganti manu exarata. Præmittitur librorum Breviarium. Codex membr. 4to.

9657. 471. Pſalterium cum Hymnis & Orationibus, literis majuſculis deauratis. Codex membr. folio.

9658. 472. Pupilla Oculi. Liber de vita Chriſti & de ſolicita pro nobis Angelorum interceſſione, cum Indice. folio. Accedunt in fine nonnulla lingua Anglica veteri ſcripta.

9659. 473. Miſſale vetuſtum. Codex membran. folio. exemplar nitidiſſimum literis majuſculis deauratis.

9660. 474. Liber Poematum. lingua Gallica veteri.

9661. 475. Anſelmus.

9662. 476. Poema vetuſtum Anglicum in Paſſionem D. noſtri Jeſu Chriſti. Codex membr. folio.

9663. 477. Bartholomæus de proprietatibus rerum. fol.

2. Arithmetice demonſtrativa, auctore Jordano. Cod. membr.

9664. 478. Jacobi de Lauſanna ſermones Dominicales. Codex membr. fol.

9665. 479. Tractatus Theologici varii. Codex membr. 4to.

9666. 480. Abſtracts of Law-Reports. 4to.

9667. 481. Law-Caſes reported, with a Table. 4to.

9668. 482. A treatiſe of Crown-Law. 4to.

9669. 483. A Journal of the Houſe of Commons for the Parliament begun at Weſtminſter 3. Novemb. 1640. an. 16. Car. and 17. of April 1641. relating to the Earl of Strafford. 8vo.

9670. 484. A memorial of the matters to be entreated at the Colloquie to be holden at Burges betwixt the Commiſſioners of her Majeſty, that is the Viſcount Montague, Mr. Doctor Wotton, one of her Majeſty's Privy Counſel, and Mr. Haddon Maſter of Requeſts of the one part, and the Commiſſioners of the King of Spain of the other; made at Weſtminſter the 11. of March 1564. in the 7th year of her Majeſty's Reign.

2. A Letter from the Lords and others of the Counſel, with a memorial of Inſtructions ſent to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, and the Engliſh in the Low-Coun-

tries by . . . . . . Pyckman one of her Majeſty's Ordinary Captains at Barwick.

3. A memorial for Pyckman.

4. Inſtructions given by her Majeſty the —— of May 1575. to Daniel Sylveſter being then ſent to the Emperour of Ruſſia.

5. Inſtructions given to Sir Henry Cobham Knight, the —— of July 1575. being ſent from her Majeſty to the King of Spain.

6. Inſtructions given the 29. of October 1575. unto Robert Corbett Eſq; being then ſent from her Majeſty to the Governours of the King of Spain in the Low-Countries.

7. Inſtructions for John Haſtings ſent into Holland to the Prince of Orange the 29. of October 1575.

8. Inſtructions for William Daviſon ſent into the Low-Countries the 29. of March 1576. given by her Majeſty.

9. Inſtructions given by the Queen's Majeſty to her Truſtie and welbeloved Servant Thomas Randolph Eſq; ſent in ſpecial Ambaſſage to the French King the 2. of April 1576.

10. Inſtructions given by the Lords of her Majeſty's Privy Counſel to Mr. Robert Beale diſpatch'd to the Prince of Orange the 11. of April 1576.

11. Inſtructions for our Truſtie and welbeloved Sir Amyas Pawlet Knight appointed to be our Ambaſſadour Reſident with our good Brother the French King.

12. Inſtructions given to Mr. Dr. Wilſon ſent into the Low-Countries to the States there, the 22. of October 1576.

13. Inſtructions given to Sir John Smith Knight, being ſent from us to our good Brother the King of Spain for our affairs the 28. of Nov. 1576.

14. Inſtructions given by her Majeſty to Edward Horſey Eſq; the 14. of December being ſent to Don John of Auſtria.

15. Inſtructions given to Philip Sydney Eſq; being ſent to the Emperour the 7. of February 1576.

16. Inſtructions given by her Majeſty to Edmund Huggins ſent to the King of Morocco and Fez, the —— of April 1577.

17. Inſtructions given to William Daviſon Eſquire being ſent to Reſide as her Majeſty's Agent in the Low-Countries the 2. of Auguſt 1577.

18. Inſtructions given to Mr. Dr. Rogers and Mr. Jenkinſon, being ſent to Embden to treat with the King of Denmark's Commiſſioners.

19. Inſtructions given by the Queen's Majeſty unto her Right Truſtie, and Right welbeloved Couſin and Counſellor the Earl of Bedford Keeper of her Privy Seal, and her Right Truſtie and welbeloved the Lord Fitzwalters, being preſently ſent as her Majeſty's Ambaſſadors to the Prince of Spain, for the purpoſe enſuing the 12. of March 1553.

20. Inſtructions for the ſame.

21. Inſtructions for Thomas Challenor ſent to the Queen Dowager of Scotland in Febr. 1555.

Inſtructions given to our Truſtie and welbeloved Servant - - - - Shelley ſent to our good Brother the King of the Romans for the purpoſe enſuing, deliver'd at Weſtminſter the 11. day of December 1557.

22. Inſtructions given by the Queen's Majeſty to her Truſtie Servant Henry Killegrew, being ſent into Almaigne to Frederick the Count Palatine for thoſe things enſuing at Hampton-Court the 26. of Jan. 1568.

23. Inſtructions for Henry Killegree Eſq; being ſent into France to ſupply the place of Francis Walſingham Eſq; her Majeſty's Ambaſſador with the French King during the time that the ſaid Walſingham ſhall be abſent from the Court of France to recover his health an. 1571.

24. A ſhort Diſcourſe, wherein is ſet down the very truth of the King of Spain's deſign againſt this whole Iſle by the Maſter of Graye, an. 1589.

9671. 485. The Earl of Leiceſter's Common-wealth.

2. A ſhort view of King Henry III's Reign, written by Sir Robert Cotton, 1624.

3. A Speech or Argument in the Houſe of Commons made at a general Committee concerning the new Impoſitions on Merchandiſe lately impos'd without aſſent of Parliament, an. 8. J. R. fol.

9672. 486. Joannis Britton vel Breton LL. D. olim Epiſcopi Herefordienſis liber de Legibus Angliæ, lingua Gallica. Codex membr. fol.

9673. 487. Liber Theologicus, cum tabula. Codex membr. 12mo.

9674. 488. Diſcourſes on Magna Charta, and the other old Statutes. 8vo.

9675. 489. Conſiderations concerning Epiſcopacy. 4to.

9676. 490. J. Boccatius de Caſibus Virorum illuſtrium. folio.

—— De egregiis mulieribus.

9677. 491. Liber de vita piè inſtituenda, deque arte bene moriendi, una cum precibus aliquammultis. Cod. membr. eleganti Charactere. 4to.

9678. 492. Poemata de moribus, lingua Anglica veteri, compilata & exarata per Georgium Aſhby Clericum Signeti Margaretæ Reginæ Angliæ. Codex membr. folio.

9679. 493. Liber Poematum varii Argumenti lingua Anglica veteri. Incerto Auctore. Codex membran. 4to.

9680. 494. Liber de natura Brevium, ubi habentur varia exempla Brevium & alia nonnulla ad antiqua Statuta & Leges Angliæ pertinentia.

2. Actus inter Henricum VI. Regem Angliæ & excellentem Principem Ricardum ducem Eboracenſem in ultimo Parliamento tempore ipſius Regis & immediate poſt prælium Northampton. anno Regni ſui triceſimo nono apud Weſtmonaſterium. Accedunt Stemmata.

3. Exceptiones Brevium. Adjiciuntur nomina Regum Angliæ ab Aluredo ad Mariam Regis Henr. VIII filiam, recentiore manu. 4to.

9681. 495. Series Sanctorum Patrum à quibus per Leviticam & Regalem Tribum Chriſtus originem habuit, cum eorum operibus. Rotula membran. bene longa, eleganter hinc inde deaurata & depicta.

9682. 496. Stemmata Regum Angliæ ab Æthelredo ad Henricum IV. Gallice deſcripta, una cum Regum eorumque liberorum Iconibus depictis. Rotula membranacea.

9683. 497. Stemmata Regum Angliæ ab Haraldo ad Henricum VI. ubi Regum &c. Icones pulchre depinguntur. Rotula membr.

9684. 498. Chronicon Angliæ ab Alfredo Proto-Monarcha totius Angliæ ad Henricum III. Rotula membr. nitidiſſime deſcripta.

9685. 499. Electio Abbatis de Keynſham in agro Somerſetenſi tempore Henrici VIII. Rotula membranacea

9686. 500. Magna Charta, cæteraque antiqua Regni Angliæ Statuta.

2. Regiſtrum.

3. Hengham.

4. Summa Judiciorum Eſſoign. &c.

5. Placita. Codex membr. 4to.

9687. 501. Regiſtrum cum Calendario. Codex membr. pulcherrime deauratus. 4to.

9688. 502. A Volume of Law Precedents. fol.

9689. 503. Ordinances per les Prelates, Comites, & Barones faits à Londres par l'aſſent du Roy. From the 5. of Edward II. to the 1. Richard III. fol.

9690. 504. A Law Common-place book. fol.

9691. 505. Reports in the King's Bench, from the 5th Jac. I. to 5. Car. I. fol.

9692. 506. Law-Caſes, (in number 315.) ſtated.

A report of the Judgment and arguments in Sheller's caſe, addreſt to the right honourable Thomas Sackvil Lord Buckhurſt.

Reports and Caſes from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Queen Elizabeth. fol.

9693. 507. Rotuli Patentes ſub Henrico VII. In duabus partibus.

Writs iſſuing out after the death of ſeveral perſons, in the reigns of ſeveral Kings.

9694. 508. Common-places upon Cook. fol.

9695. 509. Reports in the time of Q. Elizabeth. fol.

9696. 510. Pleadings and Reports. [Liber Tho. Harris Baronetti & Servientis ad Legem.]

9697. 511. An abridgment of Law-Caſes in the times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. fol.

9698. 512. Reports in the Court of Common-pleas, in the time of Queen Elizabeth. fol.

9699. 513. Reports in the time of King James I. in the King's Bench, and of Common-pleas. fol.

9700. 514. Reports in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Errores in Camera Scaccarii apud Weſtmonaſt.

Some Arguments of Sir Tho. Coventry, and others. fol.

9701. 515. Comment. in quædam Capita Juris Civilis. 8vo.

9702. 516. Inſtructions for the Maſter of our Wards and Liveries, for the better authoriſing and directing of him in the execution of his office, and performance of our ſervice.

2. Caſes in the Court of Wards reported, from the 3. to the 7. of King James I.
3. Rules for Liveries of Lands.
4. Caſes in the time of Henry VII. Ex Libro Roberti Kiloway.
5. Sir Francis Bacon's charge at the Seſſions of the Veirge.
6. Judge Doderidge's charge at the Seſſions.
7. A charge at the Court of Survey.
8. A Treatiſe of Manours.
9. Letters patents and grants of Manours and Leaſes by King Henry VIII.
10. Lecturæ Magiſtri Willielmi Simonds, 3. Edw. VI.
11. Communications between Monſieur du Moulin and Monſieur Balzac. fol.

9703. 517. A Law Common-place. fol.

Reports of Caſes in the Court of Wards, in the reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. fol.

Preſentations made and granted by the Maſter of the Court of Wards and Liveries.

9704. 518. Reports in the time of Queen Elizabeth. fol.

9705. 519. A brief Collection of Decrees made in the Court of Wards. fol.

9706. 520. Reports in the King's Bench in the 20, 21, 22, years of James I. fol.

9707. 521. Crook's argument, 14. Apr. 1638. upon the caſe of *Scire facias* out of the Exchequer againſt John Hambden Eſq. fol.

9708. 522. Law-caſes and Reports. fol.

9709. 523. Rules and Orders relating to Courts-Leet, and Courts-Baron. 4to.

9710. 524. Records of Patents, Liveries, and Fees, of the King's Officers; and other things. fol.

9711. 525. Reports in the 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. years of Charles I. fol.

9712. 526. An Abridgment of all the principal Caſes and Maxims in Littleton. 4to.

9713. 527. A Law Common-place. fol.

9714. 528. Reports in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Some Errors in the Exchequer-chamber. 4to.

9715. 529. A Law Common-place. 4to.

9716. 530. A Law Common-place. 4to.

9717. 531. Reports in the time of Q. Elizabeth. 4to.

9718. 532. A Law Common-place. fol.

9719. 533. An Abridgment of Law-caſes from the 27. Henry III. to the 2. of Ric. III. fol.

9720. 534. Reports in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. fol.

9721. 535. Reports in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. fol.

9722. 536. Reports in the 7, 8, 9, 10. years of James I. fol.

9723. 537. Formæ Inſtrumentorum in Curiis Eccleſiaſticis. (Liber Joannis Cowell.) 4to.

9724. 538. Reports in the Exchequer, from Trin. 3. Car. I. to Hil. 4. Car. I. fol.

9725. 539. Hobart's Reports. fol.

9726. 540. The Caſe of Ship-money (Mich. 13. Car. I.) in the Exchequer-Chamber argu'd by Mr. St. Johns of Lincolns-Inn, on the behalf of Mr. Hambden. fol.

9727. 541. Reports in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. fol.

9728. 542. Reports in the reign of King James I. fol.

9729. 543. Reports in the time of King Charles I. fol.

9730. 544. Reports from Paſc. 19. Jac. to Paſch. 3. Car. fol.

9731. 545. Reports in the Court of Common-pleas, from Paſch. 19. Jac. to Hil. 22. Jac. fol.

9732. 9733. 546. 547. Reports in the Court of King's Bench, from the 5. Car. I. to the 14. Car. I. in 2 large Volumes with Index's. fol.

9734. 548. Reports from the 1. Henry VIII. to the 7. Jac. I. fol.

9735. 549. Serjeant Bendlowe's Reports. fol.

9736. 550. Reports from 7. Eliz. to 30. Eliz. fol.

9737. 551. Reports in the Court of King's Bench, from 4. Jac. 1. to the 17. Jac. 1. fol.

9738. 552. Reports beginning Mich. 36. and 37. Eliz. and ending Hil. 38. Eliz. fol.

9739. 553. Reports from Tr. 36. Eliz. to 17. Jac. I. fol.

Reports in the time of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. fol.

9740. 554. Reſolution of the Judges concerning the Stannaries, 3. Car. I.

9741. 555. A Law Common-place. fol.

9742. 556. A Collection of the ſeveral arguments concerning Ship-money, viz. by Mr. Attorney Banks, Mr. St. Johns, Sir Edward Littleton, Mr. Holborne, Mr. Juſtice Crawlie, Mr. Baron Weſton, Sir Robert Barkely, Mr. Juſtice Crooke, Mr. Juſtice Jones, Mr. Juſtice Hutton, Mr. Baron Denham, Mr. Juſtice Vernon, Mr. Baron Trever, Sir John Davenport, Sir John Finch, Sir John Brampton.

The Record concerning the Ship-money and arguments of the Judges. fol.

9743. 557. The ſame collection, with the order of the Speeches and arguments varied. fol.

9744. 558. Reports in the Court of King's Bench from the 14. Jac. I. to the 7. Car. I. fol.

9745. 559. Reports from 3. Jac. to the 7. Jac. I.

9746. 560. A book of Precedents.

9747. 561. An argument upon the Queſtion of Impoſitions divided into ſundry Chapters, by Sir John Davie Knight, one of his Majeſty's learned Council in Ireland, with an anſwer to it. fol.

9748. 562. Tractatus brevis de controverſia inter Sedes Cantuarienſem & Ebor.

2. A Terrier of Lands in the County of Huntingdon, with the reſpective Lords of which they are holden.
3. Short extracts concerning the Pope's claim to the Kingdom of Sicily, with anſwers in behalf of the King of Spain, and ſome other things relating to the Pope's claim to England, &c.
4. A grant of King Alfred of Lands to the Church of Rocheſter.
5. A Letter from the Biſhop of Rocheſter to the Pope, certifying that he had adminiſtred the Oath to the Arch-Biſhop of Canterbury, which the Arch-Biſhops

uſed to take to the Pope, at their Conſecration.

6. The Pope's right concerning the Inveſtitures of Biſhops.

7. Carta Regis Henrici I. de Libertatibus conceſſis Angliæ.

8. Concerning the Succeſſion of the Kings of Scotland.

9. Letters of the Earl of Leiceſter and others, relating to the government of the Queen's houſhold.

10. Several Regulations relating to the Government and other matters of the Kingdom, made by Commiſſioners whom King Edward II. appointed for that purpoſe; and confirm'd by the King under the Great Seal.

11. An anſwer of Queen Elizabeth to certain Petitions concerning a regulation in Eccleſiaſtical matters, preſented to her Majeſty by the Lords and Commons aſſembled in Parliament, an. 1584. viz.

  1, 2. Concerning the diſplacing of Miniſters made between 1572. and 1575. that were not qualified according to the Statute 13. Elizabeth with the Queen's anſw.r.

  3, 4. Concerning the Ordination of Miniſters; who ſhall be admitted, and by whom? with the Queen's anſwer.

  5, 6. Concerning placing into Cures and Benefices; with the Queen's anſwer.

  7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Concerning ſubſcriptions to the Book of Common-prayer, and Ordinance of Prieſts and Biſhops; and whether ſubſcription only to the Articles of Religion may not be ſufficient? with her Majeſty's anſwer.

  13, 14. Concerning Benefices without Cure, Pluralities, and Reſidence; with the Queen's anſwer.

12. Cauſes [illegible] Chancerie, gathered by Sir George Cary one of the Maſters in Chancery an. 1601. out of the labours of Mr. William Lambard.

13. *Fragmenta Regalia*, or obſervations on Queen Elizabeth's time; with a character of her Favourites, as well *Togati* as *Milites*.

14. An anſwer made by command of Prince Henry, to certain Propoſitions of War and Peace, delivered to his Highneſs by ſome of his Military ſervants. folio.

9749. 563. The Divine cloud of Unknowing; being a diſcourſe of contemplative Divinitie, wherein the Author ſhows how a man ſhould demean himſelf in the work of Contemplation; and that by virtue thereof a man cometh ſooner to perfection, than by any other work; and by it may ſooneſt get of God forgiveneſs of Sin. In old Engliſh. 4to.

9750. 564. The Copy of a Letter, written by a Maſter of Arts in Cambridge to his friend in London, concerning ſome talk paſt between two worſhipful and grave men about the then preſent State and ſome proceedings of the Earl of Leiceſter and his Friends in England. an. 1584.

9751. 565. The Liberties, Franchiſes, and Cuſtoms of the City of London. 4to.

9752. 566. A Regiſter Book for the City of Weſtminſter. 4to.

9753. 9754. 567. 568. Synopſis celeberrimi illius Codicis Cabaliſtici, qui vulgo dicitur *Liber Sohar*, per novendecim titulos generales diſtributa; auctore R. Fiſaſchar F. Naphtali ſacerdote. 2. Voll. 4to.

9755. 569. Chancery; or, a Compendium pointing forth what every officer ought to do by virtue of his office: Alſo, what cauſes are there Remediable, and what not. fol.

9756. 570. Exempla Brevium. Codex pulcher membranaceus. fol.

9757. 571. Speculum Curatorum Fr. Ranulphi Higdeni Benedictini Ceſternenſis Monachi opera compilatum, an. 1340. 4to.

9758. 572. Index Nominum & Verborum Arabicorum. 8vo.

9759. 573. Conſilium Theologicum in cujuſdam viri gratiam privatum conſcriptum, quo oſtenderet Sacrarum Literarum auctoritate, an & quatenus Chriſtiani in Eccleſiis Pontificia tyrannide adhuc preſſis, degentes, illarum ritibus & peractionibus communicare poſſint: quis quoque uniuſcujuſque ritus ſit fons verus, uſus, atque abuſus. Auctore M. Bucero. fol.

9660. 574. A brief declaration concerning the uſe of the Laws. 4to.

9761. 575. Liber *Addabarim*, i. e. Deuteronomii, Latine. Codex membranaceus. fol.

9762. 576. Liber *Uricriſiarum* Fratris Henrici Danyell, Ordinis Prædicatorum, being a large Treatiſe of *Urines*, in 3 books, Old Engliſh. fol.

9763. 577. A Book of Beaſts. Birds, and Plants; ſetting forth their uſe and virtues both in diet and phyſick: with the figures of each, painted and gilt. fol.

9764. 578. A brief State of the incomes and iſſues of their Majeſtie's publick Revenue: from the 5. day of November 1688. to the 29. of September 1691. with Memorandums made by the Commiſſioners. conſtituted by Act of Parliament made in the ſecond year of their Majeſties Reign; entitled, an Act for appointing and enabling Commiſſioners to examine take and ſtate the publick accounts of the Kingdom. fol.

9765. 579. The Accompts for the year ending 1692. of Receipts by Loans and Repayment in ſatisfaction thereof. Incomes and Iſſues at the Exchequer; at the Cuſtom-houſe; at the Exciſe-office; at the Poſt-office. With a general abſtract of all the ſaid accounts. fol.

9766. 580. The general State of Receipts and Iſſues of the publick Revenue; between the feaſt of St. Michael 1692. and the ſaid feaſt 1693. fol.

9767. 581. The general State of Receipts and Iſſues of publick Revenue between the feaſt of St. Michael 1693. and the ſaid feaſt 1694. fol.

9768. 582. The general ſtate of Receipts and Payments of the publick Revenue between the feaſt of St. Michael 1694. and the feaſt of St. Michael 1695. fol.

9769. 583. Obſervations made by the Commiſſioners appointed by Act of Parliament to examine take and ſtate the publick accounts of the Kingdom, upon the accounts brought in before them ſo far as they have been able to examine the ſame to the 29. of Septemb. 1691.

9770. 584. Particular anſwers to the Queries made by the Lords upon ſeveral heads relating to the accounts. fol.

2771. 585. Obſervations made by the Lords Commiſſioners of the Treaſury upon the Accompts.

9772. 586. The Reply of the Commiſſioners for ſtating the publick Accompts to Obſervations made by the Lords Commiſſioners of the Treaſury on the State of ſupplys for the Navy delivered to the Right honorable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament aſſembled.

9773. 587. Accounts (Nov. 10. 1693.) of the Appropriations for Marine ſervices made by Acts of Parliament ſince the 5. of Nov. 1688.

9774. 588. Monies voted for the Navy.

9775, 589. Report from the Commiſſioners for taking the publick Accounts in obedience to an order of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament aſſembled; dated the 17. day of Novemb. 1693.

9776. 590. Relationi di Fiandra, cioe di quelle Provincie chereſta no ſotto l'obedienza delli Ser. Archiduchi Alberto & Donna Iſabella Infanta di Spagna.

2. L'ettere del Ill. Sign. Card. Bentivoglio ſcritte à diverſi Signori el Principi in tempo ch'era Nuncio in

Fiandra

Fiandra, & in Francia. A Monſ. Veſc. del Borgo S. Sepolcro. A Roma.

3. Relatione d'Inghilterra fatta dal Cardinal Bentivoglio in Tempo della ſua nuntiatura appreſſo li Sereniſſ. Archiduchi Alberto è Donna Iſabella Infanta di Spagna ſua moglie & inviata à Roma ſotta L. XXXI. di Gennaro 1609.

4. Breve relatione di Danimarca inviata in una lettera dal Cardinale Bentivoglio in tempo della ſua Nuntiatura di Fiandra all Ill. Seign. Card. Borgheſe Nepote della St. di N. Seign. Papa Paolo Quinto.

5. Bilancio della Ser. Republica, conforme la relatione fatta da ſupremi net Conſiglietto l'anno 1597.

6. Relatione delli ſtati di Giuliers & Cleves dopo la morte del Duca Guglielmo dell anno 1609.

7. Relatione de gli Ammutinati: delle manere di ammutinarſi: & della politia, governo, è Leggi di quelliche ſi ſono ammutinati.

8. Sonnetto Berneſco. Sopra'l Conclave per la Creatione de Gregorio XV.

9. Apocaliſſe d'Olanda.

10. Delle pretenſioni di diverſi Principi ſopra li Ducati di Mantova è Monferrata con le ragioni di ciaſchedunoele propoſte à tutte à favore del Ser. Carlo Gonzaga Duca di detti Stadi di Nivera.

11. Reſponſum nomine Majeſtatis Cæſareæ ablegato Regis Galliæ datum 24. Julii 1629.

12. Scriptura Regis Galliæ ablegato S. Cæſ. Majeſtatis exhibita 22. Junii 1629.

13. Sommarie di capitolationi fatte fra diverſi Pontifici & Principi Chriſtiani.

14. Publicatio hujus Pacis facienda per omnia Regna dictorum Regum infra 15 diem ſeptembris proxime futuri.

9777. 591. Donatus de Oratione, &c. Cod. membran. fol.

9778. 592. Memoriale Johannis de Draytone Monachi. fol. Cod. membr.

9779. 593. Biblia Latina Vulgata, Charactere nitidiſſimo. Codex membranaceus. 8vo.

9780. 594. Marci Zigleri index Materiarum. 4to.

9781. 595. Vita Sancti Franciſci, & St. Edmundi Archiepiſcopi & Confeſſoris. fol.

9782. 596. The danger wherein the Kingdom now ſtandeth, and the Remedy; by Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet.

9783. 597. A Diſcourſe or Relation of the Antient and Modern eſtate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwal, and Earldom of Cheſter. fol.

9784. 598. Forms of proceedings in the Court of Chancery in the time of Sir Nicolas Bacon Lord Keeper. fol.

9785. 599. The Revenues of the Crown by a medium of 5. years at Michaelmas anno 43. Elizabeth. fol.

9786. 600. Tractatus quidam Theologici quos Reverendiſſimus in Chriſto Pater D. Jo. Whitgift, Archiepiſcopus Cantuarienſis ſua manu ſcripſit. 4to.

9787. 601. Ejuſdem Archiepiſcopi D. Jo. Whitgift Commentarii in Apocalypſin, eadem manu exarati.

9788. 602. Breviarium Romanum. Codex membr. 8vo.

9789. 603. Conſolatio Peccatorum, ſcilicet proceſſus ventilatus inter Belial procuratorem inferni, & Jeſum filium Mariæ ſuper ſpoliatione poſſeſſorum. Codex membr. pulcher.

9790. 604. Oracula Sibyllina metrica, aliaque. Codex membr. fol.

9791. 605. Conjectanea varia de anima mundi. 4to.

9792. 606. Tractatus aliquot de lapide Philoſophico. 4to.

9793. 607. Empyrica Benedicti Victorii Faventi. 8vo.

9794. 608. Spiritualis quadriga. 8vo.

9795. 609. Chronicon Martini Poloni. Codex membr. pulcher. fol.

9796. 610. Joannis Bodini Andegavenſis de rerum ſublimium arcanis, opus ineditum. 4to.

9797. 611. An hiſtory of England, in very old Engliſh. Codex membr. 4to. it ends with a relation concerning Roger Mortimer.

9798. 612. Collectio Hiſtoriolarum fictitiarum ſeu Romanticarum, præſertim ex libro cui tit. *Pſittaci Liber*, ubi Pſittacus introducitur multas bellas & politicas hiſtoriolas enarrans. Perſice, fol. min.

9799. 613. Tract. de jure Judæorum dictus *Jore Deah*, ſcil. pars libri *Arbaa Turim*, Auctore *R. Aſher*. Heb. fol. min.

9800. 614. Alcorani nitidum exemplar vocalibus accurate notatum. 4to. min.

9801. 615. Philoſophiæ liber, in quo Logica & Phyſica ſeu de Deo, Auctore *Ibn Sina*, qui vulgo *Avicenna* vocatur. Arab. fol min.

9802. 616. Alcoranus accurate vocalibus notatus. fol. maj.

9803. 617. Charactere Africano Arabice, liber dictus *Arbor certitudinis & creatio luminis* (ſeu *Illuminationis*) *Domini Prophetarum*, nempe Mohammedis. Item, *Explicatio rerum Diei Judicii, & de excellentia fidei ad praxin reductæ*. Eſt ſc. Hiſtoria Religionis Mohammedicæ ejuſque propagationis per Arabiam, Auctore *Abu'l Haſan Al Aſh'ari*. fol. maj.

9804. 618. Midraſh ſeu explicatio allegorica in librum Numerorum, Auctore Rabbi David ha-Naghid. Item, alius Commentarius in librum Numerorum, Auctore R. Shemuel filio David filii Shelomo. Hebr. fol.

9805. 619. Acta Apoſtolorum & Epiſtolæ, ſcriptæ anno æræ Græcorum 1836. Syriace. fol.

9806. 620. Liber Arabicus dictus *Memorabilia Abu-M'aſhar* (vulgo dicti *Albumaſar*) de myſteriis ſcientiæ ſtellarum, una cum Interrogationibus ſeu Quæſtionibus *Abu-Said Shadam filii Bahr* ad Albumaſar propoſitis. fol.

9807. 621. Liber de *Locis ſtellarum & de ortu Noviluniorum*, Auctore *Abu Abdollah Mohammed filio Arabi Al Chatem-Tayenſi*. Arab. 4to.

9808. 622. Liber dictus *Mille noctium Hiſtoriolæ*, continens 1000 Hiſtoriolas pro confabulatione nocturna. Turcice, 4to.

9809. 623. Liber de *Interfectione Hoſein filii Ali*, Auctore Abu'l Mochannif Lot Ibn Jahja Alazdi. Arab. 4to.

9810. 624. Alcoranus Arabicus, cum Comment. *Albeidawi*. fol.

9811. 625. Liber Arabicus dictus *Homo perfectus*, Auctore *Ali Ibn Abdo'l Karim Al Gili*. Eſt liber valde divinus, multa Theologica & Metaphyſica continens. 4to.

Item ibidem, Alius liber Arabicus cui tit. *Specus & Spelunca*, de explicatione formulæ *In nomine Dei Miſericordis Miſeratoris*. 4to.

9812. 626. Juſtum Poema, cujus Auctor *Abu'l Ola Ahmed Ibn Abdollah Ibn Soleiman Al Tenuchi Al Moarri*, interjectis ſubinde Commentariis Arabicis. Arab. 4to. Hujus Poematis partem ſub nomine *Abu'l Ola* edidit Joh. Fabricius, uti & ſpecimen *Conſeſſuum Harirenſium*.

9813. 627. Alcoranus Arab. accurate ſcriptus. 4to.

9814. 628. Collectiones Hiſtoricæ de Mohammede & de eis qui cum eo confœderati, eive oppoſiti. Arab. 4to.

9815. 629. Liber de *Myſteriis Alcorani*, cujus Auctor eſt Abdorrahman Abu Ali Ahmed Al Koraſhi. 4to.

9816. 630. Poema Arab. cui Auctor *Abu'l Aska' Abdo'l Aziz Ibn Tamam Al Irabi*, cum Commentariis Arabicis quorum Auctor eſt Abu Mohammed Abdo'l Daim Al Keirawani. 4to.

Ibidem, Liber *Selectiorum particularum*, Auctore *Ali Ibn Muſa Ibn Arpha'-Ras*. Continet ſelectiores quaſdam ſententias Arabicas, cum Comment. ſeu dilucidatione Arabice.

9817. 631. Liber Geographicus dictus *Charidato'l*

Agjaib, i. e. *Syntagma mirabilium*, Auctore *Al Rumi.* Arab. 4to.

9818. 632. Liber dictus *Miphtaho'l Ghaib*, i. e. *Clavis abſtruſorum* ſeu *Abſconditorum*. Eſt liber Theologicus de Deo & de rebus Metaphyſicis tractans, Authore Mohammed Ibn Iſaac Al Kaunavi. Arab. 4to.
Ibidem, ejuſdem Authoris alius liber cui Tit. Naphthato'l Maſdur wa Tuhphato'l Shucur, i. e. *Profuſiones læſi pectoris & munuſculum gratiarum* : ſcil. Supplicationes & Soliloquia inter Deum & Devotum animum. Arab. 4to.

9819. 633. Liber cui Tit. *Mirabilia creaturarum*, Authore Al Kazvini. Arab. 4to.

9820. 634. Liber de Somnio Joſephi. Arab. 4to.

9821. 635. Alcoranus bene ſcriptus. 4to.

9822. 636. Aliæ collectiones hiſtoricæ de Mohammede. Arab. 8vo. maj.

9823. 637. Hiſtoria Hominis cui Nomen *Badr*. Arab. 8vo. maj.

9824. 638. Liber Precum Arab. cum quibuſdam Turcicis. 8vo.

9825. 639. Liber Joſuæ, Judicum, Ruth, & Samuelis. Arab. 4to. min.

9826. 640. Pſalmi Davidis Arabice. Liber [illegible] & [illegible]. 8vo.

9827. 641. Liber dictus *Conſeſſus Harirenſes* ; optimum exemplar. Arab. 4to. Hujus ſpecimen edidit Joh. Fabricius.

9828. 642. Liber Chinenſis impreſſus. fol.

9829. 643. Lexici Hebraici pars prima, uſque ad lit. *Mem*, incluſive. 4to.

9830. 644. Lexicon Syriacum pro Novo Teſt. Græce explicatum, additis locis ubi tales voces occurrunt, Authore (ut videtur) D. Buncle. 8vo.

9831. 645. Liber Chinenſis impreſſus. fol. min.

9832. 646. Liber Chinenſis. fol.

9833. 647. Grammaticæ Hebr. compendium & Dictionariolum Radicum, Authore Lud. de Dieu. Impreſſ. *Lugd. Batav.* 1650. 4to.

9834. 648. Lib. Chinenſis. fol.

9835. 649. Faſciculus Chartarum, ubi Calendarium Arabicum literis Syriacis. 4to.

9836. 650. Grammatica Arabica, per Guil. Poſtellum. 4to.

9837. 651. Capita Doctrinæ Chriſtianæ, Sinice, paucis foliis.

9838. 652. Epiſtola quædam Turcica ſacculo incluſa.

9839. 653. Patriarcharum Elogia ſelecta ex Operibus Abu Atſollah Mohammed filii Ali filii Arabi Chatem-Tayenſis. Arab. 8vo.

9840. 654. Liber *Machazor*, ſcil. Liturgia Judæorum. Hebr. 12mo.

9841. 655. Liber Precum Arabice, 12mo.

9842. 656. Liber Gallicus de Diæta & Aere & aliis rebus ad ſalubritatem victus pertinentibus. fol. min.

9843. 657. Cimelium Arabicum, quod cum anno 1683. Vienna obſidione liberaretur, miles Germanus, inter alia ſpolia, detraxit de cadavere Turcici cujuſdam militaris Ducis præcipui. Hunc eo pro amuleto uſum eſſe omnino liquet. Linea ſuperna nigra, quæ per totum volumen extenditur, exhibet Alcorani Suratam XLVIII. Victoriæ nomen habentem, qua ſibi ſelices ſucceſſus in expeditionibus adverſus Chriſtianos divinitus promitti credunt Muſulmanni ; atque huic ſubjunguntur CX. CXI. CXII. ut & prima Korani Suratæ. Altera linea inferior, quæ ſimiliter ſeſe per omne volumen porrigit, complectitur Suratam XXXVI. Orbiculis XVII. & ipſis ineſt principium Suratæ XLVIII. Crebro repetuntur doxologiæ tum Supremo Numini, tum Mohammedi dictæ. Alia expediant horum myſteriorum magis periti.

9844. 658. Lucius Florus. Codex membr. pulcherrimus. 12mo.

9845. 659. Epicteti Enchiridion. Græce.

9846. 660. Æſopi Fabulæ. Græce.

9847. 661. Gabriel Tetraſticha. Græce.

6848. 662. Mich. Serveti Chriſtianiſmi reſtitutio.
1. De Trinitate Divina, &c. libri ſeptem.
2. De fide & juſtitia Regni Chriſti, &c. libri tres.
3. De Regeneratione, &c. De regno Antichriſti lib. 4.
4. Epiſtolæ viginti ad Johannem Calvinum.
5. Signa ſexaginta Regni Antichriſti, & Revelatio ejus jam nunc præſens.
6. De myſterio Trinitatis & veterum diſciplina ad Philippum Melancthonem & ejus Collegas apologia.
3 Vol. 4to.

9849. 663. Epiſtolæ Iſaaci Caſauboni, Andreæ Downi, aliorumque. Græce. 4to.

9850. 664. Quatuor Evangelia, Latine. Codex memb. vetuſt. 8vo.

9851. 665. Quatuor Evangelia, Gr. nitide exarata. 4to.

9852. 666. Quatuor Evangelia, Græce, eleganti manu ſcripta. Codex membr. fol.

9853. 667. Thomæ Stanleii ampliſſimi commentarii in Æſchyli Tragœdias, (quos ſua manu ſcripſit) nondum editi. 8 Vol. fol.

9854. 668. Thomæ Stanleii adverſaria in quibus Sophoclis, Euripidis, Stephani de urbibus, Juvenalis, Perſii, Achillis Tatii, Theocriti, Ariſtidis, Parthenii, Heſychii, Antigoni Cariſtii, Callimachi, &c. loci plurimi emendantur, vel explicantur. fol.

9855. 669. Thomæ Stanleii prælectiones ampliſſimæ in Theophraſti Characteres.

9856. 670. Thomæ Stanleii ἀκροθίνια : ſive exercitatio Philologica de Primitiis, ac Decimis Prædæ ad verſum iv. capitis vii. Epiſtolæ ad Hebræos. Qua nonnulla S. Scripturæ loca explicantur ; veteres aliquot ritus eruuntur ; Auctores plurimi præſertim Græci partim illuſtrantur, partim emendantur.

9857. 671. Index librorum Græcorum MSS. qui ſervantur in Bibliotheca Palatina Electorali. David Hamaxurgus Vindelicus librarius ſua manu ſcripſit. quarto.

9858. 672. Sophoclis *Ajax*. Græce, manu recenti.

9859. 673. London in Arms diſplay'd : Or, the diſtinctions Military and Civil of all the Officers of that City, with their Arms blazon'd in Colours.

9860. 674. Galfridi Monumetenſis hiſtoria Britonum. Codex membran. 4to.

Huic Codd. MSS. Catalogo, librorum nonnullorum ſub artis Typographicæ primordia, vel temporibus ab ejus inventione haud ita remotis impreſſorum, in ejuſdem Præſulis admodum Reverendi Bibliotheca inſtructiſſima adſervatorum indicem placuit ſubjungere. Pauci quoque accedunt Codd. quorum Characteres ac rudiores typorum formæ iſtius artis infantiam redolent, licet anni quibus editi fuerint minime ſignentur.

1. Jacobi de Janua, ordinis fratrum Prædicatorum Catholicon. In quatuor partibus hujus operis prioribus res Grammaticas copioſè tractat; in quinta parte agit de vocum origine ac ſignificatione, ordine alphabetico. In fine libri notula:

Altiſſimi præſidio, cujus nutu infantium linguæ fiunt diſertæ, quique nimio ſæpe parvulis revelat, quod ſapientibus celat: hic liber egregius Catholicon, Dominicæ Incarnationis annis MCCCCLX alma in urbe Moguntina, nationis inclytæ Germanicæ, quam Dei clementia tam alto ingenii lumine, donoque gratuito. cæteris nationibus præferre illuſtrareque dignatus eſt, non calami, ſtyli, aut pennæ ſuffragio, ſed mira patronarum formarumque concordia, proportione & modulo, impreſſus, atque confectus eſt.

Hic tibi, Sancte Pater, nato cum Flamine ſacro
Laus & honor Domino Trino tribuatur & Uno,
Eccleſiæ laude libro hoc Catholice plaude;
Qui laudare piam ſemper non linque Mariam.
Deo gratias.

N. B. Ingens hoc volumen ſex vel quinque minimum annos prius in publicum prodiit quam libri Ciceronis de officiis, qui non niſi anno 1465 (Petrus Ramus apponit annum 1466. 4 die Februar. Schol. Math. lib. 2. p 64.) fuerint excuſi. Falluntur ergo Petrus Ramus, Zuingerus, aliique, qui hos Ciceronis libros omnium primos artis typographicæ interventu lucem adſpexiſſe tradunt.

Jacobus Mentelius qui veram Typographiæ originem diligentius exploravit, de Januenſis Catholicone judicium ita fert ſuum: *ex ſubſcriptione vocabularii dicti Catholiconis, librorum omnium effatu dignorum Ætate, ut ego poſito non perfunctorie calculo auſim affirmare facile Principis*, &c. Mentelius de typographiæ origin. p. 60.

2. S. Aurel. Auguſtinus de civitate Dei, grandi folio, charta & typis pulcherrimis. In fine libri iſtud occurrit hepaſtichon:

Qui docuit Venetos exſcribi poſſe Joannes
Menſe fere trino centena volumina Plini,
Et totidem Magni Ciceronis Spira *libellos*:
Cœperat Aureli; *ſubita ſed morte peremtus*
Non potuit cœptum Venetis finire volumen.
Vindelinus *adeſt ejuſdem frater*: *& arte*
Non minor: —Hadriacaque *mirabitur urbe.*

3. T. Livii Patavini Hiſtoriarum libri, grandi folio, chart. & typ. pulcherr. 1470. In fine:

Et Vindelino debebis tu quoque, formis
Egregie impreſſit has modo qui Decadas.

4. M. Tull. Ciceronis ad Herennium libb. 4. Ejuſdem de arte Rhetorica libb. 2. folio. Chart. & typ. pulcherr. 1470.

Emendata manu ſunt exemplaria docta
Omniboni: quem dat utraque lingua patrem.
Hæc eadem Jenſon Veneta Nicolaus in urbe.
Formavit: Mauro ſub Duce Chriſtophero.

5. C. Plinii Secundi Hiſtoriæ naturalis libri grandi fol. chart. & typ. pulch. impreſſ. Venet. per Nicolaum Jenſon Gallicum. 1470.

6. M. Catonis, &c. de re ruſtica libb. fol. chart. & typ. elegant. impreſſ. Venet. per Nicolaum Jenſon 1470.

7. S. Pompeius Feſtus de verborum ſignificatione iiſdem. chart. & typis. fol. 1472.

8. Appianus Alexandrinus de civilibus Romanorum bellis, interprete P. Candido. iiſdem chart. & typ. fol. Venet. 1472.

9. Geo. Trapezuntii Rhetoricorum libb. fol. chart. & typ. elegantiſſimis. 1478.

Correxit Veneta Rhetor Benedictus in urbe,
Hanc emat Orator qui bonus eſſe velit.

10. Biblia vulgata Latina cum Prologis Sti. Hieronymi. impreſſa Anno 1478. in oppido Nurenbergenſi per Antonium Coburger præfati oppidi incolam. fol.

11. Biblia vulgata Latina cum Prologis Sti. Hieronymi, impreſſa Venetiis per Franciſcum de Bailbrun Anno 1480. 4to.

12. Cecilii Cypriani Opera, impreſſa per Conradum Suveynbeym Arnoldumque Pannartz, Romæ. Anno 1471. fol.

13. Tractatus Reſtitutionum Franciſci de Platea, impreſſus Pariſiis. Tractatus alter excommunicationum fratris Franciſci de platea, impreſſus Pariſiis in ſole aureo per Martinum Udalricum & Michaelem. Anno 1476. fol.

14. Opera Angeli Politiani, & alia quædam lectu digna, Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani. 1498. fol.

15. Biblia vulgata cum gloſſis Nic. de Lyra. 4 vol. fol. An. 1497.

16. Liber trium virorum & trium ſpiritualium virginum, *viz.* Hermæ, Uguetini, F. Roberti, Hildegardis, Elizabethæ, Mechtildis, Pariſiis, ex officina Henrici Stephani. Anno 1500.

17. Macrobii Aurelii Theodoſii viri conſularis in ſomnium Scipionis expoſitio.

Macrobii Aurelii Theodoſii Saturnaliorum libri, impreſſi Venetiis à Philippo Pincio Mantuano. Anno 1500. fol.

18. Marci Tullii Ciceronis Tuſculanæ Quæſtiones, Venetiis impreſſæ per Johannem de Tridino. Anno 1494.

19. Martialis cum commentariis Domicii Calderini, Venetiis, Anno 1498.

20. Epiſtolæ Heroidum Ovidii cum commentariis Antonii Volſci, & Ubertini Clerici Creſcentinatis.

21. C. Julii Cæſaris commentarii, Venetiis, per Philippum de Pinciis Mantuanum. Anno 1494.

29. Pauli Oroſii Hiſtoria, Venetiis, opera & expenſis Octaviani Scoti Modoetienſis. Anno 1483.

23. Pii ſecundi Pontificis Maximi Hiſtoria rerum ubique geſtarum, Venetiis impreſſa per Johannem de Colonia. Anno 1477.

24. L. Apuleii opera, Venetiis impreſſa per Phil. Pinzium Mantuanum. Anno 1493.

25. Polybius Hiſtoricus de primo bello Punico; & Plutarchi Parallelia, Leonardo Aretino in latinum tradu-

traducente. Impreſſ. Brixiæ per Jacobum Britannicum. 1498. fol.

26. Suetonius cum Commentario Philippi Beroaldi. Impreſſit Benedictus Hector. Bononienſis Bononiæ. Anno ſalutis 1493. fol.

27. A. Gellii Noctes Atticæ, Venetiis impreſſæ per Bonetum Locatellum. Anno 1494. fol.

28. Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum.

29. Macrobii Aurelii Theodoſii Saturnaliorum libri, impreſſi Brixiæ per Boninum de Boninis de Raguſia. Anno 1485. fol.

30. Prima pars ſecundæ partis ſummæ Theologiæ Thomæ de Aquino, Venetiis impreſſa per Franciſcum de Hailbrun & Petrum de Bartua. An. 1478. fol.

31. Summa Auguſtini de Ancona de ſumma poteſtate eccleſiaſtica, edita à fratre Auguſtino de Ancona ordinis fratrum heremitarum Sti. Auguſtini, Coloniæ Agrippinæ. Anno 1475. fol.

32. Horatii Poemata, cum Chriſtophori Landini interpretationibus. impr. Venetiis per Johannem de Forlivio & ſocios. Anno 1483. chart. & typis pulcherrimis. fol.

Terentius Carmine Comico, cum interpretatione Ælii Donati Grammatici clariſſimi in ſex comœdias. Impreſſ. in nobili Helvetiorum urbe Argentina per Johannem Gruninger. Anno 1503.

33. Virgilius cum Servii Commentario. Venetiis per Damianum de Mediolano. Anno 1494. chart. & typis pulcherrimis. fol.

34. Sententioſa atque ſtudio digna expoſitio venerabilis Alexandri ſuper tertium librum de anima. Impreſſ. per me Theodoricum Rood de Colonia in alma Univerſitate Oxon. Anno incarnationis divinæ 1481. fol.

35. Expoſitio Sti. Ieronymi in Symbolum Apoſtolorum ad Papam Laurentium, Impreſſa Oxoniæ, & finita Anno Domini 1468. 4to.

36. Liber cui Titulus, Geſta Romanorum cum applicationibus moraliſatis ac myſticis, cui finis: Ex geſtis Romanorum cum pluribus applicatis hiſtoriis de virtutibus & vitiis myſtice ad intellectum tranſumptis recollectorii finis. Anno noſtræ ſalutis 1494. In die Sancti Adriani Martyris. 4to.

37. Jacobi Magni Sophologium. An. 1495. Die 26. Menſis Julii impreſſum fuit iſtud Sophologium Lugduni per magiſtrum Johannem de Vingle. 4to.

38. Quæſtiones magiſtri Alberti de modis ſignificandi. Londoniis noviter impreſſæ per Wynandum de Worde in vico Anglice nuncupato *the fleteſtrete* ad ſignum ſolis commorantem.

39. Tractatus perbrevis de materia & forma Magiſtri Walteri Burlei Doctoris planiſſimi. Aliud perbreve compendium de relativis ejuſdem Doctoris utile tamen admodum novellis logicis. —— finit tractatus duorum principiorum & de relativis Magiſtri Walteri Burley Oxonienſis.

Compendium quæſtiuncularum de luce & de lumine noviter recognitum, impreſſumque in celeberrima Univerſitate Oxonienſi per me Joannem Scolar in viculo divi Joannis Baptiſtæ moram trahentem An. Dom. 1510. Menſis vero Junii die quinto.

Principia ſeu introductiones fratris peregrini Italici de Lugo in via Doctoris Subtilis, adipiſci ejuſdem Doctoris doctrinam cupientibus. Londini. An. Dom. 1506.

40. Compotus manualis ad uſum Oxonienſium. Liber compoti cum commento finit feliciter. Impreſſus Pariſius pro Johanne Petit commorante in vico Sancti Jacobi ad interſignum leonis argentei. An. Dom. 1498.

6. Computus novus & Eccleſiaſticus, totius fere Aſtronomiæ fundamentum pulcherrimum continens. An. 1510. impreſſ. Venetiis in ædibus Petri Liechtenſtein. 4to.

41. Epitomata ſive reparationes logicæ veteris & novæ Ariſtotelis juxta viam & expoſitionem venerabilis Domini Alberti Doctoris magni, acerrimique Philoſophi. Coloniæ. Anno ſalutis 1496. 4to.

42. Quæſtiones quodlibeticæ editæ ab eodem Auctore immediate prædicto. impreſſ. Venetiis. Anno ſal. 1481. 4to.

43. Liber de vita Beati Auguſtini Epiſcopi.

44. Tractatus alter de inſtructione ſeu directione ſimplicium Confeſſorum. Impreſſ. in Hollandia. Anno 1482. 4to.

45. Epiſtolarum Franciſci Philelphi libb. 16. 4to.

46. Lombardica Hiſtoria quæ appellatur Aurea legenda. Impreſſ. Argentinæ, An. Dom. 1496. fol.

47. Speculum Prælatorum. Monitio ſubditorum. Regale ſacerdotium. Mundi calamitates. Stimuli pœnitentiæ. Agonizantis ſpeculum. Nurenbergæ 1495. 4to.

48. P. Ovidii Opera, Venetiis impreſſa, An. Dom. 1498. charta & charact. pulcherrimis. fol.

49. Summa Angelica de caſibus conſcientiæ per fratrem Angelum de Clavaſio compilata. Nurenbergæ impreſſa, An. Dom. 1492. fol.

50. Hermolai Barbari Patriarchæ Aquileienſis Plinianæ caſtigationes, typis pulcherrimis Rom. impreſſ. An. 1493. fol.

51. Remundi opera. Pariſiis 1499. fol.

52. Liber Jacobi de Voragine de vitis Sanctorum, Venetiis impreſſus, An. 1478. charta nitida. fol.

53. Speculum humanæ vitæ. fol.

Edidit hoc linguæ clariſſima norma Latinæ,
Excelſi ingenii vir Rudericus opus.
Qui norma angelica eſt cuſtos bene fidus in arte;
Sub Pauli Veneti nomine pontificis.
Claret in Italici Zamorenſis Epiſcopus auſis
Eloquii; it ſuperos gloria parta viri.

54. Faſciculus Temporum. fol.

Johannes Boccatius de Tertaldo, de præclaris mulieribus &c. Impreſſ. Lovanii. An. 1487. fol.

55. Tractatus de moribus & nequitia Turcorum.

Laudivii Equitis Hieroſolymitani ad Francinum Beltrandum epiſtolæ.

Magni Turci epiſtolæ.

Hiſtoria ſeptem ſapientum Romæ.

Carmina quædam ad Ducem Burgundiæ. An. 1477. 4to.

Taxæ Cancellariæ Apoſtolicæ. 4to.

56. Sermones tredecim Univerſales Magiſtri Michaelis de Ungaria.

57. Tractatus Sancti Bonaventuræ Doctoris Seraphici de quatuor exercitiis per modum Dialogi.

58. Tractatus Johannis Gerſon, & Tract. Alberti Magni de virtutibus animæ. Antwerpiæ impreſſ. An. 1489. 4to.

59. Tractatus de ægritudinibus capitis, per Magiſtrum Antonium Buayneriam. Papiæ impreſſ. An. 1488. fol.

60. Hieronymus Donatus in interpretationem Alexandri Aphrodiſæi, impreſſ. Brixiæ, An. 1495.

61. Corona aurea precioſiſſimis conſerta margaritis, impreſſ. Venetiis, An. 1496. 4to.

62. Conſolatorium timoratæ conſcientiæ venerabilis fratris Johannis Nyder, ſacræ Theologiæ profeſſoris eximii de ordine prædicatorum. Prologus: exaratum eſt hoc opuſculum Pariſiis per Magiſtrum Ulricum cognomento Gering. An. 1478. chart. & typ. pulch.

63. Tractatus venerabilis magiſtri Johannis Nyder ordinis prædicatorum de morali lepra, impreſſ. in domo Johannis de Weſtfalia. 4to.

64. Tullius de Officiis cum commentariis Petri Marſi, ejuſque recognitione. Cujus epiſtolas quæſo perlegas & in principio & in calce operis editas. Inſunt præterea Paradoxa; de amicitia; de ſenectute; cum interpretibus ſuis. Hoc opus impreſſum fuit An. Dom. 1496.

65. Juvenalis

65. Juvenalis. In hoc aureo libro videre eſt Domicii Calderini Veronenſis commentarium. Probi Birthii Antiquiſſimi grammatici commentarium. Georgii Vallæ Placentini commentarium. (Addita ſunt etiam nonnulla alia: & multæ additiones in ſuis locis appoſitæ in commentariis Domicii Calderini. Cum epiſtola de Satyra & modo punctandi orationes.) Defenſionem Domicii Calderini adverſus Brotheum. Impreſſum Taurini ſumma diligentia & caſtigatione per Nicolaum de Benedictis & Jacobinum Suigum Impreſſores inſignes, An. 1494. fol.

66. Guilhelmus de Occham ſuper quatuor libros ſententiarum, impr. per M. Johannem Trechſel, Lugduni, An. 1495. fol.

67. Sermones notabiles & formales Magiſtri Alberti Magni ordinis prædicatorum de tempore, & de Sanctis per totius anni circulum, impreſſi per Michaelem Gryffis oppido Rutlingen.

68. Inſtitutiones Juſtiniani. Inſigne hoc atque præclarum opus Inſtitutionum jocundo quodam charactere impreſſum Venetiis, per Georgium Arivabene Mantuanum. 1494. fol.

69. M. Tullii Ciceronis Epiſtolarum familiarium libri ſexdecim. Ubertini Clerici Creſcentinatis in Ciceronis epiſtolas commenta. Martini Philetici in quaſdam epiſtolas electas commentarii. Georgii Merulæ Alexandrini in epiſtolam ad Lentulum Spintherem accurata interpretatio.

Addita ſunt etiam nonnulla alia loca in libro Miſcellaneorum per Angelum Politianum interpretata, impreſſ. Venetiis 1494. fol.

70. Aurea legenda ſanctorum quæ Lombardica hiſtoria nominatur, An. 1500. fol.

71. Miſſale ſecundum uſum Eccleſiæ Xanctonenſis, impreſſum Pariſiis per Johannem Higman. An. 1491. Membrani & charactere pulcherr. fol.

72. Speculum Doctrinale eximii doctoris Vincentii almæ Belvacenſis Eccleſiæ præſulis, impreſſ. per Hermannum Liechtenſtein Colonienſem, Agrippinæ Coloniæ. An. Sal. 1494. fol.

73. Platinæ Hiſtoria de vita Chriſti & Pontificum, typis pulcherrimis, impreſſ. An. 1485. fol.

74. Incipit ſcriptum ſuper 3 ſententiarum editum à fratre Johanne Duns ordinis fratrum Minorum Doctore ſubtiliſſimo & omnium Theologorum Principe. Venetiis impreſſ. An. 1481.

75. Bravardini Geometria Speculativa. Pariſiis, An. 1495.

76. Jordani Nemorarii Elementa Arithmetica. Jacobi Fabri Stapulenſis Elementa Muſicalia. Pariſiis, 1496.

77. Liber pœnitentialis ad inſtar libri Canonum pœnitentialium; ex diverſis Sanctorum Doctorum, Auguſtini, Ieronymi, Gregorii, &c. dictis editus. fol.

78. Liber Avicennæ de Philoſophia prima ſive Scientia Divina. Venetiis impreſſ. An. 1493. fol.

79. Marci Tullii Ciceronis epiſtolæ familiares. Venetiis 1491. fol.

80. Publii Virgilii Maronis opera, Venetiis impreſſa, 1482. fol.

81. Provinciale ſeu Conſtitutiones Angliæ per Wilhelmum Lyndewode. An. 1493. fol.

82. Il Decamerone di M. Boccaccio. Venetia 1470. fol.

83. Defenſorium fidei contra Judæos, hæreticos, & Saracenos. fol.

84. Conſtantii Imperatoris & Liberii Papæ pro Defenſione Athanaſii Dialogus è Græco in Latinum per Caſſiodorum translatus. fol.

85. Ieronymus de Viris illuſtribus. fol.

86. Marci Tullii Quæſtiones Tuſculanæ. Charta & charactere pulcherrimis. fol.

87. Vita & proceſſus Sancti Thomæ Cantuarienſis Martyris ſuper Libertate Eccleſiaſtica. Impreſſ. Pariſiis. 1495. 4to.

88. Hiſtoria ſeptem ſapientum Romæ. Pariſiis, impreſſ. 1493. 4to.

89. Liber ruralium commodorum, per Petrum de Creſcentiis civem Bononienſem. fol.

90. P. Ovidius Naſo de Arte amandi. fol.

91. C. Suetonius de vitis 12 Cæſarum. impreſſ. Mediolani 1480. fol.

92. Juſtinus Hiſtoricus. fol.

93. Marci Tullii Ciceronis Orationes. Charta magna & charactere pulcherrimo. Venetiis 1471. fol.

94. Expoſitions des evangilles en francoys. 4to.

95. Diſputatio inter clericum & militem ſuper poteſtate prælatis Eccleſiæ atque principibus terrarum commiſſa, ſub forma Dialogi. 4to.

96. Libellus de modo loquendi & tacendi. 4to.

97. Magiſter Sententiarum. Venetiis An. 1489. fol.

98. Magiſtri Durandi Quæſtiones. Pariſiis. fol.

99. Sancti Bernardi Abbatis opera. Pariſiis impreſſ. fol.

100. Liber Chronicorum cum figuris & imaginibus ab initio mundi. Nurembergæ 1493. fol.

101. Thomas de Argentina ſuper quatuor ſententiarum libros. impreſſ. Argentinæ 1490. fol.

102. Summa aurea in quatuor libros ſententiarum à doctore Magiſtro Guilielmo Altiſiodorenſi. Pariſiis impreſſ. An. 1500.

103. Albertus Magnus in quatuor libros ſententiarum. 3 vol. fol.

104. Miſſale Romanum, cum figuris ubique depictis. 8vo.

105. Beati Antonini ſummæ. 3 vol. 1500.

106. Promptorium Parvulorum. impreſſ. per Richardum Pynſon An. 1499. fol.

107. Propertii carmina Elegiaca, cum Philippi Beroaldi Annotationibus. impreſſ. Bononiæ An. 1488.

108. Julii Firmici Aſtronomicorum libri octo.

Marci Manilii Aſtronomicorum Libri quinque.

Arati Phænomena, Germanico Cæſare interprete, cum commentariis & imaginibus.

Arati phænomenon fragmentum Marco T. C. interprete.

Arati phænomena, Ruffo Feſto Avieno paraphraſte.

Arati phænomena, Græce.

Theonis commentaria copioſiſſima in Arati Phænomena, Græce.

Procli Diadochi Sphæra, Græce.

Procli ejuſdem ſphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. impreſſ. 1499. Venetiis in Officina Aldi Romani. fol.

109. Herodiani Hiſtoriæ Angeli Politiani interpretatio. Ruſculo Feſulano 1493. fol.

110. Bartholomæi Colonienſis Dialogus Mythologicus. 4to. Daventriæ. 1496.

111. Gregorii Tiferni Hymni & opuſcula impreſſ. Venetiis. 1496. 4to.

112. Hiſtoria Caroli Verardi de urbe Granata ſingulari virtute fœlicibuſque auſpiciis Fernandi & Helliſabes Hiſpaniarum Regis & Reginæ expugnata, pergamenæ impreſſa Romæ per Magiſtrum Eucharium Silber, alias Frank. An. Dom. 1493. membrana, typis, & figuris pulcherrimis.

113. Marcellini Verardi Poema. Romæ impreſſ. 1493. 4to.

114. Opuſculum vitæ & paſſionis Chriſti, ejuſque Genitricis Mariæ ex revelationibus beatæ Brigittæ compilatum. Antwerpiæ 1489. 12mo.

115. Petrarcha con ſpoſitioni del Nic. Peranzone. fol. Venetia. 1488.

116. Horæ ad uſum Sarum in pergamena eleganter depictæ impreſſ. per Philip. Pigonchet Pariſiis 1498. 8vo.

117. Horatius in ædibus Aldi Romani impreſſ. 8vo.

118. Laurentii Vallenſis de linguæ latinæ elegantia. Per me Nicolaum Jenſon Venetiis opus feliciter impreſſum. fol. 1471. chart & typ. pulcherr.

119. Bapt. Mantuani de patientia lib. 3. 1492.
120. Luciani opera. Florentiæ an. 1496. fol.
121. Suidæ Lexicon, impreſſum Mediolani. Anno 1498. fol.
122. Etymologicum magnum ex editione Marci Muſuri. impreſſ. Venet. 1494. fol.
123. Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticus. Florentiæ, an. 1496. literis majuſculus impreſſus. fol. cum Græcis Scholiis in Margine.
124. Theodori Introductivæ Grammatices libri quatuor.
Ejuſdem de Menſibus opuſculum.
Apollonius Grammaticus de conſtructione.
Herodianus de Numeris. impreſſ. Venet. an. 1495. fol.
125. Theocriti Eclogæ triginta.
Genus Theocriti & de inventione bucolicorum.
Catonis ſententiæ. Sententiæ ſeptem ſapientum. De Invidia.
Theognidis Megarenſis Siculi ſententiæ elegiacæ.
Sententiæ monoſtichi per Capita ex variis poetis. Pythagoræ aurea Carmina.
Phocylidæ poema admonitorium. Carmina Sibyllæ de Chriſto.
Differentia Vocis. Heſiodi Theogonia, Scutum Herculis, oper. & dier. fol. Venetiis impreſſ. an. 1495.
126. Epiſtolæ Baſilii Magni, Libanii Rhetoris, Chionis Platonici, Æſchinis & Iſocratis Oratorum, Phalaridis Tyranni, Bruti Romani, Apollonii Tyanenſis, Juliani Apoſtatæ, opuſcula. Venetiis, an. 1499.
127. Ariſtophanis Comœdiæ novem. ex Officina Aldi Manutii. Venetiis 1498. fol.
128. Georgii Gemiſtii, qui & Pletho dicitur, ex Diodori, & Plutarchi hiſtoriis de iis quæ poſt pugnam ad Mantineam geſta ſunt, per capita tractatio.
2. Herodiani à Marci principatu hiſtoriarum libri octo, quos Angelus Politianus elegantiſſime Latinos fecit.
3. Enarratiunculæ antiquæ, & perbreves in totum Thucydidem. Impreſſ. Venetiis in Aldi Neacademia 1503. fol.
129. Ariſtotelis Opera 4 Vol. impreſſa Venetiis ex Officina Aldi Manutii, an. 1497. fol.
130. Theſaurus Cornucopiæ & Horti Adonidis. Venetiis ex Officina Aldi Romani, an. 1496. fol.
131. Julii Pollucis Vocabularium. impreſſ. Venetiis an. 1502. ex domo Aldi Romani. fol.
132. Homeri Iliades. ex Editione Bernardi Nerlii Florentiæ 1488. fol.
133. Platonis opera omnia apud Aldum.
134. Johannis Grammatici in Poſteriora reſolutoria Ariſtotelis Commentaria. Venetiis apud Aldum, an. 1504. fol.
135. Stephanus de Urbibus. Venetiis apud Aldum, 1502. fol.
136. Philoſtratus de vita Apollonii Tyanei.
Euſebius contra Hieroclem.
Euripidis tragœdiæ ſeptendecim, in ædibus Aldi. 1502.
137. Ranulphi Ceſtrienſis Polychronicon. In Engliſh. 1495. fol.
138. The floure of the Commandements of God. In Engliſh. Lond. 1521.
139. St. Jerom's *Vita Patrum*, tranſlated out of French by William Caxton. printed at Weſtminſter by Wynkyn de Worde, an. 1495. fol.
140. Legenda aurea, in Engliſh: London near Temple-bar, an. 1503. fol.
141. The floure of the Commandements. London 1510.
142. Dialogue of Dives and Lazarus. fol. (mutil. initio & fine.)
143. Tully *de Senectute*, de *Amicitia*, and other pieces: printed by Caxton in Engliſh. Dedicated to King Edw. IV. fol.
144. Virgil's *Æneids*, tranſlated out of French into Engliſh, by William Caxton. London anno 1490. fol.
145. Tully *de Senectute*, *de Amicitia*, and other pieces, printed by Caxton, in Engliſh. Dedicated to King Edw. IV.
146. A book of Cheſs-play, by William Caxton. an. 1474. fol.
147. The Articles of the Charter, and Liberties of the City of London, by one Arnold a Citizen of London, who liv'd in the year 1519. 4to. with other Tracts; and among the reſt, the proceedings of the Duke of Glocester againſt the Cardinal of Winchester.
148. Liber qui *Feſtialis* appellatur. in Engliſh. Rothomagi. an. 1495.
Quatuor Sermones, Anglice. Weſtmonaſt. an. 1596. 4to.
149. A work for houſholders, by *Richard Whytforde.* imprinted by *Robert Redman.* London. ——
150. The wonderful ſhape and nature of beſtys, ſerpentys, fowles, &c. tranſlated into Engliſh by *Laurens Andrewe*, and emprented by John of Doesborowe. —— 4to.
151. Nicodemus's Goſpel, with ſeveral other Tracts, printed by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to.
152. Ricardi Sampſonis, Regii Sacelli Decani Oratio contra Papam. Londini in ædibus *Tho. Bertheleti.* in pergam. 4to.
153. A treatiſe of the Paſſion of Chriſt, with Contemplations, &c. out of French, by Andrew Chertſey: printed by Wynkyn de Worde. anno 1520. with other Tracts.
154. Vitæ Sanctorum. in Engliſh. fol.
155. Bartholomæus de proprietatibus Rerum. printed by Wynkyn de Worde.
156. Two Dialogues of Eraſmus. in Engliſh. tranſlated by Edmond Becke, and printed at Canterbury in St. Paul's pariſh by John Mythell. 8vo.
157. *Taxæ* Cancellariæ Apoſtolicæ, per Magiſtrum Bartholomæum Guldinbeck. 4to.
158. Engliſh Poems, by Chaucer, &c.
159. Marſilii Ficini Florentini epiſtolarum libri 12. opera M. Capcaſæ Parmenſis, impreſſi Venetiis 1495.
160. Liber de ſcriptoribus Eccleſiaſticis à Reverendo Patre Domino Joanne de Trittenhem Abbate in Spanhem editus. Baſileæ 1494.
161. Clementis Alexandrini Opera, cum Præfatione Petri Victorii. Florentiæ 1550. Sæpe comparet manus illuſtris Joſephi Scaligeri.
162. The Dictes or ſayengis of the Philoſophers enprynted by me William Caxton at Weſtmeſtre the yere of our Lord MCCCCLXXVII. whiche book is late tranſlated out of Frenſhe into Engliſh by the noble and puiſſant Lord, Lord Antone Erle of Ryvyers Lord of Scales and of the Ile of Wyght, Defendour and Directour of the Siege Apoſtolique for our holy Fader the Pope in his Royame of England, and Governour of my Lord Prynce of Wales.
163. Methodius primum Olympiadæ & poſtea Tyri civitatum Epiſcopus. De revelatione facta ab Angelo beato Methodio in carcere detento. Baſil. per Michaelem Furtus 1504.
164. Jamblichus de Myſteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Aſſyriorum.
Proclus in Platonis Alcibiadem de anima, atque Dæmone.
Proclus de Sacrificiis & Magia.
Porphyrius de Divinis atque Dæmonibus.
Syneſius Platonicus de ſomniis.
Pſellus de Dæmonibus.
Expoſitio Priſciani & Marſilii in Theophraſtum de ſenſu, phantaſia, & intellectu.
Alcinoi Platonici Philoſophi liber de doctrina Platonis.

Speuſippi Platonis diſcipuli liber de Platonis definitionibus.
Pythagoræ Philoſophi Aurea verba.
Symbola Pythagoræ Philoſophi.
Xenocratis Philoſophi Platonici liber de Morte.
Marſilii Ficini liber de Voluptate. Impreſs. Venetiis 1497.
165. Appiani hiſtoria Romana in Linguam Latin. traducta per P. Candidum. fol. typis Peregrini Paſqualis Venetiis an. 1495.
166. Valerii Maximi Collectaneorum 9. lib. fol. Venetiis an. 1491.
167. Suetonius cum Commento A. Sabellici. fol. Venetiis. per Damianum à Mediolano. an. 1493.
168. Auſonii Epigrammata. fol. Venetiis impreſſ. per Joannem de Tridino, alias Tacuinum. an. 1496.
169. Cornelii Taciti hiſtoriæ Auguſtæ. fol. Venetiis per Philippum Pinci an. 1497.
170. Petri de Montagnana faſciculus Medicinæ. fol. Venet. per Joannem & Gregorium de Gregoriis fratres. an. 1500.
171. Hiſtory of England and Ireland by William Caxton. fol. 1480.
172. Polychronicon, printed by William Caxton.
173. Virgil's Æneids tranſlated into Engliſh by William Caxton. fol. an. 1490.
174. John Boccace of the fall of Princes and Princeſſes, tranſlated into Engliſh by John Ludgate Monk of St. Edmunds Bury at the commandement of Humphrey Duke of Glocester. fol. printed by Richard Pynſon. 1494.
175. The ordinary of Chriſten men. 4to. printed by Wynken de Worde. an. 1502.
176. Legenda Aurea, Gallice, grandi. fol. typis pervetuſtis & charta pulcher.
177. Speculum Naturale ab eximio Doctore Vincentio Beluacenſi Eccleſiæ Præſule. fol. impenſis Hermanni Liechtenſtein, Coloniæ Agrippinæ. an. 1494.
178. Ægidius de Roma de eſſe & eſſentia; de menſura Angelorum; & de cognitione Angelorum. fol. Venetiis per Simonem de Luere. an. 1493.
179. Opera omnia D. Joannis Meſue cum expoſitione Mondini ſuper Canones Univerſales, Venetiis impreſſa, An. 1502. fol.
180. Plauti comœdiæ, cum commentariis Bernardi Saraceni, &c. figuris illuſtratæ. Venetiis. An. 1511. fol.
181. Philippi Beroaldi & M. Antonii Sabellici Commentaria in C. Suetonium Tranquillum. Venetiis, Anno 1510. fol.
182. Epitome & introductio in libros Arithmeticos Severini Boethii. Item introductio in Geometriam. Item Aſtronomicon. Impreſſerunt Volphangus Nopilius & Henricus Stephanus Pariſiis, 1503. fol.
183. Remundi contemplationes. impreſſ. Pariſiis, 1505. fol.
184. Eraſmi Roterodami Adagiorum Chiliades tres. Venetiis in ædibus Aldi. 1508. fol.
185. Publii Fauſti Andrelini Forolivienſis poetæ laureati elegiæ. 4to.
186. Jo. Fr. Quintiani diſticha in omnes fabulas Ovidii Metamorphoſeon. 4to.
187. Gulielmi de Marra Sylvarum libri quatuor. 4to.
188. Oliveri Conrardi Meldunenſis epigrammata, orationes, & epicedia. 4to. Pariſiis impr. 1510.
189. Oliveri Conrardi Meldunenſis Penthalogus. Ejuſdem ſapphicum carmen de conceptione Virginis Chriſtiferæ. Pariſiis. 1510. 4to.
190. Biblia vulgata Latina, cum Gloſſa ordinaria Nicolai de Lyra, &c. cum repertorio. 5 Vol. Ex Arta vallo ultra birſam Baſileanam. 1508. fol.
191. Codri orationes, epiſtolæ, &c. impr. Bononiæ, 1502. fol.
192. Correctorium Bibliæ cum difficilium quarundam dictionum luculenta interpretatione. An. 1508.
193. Modus vivendi omnium Chriſti fidelium Magiſtri Johannis Gerſoni. impr. Coloniæ. An. 1510. 4to.
194. P. Virgilius Maro cum notis Servii. Sub annum 1500. impr. fol.
195. Chronicon Jacobi Philippi ab origine Mundi ad annum ſalutis 1506. Venetiis impr. 1506. fol.
196. Michaelis de Bononia quæſtiones diſputatæ in quatuor libros ſententiarum. impr. Mediolani. An. Dom. 1510.
197. Textus ſententiarum cum concluſionibus; & partitione textus Henrici Borichem. Baſileæ, An. 1507. fol.
198. Miſſale ad conſuetudinem inſignis Eccleſiæ Trajectenſis. Pariſiis. 1507. fol.
199. Hiſtoria quatuor hæreticorum Bernæ combuſtorum. 1509. fol.
200. Biblia ſacra Italice ex officina Juntarum. Venetiis. 1507.
291. Beſſarionis Cardinalis Niceni opuſcula. Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani. 1503. fol.

Libri Impreſſi, aut cum ſcriptis Codd. collati, aut à viris doctis illuſtrati.

1. Vetus Teſtamentum Gr. ſecundum LXX ex Auctoritate Sixti V. P. M. editum Romæ 1587. In hoc libro plurima manu ſua annotavit Joſ. Scaliger.
2. Clementis ad Romanos epiſtolæ ex editione Junii. Oxon. 1633. collatæ cum MS. Alexand. & emendatæ manu Johannis Pearſoni Epiſcopi Ceſtrienſis.
3. Juſtini Martyris opera. Pariſ. 1613. cum emendationibus MSS. Epiſcopi Ceſtrienſis.
4. Euſebii præparatio & demonſtratio Evangelica, Gr. Lat. Pariſ. 1628. 2 Vol.
5. Uterque liber paſſim notatus manu Johan. Pearſoni Epiſcopi Ceſtrienſis.
6. Photii Bibliotheca. Gr. Lat. Rothom. 1653. cum emendationibus Epiſcopi Ceſtrienſis.
7. Cyrilli Hieroſolymitani & Syneſii opera Gr. Lat. Pariſ. 1633. quædam ſua manu emendavit Johan. Pearſonus Epiſc. Ceſtrienſis.
8. Poetæ Græci Heroici. edit. H. Stephani, 1566. Ex bibliotheca Iſ. Caſauboni, qui varias emendationes manu ſua adjecit.
9. Sophocles, Gr. edit. Aldi: cum annotationibus M. Moſchopuli.
10. Herodotus Græce. H. Stephani 1570. cum emendationibus Joſ. Scaligeri & Dan. Heinſii.
11. Theocritus. edit. Commelin. 1604.
Donum Heinſii, Iſ. Caſaub. cujus manus hinc inde apparet.
12. Canones Apoſtolorum Gr. Lat. Par. 1558. Cum annotatis Caſauboni MSS.
13. Cyrilli Hieroſ. Catecheſis Gr. Lat. Pariſ. 1609. ex biblioth. Caſauboni. collat. cum veteri codice MS. manu Patricii Junii.
14. Juris orientalis lib. 3. Gr. Lat apud H. Steph. 1573. quædam ſua manu annotavit Caſaubonus.
15. Aeſchylus Gr. apud H. Steph. emendationibus & notis Caſauboni refertus.
16. Apollonius Rhodius Gr. ex edit. Steph. 1574. paſſim hic habentur emendationes Iſ. Caſauboni.
17. Callimachus apud Steph. 1577. cum annotation. nonnullis Caſauboni.
18. [illegible] Baſil. collata cum MSS. manu Caſauboni, & aliorum.
19. Dionyſii Periegeſis, Solinus &c. ed. Steph. 1577. cum Caſaub. notis MSS.
20. Rhetores Græci ex ed. Aldi. multa emendavit & ſupplevit Joſ. Scaliger ex cod. MS.
21. Plutarchus Græce. 6. Vol. ex ed. Stephani: in quo plurima annotavis Iſ. Caſaub-

22. Artemidorus. Et Syneſii liber de inſomniis Gr. apud Aldum, ex bibliotheca Caſauboni, qui pauca annotavit.

23. Æſchylus Gr. Aldi, cum emendationibus MSS. viri Docti.

24. Arriani Epictetus. ed. Venet. 1535. in quo multa manu ſua ſcripſit Caſaub.

25. Julius Pollux Gr. Baſil. 1536. cum annot. Caſauboni MSS.

26. Suetonius. ex edit. Aldina. cum emendationibus Pauli Manutii MSS.

27. Ciceronis opera omnia. 2. Vol. fol. ex edit. Rob. Stephani. Tanaquillus Faber quamplurimas emendationes adjecit ex cod. MS.

28. Ciceronis Philoſophica. ed. Steph. cum vetuſtiſſimo cod, MS. collata.

29. Petronius. edit. Tornæſis. 1575. in quo multa notavit vir doctus.

30. Terentius, ex ed. Heinſii, apud Elzevirium. Cum annotatis Tan. Fabri.

31. Seneca apud Commelinum 1604. collatus cum vet. cod. per Janum Gruterum.

32. Plinii Hiſtoria Naturalis apud Frobenium 1549. referta annotationibus Caſauboni.

33. Terentius, Lugd. 1573. comes perpetuus If. Caſauboni; cujus annotationes MSS. paſſim habentur.

34. Plautus ed. Parei 1619. Cum MSS. contulit, & plurima reſtituit Jo. Greavius Aſtronomiæ Profeſſor Oxonienſis.

35. Ennius, Hieron. Columnæ. Neap. 1590. quem paſſim emendavit Jo. Greavius.

36. Philoſtratus Gr. Lat. 1608. paſſim emendatus manu Salmaſii.

37. Herodotus Stephani 1570. ex bibliotheca If. Caſaub. qui multa annotavit.

38. Manilii Aſtronomicon libb. 5. in ædibus Aldi. fol. 1492. collati cum codice Gemblacenſi.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
PERILLUSTRIS VIRI
SYMONDS D'EWES
De Stow-Langtoft
In Comitatu *Suffolciæ*,
NEPOTIS CONSUMMATISSIMI
Antiquarii D. SYMONDS D'EWES Baronetti
CATALOGUS.

Libri in Folio.

9861. 1. Collectanea & Tranſcripta ex Archivis Scaccarii Regis diverſorum Recordorum de temporibus Regis Ric. I. & Regis Joannis.

9862. 2. Tranſcripta omnium Rotulorum Parliamenti de tempore Regis Edw. III. in Vol. 2.

1. Vol. ab an. 4. Edw. III. ad an. 29. ejuſdem.
2. Vol. ab an. 36. Edw. III. ad an. 51. ejuſdem.

9863. 3. Tranſcripta ex Rotulis Parliamenti in arce Lond. de temp. Regis Henr. IV. viz. ab an. 1. ejuſdem uſque ad 13. & de tempore Regis Henr. V. viz. ab an. 1. Regis ejuſdem ad an. 9.

9864. 4. Tranſcripta ex Rot. Parl. in arce Lond. de tempore Regis Henr. VI. ab an. 1. ejuſdem Regis uſque ad 39.

9865. 5. An Abſtract in the Engliſh tongue of all the Parliament Rolls in the Tower from the firſt year of Henry VI. to the 22. of Edward IV.

Abſtracts from the firſt year of Ric. III. to 31. Eliz.

9866. 6. Tranſcripta ex Rot. Parl. in arce Lond. de temp. Edw. IV. ab an. 1. ejuſdem Regis ad an. 22.

9867. 7. Tranſcripts out of the Parliament Rolls of Ric. III. and Henry VII. in 2. Tomes.

1. Tome, from the firſt year of Ric. III. to 3. of Hen. VII.
2. Tome, from the 4. year of Henry VII. to the 19. year of the ſaid King.

9868. 8. Acts of Councel in the Reign of Philip and Mary.

9869. 9. The Hiſtory of Henr. V. by Titus Livius, together with many papers of State in Queen Eliz. and King James I. Reigns.

9870. 10. The privilege of Barons. Letters from the Duke of Lorraine and others, and a compleat treatiſe of Coinage, and the mixture and tempering of Metals.

9871. 11. The Charter of the Cinque Ports, and papers of publick matters in the times of Henry VIII. Edw. VI. Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth.

The Seales of the Kings of England. The Oaths of all Officers, &c. Method of proceeding of ſeveral Courts; Rules of Government of Inns of Courts; divers Speeches. Tryals of Sir Walter Rawleigh and Sir Jo. Perrot. Earl of Eſſex's divorce.

Original Letters under the hands of Edw. VI. Queen Elizabeth, King James I. Queen of Bohemia, &c.

9872. 12. Concerning a Match or War with Spain.

The privileges of Parliaments and divers tranſactions between K. James I. Charles I. and his firſt Parliament.

9873. 13. Fleta, ad exemplar vetuſti codicis in bibliotheca Cottoniana.

9874. 14. Apparatus Genealogicus, ſeu abſtractum eorum quæ ad ſtemmatum familiarumque Anglicarum ſeries enucleandas ſpectant, ex plurimis autographis, &c.

9875. 15. Collectanea ex variis Recordis, &c. eorum quæ ad Chorographiam Provinciæ Suffolcienſis inſtaurandam, &c. conducunt.

9876. 16. Tranſcripta ex variis Regiſtris MSS. Teſtamentorum & ultimarum voluntatum remanentibus in Officio Regiſtrarii Norvicenſis An. Dom. 1637.

9877. 17. Baſilica Oeconomica, or ſeveral Ordinances and Rules for the Government of the Houſhould of the Kings and Queens of England, and their Children, &c.

9878. 18. Ælfrici Grammatica Anglo-Saxonico-Latina, ex pervetuſto Cod. MS. Cantab. deſcripta. — Item, Dictionarium citeriorum ſeculorum Anglo-Saxonico-Latinum. 2. Vol.

9879. 19. Hiſtorica monumenta varia ex pervetuſtis libris MSS. & Archivis Regiis tranſcripta, &c.

A curious Book, writ a great part of it with Sir Symonds D'ewes's own hand.

9880. 20. Acta Parliamenti ab Edw. I. ad an, 23. Hen. VI.

9881. 21. Acta Concil. Hen. VIII. an. 37, 38. & an. 1. Eliz.

9882. 22. A Journal of the Houſe of Commons in the Parliament begun Nov. 3. 1640. written by Sir Symonds d'Ewes one of the Burgeſſes of that Parliament.

9883. 23. A Collection of ſeveral Things, Antiquities, deſcents of Families, &c. relating to the County of Cheſter.

9884. 24. A Chronicle of the Kings of England from Adam.

9885. 25. Gotcelini Monachi Hiſt. Eccleſ. ſeu de vita & geſtis Auguſtini Monachi primi Archiepiſcopi Cant. & ſex aliorum priorum Cant. Archiepiſc. &c.

9886. 26. Biblia Latina S. Hieronymi.

9887. 27. Poliſtoire de l'Egliſe de Chriſt de Caunterbyre contenant l'Hiſtoire de la Bretagne ſur les Bretons, Saxons, Anglois, & Normans depuis Brute juſques à l'an. CIƆCCCXIII.

9888. 28. Liber Etymologiarum S. Iſidori Hiſpalenſis Epiſcopi.

9889. 29. Pſalterium una cum gloſſa quæ dicitur Ordinaria, & duabus aliis. Cantica S. Scripturæ, ut Eſaiæ, &c. & ſymbolum Athanaſii.

9890. 30. Ven. Bedæ expoſitio in Cantica; Homiliæ, & cætera opuſcula.

9891. 31. Regiſtrum Croſtis olim ad abbatiam Buriæ S. Edmundi pertinens.

9892. 32. Targum & Gloſſæ diverſorum Rabbinorum ſeu doctorum Hebræorum in varios S. Scripturæ Libros. Hebraice.

9893. 33. Regiſtrum Werketone olim ſpectans ad Abbatiam S. Edmundi Buriæ.

9894. 34. The Kalendar of Brute, or an old Chronicle of England, from Brute to Henry V. Dunſtable Chronicle.

9895. 35. Quatuor Evangelia ex tranſlatione D. Hieronymi. Codex mutilus.

9896. 36. Regiſtrum Kempe olim ad abbatiam S. Edmundi pertinens.

9897. 37. Sim. Alcocke Tract. de modo dividendi thema, cum variis aliis Opuſculis Wicliffi, Anſelmi, &c.

9898. 38. A Book of certain Tryumps, juſts, &c.

9899. 39. Speculum Humanæ ſalvationis. Anonym.

9900. 40. Opera Joan. Wallenſis de Ord. frat. Min. de Cathed. Univerſ. Oxon.

9901. 41. —— Commentarii in omnes B. Pauli epiſtolas.

9902. 42. Commentarii & varia Opuſcula.

9903. 43. Regiſtrum pervetuſtum abbatiæ Shaftſbirienſis.

9904. 44. Chronica Euſebii & Jeronymi; item Martini Poloni ſeries ſummorum Pontificum & Imperatorum Rom.

9905. 45. Polychronica Ranulphi Monachi Ceſtrienſis. Exemplar pervetuſtum. Chronica Anonymi res aliquot durante regno Edw. III. geſtas complect.

9906. 46. H. Bracton de legibus & conſuetudinibus Angliæ.

9907. 47. Tho. de Haſelbach ſermones ſuper Epiſtolis dominicalibus.

9908. 48. Regiſtrum Brevium.

9909. 49. Eutropius. Oroſius de Ormeſta Mundi.

9910. 50. Hegeſippus de excidio Hieroſolymitano.

9911. 51. Tractatus S. Bernardi ſuper Magnificat, cum aliis tract.

9912. 52. Liber dialogorum de ſubcœleſti Hierarchia. Defenſorium pacis; & de Regia & papali poteſtate, &c. cum aliis opuſculis.

9913. 53. Liber continens expoſitiones Epiſtolarum & Evangeliorum; forte Alcuini.

9914. 54. Quæſtiones Catholicæ inter Præceptorem & diſcipulum contra Hæreticos.

9915. 55. An ancient and large expoſition upon the Ten Commandments.

9916. 56. Dares Phrygius per Corn. Nepotem.

Chronica Jo. Beveri.

Chronica Martini Poloni, cum additionibus Jo. Meſcelinch Monachi Glaſtonienſis.

9917. 57. Regalis Proſapia Anglorum deſcendens ab Adam.

9918. 58. Baconi ſcientia Perſpectiva.

9919. 59. John Lidgate Monk of Bury's book in honour of the Virgin Mary; or her Life in Verſe.

9920. 60. Allegoriæ Hiſtoriarum Magiſt. Petri de Riga.

9921. 61. *Orach Chajim*, i. e. iter vel Semita viventium. Pars quarta operis majoris, auct. R. Joſeph Karro.

9922. 62. Vita R. I. ex Rogero Hoveden.

9923. 63. Vita Gregorii Magni per Jo. Levitam.

9924. 64. Vita Godrici Heremitæ.

9925. 65. Will. Malmesbury de geſtis regum Angliæ. Anglice.

Tho. Rudburne Monk of Wincheſter his Chronicle.

9926. 66. Profundiſſima meditatio trium priorum capitum Geneſeos.

9927. 67. Comment. in Pſalmos.

9928. 68. Woodford contra Wickliff.

9929. 69. A Reading of the Authorities, and Liberties &c. of a Forreſt, made upon the Statute call'd Charta de Foreſta.

9930. 70. Sermones Dominicales per Vicar. Magd. Oxon.

9931. 71. Alpetraugius de vivificatione Motuum Cœleſtium, cum variis aliis Tractatibus Geometricis & Aſtronomicis Ptolemæi, & aliorum.

9932. 72. Vita S. Thomæ Archiep. Cant. & Martyris. Vita S. Will. Archiep. Ebor. &c.

9933. 73. Bartholomæi breviarium ſeu de Proprietatibus rerum.

9934. 74. Petri de Alliaco Card. de Imagine Mundi, & cætera opuſcula (edita omnia.)

Mr. Jo. Eſhenden de ſignificatione Conjunctionis magnæ Saturni & Martis in Cancro A. D. 13— Tractatus ineditus.

9935. 75. Revelationes S. Brigittæ.

9936. 76. The Bible tranſlated into Old French to Pſ. 110. a curious MS.

9937. 77. Bartholomæus Ord. fratrum Minorum de proprietatibus rerum.

9938. 78. Boccace, in old French.

9939. 79. Pſalterium, cum [illegible].

9940. 80. A Large paper book intended for a Commonplace book of Moral Philoſophy.

9941. 81. Pſalterium cum Picturis.

9942. 82. An Inventory of Card. Wolſey's rich houſhold Stuff. Temp. Hen. VIII.

9943. 83. Lectiones & Homiliæ ſeu Sermones in Feſta Anni.

9944. 84. The viſitation of Suffolk by W. Harvey Clarencieux King at Armes, Octob. 20. 1561. Reg. Eliz. an. 3.

9945. 85. Hiſtoria S. Albani ſcripta temp. Hen. IV. cum aliis Tract.

9946. 86. Tranſcripta ex vetuſt. MS. Matt. Paris in biblioth. Cottoniana.

The Names and Armes of the Noblemen, &c. which attended K. Edw. III. to Calis.

9947. 87. Tho. de Walſingham. ——

9948. 88. De ſignis Stellarum in 8 Sphæra, cum aliis Tract. Aſtronomicis.

9949. 89. L'Horologe de Sapience. This is a printed book tho' it looks like a MS. it was printed 1483.

9950. 90. The Arms of the Barons of Scotland.

Libri in Folio & Quarto.

9951. 91. Hockleve's Poems. This Author was Scholar to Geofrey Chaucer.

9952. 92. De Epiſcopis Eborac. Hiſtoria.

9953. 93. Liber Willielmi Malmesburiensis de gestis Pontificum Anglorum.
9954. 94. De Homine Interiore & Exteriore.
9955. 95. Biblia Versificata, or the Bible in Latin Verse.
9956. 96. The lives of the Saints in old English.
9957. 97. Gesta Pontificum Romanorum à S. Petro usque ad Anacletum.
Epistolæ & decreta Clementis Papæ Rom.
9958. 98. Constitutiones Clementinæ editæ in Concilio Viennæ.
9959. 99. Tabulæ Astronomicæ. Theorica Planetarum. Canones Arzachelis super Tabulas Toletanas cum plurimis aliis Tract. Astron. bene exaratis.
9960. 100. Gulielmus Monachus Malmesburiensis de gestis Anglorum.
9961. 101. Dieta salutis, cum aliis Tractatibus.
9962. 102. Registrum de Bermondesey.
9963. 103. Vita Thomæ Cantuariensis per Guernes de Ponte S. Maxentii.
9964. 104. An old Translation of the New Testament. In English.
9965. 105. Varii Tractatus Theolog. S. Bernardi, & Aliorum. &c.
9966. 106. Theoph. Paracelsi Scriptura varia de Cœna Dom.
9967. 107. Chronica fratris Nic. Trevit, de Regibus Angliæ & Comitibus Andegavensibus.
9968. 108. Psalterium.
9969. 109. SS. Evangelistæ duo Matthæus & Marcus, cum Glossa.
9970. 110. Redditus Assis. villæ de Bury.
9971. 111. Vita Sadochi & Tristani Regum Hibern. (old French)
9972. 112. Homiliæ Nicolai de Aquæ villa.
9973. 113. Vita Caroli Magni, Carmine Gallico.
9974. 114. Stephani de Langton Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Expositio 12. Prophetarum.
Petrus Comestor. in lib. Evang. & II. lib. Pastoralis S. Greg.
9975. 115. Boethius de consolatione Philosophiæ, Latine & Carmine Anglicano.
9976. 116. Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ.
9977. 117. Plurimi Tractatus fere omnes inediti, quorum primus agit de decimis, &c.
9978. 118. The Epistles of St. Paul, the Acts of the Apostles, Ep. of St. James, Ep. of St. Peter, Ep. of St. John, Jude, and the Revelation, in old English.
9979. 119. Vita S. Edvardi, cum variis aliis Opusculis.
9980. 120. Tractatus de Sacramentis.
9981. 121. Liber Salomonis filii Deariti ———
9982. 122. Acta Parliamenti ab initio regni Edwardi I. ad annum vicesimum tertium Henrici VI.
9983. 123. Literæ variæ Henrici VIII.
9984. 124. Liber de Episcopis Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ.
9985. 125. De Placitis.
9986. 126. De Brevibus & Placitis.
A Tract of Divinity.
9987. 127. Henrici Huntingtonensis Hist.
9988. 128. Giraldus Cambrensis.
9989. 129. Edwardi I. res gestæ historice enarratæ.
9990. 130. Vita Edwardi II. per Tho. More Militem.
9991. 131. Res gestæ in Anglia ab anno 895. ad 1121.
9992. 132. Vita Anselmi, auctore Edmero.
9993. 133. Tractatus S. Bernardi super *Magnificat*.
Meditationes S. Bernardi.
9994. 134. Vita S. Francisci.
9995. 135. Quæstiones S. Augustini.
9996. 136. Vita S. Dunstani.
9997. 137. Itinerarium Camb.
Topographia Cambriæ per Giraldum Cambrensem.
9998. 138. A Sacred Mirror.
9999. 139. An ancient History.
10000. 140. Valores beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum intra Diœcef. Londinensem.
10001. 141. Bruts.
10002. 142. Chronica Martini Poloni de Pontificibus & Imperatoribus Romanis.
Hegesippus de excidio Hierosolymitano translat. per S. Ambrosium.
10003. 143. Statutes and Orders of the Knights of the Garter, and Knights of the Bath.
10004. 144. An old Chronicle in English Verse.
10005. 145. Giraldus's Itinerary of Wales, and description of Ireland, translated by Mr. Stow and wrote with his own hand.
10006. 146. Florentius Wigorniensis.
2. Asserius Menevensis.
3. A Continuation of him from 900. to 1201.
4. Aluredus Rievallensis.
5. Nicolas Trevet. All these translated by Mr. Stow, and written with his own hand.
10007. 147. Historia Symeonis Dunelmensis.
10008. 148. Ricardi Heremitæ de Hampool Regula vivendi, cum variis Opusculis variorum v. g. Bernardi, Origenis, &c.
10009. 149. Collectiones Theolog. & Moral. Roind. fratris Ordinis Prædicatorum.
10010. 150. Fabulæ cum Interpretatione Morali. Anonym.
2. Gesta Romanorum, &c.
3. Le Secret de Secrets, Livre du Gouvernement des Rois, composes par Aristote pour Alexandre, traduit de Grec en Chaldee, & en Arabique. de la en Francois.
— Epitre, en Vers à Hector, par Christine ——— &c. & dediè au Roy Charles V.
10011. 151. Synodus Petri Episc. Exoniensis an. 1287.
10012. 152. Sermones Joannis Felton.
10013. 153. Johan. Mandevilli peregrinationes, in lingua Gallica veteri.
10014. 154. The Life of the Virg. Mary, in old French Verse.
10015. 155. Vita Cuthberti per Bedam.
10016. 156. Lib. constitutionum Provincialium in Provincia Cantuariensi.
10017. 157. Epist. Thomæ Cantuar. Archiep. ineditæ.
2. Vita St. Thomæ.
3. Evangelium Nicodemi.
10018. 158. Commentarius Hebraicus in legem.
10019. 159. An old Romance of the Kings of France England and Scotland's eldest Sons aiding the King of Sicily against the Saracens, &c. in which are curious pictures.
10020. 160. Liber Turpini Archiepiscopi Rhemensis de gestis Caroli Magni, & pugna inter Rotholandum & Gigantem Terracutum, cum aliis opusc.
10021. 161. Logai Shamit, or a Persian Dictionary in elegant Characters, written 95. years ago.
10022. 162. A book containing some notes of Sir Symonds D'Ewes.
10023. 163. Chronica Abbatiæ Eveshamensis.
2. — Ivonis Carnotensis Episcopi Epistolæ aliquot.
10024. 164. An Ancient Chronicle from the beginning of Edward I. Reign to 9. Henry VI. Usserii propria manu.
10025. 165. Alcuini Caroli M. Magistri Epistolæ XCI. cum annot.
2. Caroli M. Epistola I.
3. Dungali Abbatis Epistolæ VII.
10026. 166. Eskanderia, seu Poemata & carmina Persica, in quo (quantivis pretii) libro res Historicæ antiquiores inter Gentes Orientales gestæ memorantur, &c.
10027. 167. Escaetria Henrici III. & Regum sequentium usque ad Edw. IV. per Comit. Suff. & Norf.
10028. 168. An Ancient Latin-English Dictionary written about the year 1440.
10029. 169. The foundation of the Alms-house of Ewelme in Oxfordshire, by William de la Pole Duke of

of Suffolk, in the time of Henry VI.

10030. 170. Galfridus Monumetensis de gestis Briton.

10031. 171. Registrum Abbatiæ S. Mariæ [illegible].

10032. 172. [illegible] &c.

10033. 173. Registrum Abbatiæ S. Edmundi Buri.

10034. 174. [illegible], or a Book of Heraldry, or Arms of the Nobility from the Conquest to the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, per Anon.

10035. 175. Chroniques de tout Engleterre.

2. Chronica de Regno & gestis Edw. III.

3. Æthelredus Abbas Rievallis de vita Edw. Confessoris. Codex dicatur Regi Henrico II.

10036. 176. Jo. Franc. Petit. Chronologia numismatica.

10037. 177. Alcoranus optimo & pulcherrimo charactere & lingua Arab. circa annum 1300 exaratus.

10038. 178. Biblia Historyal. Exemplar vetustissimum.

10039. 179. Psalmi Davidis cum Miscellaneis rebus variarum in Ecclesia antiquitus usitatarum [illegible].

10040. 180. Ocliff de Regimine Principis, cum aliis tract.

10041. 181. Origenis Epithalam. sup. Cantica Canticor.

Liber Rabani Mauri de Institutione Clericorum.

10042. 182. Sermones Alexandri Neckam. &c.

10043. 183. Joannes de Giglis de Observantia Quadragesimali.

Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ Archiep. Cantuar. annis 1201, 1237, 1293, &c.

10044. 184. L'Image du Monde en Vers, ou se traitte de Dieu, du Monde, des Arts, &c.

10045. 185. Scala Cœli. in old English.

10046. 186. Epigrammata Prosperi. Exemplar vetustissimum & magni æstimandum.

10047. 187. Quadripartitum Ptolomæi. Introductorium Albumasar, cum aliis tractatibus.

10048. 188. Notes collected of divers old Authors and written by Stow the Chronicler with his own hand.

10049. 189. Magna Charta, &c.

10050. 190. Iskander Naweth, historia carminibus Persicis elegantissime composita, & elementis Persicis nitidissime conscripta res maximas quasi ab Alexandro M. gestas complectens. Liber exaratus an. circiter cIↄIↄ.

10051. 191. Innocentius de expositione Missæ, & quædam opuscula Anselmi.

10052. 192. Sermones in Festa.

10054. 194. 2. Hebrew
10056. 196. 2. Indian
10061. 201. 5. Chinese
10070. 210. 9. Persian
} MSS. of unknown contents most of them very finely written.

10072. 212. 2. Books made of Slips of wood, engraven with unknown Characters.

FINIS.

APPENDIX

Librorum quorundam omiſſorum in Tomo 2^do^.

Codices MSS. in Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ Chriſti Cantuariæ.

Omiſſi Pag. 300.

1. Hugo Cardinalis ſuper quatuor libros Sententiarum.
2. Nicolai de Hanapis Liber exemplorum S. Scripturæ.
3. Statutorum veterum Codex.
4. Thomas Grantham de Miſſis dominicalibus. &c.
5. Conſtitutiones Eccleſiaſticæ variæ.
6. Precum Liber, Græce.
7. Paraphraſis Saxonica in Pentateuchum.
8. Oroſii Compendium, Saxonice.
9. Cedmonis Paraphraſis, Saxonice.
10. Gervaſii Chronica.
11. John Nettleton's Chronology to A. D. 1596.
12. A book of the Arms of the Old Nobility.
13. Eighteen Volumes of Old Regiſters relating to the Church of Canterbury.

Mr. Somner*'s Poſthumous Manuſcripts, now in the Library of Chriſt-Church* Canterbury.

14. Collections out of ancient MSS. and Records, relating to the City and Church of *Canterbury*, and to other Towns and Churches in *Kent*.
15. Large Extracts out of the Chronicle of *William Thorn*, with other Extracts out of the Obituary of Chriſt-Church *Canterbury*; and out of the Regiſters of the Churches of *Canterbury* and *Rocheſter*, with Collections out of the *Saxon* Annals.
16. Obſervations upon the Commiſſary of *Canterbury*'s Patent; being a large diſcourſe concerning the original Juriſdiction, Privileges, Laws, *&c.* of the Spiritual Court.
17. A diſcourſe of *Portus Iccius*.
18. A tranſcript of a large *Saxon* Theological Treatiſe.
19. A large Collection, in order to the compiling his *Saxon Dictionary*, in two Volumes.
20. Scholia & Animadverſiones in Leges *Henrici* primi, Regis *Angliæ*. Subnectitur Gloſſarium rerum & verborum difficilium in dictis Legibus. Dedicated to Sir *Roger Twiſden*.
21. Collections out of Tranſcripts of ſeveral ancient *Saxon* MSS. in two Volumes.
22. His Antiquities of *Canterbury* interleaved, with very large additions.
23. *Lambardi Leges Saxonicæ*. Where he has amended the tranſlation.
24. His emendations upon *Spelman*'s two Volumes, where he has Collated the text with MSS; and amended the *Saxon* Tranſlation, and has gone thro' the whole work.
25. His large notes upon *Spelman*'s Gloſſary.
26. Some marginal notes upon the *Grand cuſtumary* of *Normandy*.
27. Some emendations upon his Treatiſe of *Gavelkind*.
28. Another Copy of Ἀρχαιονομία, full of Emendations and Annotations throughout.
29. Marginal notes upon Mr. *Silas Taylor*'s *Gavelkind* Hiſtory, correcting his miſtakes.
30. Marginal notes upon *Bracton de Legibus Angliæ*.
31. Marginal notes upon the old Collection of *Engliſh* and *Latin* Statutes, printed 1556.
32. Marginal notes upon *Horn*'s Mirrour of Juſtice.
33. Marginal notes upon Mr. *Selden*'s *Spicilegium ad Eadmerum*; eſpecially an emendation of *Selden*'s tranſlation of the Laws of *William* the *Conquerour*, publiſh'd by him. *p.* 173. &c.
34. Some marginal emendations on *Spelman*'s *Saxon* Pſalter.
35. Marginal emendations on *Fox*'s *Saxon* Goſpels.
36. Marginal emendations on *Liſle*'s *Saxon* Monuments.
37. Large marginal notes upon *Meric Caſaubon*'s book, *De quatuor Linguis*.
38. Large marginal notes upon *Verſtegan*.
39. Adverſaria in *Spelmanni Gloſſarium*; in *Watſii Gloſſarium Matthæo Pariſienſi* additum; in tractatum *Gerardi Voſſii* de vitio ſermonis. In one Volume.
40. Leges *Anglo-Saxonicæ*, à V. Cl. *Guil. Lambardo* olim Editæ, ex integro Latine datæ.
41. Some Collections towards his intended Hiſtory of *Kent*.

Libri MSS. penes V. Cl. Petrum le Neve.

42. Regiſtrum Monaſt. de *Haghmon* in Com. Salop. (pergam.)
43. Rentale terrarum &c. pertinentium ad Cœnobium de *Caſtleacre* in Com. Norfolk. 4to.
44. Joh. Lydgati Vita B. V. Mariæ, rithmis Anglicanis.
45. Inſtitutiones Eccleſiæ ſecundum Vetus & Novum Teſtamentum à Johanne Beleth compilatæ.
46. Annales Monachi cujuſdam (ut videtur) Burienſis ab A. D. 253. A. D. 1216.
47. A deſcription of the Honour of *Windſor*, viz. The Caſtle, Foreſt, Parks, Rayls, Lodges, Towns, Pariſhes, Hamlets, Houſes of Note, Woods, Rivers, and Hills, extending into *Berks*, *Surrey*, and *Bucks*, done by *John Norden* A. D. 1607. being an actual Survey of the Caſtle, Foreſt, and each Park, in 17. Maps exactly delineated. The Original.
48. A large Folio MS. written by Sir *William Hayward* Knt. lately Gentleman in Ordinary of the Honourable Privy Chamber of King Charles II. being moſtly a Copy or Extracts out of Biſhop *Sanderſon*'s collections relating to the County of *Lincoln*, of the *Tenures in Capite*, and *Inquiſitions*, Extracts out of the *Patent-Rolls*, *Placita de Banco*, *Charters*, *Finæ oblatæ*, and *Cloſe-Rolls* of that County; Abſtracts of *Deeds*; ſome few tranſcripts

of *Beauchief* Abbey in *Derby-ſhire*, *Welbeck* (*Nottingham-ſhire*,) *Ormesby*, *Newbo*, and *Louth-Park* Abbeys. — Extracts out of the Arch-Biſhop of *York's* Regiſters. — Tranſcripts of *Woodford's Deeds* (*Leiceſterſhire*) of *Stanton's Deeds* (*Nottingham-ſhire*) — Genealogies of the Families of *Boothby*, *Painell*, *Boxun*, *d'Eue* and *Burdon*; abjuration of *Lambert Sparrow*; *Deed's* belonging to the Family of *Tirwhit*, as alſo to the Earl of *Clare*, and the Mannor of *Mapulbeck* Com. *Lincoln*.

49. Tranſcripts of Records made uſe of by Sir *Will. Dugdale* in his hiſtory of the Fenns (manu propria.)

50. *Edmund Spencer's* View of the preſent State of Ireland An. Dom. 1584.

Libri MSS. & rariores impreſſi penes R. P. Joannem Morum *Ep.* Norvicenſem, *omiſſi ſupra* Pag. 378.

51. The moſt famous Orders of Knighthood throughout Chriſtendom, both Eccleſiaſtical and Secular; with the times of their Inſtitution, Foundation, Patrons, and the ſeveral Arms or Enſigns appropriated to the ſame Orders, Rotulæ depict. & illuminat.

52. Horæ Precum iconibus illuſtratæ. Codex membr.

53. *Mirabilia Opera Dei.* Certain wonderful works of God which happen'd to H. N. from his youth, by Tobias a Fellow Elder with H. N. in the Houſhold of Love. Tranſlated out of baſs Almain.

54. The Pilgrim: Or the Pilgrimage of Man in this world; wherein the Author ſets forth the wretchedneſs of man's life in this world without Grace. Written 1331.

55. A Roll gilt and illuminated, concerning Hiſtorical matters, relating chiefly to the Old and New Teſtament.

56. An Oriental MS.

57. *Liber olim Abbatiæ S. Edmundi Burienſis*; in quo continetur Liber Monachi Caſſinenſis inſcriptus Viaticum; qui agit de re Medica.

2. Ars Algoriſmi.

3. Compoſitio Aſtrolabii.

4. Sermones antiqui & nobiles.

5. Expoſitio Miſſæ. 8vo. Codex membr.

58. A Ledger book of Langly Abbey in the County of Norfolk. fol. Codex membr.

59. Pſalterium Charactere nitidiſſimo exaratum, una cum hymnis & orationibus. 4to. Codex membr.

60. Of Contemplation, and the means to obtain the virtues of a Contemplative life. Codex membran. eleganter ſcriptus. 4to.

61. The book of Sir John Mandevil Knight, with two books of the Progreſs of Virtue: in Engliſh Verſe, very old. 4to. Codex membr.

62. A compleat Journal of the Aſſembly of Divines: written by Dr. Lightfoot. 3 Vol. fol.

63. Speculum Chriſtiani. De Decalogo, de 7 Primariis Virtutibus; & pluribus aliis hujuſmodi per Diviſiones ſeu Tabulas diſpoſitum. Codex membranaceus. 4to.

64. The Acts and Epiſtles in Engliſh: very old. Codex membr. 4to.

65. Speculum Futurorum temporum, ſive Prophetia B. Virg. Hildegardis uſque ad mundi finem: compoſita per Gebenonem Fratrem. — Cui accedit

1. S. Auguſtinus Yponenſis Epiſc. De Igne Purgatorio, cum pluribus aliis Tractatulis.

2. Gildas Sapiens Qualiter Angli inhabitant: ſive de Geſtis Britonum.

3. Petrus Bleſenſis ſuper Job, ad Henricum Regem Angliæ.

4. Petrus Amphulſius Regis Henrici I. Medicus de Dictis Philoſophorum.

5. D. Auguſtinus contra Pelagianos, &c. Hypomneſticon. 4to. Codex membr.

66. A MS. relating to A. B. Parker.

67. De Vita Sanctorum Patrum, & Paradiſus de Eremitis &c. ad Lauſum Præpoſitum Palatii. Codex membran. fol.

68. Inventory of the Duke of Norfolk's Goods in the Caſtle of Framlingham in the County of Suffolk taken by John Seintclere Eſq; Appretiator General to Card. Wolſey, May 28. 1524. fol.

69. Miſcellanea Reverendiſſimi Matthæi Parker Archiepiſc. Cantuar. fol.

70. Statuta Veneta, exemplar Authenticum Marini Grimani Venetiarum Ducis Sigillo munitum. Codex membr. 4to.

71. Gilberti Leglei alias Anglici Compendium Medicinæ. Codex membran. fol.

Treatiſes contain'd in Two Volumes 8vo. *Printed by* Wynkyn de Worde, *Printer to King Henry* VII's *Mother*.

Vol. 1.

72. 1. The Paſſion of our Lord. Tranſlated out of French into Engliſh by Andrew Cherteſey Gent. A. D. 1520.

2. A ſhort Treatiſe of Contemplation, taught by our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, or taken out of Margery Kempe of Lynn.

3. John Gerſon's three books of the imitation of Chriſt; tranſlated into Engliſh by Mr. William Atkinſon D. D. at King Henry VII. Mother's deſire, A. D. 1502.

4. The Mirrour of the Church, by St. Edmond of Abyndon; printed 1521.

5. The Dictary of Ghoſtly health; printed 1520.

6. The Fruit of Redemption. Approv'd by Richard Biſhop of London; printed 1514.

7. The Life of Joſeph of Arimathy; taken out of a book found by Theodoſius the Emperour in Jeruſalem in the Pretory of Pilate.

8. The Comfort againſt Tribulations.

9. Richard Rolle Hermit of Hampull's Contemplations of the dread and love of God; with other divers titles. Author obiit A. D. 1349.

10. The Meditations of St. Bernard.

11. A little Inſtruction out of St. Jerom, drawn by Tho. Betton.

Vol. 2.

73. 1. The Caſtle of Labour; a Poem: printed 1506.

2. Hornodeus, or the Remorſe of Conſcience: a Poem, imperfect.

3. The Abbaye of the Holy Ghoſt, with 29 Ghoſtly Ladies in it [i. e. A good Conſcience] printed at Weſtmuſtre.

4. The Lamentation of our Lady.

5. A Collection from Gerſon and ſeveral Authors; by Tho. Betton.

6. Ars moriendi: printed 1506.

7. Meditations of St. Bernard: tranſlated by a ſtudent in Cambridge: printed at Weſtmuſtre 1496.

8. The Bowge of Court: a Poem.

9. The Parliament of Devils: a Poem, printed 1509.

10. Againſt Peſtilence, and of Infirmities.

11. Stans puer ad menſam.

12. Biſhop Groſthead's treatiſe of Husbandry, or rather a Tranſlation of his out of French.

13. The Life of Robert the Devil, afterwards call'd the Servant of the Lord.

14. The Hiſtory of Jacob and his 12 Sons.
15. The Proverbs of Lydgate: a Poem upon the Fall of Princes.
16. The Deſtruction of Hieruſalem, by Veſpaſian and Titus: printed by Richard Pinſon the King's Printer.
17. King Edward, and Robin Hood, and Little John.
18. The Aſſembly of the Gods.
19. The book of Carving: printed 1508.
20. The Demands Joyous: printed 1511.
21. The Merry Jeſt of the Frier and the Boy.
22. How the Plow-man learn'd his Pater Noſter: a Poem.
23. The Churl and the Bird: a Poem.
24. The Horſe, and Sheep, and the Gooſe: a Poem.
25. The Governal of Health.
74. Caſſianus de Inſtitutis Cœnobiorum, de Origine, cauſis & remediis vitiorum, & collationibus Patrum: Baſileæ 1485.
75. Fortalitium Fidei contra Judæos, Saracenos, aliosque fidei Chriſtianæ inimicos: Nurembergæ, impenſis Antonii Koberger 1494.
76. Peregrinationes ſanctæ in montem Syon, ad venerandum Chriſti ſepulchrum in Hieruſalem; atque in montem Sinai ad divam Virginem & Martyrem Katharinam: per Petrum Drach civem Spirenſem impreſſæ 1502. fol.
77. A morning remembrance had at the Month mind of the noble Princeſs Margareth, Counteſs of Richmond and Derby, Mother to King Henry VII. To which is added a Funeral Sermon to King Henry VII. his Body being preſent, preach'd May 10. 1509. by John Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter, and printed at the ſpecial requeſt of the Counteſs of Richmond, the mother of the deceas'd, by Wynkyn de Worde.
78. Nova Rhetorica fratris Laurentii Gulielmi de Saona, Ordinis Minorum. Compilata in alma Univerſitate Cantabrigiæ 1478. Impreſſa apud Villam S. Albani A. D. 1480.
79. D. Auguſtini Opus Quæſtionum. fol. Impreſſum Lugduni à Joanne Trechſel, Alemanno 1497.
80. D. Bernardi Opus Sermonum de Feſtis &c. Baſileæ, per Nicolaum Keſter 1495. fol.
81. Pars Operum D. Ambroſii: Baſileæ per Magiſtrum Joannem de Amerbach 1492. fol.
82. Joannis Salisburienſis Epiſcopi Carnotenſis Polycraticus; ſive de Nugis Curialium, & veſtigiis Philoſophorum: ante annos ducentos, ut videtur, impreſſus: ſed ſine anni mentione.
83. A large body of Arithmetick, with ſeveral things Mathematical and particularly Muſical, being a Comment on Boëthius's books of Arithmetick: in Latin. Pariſiis, 1496. A Joanne Highman & Wolgango Hopilio aut Davide Lauxi Britario Edynburgenſi.
84. Pauli Vergerii Opus de ingenuis moribus. 4to.
85. Palladii Sorani Epigrammaton Libelli. Venetiis, 1498. 4to.
86. Baptiſta Mantuanus de Patientia: impreſſ. Brixiæ, 1497. 4to.
87. Juvencus aliique Poetæ Chriſtiani: ex Officina Aldi, 1502. 4to.
88. Salluſt's hiſtory tranſlated into Engliſh, by Sir Alexander Barclay Prieſt. fol.
89. Radicalis atteſtatio fidei orthodoxæ, fundata in rationis naturali lumine de informi philoſophorum & poetarum fide contra Judæos gentiles & infideles cæteros. Nurimbergæ impreſſ. 1487. fol.
90. Hermannus de Petra de Scutdorpe in Orationem Dominicam. Lovanii, 1484.
91. Vita di Cavalieri Guerino. Impreſſa in Bolonia in Caſa de Baltaſara degli Azaguidi, A. D. 1475.
92. Philocolo per Joanni Boccacio. impreſſo in Venetia per Antonio da Guſago Breſano A. D. 1497.
93. Reverendiſſ. in Chriſto Patris Baldvini Cantuar. Archiep. de Venerabili ac diviniſſimo Altaris Sacramento, Sermo devotiſſimus. Ex præclara Cantabrigienſi Academia. A. D. 1521.

CATALOGUS
LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
In Bibliotheca
VIRI HONORATISSIMI
ANTONII Com. *KANTII*,
Apud *Silſo* in Com. *Bedford.*

1. Biblia Sacra antiquiſſima, cum Epiſtola S. Pauli ad Laodicenſes.
2. Catalogus Pontificum Max. & Imperatorum Rom. deſcriptio Hiſtor. & Chronol.
3. Polychronicon vetus per Radulph. Higden.
4. Regum Chartæ confirmatoriæ & Archiepiſcoporum, conſecrationes plurimarum Abbatiarum & Priorat. in Anglia.
5. Excerpta ex Chronicis diverſorum Monaſteriorum Angliæ & Scotiæ, quod Reges Angliæ ab antiquo habuerunt & habere debent ſubjectionem & homagium ſuper Regnum Scotiæ.

6. Carmina gratulatoria Academiæ Cantabrigienſis in adventum Reginæ Eliz.

7. Chronicon Angliæ, Cambriæ & Normanniæ.

8. Excerpta quædam de rebus Anglicis ex Math. Pariſ.

Scriptores Anglici qui ſunt apud Illyricum.

Chronicon Angliæ & Scotiæ.

9. Tractatus tres de Regis & Pontificis Max. autoritate.

10. Regulæ & Inſtitutiones Eccleſiæ Collegiatæ B. Petri Weſtmonaſterienſis ex mandato Eliz. Reginæ ad Decanum & Capitulum.

11. Cartes de l'Abbaye de Wigemore & Mortimer.

Hiſtoria Gigantum Angliæ qui primo hic habitabant ab ædificatione turris Babel.

Geneal. Regum Angliæ & Cambriæ à Bruto ad Hen. IV.

12. Tractatus de Podagra & ejus remediis.

13. Martini Poloni Chronicon.

Chronique ancienne d'Angleterre au Edw. —

14. Philippi & Mariæ Angliæ Reg. Epiſtolæ ad Reges & Principes Europæ.

15. Epiſtolarum Pontificum Max. Imperatt. Regum & Principum Collectio.

16. Frater Jacobus Calchus Carmelita, Henrico VIII. Regi, an poteſt ſuperſtes frater fratris relictam abſque liberis uxorem ducere.

17. Horæ diurnæ B. M. Virginis in uſum Eccleſiæ Sarum, cum figuris deauratis. 4to.

18. Chronicon vetus Regum Angliæ Latine.

An old Chronicle of England, in Engliſh — wrote in Henry II's time.

19. Porti-forium, ſeu Breviarium ad inſignis Sariſburienſis Eccleſiæ uſum, accuratiſſime caſtigatum, &c. pars æſtivalis.

20. Regiſtrum Brevium per Fitzherbert.

21. An old Poem in Engliſh — written by Lydgate a Monk of Bury.

A Book of Chronicles, clyped *Brute*, being a Hiſtory of the Kings of England, from Brute to King Henry V.

22. Wickliffe's Book of Poſtils or Sermons.

———His Diſcourſes on the Epiſtles and Goſpels.

———His other Diſcourſes and Sermons.

23. Chronicon Nich. Trevet.

An old Chronicle of England, from the year of the World 3390. to the Reign of Hen. V.

Another ſhort Chronicle of England from the Conqueſt.

Les Chroniques d'Angleterre per Nich. Trevet.

24. A Pſalter in old Engliſh very fairly written.

25. A ſhort view of K. Hen. III's Life, by Sir R. Cotton.

26. The Bible of Engliſh Politie, for keeping the Narrow Seas: an old Poem.

The Retinue of K. Edward III. during the Siege of Calais: a Poem.

Livre des Requeſts des Armes de France & d'Angleterre.

27. A Book of divers Relations concerning the Affairs of Scotland and England about the year 1640.

28. Forma Coronationis Regum & Reginarum Angliæ.

Genealogie de la Noble Maiſon de Luxembourg.

The Chriſtening of Edw. Seymour. 1561.

Patentes Car. Brandoni, Tho. Grey Marchionis Dorceſtrienſis, & Guilielmi Marchionis Suffolcienſis; anno 23. Henrici V.

Solemnitas & Ceremoniæ in Suſceptione Imperat. Maximiliani per Hen. VII. pro ſponſalibus & Matrimonio inter Principes Carolum & Mariam ejus filiam.

29. The Acts of the Apoſtles, the Epiſtles and Apocalypſis, by Wickliffe.

30. Les Grand Seigneurs que le Roy Edward amena en Eſcoſſe.

Genealogy of the Family of Stradling.

De Treugis inter Reges Angliæ & Scotiæ.

Breviate of the Conqueſt of Ireland, and the Decay of the ſame.

Genealogy of the Earl of Leiceſter.

Chronica Tho. Spratt.

R. Monachi Auguſtinienſis Genealogia rerum Hiſpaniæ.

The Agreement between the Lady Viſcount Liſle, and the Lady Berkley.

31. Stemmata Genealogica Lacellorum de Sourby, 1557.

Regiſtrum Evidentiarum Ducatus Lancaſtriæ.

Regiſtrum Domus Religioſæ de Godeſtowe.

Regiſtrum ex Chartis de Montague, Arderne, Erdeſwyke, 1579.

Regiſtrum Evidentiarum Prioratus de Newport-Paynel: an old Tranſcript.

——— Prioratus de Coln, de Eveſham, S. Neothi, & Becci.

Chronica Roberti Montenſis.

A Defence of the Houſe of Lancaſter againſt Edward IV.

Placita coram Edwardo I.

Martyrologium Monaſterii de New-minſter, anno 1300.

32. Liber Rotulorum Edwardi III.

The Pedigree of the Houſe of Mulgrave ſince the Conqueſt.

Regiſtrum Abbatiæ de Whitby 1584. With ſeveral other Pedigrees and Genealogies.

33. A Genealogical Hiſtory of the Kings of England, from the Conqueſt to King Charles I. with the Deſcent of their Nobles, curiouſly illuſtrated with their Coats of Arms in Colours.

34. Le Blaſon des plus illuſtres Familles d'Europe & en particulier d'Angleterre, illuminée.

35. Baronagium Angliæ cum inſignibus Gentilitiis.

36. A Book of Viſitation of the Arms and Genealogies of the Gentry of Durham and Northumberland, with the Antiquities of Windſor Caſtle and the Order of the Garter.

37. Collections of ſeveral Genealogies.

Collectiones ex Nich. Triveto.

38. A Book of the Arms of ſeveral Princes of Europe.

39. Eſcheateria Edwardi III.

Catalogus Conneſtabulorum turris Londinenſis ad Henricum VIII.

Chronicon Abbatiæ de Bermundſey. a Tranſcript only.

40. Libellus Scutorum Regnorum & Statuum Rom. Imperii illuminatus.

41. Pleading between the King and City of London, upon a Quo Warranto brought by the King againſt the Charter of the City; ſince Printed.

42. The Journal of the Houſe of Lords in 1685.

43. A Book of the Arms of the Majors and Sheriffs of London, from the Firſt year of King Rich. I. to the 19 year of King James I.

44. A treatiſe of Parliaments: written by Arthur Earl of Angleſey, Lord Privy Seal to K. Charles II. the Original from which the book was Printed.

45. Preſidents concerning the Rights of the Baronage of England: Collected by J. Selden.

46. An Index to the Journals of the Houſe of Lords from 1660 to 1680. as to publick Buſineſs.

47. An Alphabet to the Calendar of Acts of Parliaments from Henry VII. to King Charles II.

48. The Journals of the Houſe of Lords, beginning January 1688.

MODICUM CATALOGI
MANUSCRIPTORUM,
Penes Reverendum admodum in Chriſto Patrem
D.D. *JOANNEM MORE*
Ep. NORWICENSEM, Auctarium.

Codices MSS. in Folio. (membr.)

675. 1. Martyrologium antiquum.
2. Liber Obitalis Conventus de Guldeford Ord. Prædicatorum.
3. Evangelia pro Feſtis majoribus totius anni.
4. Regula B. Auguſtini.
5. Conſtitutiones Fratrum Prædicatorum.
6. Regula B. Auguſtini cum expoſitione Magiſt. Hugonis de S. Victore.

676. 2. Calendarium.
2. Tabula Ecclipſium Solis & Lunæ ab A. D. 1327. ad 1386.
3. Gilb. Leglæi Anglici Compendium Medicinæ. Libr. VII.

677. 3. Superviſus tam omnium & ſingulorum Meſſuagiorum, Hoſpitiorum, tenementorum, &c. quam terrarum, pratorum, paſturarum, & reddituum infra villam de Abyngdon (parcellam poſſeſſionum nuper Monaſt. B. Mariæ in Abingdon) factus per Rogerum Amyce I. & II. Phil. & Mariæ.

678. 4. Excerpta ex libro Ariſtotelis de ſenectute & juventute.
2. Algoriſmi Ars, Carmine, cum Commentario.
3. Simonis Touſtede Canones de inſtrumento quodam Mathematico *Albion* dicto.
4. Tabula motuum planetarum A. D. 1348.
5. Utrum ex piramide umbræ terræ Luna poteſt eclipſari.
6. Canones tabularum illuſtriſſimi Principis & Regis Alphonſi.
7. Tabulæ Alphonſinæ.
8. Quædam Notabilia ſuper Libro Ariſtotelis de Coloribus per .... Colynham.
9. Expoſitio verſuum computi Eccleſiaſtici, per Simonem Bredonum.
10. Comment. in Tabulas Dionyſii.
11. Tabulæ variæ de Motibus Planetarum.
12. Theorica Campani Novarenſis de Motibus Planetarum.
13. Jordanus de Ponderibus.
14. Liber de Canonio, ſive Axiomata quædam de Ponderibus.
15. Tractatus de Sphæra.
16. Ariſtotelis liber de ſignis & moribus naturalibus hominum ad R. Alexandrum: ex Arabico in Latinum tranſlatus.
17. Liber de Speculis.
18. Regulæ quædam Geometricæ.

679. 5. Introductio ad artem Concionandi.
2. Sermones Magiſt. Will. de Monte Cancellarii Lincoln.
3. Expoſitio ejuſdem in Evangelia Dominicalia.

680. 6. The Cuſtoms of the Mannor of Weſtham-Burnell in Eſſex.
2. A Survey of the ſaid Mannor of *Weſtham*, and of the Mannor of *Playes*.

681. 7. Liber Geneſeos, cum gloſſa & annotationibus. Codex antiquus.

682. 8. Taxatio Decimæ D. Regi .... conceſſæ à Clero Cantuar. in Archidiaconatibus Suffolciæ & Sudburiæ: anno ejuſdem Regis tertio.
2. Pars Regiſtri Abbatiæ S. Mariæ de Creyk juxta Burnham in Com. Norfolc.
3. Quædam Hiſtorica de Machumeto.
4. De Matthia Apoſtolo.
5. De pœna & origine Pontii Pilati.
6. Sermo de vindicatione Chriſti.
7. De forma & ſtatura Chriſti ex annalibus Romanorum.
8. Concilium editum apud Lambeth à Bonifacio Archiepiſcopo de Decimis.
9. Concluſiones de Secretis ſecretorum Ariſtotelis.
10. Quædam propoſitiones de animalibus.
11. Liber de infantia & vita Chriſti (imperf. in principio.)
12. Epiſtola Cromatii & Eliodori Epiſcoporum ad B. Jeronimum petentium ut in latinum transferat libellum de infantia Salvatoris: cum Reſponſione Jeronimi.
13. De Nativitate B. Mariæ & infantia Salvatoris.
14. De aſſumptione B. Mariæ.
15. Epiſtola Presbiteri Johannis Manueli Imperatori.
16. Quædam de Carolo M. Imperatore.
17. Catalogus Ducum Normanniæ.
18. Fragmentum tractatus cujuſdam Theologici; ſc. de Confeſſione, Contritione, Conſcientia, Conſilio bono, Conſuetudine.

Codd. MSS. in Folio (chart.)

683. *Liber Regiæ Monarchiæ Regni Siciliæ*, ſc. de Juriſdictione in res & perſonas Eccleſiaſticas, quam Reges Siciliæ, eorumque Vicem-gerentes exercuerunt; continens privilegia, diplomata, inſtrumenta, reſcripta, decreta, edicta, res judicatas, aliaque acta ad Suprematum Regum Siciliæ in Spiritualibus reſtaurandum pertinentia, è vetuſtis Siculorum annalibus, Bibliothecis, Codicibus, atque publicis monumentis mandato Illuſtriſſ. Joannis de Vega Siciliæ Pro-Regis deſcripta A. D. 1556.

Hic quantivis pretii liber, continens folia 1522. in principio Sigillo Regni Siciliæ, & ſubſcriptionibus Regiorum Conſiliariorum autographis, & in fine publico Civitatis Meſſanenſis Sigillo munitur: & eſt Authenticus iſte Codex, quem Carolo V. Impe-

ratori miſit Pro-Rex, ut in Regni Hiſpaniæ Archivis imperpetuum conſervaretur.

684. Fifty Original Letters from Anthony Lord Viſcount Mountague, Sir Tho. Chamberlayn, and John Man Eſq; Ambaſſadors in the Court of Spain to Queen Elizabeth, to the Lords of the Councel and the Lord Burleigh.

Seven Original Latin Letters of Don Goſman de Silva Ambaſſador from the King of Spain in the Court of England to the Lord Burghleigh, with two or three memorials in Spaniſh.

Six Letters to the Lord Burley from Don Gerald Eſpes the Spaniſh Ambaſſador here.

A Letter from Sir Th. Greſham to the Lord Burghley.

685. Thomas Legge LL.D. Coll. Caio Gonvil. in Acad. Cantab. Magiſtri *Ricardus* III. Tragedia triveſpera habita in Coll. Divi Johannis Evangeliſtæ A. D. 1579.

686. A Diſcourſe concerning the right ordering of an Army.

687. A Tranſcript of ſeveral Letters Patents, &c. relating to the Kingdom of Ireland during the time of the Lieutenancy of John Lord Berkley A. D. 1670, 1671.

688. A Tranſlation of Saluſt *de Bello Catilinario*, in old Engliſh.

689. A book of Heraldry, containing the Coats of Arms of moſt of the Nobility and Gentry in England, fairly drawn in Colours, Alphabetically.

690. A Book of old Engliſh Poetry, containing

1. A Paraphraſe on the Seven Penitential Pſalmes.
2. The Salutation of our Lady.
3. The Ten Commandments.
4. The 7. Works of Mercy, Bodily and Ghoſtly.
5. The 5. Bodily and the 5. Ghoſtly Wyttys.
6. The 7. dedly ſinnes and the 7. vertues.
7. The XII. Articles of the Belief.
8. The ſeven Sacraments ſhortlye declar'd by St. Edmond of Pountney.
9. A treatiſe of thre arrowys, that ſhall be ſhot at Domeſday.
10. The 8. tokens of mekeneſs.
11. The Life of Mary Mawdelin. Pr. *Thys woman Mary Mawdelen.*
12. The Life of St. Margaret. Pr. *Thys woman Seynte Margaret.*
13. The Life of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

The 7. laſt tracts in verſe.

14. The XII. profits of earthly Anger.
15. The Mirrour of Vices and Virtues; which is alſo clepid the ſevene Ages.
16. The IX. Leſſons of Dyryge, or *Petty Job.* Pr. *Parce michi Domine.*
17. The Proverbys of Solomon. Pr. *Waſt bryngyth a Kyngdom in nede.*
18. The markys of Meditations. Pr. *Almyghty God in Trynite.*
19. Of the Aſſumption of the bleſſed Virgin. Pr. *A lovely tale that yow tell maye.*
20. The Lyfe of St. Kateryn. Pr. *Altho that be cryſtened and dere.*
21. The Charter of Chriſt. Pr. *Whoſe wylle over rede this boke.*
22. The 15. tokenys before the day of Dome. Pr. *The Grace of the Holy Ghoſt.*
23. How the good man taught hys ſonne.
24. A good enſample of a Lady in deſpaire. Pr. *Cryſt that was crucyfyd.*
25. How a merchande dyd his wyfe betray.
26. Of the marchande and hys ſonne.
27. The Erle of Tholouſe. Pr. *Jeſu Chryſt in Trynyte.*
28. Syr Egyllamour of Arras. Pr. *Jeſu Chryſte oure hevyn Kynge.*
29. Syr Teyamourre. Pr. *Heven blys that all ſhall wynne.*
30. Of Octavian the Emperour. Pr. *Lytyll and mykyll, olde and yonge.*
31. Sir Beyys of Hampton. Pr. *Lordyngs lyſtenyth grete and ſmale.*
32. Of Diocleſian the Emp. Pr. *Sum tyme ther was a noble man.*
33. Of Guy Erle of Warwike. Pr. *Sythe the tyme That God was borne.*
34. Le bone Florence of Rome. Pr. *As ferre as men ride or gone.*
35. Of Roberd Kynge of Cyſyll. Pr. *Princis that be prowde in peeſe.*
36. Of Syr Degare. Pr. *Lyſtenyth Lordyngis grete and fre.*

691. Quæries propounded by ſundry of the Clergy of the Dioceſs of London, and Parts adjacent, upon the Oath enjoyn'd upon the late Synod Canon. VI. about A. D. 1640.

2. The Intentions of the Army of the Kingdom of Scotland.
3. Mr. Grimſton's Speech in Parliament Novemb. 12. 1640.
4. Sir Benjamin Rudyerd his Speech in Parliament 1640.
5. Sir Edw. Deering's two Speeches. 1640.
6. The Lord Digby's ſecond Speech in Parliament. 1640.
7. Sir John Culpepper's Speech. 1640.
8. The Lord Falkland's Speech. 7. Nov. 1640.
9. Articles againſt the Earl of Strafford.
10. Mr. Speaker's Speech in Parliament.
11. My Lord Falkland's Speech.
12. Mr. Pym's Speech againſt Sir Geo. Radcliff. 31. Dec. 1640.
13. Mr. Bagſhaw's Speech. Nov. 7. 1640.
14. Sir John Wray his Speech. 24. Nov. 1640.
15. Another Speech of Mr. Pym's.
16. The Lord Geo. Digby's Speech in Parliament. 1640.
17. The King's Speech. 3. Nov. 1640.
18. The King's ſecond Speech. 5. Nov. 1640.
19. The Petition of Mr. Prynne late exile and cloſe Priſoner in the Iſle of Jerſie.
20. A meſſage ſent from the Commons, and deliver'd by Mr. Pym to the Lords of the Upper-houſe of Parliament. 11. Nov. 1640.
21. Mr. Pym's Speech againſt the Earl of Strafford. 20. Nov. 1640.
22. Sir John Holland's Speech. 1640.
23. The Earl of Strafford's Petition. Nov. 27. 1640.
24. Sir Edward Dering's third Speech in Parliament.
25. A Petition to the Houſe of Commons againſt Epiſcopacy.
26. The King's Speech to both Houſes of Parliament. 23. Jan. 1640.
27. Sir John Wray's Speech. 22. Jan. 1640.
28. Diurnal Occurrences or Heads of the Proceedings in Parliament from the third of Nov. 1640. to March 29. 1641.

692. Alcoranus, Latine.

693. Poems and Tranſlations by Sir Tho. Knyvett.

694. A Sermon on 1 Cor. XII. 12, 13. by Dr. Day.

695. A Tragedy, in Engliſh; the title is wanting.

696. Valetudinarium, Comœdia, Autore Magiſt. Johnſon. Latine.

697. Prælectio D. D. Overalli cum Regii Profeſſoris munus in ſacra Theologia peteret poſt mortem D. D. Whitakeri.

2. A Diſcourſe concerning a voyage intended for the planting of the Chriſtian Religion and People in the North-Weſt Regions of America, in places moſt apt for the conſtitution of our Bodies, and the ſpeedy advancement of a State. Wrote in the time of Q. Elizabeth.
3. Several Quæries, relating to the right of alienating

nating Sacred things to Lay Perſons, reſolved.
4. A Letter concerning the Uſe of the Liturgy, during the late Civil Wars.
5. Several Motives to Popery anſwer'd.
6. *[illegible]*, De Studio Theologiæ. 1674.
7. Conciones quædam Quadrageſimales (Latine)
8. Charter de appropriatione Eccleſiæ de Helpeſton Dioc. Lincoln. ad Coll. Chriſti Cantabr. A. D. 1506.
9. A Diſcourſe concerning the Spaniſh match, wrote by one that was then Ambaſſador at the Court of Spain; perhaps the Earl of Briſtol.
10. A Copy of K. Charles I. Commiſſion to the Earl of Arundell to be General in the Scotch Expedition.
11. The Lord Arlington's Speech in the Houſe of Commons in defence of himſelf. Jan. 15. 1673.
12. Diurnal occurrences in Parliament, from the 18. to the 25. of April. 1642.

698. *Roxana*, Tragœdia Latina ſic dicta.
Il paſtor Fido di Signior Guarini Latinitate donatus.
699. Reports from Paſch. 39. Eliz. to Trin. 42. Eliz.
700. Reports in the Common pleas from Paſch. 3. Car. I. to Trinit. 7. Car. I.
701. Reports in the Common pleas from 34. Eliz. to 4. Jac. I.
702. Reports from 36. to 39. Eliz. with a Table.
703. K. Henry VII's Letters Patents for the Naturalization of Henry Lyeke a German.
Records of the Trials of Thomas Burdet, John Stacy and Thom. Blake 17. Ed. IV.; of Sir Will. Stanley and Sir R. Clifford 10. Henry VII.; of Sir Humfrey Sabay, Joh. Berton, Edw. Cyver, Sir Gilb. Debenham, Henry Mountford Eſq; and Rich. White 9. & 10. Henr. VII.; of Rob. Fern and John Hale 26. Hen. VIII.; of John Houghton Prior of the Charter-houſe London, Auguſtine Webſter Prior of Axholm, Rob. Laurence Prior of Beuvale, Ric. Reynolds Monk of Syon 27. Hen. VIII.; of John Fiſher Biſhop of Rocheſter, and Sir Thomas More 27. Hen. VIII.; of Qu. Ann Boleyn. 28. Hen. VIII.
704. *Godfrye's* Reports, temp. Reg. Elizabethæ.
705. Reports from 37. Eliz. to 19. Jac. I.
706. Law-Caſes temp. Henr. VI.
707. Lecturæ Magiſt. Stoughton in Autumpno 3. Hen. VIII.
Lecturæ Magiſt. Tychbom in autumno 1. Hen. VIII.
Lecturæ Magiſt. Hales in Quadrageſima 3. Hen. VIII.
Lecturæ Mag. Malat in autumpnali vacatione 4. Hen. VIII.
Lecturæ Magiſt. Thomæ Marow in Weſtm. prim.
708. Expoſitions on ſeveral Statutes about Tithes.
709. Lecturæ Mag. Roberti Bell 7. Eliz.
Collections out of the Parliament Rolls.
Law-Caſes (imperfect)
Lecturæ anonymi in Stat. 14. Eliz. cap. 8.
Frowik's Lectures.
Some Notes out of the Records.
An Argument about ſuing the Hundred after Robbery.
710. Tranſcripts of King James I's Letters in Latin; whereof 35 are to the King of Denmark, four to the Queen Dowager of Denmark, ſix to the King of Poland, four to the Chancellor of Poland, four to the Great Counſel of Poland, four to the Grand Seignour, four to the Chancellor of Denmark, one to the Duke of Saxony, and one to the Arch-biſhop of Cologne; all between A. D. 1603. and 1609. There are alſo Copies of a Letter from the King of Denmark to King James, and of another from Secretary Cecil to the King of Denmark.
711. Liber omnium Declarationum, Computorum, Receptorum Reventionum D. Regis Caroli per totam Angliam pro anno finito ad Feſtum S. Michaelis A. D. 1640.
712. Declaratio Computorum Receptorum Reventionum nuper D. Regis Caroli in Comitatibus Lincoln. Nottingham. Derbienſi, Ceſtrenſi, & in Man. de Neſſeton Com. Ebor. à Feſto S. Mich. A. D. 1648. ad A. D. 1649.
713. Computus Receptorum D. Regis in Com. Somerſet. Dorſet. Devon. Cornwall. Southampton. Wiltſ. & Glouceſtrenſi & in Ducatu Cornubiæ pro anno integro finito ad Feſtum S. Michaelis 24. Caroli I.
714. Computus Receptorum D. Regis in Comitatibus Oxon. Berks, Bedford, Buckingham. Kant. & Surrienſi pro anno ad Feſtum S. Mich. 1648. finito.
715. The Rental of the mannors of *Southmymes* Com. Middl. *Hatfeld* Com. Hertſ. The *Strand* London, *Eſſenden* in Rutlandſhire, *Bermondſey*, *Rederiff* in Surrey. *Hide* Farm in Wilts, *Damerham* and *Boulsborow* in Wilts, *Hoddeſden* in Hartfordſhire. *Buſe*, *Gedding*, *Cheſtenhunte*, *Tibhurſt*, Hundred of *Caſho*, and *Broughing*, the mannors of *Hadham* parva, *Hertford* Town and Caſtle *Quickeſwood*, *Clothall*, *Tewing* in Hertfordſhire, *Eamonton* in Middleſex: taken about A. D. 1640.
716. The particular of a Sale in Feefarm (to the value of 722l. 4s. 6d. ob. per ann.) from the Kings moſt excellent Majeſty to Sir William Ruſſel Knt. Treaſurer of his Majeſty's Navy. 7. Car. I.
717. Nomina & valores omnium Maneriorum, terrarum, tenementorum, Feod. Firm. & redditMuum reſervatorum, annexatorum Coronæ Angliæ, 7. Jac. I.
718. A Certificat of the Revenues belonging to the Dutchy of Cornwall in the year 1642.
A Rental of the Mannors of Bolingbrooke, Dunſtanburghe, Wakefeld, of the Chauntrie Lands belonging to the Crown in the Counties of York, Stafford and Derby. 17. Car. I.
719. A Book of Entries of all Moneys receiv'd by Thomas Fauconbridge Eſq; Receiver General of all his Majeſties, the Queen's and Princes Revenues; from the Feaſt of St. Michael 1645. to the Feaſt of the Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin 1646.
720. The State and Arrears of the Feefarm Rents belonging to the Crown. 14. April A. D. 1649.
721. A Sale of Feefarm Rents from the King to William Collyns and Edw. Fenn of London Gentlemen A. D. 1631.
722. A particular of the Lands and Rents ſpecified in the aforeſaid Sale.
723. Rentale villæ de Colerain, Maneriorum de Killreagh, Killowen, Macoſquin, Aghive, Liſney-Court, Maherafell, in Hibernia.
724. A Rental of the Revenues belonging to the Crown A. D. 1638. from the Abbey Lands and other forfeited Eſtates in Eſſex, Hertfordſhire, Middleſex and London.
725. Computus Receptorum Reventionum Ducatus Lancaſtriæ pro uno anno finito ad Feſtum S. Mich. A. D. 1648.
726. Liber de particulis Computorum Wil. Collins generoſi Feodarii & Ballivi Libertatum D. Regis, Ducatus ſc. Lancaſtriæ in Com. Somerſet. Dorſet, Wiltes & Southampton. A. D. 1636.
727. Onus Computi Wil. Thornehill Arm. Feodarii D. Reg. Ducatus ſc. Lancaſtriæ in Comitatibus Wiltes, Southampton, Somerſet & Dorſet 5. Ed. VI.
Computus Wil. Uvedale Feodarii in iiſdem Comitatibus 22. Henr. VIII.
Computus Feodarii Duc. Lancaſt. in iiſdem Comit. 9. Elizab.
A particular of the Lands, &c. belonging to the Dutchy of Lancaſter in thoſe 4 Counties, with the Feefarm Rents, Tenant's Names, &c. 1634.
728. A Certificate of ſuch Honors, Mannors, Lordſhips, Burroughs, Forreſts, &c. as are belonging to the King's Majeſty, the Queen or Prince, which are not granted in Feefarm, with the Rents, &c. A. D. 1648.
729. Some Collections out of the old Rentals of the Lands belonging to the Dutchy of Lancaſter in the

Counties of Wiltes, Southampton, Somerſet & Dorſet.

730. A Survey of all the Queens Majeſties Woods and Underwoods, within all her Majeſties Forreſts, Parks, Chaces, as alſo within all her Majeſties Honors, Mannors and Lordſhips belonging to the Dutchy of Lancaſter on the South-ſide of Trent, taken A. D. 1575, 76, 77, 78, 79.

731. Collections out of the Eſcheat Rolls relating to Lands of the Dutchy of Lancaſter.

732. A Survey of the Mannor of *Southam* in the County of Glouceſter, made A. D. 1606.

733. Crown Lands in Wales out of Leaſe A. D. 1626.

734. Maneria, terræ & tenementa Domini Regis in Wallia, non conceſſa in Feodi Firmam A. D. 1629.

735. Rentale Reventionum D. Regis in Wallia ratione Principatus Walliæ A. D. 1642.

736. Entries of ſeveral Accompts of the Feoffees and Purchaſers of the Earl of Suffolk's Lands, A. D. 1640, 41, 42, 46.

A Bill of the Earl of Suffolk's Debts, 1646.

The Accompts of the Solicitor and Receiver General to the ſaid Earl A. D. 1651.

737. Accompts of the Revenues of the Earl of Suffolk A. D. 1650.

738. Computus Ballivorum & aliorum Firmariorum terrarum & tenementorum prænobilis Will. Dni. Petre & Feoffatorum prænobilis Rob. Dni. Petre pro uno anno finito in Feſt. S. Michaelis A. D. 1640.

739. The Accompt of Rich. Pulley Gent. Receiver of the Revenues of Will. Lord Petre within the Counties of Eſſex and Cambridge (ſequeſtred for the uſe of his Highneſs the Elector Palatine of the Rhine by vertue of an Ordinance of Parliament) for one whole year ending 29. Sept. A. D. 1645.

740, 741. The Accompts of Roger Calcot Gent. particular Receiver of the Revenues in the Counties of Middleſex, Kent and Surry, aſſigned unto his Highneſs the Elector Palatine of the Rhyne for the Years 1646, 1647.

742, 743. The Aſſeſments of every Hundred and Town in the Counties of Hertford and Bedford toward the raiſing of 400000l. by Act of Parliament. A. D. 1642.

744. An exact Survey of the Mannors of South-Stoke, Norton S. Philippi, Henton, Mulborn, Witcomb, Holway, Lyncomb, and Corſton, made in the beginning of Q. Elizabeth's Reign.

745. Rentale Maneriorum, terrarum, &c. ad Honorem de Bolingbroke ſpectantium 36. Elizabethæ.

746. A Rental of the Mannors of *Batrichſey* and *Wanneſworth* (Com. Middl.) *Dunſtable* (Com. *Bedf.*) *Ewelme* (Com. *Oxon.*) *Sonning* (Berks) *Burnebam*, *Datchet*, *Dytton*, *Eaton*, and *Windſor* (Com. Buckingh.) A. D. 1624.

747. A Certificate of ſuch Mannors, Lands and Hereditaments belonging to the Crown within the Counties of *Northampton*, *Warwic*, *Leyceſter*, *Stafford*, *Hereford*, *Worceſter*, *Cumberland*, *Weſtmerland* *Lancaſhire*, which are not yet granted in Feefarme, A. D. 1629.

748. Rentals of *Otelands*, *Biſlete* and *Waybridge* in the County of Surry.

A Certificate of the Queen's Revenues for ſo much thereof as conſiſts of Copie-holds.

A Certificate of all the Honors, Mannors, and Lands parcel of the Queens Majeſties Jointure; diſtinguiſhing the Free-hold, Copy-hold and diviſable Lands, with their Natures, Cuſtoms, &c. made A. D. 1632.

749. Computus Receptorum Generalium Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Petroburg. pro annis 1567, 68, 69.

750. Weſtminſter College Accompts ſtated 29. Sept. 1648.

751. Weſtminſter College Baker's accounts from Mich. A. D. 1640. to Chriſtmaſs A. D. 1648.

752. Computus Generalis Receptoris Cathedralis Eccleſiæ Elienſis.

753. An Account of the Pay due to the Scottiſh Army in Ireland A. D. 1642.

754. A Liſt of the Pay and entertainment of the Colonel General and other Officers of the 5000 Foot and 500 Horſe rais'd for the ſervice of Ireland.

755. An account of ſome old Leaſes of Crown Lands in NorthWales.

756. A Brief Collection out of the Book which was deliver'd by the Auditors of the Revenue to be put into the great Intaile, of certain Honors, Caſtles, Foreſts, Mannors, &c. which are parcell of the Ancient Revenue of the Crown, and ought not to be in Charge before the ſaid Auditors, nor to be paſs'd in Leaſe; but to be in Charge in the Pipe and to be granted in Cuſtody only by the Lord Treaſurer of England for the time being.

A Certificate of all ſuch Mannors, Lands, &c. belonging to the Crown in the Counties of *Middleſex*, *Eſſex*, *Hertford*, *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Cambridge* and *Huntingdon*, not yet granted in Feefarm A. D. 1619.

A Certificate touching the Eſtates as well of thoſe Lands which were heretofore mortgaged to the Citizens of London, as thoſe which were aſſign'd to the Kings Majeſty when he was Prince &c. A. D. 1627.

Feefarm Rents in the Biſhoprick of Durham, Counties of Cornwall, Southampton, Wilts, Glouceſter, and part of NorthWales, A. D. 1641.

Feefarm Rents in Northwales and Southwales, with Surveys of the Parks of Richmond, Wimbledon, Oatlands, Biſleet, Saiſcourt, Tottenham, and Nonefuch, about 1646.

Reventiones Henriettæ Mariæ Reginæ Angliæ in Comitatibus Wigorn. Salop. Stafford. Hereford. Warwic. Leiceſtr. Northampt. Rutland. Lancaſtr. Weſtmerlandiæ & Cumbriæ.

Redditus omnium Firmariorum in Comitatibus Nottingham, Surr. Suſſex, Rutland. Warwic. Derbi. Cantabr. Huntingd & Stafford, coram Clerico Pipæ.

Rents belonging to the King, the Queen, and Prince in the Counties of *Warwick*, *Leiceſter*, *Bucks*.

The Accompt of the Bailiſe of the Mannor of *Chipping-Walden*, and the Lordſhips thereunto annexed for the year 1650.

The Names of all Parkes and Chaſes late parcell of the Revenues of the Crown, of the Dutchy of Lancaſter, and of the Dutchy of Cornwall, whereof Sir Henry Holcroft &c. are Truſtees, 21. Auguſt. 1649.

757. 1. Carta Rob. Cook alias Clarentieux Regis Armorum de armis Collegii Corporis Chriſti Cantabrigiæ data 1570 p. 1.

2. Statuta Coll. C. C. Cantabrigiæ. p. 8.

3. Hiſtoria Collegii Corp. Chriſti Cantabr. cura Mathæi Parkeri conſcripta. p. 31.

4. Vita ejuſdem Reverendiſſimi Patris D. D. Mathæi Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis. p. 81.

5. De fundatione Scholæ Grammaticalis in Rachedale. p. 124.

6. Several Indentures, &c. relating to the Norwich Scholarſhips founded in Bennet Coll. Cambridge by the ſaid Arch-biſhop. p. 130. 188.

7. De Libris Bibliothecæ Coll. C. C. Cant. p. 145. Eorumque tum impreſſorum tum MSS. Catalogus, à p. 215. ad p. 286.

8. Other writings concerning this Arch-biſhop's benefactions to Bennet Coll. Cambridge, and to the City of Norwich. p. 145. &c. 287.

758. A Treatiſe againſt Sir Henry Spelman *De non temerandis Eccleſiis.*

Libri in Quarto.

759. Statuta Reipublicæ Venetiarum authentica, Sigillo Marini Grimano Ducis munita. Codex pergam. foliis deauratis.

760. *Ric. Hampole* de forma vivendi, Anglice.

Some devout meditations on Chriſt and the Bleſſed Virgin.

The Mirrour of Sinners by *Hampole* or *Wicliff*.

Lugubre carmen terribiliſſimæ mortis, Anglicanis rythmis.

Ric. Hampole's *Orologium Sapientiæ*.

A Chapitale taken oute of a boke clepid *Toure of alle Toures*.

Ric. Hampole of the Craſte of Dying.

Joh. Wycliff of the three arrowis that ſhall be ſhott on Domeſday at them that ſhall be dampned.

His treatiſe call'd, The Love of Jeſu.

His deſire of Jeſus.

His treatiſe of Meekneſs.

His Counſail of Jeſu Chriſt.

His treatiſe of Patience.

His treatiſe of Temptation.

His Charite of Heven. Codex membr.

761. Avertimenti utiliſſimi per la Courte del Conte di Verrua.

Relatione di Venetia, fatta dal Marchaſe di Bedmar.

Iſtruttione data da D. Alfonſo de la Cueva, hoggi Cardinale di S. Chieſa, à D. Luigi Bravo ſuo Soccelſore circa il modo, col quale ſi doverà governare nella ſua Ambaſciaria appreſſo la Republ. di Venetia.

Relatione dello Stato, e forze di tutti li Principi d'Italia.

Relatione dello Stato, forze, e governo del Gran Duca di Toſcana.

Relatione di Spagna, fatta dal Clariſſimo Leonardo Moro Ambaſciat. Veneto preſſo la Maeſtà del Rè Cattolico del 1629.

762. Iſtruttione data N. S. Urbano VIII. all' Eminent. Cardinal Ginetti ſuo Legato de Latere per trattare la Pace Univerſalle nel congreſſo di Colonia.

Breve Relatione delle difficoltà frapoſteſi nel radunare il Congreſſo in Colonia, avanti l'Emin. Sign. Cardin. Ginetti Legato de Latere 1637, 38, 39.

763. R. Mardochæi Nathanis Radicum ſive Thematum Ebræorum expoſitione Latinè à *Nicolao Fullero* reddita, ac multis in locis emendata, notiſque variis locupletata & illuſtrata.

764. Learned notes on the Pſalms of David, by Chriſtopher Carlile A. D. 1573.

765. Thomas Aquinas in librum Job ad literam.

766. Antony Eaſt River's book call'd the *Cordyal*, which treateth of the four laſt things. (imperfect)

Several Sermons in old Engliſh before the *Reformation*.

767. Several old Propheſies collected in the time of King James I.

768. *Oliver Pigge*'s Meditations concerning Prayers to Almighty God for the ſafety of England when the Spaniards were come into the Narrow Seas, Auguſt 1588.

His meditations concerning thankſgiving for delivering England from the Spaniard.

Part of a Letter ſent to a Chriſtian Knight, employ'd in the Low-Countries, containing ſome comforts and inſtructions concerning martial affairs.

769. Expoſitio in ſecundam Epiſtolam D. Pauli ad Timotheum.

770. *Galen* of the uſe of the parts of Mans Body; the firſt book.

His firſt book of the means to preſerve health.

His treatiſe concerning the beſt conſtitution of the Body. All in Engliſh.

771. 1. A Parallel between the two great Favourites Robert Earl of Eſſex, and George Villiers Duke of Buckingham, by H. W.

2. The Forerunner of Revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for the poyſoning King James I. and the lated Marqueſs of Hamilton, by Geo. Eglisham one of that King's Phyſitians.

3. The Arch-biſhop of Canterbury, and King James's Speeches with others, ſitting in the Parliament 1623. about the Spaniſh Match and the reſtitution of the Palatinate.

4. The Prince and Duke of Buckingham's Speeches Febr. 24. 1623. concerning the Prince's Journey into Spain.

5. King James I. Letter to the Elector Palatine of the Rhine, together with the Palatine's anſwer.

6. The Articles laid down in Law by the Ladie Frances Howard, againſt Robert Earl of Eſſex, with his anſwers thereunto. As alſo the Arch-biſhop of Canterbury's Letter to King James I. about that divorce; with his Majeſties anſwer.

772. Epiſtola Ariſtotelis miſſa ad Alexandrum Regem de conſervatione Humani Corporis.

Receipts in old Engliſh.

The nature and vertues of ſeveral Herbs, Drugs, &c. by way of Alphabet (imperfect)

773. An Expoſition of the former part of the ſecond Chapter of St. Luke; or certain Sermons on the Nativity of Chriſt, by C. W. A. D. 1626.

An Anonymous MS. being a reply to ſome Part of Biſhop White's book of the Sabboth.

Arch-biſhop *Sancroft*'s Latin Sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge for his Batchelor of Divinity's Degree.

Regulæ de ratione Radicum.

774. Regiſtrum Brevium.

Tractatus de conſuetudinibus Legum & Jurium Regni Angliæ, tempore Henrici II. Regis per Ran. Glanvile.

Capitula ſpectantia ad Coronam Dni. Regis placitata coram Juſtitiariis itinerantibus, ann. 40. Hen. III.

Quædam de Bello apud Lewes & apud Eveſham, per Rob. Carpenter de Hareſlade extracta ex Cronica A. D. 1265.

Magna Carta, Carta de Forreſta &c.

Modus ſcribendi compota & ea ordinandi.

Summa quæ vocatur Hengham major.

Statuta Weſtmonaſterienſia & alia Statuta antiqua.

Caſus Legum Terræ.

De officiariis Manerii ſc. de Seneſchallo, &c. Gallice.

Curia Baronis.

Statuta Glouceſtriæ, Capitulis 67.

Statuta de Wincheſter. Codex membran.

775. Gloſſarium verborum quorundam Latino-Barbarorum, quæ in antiquis Hiſtoricis, Monaſteriorum Regiſtris, &c. occurrunt, Alphabetice.

776. An Abridgment of ſeveral Law-Caſes and Reports temp. Reginæ Elizab.

777. The Readings of Mr. *Anſlow* on the Statute 32. Hen. VIII. cap. 36.

Mr. *Alcock* on 21. Henr. VIII.

Mr. *Cheiſnall* on 27. Henr. VIII. cap. 16.

Mr. *Kitchin* on 32. Hen. VIII. cap. 28.

778. A Diſcourſe on *Proverbs* IV. 2. by Henry Thoms Miniſter of Gods word A. D. 1620.

779. Collectanea varia ex placitis Aſſiſ. & Coronæ, coram Juſtitiariis itinerantibus temp. Henrici III.

780. Homilia quædam (ut videtur) S. Bernardi.

2. S. Bernardi Clarevallenſis Epiſt. de diligendo Deo.

3. Ejuſdem Sermones in Cantica Canticorum. (membran.)

Libri in Octavo & Duodecimo.

781. Liber pœnitentialis Magiſt. Ric. de Hamesborch Canonici S. Victoris Pariſiis & Pœnitentiarii.

Liber Urinarum.

Sermo B. Auguſtini de reddendis decimis. (Codex membran.)

782. Summa Theologiæ ex Doctoribus Catholicis collecta. ſc. 1. De articulis Fidei. 2. De decem præceptis. 3. De Septem petitionibus Orationis Dominicæ. 4. De 7 Sacramentis. 5. De 7 Virtutibus. 6. De donis Spiritus Sancti. 7. De octo Beatitudinibus. 8. De 7 vitiis tam naturæ quam voluntatis.

Hugo de S. Victore de ſtudio ſive virtute orandi.

Liber Florum collectus de diverſis libris Summi Doctoris Sanctiſſimi Patris Auguſtini.

Tractatus compoſitus à Fr. Will. Flete de remediis contra temptationes. (Codex membran.)

783. Formula quarundam Brevium.

Statuta tempore Edwardi III. Regis Anglice.

Statutum de Hibernia.

De menſuris, & ponderibus Anglice. (membr.)

784. Poematum collectio, partim lingua Anglicana antiquiſſima, partim rithmis Latinis & Gallicanis, in quibus multa feſtive & libere contra Monachos, &c. dicta ſunt: inter quæ precipua ſunt (1) Deſcriptio terræ de Cokayne. Pr. *Fur in ſee by Weſt Spayngne* f. 1. Carmen Fratris Michaelis Kildarenſis Anglice f. 7. De Abbate Gloceſtriæ, Lat. f. 8. De Somnolentibus f. 10. Miſſa de potatoribus, proſa Lat. f. 11. Signa xv ante judicium, carmine Angl. f. 18. Quædam de indulgentiis Fratrum Ord. S. Franciſci, proſa Lat. f. 21. Epiſtola Satanæ Prælatis Eccleſiæ, cum reſponſione, proſa Lat. f. 31. Numerus cuſtodiarum Ordinis (ut videtur) S. Franciſci f. 39. De Leone & aliis feris carmen, Anglice. f. [illegible] An Elegy on the death of Sir Pers Bermingham who was kill'd in Ireland, Apr. [illegible] 1328. f. 48. (membr.)

785. Abſtracts of ſeveral Readings and Moot Caſes in the Inns of Court, from A. D. 1613. to 1621.

786, 787. Law-Caſes in the 17, 18, 19. and 20th years of James I. in the Kings Bench and other Courts.

788. Moot-Caſes and Readings in the Middle-Temple, A. D. 1615, 16, 17.

789. A Civil-Law Common-place book, by Roger Fitz-Williams.

790. *Regalia Sylvarum jura*, ex Rotulis & Chartis in Turre Londin. &c. contexta temp. Elizabethæ Reg.

791. Reports 20, 21, 22. Jacobi I.

Note, That theſe Law-books 785, 86, 87, 88. 91. were collected by *Rob. Nicholas* of the Middle-Temple.

792. Pleadings in the Star-Chamber 17, 18, 19. Jac. I.

793. A Book wrote by Judge David Jenkyns, ſhewing to every Caſe of Dr. Zouch's book intituled *Caſes and Queſtions reſolv'd in the Civil-Law*, Oxford 1652. how the Laws of England agree or diſagree in every Caſe.

794. The abovesaid Book of Dr. *Zouch*'s interleav'd, with Judge *Jenkins*'s MSS. Obſervations, which differ from the foregoing tranſcript.

795. Law-Caſes temp. Henr. VI.

Abſtracts out of the Statutes made in the Reign of Edw. VI.

796. Statuta à Magna Carta ad Weſtmonaſt. ſecundum.

797. A Romance in old Engliſh call'd *the Pilgrim*, wrote by a Monk A. D. 1331. which he made for the good Pilgrims of this world, that they may keep ſuch way as may bring to the joyes of Heaven. A Tranſcript from the Original in St. John's Coll. Library Oxford.

798. La Boutique dorſé des Amateurs de la Poëſie, contenues en LXXIV exemples de la vie Humaine: avec beaucoup de Sentences Morales fait par *Quartrains* Auſſi pluſieres diſtiques ſi bien Chreſtien que Moraux par T. J. Haarlem 1650.

799. Metaphyſicæ compendium, autore Magiſt. Hugone Smith.

800. A brief Hiſtory of the Roman, Turkiſh, German, Greek and Spaniſh Empires.

801. Problemata Philoſophiæ Naturalis.

802. W. Smith his Petition to the King about ſeveral abuſes relating to the Tyn-Mines and Lead-Mines.

803. Computa omnium Ballivorum, Collectorum, Præpoſitorum ac aliorum Miniſtrorum computabilium omnium & ſingulorum Dominiorum & Maneriorum Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Ricardi Ep. Norwicenſis pro uno anno integro finito ad Feſtum S. Michaelis 19. Hen. VIII. (Rotulo membr.)

804. Computa Ballivorum &c. Maneriorum ejuſdem Rev. Patris Ricardi Ep. Norw. pro anno finito ad Feſtum S. Michaelis 25. Hen. VIII. (Rotulo membr.)

805. 1. A Letter from Card. Wolſey to King Hen. VIII. ſignifying the Election of Pope Clement VII.

2. A Letter from the King to the Cardinal.

3. A Letter from the Cardinal to the King concerning the Pope's Death, and the means he would uſe to obtain the Papacy A. D. 1523.

4. Extracts of Letters ſent to the Lord Cardinal by the Biſhop of Bath, the King's Orator at Rome, A. D. 1524.

5. King Henry VIII. to Dr. Bennet Ambaſſador with the Pope in his great buſineſs, A. D. 1529.

6, 7. Q. Catherin Howard's Confeſſions.

8. A Prayer of King Edward VI.

9. The Lady Mary to the Lord Protector 20. July A. D. 1549. in anſwer to her being accus'd of having a hand in the riſing of the Commons.

10. A deciſion concerning the Lawfulneſs of Marriage, when it is not ſolemniz'd according to the Form of the Poſitive Laws, in the Caſe of Mr. Bedingfield a Papiſt A. D. 1586.

11. King James I's Order touching the Preachers in the Engliſh and Scotch Regiments, to behave themſelves according to the Diſcipline of the Church of England.

806. 1. B. Auguſtini liber de moribus Eccleſiæ contra Manicheos.

2. Ejuſdem de natura boni Liber.

3. Liber ejuſdem de Unitate & Trinitate contra Arrianos.

4. Liber ejuſdem de Mendacio.

5. Liber ejuſdem contra Mendacium.

6. Tres libri ejuſdem de libero arbitrio.

7. Liber ejuſdem de litera & Spiritu.

8. Ejuſdem de Cantico novo liber contra Manicheos.

9. Ejuſdem altercatio contra Felicianum Arrianum; idem cum ſupradicto libro de Unitate & Trinitate.

10. Ejuſdem Liber de prædeſtinatione contra Pelagianos.

11. Soliloquiorum ejuſdem Libri duo.

12. Liber ejuſdem de agone Chriſtiano, contra Epiſt. Manichei.

13. Liber ejuſdem de Eccleſiaſticis dogmatibus.

14. Epiſtolæ duæ ejuſdem ad Voluſianum & Marcellinum. Cum Tabula. fol. pergam.

807. 1. Tractatus Venerabilis *Bedæ* ſuper Epiſtolas Canonicas.

2. B. Gregorius de Cura Paſtorali.

3. Liber S. Ambroſii Epi. Mediolanenſis de fuga ſeculi. Codex antiq. pergam. fol.

808. S. Hieronymi Presbyteri Epiſtolæ 127. (fol. pergam. pulch.)

809, 810, 811, 812. Collectanea viri cujuſdam eruditi circa A. D. 1626. de Theologia myſtica, Philoſophiæ occulta, Magia, &c. partim oratione ſtricta, partim ſoluta; Hebraice, Latine & Anglice. 4 Vol. fol.

813. Collectanea D. D. *Petri Alexandri* Canonici Cantuarienſis ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanaſii & Epiphanii una cum locis communibus ex eiſdem autoribus collectis, Reverendiſſimo Patri D. D. Thomæ Crannero Archiep. dedicata. fol. Chart.

814. Mr. *Henry Hills* of *Hinckford*'s diſcourſe concerning the propagation of Man's Soul; with his anſwer

to

to the Objections of D. *De Vlidis*: written A. D. 1615. To which is prefix'd an Epiſtle of Mr. Will. Fenger in praiſe of the Work.
2. A Diſcourſe on the [illegible] Pſalm.
3. Critical Notes on the Greek Text of the New Teſtament, in Latin. (fol. Chart.)

815. The Acts of the Eccleſiaſtical Court of the peculiar and exempt Juriſdiction of Tredington in the Dioceſe of Worceſter from A. D. 1576. to A. D. 1686. fol.

816. Theoriæ ad titulos viginti ſex Juris Canonici, authore eximio profeſſore Navarro. (fol. Chart.)

817. An old Engliſh Poem of Salmacis and Hermaphroditus. fol.

818. De tollendo veſtium peculiarium uſu in Miniſterio Eccleſiæ [illegible] D. Joannis à Laſco conſcripta Anno quinto Regis Edvardi VI. Sept. 20.
2. Petri Martyris Epiſtola D. Hoopero.
3. Epiſtola Martini Buceri D. Joanni à Laſco.
4. D. Jo. Hoopero Epiſtola Martini Buceri.
Omnes veſtium uſum in Eccleſia approbant.
5. Argumenta quædam D. Petri Martyris de uſu rerum indifferentium. (fol. Chart.)

819. *Joh. Norden's* abſtract of the general Survey of the Soke of Kirketon of Lindeſay in the County of Lincoln, with all the Mannors, Townſhips, Lands and Tenements within or belonging to the ſame, being part of the Dutchy of Cornwall, taken A. D. 1616.

820. 1. Tractatus de compoſitione tabularum Aſtronomiæ.
2. Ars componendi Rectangulum, & operandi cum eo per Ric. Walinford.
3. Ludovici Carlyon Calculatio Ecclipſis ſolis A. D. 1482. per diverſas vias.
4. Opuſculum Doctoris Subtilis ſuper aliquos Canones Arzachel.
5. Algoriſmus de Miniis vulgaribus ſecundum Magiſt. Joh. de Liveriis.
6. Ars operandi per probas.
7. Algoriſmus Mri. Johannis Kyllingworth, Soc. Coll. Mertonenſis.
8. Expoſitio Mri. Symonis Bredon ſuper quædam capitula Almageſti Ptholomæi.
9. Tabula Mri. Joannis Walteri de diverſitate aſcenſionis ſignorum pro omni terra habitabili.
10. Opus primum Mag. Johannis Holbroke in reductione Tabularum Alfonſi ad annos Chriſti.
11. Opus ſecundum ejuſdem in compoſitione novarum tabularum mediorum motuum & æquationis dierum.
12. Diverſæ tabulæ Ecclipſium.
13. Tabula æquationis dierum cum noctibus ſecundum Magiſt. Joh. de Lyveriis.
14. Tabula dicta *Trutina Hermetis*.
15. Calculatio Ecclipſis ſolis pro anno 1337. [illegible] Martii ad Meridiem.
16. Calculationes variæ Ecclipſium per Lud. Caerlyon M. D. Pariſ.
17. Canones Magiſtri Johannis de Liveriis de calculatione Ecclipſium.
18. Ariſmetrica Magiſt. Sym. Bredon.
19. Exemplum componendi tabulam angulorum & diverſitatis aſpectus ad Ecclipſes per Ludov. Carlyon.
20. Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ Humfredi Ducis Gloceſtrienſis.
21. Tabula continens quadratos & cubicos cum nominibus eorundem ab [illegible] ad [illegible]30.
22. Notæ quædam Aſtronomicæ Magiſt. Lud. Carlyon.
23. Calculatio nativitatis Illuſtriſſ. Henrici VI. Angliæ &c. Regis, facta A. D. 1441. (partibus tribus.)
24. De quadratura circuli tractatus.
25. Canones Magiſt. Johannis de [illegible]. Partim perg. partim chart. 4to.

821. 1. The Romance of the Monk, of the Pilgrimage of the Life of Man, in 4 books, written about the year 1330. in old Engliſh.
2. *Richard Hampole*'s twelve Chapters. (pergam. 4to)

822. 1. Macrobius in Somnium Scipionis.
2. Summa Magiſt. Platearii ſuper Antidotarium.
3. Liber ſimplicis Medicinæ ſecundum ordinem Alphabeti. pergam. 4to.

823. 1. Sermones Petri Manducatoris.
2. Lanfrancus Archiep. Cantuarienſis de Conſuetudinibus Monachorum.
Præfiguntur quædam de redditibus Monaſterii Wigornenſis. (pergam. 4to.)

824. 1. Hiſtoria Britannorum, autore Galfrido Monumetenſi: caret folio uno aut altero in principio.
2. Chronicon breve ſummorum Pontificum & Imperatorum Romanorum ad A. D. 1220.
3. Hiſtoria Belli Trojani, autore Darete Phrygio.
4. Deſcriptio mundi, carminibus Gallicanis.
5. Comment. in Sequentias, ſive Hymnos Miſſæ.
6. Thom. Chabeham Subdecanus Sarum de Caſibus Pœnitentiæ (tantum extat prima Scheda.)
7. Grammaticalia quædam imperfecta.
8. Brevis tractatus de decimis & decimatione. (pergam. 4to.)

825. *Herodes*, Tragœdia, per Gul. Goldingham, inſcripta D. D. Thomæ Sackvil Baroni Buckhurſt. 4to.

826. 1. Annales Monaſterii cujuſdam Normanniæ, ſive Cadomenſis ſive Fiſcampenſis ab A. D. 45. ad An. 1256.
2. Hiſtorica quædam de bello inter Anglos & Gallos (Gallice.)
3. Hiſtoria Regum Franciæ à Clodovæo I. ad tempora Ricardi I. Regis Angliæ (Gallice.)
4. Meditationes quædam piæ, rythmis Gallicanis. (8vo. pergam.)

827. lxxv Epiſtolæ Magiſtri *Petri Bleſenſis* Archidiaconi Bathoniæ. (8vo. pergam.)

Addenda & Emendanda in priore Catalogo Codicum MSS.

PAG. 361. Num. VI. 8. pro *Pariſienſis* lege *Patherenſis*.

P. 362. num. XXI. Codex membranaceus in 8vo. continet
1. Hymnus in laudem B. Virginis, carmine Latino.
2. Orationes variæ.
3. Formula honeſtæ vitæ per Martinum Epiſc.
4. Conſtitutio Senecæ de moribus.
5. Ric. Hampoli Speculum Peccatorum, Latine.

Num. XXV. habet tantum Chauceri Fabulas Cantianas, quibus ad finem habetur Epilogus Autoris hactenus ineditus.

N. XXVII. In this MS. are
1. Sir *Tho. Smith*'s Dialogues about Qu. Elizabeth's Marriage. p. 1.
2. The Lord Keeper's Oration in the Star-Chamber the laſt day of Hillary-Term *1566*. p. 82.
3. Allegations againſt the Surmis'd title of the Queen of Scots. p. 88.
4. An anſwer to the former Allegations. p. 107.

5. Allegations in behalf of Mary Qu. of Scots againſt the opinions and books ſet forth in favor of the Lady Kateryne and the reſt of the iſſues of the French Queen touching the ſucceſſion to the Crown. p. 118.
6. The Will of K. Henry VIII. p. 173.
7. The Commons Petition to Queen Elizabeth to marry and ſettle the ſucceſſion, with the Queen's Anſwer. p. 192.
8. The Lords Petition to the Queen about the ſame affair. p. 201.
9. The Queen's Speech in the next Parliament to the Lords and Commons in anſwer to the former Petitions. p. 208.
10. Advice to the Queen touching warr with France and Spain. p. 216.
11. Reaſons that the Limitation of the Succeſſion would hurt the Queen's ſafety. p. 212.
12. A Conſideration of the Queen's Eſtate at preſent, upon ſeveral Queſtions. p. 236.
13. The Duke of Norfolk's Petition. p. 266.
14. Farlie's Letter to the Lord Burleigh. p. 268.
15. Arguments Divine, Civil and from the Common Law, for proceeding againſt the Queen of Scots. p. 275.
16. An argument that the Queen ought in Conſcience to have a great care of the ſafety of her own perſon. p. 286.
17. A Petition from the Parliament and Reaſons from the Civil Law, to proceed Criminally againſt the Queen of Scots. p. 289.
18. Reaſons anſwering the former Arguments. p. 292.
19. Reaſons for the juſtice, honor and ſafety of proceeding Criminally againſt Mary Q. of Scots. p. 298.
20. Qu. Elizabeth's two Speech's to the Committee of both Houſes about that matter. p. 304.
21. Letters between the Queen of Scots and Anthony Babington. p. 317. 320. &c.
22. Qu. Eliz. Letter to Sir Amyas Paulet. p. 318.
23. Proceedings againſt the Qu. of Scots at Fotheringhay. p. 331.
24. *Ballard's* and *Babington's* Conſpiracy. p. 340.
25. Reaſons for the Scottiſh Queen taken out of the Memoirs of France, with an anſwer. p. 348.
26. An account of the Death of the Qu. of Scots. p. 353.
27. A prayer ſaid in the Parliament-Houſe for Qu. Eliz. p. 357.
28. Certain Queſtions exhibited by Peter Wentworth to the Speaker, but not read. p. 359.
29. Certain Reaſons for the Queen to accept of the Soveraignty of the Low-Countrys. p. 360.
30. Pedigrees and Wills relating to the Families of *Danyell*, *Blake*, *Mugge*, and *More*.

N. XXVIII. Non eſt pars Libri *Domeſday* dicti, ſed
1. Feoda Militum in Com. Norfolc. 31. Edv. I.
2. Abſtracta Rotulorum Eſcheat. de Maneriis &c. in Com. Norfolc. & Suffolc. ab anno 3. Hen. III. ad 22. Eliz. Cum Indicibus Alphabeticis.

N. LI. In hoc Codice ſunt opera Thomæ Aquinatis, quæ ſequuntur
1. De ente & eſſentia. f. 1.
2. De natura materiæ. f. 7.
3. De inſtanti. f. 14.
4. De Principiis individuationis. f. 18.
5. De genere. f. 20.
6. De accidente. f. 33.
7. De menſura. f. 43.
8. De productione formarum. f. 44.
9. Quæſtiones propoſitæ in generali Capitulo Pariſiis. 1269.
10. De Spiritualibus Creaturis. f. 51.
11. Quæſtiones de anima. f. 85.
12. Quæſtiones de virtutibus. f. 145.
13. Quodlibeta. f. 237.
14. Catalogus Operum Thomæ de Aquino. f. 376.
15. Liber Thomæ de Aquino de poteſtate Papali & Regali. Capitulis 23. hactenus ineditus.

N. LII. Non eſt *Expoſitio Libri Sapientiæ*, ſed ſumma quædam Theologiæ Scholaſticæ, dicta *Compendium Divinæ Sapientiæ*.

N. LIII. 3. Opus de ſanitate conſervanda, &c. non eſt Theodori Priſciani, ſed Magiſt. *Benedicti de Nurſia* Sereniſſ. Ducis Mediolan. Medici.

N. L[illegible]. Autor hujus Comm. in Apoc. fuit Doctor ille irrefragabilis *Alex. de Hales*.

N. LX. *Geffrey Chaucer's* Poem of the Cuckow and the Nightingale.
His Parlement of Birds.
His complaynt to his Purſe.
His complaynt of Annelida.
Epiſtola Cupidinis, à Chaucero vel Occlevo ſcripta.
Chaucer's La belle dame ſans mercy.
With ſeveral other ſhort Anonymous Engliſh Poems.

N. LXVI. Le Manuel de Peches, Carm. Gallicano.
Hiſtoria Angliæ à Bruto ad mortem Regis Edv. I. proſa Gallic. Capitulis 281.

N. LXVII. Tabula in Pupillam Oculi Analytica.
Tabula Alphabetica facta per Fr. Will. de Sudbury. Monachum Weſtmonaſt. ſuper Pupillam Oculi, editam per Magiſt. Joh. Burgh & Magiſt. Alanum Filney.
De excommunicationibus & Caſibus reſervatis, Autore Rob. Finingham Franciſcano Norwicenſi.
Grammaticalia quædam.

LXXIV. 1. Jeber de Aſtrologia.
8. Solinus de Mirabilibus mundi.
9. Liber Ethici Philoſophi ſecundum tranſlationem S. Hieronymi.
16. Boetius de conſolatione, cum expoſitione Nicolai Triveth.

Præterea hic Codex complectitur
Quædam extracta ex Marci Martialis Epigrammatibus. p. 145.
Johannis Sariſburienſis Metalogicon Lib. IV.
Ejuſdem Euteticum de dogmate Philoſophorum.

LXXVI. *Clemens Lanthonienſis* de alis Cherubin & Seraphin. Charactere antiquo.
Oculus Sacerdotis per Gul. de Pagula.

XCV. Auctor hujus expoſitionis fuit Fr. *Gul. de Notingham*.

XCVII. The 7. Vertues and the X. Commandments in Engliſh Ryme.
The Ballad of the Child and his Step-dame.
A Bill of the Fleſh ſpent at the Marriage of the Lady Marget, which ſhe had out of England.
The Story of Robyn Hode.
Of the Kyng and the Baker.
The Boke of Curteſey.
Ric. Hampole's Engliſh Poem call'd the *Prick of Conſcience* in 7. Books.

XCVIII. A devout treatiſe containing XII. Chapters, and ſeems to be *Hampole* of the excellency of Contemplation. Pr. *In the begynning and ending*.
A tretiſe of Perfyt Love. Pr. *Dere frendys, ye wite*.
A tretis on the Pater Noſter. Pr. *To my der Siſter in God*.
A Devout meditation of *Richard Hampole*.

CI. 1. Probæ Falconiæ Cento Virgilianus. Exemplar antiquum, unde emendari & augeri poſſint editiones hujus Poematis.
2. Carmen de nominibus & verbis Latinis æquivocæ ſignificationis, cum Commentario.
3. Poetria Magiſt. Johannis Anglici de arte proſaica & metrica.
4. Regula S. Benedicti, Charactere vetuſto, quæ Prologum habet in editis deſideratum.
5. Memoriale, qualiter in Monaſterio converſari debent Monachi S. Benedicti.
6. Regulæ de Hymnis canendis in diebus Dominicis & Feriis.

7. Ordina-

7. Ordinationes Abbatum S. Benedicti factæ Aquiſgrani A. D. 817.
8. Benedictiones Cucullæ, veſtiumque Monachalium.

CIII. In hoc Codice continentur
1. Gloſſa ſuper viaticum Conſtantini.
2. Tractatus de modo medendi.
3. Tractatus de pomo Ambræ.
4. Expreſſiva Magiſt. Ricardi.
5. Summa de Medicinis particularibus.
6. Summa Ricardi de Signis.
7. Liber de complexione Medicinarum.
8. Liber de Simplici Medicina.
9. Liber de Gradibus Simplicium Medicinarum.
10. De Æquipollentiis Medicinarum.
11. Ægidius de Urinis, cum Commentario.
12. Theophilus de Urinis.
13. Conſtantinus de Urinis.
14. Alius tractatus de Urinis.
15. Iſaac de Febribus.
16. Magiſter Ferrarius de Febribus.
17. Summula Antidotarii Nicholai.
18. Practica Archimathei.
19. Practica Rogeri.
20. Tractatus de Flebotomia.
21. Parva ſumma Gerardi.
22. Breviarium Magiſt. Johannis de S. Paulo.

CVII. Hic Codex *Willelmum Woodford* agnoſcit Autorem.

CX. The chief matters contain'd in this Book, are
1. The manner of the Sickneſs and Death of Prince Henry. p. 1.
2. A Diſcourſe of the High Court of Parliament, and the Authority of the ſame. p. 13.
3. The Charge deliver'd by the Earl of Eſſex and Nine other Colonels at the Councel Table againſt Viſcount Wimbledon, General at the Eaſt Cales Voyage ; with his Anſwer. p. 43.
4. Count *Arundel*'s Apology for accepting the honor of *Comes Imperii* without the Queen's leave. p. 79.
5. The Antiquity , Uſe and Privileges of Cities and Burroughs by Mr. Francis Tate. p. 92.
6. Sir Phil. Sidney's Letter to his Brother Robert about travelling. p. 99.
7. Paſſiges at the Councel Table between the Councel and Will. Corriton Eſq; about refuſing to pay the Loan. p. 103.
8. Sir Walt. Raleigh's Diſcourſe about Peace with Spain. p. 109.
9. A Speech deliver'd by the Earl of Saliſbury to the Lords and Commons in the Painted Chamber A. D. 1609. p. 135.
10. The Politie of the United Provinces. p. 151.
11. Egliſham about the Duke of Buckingham's poyſoning K. James &c. p. 159.
12. Sir Walt. Cope's Apologie in behalf of Sir Rob. Cecil. p. 183.
13. An Account of the Expedition to Ree Iſland p. 197.
14. A Journal of the Parliament, ſc. of the Houſe of Lords from 14. October to Febr. 9. 1597. p. 209.
15. A Reconciliation between the King and his Subjects touching the demand of his Right and old debts and lands quietly enjoy'd time out of mind. p. 239.
16. A ſhort view of England , with relation to Spain. p. 267.
17. The Kings of England have been pleas'd uſually to conſult with their Pears in Great Councels and Commons in Parliament of Marriage , Peace and War. p. 285.
18. Forms of Oaths to be adminiſtred to the King at his Coronation; and to all Officers, &c. within this Realm. a p. 303. ad finem p. 371.

CXII. Fundatio, Statuta &c. Cantariæ Magiſt. Jacobi Denton infra Eccleſiam Collegiatam S. Georgii de Windſor A. D. 1520. fol. membr.

CXIV. In this Book are
1. An Engliſh treatiſe againſt the Peſtilence (imperf.)
2. The profyt of goode governance (wants the beginning.
3. Epiſtola Bernardi ad Raymundum Dom. Caſtri Ambroſii de diſpoſitione Familiæ.
4. The daylye dietes in Lordes and Ladies howſes.
5. De ſeptem Stultis, ſeptem principalibus Curialitatibus, & 7 principalibus Ruſticitatibus.
6. A Booke of Cookery compyled by the Mayſters of Fyſyke and Mayſter Cokys of K. Rycherd the firſt.
7. A tretyſe of Huntyng.
8. A tretyſe of Hawkyng.
9. Epiſtola Univ. Oxon. contra Peſtilentiam miſſa Prætori Civitatis London. 8vo Hen. IV.
10. Nobilis tractatus de collectione Medicinarum.
11. Exemplaria Obligationum, Indenturarum &c.
12. Of Coats of Arms, ſeveral old Blaſons.
13. Two Letters from the King to the Univ. of Cambridge about chooſing Mr. John Bothe his Secretary their Chancellor.

CXXIX. 1. Diſtinctiones Gilberti Magni.
2. Dilatationes communes ad Sermones fere in omni teria vitiorum & virtutum.

CXXX. 1. A tretyſe of the uſe and neceſſity of a Tranſlation of the Scriptures into the vulgar tongue. Pr. *Alle criſtine peple ſtant in thre manner.*
2. Of the great peril of thoſe that hinder the Teſtament of Chriſt to be known by the peple. Pr. *Firſte write ech man.*
3. A treatyſe proving that eche nation may laufully have holy writt in her moder tong. Pr. *Sithen that the truth of God.*
4. A lamentation that the Lawes of ſynful men ben gretly magnifyed , but Criſtis lawe is laid a ſlepe and lytel ſet by of Antecryſt and his Falſe Clerkys. Pr. *Dere God Lord of trewthe.*
5. A Commendation of Holy writ in our own Language. Pr. *Holy writ hath the likeneſs.*
6. A Dialogue as it were between a Wyſeman and a Foole (in defence of the Lollard opinions) Pr. *Non occides, This is the fifthe beſte.*
7. A tretis that is clepid *Luciſtrarye*, being a Dialogue between a Diſciple and his Maſter. Pr. *Gloryouſe Maſter I praye yee.*

This book is fairly written in Parchment about 300. years old. 8vo.

CXXXII. Lege *de re Nummaria* pro *de re Heraldica.* Liber hic partim Gallice, partim Anglice ſcriptus, & Henrico VIII. Angliæ Regi dicatus eſt.

CLX. Carta Originalis Herberti Ep. Norwic. de Fundatione Eccleſiæ Cath. Norwicenſis, data A. D. 1101. (literis majuſculis)

CLXXII. Regula S. Benedicti, cum expoſitione (ut videtur) Smaragdi. Codex antiquus, in principio mutilus.

CCVI. The Author of theſe Collections was Thomas Earle Miniſter of S. Mildreds Bredſtreet.

CCX. De alis Cherubin , autore Clemente Lanthon. Priore.
2. Formula vitæ honeſtæ , ſive compendium Ethices.
3. Reformationes Regulæ S. Benedicti ab Abbatibus Cantuar. & Glaſton. Præſidentibus Capituli Generalis Provinciæ Cantuar. A. D. 1278.
4. Admonitio S. Benedicti ad Monachos.
5. Alia de Statu Monachorum &c. ex decretalibus collecta.
6. De veſtimentis Sacerdotum &c.

CCXI. 1. Expoſitio ſuper Marcianum de Poetria.
2. Summula Guidonis de Saltu lacteo de conſcribendarum Epiſtolarum arte.
3. Textus libri Poſteriorum Ariſtotelis cum Commentario.
4. Epithoma librorum Senecæ de liberalitate.

5. Epiſtola Paulæ & Euſtachii de Locis Sanctis ad Marcellam.
6. Valerius de non nubendo cum Gloſſa.
7. Mythologiæ Fulgentii, cum commentario Ridevallis ſuper eaſdem.
8. De Conſideratione quintæ Eſſentiæ.

CCXV. Meditatio Ric. Hampol de paſſione Domini, Anglice: habetur ad finem Comm. in Orationem Dominicam.

CCXXX. Præter libros ſupra memoratos continet hic Codex:
Meditationes S. Auguſtini.
Diſciplina pugnandi contra Hoſtes Spirituales.
De requie Sabbath & pœna inferni.
Articuli Magiſt. Rob. Ep. Lincoln. de Sacerdotibus & eorum officio.
Idem de Confeſſionibus.
De officio Miſſæ.
Summa vitiorum Capitalium per Rob. Groſted.
Dicta Salutis.

CCXXXVII. 3. pro *Anglorum* lege *Angelorum*.

CCLVII. 1. pro *Hen.* lege *Humfredum*.
2. Hic tractatus *Lapiſcaſtelli* deſideratur.

CCLVIII. Præter libros ſupra memoratos complectitur hic Codex
Meditationes S. Bernardi.
2. Eſt opus Ricardi Hampole.
4. Eſt ejuſdem Comm. ſuper ix. lectiones Mortuorum.

CCLXXI. This is a very fair parchment Copy of the three Books *De imitatione Chriſti* publiſh'd under the Names of *Jo. Gerſon* and *Tho. à Kempis*. It is in Engliſh, and ſeems to be about 300. years old; in the beginning it is called *Muſica Eccleſiaſtica*, and at the end *The Boke of inward conſolation*.

CCLXXIX. 1. Autorem agnoſcit *Ric. Hampole*.
Codex etiam continet
Meditationem B. Bernardi de compaſſione B. Mariæ Virg. & paſſione Filii ſui.
Admonitionem B. Auguſtini de lectione S. Scripturæ.
Sermonem B. Auguſtini de 10 Chordis.
Sententiam bonam de modo prædicandi.
Meditationem S. Bernardi.
Epiſtolam S. Auguſtini ad Cirillum de S. Hieronymo.
Epiſt. Cirilli ad S. Auguſtinum.
Tractatum de Oratione ſecundum Iſidorum Hiſpalenſem.
Aur. Auguſtinum de occupatione bona.

Scriptor hujus libri fuit Johannes de Malberthorp, qui multa ex Patribus & Doctoribus Eccleſiæ collecta in margine & interſtitiis foliorum per totum librum ſparſit.

CCLXXX. Rituale hoc olim ſpectabat ad Hoſpitale S. Leonardi Eboraci.

CCLXXXII. (1) Paſſio Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, rythmis Angl. (mut. in principio)
(2) Lamentatio S. Bernardi de compaſſione B. Virg. Mariæ & paſſione Filii ſui. Pr. *Lewyd men arn not lerid in lore*.
(3) Hiſtoria Chriſti à reſurrectione uſque ad aſcenſionem. Pr. *On Eſterne day in the dawening*.
(4) Dominicalia Evangelia & miracula notabilia rithmis Anglicanis per ——— Staundene. Pr. *In the name of our Sovereyn Savyour*.
(5) Paraphraſis (carmine Angl.) in Pſalmum 51. Pr. *Merci Lord God of my myſded*.
(6) Expoſitio proſaica, Anglice, in Pſalmum *Qui habitat in adjutorio*.
(7) Memoriale Credentium, Angl. proſa.
(8) Legenda S. Eraſmi, carmine Angl.

CCLXXXIX. 4. pro 1074. lege 1284
9. Praxis hæc judiciaria contra Belial Jac. de Therano Arch. Aveſanum agnoſcit autorem.
13. Eſt hiſtoria Nicolai Falconii.
20. Peregrinationes D. Johannis Maundevil.
21. Carmen Angl. de ſeptem Sapientibus. Pr. *In Rome was an Emperour*.
22. Autore Clemente Lanthonienſi.

CCCXXXIII. pro *Narrows* lege *Marrows*.

CCCCXXIII. Johannes Forteſcul de laudibus Legum Angliæ.

CCCCXXXI. (1) Certain conſiderations concerning the better pacification of the Church of England, by F. B.
(2) De æquivocatione tractatus, autore Rogero Fenton.
(3) Concerning Abſtinence from Meats and obſervation of the Jews Sabbath, by Dr. Andrews Biſhop of Ely.
(4) Dr. Andrews concerning Vowes, in the Counteſs of Shrewsbury's caſe.
(5) Concio ad Clerum in provinciali Synodo per Doctorem Andrews in Act. xx. 28.
(6) The Conſecration of a Chappel at Ridgway Heath by Biſhop Andrews.
(7) A Sermon on John III. 6. preach'd before the King at Roiſton by one of Trinity Coll. Cambridge A. D. 1617.
(8) Determinatio Doctoris B. Cur quum duo homines æqualem omnino gratiam conſecuti ſint, unus convertatur & credat & non alius?
(9) A Sermon preach'd by Dr. Harſnet touching Univ. Grace.
(10) That a Man may not marry his Wife's Siſter after his Wife's death, by Ralph Ironſide A. D. 1614.
(11) Quod non licet ducere ſororem uxoris demortuæ per Ep. Roffenſem, cum Reſponſione.
(12) Joh. Roffenſis, Quod licitum fuit matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum Catharina relicta Fratris ſui Arthuri.
(13) Five Sermons by Mr. Thomas Jackſon.

CCCCLXII. Johannis Goweri Confeſſio Amantis.

CCCCLXVIII. 3. Sermones Magiſt. Mich. de Ungaria.

CCCCLXXIV. Præter Poema Gallicum habetur
Cronicon Galliæ ab anno 1403. ad A. D. 1424.

CCCCLXXV. Anſelmus de Similitudinibus.
Ejuſdem Meditationes.
Meditationes Roberti Groſteſt.
Anſelmus de paſſione Chriſti.
Ejuſdem Orationes.
Stimulus peccatoris ſecundum Will. Rimſton.
S. Edmundi Speculum Eccleſiæ.
Hugo de inſtructione Novitiorum.

CCCCLXXVI. A Poem of the Maſs. Pr. *The worthieſte thyng maſt of Gudneſs*.
2. Expoſitiones in Dominicalia Evangelia. Pr. *Fader and Son and the Hali gaſt*.
It differs from 282.
3. Paſſio Domini Noſtri Jeſu Chriſti. Pr. *Lyſtenys now I wylle yow telle*.

CCCCLXXVII. Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Anglice per Joh. Treviſam Vicarium de Berkley.

CCCCLXXXIV. Beſides the tracts above mention'd there are p. 21.
The Inſtructions given 8. June A. D. 1575. to Daniel Rogers being then diſpatch'd into Holland to the Prince of Orange.

CCCCXCV. Autor hujus Rotuli fuit *Rogerus Alban* Carmelita.

DXCV. Continet hic Codex præter vitas S. Franciſci & S. Edmundi
Vitam S. Dominici, autore Fr. Conſtantino.
Paſſionem S. Margaretæ Virginis.

DCVI. Arnaldus de Nova villa de Lapide Philoſophorum.
2. Declaratio Lapidis Philoſophorum per Avicennam.
3. Alius tractatus ejuſdem Argumenti per Anonymum.
4. Johannis de Porta, Claudorum Speculum Veritatis de Lapide Philoſophico.
5. *De Serpente*, Liber Chimicus ita dictus.
6. Some Engliſh Verſes about the Philoſopher's Stone.

DCXLIX.

DCXLIX. Præter Calendarium Arabicum, habentur in hoc faſciculo

1. Pars Epiſtolarum D. Pauli, Arabice.
2. Epiſtola ſecunda D. Johannis, Arabice.
3. Part of Ulugh Beigh's Geographical Tables.
4. A book contayning the moſt uſual names of things in the Arabian, Perſian and Indoſtan Languages, uſually learn'd by the Banians children, and by all ſuch as deſire to learn the languages in India.
5. Praxis Grammaticalis primi & ſecundi Capitum Alcorani.

DCLXIV. Codex hic vetuſtiſſimo Hibernorum Charactere exaratus, continet tantum principia Evangeliorum ſecundum Mathæum, Marcum, & Lucam, integrum vero Evang. Johannis. Habentur in margine quædam Genealogiæ Hibernicæ.

I. 1. Epigrammata quædam *Herberti Weſtphalingi* quondam Ep. Hereford.
2. A diſcourſe about the Sacrament of the Lords Supper dedicated to the Protector Edw. Duke of Somerſet 1. Edw. VI.
3. Dr. Rydley on the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.
4. A book of the Honorable ſervice within the Cloſe of Yorke as it was us'd in the time of Edw. IV. done to the Arch-biſhop.
5. An account of the great Feaſt at the inſtallation of Arch-biſhop Nevill.
6. A lewde Paſquille ſet forthe by certeyn of the Parlyament men 8. Eliz.
7. Rules and orders agree'd unto by the Miniſters of Buckinghamſhire.
8. The receivyng of Queen Elizabeth at Cambridge. 1565.
9. The articles agree'd on between the Prynce of Orange and the Magiſtrates of Antwerpe.
10. A Liſt of Kyng Philip's Army at St. Quyntin. 1557.
11. The effect of a Speech of Sir Nic. Bacon temp. Reginæ Eliz. 4to.

II. A Catalogue of the Bailiſs of *Shrewſbury* from 1372. to 1614 with an abſtract of their Charters and Privileges. 4to.

III. *Theologia Rationalis*, by Dr. Sydenham the famous Phyſitian.

INDEX

INDEX
CODICUM MSS.
in Bibliothecis
ANGLIÆ.

A.

* A (F.) 5280.
Abacus. 3482.
* Abailardus (*Petrus, Dialecticus*) 42. 6086. 6087. 6434. 6954. 8206. 8207. 8670.
* Abbas (J C) 8363.
Abbas ſive Prior (*liber*) 66.
* Abbas (*Schah, Perſarum Imp.*) 4812.
* *Abbatus.* 66.
* Abbatis villa, Abbeville ſive Abbevillenſis (*Joh. de*) 67. 3182. 3269.
* Abbo (*Floriacenſis*) 2355. 3482.
* Abbot (*Georg. Arch. Cant.*) 7121. 7582.
* Abbot (*Mauritius*) 5404.
Abbreviationes verborum. 3570.
Abby of the Holy Ghoſt (*liber*) 1358.
* Abdorrahman (*Al Koraſhi*) 9815.
* Abdorrahman (*Ibn Saleh*) 6250.
* Abendon 8161.
Abendon (*Abbatia,*) 5428. 7209. (*oppidum*) 2002.
* Abenzoar (*Medicus*) 3632.
Abergavenny (*Baronia*) 5443.
* Abohaly ſive Abuzale 2668. 3632. 6151. 8442. 8715.
* Abraham (*Iſaac Filius de*) 3608.
* Abraham (*Patriarcha*) 5939.
* Abrahamus (*Judæus*) 6142. 8480.
Abridgements. 5718. 5724. 5727. 5756.
Abſtinentia. 792. 3168.
* Abubecr (*Medicus*) v. * Rhazius.
* Abubecr (*Philoſophus*) 9260.
* Abulcaſis (*Medicus*) 3647.
* Abuſaid. 6285.
* Accurſius (*Bonus*) 2576.
Acephali ſive Theopaſchitæ. 5840.
* Achilles (*Tatius*) 2299. 2732. 8564. 9405.
* Achmet. 2271.
Acidalia. 9215.
Acon ſive Ptolemais (*Civitas*) 1570.
* Acton (*Holmius*) 2525. 2641. 2961.
Acta. 3345.
Actiones Juridicæ. 3531.
* Actor (*Placidus*) 6897.
* Actuarius (*Medicus*) 2133. 3443. 6102.
* Adalbertus. 6374. 8057.
* Adamantius. 2213.
Adam & Eva. 650. 1324. 3614. 5535. 6196.
* Adams (*Clemens*) 6821.
Adams (*Dr.*) 5279.
* Adelardus (*Bathonienſis*) 1799. 3265.
* Adelmus. v. * Aldhelmus.
* Adernacus (*Matthias*) 3606.
Adingrave (*manor.*) pag. 54.
Adjudicata (*liber*) 3542.
Adoratio. 6207.
* Ado (*Viennenſis*) 2355. 2836.
Adoratio Imaginum. 1820.
Adrianus (*Cardinalis*) 5315.
S. Ægidius. 6999.
* Ægidius (*de Columna, Romanus, Doctor fundatiſſimus*) 43. 275. 276. 799. 918. 1768. 2336. 2460. 2958. 3272. 4066. 4067. 4159. 6587. 6610. 7270. 7643. 8102. 8726. 9261.
* Ægidius (*Atheniens, Magiſter*) 360. 1380. 3088. 3633. 6410. 6565. 7671. 8941. 8991. 9274.
Ægyptus. 8372.
* Ægypti Rex. 6897.
* Ælredus (*Malmeſburienſis*) 6181.
Ælfredus (*Rex*) 9748.
* Ælfricus (*Arch. Cant.*) 8442. 9872.
* Ælfridus. 3509.
* Ælianus (*Claudius*) 2284.
* Ælius (*Promotus*) 2129.
* Ælredus (*Rhievallenſis*) 72. 2946. 2962. 3057. 6521. 6533. 7924. 7915. 7916. 8311. 9312. 10006. 10035.
Ænigmata. 929. 1160. 6909.
* Æſchines (*Orator*) 2158. 2201. 2232. 7557.
* Æſchines (*Socraticus*) 2232.
* Æſchylus. 2130. 2183. 2184. 2691. 2692. 2711. 2719. 2928. 7393. 7412.
* Æſopus. 829. 1157. 2139. 2244. 2549. 5912. 5972. 6503. 9846.
Æſtus Maris 2373.
S. Æthelburga. 6188.
* Æthelſtanus (*Angliæ Rex*) 2089.
S. Æthelwoldus. 3065.
* Æthelwoldus (*Lindiſfarnenſis*) 6115. 6183.
* Æthicus. 2351. 2409. 2505. 8453.
* Aetius (*Amidenus, Medicus*) 2157.
S. Afra. 8293.
Africa. 2373.
* Agard (*Arthur*) 3513.
* Agathemeres (*Orth.*) 2292. 6065.
* Agellius. 6524.
Agnenſis Cardinalis. 5315.
* Agilo (*Gualterus*) 7677. 7679.
Agnellis (*L. de*) 8322.
S. Agnes 6999.
Agnus Dei. 3315.
Agricultura. 3589.
* Agrippa (*Rex*) 2210.
Agrorum limites. 2399.
* Ahmed. 4104.
* Ahmed (*Ibn Inſeph*) 3395.
* Aimoinus (*Floriacenſis*) 2496.
* Aimoinus (*Pariſienſis*) 2406.
* Aiomus ſive Aithonius. 2487. 6601. 8327.
* Alanus (*de Inſulis, Doctor Univerſalis*) 42. 828. 1359. 1800. 3224. 8367. 8450. 8451. 8623.
S. Albani Abbatia. 5204. 5910. 5520. 9245. 9579. 9945.
* Albano, Abano, Appono ſive Epano &c. (*Petrus de*) 2518.
S. Albanus. 8255.
* Alba villa (*Joannes de*) v. * Abbeville.
* Albrion (*Georgius*) 4158. 4163. 4166. 4176. 4178.
* Albericus (*Caſſinenſis, Cardinalis*) 6474.
* Albericus (*Philippus*) 3204.
* Albertanus. 9263.
* Albertus (*Auſtriæ Archidux*) 4190. 1306. 5384. 5408. 5500.
* Albertus (*Leo*) 1802. 1803.
* Albertus (*Magnus, Epiſcopus*) 68. 698. 916. 1466. 1801. 3040. 3060. 3141. 3654. 3659. 3681. 6141. 6853. 7677. 9312. 9435.
* Albinus ſive Alcinous (*Philoſophus*) 2210.
* Albricius. 829.
* Albumazar. 6152. 7361. 9806. 10047.
* Alchabitius (*Abdilazizus*) 3605. 6149.
* Alcock (*Joh. Ep. Elienſ.*) 1358. 6878.
* Alcocke (*Sim.*) 9897.
Alcoranus. 4097. 4105. 4122. 4196. 6195. 6281. 9800. 9802. 9810. 9815. 9841. 9843. 10037. (*In Alcoranum*) 4106. 6914. 9810.
* Alcuinus (*Albinus*) 69. 70. 71. 629. 828. 931. 1203. 1712. 2416. 2605. 5996. 6003. 6518. 6524. 6915. 7913. 7925. 7926. 7927. 8664. 8676. 9913. 10025.
* Alcuinus (*Levita*) 3110. 6955.
Aldefeld (*Capella de*) 5107.
* Aldephonius. 8092.
Alderney (*Inſula*) 5241.
* Aldhelmus. (*Schirburnenſis Epiſc.*) 675. 932. 1634. 2619. 6394. 7881. 8641. 8660. 9069.
* Aldobrandinus. 5571.
* Aleazar (*Andreas*) 8996.
Alemania v. Germania.
Alenſoniæ Dux (*Franc.*) 5252. 5253.
Aleppo ſive Haleb (*Civitas*) 3398.
Aletrinus Epiſcopus. 5312.
* Alexander. 6476.
* Alexander (*Alenſis*) 6066.
* Alexander (*Aphrodiſienſis*) 2098. 2207. 9995.
* Alexander (*Grammaticus*) 83.
Alexander (*Judæorum Rex*) 2373.
* Alexander (*Laicus*) 9240.
* Alexander (*Lycopolita*) 3777.
* Alexander (*Magnus*) 822. 1518. 1921. 2373. 2505. 2958. 3021. 3133. 3610. 6048. 8332. 8840. 9210. 9277. 9403. 9416. 10050.
Alexander (*Medicus, Sophiſta*) 74. 6441.
* Alexander (*Monachus*) 5914.
* Alexander (*Prior*) [illegible]
* Alexander III. (*Papa*) 869.
* Alexander VI. (*Papa*) 5312. 5317. 5322. 5325. 5375. 5403.
* Alexander (*Scotiæ Rex*) 5276. 5281. 9488.
* Alexander (*Trallianus*) v. * Trallianus.
Alexandriæ Patriarchæ. 5928.
* Alexius (*Ariſtenus*) 2140.
* Alexius (*Monachus*) 3434.
* Alexius (*Patriarcha*) 5926.
* Alfraganus. 3265.
Algiers (*Civitas*) 9179.
Algoriſmus v. *Arithmetica.*
* Al Hafen. 1111. 8442. 8520.
* Ali (*Ibn Abdol* [illegible]) 9812.
* Ali (*Imperator, Ibn Abitalib*) 6267. 6286. 6287. 6305.
* Ali (*Ibn Ridha*) 9816.
Alimentationes. 9624.
* Alkindus ſive Alchindus. 3558. 6605. 6784.
Allchester (*opp.*) pag. 54.
Allegre. 5333.
* Allen (*Will.*) 5265. 5270.
* Alleyn (*Edw.*) 6805.
* Alliaco (*Petrus de, Ep. Cameracenſis*) 2650. 7659. 9934.
* Alliaco (*Tho. de*) 730.
Alliances. 5706. 5334.
* Allington (*Rob*) 898. 6554.
Almanak. 3461.
Almanſorius (*liber*) v. * Abubecr.
* Almanzor. 1240. 2986. 3013. 3633. 4159.
Altto (*fam. de*) 6333.
* Alpetraugius. 9931.
Alphabeta varia. 2650. 6380. 6885.
de Alphabeto. 6290. 6291.
Alphabetum Divini amoris (*liber*) v. * Nider.
Alphabetum doctrinæ Aſceticæ (*liber*) 5917.
Alphabetum Narrationum (*liber*) 3266.
* Alpharabius. 1476. 6605.
* Alphetius. 7349.
* Alphonſus v. * Petrus.
* Alphonſus (*Rex Caſtellæ & Legionis*) 6143. 6773.

INDEX CODICUM MSS.

* Altabnefit. 3158.
* Altiſſiodorenſis (Guil.) 7[illegible]. 934. 8049. 8229.
* Alva (Dux de) v. * Toledo.
* Alvaratis (Petrus de) 29[illegible].
* Alvernus (Will.) v. * Pariſienſis.
Alvingham (Abbatia) 5448.
* Alured (Tho.) 5287.
* Amalarius. 936.
* Amalarius (Metenſis) 1756. 1758.
* Amanda villa (Henr. de) 4161.
* Amandus (Suſo, Henricus) 9949.
S. Amasburga. 3065.
* Amaſis (Ægypti Rex) 2232. 5960.
* Ambianenſis (Nic.) 8002.
* Ambianus (Joan. Fern.) 8962.
Ambroſden [illegible] pag. 54.
* S. Ambroſius (Mediolanenſis Ep.) 28. 76. 7[illegible]. 359. 628. 732. 823. 935. 1182. 1203. 1237. 1427. 1731. 1805. 1806. 1807. 2055. 2629. 3003. 3084. 6464. 6472. 6495. 6539. 6590. 6956. 7625. 7853, &c. uſque ad 7861. 8651. 8654. 8657. 9280. 10002.
America. 5335.
* Ammianus (Marcellinus) 2840.
* Ammonius. 1098, 7373. 8563.
Ammunitatio. 9776.
Amor. 3816. 9444.
Amours de la Court (liber) 2969.
* Amphilochius (Iconienſis) 2205. 5905. 5914. 9088.
* Amphulius (Petrus) 1635. p. 390, b.
Anabaptiſtæ. 4196.
* Anacreon. 2201.
* Ananias (Medicus) 3634.
* Anaſtaſius (Sinaita, Patriar. Antiochenus) 1097. 2191. 3435. 5862. 5875. 5959. 6157. 9078. 9084. 9107.
* Anatolius. 2145.
* Anatolius (Patr. CP.) 5926.
Anatomia. 3080. 3652. 3941. 4161. 6419. 6565. 8882. 8895. 8909. 89[illegible].
* Anchariis (Albertus de) 3796.
Ancre (Marchioneſſa de) 5336.
Ancyranum Concilium. 3282.
Andaluſia. 5241.
Andegavenſe fœdus. 5243. 5408.
Andegavenſis Dux. 5242. 5408.
* Andreas. 9073.
* Andreas ([illegible], Doctor Decretorum) 761. 3309. 3325. 3326. 3333. 3340. 3341. 3361.
* Andreas (Cæſarienſis) 2139.
* Andreas (Cretenſis ſive Hieroſolymitanus) 1866. 9087.
* Andreas (Joannes) 80. 816. 843. 937. 1671. 1672. 1676. 2727. 2729. 3015. 3306. 3351. 4086. 6525. 8406. 9584.
* Andreas (Nic.) 3242.
* Andromachus (Medicus) 6035.
* Andronicus (Imperator) 5932.
Angeli. 3297. 3299.
* Angelomus. 8022.
* Angelus (Jacobus, de Scarparia) 2550. 3096. 7699.
Angli. 1981 (2069) 5246. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5329. 5369. 5379. 5776. 7713. 9423.
ANGLIA. 599. 644. 1496. 1547. 1571. 1925. 1986. 2069. 2074. 2097. 2884. 2897. 3057. 3222. 3494. 3536. 3554. 3700. 3709. 3761. 3766. 3820. 3981. 3988. 3993. 3994. 4056. 4117. 4133. 5240. 5241. 5242. 5246. 5247. 5248. 5251. 5256. 5260. 5261. 5262. 5263. 5265. 5267. 5270. 5274. 5278. 5280. 5281. 5283. 5287. 5290. 5292. 5306. 5307. 5315. 5327. 5328. 5329. 5334. 5335. 5336. 5342. 5347. 5348. 5354. 5355. 5367. 5371. 5376. 5401. 5402. 5404. 5407. 5408. 5410. 5412, 5417. 5418. 5426, &c. 5535. 5536. 5570. 5575. 5695. 5783. 5784. 5787. 5788. 5795. 6[illegible]. 6726. 6729. 6732. 6733. 6[illegible]. 6815. 693[illegible]. 6947. 7109. 7[illegible]. 7127. 7339. 7582. 7618. 7619. 7721. 8349. 8801. 8809. 8815. 8884. 9050. 9277. 9419. 9475. 9541. 9542. 9567. 9[illegible]. 9[illegible]. 9748. 9764, &c. 9[illegible]. (Admiralitas) 5259. 5260. 5261. 5262. 5271. 5339. 5353. 5418. 5621. 5622. 5674. 6717. 6811. 6814. 6815. 6818. 68[illegible]. 6820. 68[illegible]. [illegible] 1966. 1981. 2007. 2049. 3564. 5287. 5300. 5344. 5560. 5748. 5786. 7715. (Clerus) 1925. 3487. 3523. 5251. 5261. 5265. 5278. 5283. 5292. 5308. 5310. 5348. 5401. 5417. 545[illegible]. [illegible]. 6729. 6739. 6947. 8884. 9476. (Concilia) 5251. (High Conſtable) 9428. (Committees) p. 53. (Diœceſis) 3487. 3820. 5334. 6947. 9277. 9419. Eccleſia. 1981. 3554. 5308. 5310. 5348. 7033. 7049. 7595. 7598. 9363. 9416. 9546. 9574. (High Commiſſion Eccleſiaſtical) 5258. 5348. 5369. 7038. (Epiſcopi) 1983. pag. 53. 3[illegible]. 3497. 3763. 3820. 5245. 5251. 5261. 5262. 5265. 5278. 5287. 5308. 5348. 5369. 6739. 6875. 6876. 6877. 6947. 7346. 9984. (Forreſtæ) 3567. 5259. 5275. 5618. 6949. (Hiſtoria) 613. 645. 652. 671. 1263. 1469. 2442. 2443. 3512. 3528. 3557. 3600. 3815. 5487. 5490. 5518. 5523. 5535. 5563. 5564. 5569. 6005. 6586. 6628. 6720. 6722. 67[illegible]. 6880. 9043. 7087. 7209. 7351. 7593. 7709. 8301, &c. 8728. 9003. 9010. 9048. 9227. 9223. 9230. 9246. 9303. 9392. 9393. 9414. 9458. 9475. 9684. 9797. 9879. 9887. 9991. 10004. 10014. 10035. pag. 389, b. (Leges, Statuta, Conſuetudines Curiæ, &c.) 762. 880. 1474. 1983. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2006. 2012. 2020. pag. 53. 3112. 3120. 3502. 3554. 3839. 4062. 4138. 4139. 4150. 4151. 5251. 5259. 5260. 5262. 5264. 5265. 5284. 5290. 5331. 5400. 5404. 5473. 5474. 5484. 5488. 5558. 5560. 5708, &c. 5786. 6030. 6534. 6502. 6527. 6535. 6551. 6552. 6560. 6855. 6861. 6950, &c. 7077. 7110. 7226. 7318. 7342. 7706. 7712. 8419. 8420. 8431, &c. 9047. 9202. 9285. 9299. 9359. 9361. 9434. 9473. 9476. 9485. 9486. 9487, &c. 9569. 9585, &c. 9624. 9647. 9651. 9666, &c. 9674. 9680. 9686, &c. 9703, &c. 9871. 9929. 10049. p. 389, a & b. (Liturgia) 3505. 5283. 5308. 7073. (* Magnates) 1493. 1536. 1940. 1960. 1983. 2035. 3495. 3512. 3548. 3819. 3820. 3821. 3987. 4003. 4004. 4052. 4228. 5245. 5251. 5261. 5262. 5268. 5285. 5287. 5290. 5294. 5320. 5326. 5331. 5400. 5412. 5417. 5426, &c. 5557. 5791. 5792. 5794. 6326. 6334. 6351. 6728. 6729. 6739. 6947. 7115. 7123. 7339. 7713. 8884. 9013. 9014. 9016. 9019. 9029. 9030. 9056. 9062. 9212. 9276. 9339. 9576. 9870. 10034. p. 389, a. (Earl Marſhal) 9428. (Mercatores) 5240. 5241. 5246. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5259. 5327. 5331. 5369. 5379. 8807. (Mint or Coinage) 1943. 5259. 5260. 5280. 5290. 9576. (Monaſteria) 1334. 3820. 4001. 4215. 4217. 4222. 5446. 5448. 5449, &c. 5788. 5796. 5800. 5801. 7346. 8884. 9013. 9029. (Parliamentum) 1305. 2306. 2313. 1320. 1927. 1931. 1936. 1944. 1951. 1970. 1981. 1982. 1983. 2097. 3526. 3529. 3548. 3572. 3616. 3818. 4132. 4133. 5241. 5250. 5260. 5268. 5270. 5274. 5280. 5284. 5294. 5296. 5297. 5298. 5303. 5304. 5307. 5308. 5321. 5331. 5348. 5349. 5352. 5360. 5372. 5405. 5407. 5408. 5410. 5413. 5417. 5418. 5419, &c. uſque ad 5426. 5469. 5479. [illegible] 5707. 571[illegible]. 5717. [illegible] 6814. 69[illegible]. [illegible] 7713. 771[illegible]. [illegible] 9040. 9275. 9408. 9571. 9689. 9748. 9764. 9872. 9880. 9981. (* Commons Houſe) 1991. 3572. 5268. 5270. 5280. [illegible] 5307. 5308. 5310. 53[illegible]. 5360. [illegible] 5372. 6335. 75[illegible]. 9669. 9671. (Lords Houſe) 5268. 5270. 5294. 5310. 5703. 5704. 7581. 7711. (Reges) 633. 1327. 1360. 1496. 1559. 1927. 1970. 1981. 2001. 2069. 2070. 2971. 3045. 3112. 3226. 3473. 3512. 3515. 3536. 3548. 3554. 3820. 3839. 3844. 5241. 5244. 5245. 5249. 5251. 5252. 5261. 5262. 5264. 5268. 5280. 5281. 5285. 5287. 5307. 5313. 5315. 5324. 5333. 5337. 5348. 5353. 5354. 5407. 5408. 5429, &c. 5531. 5540. 5782. 5785. 5787. 5795. 5797. 6326. 6366. 6718. 6720. 6726. 6729. 6732. 6733. 6873. 6895. 6947. 7117. 7574. 7710. 7712. 8360. 8884. 9013. 9034. 9371. 9408. 9475. 9476. 9557. 9568. 9575. 9680. 9682. 9683. 9710. 9871. 9884. 9517. ([illegible]) 1403. 1988. 2995. 3836. 5282. 5306. 5307. 5309. 5471. 5492. 5495. 5578, &c. 5626. 5786. 5798. 5799. 6363. 6703. 7711. 7712. 7716. 9476. 9700. 9714. 9724. 9861. (Lord Steward) 5417. (Theſaurarius) 614.
Anglia Nova. 7771.
Anhaldini Theologi. 5370.
Anima. 3304. 6096. 6173. 7085. 9270.
Animalia. 650. 3187. 4072. 4161. 4203. 6557. 7184. 7769. 8476. 8539. 8541. 8629. 9763.
Animi morbi. 9791.
Animus. 6157.
S. Anna. 5606.
Anna (de Cliviâ, uxor Hen. VIII) 5957.
Annus. 2260. 2408. 7363.
* Anſarius (Mahommed) 6270.
* S. Anſelmus (Arch. Cant.) 65. 81. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 213. 611. 631. 651. 707. 716. 750. 807. 818. 824. 938. 1393. 1583. 1588. 1600. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1809. 1812. 1822. 1828. 2055. 2373. 2990. 3105. 3246. 3260. 4075. 5996. 6060. 6174. 6383. 6405. 6457. 6476. 6512. 6519. 6521. 6524. 6538. 6574. 6592. 6593. 7153. 7632. 7633. 7873, &c. uſque ad 7879. 7961. 8274. 8667. 9296. 9661. 9897. 10051.
* Anſelmus (Wigornienſis) 789.
* Anthemius. 6070.
Anthologia Arabica. 3410.
Anthologia Græca. 2273. 2706. 7379. 7410.
* Anthony (Anthony) 6818.
Antichriſtus. 1494. 2373. 2624. 3614.
Anticoton (liber) 7068.
Antidotarium. 6671. 7679. 8634.
Antiochenum Concilium. 3282.
Antiochiæ Patriarchæ. 5928.
* Antiochus (Aſtrologus) 6076.
Antiochus Rex. 3022.
* Antipater (Boſtrenſis) 5865. 5872.
Antiquitates. 1445. 2123. 2333.
* Antoninus (M. Aurelius, Imp.) 6136.
* Antoninus (Pius, Imperator) 2481. 2810. 7560. 7561.
* Antonius v. * Andreas.
S. Antonius (Eremita) 599. 1353. 6637. 7899.
Antonius (Portugalliæ Rex) 5379.
Antuerpia (Civitas) 5241. 5246. 5260.
Apes. 3039.
* Aphthonius (Sophiſta) 1101. 3447.
* Apicius. 2649.
* [illegible] 2114.
Apocalypſe d' Olanda. 5373.
* Apollinarius. 2300. 3435.
* Apollo. 6897.
* Apollodorus. 2114. 2277.
* Apollonius (Dyſcolus, Alexandrinus, Grammaticus) 2289.
* Apollonius (Pergæus) 6079. 7399.
* Apollonius (Petrus) 2252.
Apollonius (Rex Tyri) 2409. 3181.
* Apollonius (Rhodius) 7391.
* Apollonius (Tyanæus) 2232. 2561. 7018.
Apophthegmata. 2201. 2210. 2257. 2410. 5938. 6167. 6203.
* Apoſtoli. 2238. 3436. 5905. 5925. 9126. 9132.
Apoſtolorum Symbolum. 567. 6640. (In Apoſt. Symb.) 9. 567. 568. 894. 2055. 6175. 6408. 6640. 7998. 8270. 8727.
Appelby (Caſtellum de) 7105.
Appellationes. 5252.
* Appianus (Alexandrinus) 2322.
Appelby (Jac.) pag. 54.
* Apuleius (Lucius, Platonicus) 1810. 2373. 2386. 2536. 2821. 2849. 4162.
Aqua. 8743. 8745. 8749. 8783. (Medicinalis) 8475.
* Aquapendente (Hieron. Fabricius) 3671.
* Aquavilla (Nic. de) 940. 2638. 6905. 9972.
* Aquila (Petrus de) 6447.
* Aquilinus. 7383.
* Aquino ſive Aquinas (S. Thomas de, Doctor Angelicus) 88. 89. 90. 91, &c. uſque ad 110. 776, &c. uſque ad 786. 813. 819. 941. 1466. 1715. 1716. 1821. 1915. 1916. 3056. 3102. 4068. 6061. 7173. 7674. 8095. 8096. 8104. 8107. 8523. 9155. 9237. 9322. 9587. 9584.
Aquitaniæ Duces. 5245.
Aramburgus ([illegible]) 5277.
* Arator (Subdiaconus) 42. 1899. 2358. 2468. 2636. 2692. 8637.
* Aratus. 1918. 2223. 2625. 2819.
Arbitrium. 827.
Arbor Conſanguinitatis. 1673. 2373.
Arborenſes Cardinales. 5315.
Arbores. 2373. 3342. 8915.
Arbor Scientiæ. v. * Lullius.
* Arcadius (Imperator) 3434. 5926.
* Arcerius. 7383.
Archaion (liber) v. * Lambard.
Archdeacon. 4241.
* Archelaus. 2248.
* Archer. 3879.
* Archer (Tho.) 9014.
Archidiaconus. 8273.
* Archidiaconus v. * Bryſio.
* Archimedes. 7398.
Architectura. 1256. 2577. 3390.
Arden (Comites de) 8285.
* Ardern ſive Arden (Joannes) 3635. 3649. 3658. 3662. 4279. 7679. 8774. 8783. 8849. 8886. 8893.
Ardes (in Hibernia) 5256.
* Ardinghelli. 5375.
* Arecio (Bernardus de) 821.
* Aretinus (Guido) 3428. 6973.
* Aretinus (Leonardus, Brunus) 1363. 1462. 1824. 1968. 2991. 3036.

3036. 3050. 3114. 3452. 6089. 9149. 9166. 9443.
Argentoratenſis Civitas, *ſive* Strasbourg. 6015.
* Ariſtarchus. 2216.
* Ariſtarchus (*Samius*) 6063. 6222. 6311.
* Ariſtides (*Quintilianus*) 2164.
* Ariſtophanes. 2190. 2223. 2229. 2318. 2716. 3436. 3484. 6009. 7380. 9140.
* Ariſtoteles (*Stagirita, Philoſophus*) 110, &c. uſque ad 118. 224. 530. 679. 717. 738. 741. 844. 857. 874. 878. 942. 1095. 1098. 1462. 1466. 1573. 1811. 2060. 2160. 2186. 2187. 2204. 2207. 2222. 2227. 2232. 2237. 2246. 2274. 2348. 2416. 2697. 2705. 2723. 2903. 2958. 3082. 3173. 3434. 3244. 3262. 3633. 3669. 3734. 5413. 5981. 5982. 6048. 6049. 6129. 6132. 6571. 6572. 6605. 6619. 6636. 6670. 6835. 7201. 7419. 7592. 7673. 8444. 8445. 8446. 8447. 8448. 8449. 8855. 8863. 8967. 9048. 9158. 9340. 9354. 10010.
* Ariſtoxenus. 2215. 2265.
Arithmetica. 798. 897. 2635. 3182. 3228. 3232. 3482. 3483. 3633. 3794. 3800. 6235. 6532. 7365. 9612. p. 389. a.
Arleſiamenſis Civitas. 5248.
* Armachanus (*Ric. Fil. Radulphi*) 118. 9293.
Armelinus (*Papæ Camerarius*) 5315.
Armeni. 4068.
Armeniacus liber. 4111.
* Armidale (*Joannes*) 8781.
* Amurathes III. (*Turcarum Imp.*) 5307. 5375.
Arncote (*manor.*) pag. 54.
* Arniſſerus. 3634.
Arnobius. 945.
Arragonia. 5331.
Arragoniæ Admiralis. 5379.
Arragoniæ Cardinalis. 5315.
Arragonum Rex. 5240. 5251. 5264.
Arran. 5292.
Arras (*Civitas*) 5705.
* Arreyus 5663.
* Arrianus (*Cynegeticus*) 2254.
Arrius (*Hæreticus*) 5718.
Ars Moriendi. 1461. 6853. 8041. 9677.
Ars Prædicandi. 3164.
Ars Vivendi. 2500. 9677.
* Artaxerxes. 2232.
* Artemidorus (*Epheſius*) 2722.
* Artemidorus (*Medicus*) 5971. 8551.
* Artemidorus (*Philoſophus*) 7407.
Artes VII. liberales. 3087. 5995.
Arthurus (*Rex Brit.*) 1583. 3298.
Articuli. 5242. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5251. 5308. 5347. 5383. 5408. 5427. 8682.
Artoys (*Prov.*) 5277.
* Arvernus (*Guil.*) v. * Pariſienſis.
* Arvieux 6741.
* Arundel (*Tho. Arch. Eb. & poſtea Cant.*) 9421.
Arundel (*Dom. Tho.*) 5334. 5335. 5379.
Arundeliæ Comites. 3009. 5285. 9576.
* Arzachel. 6409. 9919.
Aſia. 5917.
Aſiaticæ res. 6675.
* Aſcham (*Rogerus*) 9446.
* Aſclepiodotus (*Philoſophus*) 2197.
* Aſclepius (*Medicus*) 3632.
* Aſhar (*Abu'l Haſan*) 9803.
* Aſhby (*Georg.*) 9678.
* R. Aſher. 9799.
* Aſhley (*George*) 9049.
Aſia. 2373.
* Aſpaſius (*Philoſophus*) 2129.
* Aſſerius (*Menevenſis*) 6133. 8499. 10006.
Aſſiſa. 5691. 5746. 5747.
Aſſociationes. 5270.
Aſſyriorum Reges. 5928.
Aſtley (*John*) 9440.
* Aſterius (*Amaſenus*) 5878.
Aſtley (*John*) 6868.
* Aſton (*Joannes de*) 857. 877.
* Aſtrampſychus. 5976.
Aſtrolabium. 2597. 6781. pag. 390. a.
Aſtrologia. 2373. 2456. 2498. 2986. 3163. 3228. 3248. 3597. 3603. 3724. 4161. 5677. 6198. 6275. 6319. 6367. 6369. 6370. 6802. 6898. 8456. 8508. 8509. 8542. 8800. 8894. 9260.
Aſtronomia. 2254. 2255. 2528. 2225. 2800. 2986. 3141. 3258. 3454. 3586. 3621. 3632. 3685. 6145. 6262. 6396. 6802. 6937. 7360. 7365. 7689. 8925. 9225. 9638. 9931. 9948. 9959. (*Aſtronomiæ Tabulæ*) 2964. 3586. 6148. 8465. 9253. 9424.
* S. Athanaſius (*Alexandrinus*) 36. 42. 945. 1354. 1836. 2135. 2640. 3132. 3258. 3375. 3590. 5891. 5905. 5918. 5948. 5949. 6460. 6542. 6664. 7381. 7898. 9082. 9097. 9198. (*S. Athanaſii Symbolum*) 41. 9889.
* Athenæus. 2124. 2277. 2309. 8566. 8571.
* Athenagoras (*Athenienſis*) 1886.
* Athenodorus. 3158.
* Athona *ſive* Acton (*Joan. de*) 6107. 7163.
* Athos (*mons*) 9109. 9110. 9141.
* Atkinſon (*Ge.*) 7345.
* Atkinſonus (*Thomas*) 8725.
* Atto. 944.
Aturnati. 5275.
* d'Avaux. 5348.
Aubery (*Jam.*) pag. 54.
* Aubery (*Will.*) 5246. 5283.
Audley (*Jam.*) pag. 54. 4054. 4055.
* Audley (*Thomas, Lord*) 1400. 3584.
Ave Maria. 546. 8084. 8727.
* Averroes. 119. 120. 771. 878.
Aves. 9159.
Auguſtalis (*liber*) 8720.
S. Auguſtinus (*Arch. Cant.*) 7211. 9347.
* S. Auguſtinus (*Hipponenſis Ep.*) 3. 29. 42. 46. 121, &c. uſque ad 159. 214. 291. 359. 569. 571. 573. 685. 707. 732. 750. 789. 799. 824. 827. 828. 829. 868. 871. 899. 946. 1131. 1181. 1190, &c. uſque ad 1200. 1220. 1236. 1399. 1576. 1598. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1607. 1611. 1639. 1707. 1725. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1767. 1769. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1826. 1828. 1865. 2327. 2334. 2359. 2409. 2416. 2418. 2422. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2484. 2498. 2504. 2511. 2527. 2565. 2574. 2599. 2613. 2629. 2935. 2990. 3003. 3061. 3084. 3097. 3105. 3235. 3794. 4077. 4078. 5535. 5854. 6003. 6056. 6059. 6159. 6162. 6402. 6412. 6422. 6424. 6426. 6427. 6431. 6453. 6461. 6486. 6496. 6512. 6515. 6521. 6553. 6554. 6575. 6590. 6626. 6664. 6853. 6958. 7096. 7146. 7153. 7337. 7624. 7631. 7632. 7798, &c. uſque ad 7833. 7964. 8159. 8212. 8328. 8481. 8620. 8644. 8645. 8646. 8647. 8648. 8653. 8655. 8658. 8689. 9103. 9162. 9192. 9241. 9254. 9264. 9265. 9299. 9363. 9464. 9467. 9644. 9670. 9991. p. 390. a & b.
* Avicenna. 1246. 1356. 2129. 3158. 3583. 4159. 7674. 7675. 8457. 8967. 9266. 9801.
* Avienus. 2582. 2619. 6124. 8614.
* Avignon (*Walterus de*) 8981.
* Avitus (*Alcimus*) 2468.
* Aurbacenſis (*Joannes*) 3343.
* Aureolus (*Petrus, Doctor Facundus*) 159. 8193. 8233.
Auricula or Bears-ears. 8902.
Ausburg (*Reſp.*) 3749.
S. Auſonius (*Engoliſmenſis Ep.*) 2419.
* Auſonius (*Poeta*) 2517. 2546. 7488. 7546.
Auſtriacenſis Domus. 2519. 5373. 5376.
Autarcica. 8365.
* Autiſſiodorenſis. v. * Altiſſiodorenſis.
* Autolycus. 2116. 6078. 6081.
Axelles (*Civitas*) 5328.
* Azi (*Geiaiuddinus*) 8732.
* Aziz (*Abu'l Abbas Abdu'l*) 9816.
* Azo (*J C.*) 704. 1691. 1692. 8366.
Azyma. 2238.

B.

* B. (*C. N.*) 3571.
* B. (*D. F.*) 7715.
* B. (*Jacob.*) 8706.
* B. (*N.*) 2014.
* B. (*R.*) 5335.
* Babington (*Antonius*) 5270.
* Babio (*Petrus*) 6489. 6491. 6534.
Babylon (*Ægyptiorum*) 2373.
Babylon (*Chaldæorum*) 2373.
* Bacchius. 2164.
* Bachetus (*Cl. Gaſp. Meziriacus*) 1724.
* Bacon (*Franciſcus, Vice-Comes S. Albani*) 1969. 4132. 7711. 7715. 8878. 8920. 8921. 9002. 9414. 9702.
* Bacon (*Dom. Nic.*) 5249. 5259. 5309. 7581. 7712. 9414. 9784.
* Bacon (*Rogerus, Doctor Mirabilis*) 1364. 1589. 3638. 3662. 4194. 6083. 6178. 6375. 6376. 6509. 6776. 6777. 7135. 7674. 7677. 8169. 8521. 8600. 9918.
* Baconthorpe *ſive* Bacon (*Joannes, Doctor Reſolutus*) 6555. 6656. 8294.
Baculum Victoris (*liber*) 8120.
* Badenſis Legatus. 5327.
Badr. 9823.
* Bagarotus. 749.
* Bagot (*Rich.*) 4053.
* Bagſhaw. 7711.
* Bahaduc (*Abulfadle*) 6225.
* Bajazet II. (*Turcarum Imperat.*) 5375.
* Bailey (*Walterus*) 3467.
Bailleul lez Berne (*Seign. de*) 5277.
* Baker (*Matthew*) 6835.
* Balæus (*Joannes*) 3609. 3627.
* Baldock (*Rad. de*) 9429.
* Balduinus (*Franc.*) 5367.
* Baldus. 3315.
* Baldwinus (*Arch. Cant.*) 235. 1211. 1212.
* Balfour. 6812.
* Balgangwall *ſive* Belcanqual (*Walter*) 5270. 5292.
Baliol (*Edw. Rex Scotorum*) 5408.
Baliol (*Joan. Rex Scotorum*) 5408.
Ballard. 5270.
* Balnea (*Herm. de*) 1081. 8090. 9444.
Balnei Milites. 2504. 4231. 5436. 10003.
* Baltaſar. 3036.
Balthaſar (*Papæ Magiſt. Ceremoniarum*) 5315.
Balticum Mare. 5249.
* Balzac (*Monſ.*) 1407. 9702.
Banbury (*opp.*) p. 54.
Baniſtre (*Jam.*) p. 54.
* Baniſtre (*Gilbert*) 7573.
* Banks (*D. Joan.*) 2043.
Barbarino (*Card.*) 5373. 5374.
* Barbarus (*Franc.*) 2647.
Barbary. 5260.
* Bardeſin. 5328.
Bardiſſons (*Morris*) 5253.
* Barghes (*Marchio de*) 5249.
Barbet (*Will.*) 5408.
* Barker (*Edw.*) 5270.
* Barkerus (*R.*) 7074.
Barlaam & Joſaphat. v. * S. Damaſcenus.
* Barlaamus (*Monachus*) 5943. 6067.
* Barlow. 3619.
* S. Barnabas (*Apoſtolus*) 2299.
Barnevelt. 5328.
* Baro (*Joannes de*) 7175.
* Baron (*Nich.*) 1576.
Baroniæ. 5474.
* Baronio (*Rogerus de*) 4155.
* Baronius (*Petrus, Patavinus*) 6526.
Baronum Leges. 5275.
* Barradius (*Sebaſtianus*) 3785.
* Barrow (*Dominus de*) 5241.
* Barrow (*Henry*) 9576.
* Barrow (*Iſaacus*) 3459. 3460.
Barrow (*opp.*) 5241. 5249.
* Barrus (*Guil.*) 7201.
* Barſanuphius (*Syrus*) 6157.
* Bartaro (*Daniele*) 5402.
* Bartas (*Guil. Salluſtius*) 3479.
* Bartholomæus. 8252.
* Bartholomæus. 1572. 8187.
* Bartholomæus (*Anglicus*) v. * Glanvilla.
* Bartholomæus (*Frater*) 4012. 8768.
* Bartholomæus (*Medicus*) 3184. 9403.
* Barthoreus *ſive* Borthink (*Joan.*) 9390.
* Bartiſchius (*Georgius*) 3680.
* Bartlet (*Ant.*) 8791.
* Bartolus (*J C.*) 3329. 3358. 3362. 3840. 7658.
Baſileenſe Concilium. 5281. 7659.
Baſilia Oeconomica (*liber*) 9877.
Baſilica. 2144.
* Baſilius. 2226.
* S. Baſilius (*Cæſarienſis, Magnus*) 50. 163. 164. 750. 871. 1203. 1836. 2155. 2210. 2962. 2968. 3036. 3077. 3375. 3394. 3427. 3438. 5905. 5919. 5945. 6161. 6163. 6172. 6476. 6518. 6607. 6669. 6961. 7041. 9198. 9443.
* Baſilius (*Elachiſtus*) 2132.
* Baſilius (*Imperator, Porphyrogen.*) 4068. 5848.
* Baſilius (*Patricius, Cubicularius*) 2274. 6038.
* Baſilius (*Philippenſis*) 5949.
Baſſet (*Jam.*) p. 54.
* Baſſompierre (*Monſeign.*) 3699. 5348.
Baſtard of Burgundy. 5480.
* Bateman (*Steph.*) 1553.
Bathoniæ Comites. 5285.
Battel (*Abbatia*) 5662. 5675.
Battembourg (*Seign. de*) 5277.
Baylleul (*Seign. de*) 5277.
* Baysio (*Guido de*) 772. 816. 1015. 1074. 1757. 3321. 8391. 8392.
* Beale (*Robert*) 5253. 5270. 5283. 5292. 5308. 5328. 5329. 5330. 5332. 5335. 5348. 5369. 5381. 5382. 5401. 9412. 9670.
Beale (*Tho.*) 5379.
* Bearrus (*N.*) 848.
Beatitudines. 6408. 6673.
Beauchamp (*Henr. Dux Warwici*) 6707.
Beauchamp (*Ric. Com. Warwici*) 5274. 6702. 6703. 6704. 6708. 6712. 6713.
Beauchamp (*Tho. Comes Warw.*) 6712.
* Beauchamp (*Dom. Will.*) 6696.
Beauchief (*Abbatia*) p. 390. a.
Beaudeſert (*Baronia*) 5348.
* Beaumont (*Ludovicus*) 165.
* Bechatius (*Armenius*) 6542.
* Becket (*Tho. Arch. Cant.*) 660. 1331. 1351. 1558. 1570. 1724. 1914.

INDEX CODICUM MSS.

2914. 2951. 3111. 5536. 6108. 6182. 6714. 6962. 7000. 7036. 7092. 7180. 8100. 9652. 9931. 10017.
Beckley (*maner.*) p. 54.
* Becrius (*Scheich Mohammed*) 6236.
* Beda (*Venerabilis, Presb.*) 3. 42. 166, &c. uſque ad 173. 359. 629. 732. 746. 823. 849. 901. 947. 1185. 1323. 1578. 1611. 1725. 1767. 2069. 2373. 2391. 2418. 2454. 2619. 2972. 2990. 3113. 3482. 3782. 3840. 5529. 5996. 6000. 6003. 6383. 6393. 6418. 6455. 6468. 6474. 6508. 6963. 7566. 7567. 7629. 7907. &c. 8300. 8458. 8459. 8669. 9325. 9890. 10015.
Bedfordiæ Comitatus. 5417. 5619. 5712.
Bedfordiæ Comites. 5285.
* Bedloe (*Will.*) 9039.
* Bedmare (*Benevide, Marcheſe di*) 4200. 5364. 5384.
* Bedminſter (*Guilbertus de*) 889.
* Behemes (*Joannes*) 3669.
* Beidavius (*Ali*) 6210. 9810.
* Belenus. 8460.
* Beleth (*Joannes*) 1640. 8163. p. 389. b.
* Belgæ. 5246. 5250. 5253.
* Belgicus Reſidens C P. 7032.
Belgii Magnates. 5277.
Belgium. 1497. 3700. 5253. 5280. 5329. 5371. 5381. 5382. 5388. 5418. 7712.
Belial (*liber*) 9475. 9789.
* Belieure. 5418.
* Belinus (*Philoſophus*) 7674.
* Bellagarda (*Monſ. di*) 5398.
* Belle. 5379.
Bellicæ res. 2114. 2131. 2314. 5259. 5275. 5306. 5329. 5417. 8583. 8587. 9057.
Bellum. 5379.
Bellum ſacrum. 2445. 5274.
* Bellus. 8367.
* Bendlow (*Serjeant*) 9735.
Benedictinus Ordo Monachorum. 236. 558. 599.
* S. Benedictus (*Caſſinenſis*) 173. 174. 176. 213. 1232. 2055. 2619. 2935. 3065. 3772. 6118. 7956. 9187. 9325. 9358.
* Benedictus (*Medicus*) v. * Sylvaticus.
* Benedictus (*Monachus*) 9131.
* Benedictus XII. (*Papa*) 175.
* Benette. 6853.
* Beneventanus (*Marcus*) 5682.
* Bennet (*Dr.*) 5287.
* Bennet (*William*) 5272.
* Bentivoglio (*Cardinal*) 5388. 9776.
* Berchorius (*Petrus, Pictavienſis*) 178. 179. 180. 6432. 6569. 7966. 8004. 8029. 8167.
Berenceſter ſive Biſſiter (*maner.*) p. 54.
* Berengarius (*Andegavenſis*) 960.
* Berengarius (*I C.*) 802. 3351. 8061.
* Berengaudus ſive Berengarius. 28. 181. 1825. 7630.
Bergenſis Synodus. 5330.
Bergenſis tractatus. v. Brugenſis.
* Bergicius (*Angelus*) 2694.
Bergues ſur le Zoom (*March. de*) 5277.
S. Beriani Eccleſiæ Regiſtrum. 9453.
Berkeriæ Comitatus. 5417. 5511. 9362.
Berkley (*Baronia*) 5348.
Bermundeſey (*Abbatia*) 9962.
Bern (*Civitas*) 5325.
* Bernard (*Charles*) 3707.
* Bernardus. 829.
* S. Bernardus (*Clarevallenſis*) 46. 177. 182, &c. uſque ad 191. 213. 456. 746. 750. 759. 789. 792. 827. 828. 871. 892. 895. 899. 948. 1570. 1605. 1606. 1609. 1634. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1766. 1785. 1826. 1827. 1828. 2962. 3105. 3725. 3794. 3803. 4075. 4081. 6058. 6169. 6383. 6408. 6434. 6476. 6521. 6590. 6611. 6964. 7325. 7345. 7389. 7631. 7632. 7646. 7865, &c. uſque ad 7873. 9192. 9254. 9363. 9437. 9452. 9464. 9911. 9965. 9993. 10008.
* Bernardus (*Maynardi*) 1678.
* Bernardus (*Medicus*) v. * Gordonio.
* Bernardus (*Atalmenſis*) 7628.
* Bernardus. vid. * Arecio. v. * Compoſtellanus (*Præpoſitus, I C.*) 797.
* Bernardus (*Sylveſter*) 6047. 6049. 6590. 6779. 8240.
* Bernardus (*Trev. Comes*) 4124.
* Berners (*D. Juliana*) 9419.
Bernwood (*Foreſta*) p. 54.
* Bertius (*Petrus*) 2121.
* Bertramus. 191.
* Bertrandus (*Frater*) 1583. 8012.
Berwick (*opp.*) 644. 5258. 5261. 5408.
* Beſſario (*Cardinalis*) 2341. 5955.
Beſtiæ. 2544. 9447. 9755.
Betonia (*Herba*) 3683.
Beverlaco (*Eccleſia de*) 3841. 7105.
* Beverus (*Joan.*) 9936.
* Beza (*Theodorus*) 7655.
* Bibens (*Symon*) 4187.
* Bibleſworth (*Gautier, Cavaler de*) 3112. 9159.
Biblia (*Anglice*) 1267. 1268. 1269. 1798. 3001. 4084. 9348. (*Gallice*) 1887. 6439. 9235. (*Græce*) 2742. (*Hebraice*) 3389. (*Latine*) 33. 192, &c. uſque ad 200. 634. 837. 949. 958. 959. 1265. 1266. 1322. 1446. 1565. 1566. 1630. 1829. 1830. 2064. 2889. 2976. 2977. 3140. 3196. 3192. 3200. 3211. 3243. 3462. 3811. 4011. 4017. 4036. 4037. 4063. 4083. 5526. 5577. 5698. 6012. 6013. 6014. 6091. 6119. 6417. 6432. 6438. 6450. 6462. 6484. 6492. 6543. 6549. 6675. 6945. 7132. 7133. 7137. 7149. 7150. 7154. 7155. 7158. 7161. 7564. 7588. 7620. 7723. 7724. 7725. 7726. 7727. 7728. 7730. 7731. 7766. 7779. 7790. 7791. 8661. 9187. 9188. 9189. 9190. 9191. 9272. 9294. 9328. 9656. 9779. 9886. 10038. (*In Biblia*) 34. 47. 48. 199. 237. 581. 770. 1219. 1221. 1414. 1633. 2619. 3840. 5889. 6650. 6664. 6765. 7668. 7731. 7890. 7974. 8126. 8204. 9242. 9458. 9471.
Cantica ſacra Bibliorum. 7746. 9233. (*In Cantica ſacra*) 1627. 5891.
Teſtamentum Vetus (*Anglice*) 4082. (*Gallice*) 9936. (*Græce*) 2675. 6040. 7394. (*Latine*) 1. 2. 57. 954. 957. 6942. 7738. 7753. 7755. (*In Teſtam. Vet.*) 976. 1021. 1637. 3084. 6673. 7009. 7647. 7738. 7755. 9892.
Pentateuchus (*Anglice*) 6397. 6752. (*Chaldaice*) 3373. (*Græce*) 2194. 5906. (*Hebraice*) 3373. (*Latine*) 905. 951. 1061. 3169. 3180. 3185. 7794. 7795. (*In Pentateuchum*) 499. 506. 508. 1061. 2117. 6417. 7794. 10018. p. 389. a.
Geneſis (*Latine*) 6400. 7773. 7783. (*In Geneſin*) 510. 751. 975. 1293. 1650. 1653. 1819. 2565. 3079. 6400. 6456. 7161. 7273. 7783. 8296. 9926.
In Exodum. 746. 1274. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1819.
Leviticus (*Latine*) 950. 7748. 7757. 7786. (*In Leviticum*) 426. 1277. 1819. 6470. 7748. 7757. 7786.
Numeri (*Latine*) 950. 7748. 7757. 7784. (*In Numeros*) 480. 1053. 1275. 1655. 1656. 7748. 7757. 7784.
Deuteronomium (*Latine*) 1993. 7748. 7757. 9761. (*In Deuter.*) 259. 1655. 1657. 1993. 7748. 7757. 8296.
Joſue (*Anglice*) 6397. 6752. (*Arabice*) 9825. (*Græce*) 2194. (*Latine*) 950. 951. 3169. 3185. 7737. (*In Joſuam*) 395. 508. 1272. 1658. 2137. 6417. 6445. 8296.
Judicum (*Anglice*) 6397. 6752. (*Arabice*) 9825. (*Græce*) 2194. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 951. 3169. 7737. (*In Jud.*) 413. 508. 1658. 2137. 6417. 6445. 8296.
Ruth (*Anglice*) 6397. 6752. (*Arabice*) 9825. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 951. 3169. (*In Ruth*) 144. 1658. 1659. 2117. 6417. 6445. 7057. 8296.
IV. Libri Regum (*Anglice*) 6397. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 9370. (*In IV. Libros Regum*) 1278. 1659. 1819. 6417. 7642. 8560. 9770.
Regum I. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 951. (*In Reg. I.*) 508. 536.
Regum II. (*Latine*) 951. (*In Regum II.*) 508. 536.
Paralipomenon I. (*Anglice*) 6397. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 7737. (*In Paralip. I.*) 495. 1280. 6417. 8560.
Paralipomenon II. (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 7737. (*In Paral. II.*) 495. 1280. 6417. 8560.
Eſdra I. (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 7760. (*In Eſdra I.*) 178. 179. 180. 181. 1659. 6417. 7760.
Eſdra II. (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 7760. (*In Eſdra II.*) 1475. 1659. 6417. 7760. 8560.
Eſdra III. (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. (*In Eſdra III.*) 1659. 6417. 8560.
Eſdra IV. (*Anglice*) 6397. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. (*In Eſdra IV.*) 6417.
Tobias (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Latine*) 950. 1626. 3169. 7760. (*In Tobiam*) 588. 1087. 1659. 6417. 7760.
Judith (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. 7760. (*In Judith*) 414. 1659. 6417. 7760.
Eſther (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 3169. (*In Eſther*) 282. 283. 1659. 6417.
Job (*Anglice*) 6397. 9348. (*Græce*) 2138. (*Hebraice*) 7741. (*Latine*) 950. 1793. 1794. 1795. 3013. 3066. 7731. 7793. (*In Jobum*) 384. 739. 903. 1276. 1978. 6417. 6578. 6639. 7751. 7793.
Pſalmi (*Anglice*) 833. 1468. 3054. 9348. (*Arabice*) 3388. 6181. 6124. 9826. (*Coptice*) 7371. (*Gallice*) 3121. 9458. 10032. (*Germanice*) 3196. (*Græce*) 1906. 6039. 6387. 9133. (*Hebraice*) 7347. 7741. (*Italice*) 6361. (*Latine*) 10. 18. 27. 41. 52. 518, &c. 833. 838. 841. 1067. 1068. 1273. 1274. 1225. 1338. 1586. 1791. 1792. p. 54. 2959. 3051. 3122. 3124. 3189. 3194. 3830. 4014. 4018. 4088. 4183. 5891. 6378. 6379. 6380. 6398. 6425. 6462. 6479. 6481. 6506. 6585. 6600. 6678. 6909. 6939. 7161. 7664. 7735. 7739. 7740. 7745. 7763. 7765. 7754. 7767. 7768. 7770. 7771. 7780. 7781. 7785. 7792. 7893. 8191. 9157. 9215. 9234. 9257. 9258. 9282. 9295. 9310. 9352. 9641. 9657. 9889. 9919. 9941. 9968. 10039. p. 390. a. (*Armenice*) 1067. 1068. 7746. (*Syriace*) 3392. (*In Pſalmos*) 17. 42. 496. 518, &c. uſque ad 529. 732. 746. 833. 838. 841. 1179. 1182. 1338. 1657. 1777. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1808. 2910. 2914. 3374. 3376. 4018. 5817. 5858. 6398. 6417. 6544. 7735. 7742. 7754. 7770. 7771. 7781. 7969. 7994. 8108. 8139. 8161. 8162. 8176. 9312. 9889. 9919.
Parabolæ (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Græce*) 8550. (*Latine*) 951. 955. 1788. 4076. 6060. 7747. 7756. 7787. 7789. 7962. 8550. 9313. (*In Parabolas*) 508. 513. 574. 1880. 3463. 4076. 7747. 7756. 7787. 7789.
Eccleſiaſtes (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 8550. (*Latine*) 951. 955. 1788. 7747. 8550. (*In Eccleſiaſten*) 169. 170. 371. 574. 992. 1880. 3463. 5991. 7005. 7747. 7963. 9969.
Canticum Canticorum (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 5886. (*Latine*) 955. 7747. 7756. 7762. 7787. 9313. (*In Cantica Canticorum*) 574. 799. 1626. 1654. 1787. 1792. 3463. 5886. 7635. 7647. 7747. 7756. 7762. 7787. 8020. 8686.
Sapientia (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Latine*) 951. 955. 4019. 7747. 7774. (*In Sapientiam*) 547. 554. 799. 4019. 7747. 7774. 7963. 9358.
Eccleſiaſticus (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 2733. (*Latine*) 955. 7789. 7797. 7963. 9313. (*In Eccleſiaſticum*) 173. 174. 727. 7789. 7797.
Prophetæ Majores (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 8569. (*Latine*) 955. 9333. (*In Prophetas Majores*) 509. 3463. 8569.
Iſaias (*Græce*) 8560. (*Hebraice*) 7310. (*Latine*) 7745. 7750. 7758. 7775. (*In Iſaiam*) 336. 1881. 1778. 1785. 1786. 3117. 5896. 5897. 7310. 7745. 7750. 7758. 7775. 7958. 7967. 8560.
Hieremias (*Latine*) 7758. (*In Hieremiam*) 375. 1283. 1784. 6449. 7758. 8296.
Threni (*Latine*) 351. 383. 7747. (*In Threnos*) 383. 7747. 7967.
Ezechiel (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Ezechielem*) 195. 196. 1002. 1012. 1284. 1783. 1785.
Daniel (*Græce*) 8557. (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Danielem*) 241. 242. 243. 244. 981. 1012. 1271. 1783. 6449.
Prophetæ Minores (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 8569. (*Latine*) 913. 955. 6852. 7759. 9333. (*In Prophetas Minores*) 852. 1779. 1838. 3463. 6537. 6852. 8569.
Hoſea (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Hoſeam*) 489.
In Joelem. 7645. 8259.
Jonas (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Jonam*) 393.
In Michæam. 464.
Naum (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Naum*) 471.
In Habacuc. 540.
In Sophoniam. 551.
Aggæus (*Latine*) 3004.
In Zachariam. 466.
Malachias (*Latine*) 3004. (*In Malachiam*) 442.
Machabæorum I. (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*)

(*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Latine*) 955. 6554. 9353. (*In Machab. I.*) 440. 1043. 7959. 8560.
Machabæorum II. (*Anglice*) 9348. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 8560. (*Latine*) 955. 6554. 9353. (*In Machabæorum II.*) 440. 1043. 7959. 8560.
Cantica Veteris Teſtamenti (*Arabice*) 3388. (*Latine*) 17. 41.
In Textus quoſdam Teſt. Vet. 3305. 5265. 6662. 7644.
Teſtamentum Novum (*Anglice*) 11. 51. 926. 1175. 1176. 1339. 6473. 6541. 6750. 6751. 7136. 9307. 9964. (*Gallice*) 6543. (*Græce*) 1759. 7395. (*Latine*) 1172. 3083. 9353. (*Syriace*) 3392. (*In Teſt. Novum*) 709. 7641.
Evangelia IV. (*Anglice*) 3144. 3712. 6655. 6755. 9299. 9319. (*Arabice*) 3393. (*Gallice*) 1177. 9458. (*Græce*) 1179. 1169. 3431. 3442. 3453. 4096. 6126. 6127. 9072. 9100. 9206. 9220. 9851. 9852. (*Latine*) 183. 184. 186. 187. 188. 189. 1341. 1387. 1797. 3100. 6433. 7729. 7733. 7736. 7738. 7761. 7769. 9850. 9895. (*In IV. Evangelia*) 185. 511. 861. 974. 976. 998. 1012. 1100. 1226. 1342. 1344. 1796. 1819. 3373. 3624. 3068. 3635. 4021. 6432. 6435. 6647. 7733. 7738. 7769. 7897. 7905. 9181. 9378. 9913.
Matthæus (*Latine*) 1956. 4013. 6388. 7744. 7772. 7765. 7778. 7788. 9109. 9969. (*In Matthæum*) 458. 460. 507. 742. 1185. 1186. 1612. 1857. 1858. 1878. 1956. 3488. 5224. 6497. 7340. 7744. 7772. 7765. 7776. 7788. 7893. 8038. 9109. 9969.
Marcus (*Latine*) 6388. 7744. 7778. 9969. (*In Marcum*) 446. 447. 800. 1186. 1613. 3488. 6459. 7744. 7778. 9969.
Lucas (*Græce*) 9100. (*Latine*) 3792. 4009. 6028. 7749. 7763. 7796. (*In Lucam*) 456. 1187. 1614. 1615. 1516. 3300. 3792. 4009. 6466. 7749. 7763. 9100.
Joannes (*Anglice*) 6530. 6640. (*Græce*) 9100. (*Latine*) 4013. 7749. 7777. 7796. (*Saxonice*) 6530. (*In Joannem*) 388. 731. 1617. 2419. 3030. 6465. 6509. 7749. 7777. 8182. 9100.
Acta Apoſtolorum (*Anglice*) 9978. p. 390. a. (*Gallice*) 1178. (*Græce*) 1169. 9113. (*Latine*) 7772. (*Syriace*) 9805. (*In Acta Apoſtolorum*) 937. 1288. 1289. 1618. 1620. 6469. 7772. 7967. 8016.
Epiſtolæ omnes (*Anglice*) 9978. p. 390. a. (*Arabice*) 3379. (*Gallice*) 1178. (*Græce*) 1169. 9113. (*Latine*) 7772. (*Syriace*) 9805. (*In Epiſtolas omnes*) 1289. 1819. 3172. 7772. 9913.
Epiſtolæ Pauli (*Græce*) 8548. (*Latine*) 3176. 3771. 6403. 6513. 7732. 7734. 7764. 7782. 7796. 9404. (*In Epiſtolas Pauli*) 497. 724. 746. 818. 861. 1093. 1264. 1270. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 2416. 3176. 3771. 6403. 6513. 7732. 7734. 7782. 7980.
Ad Romanos (*Arabice*) 6030. (*Latine*) 1938. (*In Epiſt.*) 1456. 1938. 7981.
In Corinth. I. 1456. 7981.
In Corinth. II. 1456. 7981.
In Galat. 1456. 3015. 9651.
In Hebr. 7071.
Epiſtolæ Catholicæ (*Arabice*) 3415. (*Latine*) 1631. 7752. (*In Epiſtolas Cathol.*) 861. 996. 1619. 6029. 6456. 7752.

Jacobi (*Latine*) 3275. (*In Jacob.*) 372. 373. 3275.
In Petri I. 500. 995.
In Pet. II. 500. 995.
In Joann. I. 386. 995.
In Joannis II. 386. 995.
In Joann. III. 386. 995.
In Jud. 411.
Apocalypſis (*Anglice*) 9978. (*Gallice*) 1472. 9150. (*Latine*) 1472. 3276. 4015. (*In Apocalypſin*) 903. 917. 939. 1157. 1289. 1290. 1472. 1619. 1626. 1637. 3276. 3463. 6271. 6640. 6764. 7005. 7153. 9150. 9458.
In locos quoſdam Teſt. Novi. 3305. 6662. 7644.
* Bibliander (*Theodorus*) 1448.
* Bidavius. v. * Bridavius.
Bie (*Georgius de*) 5253.
* Bilſon (*Tho. Ep. Wint.*) 7402.
* Bingham. 5379.
* Birch (*Will.*) 7198.
* Bird (*Thomas*) 4144.
* Birlingham (*Hugo*) 759.
* Birunius. 7367.
Biſcarii. 5246.
* Biton. 2114. 2277. 6074. 8571.
* Bituricenſis (*Geraldus*) 3654.
Bituricenſis Sanctio. 5313.
* Bizio (*Abraham*) 6347.
Black Heath. 5274.
* Blake. 9011.
Blankney (*Baron. de*) 5348.
* Blaxton (*Dr.*) 3019.
Bleſenſes Comites. 8373.
Bleſenſis hortus. 8977.
* Bleſenſis (*Petrus*) 869. 961. 1570. 1583. 1592. 2968. 3118. 3209. 7986. 8147. 8158. 8221. 8518. 9317. 9402. 9654. pag. 390. a.
Bleſenſis tractatus. 5242. 5408.
Bliaud (*Reynerus de*) 5331.
Bliſi. 7053.
Bloeſii negotiatio. 5269.
* Blomfield. 5665.
Blount (*fam.*) pag. 54.
* Blowin (*Franc.*) 7199.
* Blunchard (*Joannes*) 9019.
* Boccalini (*Trajano*) 5389.
* Boccatius (*Joannes, de Certaldo*) 1831. 2065. 3773. 6327. 9676. 9938.
* Bodinus (*Joannes*) 9796.
* Bodley (*Dom. Tho.*) 1497. 5412.
* Boethius (*M. T. Severinus*) 39. 200. 828. 840. 857. 874. 962. 1301. 1812. 1823. 2062. 2416. 2540. 2975. 3012. 3075. 3156. 3228. 3237. 3805. 5986. 6576. 6612. 6625. 6636. 6907. 7628. 7660. 8461. 8722. 8731. 9260. 9363. 9971.
* Boiaun (*Nicola*) 9159.
* Bois (*Philibert Eman. de*) 9642.
* Bokenham (*Osbern*) 3214. 9381.
* Bolland. 6840.
* Bollard (*Will.*) 7592.
Bolonia ſive Bologna (*Civitas*) 5242. 5408.
* Bolton (*Ulbredus*) 598. 8197.
* Bon (*Ottavianus*) 1523. 5884. 5402.
* Bonarus (*Guido, de Forolivio*) 1964.
* Bonaventura (*Doctor Seraphicus, Cardinalis*) 65. 101. 102. 103. 561. 612. 755. 842. 858. 897. 913. 963. 986. 1481. 1576. 3010. 3178. 3752. 5998. 6476. 6608. 6611. 6631. 6888. 7147. 7636. 8037. 8127. 8151. 8236. 8237. 9265. 9268. 9323. 9416. 9465. 9584. 9961.
* Bonefidius (*Erimundus*) 7102.
* Bonetus. 204.
* Bonifacius. 965. 1203. 8643.
* Bonifacius (*Arch. Cant.*) 1235. 7206. 9421.
* Bonifacius VIII. (*Papa*) 1727. 1728. 7659. 8368. 8423. 9152.
Bonifacius IX. (*Papa*) 5374.
* Bonner (*Edm. Ep. Lond.*) 5265. 5279. 9327. 9394.
les Bonnes Meurs (*liber*) 7592.
Bononia (*Civitas*) 5313. 5315.
* Bononia (*Gulielmus de*) 249.
* Bononia (*Joannes de*) 906.
Bononienſis Tractatus. 5313.
Bonum & Malum. 2171.
* Booth (*Carolus, Ep. Heref.*) 9327.
Borbonius (*Hen. Princ. Cond.*) 5388.
* Borgheſe (*Ludovicus di, Cardinal*) 5374. 5386. 5387.
* Borne (*H.*) 6916.
* Boroughs (*D. Joan.*) 2035. 9009.
* Borrius (*J. Bapt.*) 2986.
Borſelle (*Maiſon de*) 5277.
Borſtall (*manor.*) pag. 54.
Boſſat (*Comes de*) 5277.
Boſtan (*liber*) 4113.
* Boſwel (*John*) 9031.
Bothall (*Baron. de*) 5348.
Botſchot. 5246.
S. Botulphus (*Abbas*) 628.
* Bovio (*Zach.*) 5333.
Bourchier (*Edw. Comes Bath.*) 5417.
Bourdeaux (*Civitas*) 5241. 5379.
* Bourdelotius (*Petrus*) 2490.
* Bowes (*D. Rob.*) 5270.
Bowyer. 5270.
* Bowyn ſive Arcuarius (*Joannes*) 7652.
Brabantia (*Provincia*) 5240. 5253. 5277.
* Bracton (*Henricus de*) 49. 762. 1568. 5710. 5711. 8369. 9473. 9476. 9480. 9906. p. 389. b.
* Bradwardinus (*Thomas, Doctor Profundus*) 787. 1579.
Bramhal (*Joh. Arch. Armac.*) 3751.
* Brandanus (*Ardahaden. Ep.*) 6694.
* Brandenburgenſis Marchio. 5248. 5330.
* Brandeſton (*Thomas de*) 1583.
* S. Brandon. 6853. 8203.
Brandon (*Charles D. Suff.*) 5310.
* Brandon (*Dr.*) 8999.
* Braviro. 8651.
* Bray (*Joannes*) 3633.
Brazile (*Regio*) 2663.
Brederode (*Seigneurs de*) 5277.
* Bredon (*Simon*) 6177.
Bremenſis Civitas. 5248.
* Brerewood (*Ed.*) 7058.
Brevia. 5152. 5251. 5696. 5724. 5745. 5752. 5759. 9321. 9332. 9361. 9488. 9491. 9500. 9589. 9590. 9598. 9599. 9600. 9680. 9756. 9908. 9986.
Breviaria. 854. 1465. 3190. 3230. 4095. 6101. 6444. 6483. 6556. 6603. 6604. 6682. 6941. 7139. 7140. 7141. 7612. 8709. 9060. 9207. 9269. 9271. 9336. 9337. 9345. 9372. 9375. 9417. 9418. 9460. 9461. 9463. 9788.
Breviloquium (*lib.*) v. * Guallenſis (*Joan.*)
Breviloquium Pauperis (*liber*) 8251.
* Brewen. 7713.
* Breyden Vark (*Bernardus de*) 5669.
S. Briccius (*Turonenſis Ep.*) 2493.
Bridewell Commiſſion. 9314.
* Bridlington (*Joh.*) 8462.
* Bridlington (*Robertus de*) 1964. 8044.
* S. Brigitta (*Sueciæ Regina*) 1964. 9935.
Brigittinus Ordo. 2910.
Brill (*manor.*) pag. 54.
Brill (*oppidum*) 5328.
* Brinton (*Thomas Ep. Roffenſ.*) 7640.
* Brionſwig. 3247.
* Briſcoe (*Jo.*) 5700. 5701. 5705. 5737. 5738.
Briſtol (*Eccleſ. S. Jac.*) 9537.
Briſtolienſis Diœceſis. 5251.
Briſtolii Tractatus. 5240. 5246.

Britanni. 1260. 1327. 5407.
Britannia. 215. 2072. 2373. 3810. 5306. 5369. 5431. 7677. 9277. (*Duces*) 5274. 5555. (*Hiſtoria*) 2442. 3206. 7101. 8335. (*Reges*) 2069. (*Mare*) 5779.
Britanni (*In Gallia*) 5252.
Britanno-Belgicus (*liber*) 7712.
* Brito (*Gulielm.*) 3061. 6560. 9672.
Brito (*liber*) 638. 736. 9488. 9489. 10001.
* Brixienſis (*Albertanus*) 8287.
* Brixienſis (*Bartholomæus*) 160. 161. 162. 583. 1685. 8386.
Brocardia. 689.
* Broccardus. 5312.
* Brodæus (*Joannes*) 2425. 2426. 6137.
* Brome. 1390.
* Bromfield. 9616.
Bromholme (*Monaſt.*) 9259.
* Bromyard (*Joannes*) 1660. 8194.
* Brook (*Ralph*) 3525.
* Brook (*Will. Dom. Cobham*) 5240.
Brotherton (*Tho. de, Comes Norfolciæ*) 5280.
Brouckhourſt (*Seign. de*) 5277.
* Broughton (*Hugo*) 4071. 8553.
* Broughton (*Rich.*) 7056.
* Brown (*D. Ricardus*) 3750. 3753. 3754.
* Brown (*D. Tho. M. D.*) 9621.
* Browne. 7573.
* Browne (*D. Ant.*) 7575.
Bruce (*Dominus*) 1492. 9446.
* Bruen (*Calvin*) 7712.
* Brugenſis ſive Bergenſis Civitas. 5248. 5250. 5279.
Brugenſis Tractatus. 5241. 5246. 5248. 5250. 9670.
* Brumham. 6178.
* Brunnerus (*Georgius*) 9412.
* Bruno ſive Brown (*Tho. Canon. Windſor*) 2686. 2739. 2797.
* Brunſwici Dux. 5249. 5330.
* Brunus (*Gabriel*) 9363.
* Brunus (*Leonardus*) v. * Aretinus.
Bruſſells (*Treaty*) 5287.
Brutus. 5527.
* Brutus. 2226. 3424.
Brutus (*liber*) 8326. 9894.
Bruyn (*fam.*) pag. 54.
* Bucerus (*Martinus*) 8710. 9759.
Buceſſis (*Joannes de*) 5312.
* Buchananus (*Georgius*) 2472.
Buckinghamiæ Comites. 5285.
* Buckingham (*Joan. de, &c.*) 6695.
Bucknel (*opp.*) pag. 54.
Budbroke (*Eccleſ. de*) 6688.
Buggs. 8998.
Bughe (*L.*) 5328.
* Bulkleius (*Joannes*) 4127.
* Bullingerus (*Henricus*) 9311.
* Balloign (*Duc. de*) 5408.
Balloigne (*opp.*) 5417.
Balloigne (*Traitte de*) 5278.
* Buncle. 9830.
Burceſtre (*manor.*) pag. 54.
Burceſtre (*Prioratus*) pag. 54.
* S. Burchardus. 3016. 3149. 3186. 3294.
Burdegala. 5781.
Burgh (*familia*) 5255.
* Burgh (*Thomas*) 3214.
* Burgo (*Joannes de*) 966. 1069. 1661. 1681. 7975. 8070. 8088. 9233. 9253. 9658.
* Burgo, Bury ſive Aungervile (*Ric. de Ep. Dunelmenſ.*) 3224. 8063.
* Burgomenſis (*Vaſſerius*) 9363.
Burgundia. 5240. 5253. 5269.
* Burgundiæ Duces. 5240. 5248. 5277. 5407.
Burgundiæ Duciſſa. 9576.
* Burgundia (*Joannes de*) 6594. 7680. 8963.
* Burienſis (*Bartholomæus*) 775.
* Burienſis Monachus. p. 389. b.
* Burley (*Gualterus, Doctor Planus*

mus & Perspicuus) 761. 1466. 6391. 8490.
* Burne *sive* Vierne (*Gerardus*) 7675. 7676.
Burnellus *sive* Brunellus. v. * Wirecher.
* Burton (*Henry*) 7712.
Burton super Trentam (*Abbatia*) 5448.
* Burton (*Will.*) 4046. 4047. 4048. 4049. 4050.
Bury (*Abbatia S. Edmundi*) 2900. 9891. 9893. 9896. 9970. 10033.
* Bussis (*Bernardinus de*) 7160.
* But (*Antonius de*) 3320.
* Butkens (*Christ.*) 3534.
Butler (*fam.*) 5255.
* Butto. 205.
* Button (*Tho. Ep. Exon.*) 2077.
Buzardo (*Gregorio*) 5325.
* Byfield (*Rich.*) 7058.
Byfleet (*manerium*) 3551.
* Byll (*Carolus*) 9391.
* Bynn (*Joseph.*) 8847.
* Byshe (*D. Edw.*) 5426.
* Bythnerus (*Victorinus*) 4092.

C.

* C (*H*) f. Hugh Cressy. 9413.
* C. (*W.*) 3500. 5404.
Cabalistica. 2549. 3400. 3422. 6236.
* Cabasilas (*Nic.*) 2238. 2253.
Cabinet pretieux. 1482.
Cadiz (*Civitas*) 5412.
Cadwallo (*Britan. Rex*) 3298.
* Cædmon. v. * Cedmon.
Cæsar (*Dr.*) 5347.
Cæsaria (*Insula*) v. Gersey.
* S. Cæsarius (*Arelatensis*) 36. 750. 967. 1593. 6476. 6524. 7894. 7895.
Casia (*liber*) 3420. 3421.
* Caietanus *sive* Caetano (*Card.*) 5375.
* Calaber (*Quintus*) 2717. 2725.
* Calælius. 7473.
* Calderinus (*Joannes*) 849.
* Caleca. 2240.
Calendarium. 798. 2373. 3195. 3265. 6902. 7536. (*Arabica*) 3393. 9835. (*Gallica*) 1528. 9379. (*Hispanica*) 2085. (*Latina*) 52. 213. 416. 1032. 1068. 1398. pag. 54. 3112. 3236. 3633. 3800. 6378. 6379. 6408. 6510. 6556. 6585. 6600. 6678. 6909. 7141. 7144. 7673. 7785. 8463. 8464. 8705. 9242. 9687.
* Calenus (*Gualterus*) 5534.
Calesia (*Civitas*) 5240. 5369. 5401. 5417. 5781. 6702. 7339.
* Calilius (*Ibrahim*) 6253.
* Callimachus. 2223.
* Callisthenes (*Philosophus*) 2549.
Callistus III. (*Papa*) 5317.
* Calthrope (*Charles*) 1992. 2027.
* Calvinus (*Joannes*) 3718. 5735.
Calvities. 5987.
Cambria. 1259. 1981. 5245. 5255. 5258. 5261. 5353. 5400. 5417. 5418. 5482. 5599. 5684. 5780. 5788. 5810. 6338. 9576. 9628. (*Leges*) 5280. 5539. (*Principes*) 5280. 5285. 5780. 9783.
Cambro-Britannicus liber. 9306.
* Camden (*Will.*) 5506. 5588.
Cameriacensis Provincia. 5277.
Cameriacensis Tractatus (*sive* de Cambray) 5240. 5242. 5243. 5266. 5375. 5408.
* Campanella (*Tomaso*) 1509. 5383. 5385. 7582. 9061.
* Campanus (*Novariensis*) 6147. 6177. 6783.
Campeggio (*Card. di*) 5315.
Campensis Tractatus. 5242. 5408.
* Campion (*Edm.*) 5255. 7007. 9012.
* Canale (*Christophoro*) 5402.
Candelabrum (*liber*) 2999.
Candia (*Cardinalis de*) 2968.
Candia *sive* Creta (*Insula*) 3703. 5379.
* Candish (*Ric.*) 5279.
Canillers *sive* de Henin (*Sigismundus*) 5277.
* Caniterus (*Bartholomæus*) 8329.
Canones Ecclesiastici. 1238. 2498. 2506. 5905. 5925. 6428. 9106.
* Cantabrigiensis Academia. 1925. 2952. 2953. 3562. 3585. 9408. (*Coll. Christi*) 3585. (*Coll. Gonv. & Caii*) 9577. (*Comitatus*) 4218. (*Comites*) 5285.
Cantabrigiensis (*liber*) 3259.
Cantandi formulæ. 2924.
* Canterus (*Guil.*) 2741.
Cantiæ Comitatus. 2890. 4224. 5261. 5274. 5417. 5712. 7191. 7211. 7214. 7712. (*Cantiæ Comites*) 5285.
* Cantilupo (*Nic. de*) 6090.
Cantilupo (*Tho. de, Ep. Heref.*) 2011.
* Cantor. v. * Petrus.
Cantuaria. 7211. 7337. (*S. Augustini Abbatia*) 3199. 7218. 7331. 7334. (*Cathedralis Ecclesia*) 7180. p. 389. a. (*Christi Ecclesia*) 7180. 7188. 7199. 7209. 7213. 7335. 9482. 9887. (*S. Gregorii Cœnobii*) 9469. (*S. Jacobi Abbatia*) 5447. (*S. Laurentii Hosp.*) 7341. (*S. Michaelis Capella*) 7180. (*S. Trinitatis Prioratus*) 2966.
Cantuariense Registrum. 5609. 5659. 7197.
* Cantuarienses Archiepiscopi. 1318. 3522. 3578. 5251. 5264. 5265. 5283. 5308. 5369. 5417. 6721. 7180. 7183. 7199. 7206. 7216. 7346. 9748. 10043.
Cantuariensis Diœcesis. pag. 54. 5251. 5274. 6809. (*Curia*) 5251. 7328. 8434. 9643. (*Provincia*) 1413. 5251. 5281. 7335. 7661. 10016.
Canvile (*fam.*) pag. 54.
* Canutus (*Anglorum Rex*) 5259. 7221.
Cape verde. 5315.
* Capgrave (*Joannes*) 3064. 3285. 9226.
Capitulationes. v. Tractatus.
Capitulum Generale. v. Northampton. 66. 335.
* Capua (*Petrus de*) 1647.
* Capua (*Thomas de*) 8283.
Caput. 3674. 8741.
* Caradisius. v. * Tayrbius.
* Caradocus (*de Llangarvan*) 6117.
* Caraffa (*Cardinal de*) 5375. 6349.
Cardinales. 5313. 5315. 5318. 5327. 5387.
* Cardinalis. 9381.
Carew (*familia*) 6729.
* S. Carilepho (*Will. de, Ep. Dunelm.*) 126. 213.
S. Carilephus. 3065.
* Carleon (*Ludovicus*) 8511.
Carliolenses Decani. 605. Episcopi. 5280.
Carliolensis Ecclesia Cath. 605. 5280.
* Carltone (*Dud. Vicecomes Dorcestriæ*) 5333. 5348.
Carmelitani Fratres. 6663.
Carmina. 612. 905. 1899. 5947. 6100. v. *Poemata, Rhythmi, Versus.*
* Carolus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1381. 1504. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1952. 1995. 2004. 2037. pag. 53. 3539. 3577. 3732. 3761. 4132. 4133. 5287. 5298. 5303. 5338. 5339. 5348. 5372. 5408. 5418. 5658. 5733. 5741. 7072. 7082. 7582. 7618. 7711. 7715. 8821. 9369. 9408. 9420. 9542. 9872.
* Carolus II. (*Angliæ Rex*) 3761. 5434. 5767. 6350. 6725. 6740. 6839. 9179. 9380. 9578.
Carolus (*Burgundiæ Dux*) 5240.
* Carolus (*Castellæ Princeps*) 5243.
Carolus (*Franciæ Rex*) 5535.
* Carolus VI. (*Galliæ Rex*) 5407.
* Carolus VII. (*Gall. Rex*) 5265. 5384.
* Carolus VIII. (*Gall. Rex*) 5266.
* Carolus IX. (*Gall. Rex*) 5242. 5266. 5408.
* Carolus V. (*Imperator*) 3555. 3566. 5240. 5243. 5253. 5267. 5269. 5313. 5317. 5334. 5335. 5375. 5384. 5386. 8308. 9061.
Carolus (*Imperator, Calvus*) 5373.
* Carolus (*Imperator, Magnus*) 2318. 3133. 6003. 9436. 9973. 10035.
* Carolus (*Lotharingiæ Dux*) 3764.
* Carolus (*Siciliæ Rex*) 2373.
* Carolus XI. (*Sueciæ Rex*) 9380.
* Carpenter. pag. 73.
* Carpenter (*Joan. Ep. Wigorn.*) 6698.
* Carpi (*Cardinal*) 5386.
* Carracciolo (*Giulio Cesare*) 5386.
* Carre (*Rob. Com. Somerset.*) 9549.
* Carrus (*Nic.*) 9188.
Carthaginiense Concilium. 5181.
Carthaginiensis Civitas. 8630.
Carthusiensis Ordo. 3167. 7079.
* Cartwright (*Tho.*) 3486. 5308. 7111.
* Cary (*D. Georg.*) 9748.
* Cary (*Lucius, Vicec. Falkland*) 7611.
Cary (*Sir Edw.*) 9441.
* Casa (*Monsignor della*) 1933. 5375.
* Casaubonus (*Isaacus*) 1756. 1766. 1790. 1855. 1865. 1866.
* Casaubonus (*Mericus*) 1698. 1833. 1843. p. 389. b.
* Casauville. 5246.
Cases in Law. 2022. 4136. 4137. 4138. 4139. 4142. 4146. 4147. 4148. 6917. 9357. 9379. 9476. 9667. 9691. 9697. 9702.
* Casimirus (*Dux*) 5402.
* Casimirus (*Poloniæ Rex*) 5250.
* Cassianus (*Joannes, Eremita*) 207. 208. 209. 968. 1584. 1595. 2422. 3797. 7886. 7900. 8667.
* Cassinensis Monachus. v. * Constantinus.
* Cassiodorus (*Aurelius, Senator*) 210. 211. 212. 214. 969. 1321. 1598. 1834. 2418. 2419. 2498. 2935. 3515. 3246. 6134. 6507. 6647. 6966. 6968. 6978. 7896. 7906. 7918. 7946. 8466. 8467. 8635. 8642. 9241.
* Cassius (*Felix*) 9239.
le Castel de l'Amour (*liber*) 9159.
* Castelhaven (*Earl of*) 7582.
Castella (*Regio*) 5369.
Castellæ Rex. 5240.
* Castellanus (*Petrus*) 2841.
* Castillion (*Balthasar*) 3812.
* Castiovochus (*Lapis*) 1555.
Castleacre (*Monast.*) p. 389. b.
* Castro (*Don Francisco de*) 5384. 5387.
Castrum mortalitatis. 3090.
Catalogi Librorum. 213. 3688. 3690. 6051. 6793. 6795. 8552. 9415.
* Catchpole (*Walterus*) 8442.
S. Catherina (*Ægyptiaca*) 1919. 3065. 6004.
Catherina (*Angliæ Regina, I. uxor Hen. 8.*) 5240. 5251. 5294. 5310.
* S. Catherina (*Senensis*) 7648.
Catholicon (*liber*) v. * Januensis (*Joan.*)
* Catibius. 6268.
* Catlyn (*Robertus*) 1947.
* Cato. 7521.
* Cato (*Dionysius*) 822. 922. 2435. 2468. 2582. 2619. 3428. 6000. 6123. 8468. 8624. 9221.
* Cato (*Petrus*) 19.
* Cato (*Porcius, Censorius*) 2979.
* Cato (*Stobæus*) 3036.
* Catullus (*Valerius*) 2489. 1594. 1608. 1634. 1779. 1785. 1789. 1794. 1824. 1844. 2372. 7502. 7503. 7504. 7505. 7519. 8836.
* Cavalcanti. 5242. 5408.
* Cavalli (*Marino di*) 5408.
Cavendish (*fam.*) 3824.
* Cavendish (*Georg.*) 643. 5550. 7019. 9042.
* Cauliaco (*Guido de, Montispessulanus*) 1560. 2331. 3796. 8737.
Causa. 914. 4205.
Cautiones & cautelæ. 8323.
* Caxton (*Will.*) 4057. 5342. 6792.
S. Cedda. 1387.
* Celer (*Thaddæus*) 3504.
Cecil (*Oratio*) 9553.
* Cecil (*D. Edw.*) 5401.
* Cecil (*Rob. Com. Sar.*) 1508. 1981. 4232. 5347. 5404. 7581. 7712. 7713.
* Cecil (*Will. Dom. Burleigh*) 3756. 5240. 5246. 5249. 5264. 5298. 5329. 5348. 5407. 7201. 7578. 9219. 9561.
* Cedmon (*Monachus*) p. 389. a.
* Cellensis (*Petrus*) 6164.
* Celsus (*Cornelius*) 2846. 2855. 2856. 7489. 7495.
* Celsus (*Julius*) 8748.
Censura. 5390.
* Censorinus. 2410. 2799. 7511.
Ceremoniale. 9203.
Cerne (*Monast.*) 9499.
* Certaldo (*Joannes de*) v. * Boccatius.
Certificatio. 3713. 3714.
Cervera (*Michael de*) 9411.
Cesio. 5255.
* Cessolis (*Jacobus de*) 6568.
Cestria. pag. 54. 7417.
Cestriæ Comites. pag. 54. 5281.
Cestriensis Comitatus. 9783. 9883.
* Cestriensis Monachus. 803.
* Cevarini. 1509.
Cyboticum carmen. 7370.
* Chabaham (*Tho. de*) 6536. 7177. 8165. 8214.
Chablais (*Duchie*) 9636.
Chakindon (*manor*) pag. 54.
Chalcedonense Concilium. 2365. 3435.
* Chalcidius (*Diaconus*) 2386. 8672.
Chaldæi. 2301.
Challenor (*Tho.*) 9670.
* Chamer. 1880.
Champney (*Mary*) 1500.
Chancery (*liber*) 9755.
Chaos Criminale (*liber*) 663.
* Chaplain (*Joannes*) 6576.
Charenton (*Civitas*) 5701.
* Charles (*James*) 8788. 8789.
* Charles (*Ep.*) 4046.
* Charnock. 6178.
Chartæ. 1929. 2075. 3112. 5249. 5275. 5623. 5790. 5791. 9590.
Charta Magna &c. v. Angliæ Leges.
the Charter (*Poeme*) 9147.
Chatham (*opp.*) 6869.
* Chaucerus (*Galfridus*) 2382. 1457. 3038. 3179. 4091. 6786. 6891. 7703. 8729. 9183. 9195. 9211.
* Chericus (*Mohammed, sive Ibn Rasbid*) 6125.
Cherasco (*Tomaso di*) 5348.
Chesterton (*opp.*) pag. 54.
* Cheyne (*Walterus*) 4044. 4045. 4050.
* Chichleius (*Hen. Arch. Cant.*) 6536. 9421.
* Chilongdonus. 1727.
* Chilmark (*John*) 6555.
* Chilo. 2258. 2232.
* Chilton (*John*) 8824.
Chilton (*manor*) 7204.
Chimica. 1251. 1804. 2258. 3638. 3677. 3726. 3727. 4090. 4115. 4161. 5665. 6178. 6364. 6934. 7200. 7674. 8951.
* Chiriboga (*Francisco di*) 3704.
Chirurgia. 3632. 3689. 3683. 4160. 4174.

4174. 6809. 6801. 6900.6901. 8779.
* Chicheham (*Tho. de*) v. * Chabham.
* Chickleſworth (*Rob.*) 6702.
* Cholmondeley (*D. Hugo*) 7716.
Chriſtiana Fides. 6850. 7111. 8779.
* Chriſtianus IV. (*Daniæ Rex*) 5408.
* Chriſtiernus I. (*Daniæ Rex*) 5341. 5341. 5408.
* Chriſtina. 10010.
Chriſtmas Banquet (*liber*) 7595.
* Chriſtopherſonus (*Joannes*) 3791. 5984.
* Chriſtophorus (*Ederienſ. Ep.*) 5355.
* Chriſtus (*Jeſus*) 81. 479. 911. 2373. 2619. 2624. 3150.3159. 3470. 3793. 4197. 5330.5535. 5868. 5939. 5960. 6908.6681. 6664. 6903. 7627. 7644.8148. 8669. 9071. 9418. 9666.9681.
* Chromatius. 2506.
Chronica. 1601. 2358. 2346.2373. 2416. 2458. 2619. 2670.3219. 3396. 3590. 3788. 3800. 3805. 5515. 5548. 5563. 6383.7559. 9143. 9211. v. *Hiſtoria*, &c.
Chronologia. 2301. 2373. 7645. 9147.
* Chryſippus (*Presbyter Hieroſol.*) 5861.
* Chryſococa. 2278.
* Chryſopolitanus. v. * Zacharias.
* S. Chryſoſtomus (*Joan. Patr. C.P.*) 3. 5. 50. 216. 219. 218. 219. 220. 559. 570. 578. 817. 818. 829. 899. 990.1180.1257. 1660. 1746. 1747. 1748.1749. 1765. 1823. 1841. 1863.2157. 2169. 2406. 3061. 3375.3394. 3424. 3435. 3448. 3450. 4065. 5877. 5879. 5881. 5891. 5914. 5918. 5958. 6157. 6511.6521. 6540. 6548. 6619. 7041.7651. 7849. 7850. 7851. 8658. 9076. 9078. 9080. 9083. 9087. 9094. 9096. 9097. 9098. 9827.
* Ciacconius (*Petrus*) 2433.2545.
* Cicero (*M. Tullius*) 31. 32. 152. 221. 222.818.1128.1140. 1917. 1918. 2059. 2061.2335. 2346. 2358. 2378. 2386.2391. 2394. 2404. 2413. 2416.2435. 2436. 2497. 2501. 2503.2528. 2571. 2587. 2595. 2605. 2628. 2631. 2638. 2646. 2655.2870. 2908. 2968. 3022. 3026. 3031. 3036. 3067. 3126. 3127.3180. 3242. 3270. 3466. 4012.6070. 6089. 6128. 6130. 6538.7338. 7549. 7694. 8467. 8593.8594. 8595. 8626. 8627. 8628.8629. 8633. 8640. 9218.
Ciceſtrenſis Diœceſis. 5448.
Cidemberg (*Comites de*) 5277.
Cinque Ports. 3820. 5264.5271. 5280. 5411. 5418. 5508.9871.
Circus Romanus. 2300.
Cirenceſter (*Abbatia de*) 8896.
Ciſta pacis Angliæ (*liber*) 5367.
* Ciſtercienſis (*Alexander*) 8015.
* Ciſterna (*Rob. de*) 8885.
Civil Cavalier (*liber*) 7090.
Clackloſe (*opp.*) 9367.
* Clant (*Tho.*) 5149.
* Clavellus (*Nic.*) 2611.
Clark (*Dom. Rob.*) 5268.
* Clark (*Robert*) 1403.
* Claudianus (*Minor*) 2654.
* Claudianus (*Poeta*) 822. 1129. 2547. 2613. 2852.3135. 6106. 7450. 7518. 8615.
* Claudius (*Præceptor*) 2951.
* Claudius (*Romæ*) 7991.
Clavis Theſaurorum Paradiſi (*liber*) 6245.
Claſſe. 1963. 1973. 5588, &c.
Clauſtralium abuſiones. 6593.
* S. Clemens (*Alexandrinus*) 8575.
* Clemens (*Frat. Prædicator*) 1514.
* Clemens (*Grammaticus*) 2455.
Clemens (*Martyr*) 42.
* Clemens (*Lantonienſis*) v. * Lantonienſis.
* Clemens IV. (*Papa*) 2373.
* Clemens V. (*Papa*) 5317. 5318. 8372.
* Clemens VII. (*Papa*) 5313. 5317. 5318. 5375.
* Clemens VIII. (*Papa*) 1519. 4135. 5319. 5316. 5375. 5402.
* S. Clemens (*Romanus*) 36. 971. 8649.
Clementinæ. 972. 1671. 1727. 1729. 3366. 9957. 9958.
* Cleomedes. 2139. 7378.
* Cleopatra. 2258.
Clerk of the Crown. 5769.
Clerk of the Kings Privy Council. 5399.
* Clerigghem (*Mr. de*) 5328.
Cleves & Nevers (*Comes & Duc de*) 5277.
Cleves (*Provincia*) 5417.
Clifford (*familia*) 5679.
* Clifford (*Geor. Comes Cumbriæ*) 5369.
* Clinton (*Lord Admiral*) 5271.
Cliſters. 8965.
Coal Farms. 1995.
Cobham. v. * Chabham
Cobham (*D. Hen.*) 9670.
* Cobham (*Tho. de*) v. * Chabham.
Cobham (*D. Will.*) 5329.
Cockermouth. 5260.
* Cœleſtinus (*Papa*) 2564.
Coemeres (*Marchio de*) 5333.
* Cogeshale (*Rad. de*) 5524.
* Coke (*Dom. Edw.*) 1998.2888. 4120. 5307. 5349. 5734. 9408. 9551. 9647. 9694.
Colinus (*Gaſpar*) 3503.
* Collalto (*Antonio*) 3596.
Collationes SS. Patrum. 1630.7902.
Collecta. 427.
Collectanea. 635. 665. 2065.2135. 2189. 3249.
Collienſis Epiſcopus. 5313.
* Collvill (*Sam.*) 8939.
* Colomeſius (*Paulus*) 2714. 2742. 2876.
* Colonia (*Albertus de*) v. * Albertus (*Magnus*)
Colonia (*Civitas*) 5249. 5250.
III. Coloniæ Reges. 8073.9223.
* Colonna (*Don Carlo*) 3758.
Colores. 3633.
* Collumella (*L. Jun. Moderatus*) 2979. 7478.
* Colſton (*Joſephus*) 8926.8953.
* Columbus (*Joſephus*) 3129.
* Columna (*Ægidius de*) v. * Ægidius (*Rom.*)
Columna (*Aſcanius de*) 5313.
* Columnis ſive Columna (*Guido de*) 30.3070. 8318.9810.9475.
* Comeſtor ſive Manducator (*Petrus*) 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 676. 708. 712. 746. 808. 846. 973. 1344. 1628. 1629. 1721. 1723. 1839. 2486. 3256. 4024. 5666. 6407. 6429. 6446.6514. 6530. 6531. 6654. 6857. 7156. 7978. 7979. 8113. 8198.8309. 9974.
Cometa. 4114.
Comitibus (*Cardinalis de*) 5315.
Commendams. 1981.
* Commendone (*Cardinal*) 1511.
Commiſſions. 5258. 5259. 5278. 5279. 5308. 5417. 7711.
* Commodianus. 2554.
Communiloquium (*liber*) 1668.
Comœdiæ. 3714.
Compendium Medicinæ (*liber*) v. * Leghley.
Compendium Morale (*liber*) v. * Waltham (*Reg.*)
Compendium Scientiarum (*liber*) 7650.
Compendium Theologicæ veritatis (*liber*) 1579.
Compendium vitæ Spiritualis (*liber*) 1230.
* Compoſtellanus (*Bernardus*) 797. 8401.
Computus. 3232.3482.3800.6100. 6446. 6504. 7689. 8470.
Conceptio. 3650.
* Conchis ſive Shelley (*Guil. de*) 2330. 3794. 7673. 8491.
Concilia. 36. 3093. 3439. 6094. 8138. 8139. 9198. v. Canones.
Conciliator differentiarum (*liber*) 230.
Concilia. 3704. 5315. 5316. 5317. 5318. 5387.
Concordantiæ. 12. 231. 232. 233. 713. 795. 798. 977. 1632. 1769. 3468. 7968. 8056.
Concordia diſcordantium Canonum (*liber*) 4061. 8373.
Concordiæ. 5248.
* Conde (*Prince de*) 5401.
Conferences. pag. 54. 3730. 5255. 5307.
Confeſſio. 539. 1230. 1564. 3284. 3290. 3434. 3799. 3801. 4081. 6902. 9416. 9458.
Confeſſio Amantis (*liber*) v. * Gower.
Confeſſionale. 3221. 3290. 3295.
Conilogh. 5256.
* Conradus (*Turicenſis Cantor*) 3264.
Conſanguinitas. 773. 5926. 6098.
Conſcientia. 7065. 9377.
* Conſentius (*Grammaticus*) 2585.
Conſolatio. 1160.
Conſolatio Peccatorum (*liber*) v. Belial.
Conſtable (*fam.*) 3875.
* Conſtabulus. 234.
Conſtantinopolis. 5267. 5269. 5928. 6094. 8582. 9086.
Conſtantinopolitani Patriarchæ. 5928. 6094. 8582.
Conſtantinopolitanum Concilium. 2565. 3435. 5850.
* Conſtantinus (*Africanus, Caſſinenſis, Monachus, Medicus*) 235. 745. 760. 883. 885. 3088. 3238. 3633. 6410. 6441. 6605. 7671. 8473. p. 390. a.
* Conſtantinus (*Harmenopulus*) 9467.
* Conſtantinus (*Imperator, Magnus*) 2358. 2373. 5281. 5920. 5926. 7659. 7957.
* Conſtantinus (*Manaſſes*) 3430. 8554.
* Conſtantinus (*Porphyrogenneta*) 2210. 2274. 2796. 2797.
Conſtellationes. 9458.
Conſtitutiones Civiles. 4031.
Conſtitutiones Provinciales. v. * Lyndewood. 1728. 9421.
* Contarini (*Franceſco*) 5376.
* Contarini (*Simon*) 5375.
* Contarini (*Tomaſo*) 3596. 5336. 5357. 5376.
* Contarini (*Vetor*) 3596.
Contarino (*Cardinale*) 3701.
* Conte (*Stephanus de*) 3783.
Contemptus Mundi. 498.
Contemplatio. 7644. 9312. p. 390. a.
Contributions. 3986.
Controverſiæ. pag. 53. 5283.
Conventionum liber. 5246.
* Conway (*Lord*) 9000.
* Cook. 5426.
Cook (*Tho.*) 5274.
Cookery. 6801. 6898. 6936. 7592. 8978. 9159.
* Coper (*Joannes*) 3796.
Copy-book. 6879. 7145.
Copy-hold. 1974.
Corbett (*Rob.*) 9670.
* Cordeſius (*Joannes*) 2876.
* Corerſus. 1099.
* Corinthus. 8570.
* Cornelius (*Nepos*) 46.
* Cornelius (*Piſanus*) 1099.
* Cornificius (*Rhetor*) 3237.
* Corniſh (*Will. Jun.*) 7573.
* Cornubia (*Petrus de*) 857.
Cornubiæ Comites &c, 5285.
Cornubienſis Comitatus. 2087. 5574. 5620. 5719.
* Cornutus. 6026.
* Cornwallis (*Sir Charles*) 5306. 6894. 9446.
Coronation of Nature (*liber*) 8792.
Corporations. 5271.
Corpus. 6096. 8997.
* Correro (*Giovanni*) 5384.
* Correro (*Marc. Antonio*) 5398.
* Corvinus (*Meſſala*) 1143.
* Coſin (*Joh. Ep. Dunelm.*) 3754. 3762.
* Coſmas (*Indopleuſtes*) 2274.
* Coſmas (*Veſtitor*) 5950. 6043.
* Coſravus (*Dehlivenſis*) 6396. 6277.
Coſtavus (*Hungariæ Rex*) 9347.
* Cotboddinus (*Shirazius*) 7359.
* Cotton (*John*) 4116.
* Cotton (*D. Robertus*) 1990. 2034. 3842. 3991. 4237. 5342. 5349. 5405. 7046. 7070. 7715. 9428. 9671. 9782.
Cottoniana Bibliotheca. 6793.
* Coventry (*Dom. Tho.*) 2032. 7712. 9556. 9700.
Coventrienſis & Lichfieldenſis Diœceſis. 5251. 5264.
* Coventrienſis (*Guil.*) 6538.
Countrey Judicature (*liber*) 1987.
* Coulin (*John*) 5286.
* Cowel (*John*) 3489.
* Cowley (*Nich.*) 1481.
* Cowley (*Will. Ambroſe*) 8828.
* Cowton (*Robertus*) 1587. 8080. 8209.
* Cox (*John*) 8839.
* Cox (*Ric. Ep. Elienſ.*) 9389.
* Cozen (*Hen.*) 9327.
* Craanen. 8951.
* Cradock (*Benjamin*) 3691.
* Cragius (*Nic.*) 5341. 5381.
* Craig (*Judge*) 7606.
* Cranmer (*Tho. Arch. Cant.*) 1300.
* Crates (*Philoſophus*) 2222. 2232.
* Crautuvaldus (*Valentinus*) 5997.
* Crawley (*Dom. Franc.*) 2044.
Creatio Mundi. 6211.
Creations. 5315.
Creighton (*Flemand*) 5270.
* Crellius (*Joh.*) 2491.
* Cremonino. 5367.
* Creſcentiis (*Petrus de*) 1366. 1667. 3640. 8754.
* Creſhell. 7711.
Creta. v. Candia.
Cretenſis Epiſcopus. 5312.
* Crikeladenſis (*Robertus*) 1722. 1855. 8591.
Crimina. 238.
* Crofts (*D. Jac.*) 5280.
Cromwel (*Oliverius*) 3748.
* Cromwel (*Tho. Com. Eſſexiæ*) 5268. 5271. 5279. 7645.
* Crook (*B.*) 653.
* Crooke (*Dom. Georg.*) 1992. 9707.
* Crosby (*Rowlandus*) 2017.
Croſthwaite (*Eccleſ. de*) 7102.
* Crow (*D. Sackvilius*) 7583.
Croy (*Seigneurs de*) 5277.
* Cruceius (*Jacobus*) 2771.
Crunningen (*Seign. de*) 5277.
* Cruſius (*Paulus*) 8799.
S. Crux. 615. 2935. 8058.
Crymeshow (*opp.*) 9367.
Cudlington (*manor.*) pag. 54.
* Cueva (*Don Agoſtino della*) 3697.
* Cueva (*Don Alphonſo della*) 3593. 3702. 3974. 3975. 5366.
Cuicke (*Seign. de*) 5277.
Culinaria. 3223.
Cumbria. 609.
Cumbriæ Comites. 5285.
* Curcun (*Robertus de*) 8160.
Curiæ Spirituales. 4119. 7707. 9573. 9723.
Curioſa de ſe (*liber*) 9046.
* Curle (*Gilbert*) 5270. 5292.

INDEX CODICUM MSS.

*Curtius (*Quintus*) 1502. 2531. 2843.
*Cutarke (*John*) 7712.
VII. Cuſtodiæ. 8133.
Cuſtonis. 5690.
Cuſtos Brevium. pag. 54.
Cutcher (*John*) 5308.
S. Cuthbertus. 616. 3731. 5536.
*Cyantragato (*Wilhelmus de*) 786.
*Cydo (*Demetrius*) 1840.
*Cydonius. 2240.
Cylindrus. 3181.
*S. Cyprianus (*Carthaginienſis*) 36. 46. 979. 1131. 1836. 2390. 2419. 2423. 2477. 2770 3109. 6393. 6524. 7025. 7940. 8652.
*Cyprius (*Frater*) 1851.
Cyprus. 5336. 5398.
*S. Cyrillus (*Alexandrinus*) 36. 980. 2138. 2463. 3435. 5905. 5959. 9198.
Cyrillus (*Lucaris, Patr. CP.*) 1503.
*Cyrus (*Mercurius*) 2129.
*Cyrus (*Scotianus*) 9198.
*Cyrus (*Theodorus*) v. *Theodo-

D.

*D. (*C.*) 5308.
D (*H.*) 5408. 5417.
D. (*T.*) 5417.
Daciæ Rex. v. Daniæ Rex.
Dacre (*Randolf*) 604.
*Dacus (*Joannes*) 857.
*Dale (*Valentine*) 5246.
*Dalin (*Michael de*) 7660.
*Dalmatia (*Syndico di*) 5336.
*Damaſcenus (*S. Joannes*) 732. 828. 901 920. 1608 1823. 1827. 2214. 2276. 2279. 3434. 4077. 5855. 5865. 5927. 5941. 5950. 5958. 5959. 7646. 7888. 9079. 9137. 9291.
*Damaſcenus (*Joannes, Ibn Meſue*) 882. 3633. 3650. 4094. 6924. 7672. 7675. 8964.
*Damaſcius (*Philoſophus*) 2321.
*Damaſus. 2329.
*Damaſus (*Papa*) 239 351. 2464. 2521. 6402.
*Damaſus (*Ungnarus*) 682.
*Damianus (*Petrus*) v. *Honeſtis.
*Damianus (*Heliodorus*) 2142. 2264. 6069. 6076. 6078.
*Danet (*Tho*) 5294.
Dania. 5279. 5348. 5401. 9776.
Daniæ Reges. 3717. 5241. 5249. 5333.
*Daniel (*Franc. Petrus*) 2425.
*Daniel (*Henricus*) 9433. 9762.
*Daniel (*John*) 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538.
*Daniel (*Philoſophus*) 3265.
*Daniel (*Dom. Will.*) pag. 53.
*Dante (*Poeta Ital.*) 1162. 1842. 1843.
Dantzick (*civitas*) 5249.
*Danus (*Chriſtianus*) 3634.
*Dares (*Phrygius*) 46. 1326. 1583. 2071. 2373. 2409. 3610. 6554. 6959. 8310. 9277. 9916.
Dartford (*maner.*) 6804.
*Daſſonville. 5265.
*Daſtin (*Joannes*) 4201. 6178. 7674. 7677.
*Dathus (*Auguſtinus*) 7700.
*Davanius (*Iezid*) 6292.
*Davenant (*John*) 4179.
*David (*ha-Naghid*) 9804.
*David (*Kimchi*) 7348.
S. David (*Menevenſis Ep.*) 8108. 8145.
*David (*Rex Scotiæ*) 5275. 5276. 5408.
*Davis (*D. Joan.*) 5284. 7714. 9747.
*Daviſon. 5270.
Daviſon (*Will.*) 9670.
*Davy. 7573.
*Dawanius (*Gjelaleddin*) 6297.
*Day (*Georg. Ep. Ciceſtr.*) 9389.
Dayſa *ſive* de Branch (*Seigneures*) 5277.
*Deane (*D. Antonius*) 6836.
Deane (*Foreſta de*) 5620. 5770. 7714.
Dean Prior (*opp.*) 9172.
In Decalogum. 593. 1206. 1227. pag. 54. 6057. 6593. 6853. 7644. 7646. 8727. 9329. 9385. 9915.
*December (*P. Candidus*) 6858.
Decimæ. v. *Tithes.*
Declamationes. 2310. 2657.
Decreta. 245. 246. 247. 248. 264. 713. 834. 1845. 3219. 8375. 8376.
Decretales. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 713. 734. 785. 825. 834. 888. 982. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1677. 1727. 3309. 3311. 3312. 3317. 3328. 3331. 3335. 3350. 3354. 3365. 3370. 3808. 7178. 8364. 8370. 8371. 8377. 8378. 8379. 8380. 8436. 9197.
*Dedicus (*Joannes*) 761.
*Dee (*Arthur*) 4189. 4191.
*Dee (*Joannes*) 4207. 8801.
Definitiones. 582. 6274. 6554.
Delegatorum Curia. 9204.
*Delfino (*Giovanni*) 5374.
*Delfino (*Zorzi*) 1518.
Delft (*Civitas*) 5253.
Del ſenſo delle Coſe (*liber*) 5383.
*Demetrius (*Pepagomenus*) 2201.
*Demetrius (*Phalereus*) 2244.
*Demetrius (*Triclinius*) 2274. 6064.
*Democritus. 2142. 2258.
*Demoſthenes (*Orator*) 2158. 2201. 2226. 2286. 7403. 9288.
Denham (*fam.*) pag. 54.
*Denham (*Dom. Joan.*) 5349.
*Denton (*D.*) 610.
Denton (*fam.*) pag. 54.
*Deo (*Joannes de*) 6490. 9584.
Deprædationes. 5287. 5347. 5379.
Deprecationes. 5251.
Deptford (*Monaſt.*) 2960.
Derbeienſes Comites. 5285.
Derbeienſis Comitatus. 3550. 5619. 5712.
*Derenſis Medicus. 1844.
Deſmondiæ Comites. 5255. 5256.
*Deſper (*Jacobus*) 3796.
Deſperatio. 6055.
*Deventer (*Morris*) 5253.
*Devereux (*Rob. Comes Eſſexiæ*) 2097. 3598. 5255. 5256. 5307. 5359. 5379. 5401. 5412. 5499. 6343. 6352. 7223. 7712. 9446. 9620.
Devereux (*Rob. Com. Eſſex. fil.*) 7712. 9006. 9871.
Devonienſes Comites. 5285.
Devonienſis Comitatus. 2087. 5417 5574. 9173. 9174. 9175. 9176.
Deus. 260. 983. 1319. 2498. 6295. 6570. 6853. 6918. 9151.
*D' Ewes (*S. Symonds*) 9882. 10022.
*Deynſhyll (*Joh.*) 1947.
Diadema Monachorum (*liber*) v. *Smaragdus.
*Diadochus (*Ep. Carpathii*) 5935. 6157.
Diætæ univerſales. 262.
Diætarium (*liber*) 3257. 8948.
Diæta Salutis (*liber*) v. *Bonaventura.
Dialogi. 595. 1208. 3133. 3265. 3427. 5270. 5281. 5336. 5373. 6582. 7153. 7674. 9545. 9609. 9912.
*Diarbecenſi (*Abulſamad*) 6266.
*Dicæarchus (*Meſſenius*) 2300. 2721.
*Diceto (*Radulphus de*) 3112.
*Dickenſon. 4193.
Dicta Doctorum (*liber*) 984.
Dicta Patrum (*liber*) 985.
*Dictys (*Cretenſis*) 2476.
*Didymus (*Alexandrinus*) 261. 1603. 2145. 2290. 7883.
Dies. 2300. 3423.
Dies Critici. 8757.
Dies Dominicus. 3150. 3499.
Dies Feſtivales. 3617. 8183.
Dies Judicii. 7591.
Dietæ. 5248.
*Dieu (*Lud. de*) 9833.
*Digby (*Joan. Comes Briſtoliæ*) 3768. 4041. 5287. 5416. 9566. 9615.
*Digby (*D. Kenelmus*) 3530. 8806. 8878.
Digeſta. 263. 689. 810. 811. 988. 989. 1695. 1696. 1697. 3338. 3369.
*Digges (*Tho.*) 5265. 5270. 5329.
*Diggs (*D. Dudleius*) 4120. 5404. 9408. 9552.
*Diggs (*James*) 5328. 5329.
*Dignus. 8381.
Dii Gentiles. 3617.
*Dindimus (*Indiæ Rex*) 2373.
*Dio (*Chryſoſtomus*) 7408.
*Diodorus (*Siculus*) 1156. 2991.
*Diogenes (*Cynicus*) 2222. 2232. 3050.
*Diogenes (*Laertius*) 2560. 2731. 3437.
*Diomedes (*Scholaſticus*) 2233. 7476. 8563.
*Dionyſius (*Alexandrinus*) 1836. 2199. 5905. 9198.
*S. Dionyſius (*Areopagita*) 707. 732. 828. 990. 1219. 1644. 1662. 1823. 2359. 3304. 3625. 6110. 7852. 9291.
*Dionyſius (*Atticiſta*) 5978.
*Dionyſius (*Byzantius*) 2300.
*Dionyſius (*Cato*) v. *Cato.
*Dionyſius (*Exiguus, Abbas*) 3112. 3482. 6100. 6383.
*Dionyſius (*Halicarnaſſeus*) 6036.
*Dionyſius (*Longinus*) pag. 64. 2718. 9399.
*Dionyſius (*Periegetes*) 1849. 2263. 8561. 8562.
*Dionyſius (*Sophiſta, Antiochenus*) 2222.
*Dionyſius (*Thrax*) 2228. 2293. 8563.
*Dioſcorides (*Anazarbeus, Phocas, Pedanius, Medicus*) 1258. 2157. 2168. 2431. 2699. 6897.
Directorium Paſtorale (*liber*) 4076.
Diſcernentes. 5841.
Diſciplinæ. 9456.
Diſpatches. 3761.
Diſpenſationes. 5265. 5348.
Diſpenſatorium (*liber*) 2932. 7683.
Diſporti filius. 5315.
Diſputations, Conferences and Replies, &c. 3491. 5281. 7595. 7596. 8624. 9159. 9192.
Diſſectio. 8940.
Diſtinctiones. 755. 914. 3367. 6475. 8019. 8101. 8123. 8178. 8180.
Dives & Pauper (*liber*) v. *Parker (*Hen.*)
Divine Cloud of Unknowing (*lib.*) 9749.
Divorce. 5273.
Doctors of Law. 3564.
Doctrina Cordis (*liber*) 3207.
Doctrinale (*liber*) 914. 6100.
*Dodderidge (*Dom. Joannes*) 1975. 1983. 2025. 5545. 9701.
*Dodſworth (*Roger*) 3879.
Dome (*liber*) 3532.
Domeſday (*liber*) 617. 618. 1981. 2093. 3533. 3866. 4045. 4216. 4236. 5690. 6185. 7199. 9214.
*Dominicus (*I C.*) 3357.
Dominus Vobiſcum (*liber*) v. *Damianus.
*Donatus. 9248.
*Donatus (*Ælius*) 894. 1132. 2435. 2512. 2619. 3795. 6902. 9777.
*Dondis (*Joannes de*) 1852.
Donum Cœleſte (*liber*) 3653.
*Dookering. 7965.
*Doonlee. 5308.
*Dora (*Abbas de*) 6596.
Dorceſtriæ Duces. 5285.
Dordrecht *ſive* Dort (*Civitas*) 5328. (*Synodus*) 8734.
*Dormant. 5493. 5496. 5498.
VII. Dormientes. 641.
S. Dorothea. 9363. 9377.
*Dorotheus (*Abbas*) 9078. 9129.
*Dorotheus (*Tyri Epiſc.*) 2135.
Dorſetenſis Comitatus. 5417. 5511. 5574. 9362.
*Doſiades. 2244.
*Doſitheus. 2193.
Dover (*opp.*) 7337. 7346.
*Douglas. 7673.
*Douglaſs (*Gavinus*) 6031.
*Draco (*Frater*) 680.
*Dracontius. 7520.
*Drake (*D. Franc.*) 5261. 5412. 6815. 8867.
*Drake (*Nath.*) 9618.
Drawings. 6798.
*Drayton (*Joannes de*) 8713. 9778.
*Dring (*J.*) 9616.
*Drivet. v. *Trivet.
*Drummond (*Jonas*) 8880.
*Drurie (*D. Will.*) 5292.
Dublinienſes Epiſcopi. 5280.
Ducie (*D. Rob.*) pag. 53.
*Ducket (*Geoffrey*) 5400.
*Dudithius (*Andreas*) 2716.
*Dudley (*Ambr. Comes Warwic.*) 5417. 7202.
*Dudley (*Edmund*) 3961. 5264. 9531.
*Dudley (*Rob. Comes Leiceſt.*) 2019. 3730. 3741. 3767. 3962. 5246. 5253. 5270. 5328. 5329. 5334. 5369. 5380. 5417. 5562. 7078. 7111. 7202. 7578. 9748. 9750.
Dudley (*Joan. Dux Northumb.*) 5255. 5379.
*Dudo (*Neuſtrius*) 2380.
Duels. 9010.
*D' Uſſy (*Jean*) 5266.
*Dugdale (*D. Gulielmus*) 1533. 5426. p. 390. a.
*Dumbleton (*Joannes*) 681. 698. 890. 8047.
*Dun (*Dr.*) 1980.
*Dunæus (*Amb.*) 9849.
Dunbar (*Gavani*) 5294.
*Dunber (*Gul.*) 3174.
*Duncharus (*Hibernus*) 6448.
Dunelmenſes Epiſcopi. 5280. 5331. 5536. 5689.
*Dunelmenſes Priores. 191.
*Dunelmenſis v. *Simeon.
Dunelmenſis Cancellaria. 534.
Dunelmenſis Eccleſia. 599. 3845. 5689. 6930.
Dunelmenſis Epiſcopatus. 6871.
*Dungalus (*Abbas*) 10025.
Dunkirk (*opp.*) 3748.
Dunmow (*Abbatia*) 5448.
*Dunſtan (*John*) 5665.
*S. Dunſtanus (*Arch. Cant.*) 165. 4132. 9996.
*Durandus *ſive* Durantes (*Will. Speculator*) 166. 267. 786. 804. 806. 1680. 3327. 6446. 8118. 8281. 8382. 8437. 9161.
*Dury (*John*) 5270. 5292.
*Dyer (*James*) 5740.
Dymock (*familia*) 2898.
Dyſce (*opp.*) 9367.

E.

*Eadmerus (*Cantuarienſis*) 2930. 6189. 9992.
Eaſterlings. 5248. 5249. 5407.
Etonenſe Collegium. 5281.
Eboracenſes Archiepiſcopi. 268. 3841. 5280. 5417. 7107. 7108. 7119. 7121. 7183. 7576. 9748. 9952.
Eboracenſes Duces. 5285.
Eboracenſis Comitatus. 3821. 3822. 3861. 3863. 3864. 3865. 3866. 3867. 3871. 3872. 3878. 3879. 4109. 4218. 5274. 5417. 5508. 5619. 7105. 7108. 7119. 7120. 7579. 9415. 9628.

Ebora-

* *Erotianus*. 2722.
Eboracenſis Dioceſis. 5307. 7105. 7108. 7536.
Eboracenſis Eccleſia. 13. 5832. 5845.
Eboracum. 3861. 5258. 5313. 7105. 7115. 7119. 7121. 7122. 7580. (*S. Mariæ Abbatia*) 603. 10031.
Ebrietas. 3434. 6933. 8704.
Ecbatana (*Civitas*) 5373.
Eccleſiaſtica Correctio (*liber*) 8205.
Eccleſiaſtica res. 232. 1982. 2373. 3242. 3255. 3476. 4064. 5251. 5258. 5264. 5265. 5281. 5374. 5925. 5926. 6393. 6636. 7707. 9366. 9456. p. 389. a.
* Eccleſton (*Thomas de*) 46.
* Edgarus (*Angliæ Rex*) 6865. 9163.
* Ediguiera. 5273.
S. Edmond (*Poema*) 9347.
* Edmonds (*Sir Clement*) 1942. 5401. 5413.
S. Edmundus (*Rex & Martyr*) 1238. 3212. 3831.
* Educatio. pag. 73. 9397.
* Edwardus. 7674.
* Edwardus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1473. 5249. 5250. 5281. 5331. 5419. 5468. 5472. 5539. 5580. 5583. 5588. 5592. 5597. 5598. 5599. 5605. 5610. 5611. 5616. 5617. 5629. 5630. 5635. 5686. 5688. 5692. 5695. 5712. 5716. 5719. 6339. 6709. 6965. 7346. 9428. 9581. 9588. 9989.
* Edwardus II. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1981. 5249. 5250. 5280. 5331. 5419. 5472. 5580. 5583. 5588. 5591. 5598. 5604. 5616. 5617. 5645. 5646. 5670. 5692. 5693. 5695. 5713. 5714. 5745. 7194. 9428. 9492. 9494. 9568. 9748.
* Edwardus III. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1931. 1961. 1982. 3984. 4040. 5249. 5280. 5306. 5321. 5331. 5408. 5449. 5472. 5479. 5578. 5579. 5580. 5583. 5588. 5589. 5590. 5591. 5595. 5596. 5599. 5604. 5607. 5612. 5613. 5651. 5632. 5647. 5652. 5654. 5687. 5691. 5692. 5694. 5695. 5696. 5712. 5717. 5720. 5721. 5726. 5743. 5744. 5745. 5746. 5751. 5753. 5754. 5755. 5756. 5758. 5760. 5761. 5762. 5763. 5764. 6559. 6712. 7183. 7339. 7342. 7716. 8665. 9332. 9366. 9428. 9458. 9477. 9478. 9479. 9490. 9493. 9496. 9497. 9498. 9499. 9501. 9502. 9503. 9504. 9505. 9506, &c. 9596. 9597. 9606. 9946. 10035.
* Edwardus IV. (*Angliæ Rex*) 5240. 5241. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5271. 5280. 5307. 5310. 5321. 5407. 5408. 5487. 5589. 5591. 5604. 5627. 5628. 5644. 5671. 5691. 5758. 6667. 6801. 7211. 7346. 9428. 9484. 9495.
* Edwardus VI. (*Angliæ Rex*) 3846. 3983. 4227. 5242. 5249. 5251. 5264. 5282. 5310. 5375. 5401. 5408. 5470. 5606. 5657. 7107. 7582. 7713.
* S. Edwardus (*Rex & Confeſſor*) 1330. 2935. 5260. 5484. 5558. 8106. 9211. 9871. 9979.
Edwardus Cardinalis. 5315.
Edwinus (*Northumb. Rex*) 3298.
* Egerton (*Tho. Dom. Elleſmere*) 1962. 2010. 2097. 5284. 5287. 5379. 7713. 8910. 9446.
* Eginhardus. 2429. 4070.
Egmont (*Comites de*) 5277.
* Eiringtonia (*Odo de*) 3181.
Elbingenſis Civitas. 5248. 5249. 5265.
Electiones. 5251.
Eleëmoſynaria. 3650.
* Eleemoſynarius (*Joannes*) 730.
Elham (*opp.*) 5251. 9216.
* Elias (*Cretenſis*) 6578.
* Elias (*Petrus*) 774. 812.
Elienſes Epiſcopi. 5280.
Elienſis Abbatia. 5539. 6184. 6185. 6187.
Elienſis Eccleſia. 9356. 9422.
* Elienſis (*Thomas*) 6186.
S. Elizabetha. 277. 1328.
* Elizabetha (*Angliæ Regina*) 19. 1504. 1953. 1978. 1986. 2002. pag. 54. 3559. 3577. 3744. 3767. 3842. 3968. 3969. 3993. 4128. 4129. 5241. 5242. 5246. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5251. 5253. 5255. 5256. 5265. 5266. 5270. 5271. 5278. 5280. 5284. 5286. 5287. 5290. 5292. 5294. 5306. 5307. 5308. 5309. 5328. 5329. 5330. 5331. 5334. 5341. 5346. 5347. 5348. 5349. 5369. 5379. 5381. 5401. 5406. 5408. 5412. 5417. 5418. 5491. 5494. 5502. 5508. 5574. 5616. 5658. 5683. 5709. 5713. 5728. 5729. 5730. 5734. 5736. 6346. 6712. 6732. 6808. 6868. 6882. 6896. 6947. 7127. 7202. 7578. 7581. 7710. 7711. 7713. 8679. 8700. 8819. 9004. 9038. 9043. 9213. 9342. 9409. 9428. 9440. 9441. 9518, &c. 9548. 9561. 9563. 9574. 9576. 9670. 9748. 9785. 9869. 9871. 9881.
* Elizabetha (*Bohem. Reg.*) 9871.
Ellerton (*Prioratus de*) 7105.
Elliot (*Sir John*) 5298.
* Elmerus. 5996.
Elogia. 3606.
* Elphinſton (*Guil. Ep. Aberdonenſis*) 7006.
* Elling (*Henry*) 5660. 7713.
Elucidarium (*liber*) v. * Anſelmus.
* Elways (*Sir Gervaſe*) 9446.
* Emam (*Scheich*) 6151.
Emanuel (*Rex Portugal*) 6881.
Emden (*Civitas*) 5248. 5260.
* Emdeniæ Comes. 5249.
* Emery (*D. Nic. ab*) 5249.
Emma (*S. Edw. Regis Mater*) 5270.
Emplaſtra. 8987.
* Encurtus (*Guil.*) 6509.
Entertainements. 3743.
Envies. 3996.
d'Eoeuf (*Marquis*) 5408.
S. Eparchius. 2360.
Ephemerides. 8798.
Epheſinum Concilium. 2565.
* Ephorus. 2299.
* S. Ephræmus (*Diaconus, Syrus*) 994. 1296. 2146. 3374. 3394. 5907. 5914. 5917. 5918. 5936. 6157. 7945. 7947. 9077.
* Epictetus. 2238. 7414. 9845.
Epigrammata. 2201. 2238. 2294. 2300. 2563. 2615. 2619. 3626. 7551.
* Epiphanius. 9073.
* S. Epiphanius (*Conſtantienſis*) 2135. 2707. 4068. 5835. 5851. 5891. 6157. 7421. 9094.
* Epiphanius (*Scholaſticus*) 2450.
Epiſcopatus. 9675.
Epiſcopi. 771. 3063.
Epiſtolæ. 1142. 1309. 1497. 2201. 2616. 2708. 2884. 2951. 2968. 3159. 3439. 3454. 3474. 3494. 3761. 3765. 3824, &c. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5253. 5258. 5261. 5264. 5265. 5279. 5287. 5306. 5308. 5330. 5369. 5371. 5372. 5381. 5400. 5401. 5412. 5417. 6100. 6182. 6307. 6886. 8284. 8808. 9274. 9403. 9838.
Epocha. 6228.
Equi. 5417. 8913.
* Erbach (*Nic. de*) 3001.
* Erdeſwick (*Sampſon*) 4043. 4046.
* Erfordia (*Joannes de*) 3101.
Ericus (*Sueciæ Rex*) 5266.
S. Erkengota. 6188.
S. Erminilda. 6188.
* Ernaldus. 9302.
Erneſtus (*Pet. Comes Mansf.*) 5266.
Erleham (*opp.*) 9367.
Eſcambii Litera. 9195.
Eſchaetria. 3547. 4944. 5453.
* Eſchenden ſive Eſtinden, Eſtenden, &c. (*Joannes*) 3580. 8500. 9934.
Eſcuage. 4224.
* Eſdras (*Propheta*) 3653. 6912.
Eſkanderia (*liber*) 10026.
Eſpices. 8747.
Eſpinoy ſive de Melun (*Princes de*) 5277.
Eſſays. 1495. 4220.
* Eſſebienſis (*Alexander*) 1870. 8011.
Eſſexiæ Comites. 5285.
Eſſexiæ Comitatus. 3998. 4004. 5308. 5412. 5417. 5509.
* Eſtemey ſive Eſtamy (*Will.*) 5248.
Eſtlandia. 5331.
Eſtrenſis Cardinalis. 5315.
K. Ethelred (*Poema*) 9347.
* Etherington (*Ric.*) 3971.
Ethica. 668. 924. 3139. 5950. 6049. 6516. 8398. 9284. 9316. 9335. 9351. 9396. 9458. 9940.
* Ethicus (*Philoſophus*) 930.
Ethnicorum ſacra. 3617.
* Etmullerus. 5959.
Etymologica. 2211.
* Evagrius (*Antiochenus*) 723.
Evangeliſtaria. v. Evangelia IV. in Bibl.
Evangelium. 2970. 3000.
* Evax (*Rex Arabum*) 3184. 3632. 3652.
Euchariſtia. 258. 999. 1049. 1461. 3150. 3162. 4195. 5330. 6582.
* Eucherius (*Lugdunenſis*) 1000. 2361. 2642.
* Euclides (*Megarenſis*) 1458. 2062. 2200. 2982. 6247. 6516. 7401. 7402. 8659.
* Everiden (*Joannes*) 5539.
Eveſhamenſis Abbatia. 5675. 10023.
S. Eugenius (*Ep. & Mart.*) 3065.
* Eugenius IV. (*Papa*) 236. 290. 7659.
* Eugenius (*Toletanus*) 2527.
* Eugippius (*Africanus*) 291. 2504.
* Eugraphius (*Grammaticus*) 2515. 2516.
* Eunomius (*Hæreticus*) 2210.
S. Euphraſia. 1203.
S. Euphroſyne. 8293.
* Euprepianus. 5913.
Eure (*Barones de*) 4208.
* Euripides. 2148. 2234. 2259. 2698. 2740. 2741. 3429. 3446. 3620. 5983. 7409.
Europa. 2373.
* Euſebius. 8660.
* S. Euſebius (*Cæſarienſis, Pamphili*) 292. 872. 1001. 1022. 2121. 2252. 2290. 2308. 2473. 2674. 2917. 3393. 3431. 3445. 5888. 5894. 5940. 5949. 5961. 6125. 6524. 6589. 6616. 7917. 8313. 8314. 8572. 9904.
* Euſebius (*Dorileenſis*) 3435.
* Euſebius (*Emiſenus*) 36. 5870. 6967. 7919. 7920.
S. Euſtachius. 2359.
* Euſtathius (*Antiochenus*) 2155. 2205. 2279. 8565.
* Euſtratius (*Nicænus*) 1854. 2119.
* Euthymius (*Archimandrita*) 2138.
* Euthymius (*Zygabenus*) 2138. 2179. 2205. 3434. 3435. 9123. 9144.
* Eutocius. 6080.
* Eutropius. 2439. 2617. 6105. 7697. 8312. 8602. 8630. 9909.
* Eutyches (*Grammaticus*) 2480.
Excerpta. 1705. 1706. 2373. 8155. 9107.
Excommunicatio. 3471. 5307.
Exilium Troili (*liber*) 3263.
Exonienſes Epiſcopi. 5719.
Exonienſis Eccleſia Cath. 2081. 9177.
Extravagantes. 294.
Eya (*Manſ.*) 3112.
* Eyleſham (*Dr.*) 3746.
Eyneſham (*Abbatia*) Pag. 56.
Ezechiel (*Propheta*) 9325.

F.

F. (*B.*) 5417.
* Faber (*Tanaquillus*) 2718.
* Fabricius (*Paulus*) 8899.
* Fabritius (*Georgius*) 2754.
Fabulæ. 297. 298. 10010.
* Fairfax (*Edward*) 7586.
Fairfax (*fam.*) 3876.
* Fairfax (*Ric.*) 7573.
Fairfax (*Tho. Baro de Cameron*) 5418. 7584. 7617. 7619. 7712.
* Fairfax (*D. Will.*) 3509. 5294. 7109. 7575. 9017.
* Fakenham (*Nic. de*) 7659.
* Falcon (*Nic.*) 6601.
* Falconberge (*Ed.*) 3320.
* Falconia (*Proba*) 2507. 6047. 6148.
* Falkland (*Viſc.*) v. * Cary.
Falleys (*opp.*) 5274.
Familiæ gubernatio. 8544.
* Fannius (*Remnius*) 2619.
* Farneſe (*Alex. du, Princeps Parmæ*) 5278. 5379.
* Farneſe (*Cardinale*) 5316.
Farnham (*opp.*) 5308.
Faſciculus Florum (*liber*) v. * Wisbich.
Faſciculus Morum (*liber*) 694. 847.
* Faventius (*Joannes*) 8407.
* Faventus (*Bened. Vict.*) 9793.
Fauſtinianus (*Martyr*) 42.
Fauſtus (*Martyr*) 42.
Febris. 4157.
* Fecknam ſive Fekenham (*John*) 8848.
Fees. 5262.
* Feine (*Simond de*) 9159.
Felis Encomium. 8822.
S. Felix (*Martyr*) 3065.
* Felton (*Joan.*) 4079. 6958. 9930. 10012.
Fens. 9559.
* Fenton (*Edw.*) 6826.
Fenton (*Geffrey*) 5417.
* Fenton (*Joſephus*) 8935.
Fenton (*Dr. Roger*) 4130.
Feoda. 6906.
Ferdinandus (*Arragoniæ Rex*) 5335.
Ferdinandus (*Auſtriæ Archidux*) 9420.
* Ferdinandus V. (*Hiſp. Rex*) 5240. 5243. 5335. 5369.
* Ferdinandus (*Hungariæ Rex*) 5375.
* Ferdinandus (*Imperator*) 5313. 5375.
* Ferdinandus II. (*Imperator*) 5373.
* Ferleli (*Vincentio*) 5384.
* Fernus (*Michael*) 5317.
Ferrara (*Duca di*) 5398.
Ferrarienſis Civitas. 5928.
* Ferrarienſis (*Joan.*) 3359. 3638.
Ferrers (*fam.*) 1531.
* Ferrers (*Hen.*) 4046. 4226.
* Ferrera (*Pedro*) 5272.
* Ferrera (*Steph.*) 5272.
Ferrum. 5260. 5261.
Fervor Amoris (*liber*) 3089.
* Ferrybrigge (*Ricardus de*) 791.
Feſtivale (*liber*) v. * Eſſebienſis.
* Feſtus (*Pomp.*) 2449. 2488. 2585. 2776. 2789. 2814. 2830. 3108. 5992. 7464. 7465. 7466. 7467.
* *Feuda*. 1003.
* Le Fevre. 6744.
Fiano (*Duca di*) 5373.
* Ficinus (*Marſilius*) 3087.
Fielding (*familia*) 1463. 1532.
Fielding (*Baſil. Comes Denbig.*) 1463. 1521.

Fielding (*Will. Comes Denb.*) 1548, &c.
*Fielerus (*Joan. Mich.*) 9412.
*Fienzi (*Iacop Antonio*) 1524.
*Fienus (*Tho.*) 8874.
Figueroa (*Giovanni*) 5384.
Filia Matris (*liber*) 1004. 1077.
Filia Principis (*liber*) 8985.
*Finch (*D. Heneage*) 5372.
*Finch (*Dom. Joan.*) 2045. 7711. 7714.
Fines. 1929. 1930. 1973. 5265. 5268. 5467.
Finglaſs. 5255.
*Fiopoli. 5267.
*Firmicus (*Julius*) 1253. 2643. 7698.
Firſt-fruits. 5453. 5673.
*R. Fiſſchar (*Fil. Naphtali*) 9753. 9754.
Fiſhacre (*Rich.*) 8222.
Fiſher (*Joan. Ep. Roffenſ.*) 3048. 3575. 6088.
Fiſhing-Trade. 9583.
*Fitz-herbert (*Antonius*) 1947. 3560. 5489.
Fitz-Nigel (*Jam.*) pag. 54.
*Fitz-Richard (*John*) 6692. 6693.
Fitz-Walter (*Lord*) 9670.
*Flaminius (*Caius*) 3036.
Flandria. 2373. 3703. 4117. 5240. 5246. 5250. 5253. 5260. 5277. 5327. 5331. 5376. 5388. 5417. 5431. 9776.
Flandriæ Comites. 2373.
*Flavel (*Nic.*) 3726.
Flaviacenſe Monaſterium. 2496.
*Flaviacenſis. v. *Radulphus.
*Flavianus (*CP.*) 3435.
*Fleete (*J.*) 4153.
*Fleetwood (*Edw.*) 5308.
*Fleetwood (*Will.*) 5271. 5731.
Flemming (*Hanſe*) 5328.
Fleſſingue (*opp.*) 5246.
Fleta (*liber*) 4140. 5765. 9873.
*Fletcher (*Franc.*) 8867.
*Fletcher (*Giles*) 3492.
Flogellus (*Martyr*) 6405.
Florarius (*Bartholom.*) 4080.
Florentia (*Civitas*) 5243.
Florentini. 5267. 5375.
Florentinum Concilium. 2173. 5928. 5931.
*Florentinus (*Con.*) 8472.
*Florentinus (*Nic.*) 3655. 7678.
*Florentinus (*Tho.*) 7673.
*Florentius (*Wigornienſis*) 2795. 10006.
*Florenza. 5267.
Flores Canonum (*liber*) 1664.
Flores (*è Patribus*) 1005.
Flores Legum (*liber*) 3344.
Flores Medicinæ (*liber*) v. *Gothofredus.
Flores Poetarum (*liber*) 4028.
*Floridus (*Ambroſius*) 2373.
Florilegus (*liber*) v. *S. Auguſtinus.
*Florus (*Lucius*) 1143. 2592. 2593. 2610. 2627. 2633. 2777. 2851. 7539. 9844.
Flos Paradiſi (*liber*) v. *Alexander (*Medicus*)
*Fludd (*Rob.*) 8818.
Fluſhing (*Civitas*) 5328.
*Folieto (*Hugo de*) 369. 687. 6238.
*Foliot (*Gilb. Ep. Lond.*) 7990.
Fons Jacob (*liber*) 1006.
*Fontane. 2097.
Fontibus (*Abbatia de*) 1471. 2950, 6971. 7104. 7107.
*Fontibus (*Galfridus de, Cancel. Paris*) 731.
*Fontibus (*Ludov. de*) 6593.
*Fordenſis (*Baldwinus*) v. *Baldwinus (*Arch. Cant.*)
*Fordenſis (*Joannes*) 300.
*Fordon (*Joannes*) 5291.
*Forman (*Simon*) 6329. 6332.
Formula honeſtæ vitæ (*liber*) v. *Bernardus (*Sylveſt.*)
Formulæ Eccleſiaſticæ. 9245.
*Foro Julii (*Mundinus de*) 3645.
*Forreſt (*Will.*) 1315. 6613. 6614. 6892.
*Forteſcue (*D. Joan.*) 5260. 5324. 6884.
Fortibus (*Will. de, Comes Albem.*) 1471.
Fortification. 3965. 3966. 5676. 7103.
*Foſtree. 6837.
*Fortunatus (*Venantius Honoratus Clementianus, Ep. Pictavienſ.*) 2422. 2527. 2657.
*Foulkes. 5418.
*Fowler. 5292.
Fox (*Edw. Ep. Heref.*) 9327.
*Fox (*John*) p. 389. b.
Fragmenta Regalia (*liber*) 1389. 9748.
France (*Claude de*) 5482.
Francia. v. Gallia.
Francia Nova. 2931.
*Franciſcus. 9465.
*Franciſcus (*Aſſiſienſis*) 302. 750. 871. 6408. 8054. 9781. 9994.
*Franciſcus (*Cardinalis*) 3314. 3318.
*Franciſcus I. (*Gallorum Rex*) 2968. 3703. 5240. 5242. 5251. 5287. 5313. 5327. 5375. 5408. 6727. 9420.
*Franciſcus II. (*Gallorum Rex*) 5242. 5243. 5251. 5408.
Franke (*Caſpar.*) 5330.
*Freculphus (*Epiſc.*) 1007. 2373. 2949.
*Fredericus II. (*Daniæ Rex*) 3485. 5249. 5341. 5379.
*Fredericus IV. (*Elector Palatinus*) 3712.
*Fredericus (*Henricus, Pr. El. Palat. Rex Bohem.*) 3561. 3740. 5306. 5408. 7094. 9297. 9550.
*Fredericus (*Imperator*) 8285.
*Freelove (*Robert*) 1459.
Freeman (*D. Rad.*) 5995.
S. Fremond (*Poema*) 9347.
*Friburg (*Joan. de*) 6501.
Friburgi Tractatus. 5527.
Friſia. 5253.
Friſia (*Orientalis*) 5248.
*Friſiæ Comes *ſive* Comites 5249.
*Froiſard (*Joannes*) 2669. 2965.
*Frontinus (*Julius*) 2348. 2759. 2793. 5999. 7540. 7697. 8482. 8719. 9260.
*Frowick. 9508. 9509.
*Fructuoſus (*Ep. Bracarenſ.*) 303.
Fruit of times (*liber*) 6880.
*Frumentarius (*Joan.*) v. *Loco frumentario (*Joan. de*)
*Fulbertus (*Carnotenſis*) 304. 1237. 2422. 6412.
Fulbroke (*manerium de*) 6689.
*Fulcherius *ſive* Folcerus (*Carnotenſis*) 2373. 8658.
*Fulgentius (*Placiades*) 1848. 2274. 2355. 2750. 8483. 8642.
*Fulgentius (*Ruſpenſis*) 305. 306. 359. 1736. 2613. 6553.
*Fulgono (*Gentilis de*) 3796.
*Fuller (*Nic.*) 5372.
Furnam. 5274.
*Furno (*Nic. de*) 694.
S. Furſeus. 7913. 8055.

G.

*Gabriel. 9847.
*Gabriel (*Lovanienſis*) 5249.
*Gabrilopulus. 2240.
*Gadbury (*Joannes*) 7128. 7129. 7130.
*Gadeſden *ſive* Gatiſden (*Joannes, Anglicus*) 2058. 3648. 8966.
*Gagninius (*Mohammed*) 6220. 6221.
*Galenus (*Medicus*) 745. 760. 1100. 2124. 2127. 2157. 2161. 2168. 2171. 2202. 2243. 2313. 2324. 2406. 3383. 3443. 3650. 3651. 4155. 6605. 7562. 7671. 7673. 8484. 8617.
*Galfridus (*Anglicus*) v. *Vinoſalvo.
*Galfridus (*I C.*) 307. 691.
*Galfridus (*Dunelmenſis*) 8068.
*Galfridus (*Medicus*) 8883.
*Galfridus (*Monachus*) 8071.
*Galfridus (*Monumetenſis*) 42. 1008. 1239. 2429. 2909. 3112. 3128. 3292. 3615. 5281. 5514. 6180. 6606. 6986. 8315. 8316. 9194. 9277. 9317. 9475. 9860. 10030.
*Galindo (*Petro Gonçales de*) 3704.
*Gallenſis. v. *Wallenſis.
Galli. 2429. 2616. 3288. 5325. 5333. 5431.
Gallia. 1986. 2074. 2358. 2373. 2481. 2670. 2927. 3555. 3708. 3709. 5242. 5244. 5263. 5264. 5265. 5269. 5274. 5290. 5306. 5325. 5327. 5335. 5336. 5342. 5346. 5367. 5371. 5374. 5375. 5386. 5401. 5407. 5417. 5501. 5566. 5572. 5788. 5815. 8809. 9055.
Gallicus liber. 9343.
*Gallorum Reges. 1529. 2069. 2355. 2373. 2429. 2624. 3703. 4070. 5243. 5251. 5252. 5253. 5265. 5269. 5274. 5278. 5287. 5292. 5306. 5312. 5313. 5315. 5325. 5327. 5331. 5333. 5347. 5349. 5375. 5375. 5379. 5381. 5398. 5408. 6718. (*Regia Bibliotheca*) 2134.
*Gallus (*Cornelius*) 2772.
*Gambiglionibus (*Angelus de, de Aretio*) 1687. 3349.
*Gandavenſis (*Goethals, Bonicollius, Modernus, Doctor Solemnis, Henricus*) 309. 754. 1009. 1070. 8021. 8127.
Gangrenſe Concilium. 3282.
Garbelling (*Office of*) pag. 53.
*Garcon (*Joannes*) 7678.
*Gardiner (*Steph. Ep. Winton.*) 2998.
*Gargilius (*Martialis*) 2440.
Garrancieres. 8998.
*Garlandia *ſive* Garlandus (*Joannes de*) 924. 3482. 6100. 7645. 8499.
Garnet (*Hen.*) 7031.
*Garſias. 8390.
Garterii Ordo. v. S. Georgii.
Gaſcoign. v. Vaſconia.
*Gaſcoign (*Rich.*) 3877. 3879. 8053.
*Gaſpar (*I C.*) 3377.
*Gaſperinus (*Pergamenſis*) 1362. 6080.
*Gatakerus (*Thomas*) 2700. 2701. 9612.
*Gaudy (*Franc.*) 1967.
*Gaufredus (*Abbas de Burton*) 869.
*Gaufredus. v. Gothofredus (*IC*) (*Papæ Capellanus*) 733.
Gauging Rod. 9576.
*Gaunby (*Henry de*) 8726.
*Gebeno (*Frater*) v. *Hildegardis.
*Geber. 3726. 7674.
Gedanenſis Civitas. 5248. 5249. 5265.
*Gelaſius. 1010.
*Gelaſius (*Papa*) 6960.
Geldria (*Provincia*) 5277.
*Gellius (*Aulus*) 1154. 1155. 2330. 2430. 2746. 2792. 2807. 2831. 7470. 7471. 7472. 8594.
*Gemeticenſis (*Guil.*) 2429. 2940.
Gemma Animæ (*liber*) v. *Honorius.
Gemma. 2157. 3581. 8960.
Gemma Eccleſiæ (*liber*) v. *Giraldus (*Cambrenſ.*)
Genealogia. 1228. 1527. 2069. 3015. 3084. 5277. 5285. 5426, &c.
*Genebrardus. 1909.
Geneva (*Civitas*) 5266. 5278. 5306. 5315. 5376. 5384.
*Gennadius (*C P. Senior*) 9198.
*Gennadius (*Maſſilienſis*) 310. 322. 1012. 2418. 2675. 2692. 2707. 2935. 6996. 7739. 8317.
*Gennadius (*Scholarius, C. P.*) v. *Georgius.
*Gennadius (*Turgennius*) 7034.
Genoua, Genua *ſive* Janua (*Civitas*) 5595. 5241. 5306. 5384. 5398.
Geographia. 1571. 2300. 2373. 2532. 2535. 3021. 3382. 3614. 3860. 3807. 6630. (*Geographicæ Tabulæ*) 1546. 2398. 2537.
Geomantia. 7362. 7691. 8486.
Geometria. 2153. 2275. 3159. 3423. 3632. 5676.
Geoponica. 2245.
S. Georgii Cardinalis. 5315.
S. Georgii Militis. 5528. 3820. 5435. 6326. 9075.
S. Georgii Ordo Militum. 1386. 1394. 3558. 4001. 5286. 5310. 9086. 10003.
*Georgius (*Cæſarienſis*) 5926.
*Georgius (*Chartophylax*) 2212. 2293. 8563.
*Georgius (*Codinus Curopalates*) 1094. 2729. 8580. 8585.
*Georgius (*Cyprius*) 3425.
*Georgius (*Elmacinus*) 7355.
*Georgius (*Gemiſtius, Pletho*) 2260. 2287. 2311. 8563.
*Georgius (*Lecapenus*) 2238.
*Georgius (*Nicomedienſis*) 5860. 9094.
*Georgius (*Piſides*) 2215.
*Georgius (*Saxoniæ Dux*) 5241.
*Georgius (*Scholarius*) 2240. 5960.
*Georgius (*Syncellus*) 3435. 7375.
*Georgius (*Trapezuntius*) 1460. 6540.
Gepin (*George*) 5249.
*Gerardus (*Medicus*) 6645.
*Gerbertus. v. *Sylveſter II.
*Gerbier (*Balthazar*) 6730.
*Gerganius. 3401.
Germania. 1519. 3717. 3734. 3838. 5242. 5249. 5253. 5287. 5306. 5315. 5331. 5348. 5376. 5379. 5408. 5431. 5809. 7582.
*Germaniæ Imperatores. 1519. 2429. 2971. 3717. 5242. 5243. 5253. 5269. 5281. 5312. 5313. 5315. 5348. 5371. 5375. 5379. 9398.
*Germanicus (*Cæſar*) 7475.
Germanorum Apologia. 1448.
*Germanus (*Patr. C P. Junior*) 5869. 5880.
*Germanus (*Patr. C P. Senior*) 50. 4068. 5842.
*Geronticus. 5918. 5922.
Gerrard (*D. Gilb.*) 5417.
*Gerrard (*D. Tho.*) 5272.
Gerrard (*Dom. Will.*) 5255.
Gerſey (*Inſula*) 5241. 5353. 5412. 5781.
*Gervaſius (*Cantuarienſis*) p. 389. a.
*Gervaſius (*Ciceſtrenſis*) 8181.
*Gervaſius (*Tilleberienſis*) 2357. 5699.
*Gery (*Peter*) 3574.
Geſta Anglorum (*liber*) 6468.
Geſta Romanorum (*liber*) 755. 1666. 7701. 10010.
Geſta Salvatoris noſtri (*liber*) v. *Nicodemus.
*Gharſius (*Haldenſis*) 6225.
*Giannoti (*Donato*) 5577.
Giaronnia (*liber*) 3404. 3416. 3417.
*Giglis (*Joannes de*) 3254. 10043.
*Gilbert (*Andreas*) 1947.
*Gilbert (*D. Hadrianus*) 8846.
*Gilbert (*Sir Humfry*) 5256. 9670.
*Gilbertus (*Legbiry, Anglicus, Medicus*) 810. 3637. p. 390. b.
*Gilbertus (*Londinenſ. Ep.*) 892.
*Gilbertus (*Anglus*) 6485.
*Gilbertus (*Weſtmonaſterii Abbas*) 2373.
*Gildas (*Sapiens*) 313. 314. 9277. 9475. p. 390. a.

*Giles.

*Giles. 5294.
*Gilles (_Chelidenſis_) 6749.
Gilleſland (_Baronia_) 5348.
Gin tri (_Cyrillus_) 3703.
*Giraldus (_Pater Franciſcus_) 5241.
*Giraldus (_Medicus_) 856.
*Giraldus (_Sylveſter, Cambrenſis_) 29. 641. 2913. 3113. 5996. 6425. 9260. 9271. 9982. 9997. 10005.
Girwicenſe Monaſterium. 599.
*Giſborne (_Gualterus de_) v. *Hemingford.
Giſland. 627.
*Giſlebertus (_Pictavienſ. Ep._) 3281.
*Giuſtiniano (_Andrea_) 5325. 5336.
*Glanvil (_Bartholomæus, Anglicus_) 1475. 1771. 2957. 3210. 3621. 4156. 6395. 6452. 9663. 9933. 9957.
*Glanvil (_Rodulphus_) 762. 8396. 9476. 9791.
Glaſs of truth (_liber_) 5310.
Glaſtonienſis Eccleſia. 7037.
*Gloceſtrenſis (_Robertus_) 5552. 9221.
Gloſſa. 2361. 2527. 2599. 2619. 9192.
Gloſſarium. v. Lexicon.
Gloceſtrenſis Civitas. 8695. (_Chronicon_) 5417. 5653. 8694.
Gloceſtriæ Comes. 9476. (_Ducis_) 5285.
*Glover (_Robert_) 3518. 3521. 3525. 3547. 3548. 3551. 3878. 4046. 4234. 5442. 5443. 5483. 6729. 7124.
*Gneſnenſis Archiepiſcopus. 5248.
S. Goaris. 3065.
S. Godricus (_Eremita_) 1337. 8067. 9924.
God's Love to Mankind (_liber_) 7080.
*Godwin (_Sir Franc._) 5287. 5348.
*Godwinus (_Franc. Ep. Heref._) 1891.
Goldwell (_Thomas_) 4154.
*Golius (_Jacobus_) 7354.
*Gonſaga (_Don Ferrante_) 5386.
Goodwin (_Franc._) 2097.
*Gordianus (_Fab. Claud._) 3625.
*Gordonio (_Bernardus de_) 494. 1249. 1250. 1852. 2939. 3644. 3661. 3682. 3796. 6565. 7692. 8859. 8879. 8962.
Goring (_Domus Mon._) pag. 54.
*Gorham ſive Gorhamus (_Nic._) 315. 316. 317. 1720. 1860. 1861. 1862. 8143.
*Goſcelinus ſive Goſſelinus (_Mon. Cant._) 1028. 7209. 9885.
Gothi. 2659.
*Gothofredus (_J C._) 318. 319. 682. 775. 800. 7178. 8387.
*Gothofredus (_Medicus_) 3184. 3633.
*Gothus quidam Ravennas. 2435.
Gottorpiana Bibliotheca. 2620.
*Gower (_Joannes_) 611. 4035. 5547. 6974. 7151. 9653.
*Gracilis (_Petrus_) 8170.
Græcanica Eccleſia. 2267. 5386.
Græcorum Imperatores. 3133. 5918. 6094. (_Monaſteria_) 5929. (_Muſica_) 6042. (_Sapientes ſeptem_) 6099.
*Graſſerus (_Bernardus_) 3650.
Graly (_opp._) 5280.
Grammatica (_Arabica_) 3401. 3406. 3407. (_Græca_) 2225. 2228. 2236. 2238. 3103. 5910. (_Italica_) 3148. (_Latina_) 3025. 3115. 3134. 3170. 3233. 3283. 6668. (_Perſica_) 6301. (_Britannica_) 7427.
Grammaticalia. 778. 822. 869. 894. 902. 924. 2262. 2315. 2585. 2590. 2605. 3287. 3382. 3402. 6200. 6256. 6272.
*Grammatici veteres. 3761.
*Grand (_Henry le_) 3700.
Grand (_Monſieur le_) 3709.
*Grandiſon (_Dom. Oliver_) 1934.
*Grandiſonus (_Joan. Ep. Exon._) 2068. 2077. 2082.
Grangie (_opp._) 9172.
*Grantham (_Tho._) p. 389. a.
Gratia. 5457. 9227.
Graſſi (_Achilles de_) 5371.
*Gratianus (_Monachus_) 320. 2682. 2683. 8386.
Graveſend (_opp._) 2002.
*Graveſend (_Ric. de_) 7719.
*Graye (_Maſter of_) 9670.
Greenfield. 5400.
*Gregentius (_Tephrenſis_) 2246. 3775.
*Gregorius (_Abulpharagius_) 7358.
*Gregorius (_Antiochenus Presb._) 1872. 1949. 9097.
*Gregorius (_Cæſarienſis Presb._) 9098.
*Gregorius (_Corinthius_) 2211.
*Gregorius (_Cyprius, Patr. C P._) 2306. 5864.
*Gregorius (_Emiſſenus_) 36.
*S. Gregorius (_Nazianzenus, Theologus_) 291. 335. 1013. 1184. 1836. 2192. 2210. 2235. 2279. 2298. 2406. 3424. 3449. 5905. 5944. 5946. 6157. 7381. 7955. 8578. 8579. 8668. 9089. 9095. 9096. 9099. 9101. 9142. 9333.
*S. Gregorius (_Neocæſarienſis, Thaumaturgus_) 1836. 2138. 5905. 9128. 9198.
*Gregorius (_Nicomedienſis_) v. *Georgius.
*Gregorius (_Nyſſenus_) 324. 2152. 3374. 5900. 5905. 8555. 8556. 8568. 8576. 9095. 9198.
*S. Gregorius I. (_Papa, Magnus_) 3. 4. 22. 23. 321. 322. 323. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 336. 337. 339. 574. 577. 746. 828. 829. 865. 1014. 1183. 1186. 1581. 1605. 1708. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1763. 1764. 1809. 1815. 1828. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 2362. 2373. 2421. 2610. 2935. 3069. 3251. 3794. 3814. 3843. 4006. 4007. 4050. 6003. 6404. 6416. 6450. 6451. 6454. 6499. 6512. 6587. 7928, &c. uſque ad 7936. 9241. 9263.
*Gregorius IX. (_Papa_) 332. 333. 334. 982. 7656. 8388.
*Gregorius X. (_Papa_) 1673. 2373. 2429. 5317. 6855. 8389. 8390.
*Gregorius XIII. (_Papa_) 3704. 5319. 5325. 5327. 5379.
Gregorius XIV. (_Papa_) 5316. 5319. 5327.
*Gregorius XV. (_Papa_) 3592. 5307. 5319. 5371. 5375. 5387. 5403. 9776.
*Gregorius (_Theſſalonicenſis_) 9120.
*Gregorius (_Turonenſis_) 2339. 2422. 3465. 2506. 6615. 6976.
*Grenehalgh (_Jo._) 7035.
*Greſham (_E._) 7131.
Greſley (_Abbatia_) 5448.
*Greſle (_Philippus de_) 37. 6658.
Grey (_fam._) 1532.
*Griffin (_D. Tho._) 4211.
Griffinus (_Rex Northwalliæ_) 7024.
*Grimani (_Hieronymo_) 5267.
Grimbergues (_Seign. de_) 5277.
*Grime (_Edmundus_) 2926.
Grindal (_Edm. Arch. Cant._) 9022.
Gripeſwaldenſis Civitas. 5248.
*Gripeſwaldis (_Hermannus de_) 9208.
Griſons. 3699. 5373. 5384. 5396.
*Grobiana's Nuptial (_Comedie_) 3480.
Groby (_Baronia_) 5348.
*Gronovius (_Fredericus_) 7459.
*Groſthead ſive Groſteteſte ſive Capito (_Rob. Ep. Lincoln._) 24. 25. 428. 429. 430. 645. 1201. 1293. 1579. 1580. 1592. 1848. 1869. 2624. 3092. 5996. 6100. 6921. 6888. 6993. 7023. 7172. 7650. 7651. 8001. 8125. 8134. 8143. 8144. 8154. 8173. 8201. 8271. 8277. 8278. 8279. 9335.
*Grotius (_Hugo_) 2625. 2688. 2701. 2703. 2753. 2783. 2808. 2858.
*Gruterus (_Janus_) 2759. 2791. 2794. 2798. 2821. 2874.
*Grynæus (_Simon_) 6870.
*Gualenſis. v. *Wallenſis.
*Gualterius (_Felix_) 5387.
*Gualterus (_Archidiac. Oxon._) v. *Calenus.
*Gualterus (_Medicus_) v. *Agilo.
*Gualterus (_Sebaſtianus_) 5317.
*Gualtherus (_Rodulphus_) 9311.
*Guanerius (_Antonius_) 3796.
*Guarinus (_Veronenſis_) 2647. 2968. 3036. 6089. 9443.
Guerneſey (_Inſula_) 5241. 5306. 5353. 5412. 5781. 6874.
*Guervaldo (_Archiveſcovo di Bari_) 5375.
*Guetta (_Don Alfonſo della_) 5364.
Guido. 5535.
*Guido (_Abbas_) 8244.
*Guido (_Frater_) 856.
*Guido (_J C._) v. *Bayſio.
*Guido (_Malvern._) 3228.
*Guido (_Medicus_) v. *Cauliaco.
*Guido (_Vienenſis Ep._) 2373.
Guido (_Warwicenſis Comes_) 5537.
*Guigo (_Prior_) 9312.
*Guilielmus I. (_Angliæ, Rex Conqueſtor_) 2074. 5542. 5570. 5625. 9475. 9476.
Guilielmus III. & Maria (_Angliæ Reg._) 9764, &c.
*Guilielmus (_Anglicus_) 3621.
*Guilielmus (_Apulienſis_) 6644.
S. Guilielmus (_Arch. Eb._) 9932.
*Guilielmus (_Linc. Cancell._) 339.
*Guilielmus (_Princeps Palatinus_) 5240.
*Guillim. 625. 1397.
*Guilmundus ſive Guimundus ſive Wimundus. 2055. 3076. 6539. 7887. 8665.
Guliſtan (_liber_) v. *Saadi.
*Guntherus. 7501.
Guicioni. 5384.
*Guſman (_Gaſpar de_) 5278.
*Guſſoni (_Andrea_) 5398.
Guſtavus (_Adolphus, Rex Suecorum_) 3739. 4132. 5306.
*Guſtochius. 2962.
Guterboyde (_Treaty of_) 3699.
S. Guthlacus. 628. 4230. 8099.
*Gwyn (_Edward_) 3556.
*Gyllius (_Petrus_) 2661.

H.

*H. 9449.
*H. (_Jo._) 7075.
H. (_R._) 5417.
*H. (_W._) 2028.
*Hackwell (_W._) 1945. 4231. 5349. 7022.
Hadrianus (_Imperator_) 2193.
Hadrianus VI. (_Papa_) 5317. 5318.
Hæreſis. 5837.
Hæretici. 4068.
Hagareni. 4068. 8477.
*Haggecius (_Thaddæus_) 8899.
Hagmon (_Monaſt._) p. 389. b.
Hague ſive Haye (_villa_) 5333. 5404.
*Haitonus. v. *Aitonus.
Hake (_Theodore_) 5408.
*Hakewill. v. *Hackwell.
Halices. 5240.
*Hales (_Alexander de, Doctor Irrefragabilis_) 933. 1714. 8031. 8109.
*Hales (_Dom. Jac._) 2098.
*Hales (_Dom. Matthæus_) 5766.
Halifax (_opp._) 3846.
*Halifius (_Mohammed_) 6230.
*Hall (_Arthur_) 5280.
*Hall (_Edw._) 5310.
*Hall (_Tho._) 6710.
*Halls (_John_) 5294.
*Halſtead (_Laurence_) 4369.
*Haly (_Aben Ragel_) 7690.
*Haly (_ben Ahmed_) 6153.
*Haly (_fil. Abbas, Philoſ._) 715. 893. 6676. 8492.
Hamault (_Provinc._) 5277.
*Hamaxurgus (_Daniel_) 9857.
Hamburgenſes Epiſcopi. 2533.
Hamburgenſis Civitas. 5241. 5248. 5249. 5329. 5369. (_Tractatus_) 5279.
Hamele (_Maiſon de_) 5277.
*Hamias (_Abdurrahman, Ibn Hamid_) 6312.
*Hamme (_Rob. de_) 6697.
*Hammond (_Dr. Henry_) 5270. 5308. 5334. 7086.
*Hampole (_S. Ric. Eremita de_) 17. 670. 3175. 6853. 6915. 6992. 7344. 7646. 8003. 8078. 8116. 8141. 9162. 9401. 9576. 10008.
Hamza (_Imperator_) 6193.
*Hanapis ſive Hanopis (_Nic. de_) 7172. p. 389. a.
*Hanbury (_Ric. de_) 736.
de Handlo (_fam._) pag. 54.
*Hanſeatici Mercatores. 5248. 5249. 5250. 5331. 5334. 5368. 5379. 5407. 5408.
*Hanvil ſive Hanevillanus (_Jo._) 923. 7050. 7051. 7052. 8455. 8616.
*Haphiz (_Poeta Perſicus_) 6237. 6296.
Haphtaroth. 3373.
Happing (_opp._) 9367.
*Happisford (_Eliz._) 6699.
*Haquinus V. (_Norwegiæ Rex_) 8684.
Harborn (_W._) 5269.
*Harding (_John_) 1485.
*Hare (_John_) 9532.
*Hariri. 9827.
*Haro (_Lucius de_) 6743.
*Harpocration. 5967. 8580.
Harrington (_fam._) 5442.
*Harris ſive Martiſius. 7039.
Harvey (_D. Sebaſtianus_) 3537.
*Harvey (_W._) 9944.
*Haſelbach (_Tho. de_) 9907.
Haſtings (_Hen. Com. Huntingd._) 5417.
Haſtings (_John_) 9670.
*Haſtivillius (_Dr._) 1392.
Hatfield (_Jaſpar de, Dux Bedfordiæ_) 7339.
Hattecliff (_Will._) 5407.
Hatton. 5241.
*Hatton (_Dom. Chriſt._) 5270. 7202.
*Haymo (_Halberſtadienſis_) 1870. 3041. 6371. 9148.
*Hayton. v. Aitonus.
*Hayward (_Sir John_) 6139.
*Hayward (_Sir Will._) p. 389. b.
*Heath (_Nic. Arch. Eb._) 9389.
*Heath (_D. Rob._) 1992. 5298. 7711.
*Heda (_Wilhelmus de_) 2376.
*Heddius (_Steph._) 6052.
*Heder (_Baſſa_) 5327.
Hedingdon (_manor._) pag. 54.
*Hegeſippus. 705. 8328. 8601. 9910. 10002.
*Heliodorus. v. *Damianus.
*Heliodorus. 2506.
*Heliodorus (_Emiſenus_) 2299.
*Helladius (_Beſantin._) 5968.
*Hellerus (_Joachimus_) 8899.
Helles (_manor._) 7204.
*Helpericus. 1017. 3482. 8493.
Helvetia ſive Switzerland. 5348. 5373.
Helvetii. 5243. 5266. 5306. 5313. 5327. 5333. 5371. 5373. 5375.
*Helyard (_Chriſt._) 3879.
*Hemburgenſis (_Gregorius_) 7021.
*d' Hemena (_D._) 5398.
*Hemingford (_Gualterus de_) 5526. 7012.

* Henderson (*Alex.*) 7722.
* Heneage (*T.*) 7202.
* Henfield (*Joan.*) 647.
Hengham magna 9475. 9476. 9485.
Hengham parva. 5749. 9475. 9485.
Henin Lietart *ſive* Boſſut de Hain (*Maiſon de*) 5277.
* Henley (*D. Walt. de*) 9476.
Hennage (*Tho.*) 5253.
Henricus (*Angl. Rex*) 9475.
* Henricus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 5274. 5335. 5425. 5625. 7210. 9346. 9768.
* Henricus II. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1398. 5274. 5657. 6686. 6687. 9363.
* Henricus III. (*Angliæ Rex*) 609. 2429. 5249. 5539. 5590. 5591. 5592. 5593. 5594. 5596. 5598. 5601. 5602. 5708. 6709. 8330. 9051. 9476.
* Henricus IV. (*Angliæ Rex*) 558. 1944. 3818. 5240. 5248. 5249. 5274. 5280. 5321. 5422. 5472. 5487. 5528. 5580. 5589. 5604. 5615. 5626. 5636. 5637. 5671. 5694. 5696. 5717. 5722. 5751. 5753. 5754. 5758. 5764. 6339. 7346. 8302. 8304. 9365. 9428. 9496. 9498. 9503. 9507, &c.
* Henricus V. (*Angliæ Rex*) 648. 1944. 5240. 5241. 5249. 5274. 5280. 5310. 5321. 5324. 5407. 5423. 5472. 5487. 5528. 5589. 5638. 5639. 5649. 5671. 5694. 5707. 5751. 5758. 6702. 7121. 7346. 7592. 8333. 9016. 9364. 9428. 9496. 9498. 9503. 9507, &c.
* Henricus VI. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1398. 1944. 3729. 4217. 5240. 5241. 5245. 5249. 5265. 5271. 5274. 5280. 5307. 5321. 5324. 5408. 5424. 5450. 5472. 5479. 5487. 5589. 5604. 5640. 5641. 5642. 5643. 5671. 5694. 5696. 5754. 5757. 5758. 6702. 8079. 8333. 9364. 9365. 9428. 9484. 9495. 9496. 9498. 9503. 9507, &c. 9680.
* Henricus VII. (*Angliæ Rex*) 1944. 5240. 5241. 5242. 5243. 5271. 5369. 5408. 5425. 5758, &c. 9610.
* Henricus VIII. (*Angliæ Rex*) 3047. 3456. 3830. 3997. 4217. 5240. 5241. 5242. 5243. 5251. 5260. 5264. 5278. 5280. 5282. 5284. 5287. 5294. 5306. 5310. 5313. 5324. 5335. 5375. 5408. 5417. 5486. 5530. 5616. 5624. 6712. 6818. 6866. 7107. 7191. 7346. 9394. 9409. 9420. 9428. 9702. 9881. 9983.
Henricus (*Cantuarienſis Prior*) 7190.
* Henricus (*Caſtellæ Rex*) 5240.
* Henricus II. (*Gall. Rex*) 5375. 5408.
* Henricus III. (*Gall. Rex*) 5371. 5386.
* Henricus IV. (*Gall. Rex*) 5253. 5379.
Henricus V. (*Imperator*) 2373.
* Henricus Monachus. 8268.
Henricus (*Walliæ Princeps, Jac. I. fil.*) 1504. 9748.
Henrietta Maria (*Ang. Regina*) 3755. 4132. 5408.
Henſted (*opp.*) 9367.
* Hentisbury (*Gul.*) 791.
* Hephæſtion (*Grammaticus*) 2704. 3424. 7377.
* Hephæſtion (*Philoſophus*) 6077.
* Heraclides (*Epiſcopus*) 341. 1708. 1726.
* Heraclitas. 8580.
* Heraclius (*Imperator*) 6072.
Heraldica. 620. 623. 639. 655. 657. 669. 1491. 1504. 1505. 1927. 1931. 2086. 2087. 2925. 3511. 3544. 3545. 3819, &c. 3840. 3982. 3989. 4051. 4052. 4227. 4229. 5269. 5310. 5426, &c. 5679. 6334. 7339. 7579. 7582. 9013, &c. 9339. 9570. 9576. 9828. 9632. 9633. 9874. 9898. p. 390. a.
Herbæ. 2288. 2461. 3632. 3650. 3653. 3654. 3658. 3666. 3669. 6897. 7683. 8733. 8745. 8746. 8749. 8750. 8930. 8990. 9381. 9382.
Herbarium. 896. 1258. 2941. 3172. 4162. 7219. 8875. 9300.
* Herbert (*Edw. Dom. de Chirbury.*) 3477.
* Herbert (*Henr. Comes Pemb.*) 1953.
* Herbert (*Joannes*) 4232. 5241. 5248. 5249. 5329. 5348.
* Herbert (*D. Tho.*) 6116.
Herbert (*Will. Com. Pemb.*) 5262.
Hercules. 2307. 2619.
* Herebert (*Frat. Will.*) 9159.
Herefordenses Comites. 5285. (*Duces*) 5285. (*Epiſcopi*) 5264.
Herefordenſis Eccleſia Cath. 2010. 8433.
* Herefordenſis (*Rogerus*) 3580. 8494.
* Heremannus. 3245. 3259.
* Herennius (*Philo*) 2118.
* Herliacenſis (*Abbas*) 1774.
* Hermannus (*Contractus*) 6625.
* S. Hermas. 36. 6166.
* Hermes (*Triſmegiſtus*) 2287. 2386. 3087. 6076. 6940. 7424. 7426. 7614. 7674. 8881.
* Hermias (*Philoſophus*) 2113. 2210. 5933.
* Hermogenes (*Rhetor*) 1101. 2181. 3447.
* Hermolaus (*Barbarus*) 6629.
* Hero (*Cteſibius, Alexandrinus*) 2114. 2145. 2153. 2185. 2209. 2240. 2256. 2312. 2323. 3780. 6073. 6074. 6075. 7376. 7390. 7553. 9273.
* Herodianus (*Grammaticus*) 6082.
* Herodotus (*Halicarnaſſæus*) 1871. 5979.
Hertfordienſis Comitatus. 5412. 5417. 5509.
* Hertilbury. v. * Hentisbury.
* Heſhuvius (*Tilmannus*) 5330.
* Heſiodus (*Poeta*) 2148. 2201. 2223. 2249. 3423.
* Heſſe (*Landgrav.*) 5330.
* Heſychius (*Lexicographus*) 2686. 7422.
* Heſychius (*Presbyter*) 5895. 5937. 5940. 7953.
Hetruria. 1509. 5384.
* Hetruriæ Duces. 1519. 1522. 3596. 5306. 5373. 5374. 5379. 5384. 5398. (*Ducisſæ*) 5374.
Hevingham (*Honor de*) 3514.
* Heyward. v. * Hayward.
Hibernia. 624. 1935. 2001. 2041. pag. 73. 5254. 5255. 5256. 5257. 5258. 5265. 5278. 5353. 5408. 5412. 5417. 5418. 5494. 5541. 5778. 5788. 5816. 6913. 8815. 9001. 9008. 9458. (*Hiberniæ Clerus*) 5369. (*Epiſcopi*) 5255. (*Magnates*) 5255. 5256. 5431. 5792. 9013.
* Hibernia (*Thomas de*) 828. 867. 8129.
* Hicks (*John*) 64.
Hide (*Abbatia*) 4238.
* Hierocles. 2296. 2726.
Hieroglyphica. 650.
* S. Hieronymus (*Stridonenſis*) 3. 4. 26. 36. 214. 293. 342, &c. uſque ad 354. 359. 450. 628. 723. 736. 750. 756. 757. 758. 789. 799. 828. 910. 1018. 1025. 1125. 1126. 1145. 1181. 1190. 1220. 1264. 1333. 1598. 1601. 1631. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1750. 1760. 1865. 1872. 1873. 1874. 2121. 2342. 2359. 2365. 2379. 2418. 2419. 2473. 2498. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2527. 2531. 2613. 2632. 2640. 2648. 2707. 2935. 3003. 3005. 3069. 3138. 3193. 3258. 3293. 3452. 3794. 4023. 4058. 5888. 5994. 6003. 6159. 6382. 6399. 6400. 6402. 6404. 6462. 6463. 6491. 6512. 6593. 6607. 6852. 6867. 6977. 7153. 7621. 7627. 7833. 7834, &c. uſque ad 7849. 8154. 8212. 8292. 8323. 8331. 8334. 9256. 9260. 9267. 9312. 9416. 9464. 9904.
Hieroſolymæ (*Civitas*) 922. 2283. 4103. 5916. 8478. 9111. 9277. 9475.
Hieroſolymitani Patriarchæ. 2624. 5928.
S. Hilarion. 723. 1353. 2935.
* Hilarius (*Arelatenſis*) 2511.
* S. Hilarius (*Pictavienſis*) 354. 828. 1019. 2619. 3246. 7524. 7556. 8667.
* Hildebertus (*de Lavardino, Ep. Cenomanenſis*) 42. 2924. 6385. 6524.
* S. Hildegardis. 3226. 4059. 6408. 6889. 6957. p. 390. a.
Hildyard (*Jam.*) 7115.
* Hill (*George*) 3679.
Hilleſley (*Tho.*) 6706.
* Hilpericus. v. * Helpericus.
* Hilton (*Gualterus*) 7648. 7863. 7874. 8077. 8089. 9219. 9259.
* Hilton (*Joannes*) 1020.
* Himerius (*Sophiſta*) 5902.
* Hingelmus. 355.
* Hinterus (*Joſias*) 9311.
Hippiatrica. 2217. 3678.
* Hippocrates (*Medicus*) 356. 760. 1376. 1377. 1380. 2124. 2251. 2297. 2678. 3184. 3444. 3669. 4155. 6565. 6897. 7405. 7671. 8487. 8551. 8617. 9239.
* S. Hippolytus (*Portuenſis, Romanus*) 5873. 5891. 5941.
* Hippolytus (*Thebanus*) 5953.
Hirmologium. 9135.
* Hirtponymus (*Georgius*) 56.
* Hiſpalenſis *ſive* Hiſpanenſis (*Joan.*) 3605. 3794. 6149. 7166.
Hiſpani. 1981. 5369. 5404.
Hiſpania. 2097. 2659. 3573. 3595. 3700. 3733. 3813. 3820. 4132. 5241. 5267. 5269. 5287. 5306. 5307. 5313. 5327. 5332. 5334. 5335. 5355. 5369. 5371. 5373. 5379. 5386. 5393. 5410. 5417. 5556. 7577. 7582. 8701. 8809. 9050. 9872. (*Hiſpaniæ Epiſcopi*) 659. 5269. 7336. (*Magnates*) 5269. 5431. 7336. (* *Reges*) 659. 1396. 1519. 3700. 3704. 5250. 5253. 5260. 5265. 5269. 5278. 5306. 5334. 5348. 5349. 5373. 5375. 5379. 6328. 7336. 7577. 9395.
* Hiſpanus (*Petrus, Medicus*) v. * Joannem XXI.
Hiſtoria. 2167. 2624. 2973. 3268. 3291. 3473. 5648. 5663. 6092. 6093. 6196. 6630. 8582. 8721. 9999.
Hiſtorica. 357. 642. 664. 652. 674. 829. 914. 1023. 1050. 1527. 1559. 2189. 2320. 2663. 3382. 3769. 3985. 6243. 6280. 6717. 6718. 9044. 9159. 9634. p. 390. a.
* Hiſtorici veteres. 2835.
Hiſtoriola. 9808.
* Hobart (*Sir Henry*) 9725.
* Hobbes (*Tho.*) 6738.
* Hoby (*Edw.*) 3802.
* Hocklevc. v. * Occleve.
* Hodgkins (*John*) 5308.
* Hoggs. 7711.
Hohenloe (*Comes de*) 5253. 5328.
* Holborn. 2046.
* Holbrooke (*Joannes*) 6177.
* Holcot (*Robertus*) 358. 803. 830. 1573. 1875. 3272. 6619. 6638. 6644. 7674. 7987. 8230.
Holgate (*Bertram*) 5368.
* Holland. 6832.
Holland (*Comitatus*) 1986. 3766. 3961. 5246. 5248. 5252. 5253. 5277. 5278. 5287. 5306. 5328. 5329. 5332. 5333. 5334. 5348. 5369. 5373. 5379. 5381. 5388. 5404. 5408. 5418. 5431. 5500. 7048. 9783. v. Belgium.
* Holland (*Tho. Dux Surrienſ.*) 6690.
Hollandiæ Comites. 5277.
* Hollandus. v. * Eliacim.
* Hollinſhead (*Laurentius*) 1530.
* Hollis (*Dom. Denzil*) 9066.
Hollis (*D. Joan.*) 9583.
* Holloway (*Carolus*) 4144.
Holm-cultrum (*Abbatia*) 604. 649.
* Holobolus (*Rhetor*) 2220.
Holt (*opp.*) 9367.
* Homerus (*Poeta*) 2151. 1876. 2180. 2201. 2223. 2580. 2738. 6135. 7391. 9236.
Homiliæ. v. *Sermones.*
Homines. 3457. 3501. 9954.
* Honeſtis (*Petrus de, Damiani*) 240. 6003. 9263.
Honor. 5678.
* Honorius (*Augustodunenſis*) 6374.
* Honorius (*Imperator*) 5916.
Hope (*Tho.*) 1463.
Hopkins (*Joannes*) 5308.
* Hopkinſon (*John*) 3879.
Horæ B. V. M. 3191. 3203. 3216. 3217. 3295. 3308. 3465. 5774. 6382. 7611. 9205. 9309. 9384. 9417. 9642. p. 390. a.
* Horatius (*Flaccus*) 822. 902. 1116. 1117. 1118. 2492. 2622. 2790. 2961. 3126. 3130. 3605. 6032. 6120. 7443. 7444. 7453. 7508. 7509. 7510. 8621. 9193.
* Horicius (*Eraſmus*) 5680.
Horning (*Wingfield*) 7712.
* Horne (*Andreas*) 1298. 1946. 4145. 5702. p. 389. b.
Horne (*Civitas*) 5253.
Horne (*Comites de*) 5277.
* Horne (*Joan. de, Ep. Leodienſ.*) 5241.
Horne (*Joſiah*) 1996.
Horologica. 2552.
* Horologium Sapientiæ (*liber*) v. * Amandus.
* Horrox. 7129.
Horſey (*Edw.*) 9670.
* Horſey (*Sir Jerom.*) 6919.
Horſham St. Faith. 9428.
* Hortolanus. 6940. 7674.
* Horton (*Ric.*) 7631.
Hortus ſanitatis (*liber*) 6443.
* Hoſtienſis. v. * Seguſia.
* Hoveden (*Joannes*) 1081. 6561.
* Hoveden (*Rogerus*) 2967. 3046. 5400. 6980. 8355. 9922.
Howard (*Car. Com. Nottingh.*) 5412.
* Howard (*Dom. Henr.*) 5270.
Howard (*familia de*) 618. 621. 654.
* Howard (*Hen. Comes Northampt.*) 6737. 7202.
Howard (*Margareta, Nor. Duciſſa*) 5442.
* Howard (*Phil. Com. Arundel.*) 5272. 6343. 8700.
Howard (*Dom. Tho.*) 5412.
Howard (*Tho. Comes Arundel*) 7715.
* Howard (*Tho. Dux Norfolciæ*) 5265. 5270. 5442. 7710. 8760. 9007. 9576.
* Howard (*Will.*) 3710.
* Howe (*Henry*) 9061.
* Howel Dha (*Rex Britan.*) 2639.
Hubbocks. 5308.
* Hubert alias Parcis (*Nic.*) 8688.
* Hubert (*D. Franc.*) 4042.
* Hubertus. 6515.
* Hubertus (*Arch. Cant.*) 8400.
* Hubertus (*Magiſter*) 3198.
* Hubertus (*Stephanus*) 2726.
* Huddleſton (*Ric.*) 5329.
Huggins (*Edm.*) 9670.
Hughes (*Will.*) 2018.
Hugo (*Capet, Gall. Rex*) 5335.
* Hugo

* Hugo (*Cardinalis, Didaſcalus Pariſienſis, Prædicator, Villerius*) v. * S. Victore.
* Hugo (*Carthuſienſis Prior*) 3027.
S. Hugo (*Ep. Lincolnienſis*) 8616.
* Hugo (*Floriacenſis*) 299. 6467.
* Hugolinus (*Epiſcopus*) 3286.
Hugonots. 61. 1088. 3705. 3842. 5253. 5284. 5335.
* Huguitio (*Piſanus*) 38. 371. 881.
* Humfreies (*James*) 6822.
Humilitas. 594.
Humerus. 3651.
Hungaria. 5313.
* Hungaria (*Michael de*) 6609.
Hungerford (*Dominus*) 5264.
* Hunsdon (*Dom.*) 7202.
Hunting and Hawking. 6801. 9419.
Huntingdoniæ Comites. 5285.
Huntingdonienſis Comitatus. 4218. 9748.
* Huntingdonienſis (*Henricus*) 1571. 2073. 2945. 3226. 5663. 6969. 6981. 8329. 8498. 9216. 9475. 9987.
* Huntovillenſis. v. Hanvil.
* Huſey (*Anth.*) 3745. 5246.
Huſſey (*Sir Will.*) 9420.
* Huſwirt (*Joannes*) 3669.
* Hyde (*Dom. Nic.*) 1992. 2024.
* Hyde (*Edw.*) 3711.
* Hygden (*Ranulphus*) 557. 2350. 2067. 2984. 3614. 5517. 6401. 6849. 6863. 9470. 9475. 9757. 9905.
* Hyginus (*Julius*) 1566. 2568. 2598. 2619. 2643. 2692. 2730. 7500. 8495.
Hymnarium. 870. 876. 4025. 6041. 9256.
Hymni. 894. 924. 2283. 2409. 2527. 2578. 3427. 6487. 6573. 6584. 7664. 9157. 9215. 9282.
Hypocriſis. 2951.
* Hypſicles (*Alexandrinus*) 2116. 6223. 6322.
Hythe (*opp.*) 5264.

I.

Jacchcus. 2561.
* Jacob (*Ibn Al Aſar*) 6248.
Jacob (*Patriarcha*) 8213.
Jacobitæ (*in Syria*) 3384.
* Jacobus. 8017. 8275. 8496.
* Jacobus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 59. 60. 1304. 1306. 1496. 1904. 1978. 2097. 2988. 3519. 3561. 3577. 3732. 3767. 3964. 4056. 4132. 4190. 4219. 4231. 5284. 5287. 5292. 5297. 5307. 5333. 5348. 5352. 5353. 5360. 5367. 5404. 5405. 5408. 5418. 5503. 5506. 5551. 5606. 5657. 5658. 5683. 5703. 5704. 5732. 5735. 5736. 5739. 5740. 6712. 6829. 6830. 6864. 7072. 7083. 7121. 7123. 7582. 7712. 7713. 7716. 8700. 8816. 8820. 9038. 9296. 9522. 9538. 9543. 9544. 9551. 9620. 9869. 9871. 9872.
* Jacobus II. (*Angliæ Rex*) 5767. 6833. 6845.
Jacobus (*Cardinalis Papienſis*) 5317.
* Jacobus (*Curianus*) 5928.
* Jacobus (*Judæus*) 6144.
* Jacobus (*Magiſter*) 6658.
* Jacobus (*Magnus*) 4010. 8153.
Jacobus I. (*Scotorum Rex*) 7592.
* Jacobus (*Scotorum Rex*) 8681. 8683.
* Jacobus IV. (*Scotorum Rex*) 8266. 8678.
* Jacobus V. (*Scotorum Rex*) 5310. 5677. 8678.
* Iamblichus. 2212. 2278. 6046. 7406.
James (*Dr.*) 5382.
James (*Jam.*) pag. 54.
* Janduno (*Joannes de*) 1650.
* Jannoctius (*Dominus*) 2690.
* Janua ſive Monte Caledo (*Phil. de*) 6546. 7984.
* Januenſis (*Jacobus Epiſc.*) v. * Voragine.
* Januenſis (*Joannes*) 392. 1773. 3008. 4060.
* Ibn Amad. 6300.
* Ibn Habib. 6231.
* Ibn Mucrib. 6244.
* Ibn Phadil (*Mohammed, Ægyptius*) 6225.
Iconomachi. 5959.
* Idatius (*Lemicenſis ſive Aquæflavienſis Ep.*) 2385.
* Idle (*Petrus*) 9310.
Idola. 2373.
S. Jean. de Luz (*opp.*) 5241.
* Jenifer (*John*) 8829.
Jenkes (*Richard*) 5408.
Jenkinſon (*Anthony*) 9670.
Jephſon (*Jam.*) pag. 54.
* Jerges. 6256.
Jerſey. v. Gerſey.
Jeſuitæ. 1503. 1509. 5306. 5348. 5367. 7582.
* S. Ignatius (*Antiochenus*) 1219. 2261. 7099. 7382.
* Ignatius (*C P.*) 9124.
* Ignatius (*Monachus*) 9128.
Ignis Græcus. 3633.
Ildephonſus (*Ep. Toletanus*) 2506.
* Illyricus (*M. Flacius*) 9442.
Imagines Deorum. 1597.
Imago Mundi (*liber*) 6050. 9458. 10044. v. * Huntingdon.
* Imola. 3701.
* Imola (*Alexander de*) 3364.
* Imola (*Joannes de*) 3336. 3337.
Imperator. 5334. 5379.
Impoſitiones. 1970. 9607. 9621.
three grand Impoſtors. 6917.
Incantamenta. 6283. 6358. 6360. 6799. 9438.
Incarnatio. 4068.
Incendium amoris (*liber*) v. * Hampole.
Incluſura. 5361.
Indicus liber. 3817.
Infamia. 7081.
Infernus. 7591.
* Infeſſur (*Stephanus*) 5314.
Infortiatum. 378. 989. 1770. 3319. 3339.
* Ingram (*Will.*) 7180. 7194.
* Ingulphus (*Croylandenſis*) 3074.
Inke. 8947.
* Innocentius. 1759.
* Innocentius I. (*Papa*) 3434.
* Innocentius III (*Papa*) 379. 466. 467. 792. 827. 1204. 1233. 1578. 1583. 3794. 5287. 6158. 6408. 6476. 6505. 8023. 8024. 8110. 8157. 8401. 9067. 9416. 9444. 10051.
* Innocentius IV. (*Papa*) 236. 251. 380. 381. 382. 982. 3332. 3346. 3355. 8402. 9165.
* Innocentius V. (*Papa*) 584.
* Innocentius VIII. (*Papa*) 5312. 5317. 6630.
Innocentius IX. (*Papa*) 5319.
* Inojoſa. 9408.
Inquirenda 383.
Inquiſitiones. 5617. 5655. 5783.
Inſcriptiones. v. *Antiquitates.* 2387. 2602.
Inſeſsimus. 5790.
Inſtructiones. 5248. 5253. 5258. 5259. 5267. 5279. 5292. 5312. 5333. 5369. 5374. 5417. 6667. 8682. 9670. 9702.
Inſtrumenta. 5248. 5252. 5264. 5404.
Inſula. 1947. 2455. 2624. 2991.
* Inſula (*Gualt. de*) 8454.
* Inſulis. v. * Alanus.
Intercurſus. 5240.
Inward Conſolation (*liber, forte per Kempenſem*) 9457.
* Joachim (*Abbas*) 6665.
* Joannes. 713. 8253. 8254.
* Joannes (*Angliæ Rex*) 5280. 5281. 5468. 5534. 5600. 5614. 5613. 5615. 5692. 9476. 9861.
* Joannes (*Camaterus*) 2130. 5969.
* Joannes (*Climacus*) 9102.
* Joannes (*Damaſcenus*) v. * Damaſcenus.
* Joannes (*Daniæ Rex*) 5408.
* Joannes (*Diaconus, Levita & ſub-Diaconus*) 477. 1335. 1354. 6423. 9923.
* Joannes (*Diaphylax*) 3606.
* Joannes (*Eleemoſynarius*) v. * Eleemoſ.
S. Joannes (*Evangeliſta*) 916. 1726.
* Joannes (*Eubœicenſis*) 5863.
* Joannes (*filius Serapionis*) v. * Damaſcenus.
* Joannes (*Gall. Rex*) 5408.
* Joannes (*Glycas*) 5966.
* Joannes (*Grammaticus, Philoponus*) 1096. 2206. 3390. 5966. 9092. 9117.
* Joannes (*Hieroſolymitanus*) 9121.
* Joannes (*Jacobus, Med. Monſpeſſulanus*) 3796.
* Joannes (*I C.*) v. * Imola.
* Joannes (*Monachus*) 8408. 8409.
* Joannes (*Nicænus*) 2138. 5953.
* Joannes (*Papa*) 9431.
* Joannes XXI. (*Papa*) 1086. 3633. 3650. 3686. 3796. 4159. 6800. 7673. 8877.
* Joannes (*Pediaſimus*) 2139.
* Joannes IV. (*Portugalliæ Rex*) 5408.
* Joannes (*Presbyter*) 3794.
* Joannes (*Prior de Farnle*) 1908.
* Joannes (*Princeps Palatinus*) 5240.
* Joannes (*Saracenus*) 707.
Joannes III. (*Sueciæ Rex*) 5381.
* Joannes (*Tuſculanus Ep.*) 2373.
* Joannes (*Xiphilinus*) 2270.
* Joannitius (*Medicus*) 760. 1379. 3058. 3107. 3632. 6565. 8767.
* Johnſonus (*Nath.*) 3848, &c. uſque ad 3861. 3942. 3943.
* Jones (*D. Will.*) 1976. 1992.
* Jordanus (*Magiſter*) 6770. 6771. 6772. 9663.
* Jordyne (*Will. de*) 7592.
* Jornandes (*Ravennas*) 1027. 2783.
* Joſcari (*Marco*) 5384.
* Joſcelinus (*Cant.*) v. * Goucelinus (*Cant.*)
* Joſeph. 7674.
* Joſeph (*Ibn Abdilmelech*) 3403.
Joſephus (*ab Abimilech*) 3112.
* Joſephus (*Chriſtianus*) 5883. 7385.
Joſephus & Zelicha. 6196.
* Joſephus (*Flavius*) 394. 673. 684. 1216. 1217. 1348. 1501. 2172. 2175. 2676. 2679. 2685. 2992. 7034. 7386. 7388. 7389. 8313. 8337. 8338.
Joſephus (*Patriarcha*) 9810.
* Jovianus. 9312.
* Jovius (*Paulus*) 2907.
Ipeſden (*manor.*) pag. 54.
* Ir. 7029.
Iraſcis (*Antonio de*) 5312.
* Ire (*Gulielmus*) 8033.
* Irenæus (*Lugdunenſis*) 2660. 2985.
* Irimunda (*Bartholomæus de*) 3247.
Iriſtone (*familia*) 3823.
* Iſaacus (*Argyrus*) 2240. 6075. 8558.
* Iſaacus (*Joannes, Hollandus*) 5681.
* Iſaacus (*Lingonenſis Ep.*) 2513.
* Iſaacus (*Medicus fil. Salomonis*) 760. 885. 3088. 3107. 3665. 5665. 6410. 7671. 7673. 7679.
* Iſaacus (*Syrus Patr. Ant.*) 2238. 3441. 6157. 6524.
* Iſabella (*Angliæ Regina*) 5274.
* Iſabella (*Caſtellæ Regina*) 5240.
Iſidorus (*Characenus*) 2371.
* S. Iſidorus (*Hiſpalenſis*) 36. 401. &c. uſque ad 411. 731. 828. 871. 916. 1014. 1026. 1029. 1189. 1190. 1570. 1598. 1605. 1643. 1648. 1701. 2079. 2371. 2373. 2391. 2417. 2418. 2427. 2439. 2468. 2480. 2567. 2653. 2658. 2783. 2935. 3003. 5663. 6003. 6059. 6389. 6405. 6408. 6476. 6518. 6581. 6587. 6853. 6979. 7568. 7879. 7882. 7889. 7922. 7924. 7949. 7950. 7951. 8339. 8603. 8641. 8671. 8675. 9162. 9888.
* Iſidorus (*Mercator*) 1030.
* Iſidorus (*Peluſiota*) 4034.
* Iſidorus (*Theſſalonicenſis*) 2199.
Iſlandia. 5241. 5331.
* Iſlip (*Sim. de Arch. Cant.*) 7708. 9421.
* Iſocrates (*Orator*) 1139. 2682. 5980. 8504. 9443.
Iſraelitæ. 1299. 2936. 3037.
Iſtria (*Regio*) 5376.
Italia. 1519. 1526. 3594. 3595. 3596. 3973. 5348. 5355. 5373. 5374. 5385. 5398. 5431. 8701.
Italicum fœdus. 5243.
Italicus liber. 3027.
Iter Boreale (*liber*) 7582.
Itinera. 2299. 2827.
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum (*liber*) v. * Bonaventura.
Judæi. 4068. 5846. 5847. 7352. 8995. 9111. 9476.
Judæorum Liturgia. 6436. 7351. 9840. (*Reges*) 5928.
Judas (*Iſcariota*) 7669.
Judices Eccleſiaſtici. 3506.
* Juellus ſive Jewel (*Joan. Ep. Sarum*) 9311.
* Ivie. 8703.
S. Juliana. 1203.
* Julianus (*Apoſtata*) 2188. 2222. 2251. 5934. 5960. 7425.
* Julianus (*Laodicenus*) 6076.
S. Julianus (*Martyr*) 6163. 8211.
* Julianus (*Pomerius, Toletanus Ep.*) 1593. 4016. 6374. 6480. 8660.
Juliers & Cleves (*Dutchy*) 9776.
* Julius (*Africanus*) 2114. 2150. 2265. 5962. 8581.
* Julius (*Brunſwicenſis Dux*) 5330.
* Julius (*Cæſar*) 2411. 2414. 2461. 2603. 2798. 2813. 2815. 7499. 7511. 8592.
* Julius (*Frontinus*) v. * Frontinus.
* Julius II. (*Papa*) 5242. 5312. 5313. 5317. 5403.
* Julius III. (*Papa*) 3701. 5316. 5318.
* Julius (*Robertus*) 8241.
* Junius. 5253.
* Junius (*Franciſcus*) 2372. 2675. 2723.
* Junius (*Franciſcus, F. F.*) 2730. 2731. 2734. 2737. 2746. 2775. 2781. 2853. 2869. 2872. 2873. 7015. 7044.
* Junius (*Patricius*) 2303.
* Ivo (*Carnotenſis*) 415. 845. 1222. 1223. 1702. 1703. 6508. 6538. 6602. 6982. 7971. 8340. 8415. 8416. 8505. 8651. 10023.
* Jup (*Bartholomæus*) 2602.
Juramenta. 2968. 3535. 3763. 3970. 5258. 5283. 5307. 5308. 5315. 6655. 7077. 7100. 7646.
Juridica. 658. 826. 831. 1205. 1218. 1314. 1405. 1729. 1927. 2018. 2144. 2534. 3219. 3304. 3323. 3531. 4135. 4143. 5258. 5264. 5281. 5307. 5560. 5708. 6060. 6926. 7047. 7116. 7212. 8383. 8439. 8804. 9383. 9760.
Jus. 8933.
Jus Canonicum. 636. 733. 746. 1427. 1686. 1727. 3019. 3371. 3471. 3472. 6564. 6653. 7205. 8374. 8429. 8430. 9355.
Jus Civile. 749. 1427. 1479. 1480. 3471. 5270. 5273. 5307. 6049. 7195. 7205. 7328. 7585. 7695. 8374. 8429. 8704. 8817. 9701.
Jus Græco-Romanum. 5932.
* Juſtellus (*Chriſt.*) 7554.
S. Juſtina (*Martyr*) 7025.
Juſtinianeus codex. 223. 689. 699. 753. 882. 2031. 2693. 1694. 2258.

2358. 3324. 8411. 8412. 8414.
*Juſtinianus (*Andreas*) v. *Giuſtiniano.
*Juſtinianus (*Auguſtinus*) 7597.
*Juſtinianus (*Bernardus*) 3031.
*Juſtinianus (*Imperator*) 1031. 1688. 1689. 1690. 2231. 8410. 8413. 8435.
*Juſtinianus (*Leonardus*) 2968.
*Juſtinus (*Hiſtoricus*) 1121. 2337. 2645. 2774. 2816. 2859. 2863. 2873. 2987. 8313. 8341.
*Juſtinus (*Martyr*) 1219. 1886. 2205. 7383.
Juſtitia. 8933.
S. Juſtus (*Martyr*) 2935.
*Juvenalis (*Decius*) 822. 1124. 1883. 1884. 1885. 2352. 2356. 2412. 2820. 3250. 5989. 6025. 7439 7440. 7441. 7496. 7497. 7498. 7507. 8471. 8506. 8507. 8609. 8690.
*Juvencus (*Cælius*) 3114. 7436. 8611.

K.

*Karahiſarenſis (*Haſan, Ibn Hoſein*) 6215. 6315.
*Karro (*Joſeph*) 9921.
*Kaſtamunius (*Alaeddin*) 6216. 6315. 6317.
*Kaſvinius. 9819
*Kay (*John*) 6873.
*Kayll (*R.*) 6831.
Kayſerliche recht (*liber*) 3029.
*Keep (*Hen.*) 6921 6922. 6923.
*Kelle (*Ambroſius*) 3623.
*Kellow (*Ric.*) 417.
*Kempis (*Thomas à*) 1447. 8256.
Kenelworth (*Prioratus & Caſtrum*) 4222. 5448. 6712.
*Keperus. 3073.
*Ketham (*Joannes*) 3669.
*Keymer. 5307.
Keynſham (*Abbas de*) 9685.
Kildariæ Comites. 5255.
*Killegrew (*Henry*) 5328. 5329. 9670.
Killingworth (*John*) 2964.
Kilſpecke (*Baronia*) 5348.
*King (*Daniel*) 7587.
King's Caſtle (*liber*) 5294.
*Kingſham (*Guil.*) 6656.
*Kingſmill (*Sir Will.*) 1385.
*Kingſton (*Guil.*) 8232.
*Kington (*John*) 5248.
*Kinnedy (*Gualterus*) 3174.
*Kiranidæ. 3650. 8864. 8887.
Kirkby-Overblows (*Eccleſia de*) 7121.
Kirkby-Stephen (*Vicarius de*) 7105.
*Kirkham (*Walterus*) 418.
*Kirkly 3867.
Klux (*Herm.*) 5241.
Knaveryngham (*opp.*) 9367.
Knevet (*Hen.*) 5287.
Knighthood. 1981.
*Kniveton (*St. Loe*) 3879.
*Knollis (*D. Franc.*) 5417. 7202.
Krainsky (*Kraino*) 3752.
*Kykely (*Henr. de*) 678.
Kylborn (*Domus Monialium*) 6921.
*Kylwarby (*Rob. Arch. Cant.*) 718. 8007.
*Kymes (*Gilbertus*) 8762.
Kyngton (*Moniales de*) 9230.
Kyramidæ. v. *Kiranidæ.

L.

*L (*W.*) 1983.
Lachrymandi Ars. 7668.
*Lactantius (*Firmianus*) 2435. 2803. 3033. 3611. 6520. 7555. 7696.
*Lactantius (*Placidius*) 7696.
*Lacy (*Edm. Ep. Exon.*) 2077. 2095.
Lacy (*fam.*) pag 54.
*Lafarina (*Martinus*) 2579.
Lallain (*Comes de*) 5277.
*Lambard (*Will.*) 3992. 5268. 5299. 5405. 6111. 9748. p. 389. a & b.
*Lambertus (*Medicus*) 4167.
Lambeth (*opp.*) 5308.
Lambethana Synodus. 1730.
Lana. 5259. 5331.
Lancaſtriæ Comitatus. 5259. 5619. (*Comites*) 5285. (*Ducatus*) 5262. 7715. 7722. 9326.
Landavenſes Epiſcopi. 5264.
Landavenſis Eccleſia. 3840.
Lands. 5456.
*Landuno (*G. de*) 8094.
*Landus (*Julius*) 2621.
Lane (*Ralph*) 5417.
*Lanfrancus (*Arch. Cant.*) 213. 419. 1725. 2055. 2597. 5996. 6539. 6679. 7861. 7862. 7977. 8159. 8184.
*Lanfrancus (*J C.*) v. *Oriano.
*Lanfrancus (*Mediolanenſis*) 4161. 8512.
*Lanfredus (*Mon. Wintoн.*) 8121.
*Langbain (*Gerardus*) 7076.
Langeley (*manerium de*) 6700.
*Langfield (*Joannes de*) 8403.
Langley (*Abbatia*) p. 390. a.
*Langtoft (*Petrus de*) 5561.
*Langton (*Steph. Arch. Cant.*) 560. 1235. 1578. 7167. 7168. 7169. 8057. 8180. 9270 9421. 9974.
*Lannanus. 420.
*Lantonienſis (*Clemens*) 1340. 1610. 8245. 8246. 9260.
Lapidarius (*liber*) 902.
Lapis Lazuli. 8959.
Lapis Philoſophicus. 6785. 6940. 7674. 7677. 8703. 8843. 9792.
*Lapus (*Caſtelliunculus*) 9443.
*Laſcaris (*Janus*) 2624.
*Laſcaris (*Theodorus*) v. *Theodorus.
*Lateburius ſive Lathbury (*Joan.*) 4073. 8239.
Lateranenſe Concilium. 5315. 6499.
Latimer (*Baron. de*) 5348.
Latini. 2238. 9122.
Latro beatus. 6575.
*Lavaterus (*Ludovicus*) 9311.
*Laud (*Guil. Arch. Cant.*) 4132.
*Lavingham (*Ric.*) 6634.
Launoy (*Seign. de*) 5277.
Lauredanus (*Leonardus*) 5313.
*Laurentius. 2373.
*Laurentius (*Andreas*) 3941.
S. Laurentius (*Diac. & Martyr*) 42.
*Laurentius (*Dunelmenſis*) 42. 8659.
*Lauſanna (*Jac. de*) 863. 9664.
*Lawſon (*D. Joan.*) 6740.
*Lazariis (*Paulus de*) 1669. 1730.
S. Lazarus. 2962.
Leander & Labyrinthus (*Comœdia*) 3481. 9255.
Leaſes. 5462.
Lectionarium. 6666. 9307.
Lectiones. 421. 1775. 2383. 9299. 9301.
*Lector (*Joannes*) 412. 7976.
Lectura. 2016.
Lee (*D. Hen.*) 5417.
Lee (*Edw.*) 9420.
Leeds (*manerium de*) 7572.
Legati. 3372.
*Legbardul (*Joannes*) 2076.
Leges. 2534.
*Leghley (*Gilb.*) 6017. 6594. v. Gilbertus (*Anglicus*)
Leiceſter (*Archidiaconatus*) 6947. (*Comites*) 5285.
Leiceſter's Common-wealth (*liber*) 2083. 7215. 7601. 9005. 9427. 9555. 9671.
Leighton (*D. Tho.*) 5417.
Leil & Meginum. 6196.
*Leiſter (*George*) 8908.
*Lelandus (*Joannes, Grammaticus*) 798.
*Lelandus (*Joannes, Hiſtoricus*) 4250. 6084. 6085. 9244.
*Lelarmoner (*Joannes*) 8764.
*Lemovicus (*Joannes*) 1038.
*Le Neve (*Sir Will.*) 5512. 5513.
Leniſon. 5290.
*Lenonicenſis ſive Lemovicenſis (*Joannes*) 3588. 9386.
Lenox (*Counteſs of*) 5294.
*Lenton (*Franc.*) 7608.
*Lentulus. 8720.
*Leo (*Africanus*) 2588.
*Leo (*Byzantius*) 2138.
*S. Leo (*Papa, Magnus*) 36. 359. 424. 425. 851. 1708. 1828. 2565. 3435. 4068. 6647. 8658.
*Leo X. (*Papa*) 5313. 5315. 5317. 5318. 5375.
Leo XI. (*Papa*) 5356.
*Leo (*Sapiens, Imperator*) 2161. 2709. 4068. 5884. 5926. 5932. 6038. 7410. 9198.
*Leofricus (*Ep. Exon.*) 2092. 7683.
*Leon (*Giov. Battiſta*) 1309. 5702.
*Leonicius (*Cyprianus*) 8899.
*Leoninus (*L.*) 5253.
*Leontius (*Arelatenſis*) 7030. 7921.
*Leontius (*Presb. C P.*) 5889. 5959.
*Lerma (*Duca di*) 5376. 5403.
*Leſbonax. 2248.
*Leſieur (*Stephen*) 5379. 5381.
*Leſley (*Joan. Ep. Roſ.*) 5270. 5291. 5292. 5294. 5334. 8714. 8802.
*Leſquire (*Scipio*) 5517.
*Letbertus. 8219.
S. Lethardus. 8658.
Levant. 5379.
Levartoniæ Civitas. 5248.
Level (*fam.*) 9180.
*Lewes (*C.*) 5246.
Lewis (*fam.*) pag. 54.
Lexicon. 2363. 2619. (*Anglicum*) 5400. (*Anglo-Latinum*) 3774. 6794. 6914. 7193. (*Anglo-Saxonicum*) 9878. (*Arabico-Perſicum*) 6217. 6272. (*Arabico-Turcicum*) 6260. (*Arabicum*) 3385. 4108. 9758. (*Copto-Arabicum*) 7372. (*Gallicum*) 9458. (*Græco-Latinum*) 5990. (*Græcum*) 798. 2171. 2211. 2239. 2689. 5889. 6034. (*Hebraico-Arabicum*) 7353. (*Hebraicum*) 798. 1016. 9829. (*Juridicum*) 7658. 9251. (*Latino-Anglicum*) 7702. 10028. (*Latino-Græcum*) 2642. (*Latinum*) 987. 1561. 1919. 1926. 1981. 2057. 2358. 2384. 2416. 2481. 2607. 2642. 3108. 3170. 3809. 5565. 5991. 5993. 6100. 6637. 6953. 7474. 7475. 7647. 8611. 9154. 9471. (*Medicum*) 2143. 3669. 3695. 4155. 4159. 6854. 8489. (*Perſico-Turcicum*) 6263 7368. (*Perſicum*) 10021. (*Saxonicum*) 5510 (*Scoticum*) 5275. 5276. (*Syriacum*) 9830.
*Leyton (*Alex.*) 8823.
*Libanius (*Sophiſta*) 2188. 3424. 5960. 5970. 6033. 9114
Liber Regalis. 2095.
Liber Sirenarum. 1188.
Libri ignoti. 10054. &c.
Licentia. 5249 5264. 5265.
Lichfieldenſis Eccleſ. Cathed. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411.
*Licht (*Balthaſar*) 3669.
Liga. 5241. 5333. 5401. 5582.
*Lightfoot (*John*) p. 390. a.
*Lignano (*Joannes de*) 1679. 8404.
Ligne (*Comes de*) 5277.
Lignum vitæ. 9435.
*Ligorius (*Pyrrhus*) 2333.
*Lile (*Guil.*) p. 389. b.
Lilium Medicinæ (*liber*) v. *Gordonio.
*Lillie (*Tho.*) 9619.
Limitationis Articuli. 5242.
*Limricenſis. v. *Livinicenſis.
Lincolnienſes Comites. 5285.
Lincolnienſis Comitatus. 4218. 4239. 5476. 9415. (*Epiſcopatus*) 6710. (*Epiſcopus*) 5251. 5282. 7346.
*Lincolnienſis (*Guil.*) v. *Monte (*Guil. de*)
*Linden (*Joan. Ant. Vander.*) 8961.
Lindiſfarnenſes Epiſcopi. 44. 45. (*Monachi Sancti*) 599.
*Lindiſfarnenſis Monachus. 469.
*Linea (*Nic. de*) 3099. 6904.
*Lineriis (*Joannes de*) 2986.
Linguæ. 916.
Linonienſes. 5248.
*Lippomannus (*Hieronymus*) 5325.
Liquores. 3633.
Liſbon (*Chetar*) 3716.
Liſmanus (*D. Georgius*) 5250.
Litania. 1039.
Literæ. v. *Epiſtolæ.*
Literæ Clauſæ. 1929. 1930.
Literæ Patentes. 1929. 1933. 1964. 5274
*Little (*Franc.*) 7126.
*Littleton (*Dom Edwardus*) 2026. 2042. 4120. 5349. 5652. 5655. 9564. 9445. 9483. 9509. 9552. 9712.
Liturgia Armeniaca. 8733. p. 390. 56. (*Græcorum*) 9115. (*Moſcovitica*) 3790. (*Sclavonica*) 7428.
Liveries. 5342.
*Liveriis (*Joan. de*) 6177. 6768. 6775.
*Livinicenſis (*Gilbertus*) 312. 431.
*Livius (*Titus, de Frilivio, ſive Ferrarienſis*) 5525. 7037. 9869.
*Livius (*Titus, Patavinus*) 1135. 1136. 1137. 2369. 2393. 7526.
Llewellyn ſive Leolinus (*Walliæ Princeps*) 5245.
*Lloyd (*Humfrey*) 5337.
Loans. 5295.
Loci Communes. 1383. 1576. 1751. 9363. 9569.
Lockart. 3748.
*Loco Frumentario (*Joannes de*) v. *Wethamſtede.
Loddon (*opp.*) 9367.
Lodycke (*Seign. de*) 5277.
*Loe (*J.*) 5294.
Logat (*liber*) v. *Karahiſarenſis.
Logica. 432. 747. 793. 794. 2435. 2565. 3281. 3287. 6269. 9351.
*Loknanus. 6871.
Lollardi. 1040. 5696.
*Lombardus (*Petrus*) 433. 434. 435. 565. 683. 719. 721. 725. 728. 731. 739. 744. 763. 773. 809. 804. 864. 879. 891. 1041. 1187. 1355. 1562. 1645. 1673. 1717. 1718. 1753. 1754. 1761. 1889. 1891. 3464. 6372. 6583. 6588. 7157. 8006. 8018. 8030. 8150. 8152. 8179. 8200. 8271. 9459.
*Lomelino. 5386.
Londinum ſive London (*African Company*) 661. 3757. (*Bibliotheca Regia*) 6793. (*S. Catherinæ Eccleſ.*) 9821. (*Carthuſiani*) 5264. (*Chriſt's-Hoſpital*) 6839. (*Cives*) 5249. 5259. (*Civitas*) 1962. pag 53. 2097. 5242. 5249. 5250. 5259. 5261. 5271. 5353. 5379. 5411. 5417. 5434. 5509. 5532. 5620. 5688. 5712. 9429. 9751. 9859. (*Collegium Medicorum*) 5259. 5417. 8916. 8918. (*Concilium*) 6521. 6602. (*Cuſtoms*) 9567. (*Diœceſis*) 5308. 9394. 9429. 10000. (*Eaſt-India Company*) 5418. 9428. (*Eaſtland Merchants*) 5248. (*Exchequer*) 4314. 5259. 5343. 5427. (*Epiſcopi*) 5308. (*Grays-Inn*) 5385. (*Inns of Court*) 9871. (*King's Bench, Court*) 1982. 5347. 7717. &c.

&c. (*Lincoln's-Inn*) 5767. (*S. Mariæ Overy Eccleſiæ*) 4077. (*Lord Mayor*) pag. 53. 5246. 5249. 5272. 5274. 5309. 5417. 5532. 5688. (*Mintæ*) 8842. (**Mercatores*) 5242. 5246. 5248. 5249. 5259. 5280. 5368. 8811. (*Monialis extra Aldgate*) 5264. (*New-Gate Priſon*) 5417. (*New River*) pag. 53. (*Parochia*) 4122. (*S. Pauli Eccleſiæ*) 5434. 9429. (*Porters*) 8314. (*Pervum*) 5249. (*Royal Exchange*) 5260. 5265. (*Stilyard*) 5248. 5249. 5250. 5379. 5381. (*Statuta*) 5259. 5272. 8423. (*Tractatus*) 5408. (*Turris*) 4221. 5259. 5265. 5271. 5313. 5379. 5417. 5672. 5775. &c. 7346. 7715. (*Under-ſheriff*) pag. 53.
* London (*Joannes de*) 5533.
* Lonez (*Cap. Domingo*) 6347.
Longland (*Joan. Ep. Linc.*) 6710.
Longſpe (*Jon.*) pag. 54.
Longus (*Benedictus*) 3245.
* Longus (*Sophiſta*) 2291. 7416.
Lookinglaſs of Schiſm (*liber*) 7067.
* *Lopez* (*Dr.*) 5272.
* Loſanna (*Jacobus de*) 863. 9664.
* Lot (*Abu'l Mahamed*) 9809.
* Lotharingiæ Cardinalis. 5375. (** Duces*) 5306. 9870.
* Lotharius. v. * Innocentius III.
* Lottino (*Giovan Franceſco*) 5316. 5387.
* Lovili (*Cardinal*) 5398.
Louth-Park (*Abbatia*) p. 390. a.
* Louis (*Manuel*) 5270.
Lowther (*Robert*) 5408.
Lubecenſis Civitas. 5248. 5249. 5379. 5381.
* Lucanus (*Poeta*) 822. 1123. 1149. 1424. 2432. 2446. 2467. 2553. 2564. 2775. 3012. 6006. 7449. 7451. 8610. 8631.
S. Lucar de Barameda (*opp.*) 5241.
S. Lucas (*Evangeliſta*) 6028.
* Lucas (*John*) 6853.
Lucca (*Resp.*) 3702. 5306. 5325.
Lucerna Conſcientiæ (*liber*) 789. 1204.
* Lucianus (*Samoſatenſis*) 1139. 2208. 3166. 5975. 5977.
* Lucretius (*T. Carus*) 2368. 2482. 2809. 2865.
Lucy (*Godfridus de, Ep. Wint.*) 9071.
* Luddington (*Dominus de*) 5270.
* Ludovica (*Regina Gall. Regens*) 5242. 5408.
Ludovicus (*Gall. Rex*) 8342.
* S. Ludovicus IX. (*Galliæ Rex*) 2429.
* Ludovicus XI. (*Gall. Rex*) 5274. 5408.
* Ludovicus XII. (*Gallorum Rex*) 2911. 5240. 5242. 5243.
* Ludovicus XIII. (*Gallorum Rex*) 5367. 9776.
Luffield (*liber*) 9476.
Lugdunenſe Concilium. 8418.
Lugdunenſes Vice-comites. 5277.
* Lugdunenſis Archiepiſcopus. 5325. 5387. (*Eccleſia*) 46. 6890.
* Lugiabio (*Joannes de*) 9475.
* Lupo (*J. de*) 6062.
* Lullius (*Raymundus*) 3639. 3664. 3665. 7200. 7577. 7686. 7692. 8888. 8889. 8890. 8892. 9477.
* Lumley. 8504.
Luna. 6204.
* Lundune (*Wilhelm. de*) 843.
Luneburgenſis Civitas. 5249.
* Lupus. 1669.
* Lupus (*Servatus, Epiſt.*) 2585.
* Lupus (*Matthias*) 3587.
* Luſcinius (*Gotfridus de*) 3036.
Lutherani. 5313. 5375. 5376.
* Lutherus (*Martinus*) 3830. 3842. 9618.
Luxembourg (*Prov.*) 5277.
Luxemburgenſes Duces. 5277.
* Lycophron. 2268. 6012.
Lydell (*opp.*) 7282.
* Lydgate (*Joannes*) 623. 700. 701. 702. 703. 1457. 1470. 1554. 1972. 3017. 3773. 6618. 6790. 6853. 7690. 9210. 9919. p. 389. b.
* Lyndewode (*Guil. Menevenſ. Ep.*) 1888. 3789. 3804. 5723. 6674. 6677. 7975. 8417. 9152.
* Lyra (*Nic. de, Doctor Planus, Utilis*) 438. 439. 1649. 3044. 8039. 8040. 8114. 8137.
* Lyſis (*Pythagoricus*) 2258. 2232. 2305. 3424.

M.

* M. (*H.*) 4074.
* S. Macarius. 1042. 6054.
* Macarius (*Ægyptius*) 2149.
* Macarius (*Chryſocephalus*) 5927.
* Macer (*Æmilius*) 2609. 3116. 3632. 3633. 3652. 6681. 8634. 8764. 8778. 8975.
Machazor. v. Judæorum Lit.
* Machfindum (*Abrahamus*) 7134.
* Machiavel (*Nic.*) 58.
Machinæ bellicæ. 2277.
S. Machutus. 8267.
Macquire (*Lord*) 3509.
* Macrobius (*Ambr. Theodoſius*) 743. 828. 2061. 2355. 2358. 2373. 2381. 2416. 2437. 2507. 2562. 3228. 4011. 6131. 7513. 8618. 9167. 9168. 9260.
* Madeira (*Duarte*) 3646.
* Madius (*Joannes*) 1047.
Madoc (*ap. Owen Gwynedd*) 2885.
Mæotidis palus. 2254.
Maſtricht (*Civitas*) 5253.
* Maffæus (*Vegius*) 1894. 2980.
* Maffin (*Petrus*) 3726.
Magazine of honour (*liber*) 5310.
Magdalphus. 5280.
Magia Naturalis. 7693.
Magicus quidam. 6368.
Magil (*James*) 5270.
* Magolaoenſis (*Gualterus*) 8291.
* Magonius (*Jo. Mic.*) 55.
* Magrebius (*Al Tabari*) 6243.
Magus (*verborum quorundam terminatio*) 2892.
Mahomet IV. (*Turcarum Imp.*) 3738.
* Mahumetes. 9260.
Maidſtone (*opp.*) 2002.
* Maimonides *ſive* Ægyptius (*Moſes*) 6018. 7088. 7342.
S. Majolus. 7000.
* Maitland (*Sir Rich.*) 6792.
S. Maixant (*Synode de*) 5306. 5371.
* Malby (*Nic.*) 5255. 5256.
* Malchus. 2373.
* Malcolmus (*Mackqueneth*) 5276. 9481.
* Malcolmus (*Scotorum Rex*) 5276. 5408.
* Malikius (*Mohammed, Al Muſini*) 6225.
Malines (*Ville de*) 5240.
Malmesburienſis Abbatia 9068.
* Malmesburienſis (*Guil.*) 2934. 3057. 3113. 3226. 6027. 6053. 6113. 6413. 6983. 7037. 8319. 8320. 8321. 9925. 9953. 9960.
Malta (*Inſula*) 3976. 5386.
* Malverne (*Joannes*) 8861. 9475.
* Mamertus (*Claudianus*) 2422.
* Mammotrectus (*Frater*) 3086.
* Mandegotus (*Guilielmus*) 444. 8394.
* Mandevile (*D. Joan.*) 445. 623. 1457. 3038. 6928. 7704. 8343. 10013. p. 390. a.
* Manducator. v. * Comeſtor.
* Manduch (*Robertus*) 9424.
Manifeſtus. 3709.
* Manilius (*Marcus*) 2566. 2568. 2767. 2818. 7455. 7532.
Manipulus Curatorum (*lib.*) 7190.
Manipulus Florum (*liber*) v. * Hibernia (*Th.*)
Mannia (*Inſula*) 3843. 7089. 7604. 7605.
Mannors (*Franc. Comes Rutlandiæ*) 1940.
* Manſfield. 8984.
* Manſorius. 6155.
* Mantuetus (*Ep. Mediolan.*) 7539. 7884.
* Manterne (*Michael*) 2584.
Mantua (*Ducheſſe de*) 3700.
Mantuani Duces. 5306. 5373. 9776.
* Mantuanus (*Baptiſta*) 1141. 1892.
Manuale Precum. 5354.
Manuale Sacerdotum (*liber*) 65.
* Manuel (*Imperator*) 5928.
* Manuel (*Moſchopulus*) 1103. 1104. 2174. 2238. 3428. 3433.
* Manwaring (*George*) 8911.
* Manwaring (*Sir Hen.*) 9414.
Manwood (*Dom. Rogerus*) 5251. 5309.
* Maperley (*Matth.*) 7063.
Mappa Mundi (*liber*) 3473.
* Mapphæus. 6031.
* Marbodeus (*Rhedonenſis*) 2360. 8513.
Marcellinus (*Comes*) 2373.
S. Marcellus. 3065.
Marcellus II. (*Papa*) 5316. 5318. 5403.
Marche (*Maiſon de*) 5277.
Marchiarum Leges. 5276.
* Marcianus (*Heracleota*) 2721.
* Marcianus (*Imperator*) 5926.
* Marcus (*Diadochus*) 3776.
* Marcus (*Epheſius*) 2253.
S. Marcus (*Evangeliſta*) 615. 2360.
* Marcus (*Monachus*) 5935. 5936.
* Mardinius (*Abu Mahasher*) 6225.
* Mardinius (*Giemaleddin*) 6225.
* Mardinius (*Sabt*) 6225. 6226.
Earl Mareſchal. 2022. pag. 73. 2881. 2886. 5280. 5717. 5793. 6114. 7346. 7715. 9020.
* Mareth (*Auſias*) 2544.
* Maretti (*Lelio*) 5387. 5392.
S. Margareta. 1726. 3065. 9377.
Margareta (*Angliæ Reg.*) 5274.
* Margareta (*Auſtriæ Archiduciſſa*) 5240. 5243. 5246.
S. Maria (*Ægyptiaca*) 1296. 2359. 9085.
* Maria I (*Angliæ Regina*) 3742. 5240. 5241. 5242. 5246. 5249. 5251. 5262. 5278. 5306. 5408. 5409. 5417. 6348. 6712. 6808. 7793. 9868.
* Maria (*B. V.*) 449. 450. 637. 672. 790. 907. 1046. 1239. 2359. 2506. 2951. 3036. 3139. 3179. 3235. 3588. 5535. 6060. 6408. 6598. 6621. 6757. 7667. 8148. 8650. 9070. 9159. 10014. (*B. V. M. Confratres*) 1317. (*B. V. M. Pſalterium*) 1223. 7667.
Maria (*Hen. 7. filia*) 5240.
S. Maria in Porticu (*Cardinalis de*) 5315.
S. Maria (*Magdalena*) 1726. 2962.
* Maria (*Scotorum Regina*) 1985. 3492. 3565. 3704. 3767. 3828. 5243. 5265. 5270. 5271. 5286. 5292. 5294. 5345. 5408. 6346. 6723. 7578. 7581. 7710. 8680. 8700. 8802. 9213. 9408. 9576.
Mariale (*liber*) 448. 1044. 6621. 7160.
* Mariani (*Valerio*) 2665.
* Marianus (*Scotus*) 6383. 9475.
S. Marina. 1296.
* Marrian (*John*) 5308.
* Marroleſſo (*Emilianus*) 3702.
* Marrow. 9509.
* Marſhal (*John*) 9041.
Marſhes. 2001. 3837. 9481.
* Marſilius (*Patavinus*) 8215.
S. Martha. 2962.
Martialis (*Ep. Lemovicenſis*) 2358. 2359.
* Martialis (*Poeta*) 2343. 2407. 2468. 2470. 2508. 2539. 2555. 2557. 2575. 2577. 2752. 2763. 2791. 2806. 2823. 2867. 2869. 2874. 3034. 6054. 7456. 7506. 7539.
* Martianus (*Capella*) 2389. 2652. 2822. 8599. 9169.
Martin. 5290.
* Martin (*Antonius*) 7653.
* Martinego (*Conte*) 5333.
* Martinianus. 455. 456.
S. Martinianus. 3065.
* Martinius (*Martinus*) 7712.
* Martin Mar-Prelate (*liber*) v. * Penry (*Joh.*)
* Martinus (*Braccarenſ. Ep.*) 453. 454. 3139. 3794. 6518. 6524. 8201.
* Martinus (*Doctor*) 5246.
* Martinus (*Frater*) 8384. 8385.
* Martinus (*J C.*) 786. 1896.
* Martinus (*Polonus, Strempus*) 451. 1325. 1673. 1834. 2483. 2940. 3015. 3035. 3094. 3112. 3473. 3610. 3614. 6383. 6401. 8344. 8711. 9170. 9475. 9795. 9904. 9916. 10002.
S. Martinus (*Turonenſis*) 452. 1657. 2935. 3065.
* Martyn (*Sir Rich.*) 2097. 6912.
Martynſtow (*opp.*) 9172.
Martyrius (*Patr. Antioch.*) 5849.
Martyrologium. 213. 457. 1092. 1232. 1316. 2373. 3772. 6478. 7014. 7880.
Marvazius (*Emir Abu Muſlim*) 6192.
* Mary. 9036.
* Maſon. 755.
* Maſon (*J C*) 1992.
Maſſa Computi (*liber*) 6100.
Maſſacre (*de Paris*) 5371.
* Maſſa (*Michael de*) 8117.
Maſter of Game (*liber*) 1506. 8866.
Maſters of Chancery. 3564.
* Maſudius (*Ahmed Ibn Ali*) 3402. 3408. 3418. 3419. 7357.
Mathematica. 3153. 5677. 7093. 7367.
Matrimonium. 5334.
Mattapanient (*fluvius*) 4118.
* Matthæus (*Blaſtares Monachus*) 2128. 5901. 5926.
* S. Matthæus (*Evangeliſta*) 450.
* Matthews (*Tob. Arch. Eb.*) 5308.
* Matthews (*Tobias, filius*) 9446.
S. Matthias. 2409. 7091.
* Maularius (*Chatab Ruſtan*) 6316.
* Maunſel (*D. Rob.*) 8812.
* Maurini (*Giulio*) 6872.
* Mauritius (*de portu Fildens*) 886. 8032. 8131.
* Maurus (*medicus*) 896.
Mauvais Riche. 6761.
* Mawnſyllus (*Miles*) 9475.
* Maximilian (*Hector, Duc d'Autriche*) 5243.
* Maximilianus (*Jeſuita*) 862.
* Maximilianus I. (*Imperator*) 5240. 5241. 5313. 5315. 5327. 5375.
* Maximus (*Monachus*) 5908. 5936. 6110. 6157. 8589. 9273.
* Maximus (*Philoſophus*) 6037.
* Maximus (*Planudes*) v. * Planudes.
* Maximus (*Taurinenſis Ep.*) 359. 462. 3003. 7943.
* Maximus (*Tyrius*) 7404.
Maxſtoke (*Prioratus de*) 6712.
* May (*Sir Humfrey*) 1312.
* Mayault. 3634.
* Maycote (*Robert*) 3527.
* Mayerne (*Sir Theodore*) 3943. 4164. 4168.
* Mayonenſis Epiſcopus. 5292.
* Mayronis (*Franc. de, Doctor Illuminatus*, ſive *Acutus*) 7659. 8174. 9242.
* Mazarin (*Julius, Cardinal*) 6743.
* Mazrukius. 6239.
* Mecenſis (*Joannes*) 2981.
Medeci (*Carolo di*) 5403.
Medenbliok. 5328.
* Media villa (*Ric. de, Doctor Solidus, Fundatiſſimus, Authoratus*) 7164.

Medicamenta. 2459. 2536. 3165. 3184. 3223. 3248. 3629. 3630. 3632. 3651. 3654. 3666. 3667. 3668. 3669. 3681. 3688. 3690. 3693. 3696. 4159. 4160. 4161. 4165. 4167. 4169. 4171. 4177. 6362. 6367. 6442. 6562. 6637. 6672. 6800. 6801. 6853. 6854. 6899. 6934. 8742. 8748. 8751. 8777. 8793. 8795. 8852. 8869. 8894. 8907. 8927. 8928. 8943. 8956. 9338. 9381. 9382.
Medici (*Aleſſandro di*) 5384.
Medici (*Coſmo di, Al. Dux Hetr.*) 3703. 5384.
Medicina. 630. 1380. 1563. 2056. 2060. 2077. 2157. 2168. 2317. 2538. 2568. 2986. 3060. 3062. 3107. 3184. 3202. 3386. 3397. 3399. 3632. 3649. 3650. 3651. 3656. 3662. 3669. 3671. 3673. 3676. 3683. 3685. 3687. 3694. 3929. 4159. 4161. 4165. 4172. 4174. 6258. 6369. 6396. 6645. 6800. 7675. 7680. 7681. 7682. 8739. 8744. 8765. 8768. 8769. 8771. 8782. 8794. 8850. 8854. 8862. 8863. 8897. 8906. 8934. 8938. 8954. 8958. 8989. 9217. 9289. 9312. 9382.
Medicinalis liber 1243. 1244. 1245. 1247. 1248. 1257. 1895. 3161. 3628. 3631. 3633. 3634. 3663. 3684. 3689. 3692. 5930. 6016. 6232. 6624. 7143. 8534, &c. 8876. 8904. 8905. 8993. 9164. 9289. 9349. 9842.
Medicina mentis. v. * Folieto.
Medicina Spiritualis. 1225.
Medicis (*Laurent. de, Dux Urbini*) 5315.
* Medicis (*Maria de, Regina Gall.*) 3701.
Medicus. 1380. 8862. 8996.
* Medina Sidonia (*Dux de*) 5241.
Mediolani Ducatus. 5371. 5373. 5384. 5398. (*Ducissa*) 5315. (* *Dux*) 5375.
* Mediolano (*Joan. de*) v. * Salernitani.
Mediolanum. 5373. 5379.
Meditationes. 470. 1229. 6762.
Mediterraneum mare. 2398.
Medulla Grammaticæ. v. Lexicon (*Anglo-Lat.*)
Megen *ſive* de Brimen (*Comes de*) 5277.
V Megilloth. 6234.
Melances (*Caſtrum*) 5274.
* Melancthon (*Philippus*) 2929.
* Mela (*Pomponius*) 2410. 2474. 2485. 2552. 2758. 2771. 2787. 2904. 7544.
* Meldenſis (*Michael*) 8028.
* Meldenſis (*Robertus*) 8224.
Meliſſa (*liber*) 2300.
Meller (*Thomas*) 3800.
Melſa (*Abbatia de*) 5448.
Melvin. 5292.
Melun (*Princes de*) 5277.
Memoria. 1357. 3713.
Memoriale credentium (*liber*) 9468.
Memoriale (*liber, de Sanctis*) 3205. 3229. 6331.
Memoriale Virtutum & Vitiorum (*liber*) v. * Florarius.
Mendoza. 5270.
* Menedemus (*Dale pater*) 3670.
Menis & Meppin (*Comes de*) 5328.
Menologium. 1091. 3006. 3028. 3082. 6013. 9112. 9116. 9119. 9126. 9127. 9130. 9134.
Menſes. 3141. 6003. 6898.
Menſuræ. 2300. 2373. 3423. 8973. 8983.
*Mepham (*Sim. Arch. Cant.*) 9421.
* Mercerus (*Joſias*) 2744.
Merchant's Accounts. 7224.
Merchant Strangers. 9576.
Merchiæ Comites. 5285.
Mercurius (*Dux*) 5379.
* Mercurius (*Triſmegiſtus*) v. * Hermes.
* Merelinch (*Joan.*) 9916.
Merkyate (*Domus Monial.*) pag. 54.
* Merlinus (*Sylveſter Ambroſ.*) 2964. 3112. 3206. 5539. 6860. 9458.
Merton (*Abbatia*) 5448.
Merton (*opp.*) pag. 54.
* Meſſahala. 3228. 6150.
* Meſue (*Joannes*) v. * Damaſcenus.
Metalla. 2597. 9870.
Metaphyſica. 693. 6289. 6925. 8514.
Meteorologica. 3721.
Methem (*Jam.*) 3874.
* Methodius (*Olympius ſive Patarenſis, Tyrius*) 41. 1048. 2069. 2373. 2624. 3614. 6095. 6379. 8691.
* Methodius (*Patr. CP.*) 4068. 5843.
Metrum. 2648. 6310. 6311.
* Meun (*Johan de*) 3574. 6633.
Meures (*Comes de*) 5277.
Mewardeſica (*Comitatus de*) 6697.
Mewes (*Civitas*) 5274.
* Michael (*Apoſtolius, Byzant.*) 3612.
S. Michael (*Archangelus*) 615.
* Michael (*Cerularius, Patr. CP.*) 3781.
* Michael (*Epheſius*) 2119. 5903.
* Michael (*Glycas*) 2115.
* Michael (*Patricius*) 1098.
* Michael (*Pſellus*) 2145. 2149. 2168. 2261. 3434. 5899. 5904. 5969. 7424. 9091.
* Michael (*Sacerdos*) 3430.
* Michael (*Syncellus*) 2203. 2238. 5964. 9198.
* Micheli (*Giovanni*) 5267. 5325. 5336.
* Micoleta (*Rafael*) 4185.
Midleburgenſis Civitas. 5253. 5328.
Midleſexiæ Comitatus. 2890. 5417. 5509.
Midlington (*manor.*) pag. 54.
* Midwinter (*Joannes*) 7649.
Mildmay (*fam.*) pag. 54.
* Mildmay (*D. Walt.*) 5280. 5292.
* Miletus (*Ep. Sardienſ.*) 7942.
Milford-haven. 5335. 6828.
Militaris Curia. 5585.
Militum Ordines. 5439. p. 390. a.
* Milles (*Tho.*) 5443. 5555.
Milton (*opp.*) 2001.
* Milverlay (*Wilhelmus*) 898. 6555.
* Mimus (*P.*) 7521.
Minores Fratres. 8065.
* Minucci (*Minuccio*) 5386.
Mirabilia Mundi. 694.
Mirabilia opera Dei (*liber*) pag. 390. a.
Miracula. 3159. 6274. 8156. 9576.
Mirroir Hiſtorical (*liber*) v. Speculum Hiſtoriale.
Mirroir of Lights (*liber*) 7677.
Miſcellanea. 1308. 3634. 5258. 5548. 9458.
Miſſa. 1045. 1564. 2624. 3235. 3247. 5315. 6592. 6903. 7589. 7997. 8624. p. 390. a.
Miſſalia. 468. 836. 997. 1161. 1163. 1164. 1165, &c. 1557. 2065. 2066. 2974. 3052. 3053. 3080. 3095. 3183. 3197. 3770. 4064. 4069. 6392. 7098. 7138. 7610. 7663. 7665. 8708. 9199. 9201. 9214. 9228. 9249. 9305. 9308. 9655. 9659.
Miſſenden (*Abbatia*) pag. 54.
* Mithridates. 2226.
* Mitylenes Epiſcopus. 5884.
* Mocenigo (*Lenare*) 3701.
* Mocenigo (*Alviſo*) 5325.
Modena (*Duces de*) 3701. 5306.
Modus tenendi Parliamentum (*liber*) v. Angliæ Parliamentum.
* Mœris (*Atticiſta*) 2233.
Moguntiæ Tractatus. 5333.
Moguntienſis Epiſcopi. 5159.
* Mohaggeddin (*Ibn Mahmud*) 6206.
* Mohammed (*Abu Abdallah, &c.*) 9807. 9819.
* Mohammed (*Kazuenius*) 9818.
* Mohammed (*Kirmanius*) 9826.
Mohammed (*Pſeudo-propheta*) 2624. 3614. 6211. 6212. 9204. 9475. 9803. 9814. 9822.
Mohammedana Religio. 3380. 3381. 3396. 3412. 4099. 6205. 6206. 6208. 6209. 6237. 6257. 6265. 7536. 9475. 9803.
Mohammedani. 4068.
Moharra (*Menſis*) 6299.
Mokaddema (*liber*) v. * Kaſſamonius.
* Molinetus (*Antonius*) 4298.
* Molino (*Franc.*) 5267.
* Molino (*Nicolo*) 1515. 5376.
Monachi. 599. 1236. 6475.
Monachorum profeſſio. 572. 7869.
* Monaco (*Gervaſius de*) 6769.
Monaco (*Prince de*) 3709.
* Monaldus (*Frater*) 819. 2590. 8889.
Monarchia. 2902.
Monarchia del Meſſia. 5385. 5397.
Monaſtica. 1354.
Monavia (*Inſula*) 5781.
* Monboiſſerius *ſive* Mauricius (*Petrus*) 2573. 6003.
Money. 1388.
Monialis. 9159.
* Moniton (*Gualterus de*) 2901.
* Monopolio (*Ambroſius de*) 5379.
Monſtra. 2544.
Monſtreville (*opp.*) 5417.
* Montagnana (*Barthol. de*) 3655.
* Montague. 5348.
Monte Albano (*Nepos de*) 749.
* Monte-Calerio (*Phil. de*) v. * Janua.
* Monte (*Galfridus de*) 5281.
* Monte Landuno (*Guil. de*) 1729. 8395.
* Monte (*Petrus de*) 2968. 6089. 9443.
* Monte *ſive* Montibus (*Guil. de*) 736. 1592. 1859. 3799. 6408. 8048. 8282.
Monteferrato (*Ducatus di*) 5373.
Montforten Hollande (*Vicomes de*) 5277.
* Montgomery (*John*) 2921. 6813.
* Montibus (*Ric. de*) v. * Wetherſet.
* Monti Simoncelli (*Baldovino di*) 5387.
Montmorancy (*Maiſon de*) 5277.
Montpelier (*Ant. de*) 5242.
* Moone (*Joſhua*) 3833.
* Moor (*Sir Francis*) 9533.
* Moræus (*Renatus*) 2681.
* Mora (*Guil. de*) 8393.
* Morazenus (*Paulus*) 3114.
Morbi. 3377. 3657. 3671. 3688. 4159. 9381.
Morbus Gallicus. 8917. 8937.
Mordant (*fam.*) 6333.
More (*Adrian*) 5249.
* More (*Dom. Tho.*) 3049. 3575. 5308. 5310. 5546. 6582. 9063. 9990.
* More (*D. Tho. de la*) 3990.
More (*Guilielmus*) 9388.
* More (*Hen.*) 9449.
* Morellus (*Federicus*) 2318.
More Nebuchim (*liber*) v. * Maimonides.
Mores. 3614.
Morgan's Caſe. 2038.
Morley (*Lord*) 9420.
* Moro (*Leonardo*) 2666. 3977. 5398.
* Morris (*John*) 2013.
Morton (*Earl of*) 5270. 5292.
Mortui. 2149.
* Morvillier. 5386.
Moſaica Lex. 5885.
* R. Moſes. 471. 828.
* Moſes 6324.
* Moſes (*Ægyptius*) v. * Maimonides.
Moſes (*Iſraelitarum Legiſlator*) 2373. 6581.
* Moſes (*Perſa*) 5915.
Moubray. 4231.
Moubray (*familia*) 2471.
* Moulin (*Mr. de*) 9702.
* Mounſon (*D. Will.*) 5287. 5418.
Mount Norris (*Dom. Franc.*) pag. 54. 7711.
* Mourant (*Dom. Nic. de*) 5555.
Mouſon (*Traité de*) 5333.
Movements. 2672.
Much ado about ſomething (*liber*) 3583.
Muſtar Saba (*liber*) 4109.
Mugrinius (*Antiquar.*) 3411.
Mulieres. 1380. 3652. 4157. 7685. 8870. 8944.
Mundus. 7591. 7645. 8169.
Munimenta. 8114.
Munſter (*Civitas*) 5253.
Munſter (*Provincia*) 1986. 5255. 5256. 5417. 9576.
* Munſter (*Sebaſt.*) 5310.
* Muretus (*M. Ant.*) 2725. 2844.
* Murimuth (*Adamus de*) 5531. 7011. 8297.
* Muſa (*Antonius*) 2532. 2536.
* Muſæus (*Poeta*) 2223.
* Muſſatinus (*Petrus*) 1376. 7673.
Muirwell (*Hermingarus*) pag. 54.
Mulgrave (*Eccleſia de*) 7105.
Muſica. 3188. 3187. 6042. 6806. 7142. 7537. 7573. 8141. 9136.
Muſica Eccleſiaſtica (*liber*) v. * Kempis.
Mutaralis (*liber*) 4110.
* Muzius (*Shemſeddin Mohamm.*) 6147.
Mytford (*opp.*) 9367.
* Mythologica Latini. 2812.

N.

N. (*Cardinalis S. Marci*) 5312.
N. (*N. Cardinal*) 5374.
* N. (*Signor*) 5386.
* Nakibius (*Gharſeddin*) v. * Gharſius.
* Naldis (*Naldus de*) 1897.
Namur (*Provin. de*) 5277.
* Nangis (*Guillelmus de*) 8312.
Nazarenſis Cardinalis. 5315.
* Nans (*Joannes*) 2094.
* Nanſius (*Franc.*) 2809.
Nants (*Civitas*) 5241.
* Nantvillenſis (*Joan.*) v. Haswil (*Joh.*)
* Napier. 6318.
* Narbrough (*D. Joan.*) 6740.
Narciſſus. 1487.
Naſavii Comites. 5266. 5277.
* Naſius (*Mohammed, Ibn Negid*) 6198.
* Naſſau (*Mauritius, Comes de*) 5255.
* Natalis (*Hieronym.*) 2307.
Natura hominum. 6201.
* Navagero (*Bernardo*) 5374. 5401.
* Navarræ Rex. 5240. 5266.
* Naudæus (*Gabriel*) 8876.
Navigatio. 5407. 5415. 6948.
Naves. 6838. 6948.
* Neauston (*D. Rob.*) 3963.
Nautica res. 1981. 2132. 5415. 5417. 5418. 6844. 6848. 6948.
Nautica Tabula. 1534, &c. uſque ad 1546. 8817.
* Naw (*Jacques*) 5270. 5291.
Neapolitanum Regnum. 3701. 5385.
* Neckamus *ſive* de S. Albano (*Alexander*) 75. 424. 902. 1215. 6414. 6141. 6179. 8445. 8538. 10041.
Necromantia. v. *Incantamenta* 6356. 6369. 6370.
Nectanebus (*Magus*) 2373.
* Nectarius. 9081.

Nego-

Negotiationes. 5247. 5248. 5330. 5382. 5775.
* Nennius (*Hiſtoricus*) 5539.
* Nepos (*Cornelius*) 2458. 2556. 2570. 2755. 2877. 3611. 7534.
* Nepos (*Gulielmus*) 5443.
* Nepos. 3726.
* Nerephius (*Ariq Ibn Mohammed*) 6200.
* Nettleton (*John*) p. 389. a.
* Neubrigenſis (*Wil.*) 5310. 6987. 8303.
Nevers (*Maiſon de*) 5555.
Nevers (*Siege de*) 5373.
* Nevil (*George*) 9181.
Nevil (*Ric. Comes Warw.*) 5274.
Nevil (*Tiſſe de*) 4212.
Nevil (*Tho. Dom. Furnival*) 3819.
* Newark (*Tho.*) 7573.
* Newarke (*Joannes de*) v. * Arden.
* Newburgh (*Hen. de, Comes Warw.*) 6683.
* Newburgh (*Rog. de, Com. Warw.*) 6684. 6685.
* Newburgh (*Waleran de, Com. Warw.*) 6692.
* Newburgh (*Will. de, Com. Warw.*) 6691.
Newenham (*villa de*) 2916.
New-found-land. 5400.
Newho (*Abbatia*) p. 390. a.
* Newman (*Joannes*) 887.
Newnham (*Abbatia*) 4235.
Newton (*Prioratus*) 9183.
Newton (*opp.*) 9172.
Nicænum Concilium. 2483. 4068. 5926. 5927.
* Nicander (*Medicus*) 2223.
* Nicephorus (*Blemmides*) 2266. 8582.
* Nicephorus (*Calliſtus, Xanthopulus*) 2115.
* Nicephorus (*Gregoras, Patr. C.P.*) 4068. 5844. 5845. 5898. 5928. 6094. 8559.
* Nicephorus (*Imperator*) 2114. 2265. 2556.
* Nicetas (*Choniates*) 2218. 5852. 5941.
* Nicetas (*David*) 2230. 2259. 5856.
* Nicetas (*Diaconus*) 3434.
* Nicetas (*Pectoratus*) 3436.
* Nicetas (*Serron, Ep. Heracleenſis*) 5856. 5887. 5926.
* Nichols (*Tho.*) 2036.
* Nicias. 2232.
* Nicodemus. 895. 1547. 2506. 2951. 3213. 3614. 4081. 6393. 6597. 6756. 7181. 8199. 8235. 8712. 9391. 9435. 10017.
Nicolai. 5528.
S. Nicolaus. 618. 2493.
* Nicolaus. 6189. 6514.
* Nicolaus (*Cabaſilas*) v. * Cabaſilas.
* Nicolaus (*Medicus*) 3649. 3675. 3796. 4155. 6440. 7645. 7671.
* Nicolaus (*Patriarcha*) 5926.
* Nicolaus (*Sophiſta*) 5973.
* Nicolaus III. (*Papa*) 8389.
Nicolo (*Capitan*) 5373.
* Nicomachus (*Geraſenus*) 2265. 2294.
* Nider (*Joannes*) 7648.
Nigel (*Sim.*) pag. 54.
* Nilus (*Monachus*) 5914. 5919. 8570.
* Nilus (*Theſſalonicenſis*) 2253.
Ninive (*Civitas*) 8373.
Niſſa (*Cancanus de*) 5325.
* Nogarola. 2251.
Nomenclatura. v. *Lexicon.*
Nomina. 565. 709.
Nomina villarum. 5565.
Nomo-canon. 9206. 9239.
[illegible] (*liber*) 2294.
Nonconformiſts. 7027.
* Nonnius (*Marcellus*) 2206. 2347. 2449. 2747. 2780. 2832. 7434. 7460. 7461. 7462. 7463.
Non-parello (*liber*) 1898.
Norbertus. 666.
* Norbury (*George*) 2009. 7783.
* Norden (*Joannes*) 9368. pag. 389. b.
Norfolciæ Duces. 5285. (*Comitatus*) 4181. 4186. 5308. 5674. 9213. 9214. 9367. 9415. 9428. 9563. 9639. 10027.
Normanni. 2373. 8347.
Normannia. 5818.
Normannorum Comites. 2373. (*Duces*) 6859. (*Leges*) pag. 389. b.
* Norris (*D. Joan.*) 5328. 5329. 5417.
Northamptoniæ Comites. 5285.
Northamptonienſis Abbatia. 6528. (*Comitatus*) 2097. 5348. 5647. 5712. (*Synodus*) 66. 206. 478.
Northumbriæ Comites. 5285.
* Northwico (*Will. de*) 7326.
* Norton. 5265.
* Norton (*Joan. de*) 7105.
* Norton (*Ric.*) 2094.
* Norton (*Tho.*) 5294.
* Nortonus (*Thomas*) 4188.
* Nortonus (*Will.*) 5665. 6178. 9065.
Norwegia. 5331.
Norwicenſes Epiſcopi. 5264.
Norwicenſis Diœceſis. 9635. (*Eccleſia*) 9389. 9640. 9876.
Norwicum (*Civitas*) 2002. 5259. 5348. 9638.
* Norwood (*Adam*) 4168. 4171.
Noſce teipſum (*liber*) 4081.
Notæ. 2656. 2658. 5255.
Notariæ. 5251.
Nottinghamiæ Comites. 5285.
Nottinghamienſis Comitatus. 5550. 5619. 5620. 5647. 5712.
Novellæ. 1052. 3334. 3423. 8421.
Novalia. 301.
* Novo Mercato (*Tho. de*) 6100.
* Noy (*Will.*) 3720. 5739.
Numidarum Rex. 5315.
Numiſmata. 4220.
Numiſmata Romana. 2963. 9432.
* Nunneſius (*Joannes*) 2545.
Nuptiæ. 755. 2373. 4068.

O.

Oaken Timber. 2879.
Oakley (*manor*) pag. 54.
* Oates (*Titus*) 9039.
Obligationes. 5240. 5258.
* Occam (*Will. de, Doctor Invincibilis*) 918. 3255. 8303. 8316.
* Occleve (*Tho.*) 9613. 9951. 10040.
* Ocreatus (*Joannes*) 8639.
* Octavianus (*Cæſar, Auguſtus*) 2558.
Oculi dextra & ſiniſtra pars. v. * Pagula.
Oculus Moralis. 790. 858. 7985. 9416.
Oculus Sacerdotum (*liber*) 6592. 6637. 7328. 9242. 9262.
Odæ. 2299.
* Odericus. 8348.
* Odino. 6992. 7000. 8136.
Odo. 6988. 7000. 8349.
* Odo (*Abbas*) 481.
* Odo (*Cameracenſis*) 2573. 8288. 8289. 8290.
* Odo (*Com.*) 1825. 3222. 3269.
* Odo (*Cluniacenſis*) 7972.
* Odo (*Marimundenſis*) 6179.
Oeconomica. 1144.
* Oeſterhuyſen (*Reynerus*) 3669.
Officers. 1307. 1311.
Officia. 223. 482. 483. 835. 1054. 2266, &c. 1755. 3723. 3725. 4064. 6703. 9373.
Officium B. V. M. 1346. 6758. 7299. 8707.
* Offredus (*Medicus*) 3634.
* Oglethorp (*Owenus*) 6126.
* Ola (*Abel*) 9812.
Olanda. 9776.
* Olden Barnavelt (*D. Jo. van.*) 1507.
* Olden Dorpius (*Joannes*) 9412.
* Oliverius (*Colonienſis, Scholaſticus*) 2532.
* Oliverius (*Ferdinandus*) 2340.
* Olympiodorus. 5959.
* Olympiodorus (*Philoſophus*) 2151. 2219.
S. Omer (*ville de*) 5279.
* Omnibonus. 2968.
* Omphalius (*Jacobus*) 9412.
* O Neal (*Hugo, Comes de Tir-oen*) 5256.
* Onoſander. 2693. 3114. 6038. 8516.
* Oppianus. 2263. 2304. 8570.
Optica. 5651.
Oratio Dominica. 6640. (*In Orat. Dom.*) 484. 725. 894. 3162. 3247. 6175. 6593. 6640. 6850. 7118. 7649. 7998. 8020. 8727. 9458.
Orationale. v. *Breviarium.*
Orationes. 1127. 3036. 3108. 3262. 3483. 3626. 6089.
Oratores. 5315.
Ordines. 5497.
Ordinances. 5259. 5260. 5417.
Ordo Romanus. 2055.
* Orem ſive Oreſme (*Nic. de*) 6780. 7135.
* Oriano (*Lanfrancus de*) 3348.
* Oribaſius (*Medicus*) 9239.
Orientales Partes. 8298. 9475.
Orientalis Eccleſia. 5928.
* Orientius. 7520.
* Origelcheres. 2664.
* Origines (*Adamantius*) 9. 359. 485. 486. 487. 628. 746. 873. 1016. 1220. 1223. 1601. 1701. 2147. 2149. 2198. 2211. 2250. 2319. 2419. 2944. 5890. 5891. 5909. 5962. 6406. 6493. 7903. 7904. 10008. 10041.
Ormesby (*Abbatia*) p. 380. a.
Ormondiæ Comites. 5255.
* Oroſius (*Paulus*) 127. 155. 488. 732. 1057. 2337. 2367. 2373. 2439. 2531. 2845. 3235. 3458. 6003. 6989. 7209. 8352. 8604. 8669. 9909. p. 389. a.
* Orpheus (*Poeta*) 2223. 2287. 2710. 6076.
* Ortel. 5253. 5328.
* Osbernus (*Cantuar.*) 1336. 2915. 5996.
* Osbernus (*Glaſtonienſis*) 8185.
* Osbertus (*Glaſtonienſis*) 2772.
Oſney (*Abbatia*) pag. 54.
d' Oſſat (*Arnald, Cardinal.*) 5386.
* Oſſuna (*Dux de*) 5384.
* Oſtanes. 2258.
Oſwaldus (*Arch. Eb.*) 491.
Oſwaldus (*Rex & Martyr*) 2224. 2069.
* Otho (*Legatus*) 492. 1673. 3804. 6107. 6515. 7163. 7206. 8422. 8423. 9160.
* Otho IV. (*Imperator*) 5281.
* Otterbourne (*Tho.*) 7007.
* Otto (*Magiſter*) 689.
* Ottobonus (*Legatus*) 1235. 1673. 3804. 6107. 6623. 7206. 8423. 9160.
* Overbury (*D. Tho.*) 6341. 6342. 7711. 9006. 9583.
Overland (*manor.*) 7204.
* Ovidius (*Naſo*) 899. 1128. 1148. 1899. 2447. 2448. 2492. 2514. 2576. 2580. 2594. 2596. 2611. 2651. 2861. 2873. 3272. 6047. 6791. 7431. 7432. 7438. 7442. 7445. 7447. 7450. 7454. 7490. 7491. 7492. 7493. 7494. 7514. 8517. 9260.
* Owen (*Dom. Tho.*) pag. 53.
* Owen (*George*) 3568.
* Owen (*Meredith*) 2898.
* Owen (*Simon*) 4167.
* Oxenſtern (*Dom. Bernardus*) 1698.
* Oxonia (*Joannes de*) 9476.
Oxonienſes Comites. 3553. 5285. 5344. 5348.
* Oxonienſis (*Edw.*) 6594.
* Oxonienſis Academia. 599. 1925. 2002. 2883. 2954. 5308. 7348. 7711. (*Coll. Balliolenſe*) 2084. (*Coll. Mertonenſe*) 5251. (*Coll. Novum*) 7571. 8699. (*Coll. Omn. Animarum*) 3043. 7187. (*Concilium*) 8423. 8424. (*Parliamentum*) 5338. 9476. (*Vice-Cancellarii Curia*) 2882.
Oyer & Terminer. 5308.

P.

P. (*A.*) 5417.
* P. (*B.*) 3490.
* P. (*Magiſter*) 8009.
* P. (*R.*) 7042.
* P. (*W.*) 2088.
* Pachomius. 9105.
* Pachymerius. 2166.
* Packer (*Jo.*) 3479.
* Pacwood (*Joannes de*) 8405.
Padua (*Civitas*) 3700.
* Paget (*Dom. Will.*) 5240.
* Pagula (*Guil. de*) 3207. 6652. 7165.
Pagula (*Villa de*) 7105.
* Palæmon (*Medicus*) 1373.
* Palæphatus. 2726.
Palæſtina. 3473. 6643. 8298. 9976.
* Palafox (*Juan de, Ep. Angelopolit.*) 7064.
Palatinatus. 3561. 3732. 3735. 5373. 5408. 5412.
* Palatinus Princeps. 5278.
* Palcotto. 5375.
* Palladius (*Galata*) 2135. 3426. 3452. 5951. 6157. p. 390. b.
* Palladius (*Rutilius*) 1236. 1365. 2773. 3590. 6021. 6995. 7478. 7522. 7592. 8786.
* Palma (*Petrus de*) 1900.
Pamonkay (*fluvius*) 4118.
Pandectæ. 8425. 8426. 8427. 8428.
* Pandulphus (*Sigiſmundus*) 3151.
* Panegyrici veteres. 2828.
Panis. 5280.
Pannus. 5246. 5259. 8950.
* Panormitanus. 493. 5281.
* Panormitanus. (*Ant.*) 3036. 3261.
* Panormitanus (*Joannes*) 3261.
Panſfield (*Prioratus*) 4153. 4154.
Panſophia Chriſtiana (*liber*) 3471.
Pantegnus. 494. 4159.
Pantheologus (*liber*) 7991. 7992. 7993.
Pantheon (*liber*) v. * Viterbienſis.
Papa. 2519. 5281. 5307. 5313. 5315. 5316. 5317. 5348. 5371. 5373. 5374. 7205. 9748.
* *Papa.* 1527. 2346. 2373. 2422. 2624. 2971. 3143. 3159. 3704. 3748. 5253. 5265. 5269. 5272. 5275. 5278. 5324. 5374. 5379. 5523. 5795. 5928. 6094. 6719. 6721. 9159. 9957.
Paparum Bullæ. 2905. 3015. 5278. 5306. 5313. 5403. 5795.
Paparum Epiſtolæ. 2078. 6500. 6663. 8138. 8139. 9476.
Papatus. 1519.
* Papias. 695. 7696.
Papiſts. 3498. 9561.
* Pappus (*Alexandrinus*) 2126. 7400.
Parabolæ. 9176.
* Paracelſus (*Theophraſtus*) 3672. 9966.
Paraliſis. 3483.
Paradiſus (*liber*) v. * Heraclides.
Paralexa. 1495.
Paris (*Civitas*) 3569. 5371. 5379.
* Pariſienſis. 6617.
* Pariſienſis (*Coram*) 736. 1058.
* Pariſienſis (*Hugo*) v. * S. Victore.
* Pariſienſis (*Matthæus*) 8345. 9946.

*Pari-

INDEX CODICUM MSS.

* Pariſienſis (*Petrus*) 4017. 8195. 8242. 8248.
* Pariſienſis ſive Arvernus (*Will.*) 40. 707. 713. 6910. 8171. 9261.
Pariſienſis Univerſitas. 599.
* Parker (*D. Hen.*) 2907.
Parker (*Doctor*) 5341.
* Parker (*Hen.*) 6517. 6591.
* Parker (*Matt. Arch. Cant.*) 7329. p. 390. b.
* Parkhurſt (*Joannes, Ep. Norwic.*) 9311.
Parkins (*Dr.*) 5401.
* Parleo (*Petrus*) 1151.
Parma (*Ducato di*) 5306. 5374. 5384.
Parre (*Will. March. Northampton.*) 5242.
* Parrey. 5270.
* Parry (*D. Tho.*) 5408. 6734.
* Parſon (*Ric.*) 8697. 8698.
Parſons and Parſonages. 9314.
Parſons Law (*liber*) 1939. 7017.
* Parthenius. 9132.
Paſcha. 5919. 6413.
* Paſchalis II. (*Papa*) 2373. 8115.
Paſchalis Terminus. 3482.
* Paſchaſius (*Radbertus*) 1349. 1902. 3077. 6477. 6522. 6539. 6679. 7936. 7954.
Paſports. 5246. 5258.
Paſquino (*Statua*) *ſive* Paſquils. 1516. 8674.
Paſſio Domini. 993.
Paſſionarius liber. 884. 1262. 1575. 1725. 2989. 3219. 3295.
Paſtorum Inſtitutio. 1448.
Patentes. 1969. 1973. 3995. 5258. 5596. 5623.
* Paterius. 1059. 7973. 8189.
Pater Sapientiæ (*liber*) 5665.
Patientia. 1063. 3138.
XII. Patriarchæ. 645. 1583. 2914. 5882. 7345. 7387. 7952. 9363. 9475.
* S. Patricius. 3181. 6999. 9241.
Patronatûs jus. 9251.
Paula (*S. Franciſcus de*) 5315.
Paulet (*fam.*) 9035.
Paulet (*Will. March. Winton.*) 5417.
* Paulinus (*Nolanus*) 2391. 7556.
* Paulinus (*Presbyter*) 2359.
* Paulus (*Ægineta, Periodeuta*) 2125. 7423.
* Paulus (*Alexandrinus*) 6076.
* S. Paulus (*Apoſtolus*) 3065. 3794. 5925.
* Paulus (*Diaconus, Warnefridus*) 1060. 1850. 1901. 2328. 2449. 2753. 8351. 8602.
* Paulus (*Emiſenus*) 3435.
S. Paulus (*Eremita*) 599.
Paulus II. (*Papa*) 5317.
* Paulus III. (*Papa*) 5316. 5318. 5375. 5387.
* Paulus IV. (*Papa*) 3701. 5317. 5318. 5375.
* Paulus V. (*Papa*) 5319. 5375. 5384. 5385. 5386.
* Paulus (*Silentiarius*) 2238.
* Pauſanias. 2232.
Pawlet (*Sir Amyas*) 9670.
Pax. 5342. 7712.
* Peacock (*Reginaldus, Ep. Ciceſt.*) 6627.
* Peccam (*Joannes, Arch. Cant.*) 16. 6623. 6677. 7328. 8112. 9421.
Peccata. 7071. 7084. 8005. 8264.
Peccata mea (*liber*) 6491.
* Pecket (*Nath.*) 8932.
Pedding (*manor.*) 7204.
* Pedroſo (*Barnabe de*) 6824.
S. Pelagia. 2359.
* Pelagius (*Diaconus*) 1354.
Pelles. 5246.
Pembrochiæ Comites. 5285. 5287.
Pembroke (*Inſula*) 5417.
Penda (*Merciorum Rex*) 3298.
* Penn (*D. Will.* 6842.
* Pennaforti (*Raymundus de*) 319. 532. 533. 706. 1226. 1663. 3024. 3171. 4005. 6501. 7989. 8060.
* Penna (*Lucas de*) 2392.
* Penniman. 7110.
Penrithe (*Manerium*) 604.
* Penry (*John*) 5308.
Pepinus (*Galliæ Rex*) 5335.
* Pepys (*D. Samuel*) 6725. 6834. 6843. 6846.
* Peraldus *ſive* de Petra alta (*Guil.*) 847.
Perambulatio novæ Forreſtæ. 5331.
Pere & Filz (*liber*) 1574.
* Pereira (*Franc. à*) 3786.
* Perez (*Laurentius*) 3604.
Perfectio vivendi. 591.
* Perkins (*Tho.*) 9186.
* Perkins (*Will.*) 7598.
* Perrenot (*Frideric.*) 5240.
* Perrone (*Jaques, Card. de*) 5384.
* Perrot (*D. Joan.*) 5255. 5256. 9871.
Perſia. 5267.
Perſiæ Imperatores. 5241.
Perſica lingua. 6259. 6308.
* Perſius (*Aulus*) 822. 924. 1885. 1903. 2412. 2435. 2532. 2619. 2810. 3250. 6026. 6121. 7439. 7448. 7507. 8517.
* Peruſinus (*Baldus*) 7658.
* Peruſinus (*Matthæus*) 8515.
* Pery (*John*) 6593.
Peſtilentia. 3015. 7591. 8756. 8971.
Petavius (*Alexander*) 2466.
Petavius (*Paulus*) 2466.
Peterborough (*Abbatia*) 5448.
Peter-pence. 5281. 7328.
S. Peters Patrimony. 5306. 5374.
* Petit. 6997.
Petitions. 2014. 2097. 5246. 5250. 5308. 5580. 7072.
* Petitus (*Jo. Fran.*) 10036.
* Petoſiris. 6076.
* Petrarcha (*Franciſc.*) 1129. 1368. 3036. 3605. 6610. 6996. 9344.
Petre (*Will.*) 5264.
S. Petri Cardinalis. 5315.
S. Petri Milites. 5315.
* Petronius (*Arbiter*) 2594.
Petrus. 2983.
* Petrus (*Alexandrinus Patr.*) 1836. 5284. 5905. 9198.
* Petrus (*Alphonſus; ex Judæo Chriſt.*) 1853. 8598. 8715.
* S. Petrus (*Apoſtolus*) 3065. 5867. 5925.
* Petrus (*Archidiaconus*) 8661.
* Petrus (*Cantor*) 1832. 1833. 1907. 6430. 6471. 7982. 8247.
* Petrus (*Chartophylax*) 5927.
* Petrus (*Cluniacenſis*) v. * Monboyſerius.
* Petrus (*Exonienſis Ep.*) 7662.
* Petrus (*fil. Caſſandri*) 5281.
* Petrus (*J C*) 3330.
* Petrus (*Magiſter*) 8128.
* Petrus (*Pariſienſis*) v. * Pariſienſis.
* Petrus (*Peripateticus*) 42.
* Petrus (*Pictavienſis*) v. * Berchorius.
* Petrus (*Præmonſtratenſis*) 8190.
* Petrus (*Rhemenſis*) 8175.
Petty (*D. Will.*) 6838.
* Petye (*Will. de*) 8971.
* Phadron (*Georgius*) 8919.
* Phalaris (*Agrigentinus*) 2251. 2734. 3050. 3424. 3432. 7152. 8549.
Pharetra (*liber*) 8010. 8186.
Pharetra Sacramenti (*liber*) 1890. 9644.
Pharſalie (*Romance*) 1483.
* Phelyppis (*Tho.*) 7573.
* Philaretus (*Medicus*) 760. 3636. 7671. 8488.
* Philaſtrius. 5853.
* Phile. 7418.
* Philelphus (*Franciſcus*) 2410. 2904. 3036. 3059. 3124. 3261. 7152. 9239.
* Philippinus (*Poeta*) 2412.
* Philipps (*D. Edw.*) 9038.
* Philippus (*Archidux Auſtriæ*) 5240.
* Philippus (*Burgundiæ Dux*) 5240. 5274.
* Philippus (*Caſtellæ Rex*) 5241.
* Philippus (*Hiſpaniæ Rex*) 5373.
* Philippus II. (*Hiſpaniæ Rex*) 3702. 5240. 5246. 5249. 5253. 5265. 5266. 5267. 5278. 5334. 5375. 5376. 5379. 5381. 5388. 5409. 7127. 7215. 9670.
* Philippus III. (*Hiſpaniæ Rex*) 4100. 5306. 5408.
* Philippus IV. (*Hiſpaniæ Rex*) 9171.
* Philippus (*Medicus*) 3634.
* Philippus (*Pariſienſ. Cancell.*) v. * Greve.
* Philo (*Byzantius*) 2265.
* Philodoxius. 1142.
* Philo (*Herennius, ſive Ammonius, ſive Simon*) 2247.
* Philo (*Judæus*) 1061. 2211. 9093.
* Philoponus. v. * Joan. (*Grammat.*)
Philoſophi. 916. 9346. 9360.
Philoſophia. 580. 667. 1051. 1297. 1466. 3212. 3409. 3413. 3473. 3847. 4085. 6265. 6636. 6649. 7613. 8479. 8540. 9053. 9397.
Philoſophia Evangelica. 1361. 5610.
* Philoſtratus (*Lemnius, Junior*) 2201. 2730. 8567. 8570.
* Philoſtratus (*Lemnius, Senior*) 6097. 8567.
* Philotheus (*Patr. C P.*) 9168.
* Philpot (*Jo.*) 7016.
Phlebotomia. 4165. 7677. 8770. 8898.
* Phocas (*Grammaticus*) 2559.
* Phocylides (*Poeta*) 2223. 2226.
* Phœbadius. 2345.
* Photius (*Patr. C P.*) 1836. 2199. 2303. 3778. 4068. 5926. 5956. 5985. 7284. 9124.
* Phurnutus *ſive* Cornutus. 1726. 1727.
Phyſica. 3287. 3382. 3383. 6289. 8936. 9156.
Phyſiognomia. 2986. 3632. 6937. 8730. 8997.
Phyſiologus. 8082.
* [illegible] (*Comœdia*) 3480.
* Piccartus (*Joannes*) 6331. 6334. 6363. 6365.
* Pichenellus (*Petrus*) 1858.
* Pictavienſis (*Petrus*) v. * Berchorius.
Pictorum terra. 3222.
Pictura. 6872.
Pidington (*villa*) pag. 54.
Piedmontana Regio. 5376.
Piedmont (*Prince de*) 5333.
Piercy (*fam.*) 1471. 7104.
Piercy (*Hen. Comes Northumbriæ*) 7108. 7582.
* Pierius (*Celſinus*) 6616.
* Pierius (*Marcus*) 1893.
* Pietro (*Jacopo*) 5384.
* Pike (*Joannes*) 3112.
* Pilatus (*Pontius*) 3582. 7669. 9074. 9458.
the Pilgrim (*liber*) 6797. p. 390. a.
* Pindarus (*Poeta*) 1103. 2183. 2241. 2251. 2735. 6011.
* Pine (*Will. de*) 8773.
* Pipinus. 503.
Piratæ. 5258. 5362. 5412.
* Pirkheymerus (*Bilibaldus*) 3071.
* Pirkheymerus (*Jo.*) 2948. 3083.
Piſcatura. 8761.
* Pius (*Bartholomæus de*) 1837.
* Pius II. (*Papa, Æneas Sylvius*) 2991. 5317.
Pius III. (*Papa*) 5317. 5403.
Pius IV. (*Papa*) 5316. 5317. 5318.
Pius V. (*Papa*) 5318.
Placarts. 5258. 5340. 5370.
Placentia *ſive* Piacenza (*Civitas*) 5374. 5384.
* Placidia. 9435.
Planetæ. 1918. 1951. 1977. 1993. 2039. 2048. 3140. 5280. 5419. 5578. 5597. 5610, &c. 9581. 9985. 9986. (*Aſpectus*) 5611. (*Coronæ*) 5746.
Plantæ. 3139. 3633. 6066. 6147. 6197. 6204. 6778. 8713. 8932.
* Plano (*Joannes de, Carpinus*) 1419.
* Plantagenet (*Edm. Comes Cornub.*) pag. 54.
* Plantagenet (*Humf. D. Gloc.*) 1964. 5274. 5331. 6858.
Plantagenet (*Gaufr. Comes Andegav.*) 9471.
Plantagenet (*Georg. Dux Clarenc.*) 5274.
Plantagenet (*Joan. de Gandavo, D. Lancaſtriæ*) 5331.
* Plantagenet (*Joan. Dux Bedford.*) 5274.
* Plantagenet (*Ric. Dux Ebor.*) 5274. 9670.
* Plantagenet (*Tho. de Woodſtock, D. Glouc.*) 5887.
Plantagenet (*Tho. Dux Lancaſtriæ*) 5280.
* Planudes (*Maximus*) 2236. 2301. 3428. 8588.
* Platearius (*Joannes*) 1369. 1370. 1371. 4155. 9190.
* Plato (*Apulenſis*) 6897.
* Plato (*Ath. Philoſ.*) 504. 829. 1101. 1133. 1158. 2061. 2158. 2196. 2232. 2238. 3228. 5705. 7693.
Platonica Philoſophia & Theologia. 2122.
* Plautus. 1904. 2434. 2471. 2494. 2764. 2802. 2858. 2860. 3227. 7453. 7452. 7483. 7484. 7481. 7515. 7516. 8807. 8611.
Pleadings. 4210. 4267. 9696.
Plimouth (*opp.*) 5261. 5417.
* Plinius (*Junior*) 2224. 2225. 2243. 2471. 2583. 2850. 2853. 3050. 7433. 7477. 8519. 8617. 8720.
* Plinius (*Parvus*) 2648.
* Plinius (*Senior*) 2316. 2318. 2377. 2396. 2415. 2548. 2847. 2996. 7564. 8313.
* Plotinus. 2216. 9090.
* Plotius (*Marius*) 2601.
* Plott (*Rob.*) 2890. 2891. 2892. 2893. 2895. 2896.
* Plowden (*D. Edm.*) 1947. 1967.
* Plowman (*Piers*) v. * Malvern (*Joan.*)
* Plutarchus (*Cheronenſis*) 2177. 2195. 2252. 2274. 2550. 2647. 2675. 2690. 2713. 2715. 2724. 3036. 3096. 3361. 3424. 3791. 6037. 7694. 9616.
* Pocockius (*Edw.*) 7366.
Poemata. 35. 1209. 1391. 1392. 1406. 1412. 2346. 2435. 2543. 2637. 2937. 2918. 2977. 3038. 3064. 3177. 3380. 3391. 3454. 3709. 3711. 3798. 3810. 4098. 4199. 5725. 6019. 6233. 6240. 6241. 6242. 6249. 6254. 6262. 6314. 6319. 6787. 6788. 6789. 6878. 9225. 9246. 9247. 9252. 9283. 9304. 9347. 9619. 9648. 9612. 9660. 9679.
Pœnitentia. 3801. 6475. 8234.
Pœnitentials. 3154. 3219. 8182.
Pœnitentiarii. 5351.
Poeſis Philoſophica. 7418.
* Poetæ Chriſtiani. 2734.
Poetæ Lyrici. 2724.
Poetæ veteres Ethnici. 2788. 2808. 2857. 7147. 7348.
Poetica. 3835. 8530.
* Poggio (*Veſcovo*) 5371.
* Poggius (*Joan. Franc. Florentinus, Bracciolinus*) 2968. 3036. 3166. 3611. 6069.
[illegible] Domini. 5277.
de la Pole (*fam.*) pag. 54.
Pole (*Will. de la, Dux Suffolc.*) 10019.
[illegible] (*Joan. Anton.*) 5313.
Politica. 626. 656. 1917. 1981. 3592. 3700. 3730. 3769. 3842. 3844. 5258. 5259. 5310. 5328. 5331. 5342. 5355. 5373. 5401. 5568. 6218. 6366. 6713. 7619. 7781.
* Pollard (*Nic.*) 8387. 8946.

* Pollux

*Pollux (_Julius_) 2270.
Polonia. 3748. 5248. 5375. 5379. 5381. 5431.
*Poloniæ Reges. 5248. 5335. 9414.
*Polyænus. 2736. 2752. 8590.
*Polybius (_Megalopolitanus_) 2684.
*Polycarpus (_Ep. Smyrnæ_) 2219. 2299. 7382.
Polychronicon (_liber_) v. *Hygden.
Polygon. 6845.
Polyorus (_Romance_) 8576.
*Pomeraniæ Dux Magnus. 5243.
*Pomeroye (_Dom. Ægidius de_) 5241. 5408.
*Pomeroy (_Will._) 5379.
*Pompeius (_Festus sive Sextus_) 2209. 2210.
Pomum. 2061.
Pondera. 2300. 2373. 8973. 8983.
Pontefract (_opp._) 3823. 3868.
Pontefract (_Prioratus_) 3869.
*Ponte S. Maxentii (_Gaurid._) 9963.
Pontificale. 9330. 9448.
Pontifices Romani. v. _Papa._
Pontus (_Romance_) 9637.
Pool (_opp._) 5427.
*Pool (_Reginaldus, Card. Arch. Cant._) 1915. 5768.
Popish Recusants. 5348.
*Port (_Justinus_) 4259.
*Porphyrius (_Philosophus_) 741. 748. 874. 2120. 2164. 2258. 2293. 3271. 6041. 8563.
*Porretanus (_Alanus_) 305. 477. 7996.
*Porretanus (_Gilbertus_) 741.
*Porta (_Joan. de_) 7676.
Portiæ Comes. 5402.
Portiforium (_liber_) 7159.
Portsmouth (_opp._) 5427.
Portugallia _sive_ Lusitania. 2396. 3704. 5260. 5265. 5267. 5327. 5332. 5379.
Portugalliæ Reges. 5315. 5408.
Portuum descriptio. 2280.
*Possellus (_Gui._) 9836.
Posse. 5261.
*Potamius. 6259.
Potentia. 732.
Potestas Ecclesiastica. 5307. 5338. 5381. 5385. (_Regia_) 5382. 6692.
Potiones. 8988.
Poutres-Piry (_opp._) pag. 54.
*Poultney _sive_ Pontiniaco (_S. Edmundus de, Arch. Cant._) 25. 831. 911. 1230. 1644. 3777. 7637. 8019. 8066. 8134. 8263. 9451. 9781.
Pouremondi. 5373.
Prædestinatio. 7892.
Prædicandi ars. 1576. 6616.
Prædictio. 9192.
Prælati. 9476.
Præmonstratensium Ordo. 666.
Præstigiatura. 6229.
Prat _sive_ de Flandres (_Seign. de_) 5277.
*Pratellensis (_Eyardus_) 862. 910.
*Prato (_Jacobus de_) 5307.
S. Praxis. 3065.
Praxis Medica (_liber_) 4169.
Precationes. 1401. 2023. 4241. 4249. 5450. 6906. 9582. 9587. 9630. 9688. 9746.
Preces. 1287. 1269. 1229. 1965. pag. 53. pag. 54. 2063. 2626. 4979. 5011. 5168. 5169. 5301. 6060. 6487. 6106. 6250. 6761. 6763. 7397. 7664. 7669. 8803. 9152. 9164. 9215. 9269. 9482. 9699. 9824. 9842. p. 389. a.
Priapeia. 2778.
*Primasius. 7066.
Primogenitura. 5310.
*Prinsode (_Gilbert_) 7193.
Priston (_opp._) 9172.
*Priscianus (_Grammaticus_) 732. 1064. 1107. 1108. 2346. 2374. 2435. 2438. 2546. 2585. 2604. 2619. 3155. 3795. 6000. 6298. 7468. 7469. 7476. 8922. 8723.
*Pristus (_Joannes_) 5303.
Prisoners Petition. 4232. 7731.
Privilegia. 5460.
Privy Seals. 5491.
*Proba. v. *Falconia.
Problemata. 6203.
*Probus (_Æmilius_) v. *Nepos (_Corn._)
Processiones. 5315.
Process of English Policy (_liber_) 6817.
Processus. 5249.
Proclamationes. 3524. 5250. 5253. 5280. 5412.
*Proclus (_Diadochus_) 2118. 2136. 2221. 2334. 4183. 6076. 9091.
*Procopius (_Chartophylax_) 5876.
*Procopius (_Gazæus_) 2222. 5896.
Procuratoria. 5251. 5252. 5264. 6563.
*Prodicinus. 1678.
Prognostica. 1374. 3245. 5315. 6565. 7592.
Prohibitiones. 1964. 2001.
*Prometheus (_J. C._) 882.
*Propertius (_Poeta_) 1622. 1628. 1679. 1789. 1794. 1824. 1844. 1872. 7502. 7503. 7504. 7505.
Prophetiæ. 6935.
Prorogatio. 5246.
Prosa Aquæ Vitæ (_liber_) 6940.
Prosodia. 6310. 6313.
*Prosper (_Aquitanus_) 113. 114. 828. 1066. 1131. 1596. 2468. 2518. 2599. 2619. 3178. 3225. 6000. 7156. 7891. 8314. 8672. 10046.
*Prosdoſſimus. v. *Urbe.
*Proude (_Edw._) 5697.
Proverbia. 613. 713. 2373. 5965. 6060. 6134. 7366. 7645. 9159.
Providentia. 2215.
*Provincia (_W. de_) 5633.
Provincialia Statuta. 3303.
Provincialis (_liber_) 312. 451. 713. 2373. 2500. 2532. 2613. 2624. 3112. 6383.
Provisiones Militares. 5582.
*Prudentius (_Aurelius_) 42. 529. 2527. 2619. 2648. 6000. 6007. 7066. 7446. 7517.
Prussia. 5248. 5249. 5331.
*Prussiæ Dux. 5248. (_Magister Generalis_) 5248. 5249. 5408.
Pruteni. 5248.
*Prynne (_Will._) 5349.
*Psellus. v. *Michael.
Psittaci liber. 9798.
*Ptolemæus (_Claudius_) 1905. 2165. 2696. 2325. 2395. 2568. 3228. 3599. 6044. 6071. 6357. 7396. 7397. 7417. 7699. 8766. 8796. 9931. 10047.
*Publicola (_Rogerius_) 1384.
*Puckering (_John_) 5270.
Puerperium. 2287.
*Pullanus (_Rob._) 2609.
Pupilla Oculi (_liber_) v. *Burgo (_Joan._)
Purbasiers. pag. 54.
Purgatorium. 6170. 7591.
Puritanicum Bellum. 1401. 3972.
Puritani. 3498.
*Purvie (_Joannes_) 8071.
Putroli (_urbs_) 2357.
*Putt (_Robertus_) 2828.
*Pyckman. 9690.
*Pythagoras. 2223. 7673.

Q.

Quadragesima. 2432.
Quadrans. 3182. 6315. 6261. 8474.
Quadrilogium (_liber_) v. Becket.
Quæstiones. 742. 773. 817. 1495. 6102. 9192. (_Casuisticæ_) 9914. (_Juridicæ_) 5307. 5310. 9334. 5335. (_Metaphysicæ_) v. *Andreas (_Joan._) (_Philosophicæ_) 874. (_Medicinales_) 3681. (_Sermonum_) 567. (_Theologicæ_) 792. 729. 789. 875. 915. 2494. 8034. 8225. 8614.
*Quarantina (_Don Carlos_) 5246.
Queens. 5270.
Queens-Hames (_Manerium de_) 604.
*Querolus. 2838.
*Queva (_Don Alfonso della_) 5513.
Quid pro quo (_liber_) 3632. 4155.
*Quinctilianus (_Fabius, Rhetor_) 2350. 2457. 2523. 2524. 2569. 2595. 2781. 2833.
Quirini (_Marco_) 5336.
*Quirinus (_Laurus_) 3036.
*Quivel (_Petrus de, Ep. Exon._) 2080. 10011.

R.

*R. (_L. D._) 2673.
*R. (_T._) 9547.
*Rabanus (_Maurus_) 359. 531. 696. 828. 1071. 1907. 2079. 2332. 3077. 6991. 7937. 7938. 7939. 8180. 8524. 8687. 9231. 10041.
*Rabbards (_Ralph_) 6803.
*Radcliff (_Nic._) 1820. 1821. 8196.
*Radulphus (_Flaviacensis_) 1908. 6384. 7970.
*Rad (_Will. de_) 5330.
*Ragottoni (_Placido_) 1509.
Ragusa (_Civitas_) 3700.
*Rainaldus. 8638.
*Rainfredus. 692. 775.
*Ramp (_Thomas_) 2933.
Ramsey (_David_) 8700. 9583.
Randall. 5241.
*Randolph (_Ric._) 5272.
Randolph (_Tho._) 9670.
Raphael (_Angelus_) 5918.
Rasis (_Albubecr_) 904. 3013. 7674.
*Rastal (_John_) 6112. 7595.
*Ratbertus. v. *Paschasius.
Ratisbonensis Episcopus. 5312.
Ratisbonne (_Civitas_) 5278.
*Rattel (_Michael_) 5328.
*Raudensis (_Antonius_) 3073.
Ravennensis Civitas. 5248.
*Ravennas (_Petrus_) 501.
*Ravilasco (_Philippus à_) 5665.
Rausei. 5384.
*Rawleigh (_D. Walterus_) 1983. 2097. 3842. 5306. 5417. 6138. 6336. 6340. 6345. 7712. 8871. 8924. 9050. 9446. 9564. 9871.
Ray (_Dom. David_) 8700.
*Raymundus (_Chymicus_) v. *Lully.
*Raymundus (_J. C._) v. *Pennaforti.
*Raynaldus (_Anglister._) 8853.
*Read (_Guil._) 6177.
*Reading (_John_) pag. 54.
Readingensis Abbatia. 6855.
Readings on the Statutes. 9513, &c.
Rebellio. 5386. 7061.
Recognizances. 5258.
Records. 3541. 4227. 5331. 5459. 5473.
Recusants. 5265. 7711.
Red book of the Exchequer. 5471. 5482.
Rede (_Joan._) pag. 54.
*Redmanus (_Robertus_) 7060.
Reformatio. 3478.
Reges. 3508.
Regia Majestas (_liber_) 9481.
*Regiomontanus (_Joannes_) 5685.
Registra. 5652. 5667. 5716. 9687.
*Regino. 3279.
*Reinal (_Frater Fried._) 10009.
Relationes. 5709. 5248. 5325. 5330. 5385. 5645. 5652. 5686. 5712. 5719. 5721. 5722. 5729. 5730. 5732. 5733. 5744. 5735. 5736. 5740. 5741.
Religiosorum Exemtio. 9292. (_Professio_) 5364.
*Remigio (_Robertus de_) 5771.
*Remigius. 7072. 6389.
Remonstrances. 5349.
Repertorium Juris Canonici (_liber_) 5385. 5360.
Reports. 1932. 1941. 1948. 1954. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1961. 1962. 1968. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1984. 1989. 1994. 1997. 2015. 2021. 2023. 2051. 2053. 2054. 4149. 5683. 5687. 5706. 5709. 7717, &c. 9520, &c. 9602. 9603. 9604. 9623. 9666. 9691. 9695. 9696. 9698, &c. 9704.
*Repyngton (_Philip_) 796.
Rescripta. 5246.
Resignationes. 5251.
Resolutions. 5330.
Resurrectio. 6288.
Rey (_Dom. Donald_) 9583.
Reymersewaele (_Seign. de_) 5277.
*Reynolds (_Joan._) pag. 53.
Rhasis _sive_ Rhazius (_Mohammed, Abubecr_) 3387. 3633. 3642. 6293.
Rhetores antiqui. 7415.
Rhetorica. 2435. 3115. 3232. 3588. 5970. 6020. 6100. 6475. 8525.
*Rhine (_Will. de_) 5330.
Rhodiorum Leges nauticæ. 2144. (_Magister Magnus_) 5315.
Rhodos (_Civitas_) 3277.
*Rhoiny (_Mr. de_) 5408.
Ricardus I. (_Angliæ Rex_) 5543. 5588. 5657. 9568. 9861.
*Ricardus II. (_Angliæ Rex_) 1931. 1965. 3469. 4221. 5248. 5249. 5268. 5274. 5280. 5321. 5349. 5408. 5420. 5445. 5472. 5487. 5554. 5589. 5592. 5609. 5615. 5633. 5634. 5635. 5652. 5671. 5692. 5694. 5696. 5751. 5753. 5757. 5758. 5764. 7342. 8302. 9071. 9172. 9428. 9496. 9498. 9503. 9504. 9506, &c.
Ricardus III. (_Angliæ Rex_) 3496. 3960. 5321. 5425. 5487. 5654.
*Ricardus (_Arch. Cant._) 9421.
*Ricardus (_Magister, Medicus_) 3681. 8758.
*Ricardus (_Magnus_) 6658.
Ricardus (_sine Timore, Norm. Dux_) 1074.
Richelieu (_Armand du Plessis, Cardinal de_) 3709.
*Rich. (_Hen. Comes Hollandiæ_) 2047. 5333.
*Rich (_Lady_) 9446.
Richmondiæ Duces. 5285.
*Ridevallis (_Joannes_) 764. 829.
Ridley (_Nic. Ep. Lond._) 5401.
*Ridion (_Tristram_) 2086.
*Rigaudus (_Joannes_) 3267.
*Riga (_Petrus de_) 541. 1599. 3217. 3219. 6658. 9920. 9955.
Rigensis Civitas. 5248.
*Ringross (_Basil_) 8838.
*Ringstede (_Thomas_) 8231.
*Ripley (_Georgius, Canonicus de Bridlington_) 1395. 4089. 4090. 4093. 4192. 5665. 6178. 7674. 7687. 8896. 9331.
Ripponensis Ecclesia. 7106. 7107. 7120.
Rippon-fair. 7121.
*Rischangre (_Guil. de_) 8323.
Risdale (_Rob._) 5274.
Ritualia. 3007. 9466.
Roan (_Civitas_) 5241. 5274.
Roberts (_J._) 5248.
Robertus. 8666.
*Robertus (_Francorum Rex_) 542.
*Robertus (_Frater_) 9.
*Robertus (_Monachus, Gallus_) v. *Remigio.
*Robertus (_Prior S. Fridefwidæ_) 1713.
*Robertus (_Scotorum Rex_) 8684.
*Robertus I. (_Bruce, Rex Scotorum_) 5276. 5408. 9481.
*Robertus II. (_Scotorum Rex_) 9481.
*Robertus III. (_Scotorum Rex_) 5275.
*Robinsius (_Joannes_) 6001.
Robinson. 7055.
Roche (_Will._) 9176.
Rochell (_Ville de_) 3772. 5241.
Rodenburgensis Civitas. 5330.

* Rodolphus (Monachus) 8210. 8665.
* Rodulphus II. (Imperator) 5241. 5248. 5249. 5278. 5381.
* Roe (D. Tho.) 7312.
* Roffenſes Epiſcopi. 5264. 7216. 9748.
Roffenſis Eccleſia. 9748.
Roffenſis (Joannes) v. Fiſher (Joan.)
Roffenſis Textus (liber) 7209.
Rogerina (liber) 3654.
Rogers (Daniel) 5379.
* Rogers (Doctor) 5241. 9670.
* Rogerus (Medicus) 3633. 7673. 7682.
* Rohan (Duc. de) 2050. 3705. 6742.
* Rolandus (Chirurgus) 7688. 8526.
* Rolle. v. * Hampole.
Roma (Civitas) 1517. 2373. 2481. 3473. 3978. 5272. 5313. 5315. 5374. 5694. 5826. 6659. 8803.
Romana Curia. 1519. 2373. 2920. 3595. 3596. 5251. 5374. 5387. 5795. 8803. (Eccleſia) 3504. 6374. 7033. (Hiſtoria) 6657. 7697. (Reſpublica) 5333.
Romani. 9450.
Romani Imperatores. 1256. 1527. 2346. 2373. 2422. 3112. 5928. 6719. 9450.
Romans de la Roſe. 1574.
Romanum Imperium. 2358. 2400.
* Romulus. 2619.
* Rooke. 6660.
* Roos (Dom. Will.) 3830.
* Roper. 2030.
Roſa Anglicana ſive Roſa Medicinæ (liber) v. * Gadeſden.
Roſarium Theologicum. 859. 1564. 3055. 3136. 4029. 6002. 6648. 9313. 9315. 9317. 9334.
Ros (Barona) 5375.
* Roſellis (Antonius de) 3352.
* Roſettus (Franc.) 8081.
Roſmarine. 8780.
Roſs (Biſhop of) v. * Leſley.
Roſſis (Baulinus de) 5313.
* Roſſus (Joannes) 6712. 7008.
Roſtock (Civitas) 5248.
* Rota (Mulier) v. * Trottula.
* Rota (Pallacius de) 3353.
Rothomagenſis Curia. 6567.
Rotuli. 5465. v. Londini Turris. (Cartarum) 1933. 5455. 5458. (Clauſarum) 5463. 5464. 5603. 5608. 5616. (Finium) 5464. (Pardonationis) 5461. (Parliamenti) 1937. 1950. 1981. 5321. 5420. 5569. 5627, &c. 5802, &c. 9862. 9863. 9864. 9865. 9866. 9867. (Patentes) 3729. 5454. 5458. 9693. (Pipæ) 5690. (Statutorum) 5803, &c.
Roubay (Seign.) 5277.
Rouere (Famiglia della) 5374.
* Rovilaſco (Phil.) 3726.
Royal-Martyr (Poema) 1404.
Rubeis (Cardinalis de) 5345.
* Rubeus (Elias) 3625.
Rubrica. 3090. 3098. 3262. 3322. 3363. 3368.
* Rubruc (Wilhelmus de) 2429. 8324.
* Rudburne (Tho.) 9925.
* Ruddyer (D. Ben.) 7715.
S. Rufina. 3065.
* Rufinus (Grammaticus) 2435.
* Rufinus (Aquilegienſis Presbyter) 872. 1001. 1022. 1075. 7834. 7941. 9333.
* Rufus (Epheſius) 2482.
* Rumæus. 9817.
* Rupella (Joannes de) 8246.
S. Rupertus. 6999.
* Rupertus (Princeps) 5767. 9406. 9567.
* Rupe ſciſſa (Joannes de) 3653. 3660.
* Rupibus (Jacobilis de) 8497.
Ruſſel (D. Will.) 5328. 5412.
Ruſſel (Franc. Comes Bedf.) 5417. 9670.
Ruſſia. 5241. 5248. 5260.
Ruſſiæ Imperatores. 5241.
Rutlandiæ Comites. 5285.
* Rypole (Joannes) 1075.

S.

S. (H.) 3987.
* S. (W.) 7026.
* R. Saadi. 9260.
* Saadi (Shirazenſis) 6214. 9243.
Sabaudia. 5267. 5363.
* Sabaudiæ Duces. 5266. 5306. 5333. 5349. 5363. 5373. 5375. (Duciſſa) 5240.
* Sabran (Seigneur de) 3594.
Sacerdotes. 6060.
* Sackvile (Edw. Com. Dorſet.) 1492. 9446.
* Sackvile (Tho. Comes Dorſet.) 5253. 5323. 5328. 5329. 5369. 5380.
Sacramenta. 1079. 1080. 3301. 3784. 5281. 6158. 6536. 6593. 8270. 8667. 9980.
Sacred Mirror (liber) 9998.
* Sacro-Boſco (Joannes de) 2910. 2986. 3794. 6146. 6391. 6767. 8501.
* Sadlerus (Ric.) 9554.
Sadochus & Triſtanus (Reges Hibern.) 9971.
* Saguntinus (Nic.) 3114.
Sala (Andreas) 9138.
Saladinus (Turcarum Rex) 8477.
Salah (liber) v. Lexicon Perſico-Tur.
* Sala (Joan. Dominic.) 3688.
* Salernitani Medici. 896. 3667. 3669. 3681. 3806. 6645. 6681.
* Salernitanus (Maurus) 3654.
* Saleſberi (Rogerus de) 6658.
Salicæ Leges. 2567. 2616. 5310.
* Salihi (Abdurrahman) 6252.
* Salilius (Mohammed) 6246.
* Salluſtius (Hiſtoricus) 1122. 1145. 1150. 2558. 2591. 2826. 2968. 3125. 6050. 7533. 8629.
* Salmaſius (Claudius) 2761. 2764. 2768.
* Salmon. 8829.
* Salomon (fil. Davidis) 9981.
* Salomon (Jarchius) 7062. 7095.
Salopiæ Comitatus. 3512. (Comites) 5285.
* Salternus (Georgius) 3847.
Salve for an old ſore (liber) 5665.
* Saluzzo (Guil. de) 8736.
Salvi Conductus. 5246. 5331.
* Salvienſis (Petrus) 545.
Salus vitæ (liber) 7689.
* S. Amando (Joannes de) 1242. 3632. 3641. 3654.
* Samonas (Gazenſis) 5957.
* Samuel (Fil. Davidis) 9804.
* Sámuel (Iſraelita) 8086. 8715.
Sancti. 3711. 6374. 6408. 7045. 7666.
Sanctilogium (liber) v. * Guido (Abbas)
Sanctorum Regiſtrum. v. Memoriale.
Sanctorum vitæ. 615. 723. 1345. 1353. 1724. 1847. 1922. 3208. 3607. 6171. 6325. 6759. 7004. 7669. 9956.
* S. Clara (Franciſcus de) v. * Cato (Dionyſius)
* S. Clara (Hugo de) 7196.
* S. Edmundo (Jo. de) 6596.
* S. Elpidio (Alex. de) 7176.
* S. George (Dn. Henr.) 5426.
* S. George (Sir Ric.) 4046. 5426.
* S. John. 5287. 9726.
* S. Paulo (Abbas de) 3310.
* S. Paulo (Joannes de) 1372. 7675. 7676.
* S. Petro (Baptiſta de) 2968.
* S. Portiano (Durandus de, Doctor Reſolutiſſimus) 8030.
S. Siſta (Cardinal de) 5387.
* S. Victore (Hugo de, Cardinalis, Didaſcalus, Pariſienſis, Prædicator) 363, &c. uſque ad 369. 370. 371. 750. 789. 828. 892. 919. 990. 1131. 1199. 1214. 1237. 1576. 1578. 1594. 1598. 1609. 1625. 1643. 1719. 1823. 1828. 1879. 3037. 3138. 3194. 3295. 6373. 6406. 6458. 6476. 6512. 6970. 7631. 7831. 7988. 8026. 8043. 8082. 8084. 8186. 8192. 8217. 8260. 9259. 9261. 9312. 9584. p. 389. a.
* S. Victore (Richardus de) 26. 42. 540. 707. 824. 828. 3084. 3273. 4077. 6160. 8025.
* Sancy (Monſieur de) 5408.
Sandegate (Caſtellum de) 6867.
* Sanders (Nicolaus) 5272. 5276.
* Sanderſonus (Robert, Ep. Linc.) 3721. 9182.
* Sanderſonus (Will.) 7711. 9583.
Sanitas. 3633.
Sapientes. 2468. 9475.
Sapientia. 548.
* Sappho (Lesbia) 1145.
Saraceni. 1624. 10019.
Sardicenſe Concilium. 5282.
Sariſburienſes Comites. 2031. 5285.
Sariſburienſis Diœceſis. 5251.
* Sariſburienſis (Joannes) 3111. 5536. 6182. 8502. 8503. 8656.
* Sariſburienſis (Rogerus) 3122. 3269.
Sarke (Inſula) 5305.
Sarnia (Inſula) v. Guernſey.
* Sarpius (P. Paulus) 6893.
Sarum (Civitas) 2001.
S. Saturnius. 2360.
Satyrica. 3709.
* Savarellus (Franc.) 3313. 3316.
Saulis (Cardinalis de) 5315.
Savonarola (Hieronymus) 5327.
* Savonenſis (Fr.) 6641.
Savoy ſive Sabaudia. 5700.
* Sawtre (Joannes) 6940. 7677.
* Saxo Ferrato (Bartolus de) 6778.
Saxones. 2443.
* Saxonia (Albertus de) 1367.
* Saxonia (I.C.) 690.
* Saxonia (Joannes de) 6774.
* Saxonia (Jordanus de) 7647.
* Saxonia (Ludolphus de) 815.
Saxonia (Regio) 1846.
* Saxoniæ Dux. 5249. 5330.
Scala (liber) 1076.
Scala Clauſtralium (liber) v. * Guigo.
Scala Cœlica (liber) 6575. 10045.
Scala Mundi (liber) 5518. 7568.
Scala Perfectionis (liber) 6593.
* Scaliger ſive de Scala (Joſephus) 2692. 2729. 2745. 2747. 2801. 2837. 2846. 2852. 2860. 2864. 2877. 7383. 7411.
* Scarparia. v. * Angelus.
* Sceriano (Michaele) 5398.
Scheugh (opp.) 9172.
* Schildnius. 8994.
* Schorzius (Joan.) 5248.
* Schottus (Andreas) 2714. 2784. 2870.
Scientia practica. 3152.
Scintillarum liber. 1210. 2661. 3794. 6475. 6574. 6577. 6612. 8135. 8250.
* Scipio (P. Cornelius) 3036.
Sclavonicus liber. 3454.
Sclavorum Liturgia. 7428.
Scorpio. 6300.
* Scot (Reginald) 8922.
* Scoti. 2046. 5331. 5348. 7715.
Scotia. 1986. 3112. 3981. 3988. 4819. 5242. 5260. 5270. 5276. 5280. 5281. 5286. 5292. 5310. 5334. 5367. 5370. 5408. 5413. 5417. 5418. 5777. 5827. 6353. 6965. 7582. 7715. 8815. 9476. (Leges) 5275. 5276. 5293. 9481. (* Magnates) 3547. 3549. 4028. 5270. 5292. 5379. 5408. 5431. 9018. 9950.
* Scotorum Reges. 5242. 5280. 5285. 5286. 5292. 5315. 5408. 9018. 9568. 9748.
* Scotus. 2435.
* Scotus (Claudius) 6411.
* Scotus (Guil.) 4102.
* Scotus (Joan. Duns, Doctor ſubtilis) 678. 735. 962. 1709. 1811. 7162. 7171. 7179. 8693.
* Scotus (Joan. Erigena) 6017. 6109.
* Scotus (Marianus) v. * Marianus.
* Scotus (Michael) 483.
S. Scriptura. 9192. 9331.
* Scrope (Steph.) 7705.
Scrutinium. 5474.
* Scylax (Caryandenſis) 6711.
Scytus (Comœdia) 9055.
Sea-Flags. 8844.
Sea-Journals. 1498. 1499. 8840. 8841. 8844.
* Sebaſtianus (Portugalliæ Rex) 5241. 5408.
* Sebekius. 6190.
Sebicienſis Epiſcopus. 5318.
Secreta. 5577.
* Secundus (Philoſophus) 1195. 6048. 8527.
Sedan (Civitas) 5737.
* Sedulius (Ep. Presbyter) 42. 2346. 2942. 7436. 7628. 8813.
* Segnard (Jo.) 6975.
* Segusia (Henricus de, Hoſtienſis) 360. 361. 362. 3376. 7174. 7330. 8397. 8398. 8399.
* Seincelere (John) p. 390. b.
Selby (Abbatia) 3872.
* Selden (John) 2019. 4120. 5586. 5587. 5661. 6795. 7040. 9408. 9552. p. 389. b.
Seleucus. 5978.
* Selling (Will.) 7189.
* Semcanius. 6179.
* Seneca (L. Annæus) 26. 152. 755. 827. 828. 829. 1112. 1113. 1143. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 2344. 2349. 2353. 2373. 2382. 2402. 2403. 2416. 2428. 2500. 2510. 2520. 2589. 2614. 2743. 2749. 2834. 3014. 3026. 3139. 6047. 6048. 6049. 6616. 7518. 8528. 8598. 8599. 8600. 8619. 9403.
* Sennertus (Daniel) 3942.
Senogallienſis Cardinalis. 5381.
Senſatio. 6419.
Sententiæ. 726. 2599. 9452. 9458.
Sententiæ v. * Lombardus.
* Sepola (Bambalionus de) 3307.
Septuaplum (liber) 1913.
Sepulchrum Domini. 9475.
* Serapion (Medicus) 6834.
* Serenus (Quintus) 2435.
Sergeantia. 6929.
* Serjeant (John) pag. 14.
Serjeants at Law. 1008. 5564.
Sermones. 650. 680. 685. 691. 740. 746. 767. 768. 769. 773. 792. 801. 832. 847. 850. 853. 855. 873. 897. 900. 905. 907. 908. 909. 911. 916. 917. 922. 1024. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1082. 1202. 1234. 1241. 1391. 1399. 1420. 1558. 1591. 1665. 1752. 1762. 1823. 1877. 2149. 2201. 2205. 2401. 2441. 2506. 2597. 2698. 3147. 3164. 3218. 3235. 3253. 3308. 5308. 5998. 6014. 6176. 6499. 6519. 6554. 6586. 6932. 7177. 7185. 7589. 7610. 7629. 7638. 7639. 7667. 7988. 7960. 8035. 8051. 8083. 8084. 8085. 8098. 8116. 8124. 8243. 8258. 8265. 9044. 9390. 9430. 9450. 9455. 9612. 9649. 9654. 9943. 10052. p. 390. a.
* Sermoneta (Cardinal) 5267.
Serpent of Diviſion (liber) 5274.
* Servetus (Michael) 6848.
Servientes ad Legem. 3146. 5309.
* Servius (Honoratus) 2364. 2600. 2757. 7430.
Seth (Patriarcha) 5324.
* Settonus (Gulielmus) 549.
* Severianus. 550.
* Severinus (Petrus) 8790.
* Severus (Abdalla) 8634.

* Severus

* Severus (*Sophiſta*) 5973.
Sewers. 7114. 9407.
S. Sexburga. 6188.
* Sextus (*Empericus*) 1140.
* Sextus *ſive* Xyſtus (*Pythagoricus*) 2507. 8129.
Seymour (*Edw. Dux Somerſet.*) 5379.
Seymour (*Lord*) 5417.
* Shackerley (*Jeremy*) 7129.
Shafteſburienſis Abbatia. 9903.
* Shakerevellius. 6193.
* Sharp (*Barth.*) 8826. 8830. 8831, &c.
* Sharp (*Joan.*) 7602.
* Sharp (*Tho.*) 7616. 7619.
* Shatir (*Abul Haſan, Damaſcenus*) 6227.
Sheffield (*Lord*) 5401.
Shelley's Caſe. 9692.
Shelley. 9670.
Shepey (*Inſula*) 5417.
* Shere (*D. Hen.*) 6841.
Sheriff. 4123.
* Sheringham. 7173.
Sherley. 5270.
* Sherlock (*Patricius*) 5255.
Ship-money. 638. 9552. 9726. 9742. 9743.
* Shirley (*D. Tho.*) 5328. 5329.
* Shirley (*John*) 7592.
Shotover (*Foreſta*) p. 54.
Sibton (*Monaſt.*) 3112.
* Sibylla (*Symmachia*) 2373.
* Sibylla (*Tiburtina*) 2527.
* *Sibyllæ.* 2373. 3614. 9377. 9790.
Sic & Non (*liber*) v. * Abailardus.
Sicilia. 5386. 5394. 9748.
Sidonia (*Veſcovo di*) 5325.
* Sidonius (*Apollinaris*) 1134. 1567. 1602. 2837.
* Sidrac (*Philoſophus*) 3718. 9153. 9458.
Sienna (*Civitas*) 3703.
* Sigebertus (*Gemblacenſis*) 1917. 8356.
Sigilla. 5444.
* Sigisbaldis (*Sim. de, de Piſtoria*) 10. 11.
* Sigiſmundus (*Imperator*) 5241. 5407. 7592.
* Sigiſmundus III. (*Poloniæ Rex*) 5327. 5381.
Signo Manual. 6807.
* Silius (*Italicus*) 2866. 2871.
Silly (*Barons de*) 5177.
* Silver (*George*) 3618.
* Simeon (*Dunelmenſis*) 25. 10007.
* Simeon (*Ibn Kelli*) 3378.
* Simeon (*Magiſter*) 1921.
* Simeon (*Metaphraſtes, Theologus, Logotheta*) 9108.
* Simeon (*Theologus, Junior*) 5937.
S. Simeon (*Zelotes*) 5951.
Similitudinarium (*liber*) 9067.
SS. Simeon & Judas. 1409. 8164.
* Simon (*Sodorenſis, ſive Manniæ Epiſc.*) 1843.
* Simonds (*Will.*) 9702.
* Simonetta (*Cardinal*) 9561.
* Simplicius (*Magnus, Magiſter*) 2710. 2712. 7414. 8557.
* Simſonus (*Archidiaconus*) 9052.
Sina *ſive* China. 7369.
Sinon (*Baſſo*) 5327.
Sinenſes libri. 925. 3414. 4033. 6886. 9828. 9831. 9832. 9834. 9837.
Sion (*Domus Monial. nunc Colleg.*) 1042.
* Sifanius 3423.
* Sixtus IV. (*Papa*) 5312. 5317.
Sixtus V. (*Papa*) 5319. 5327.
Skinner (*Tho.*) 5308. 9426.
* Skirlaw (*Gualterus, Ep. Dunelm.*) 338.
Sluys (*opp.*) 5253. 5328.
* Smales (*Francis*) 3879.
* Smaragdus (*Abbas Virdunenſis*) 359. 551. 552. 1081. 1352. 1585. 6437. 6510. 6577. 6651. 7153.
Smith (*D. Joan.*) 5417. 9670.
* Smith (*D. Tho.*) 5265. 5330. 8692.
* Smith (*Joan. Fluſhingienſ.*) 5246.
* Smith (*John*) 4175. 4177.
* Smith (*Will.*) 3510. 3519. 5373.
* Smapius (*Chilianus*) 9412.
Soap-makers. 5259.
Sobrietas. 8620.
Socinianiſmus. 9045.
* Socrates (*Scholaſticus*) 2450.
Sola. 7678.
Sodorenſes Epiſcopi. 3843. 7346.
Solatium animæ fidelis (*liber*) 7161.
Solemn League and Covenant. 5408.
* Solinus (*J. C.*) 553.
* Solinus (*Julius*) 1567. 2410. 2469. 2505. 2526. 2904. 5995. 7531. 8357. 8629. 8730.
* Solo (*Gerardus de*) 7675.
* Solomon. 2568.
* Solomon (*Rex Iſrael*) 2373. 3602. 6330. 6331. 6365. 6369. 8642. 8742.
* Somerſet (*Joannes*) 8755.
Somerſetenſes Duces. 5285.
Somerſetenſis Comitatus. 5417. 5574. 9538.
* Somerton (*Laurentius de*) 9403.
* Somne (*Dr.*) 5308.
* Somnerus (*Will.*) 7186. 7203. 7210. 7220. 7334. p. 389, a.
Somnium viridarii (*liber*) 2671.
Somnus. 8980.
Songe du Verger (*liber*) v. Somnium viridarii.
* Sonibank (*Joan.*) 7059.
Sonnets. 5376.
Sophilogium (*liber*) 3120.
Sophiſtria. 748. 793. 812.
* Sophocles. 2184. 7412. 9818.
Sophologium (*liber*) v. * Jacobus (*Magnus*)
* Sophronius (*Hieroſolymitanus*) 2138. 3452. 5838. 5949. 6157.
* Soranzo (*Jacobo*) 5267.
* Soria. 3664.
* Soriano (*Michel*) 5267.
* Soſipater (*Chariſius*) 2825.
* Souhaube (*Johan de*) 2577.
* Soulæus (*Joannes*) 6619. 6644.
Southampton (*opp.*) 5408.
Southamptoniæ Comitat. 5417. 5511.
Southamptoniæ Comites. 5285.
Southerpingham (*opp.*) 9367.
Sowerbye (*manor.*) 604.
* Sowthouſe (*Chriſt.*) 7109.
* Sozomenus (*Hermias*) 2450. 3415.
Spalding (*Abbatia*) 5264.
Spaniſh Labyrinth (*liber*) v. * Villiers (*Georg. D. Buck.*)
Speculum Confeſſionis. v. * Stephanus (*Abbas*)
Speculum Charitatis (*liber*) v. * Ælredus.
Speculum Chriſtiani (*liber*) p. 390, a.
Speculum Converſationis honeſtæ (*liber*) 7632.
Speculum Curatorum (*liber*) v. * Hygden.
Speculum de Articulis fidei. 6590.
Speculum Eccleſiæ (*liber*) vid. * Pountney. & * Beleth. & * Riga. & * S. Victore (*Hugo*)
Speculum S. Edvardi Confeſſoris. 6590.
Speculum fratrum (*lib.*) v. * Mecenſis.
Speculum futurorum temporum. v. * Hildegardis.
Speculum Gentile (*liber*) 8702.
Speculum hiſtoriale (*liber*) v. * Vincentius (*Bellovacenſis*)
Speculum humanæ ſalvationis (*liber*) 789. 1571. 3018. 9899.
Speculum Judiciale (*liber*) v. * Durandus.
Speculum Juniorum (*liber*) 713.
Speculum Juris Canonici (*liber*) v. * Durandus.
Speculum Juſtitiæ (*lib.*) v. * Plato.
Speculum Juſtitiariorum. vid. * Horne (*Andreas*)
Speculum Laicorum (*liber*) vid. * Hoveden (*Joan.*)
Speculum Monaſticæ profeſſionis (*liber*) 8111.
Speculum Mundi *ſive* le Mirroir du Monde (*liber*) 2069. 6599.
Speculum Peccatoris (*liber*) 14. 755. 6853. 7632. 8110. 9465.
Speculum Philoſophiæ (*liber*) v. * Daſtin.
Speculum Phlebotomiæ (*liber*) 7673.
Speculum Religioſorum (*liber*) v. * Anſelmus.
Speculum Sacerdotale (*liber*) 5771.
Speculum Sacerdotis (*liber*) 866. 1081. 7632. 7644. 7649. 7650. 8119.
Speculum Speculationum (*liber*) v. * Ciſtercienſis.
Speculum Spiritualium (*liber*) v. * Balnea (*Hen. de*)
Speculum Virginum (*liber*) 2943.
Speculum Virtutum Moralium (*liber*) 1668. 5316.
Speculum vitæ Chriſti (*liber*) v. * Bonaventura.
Specus & ſpelunca (*liber Arab.*) 9811.
Speeches. 2884. 3454. 3530. 3705. 7712.
* Speed (*Dr.*) 3483.
* Spelman (*D. Henricus*) 1263. 2878. 3787. 6944. 7026. 7186. p. 389, a. & b.
* Spelman (*Joan.*) p. 389, b.
* Spencer (*Edmund*) 8806. 9250. p. 390, a.
Sphæra. 2456. 2619. 3072. 3232. 3794. 7673. 7689. 8530.
Spicæ. 3106.
Spinola (*Marchio de*) 5333.
Spiritualis Quadriga. 9794.
Spiritus. 1564.
Spiritus Sancti Abbatia (*liber*) v. * Alcock (*Joh.*)
Spiritus Sanctus. 1065. 3427. 5943. 7634. 9170.
Spogli. 5374.
Stada (*Civitas*) 5249. 5250.
Stafford (*Edw.*) 5401.
Stafford (*Edw. Dux Buckinghamiæ*) 6856.
Staffordiæ Comitatus. 5417. (*Comites*) 5285.
Stainwigger (*Eccleſ. de*) 7107.
Stanhop (*D. Joan.*) 5412.
* Stanihurſt (*Monſieur*) 3726.
Stanlake (*opp.*) 4144.
Stanley (*fam.*) p. 54.
* Stanley (*Ricardus*) 604.
* Stanley (*Sam.*) 7604.
* Stanley (*Tho.*) 3624. 9853. 9854. 9855. 9856.
Stannaries. 5606. 9740.
* Stanthorn. 1582.
Staple. 5288.
* Stapleton (*Walt. Epiſc. Exon.*) 2090.
Star-Chamber (*Court*) 1945. 1988. p. 53. 3616. 4134. 5268. 5301. 5302. 5305. 5772. 7712. 9560. 9583.
* Starkey. 1927.
* Statham (*Nic.*) 4038.
* Statius (*Papinius*) 822. 1129. 1899. 2551. 2571. 2862. 3278. 6103. 7696. 8605. 8615. 8622.
* Staunton (*Will.*) 6643.
Stella Chriſti (*liber*) 559.
Stellæ. 7364.
* Stephanus (*Abbas*) 8249.
* Stephanus (*Angliæ Rex*) 3112. 3548. 5245. 5274.
* Stephanus (*Bathor, Poloniæ Rex*) 5248. 5249.
* Stephanus (*Byzantius*) 2154. 2156. 2220. 2272. 2677. 2687.
* Stephanus (*Joannes*) 3796.
* Stephanus V. (*Papa*) 2199.
* Stephanus (*Pariſienſis Epiſc.*) 731.
* Stephanus (*Philoſophiæ Diſcipulus*) 715.
* Stephanus (*Presbyter*) 7013.
S. Stephanus (*Proto-Martyr*) 3065.
Sterling. 1981.
High-Stewards of England. 6337.
* Stichel (*Robertus*) 562.
Stimulus Amoris (*liber*) v. * Bonaventura.
Stimulus Conſcientiæ (*liber*) v. * Hampole.
* Stobæus (*Joannes*) 2242. 2281. 2688. 2700. 2702.
* Stokes. 7062.
* Stone (*Joannes*) 714.
* Storie (*Walterus*) 604.
Stourbridge-Fair. 5417.
* Stowe (*John*) 10005. 10006. 10048.
* Stowe (*Thomas*) 8438.
Stowode (*Foreſta*) p. 54.
* Strabo (*Geographus*) 1914. 2171.
* Strada (*Octavius de*) 2375.
Straleſund (*Civitas*) 5248.
Strange (*fam.*) p. 54.
Strategematica. 2114. 2131. 3760.
* Stratford (*Joan. Arch. Cant.*) 9421.
* Straton. 2219.
Stratton-Audley (*opp.*) p. 54.
Stratton (*manor.*) p. 54.
Straw (*Jack*) 3800.
Strigellius (*Victorinus*) 9442.
Strigonienſis Archiepiſc. 5313.
Strigonienſis Cardinalis. 5315.
* Strogel (*Dom. Gilb. de*) 5280. 5307.
* Stubbs (*Will.*) 5348.
Subſidies. 5249. 5261. 5281. 5418.
Succeſſion. 5346.
* Suckling (*D. Joan.*) 7711.
* Sudbury (*Guil.*) 8295.
* Sudernam (*D.*) 5249.
Suecia *ſive* Sueden. 3748. 5327. 5348.
Sueciæ Reges. 3719.
* Suetonius. 563. 2765. 2766. 2868. 2931. 4070. 4087. 7542. 7543. 8358. 8597. 8723.
Suffolciæ Comitatus. 3999. 4000. 4182. 4187. 5308. 5674. 9214. 9415. 9639. 9875. 9944. 10027.
Suffragia Monachorum. 3091.
* Suicetus, *ſive* Swinſhead (*Rogerus, Calculator*) 710.
* Suidas. 564. 2112. 7345.
* Sulpicius (*Severus*) 452. 2493. 6998.
Summa Caſuum (*liber*) v. * Pennaforti.
Summa Confeſſorum (*liber*) 737. 788. 8188.
Summa Curiæ Regis. 3131.
Summa de Epiſcopis, Abbatibus, &c. 713.
Summa de Virtutibus & Vitiis. v. * Peraldus.
Summa Naturalium (*liber*) 3233.
Summa Summarum *ſive* Repertorium Juris Canonici (*liber*) 566. 806. v. * Durandus.
Summa Theologiæ (*liber*) 805. 912.
Summula Canonicorum (*liber*) v. * Monaldus.
* Sungonus (*Laur. Steph.*) 3139.
* Suphius (*Abulphadhal Moham.*) 6226.
* Surianus (*Mich.*) 3703. 5402.
* Surianus (*Philoxenus*) 3779.
* Surita (*Hieronymus*) 2810.
Surreienſes Comites. 5285.
Surreienſis Comitatus. 5417.
Surrentinus Cardinalis. 5315.
Suſa (*Civitas*) 5333.
Suſſexiæ Comitatus. 3511. 5417. (*Comites*) 5285. 5417.
Sutton-Colfield (*manor. de*) 6701.
Swaſham (*Eccleſ. de*) 9631.
Swanmote. 5259.

INDEX CODICUM MSS.

Swans. 9614.
Swevingham. 5246.
* Swinburn (*Walterus de*) 3990.
Swine (*manerium de*) 7115.
Swynſted (*Villa de*) 1481.
* Sydney (*D. Henricus*) 5255. 5256.
* Sydney (*D. Philippus*) 3842. 4232. 5270. 7712. 8810. 9446. 9670.
* Sydney (*D. Robertus*) 5307.
* Sylburgius (*Fridericus*) 2717. 2726.
* Sylva (*Bartholomeo*) 9411.
* Sylvaticus (*Benedictus*) 3688. 4204.
Sylveſter (*Dan.*) 9670.
S. Sylveſter I. (*Papa*) 2935. 7000.
* Sylveſter II. (*Papa*) 2463. 2658.
Sylveſton. 9476.
* Sylvius (*Æneas*) v. * Pius II.
* Symmachus (*Q. Aurel.*) 6390. 7529.
* Symphoſius. 2619. 2644. 8643. 8660.
Symptomata. 2142.
Synaxarium (*liber*) 5923.
* Syneſius (*Cyrenius, Ep. Ptolemaidos*) 2232. 3424.
* Syneſius (*Medicus*) 2143.
* Syngultoun (*Thomas*) 9322.
Synodici libri. v. Canones & Concilia. 1704. 1705. 1835. 1836. 3435. 5905. 5925. 6428. 9198.
* Syrus (*P. Mimus*) 2786. 2839.

T.

* T. (*C V. de*) 8735.
* Tabarie (*Hue de*) 9159.
* Tabarius (*Abu Gaafar*) 4100. 4101. 4102.
Tabulæ. 570, &c.
Tabularius (*liber*) v. * Conradus (*Turicenſis*)
* Tacitus (*Cornelius*) 3166. 3582. 7512. 8724.
Tactica. 2131.
* Talbot (*Edw. Comes Salop.*) 3824.
* Talbot (*George, Comes Salop.*) 3824. 5292.
* Talbot (*Gilb. Com. Salop.*) 3824.
Talbot (*Hen.*(5270.
* Talbot (*Rob.*) 6994.
* Talon. 5418.
Tamerlanus. 7354.
Tamerton (*opp.*) 9172.
* Tancredus (*I C.*) 583.
* Taraſius (*Patr. CP.*) 1836. 5874. 5905. 9198.
* Tarentus (*Petrus*) v. * Innocent. V.
Taſrif (*liber*) 3402. 3405.
* Tate. 9603.
* Tatianus (*Syrus*) 1886.
* Tatius. v. * Achilles.
* Tatus (*Bartholomæus*) 1478.
* Tavola. 1130.
* Tayebius *ſive* Karadiſius (*Haſan*) 6225.
* Taylor (*Silas*) p. 389, b.
Tempus. 1078.
Tentatio. 1564.
Tenterden (*opp.*) 5264.
* Tentrelius. 8957.
Tenuræ. 1981. 4039. 6726. 9361.
* Terentius (*Afer*) 1114. 1115. 1159. 2514. 2529. 2586. 3137. 6377. 6641. 7486. 7487. 8608. 8627.
Terræ-motus. 1517.
* Tertullianus. 1083. 2419. 2468. 2744. 2745. 2768. 7527. 7550. 8691.
Teſta de Nevil (*liber*) 5475.
Teſtamenta v. Voluntates.
* Tetrus. 8570. 8573. 8574. 8584.
Teutonici tractatus. 5248.
Tewksbury *ſive* Theokesbury (*Abbatia*) 4225.
* Textor *ſive* Tayſter (*Joannes*) 5519.
Thame (*Monaſt.*) 9186.
Tharbucenſis Civitas. 5248.
Theanenſis Epiſcopus. 5312.
* Theano. 2232.
* Thebit (*Ibn Korræ*) 6154. 6355. 8531.
Theleſford (*Hoſpitalis*) 6711.
* Themetocles (*Pariſienſis*) 9192.
* Themiſtius. 6636.
* Theocritus (*Poeta*) 2251. 2801. 7413.
* Theodolus. 822.
* Theodoritus. 2450. 3452. 5836. 8577.
* Theodorus. 6524.
* Theodorus (*Arch. Colonienſ.*) 5241.
* Theodorus (*Balſamon*) 1836. 3439. 5905.
* Theodorus (*Cyrus, Prodromus*) 2214.
* Theodorus (*Edeſſenus*) 5937.
* Theodorus (*Gaza*) 2266.
* Theodorus (*Laſcaris*) 9121.
* Theodorus (*Magiſter*) 2255.
* Theodorus (*Meliteniota*) 2240.
S. Theodorus (*Minor*) 2506.
* Theodorus (*Priſcianus*) 9239.
* Theodorus (*Scythopolitanus*) 9198.
Theodoſianus Codex. 2567.
* Theodoſius (*Grammaticus*) 2293. 6082. 8563.
Theodoſius (*Imperator*) 2358.
* Theodoſius (*Mathematicus*) 6224. 6264. 6323.
* Theodoſius (*Parvus*) 5974.
* Theodulphus (*Aurelianenſis Ep.*) 2435. 2496.
* Theodulus. 6100. 6122. 7524. 8522. 8614.
* Theognotus. 7374.
Theologia. 640. 677. 873. 916. 917. 978. 1084. 1085. 1213. 1234. 1295. 1303. 1776. 2018. 2956. 3177. 3427. 5924. 6375. 6567. 6596. 6853. 6933. 6943. 7069. 7118. 7328. 7638. 8166. 8223. 9335. 9385. 9458. 9462. 9617. 9665. 9673. 9986. p. 389, a.
Theologica veritas (*liber*) 6494. 9374.
* Theon (*Alexandrinus*) 6068. 6071.
* Theon (*Smyrnæus*) 2238. 2240.
* Theophilus. 2506.
* Theophilus (*Medicus*) 760. 1375. 6565. 7671. 8851.
* Theophilus (*Patr. Alexandrin.*) 1836. 5905. 9198.
Theophilus (*Vice-dominus*) 2359.
* Theophraſtus (*Philoſ.*) 2207. 2232. 2240. 2252. 2696. 2713. 2819.
* Theophylactus (*Ep. Bulgariæ*) 3440.
* Theophylactus (*Simocatta*) 6097. 9145.
* Theoricus (*Frater*) 8860.
Theſaurus Pauperum (*liber*) v. Joannes XXI.
Theſaurus Philoſophorum (*liber*) 5665.
Thetford (*opp.*) 2892.
* Thinne (*Francis*) 622.
* Thomas (*Abbas*) 646.
* Thomas (*Magiſter*) 1231.
* Thomas (*Magiſter*) 2224. 3436.
* Thomas (*Pariſienſis Subdecanus*) 3063.
* Thorellus (*Balduinus*) 8797.
* Thoresby (*Rad.*) 7607.
* Thorne (*Will.*) 5400. 7209. p. 389, a.
Thorneborow. 9476.
* Thornham (*Guilielmus*) 3799.
Thorpe (*D. Will.*) 5348.
Thorp (*opp.*) 7113.
Thryſthelton (*opp.*) 9172.
* Thuanus *ſive* de Thou (*Jac. Aug.*) 2581. 3709. 3719.
* Thucydides (*Hiſtoricus*) 3451.
* Thuille (*De la*) 9037.
* Thynne (*Franc.*) 6724. 7125.
S. Thyſſelodus. 6889.
* Tiberius (*Rhetor*) 5970.
* Tibullus (*Poeta*) 1146. 1147. 2489. 2616. 2634. 2779. 2789. 2794. 2824. 2844. 2872. 7501. 7503. 7504. 7505. 8636.
Tides. 6895.
Tiepolo (*Baiamonte*) 5336.
Tilbury (*opp.*) 5417.
* Tilenus. 8673.
Tiler (*Wat*) 3800.
* Tilleburienſis (*Gervaſius*) 5280. 9350. 9605.
Tilleſley *ſive* Tildeſley (*Rich.*) 63.
* Tillet (*Jean du*) 5378.
Times Account (*liber*) 9058.
* Timotheus (*Patr. Alexandrinus*) 1836. 5905. 9198.
* Timotheus (*Presbyter CP.*) 5839.
SS. Timotheus, Symphorianus & Audoenus. 2935.
Tinctoria ars. 8873. 8947.
* Tindal (*Henricus*) 3834.
* Tingnovile (*D. Will.*) 7705.
* Tinmouth (*Joan. de*) 8336.
Tinterne (*Monaſt.*) 2918.
S. Tiſibodus. 7000.
Tithes. 2001. 5251. 7643. 9977.
Tixton (*Hugh*) 5241.
* Tobias. p. 390, a.
Tobit. 5918.
* Todd (*Hugo*) 605. 606. 607. 608.
* Toledo (*Ferd. de, Duc. de Alva*) 5240. 5241. 5246. 5277.
Toleration. 5401.
Toletanum Concilium. 2532.
* Toletanus. 7674.
Toletanus Cardinalis. 5315.
Toletanus Epiſcopus. 5325.
* Toleto (*Joannes de*) 3633. 8992.
* Tollius (*Cornelius*) 2674.
* Tolomeo (*Claudio*) 5373.
Tom Tell-troth (*liber*) 5306. 9408.
Tondale. 6643.
Tonnage and Poundage. 5249.
* Tonſtall (*George*) 7609.
* Toppe (*James*) 8872.
Torinſium Sancti. 628.
* Torkyngton (*Ric.*) 5773.
Tornacenſes Cives. 5243.
Tornacenſis Civitas *ſive* Tournay. 5242.
* Tornacenſis (*Simon*) 8132.
Tornacenſis tractatus. 5312.
* Tornaco (*Guibertus de*) 711. 752. 863.
* Tornamira (*Joannes de*) 3643. 8856. 8858.
* Torperly (*Nich.*) 4125. 4126.
Torre (*Abbatia*) 5448.
Toſcana v. Hetruria.
Totneſs (*opp.*) 9178.
Toure at Toures (*liber*) 6853.
* Toures (*Guil.*) 3174.
* Townley (*Chriſt.*) 3879.
Tractatus. v. Treaties.
Trade, Traffick, or Exchange. 5249. 5259. 5260. 5280. 5290. 5327. 5379. 5404. 7712. 9558.
* Tragici veteres. 2811.
Trajectenſes Epiſcopi. 2499.
Trajectenſis Civitas. 5248. 5328. (*Tractatus*) 5248. 5249. 5250. 5253. 5407.
* Trallianus (*Alexander*) 2681. 7563.
* Trano (*Gaufridus de*) 3032. 3347. 6525. 7657.
Traleignie (*Barons de*) 5277.
Travellers. 3703. 5265.
Treaſon. 1979. p. 54.
Treaties, Traitez, Tractatus. 3706. 5242. 5243. 5246. 5247. 5248. 5280. 5287. 5404. 5408. 5582. 6667. 8360. 9776.
Trecenſis tractatus. 5242. 5408.
Tres Long *ſive* de Bloys (*Seign. de*) 5277.
* Trette (*Jo. de la*) 6658.
Treugæ. 5241. 5407.
Trevirorum origo. 3159.
Trevoriana Adverſaria. 6816.
Trials. 3454.
[illegible] 1461. 6853. 6887.
Tridentinum Concilium. 5378.
* Trivetus (*Nicolaus*) 9318.
S. Trinitas. 839. 4068. 6061. 6405.
Τριώδιον (*liber*) 4010.
Tripartita Hiſtoria (*liber*) v. * Caſſiodorus.
Tripoli (*Civitas*) 6740.
* Tripolitanus (*Guil.*) 8325.
* Triveth *ſive* Trevet, *ſeu* Drivet (*Nic.*) 1556. 1791. 1945. 1955. 5522. 5567. 6383. 6411. 6498. 6612. 7011. 7659. 7831. 9967. 10006.
* Trogus (*Pompeius*) 1583.
Trois Morts & trois Viſis. 6760.
* Tron (*Angelo*) 3592.
* Trottula. 6645. 7684. 7685. 9439.
* Tryphiodorus. 2717.
* S. Trypho. 5911.
* Trypho (*Grammaticus*) 2211. 2238. 5966.
Tudor (*Edmundus, Dux Somerſet.*) 5268.
* Turniſſon (*Cornel.*) 5266.
Tulips. 8900. 8901.
Tunſield (*opp.*) 9367.
* Tungallus. 1088.
Tunis (*Regnum*) 6740.
Turca. 5251.
Turcarum Hiſtoria. 4107. 6191. (*Imperatores*) 3703. 3748. 5267. 5269. 5306. 5315. 5324. 5918.
Turkiſm. 6782.
Turonenſis Civitas. 2481.
* Turpinus. 1239. 3112. 8361. 8362. 9475. 10020.
* Tuſæus (*Naſiroddin*) 6264.
* Turici (*Guglielmo*) 9159.
* Twyſden (*D. Rog.*) 6920.
* Tylle (*John*) 4159.
Typicum. 9111. 9118.
* Tyrannus (*Perſarum Rex*) 3231.
* Tzetzes (*Joannes*) 2182. 2236. 3447. 5963.

V.

Vade Mecum (*liber Medicus*) 4170.
* Vadis (*Ægidius de*) 7674.
* du Val. 7654.
* Valenſis v. * Wallenſis.
* Valerius. 596. 829. 1330. 6048. 9159.
* Valerius (*Flaccus*) 2782. 2848. 2864.
* Valerius (*Maximus*) 579. 818. 1138. 1236. 2338. 2366. 2495. 2601. 2854. 2906. 3146. 6104. 6635. 7057. 7458. 7552. 8594. 8596. 9260.
* Vallenſis *ſive* Valla (*Laurentius*) 1968.
* Valle (*Pietro della*) 3980.
Valois (*Maiſon de*) 5277.
Valtoline. 3699. 5333. 5373.
Vane (*D. Hen. jun.*) p. 53.
Vanitas mundi. 6475.
* Vanozi. 5375.
Varoviæ Civitas. 5248.
* Varro (*Terentius*) 2541. 2559. 2979.
Vaſconia. 5240. 5781. 5832.
Vavaſor (*fam.*) 3873.
* Vaulk. 5328.
Vaux (*fam.*) 5442.
* Ubiclant (*Philippe*) 5252. 5266.
Ubiquiſtæ. 5330.
* Udal (*John*) 5308.
* Vegetius (*Flavius*) 1834. 2348. 2440. 2475. 2530. 2769. 6610. 6796. 7001. 7437. 7540. 7558. 8545. 8546. 8547. 8629. 9376.
* Vegetius (*Mus*) 2760.
Veglia (*Veſcovo di*) 5402.
* Vellegas (*Barth. de*) 8833, &c.
* Velleius (*Andreas, Sever.*) 2751.
Velutelli (*Aurelio*) 5260.
Venatio. 2569.
Venenum. 9159.
* Venerio (*Moſſo*) 5358.
Veneti. 1151. 1920. 5253. 5379. 5394.

5394. 5431.
Venetiæ (_Civitas_) 2541. 3979. 5313. 5331. 5384.
Venetorum Reſpublica. 1518. 1520. 3595. 3596. 3701. 3703. 3748. 5243. 5269. 5306. 5311. 5325. 5333. 5336. 5348. 5358. 5365. 5373. 5375. 5384. 5385. 5395. 9776. p. 390, b.
* Venetus (_M. Paulus_) 2912. 8350.
Veni. 2300. 2373. 2435. 3482.
Verbena. 8974.
* Vercellenſis Abbas. 8228.
Vercellis (_Civitas_) 1512.
Verdun (_fam._) 1532.
* Verecundus (_Presbyter_) 2345.
* Vere (_D. Franc._) 5369. 5414.
Vere (_fam._) 6333.
* Vergerius (_Pet. Paulus_) 2647.
* Vergerus (_Juſtinopolitanus_) 3242.
Veritas Theol. (_lib._) 6494. 9374.
* Verna (_Cinus_) 5387.
Verona (_Miles de_) 2968.
* Veronenſis v. * Guarinus.
* Verſtegan (_Ric._) p. 389, b.
Verſus. 2648. 2913. 3093. 3794. 5924. 6194. 6479. v. _Carmina, Poemata, Rhythmi._
Vervin (_Longo de_) 5375. 5401.
Veſcovo (_Garaſſo_) 5375.
* Veſlingius (_Joannes_) 3688.
Vianden (_fam._) 5277.
* Vibius (_Sequeſter_) 2552.
* Vicarius B. M. Magdalenæ. v. * Felton.
Vice-Comes. 9476.
* Victor (_Ep. Uticenſis_) 8630.
* Victor I. (_Papa_) 3482.
* Victor ſive Victorinus (_Aurelius_) 2355.
* Victorinus ſive Victor (_Marius_) 2619. 7513.
* Victorius (_Aquitanus_) 7518.
* Vienna (_Hugo de_) 1880. 4026.
Viennenſe Concilium. 2373.
* Vierne. v. * Burne.
Vigilantia pro negligentibus (_lib._) 6219.
* Vigilius (_Afer, Thapſenſis_) 6159.
* Vigilius (_Tridentinus_) 3435.
* Vignay (_Joan. de_) 6633.
* Viguerio. 5403.
* Villa Dei (_Alexander de_) 3123. 3795.
* Villa nova ſive Ville Nieue (_Arnoldus de_) 2549. 3632. 3669. 3796. 7674. 7675. 7676. 7677. 8760. 8858. 8880. 8891.
* Ville (_Mr. de_) 3701.
* Villers. 5291.
* Villiers (_Georgius, D. Buckingh._) 1502. 3732. 3768. 4132. 5333. 5350. 7582. 7711. 7712. 9064. 9408. 9583. 9610.
* Vincent (_Aug._) 5443. 5559.
S. Vincentius. 7000. 8293.
* Vincentius (_Bellovacenſis_) 25. 597. 1863. 2370. 2549. 2667. 6623. 7327. 8041. 8257.
* Vincentius (_N._) 6810.
* Vincentius (_Rifanenſis_) 5313.
* Vindocinenſis (_Matthæus_) 9071.
* Vineis (_Petrus de_) 502. 3036. 8166.
* Vino ſalvo, ſive Vine ſauf (_Galfridus de, Anglicus_) 42. 308. 913. 1613. 3588. 7701. 8485.
Vintners. p. 53. 5260.
Vinum. 8983.
* Virgilius (_Maro_) 920. 1119. 1120. 1145. 2374. 2397. 2405. 2522. 2611. 2619. 2757. 2804. 2805. 2817. 2842. 2894. 2980. 3031. 3085. 3158. 3591. 6031. 7429. 7430. 7454. 7457. 7479. 7480. 7481. 7482. 7525. 7545. 8606. 8625.
Virginia (_Regio_) 7603.
Virginum 11000. 3065.
* Viridanus (_Brian. Rex_) 9475.
Viridarium Conſolationis (_liber_) 3289. 8008.
Virtutes. 1078. 1576. 6057. 6475. 6525. 6638. 6661. 7999. 8036. 8161. 9324. p. 390, a.
Viſiones. 3057. 3159. 9464.
Viſitatio. 5315.
Vita. 1089. 1160. 1171. 8205. 9403. 9444.
Vitæ Patrum (_liber_) 599.
* Viterbienſis (_Godefridus_) 8227. 3136.
* Viterbo (_Veſcovo di_) 5386.
Vitia. 590. 1206. 1576. 6057. 6408. 6475. 6661. 7901. 8013. 8036. 9324.
* Vitriaco (_Jac. de_) 2388. 2479. 3794.
* Vitruvius. 1923. 2408. 2420. 2762. 3020. 7002. 7541. 8618.
XL. Viziri. 6276.
Uline (_Traine de_) 5333.
* Ulleſton (_Ric._) 2100.
* Ulpianus (_J C._) 7695. 8440.
Ultonia. 5255.
Ultoniæ Comites. 5255.
Umbræ. 2240.
The Umpire (_liber_) 3493.
Unguenta. 2115. 3632.
Unitas. 62.
Unum ex quatuor (_liber_) 7885. 9475.
Vocabularium. v. _Lexicon._
Vocabularius. 697. 3240.
* Voragine (_Jacobus de_) 65. 374. 423. 720. 764. 790. 1036. 1037. 1579. 1646. 1881. 2096. 6597. 6646. 8093. 9232.
Vote (_Seigneurs de_) 5277.
* Voſſius (_Dionyſius, G. F._) 2815. 2841.
* Voſſius (_Gerardus, G. F._) 2758. 2792.
* Voſſius (_Jo. Gerardus_) 2748. 2808. 2811. 2814. 2839. 2849. 9425. p. 387, b.
* Voſſius (_Iſaacus_) 2809. 3613.
* Vowell _alias_ Hoker (_John_) 5544.
Voyages. 3759.
* Upton (_Nic._) 645. 648. 5485. 9013. 9032.
* Urbanus IV. (_Papa_) 2373.
Urbanus VII. (_Papa_) 5319. 5403.
Urbanus VIII. (_Papa_) 1509. 5319. 5403.
* Urbanus (_Poeta_) 822.
* Urbe (_Petrus de_) 6642.
* Urbicius. 2131.
Urbino (_Ducato di_) 5306. 5315. 5374.
* Urimaria (_Henr. de_) 743. 3078.
Urina. 2141. 2986. 3107. 3443. 3633. 3648. 3650. 3651. 3652. 4155. 4161. 4167. 6802. 6937. 7677. 8740. 8763. 8775. 8784. 8857. 8929. 8969. 9413.
* Urmiſton (_R._) 7716.
* Urſino. 5267.
S. Urſinus (_Ep. Bituric._) 8663.
* Uſher ſive Uſſerius (_Jac. Arch. Armac._) 3747. 5584. 9565. 10024.
* Uſuardus. 6984. 7003.
Uſurer Reformed (_liber_) 4131.
* Uthredus (_Dunelmenſis_) v. * Bolton (_Uthredus_)
Utrecht (_Provincia_) 5277.
* Vulcanius (_Bonaventura_) 2723.
Vulnera. 4173. 8776.
Uvæ. 2201.

W.

* W. (_C._) 9028.
* W. (_I._) 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490.
* W. (_T._) 9175. 9176.
W. (_W._) 5417.
* Wade (_W._) 5270. 5272.
Wake (_D. Iſaacus_) 3736. 5333.
* Waldby (_Joannes_) 1090. 6100. 6488. 8140.
* Waldemarus (_Poloniæ Rex_) 5250.
* Walden (_Arch. Cant._) 9421.
Walden (_Cœnobium_) 2928. 2950.
Wales. v. Cambria.
* Wales (_Eli._) 7615.
Wallace (_Adam_) 9390.
* Wallenſis ſive Walleys (_Joan._) 789. 1668. 6383. 6521. 7659. 8149. 8176. 8177. 9900. 9901. 9902.
* Wallenſis (_Thomas_) 8097. 9423.
* Waller (_D. Will._) p. 53. 2715.
Wallingford (_opp._) p. 54.
* Wallo (_Ep._) 2648.
* Wallingham (_D. Franc._) 5241. 5248. 5270. 5287. 5289. 5292. 5334. 7202. 7578. 8700.
* Wallingham (_Tho._) 7696. 8359. 9947.
Waltham (_Abbatia_) 632.
* Waltham (_Robertus de_) 543.
* Waltham (_Rogerus_) 8052.
S. Wandragiſilus (_Martyr_) 3065.
* Wanley (_Nathan._) 1464.
* Wardour (_Chidiock_) 5505.
Wards and Liveries (_Maſter of_) 9646. 9702. 9703.
Wards (_Court of_) 2052. p. 53. 5275. 6735. 9702. 9703. 9705.
La Ware (_Baronia_) 5348.
* Ware (_Robertus de_) 1583.
Warham (_Will. Arch. Cant._) 7180.
Warke (_Caſtrum de_) 6866.
Warrants. 5258. 5417.
Warren (_Comites de_) 5285. 9184.
Warſaw. v. Varſovia.
Warwicenſes Comites. 5285. 6683, &c.
Warwicenſis Comitatus. 6712.
Warwicum (_opp._) 2097. 5348. 6683, &c.
Waſnare (_Domini de_) 5277.
Waterſall (_opp._) 9172.
* Waters (_Joan._) 6177.
* Wats (_Guil._) p. 389, b.
Watſon (_John_) 9171.
* Watſon (_Tho. Ep. Linc._) 8868.
Wayland (_opp._) 9367.
* Webb (_John_) 4032.
Wedderhall (_Prioratus_) 603.
Welbeck (_Abbatia_) p. 390, a.
Wellenſis Eccleſia Cath. 6911.
* Wellys (_Joannes_) 8759.
Wendlebury (_opp._) p. 54.
* Wentworth (_D. Pet._) 6344.
* Wentworth (_Tho. Comes Straffordiæ_) 4132. 5369. 7116. 7713. 9000. 9040. 9669.
S. Werburga. 6188.
Wermuth (_Monaſt._) 599.
Werſhin (_Seign. de_) 5277.
* Weſſington (_Joannes_) 599.
Weſtmonaſterienſes Abbates. 1310. 7197.
Weſtmonaſterienſis Eccleſia ſive Abbatia. 6881. 6883. 6921. 6922. 6923. 9400. 9409.
* Weſtmonaſterienſis (_Mat._) 1856. 2994. 5553. 6862. 6985. 7148.
Weſtmonaſterium (_Capitulum generale_) 599. (_Civitas_) 9752. (_Collegium_) 9580. (_Curia_) 1496. 5261. 5268. 5353. 5412. 6947. 7117.
Weſtmorelandiæ Comites. 5285.
Weſton. 4132.
* Weſton (_Dom. Jac._) 2044.
* Wethamſted ſive de Loco Frumentario (_Joan. de, Abbas S. Albani_) 2910. 2933. 3280. 5516.
* Wetherſet (_Ric._) 6482. 6664. 8000.
Weye to Paradys (_liber_) 6851.
* Whelpdale (_Roger._) 898.
* Whitgiſt (_Johan. Arch. Cant._) 5308. 5417. 7202. 8716. 8717. 8718. 8813. 9786. 9787.
* Whitlock (_Dom. Jac._) 1992.
* Whittington (_Oſwald_) 7600.
Whittlewood (_Foreſta de_) 9476.
Wiat (_D. Tho._) 9007.
Wickham (_Guil. de, Ep. Wint._) 2896. 7570.
* Wiclef (_Joannes_) 926. 1820. 3002. 3054. 3794. 5264. 6750, &c. 6908. 6938. 8075. 9341. 9897.
* Wido. 871.
Wight (_Iſland_) 5348. 5417. 9628.
Wigorne (_Hugo de_) 5331.
Wigornienſes Comites. 5285.
Wigornienſis Eccleſ. Cathedralis. 3725. 9578.
* Wigornienſis. v. * Florentius.
* Wilford (_D. Tho._) 5335. 5412.
* Wilfridus (_Arch. Eb._) 1324.
* Wilkes (_Dr._) 3563.
* Wilkes (_Tho._) 1953. 5240. 5253. 5329.
* Will. (_Cancell. Linc._) 9067.
Will. (_Cardinalis_) 5317.
* Williams (_D. Rog._) 7602.
* Williams (_Johan. Arch. Eb._) 1969. 4132. 6736. 6766. 7582. 7711. 7712. 9410.
* Willielmus (_Archidiaconus_) 600.
* Willielmus (_Scotorum Rex_) 5276.
* Willoughbie (_Lord_) 5242. 5329.
Wills. 4213. 4228. 5452.
* Wilſon (_Tho._) 1484. 5249. 9670.
Wiltoniæ Comitatus. 5511. 9572. (_Comites_) 5285.
Wimbledon (_opp._) 5248.
* Wimbledon (_Vice-Comes de_) 9583.
* Wimundus. v. * Guitmundus.
Winchecombe (_Tidemannus de, Ep. Vigorn._) 6687.
* Winchelſea (_Rob. Arch. Cant._) 7328. 9421.
Windham (_Abbatia_) 5448. (_opp._) 5308.
Windſor (_Caſtle_) 8702. (_Collegium de_) 9298.
* Wingfield (_Rob._) 5340.
* Wingham (_maner._) 7204.
S. Winifreda. 4230. 6165.
Winter (_D. Will._) 5265.
* Winterſhulle (_Wilhelmus_) 9245.
* Wintertonus (_Thomas_) 8076.
Winton (_Civitas_) 6931. 7010.
Wintonienſes (_Comites_) 5285. (_Epiſcopi_) 6931.
* Wintonienſis Epiſcopus. 5274.
Wintonienſis (_Abbatia_) 6865. (_Eccleſ. Cath._) 5264. 5675.
* Wirecher (_Nigellus_) 2922. 3601.
* Wiſbich (_Wilhelmus de_) 1867.
Wiſmar (_Civitas_) 5248.
Witham (_opp._) 5308.
S. Withburga. 6188.
* Witt (_Joan. de_) 6749.
* Wittembergenſis Dux. 5330.
Wodecote (_maner._) p. 54.
* Wodnysberg (_Joan._) 7335.
* Wogan (_John_) 5549.
* Wolfgangus. 6670.
* Wolphius (_Joannes_) 9311.
* Wolſey (_Tho. Card. Arch. Eb._) 5240. 5288. 5310. 7119. 9420. 9942.
Wood. 5270.
* Wood (_John_) 8831.
Woodford (_fam._) 3516.
Woodſtock (_opp._) p. 54. 5268.
* Worde (_Winandus de_) 7054.
Wotton (_Edw._) 5270.
* Wotton (_Robertus_) 7623.
* Wotton (_Sir Hen._) 9408.
* Wowel ſive Vowel (_Joan._) 5260. 5268.
Wrechwike (_manerium_) p. 54.
Wreſtling. 8945.
Wriotheſley (_Hen. Com. Southampt._) 5307. 6343. 6352.
Wriotheſley (_Tho. Com. Southampt._) 7712.
Writs. 9693.
Wroth (_John_) 5381.
* Wrothamus (_Joan._) 8045. 8046.
* Wulcatius (_Grammaticus_) 2478.
S. Wulſtanus (_Wigorn. Ep._) 601.
* Wyat (_D. Tho._) 5260.
* Wyche (_Radulphus_) 1573.
* Wyche (_Ricardus_) 8071.
* Wydford ſive Woodford (_Wilhelmus_) 1820. 2099. 8074. 8087. 8172. 9928.
Wye (_Collegium de_) 5251.
Wynſelowe (_maner._) 9474.

INDEX CODICUM MSS. &c.

X.

*Xenocrates. 2302.
*Xenophon. 1133. 1139. 1924. 2680. 2683. 2694. 3059. 3261. 9443.
S. Xenophon. 5924.
*Xerxes. 2232.

Y.

*Y. (*H.*) 5369.
Yarmouth (*opp.*) 5271. 5280. 5417.
Year-books. 1955. 9366. 9492, &c. 9585. 9586. 9588.
*Yelverton (*D. Christ.*) 5359.
*Yelverton (*D. Hen.*) 7582.
*Yerych (*Joannes*) 8986.
*Ykham (*Petrus de*) 6140.

Z.

*Zaborella (*Ludovicus*) 3104.
*Zacchias (*Joannes*) 885.
*Zacharias (*Ep. Chrysopolitanus*) 1332. 5893. 7627. 7944. 7948. 7983.
*Zacharias (*Medicus*) 8970.
*Zael. 1986. 3158. 6154.
*Zane (*Pietro*) 5367.
Zant (*Insula*) 5379.
*Zanzenius. 6233.
Zealandia 5248. 5253. 5277. 5331. 5334. 5371.
*Zeno (*D. Renier*) 1510. 1525. 5374.
*Zieglerus (*Marc. Ludov.*) 9412. 9780.
Zilenius (*Julius*) 5312.
Zodiacus. 2188.
*Zolner (*Conradus*) 5248.
*Zonaras (*Jo.*) 2199. 2214. 2246.
Zouch (*familia*) 4223.
*Zouch (*Lord*) 5341.
*Zouch (*Ricardus*) 9314.
Zurich (*Civitas*) 5325.

FINIS.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
CATALOGI.
VOLUMINIS SECUNDI
Pars Altera,
QUÆ
BIBLIOTHECARUM ALIQUOT HIBERNICARUM
CODICES SCRIPTOS COMPLECTITUR.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
EXCELLENTISSIMI DOMINI
Henrici Comitis *Clarendonii*
HIBERNIÆ
PRO REGE
GUBERNATORIS
CATALOGUS.

Continentur autem in illo CODICES CXL, *& ex his plurimi vetuſtiſſimique de Rebus* HIBERNICIS, *quos ſtudio maximo jampridem collegerat vir illuſtris* JACOBUS WARÆUS *Eques Auratus.*

LIBRI HISTORICI.

1. 1. FLores Hiſtoriarum. In plurimis diverſi ab editis Matthæi Weſtmonaſt. Collecti, ex conjectura neſcio cujus in principio operis, ab aliquo de Canonicis D. Pauli London. & collat. cum MS. Loftuſiano. Explicit Liber ad An. Dom. 1341. cum tamen Matthæi editus deſinit An. 1307. Vide Matthæi Weſtmonaſterienſis Vitam apud Balæum, qui cum aſſerit ſuos Annales continuaſſe ab An 1307. ad An. 1377.

Annales Eliæ de Trickingham, Monachi Petriburgenſis. Incipit Chron. ad An. 626. Explicit ad An. 1268. Vid. Balæum p. 320. & Voſſium de Hiſtoricis Lat. p. 476. Præfixa eſt Chronico brevis computatio de ſex ætatibus mundi. Princ. *Ab origine mundi in prima ætate ſeculi, ſecundum Ebraicam veritatem, computantur anni mille ſexcenti quinquaginta ſex*, &c. fol.

2. 2. *Annales Ultonienſes*: ſic dicti, quod præcipue continent res geſtas Ultonienſium. Codex antiquiſſimus, Charactere Hibernico ſcriptus; ſed ſermone partum Hibernico, partim Latino. Incipit ad An. Dom. 444. Explicit ad An. 1041. quo obiit Rodericus Caſtidœus Archidiaconus Clochorenſis, qui ſcripſit dictorum Annalium partem poſteriorem, fol. membran.

3. 3. *Annales Tigernaci* (*Erenachi*, ut opinatur Waræus, Clonmacnaiſenſis. Vid. Annal. Ulton. ad An. 1088.) mutili in initio. Auctor Hiſtoriam univerſalem attingit uſque ad adventum S. Patricii; inde vero res Hibernicas uſque ad An. 1088. quo obiit, deſcribit. Poſt An. 1178. nonnulla deſunt uſque ad An. 1235. Poſt An. 1314. deficit item Chron. fere ad An. 1393. Reliqua ſequuntur uſque ad An. 1404. Liber Charactere & lingua Hibernicis ſcriptus. Annales Tigernaci iſti pergunt ad An. Salutis 1088. quo obiit. Quæ ſequuntur à p. 20. uſque ad p. 30. An. 1178. per alium aliquem continuantur.

Ad pag. 30. incipit fragmentum Annalium cujuſdam *Conatienſis* ab An. 1238. ad An. 1314.

Quæ ſequuntur ad p. 34. continent fragmentum Annalium *Prioratus Inſulæ Sanctorum* (in Shenano fluvio) ab An. 1392. ad An. 1047. Horum partem aliquam ſcripſit *Auguſtinus Magraidin*, illius Cœnobii Canonicus Auguſtinianus, qui obiit An. 1405. Hucuſque membran. Quæ ſequuntur ſunt in Chart. deſcripta.

Sequuntur ad p. 40. excerpta ex Annalibus *Pontanenſibus* ab An. 1388. uſque ad An. 1501.

A Memorial of *Edward Staples* Biſhop of Meathe from p. 42. to p. 44.

Several Memoires of Sir *Henry Sidney*, Lord Deputy of Ireland, from p. 44. to p. 49.

Gage's Narrative of his Agency in Rome An. 1621, 1622. and 1623. from p. 49. to p. 52.

Biſhop *Brambal*'s Letters to Biſhop Uſher touching Popiſh Emiſſaries in Fanatical dreſs, from p. 52. to p. 53.

Sir *William Boſwel*'s Letter to Biſhop Laud, p. 53. fol.

4. 4. *Chronica Britannorum* ab initio Dardaniorum ad Henricum VI. Angliæ Regem, Auctore Fratre *Jo. Shyrburne*, (ut conſtat ex MS. exemplari ejuſdem Chronici in Collegio D. Joan. Baptiſtæ Oxon. ad cujus calcem ſunt hæc verba : *Frater Jo. Shyrburne, me fecit fieri.*) In initio Libri hæc nota occurrit: *Liber Monaſterii Glaſtonienſis, ex Bibliotheca Guilielmi Camdeni*, 4. Chart.

5. 5. *Annales* ab Urbe condita uſque ad initium Imperii Antonini Pii; Charactere Hibernico, ſed lingua Latina.

Excerpta ex Archivis Regiis in Officio Rememoratoris Regii, f. 13.

Miſcellanea de rebus Hibernicis, metrice; Lingua partim Latina partim Hibernica; collecta per *Oengulum O Celede* (forte *Colidium*.) Hic liber vulgo *Pſalter-Narran* appellatur, f. 19.

Continet (præter alia multa, & verſibus, & ſoluta oratione) Genealogias Sanctorum Hiberniæ. Item Catalogum Regum Hiberniæ ab Hermione uſque ad Brienum filium Cinedi, cognomento Boruma, ſive Boro; qui à Danis Dublinienſibus occiſus eſt Aprilis 22. 1014. ætatis ſuæ Anno 74. item antiquam Hiberniæ diviſionem, & excerpta quædam ex antiquiſſimo illo Cod. vulgo *Pſalter Caſſel* appellato, quem à Cormaco Cutinani filio Rege & Epiſcopo Caſſelienſi, ſub An. 901. ſcriptum ferunt. Huc uſque in membr. Reliqua in Chart.

Collecta ex Archivis Regiis in turri Birminghemiana aſſervatis, f. 90.

Proceſſio de Electione Archiep. Dublinienſis per Priorem & Conventum Eccleſiæ S. Trinitatis Dublin. & Decanum & Capitulum Eccleſiæ S. Patricii Dublin. poſt mortem Guil. de Hotham Archiepiſcopi Anno 1298. f. 98.

Exemplaria Chirographorum Epiſcoporum Leghlinenſium de Poſſeſſionibus & Libertatibus Burgenſium Leghlinæ, f. 102. fol.

6. 6. *Pomponius Mela*, 4to. nitido Charactere, in membran.

7. 7. *Giraldus Cambrenſis* de mirabilibus Hiberniæ 4to. membran.

8. 8. *Giraldi Cambrenſis* Topographia Hiberniæ; Libri prioris exemplar. Caret in initio omnibus uſque ad Cap. 16.

Exempla primæ & ſecundæ partis de Libris Sacramentorum Hugonis de S. Victore, f. 26.

Calendarium Hoſpitalis *Aberdonenſis* in Scotia, cui inſeruntur notæ quædam Hiſtoricæ, f. 44.

Confirmatio Edwardi primi de Electione Guilielmi filii Joannis in Epiſc. *Oſſorienſem*, data 24. Octob. An. 1302. regni nempe ſui 30. f. 49.

Elegiæ Hibernicæ in obitus quorundam virorum Nobilium, f. 50.

Notæ quædam Philoſophicæ, partim Latine, partim Hibernice, characteribus Hibernicis, f. 69. Hæc in membran. reliqua in Chart.

Miſcellanea quædam de Hibernicis, partim Latine, partim Hiſpanice, f. 79.

De Officio *Admiralitatis Angliæ*, impreſſ. f. 86.

The Acts of the *Nine Worthies* in old Engliſh Verſe, f. 97.

Inſcriptiones aliquot veteres in Eccleſiis quibuſdam Hiberniæ, f. 105. 4to.

9. 9. *Regiſtrum* Chartarum Monaſterii B. Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin. 4to. membran. Exarat. fere tempore Edw. II. Exſtat in fine *Catalogus Abbatum* Cœnobii B. Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin.

10. 10. *Chartularium* Eccleſiæ B. Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin. fol. Grandi. membran. Hujus pars prior ſcripta fuit ſub Henr. VII. dum Joannes Orum eſſet Abbas; poſterior, temporibus Richardi Beg & Joannis Burges, Abbatum, regnante Henr. VIII. Præfigitur *Chronicon* breve ab Edwardo Confeſſore ad Henricum VII.

11. 11. *Chartularium* Eccleſiæ S. Thomæ juxta Dublin. 4to. membran ſcriptum plerumque ſub Edw. I.

12. 12. *Regeſtum Chartarum* Cœnobii S. Thomæ Martyris juxta Dublin. cum notis Marginalibus Joannis Alani Archiepiſcopi Dublin. ſub Hen. VIII. ſcriptus eſt Liber, An. Dom. 1526. per Gulielmum Coppinger Corcagienſem.

In calce Libri eſt *Catalogus Abbatum* Cœnobii Sancti Thomæ Martyris juxta Dublin. 4to. majore, membran.

13. 13. *Regeſtum Chartarum* Hoſpitalis S. Joannis Bapt. extra Novam portam Civitatis Dublin. Script. ſub Edw. III. Præfigitur *Catalogus Priorum* ejuſdem Hoſpitalis, partim ex hoc Regeſto, partim ex Archivis Regiis collectus.

Accedunt in fine Notæ quædam ex hoc Regeſto excerptæ. Quarto majori. membran.

14 14 *Regeſtum Chartarum* Hoſpitalis S. Joannis Jeruſalem in Hibernia ab Anno 1325. ad An. 1350. temporibus ſcil. Rogeri Outlaw, Joannis Mareſchalli, Joannis le Archer, Joannis filii Ricardi, Priorum dicti Hoſpitalis. Quarto majori. membran.

15. 15. *Anonymi* Hiberni Tractatus de variis apud Hibernos veteres occultis ſcribendi Formulis ſeu Artificiis, Hibernice *Ogum* dictis.

Pars Chronici *Martini Poloni*, ab An. 989. ad An. 1212. fol. 6.

Fragmentum *Regeſti* Cœnobii de Oſney, juxta Oxoniam, f. 14.

Fragmentum *Annalium* rerum Hibernicarum, Anglice, ab An. 1127. ad An. 1183.

Reaſons that *Jo. Duns Scotus* was not an Iriſh, but Scotch-man, f. 16.

Fragmentum *Chronici*, Anglice, f. 18.

Abbates Cœnobii B. Mariæ juxta Dublin. f. 19, 20.

Bulla Clementis V. de Erectione Univerſitatis Dublin f. 21. a.

Ordinatio Alexandri Archiepiſcopi Dublin. pro Univerſitate eadem, f. 21. b.

Forma ſuſcipiendi Ord. *Garterii*, f. 23.

Bulla Cœleſtini III. Pontificis conceſſa Abbatiſſæ B. Mariæ de Clonard, f. 25.

Charta Regis *Joannis* confirmans Teſtamentum Willielmi Mareſchalli Comitis Pembroch. f. 27.

Series *Regum* Angliæ poſt Conqueſtum, f. 28.

Collectanea ex MS. Libro vetuſto *D. Flannani Mac Ægain*, *f*. 29.

Excerpta ex vita S. *Tathei* Confeſſoris, &c. IV. Cal. Jan. f. 30.

Monumenta Sepulchralia in Hibernia, f. 31.

Excerpta ex Vita SS. *Derlani* & *Patricii*, f. 33.

De Contentionibus inter Archiep. Armachanos & Dublinenſes, f. 34.

Collectanea ex Archivis turris London. f. 39.

Omiſſa & Errata in Annalibus Hiberniæ à *Camdeno* editis, f. 42.

Collectanea ex Annalibus Ulton. f. 42. b.

Ex Albo Libro *Scaccarii* Dublin. f. 43.

Prophetiæ antiquæ, f. 45.

Collectanea è Chronico *Joannis Glaſtonienſis* Monachi, in Bibl. Bodl. Oxon. f. 47.

Ex Regeſto Monaſterii de *Bermundſey*, penes Simonem D'ews, Equitem, f. 49.

Ex vita *Giraldi Cambrenſis*, f. 50.

Ex Annalibus *Cambriæ*, f. 52. b.

Ex Libro Cœnobii Ordinis Prædicatorum *Limerici*, f. 54.

Ex Libro *Henrici Sidnæi* Equitis, f. 55.

Diſpoſitio Eccleſiarum Hiberniæ apud Centium Camerarium, f. 56.

Literæ *Nellani O Neale* ad Regem Ricardum II. cum aliis Miſcellaneis, f. 60.

Bullæ tres Alexandri III. ex parvo Libro Nigro Scaccarii Angliæ, &c. f. 66.

Ex Regeſto Monaſterii S. *Albani* in Bibl. Cotton. *Nero* 7. Tiber. c. 5. Tiber. B. U. 18. f. 69.

Ex *Placitis* in Parliamento Angliæ, An. 23. Edw. I. de Joanne filio Thomæ, & Willelmo de Vezy, f. 70.

Annales Hiberniæ ab Adventu Anglorum uſque ad finem regni Henrici II. Anglice, per Thomam *Ware* Equitem, f. 78.

Excerpta ex Chronico *Matthæi Pariſienſis*, quod *Agrum Sterilem* vocavit, manu ſua conſcripto in Bibl. Cotton. Claudius. D. vi. 2. f. 97.

Faithfull Comine's Examination, f. 98. fol.

16. 16. *Regeſtum* Archiepiſcopi Eboracenſis. Scriptum eſt tempore Guilielmi de Greenfield Archiepiſcopi, An. 1309. fol. membran.

17. 17. Hiſtoria de *Godſtowe* prope Oxon. è Latino in Anglicum Idioma tranſlata ad uſum Aliciæ Henley Abbatiſſæ, & Conventus dictæ domus, ſub tempore Edw. IV. Poſt Prologum conſpicitur Hiſtoriola Fundationis domus Monialium B. Mariæ & S. Joannis Baptiſtæ de *Godſtow*, per Edivam (alias Idam) viduam opulentam, regnante Henrico I. fol. membran. Præfiguntur *Rhythmi* Anglici de Sanctis, per ſingulos menſes.

18. 18. Pars vetuſti *Martyrologii* Romani incipientis die 29. Aug. mutili ab initio.

Miſſale ſeu Officium ad Uſum Cantariæ in Eccleſia Cathedrali Cantuariæ, ex dono Will. Warhami, Archiep. Cantuar. iſtius Cantariæ Fundatoris, f. 45. mutil. in initio & fine.

Regeſtum Brevium, una cum tranſcriptis Chartarum quarundam, f. 107. fol.

19. 19. Collectanea ex *Libro Nigro* S. Trinitatis Dublin. (Scil.) 1. Monachi cujuſdam Narratio de *Purgatorio*, f. 1.

2. *Chronicula* brevis, f. 3.

3. De Fundatione Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Trin. Dublin. f. 4.

4. Nomina Epiſcoporum & Archiepiſcoporum Eccleſiæ Dublin. f. 5.

5. Excerpta ex *Chronico* in Eccleſia Divi Pauli London. f. 5. b.

6. *Chronicon* Angliæ ab An. 1066. ad An. 1292. f. 6.

7. De ingreſſu *Normannorum* in Angliam, f. 11.

8. De Provinciis Angliæ, f. 13.

9. *Chronicon* breve à Chriſto nato ad An. 1168. f. 14.

10. Notæ de Archiepiſcopis & Epiſcopis Dublin. f. 16. b.

11. *Chronicon* ex Legiario Monaſterii de portu S. Mariæ de *Dunbrothy* in Hibernia, de Regibus & Mareſchallis Anglorum, ab An. 1116. ad An. 1274. f. 20.

12. Nomina Archiepiſcoporum & Epiſcoporum Dublin. ex *albo Libro* Eccleſiæ Trin. Dublin. f. 23.

13. Alia quædam eoſdem ſpectantia, f. 26.

14. Excerpta ex *Albo Libro* Scaccarii Hiberniæ, f. 30.

15. Annales Cœnobii *Montis Fernandi* ab An. 45. ad An. 1274. f. 32.

16. Chronicon *Joannis Clinni*, f. 44. à Chriſto nato ad An. 1405.

17. Nomina Regum Anglorum, f. 71.

18. Epiſcopi Hiberniæ, f. 80.

19. Quædam Angliam ſpectantia, f. 82.

20. Epiſcopi Hiberniæ, f. 83. b.

21. Diviſio Comitatus *Oſſorienſis* inter tres filios D. Gilberti de Clare, f. 84. b. fol.

20. 20. Two Letters and a Diſcourſe between Sir *James Croſts* Lord Deputy, and *George Dowdel* Arch-Biſhop of Armagh, f. 35.

Lord *Grey's* Letters, containing the Orders of the Council of Cardinals and others at Rome about bringing Popery into England, An. 1564. f. 39.

Regeſtum Monaſterii Fratrum Prædicatorum de *Athenry*, f. 43. Continet Catalogum Benefactorum ab An. 1241. quò fundata eſt domus ea à *Milero de Birmingham* loci Domino, uſque ad An. 1526.

Conſecration of St. *Patrick's Church* at Dublin. An. 1190. f. 54. b.

The Plott of the Church of *Clonemacnois*, f. 55.

A Liſt of ſeveral of the Nobility in Ireland, f. 56. b.

Annales ab An. 1200. ad An. 1300. ex Hibernico Idiomate in Latinum converſi, f. 57.

A Liſt of ſome of the Ancient Biſhops of Ireland, f. 83.

Charta Fundationis Domus Fratrum tertii Ordinis S. Franciſci de *Slaine*, f. 85.

Annales Lingua Hibernica ab An. 457. ad An. 1573. promiſcue poſiti, f. 87.

Deſcriptio Itineris Capitanei *Joſiæ Bodley* in Lecaciam apud Ultonienſes An. 1602. f. 187.

A Liſt of the Honours and Knighthoods conferr'd by the Lord Deputy's or Juſtices of Ireland, from An. 1599. to An. 1639. f. 202. b.

An Account of ſome of the Officers and remarkable Actions of the City and Citizens of Dublin. f. 219.

Letters from K. James and Council of England to the Lord Deputy and Juſtices of Ireland; from the beginning of his Reign to the year of our Lord 1608. f. 225.

An Abſtract of ſeveral *Records* touching Ireland, and the Copies at large of the Creations of divers Noblemen of that Kingdom, remaining in the Tower of London, f. 349.

A Patent to *John Fitz-Thomas* for the Title of Earl of Kildare, f. 452. b.

A Patent for *Edmund Le Botiller* for the Title of Earl of Carrig. f. 455.

A Patent to *John de Bremingam* for the Title of Earl of Locoth, f. 456. b.

A Patent to *James Le Botiller* for the Title of Earl of Ormond, f. 459.

A Patent to *Maurice Fitz-Thomas* for Earl of Deſmont, f. 461.

To *Robert de Vere* for Marqueſs of Dublin, f. 466.

To *Robert de Vere* for Duke of Ireland, f. 470.

To *Robert Barnwel* for Baron of Trimbleſton, f. 475.

To *Robert Preſton* for Viſcount of Gormanſtau, f. 477.

To *Robert Bold* for Baron of Ratouth, f. 478.

To *Robert Euſtace* for Baron of Portleſtan, f. 476.

Certain *Extracts* from the Rolls, f. 480. b.

From the Common Pleas, f. 489.

Ex Libro Actorum *Joannis Swayne* Archiep. Armachani, qui ſedere cœpit An. 1417. & reſignavit 1439. f. 491.

Brief occurrences touching Ireland, from May 25. 1661. to October 29. 1666. f. 497. fol. Chart.

21. 21. *Finleachi O Catalai* Gigantomachia, (vel potius Acta *Finni Mac Cowle* cum prælio de Fintra) Hibernice.

Colloquia quædam de rebus Hibernicis in quibus colloquentes introducuntur S. *Patricius Coiltius*, & *Oſſenus*, Hibernice, f. 12.

Leges Eccleſiaſticæ, Hibernice, f. 53. Hæc in membrana Reliqua in Charta.

Miſcellanea quædam de rebus Hibernicis, in quibus 1. Occurrunt ea quæ pararat ad prelum D. *Thomas Wareus*, f. 68.

2. Excerpta ex *Chronico Ceſtrenſi* in Bibl. Cotton. f. 73.

3. Catalogus *Sanctorum* quorum Vitas paratas ad prelum habuit prædictus Wareus, f. 74.

4. A Map of *Kilmore*, f. 75.

Excerpta ex Variis Chronicis, f. 76.

Ex Chronico *Henrici Marleburgenſis*, Vicarii de Bally-Scadden in Diœceſi Dublinenſi, de rebus Hibernicis agente uſque ad An. 1372. Notandum, quod ab hoc tempore *Camdenus*, ad calcem *Britanniæ* ſuæ, Annales poſteriorum temporum in lucem emiſit, nempe ad An. 1421. fol.

22. 22. A *Brittiſh Chronicle* in old Engliſh from Brutus to the year 1417. Poſt Prologum, mutilum eſt hoc Chronicon. Accedit Vita S. *Juſtinæ* Martyris, quæ ſub Diocletiano Imperatore Martyrium paſſa eſt, 4to. majori.

23. 23. A *Chronicle* of England from Brute to K. Henry the V. in old Engliſh, 8vo. Idem hoc Chronicon cum proxime præcedente. Hoc autem caret initio Prologi, & ad finem duabus aut tribus paginis, 8vo. majori.

24. 24. *Piers*'s Travels writ by himſelf, fol.

25. 25. Vitæ Sanctorum Hibernicorum per *Magnum* ſive *Manum* (filium Hugonis) *O Donnel*, Hibernice deſcriptæ, An. 1532. fol. membr.

26. 26. Annales Cœnobii *Innisfallenſis*, in agro Kerriano; in quibus Auctor levit[illegible] attingit hiſtoriam Univerſalem ab orbe condito uſque ad An. 430. vel circiter. Inde vero res Hibernicas uſque ad An. 1215. quo vixit, ſatis accurate deſcribit. Hos Annales continuarunt alii uſque ad An. 1320. 4to. membr.

27. 27. Collectanea ex Variis auctoribus de rebus Hibernicis, folio.

28. 28. Oratio Sancti *Brendani*, ex Bibl. Regia S. Jacobi.

Caradoci Lancarvenſis *Vita Gildæ*, ex Bibl. Regia, f. 9.

Canones Synodi Dublin. ex Regeſto Archiepiſcopi Dublin. circa An. 1270. conſcripto, quod appellatur *Crede mihi*, f. 29.

Ex *Regeſto* Chartarum Archiep. Ebor. ſcripto tempore Willelmi de Greenfield Archiep. qui obiit An. 1315. f. 37.

Sir *Robert Cotton*'s Collection of Records, f. 43.

Copies of Letters in the Government of Sir *John Parrot*, Lord Deputy of Ireland beginning July, 1584. f. 135. fol.

29. 29. Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, Lat. ab anno Salutis 428. ad Anglorum in Hiberniam ingreſſum ſub Henrico II. per *Jacobum Wareum*.

Secunda pars à primo Anglorum in Hiberniam ingreſſu uſque ad finem Regni Henrici III. ab An. 1169. ad An. 1272. fol.

30. 30. Vitæ *Sanctorum* Angliæ. mutil. in fine. Præfigitur Catalogus *Sanctorum*, quorum Vitæ in hoc Cod. deſcribuntur, fol

31. 31. Annales Angliæ à Bruto ad An. 1563. per *Jo. Stowe*.

Ordo Profectionis Epiſc. ad Conſecrationem, f. 138.

Scil. De oleo Sancto, f. 140. a.

De oleo infirmorum, 139. b.

De Conſecratione Chriſmatis, 141. a.

De Salutatione & Oſculo Chriſmatis, f. 141.

Forma Inthronizationis *Joannis* Archiep. Eboracenſ. f. 143. b.

Sermo habitus An. 1528. ex Themate, *Ecce nunc tempus acceptabile*, 2. Cor. 6. 8vo.

32. 32. Old Engliſh Poetry, fol. Accedit in fine *Chronicon* quoddam breve.

33. 33. Inſtructions for the Governour and Council of *Conaught*.

Nicholas Malbey's Letter of his Management of Iriſh Affairs, f. 23.

Q. *Elizabeth*'s Inſtructions given to Sir Nicholas Malbey, to be communicated to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, f. 27.

Inſtructions for Sir *Henry Wallop* to the Commiſſioners concerning Rebel's Lands, f. 31.

Q. *Elizabeth*'s Inſtructions to Jeffrey Fenton for the Lord Deputy of Ireland, An. 1585. f. 33.

Q. *Elizabeth*'s Inſtructions to the ſaid Jeffrey Fenton for the Lord Deputy of Ireland f. 36.

The Contents of her *Majeſties* Letters Patents of June the 27. Anno Regni 28. to the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, f. 37.

A project for the peopling of *Munſter*, f. 40.

The Queen's Inſtructions to Sir Jeffrey Fenton for the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland, Jul. 28. 1592. f. 45.

Articles containing ſundry things to be anſwer'd by the Lord Deputy and Council of Ireland for Cauſes Eccleſiaſtical, to her Majeſty. f. 49.

Errors and Defaults apparently committed in Ireland of late time March the 2. 1595. f. 33. with Sundry other things relating to the State of Ireland, fol.

34. 34. Collections.

The Genealogies of Several of the Nobility of Ireland.

Alia quædam de Scriptoribus Hiberniæ ex Regiſtris Hiberniæ, 4to.

35. 35. Pars Annalium Cœnobii S. Trinitatis de *Loughkea*, incipiens ab An. 1249. & deſinens An. 1381, ex Hibernico Idiomate in Anglicum verſa.

Catalogus Regum Hiberniæ à Slaino primo eorum Rege ad Laogarium qui regnabat in adventu S. Patricii, f. 94.

Præfatio *Willelmi* in Abbreviatione Amelarii, f. 98.

Anonymi Præfatio in Epitomen *Giraldi Cambrenſis* de Topographia & debellatione Hiberniæ, f. 98. b.

Ex Collectaneis *Dicuil* de menſura orbis Terræ, f. 100.

Antiquitates Monaſterii *Glaſtonienſis*, f. 104.

Conjunctio *Martis* & *Veneris* (i. e. Arthuri Principis & Catharinæ uxoris) per *Ric. Maring*, f. 116.

Annales Dublinenſes.

Leges Sancti *Edwardi* Regis per Willelmum Conqueſtorem confirmatæ, f. 143. 4to.

36. 36. Rentale Monaſterii de *Conga* in Comitatu *Maio*.

Excerpta ex Annalibus *Longfordenſibus*, f. 30.

Ex Annalibus Prioratus *Inſulæ Omnium Sanctorum* in *Loughræ*, in occiduo limite Comitatus Longfordiæ, f. 6.

Fragmenta quædam ex Chronico Hiberniæ in Bibl. Cotton. ſub effigie Veſpaſiani, B. 11. ad finem f. 10.

Ex Chronico Monaſterii de *Hagneby* in Com. Lincoln. f. 13. b.

Catalogus Epiſcoporum Clochorenſium, f. 15.

Pars Regiſtri Archiepiſcopi Dublin. vocat. *Crede mihi*, f. 20.

Charta fundationis Hoſpitalis S. Joan. Evang. *Kilkenny*, f. 26.

Annales Monaſterii B. Mariæ Virginis Dublin. f. 28.

Ex quodam rotulo Epiſcopi *Leighlin*. f. 33.

Catalogus Præſulum Hibern. ex Annalibus Ultonienſibus collectus, ab An. 1152. f. 35.

Charta Fundationis Monaſterii B. Mariæ de *Wetheny* (alias *Wony*) in Com. Limeric. f. 39.

Collecta ex Archivis Cancellariæ, &c. f. 41.

Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii de *Dunbrothy* (alias de *Portu*) S. Mariæ in Com. Wexford, f. 63.

Rentale Redituum Epiſcopatus *Clonfertenſis*, f. 64.

Ex *rubro Libro* Scaccarii, f. 67.

Ex *nigro Libro* Epiſcopatus Limericenſis, f. 69.

Ex Regiſtro Eccleſiarum *Clonenſis* & *Corragenſis*, f. 75.

Ex Regiſtro Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin. f. 77.

Ex Chartulario Prioratus de *Triſternagh*, f. 79.

Ex Cod. Monaſterii de *Ballintober*, f. 82.

Ex Regiſtro Octaviani de Pilatio, & Joannis Kyte, Archiepiſcoporum Armachanorum, f. 86.

Annales *Iniſfallenſes*, f. 85.

Ex *nigro Cod.* Archiep. Dublin. f. 91.

Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii Sancti Colmanelli de *Muckmore* in agro Antrimenſi, f. 92.

Ex

Ex Rotulis Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, f. 93.
Ex Annalibus Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum in Com. Longford, f. 97. a.
Nomina Abbatum, Priorum, & Prioriſſarum Hibern. cum Monaſteria diſſolverentur, f. 97. b.
Catalogus *Gubernatorum* Hiberniæ, f. 98.
Nomina Archiepiſcoporum & Epiſcoporum *Fernenſium* à prima ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Fundatione, f. 101.
Archiepiſc. Armachani poſt adventum Anglorum, f. 102.
Charta Fundationis Prioratus *Cœnobii S. Wulſtani* in Com. Kildariæ, f. 104.
Annales *Nenaghtenſes*, f. 105. b.
Barones & Milites Domini *Ricardi de Burgo* in Conatia, f. 106. b.
Genealogica quædam Hiberniam ſpectantia, f. 107.
Nennii Chronicon Britanniæ, f. 109. b.
Ex *Libro rubeo* Scaccharii, f. 130.
Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii de *Thomas Court*, f. 134.
Ex *Boſtoni Burienſis* Libro de Scriptotibus Eccleſiaſticis f. 118.
Gervaſii Tilburienſis de neceſſariis Scaccarii obſervantiis, f. 1.
Nomina præcipuorum Anglorum in Hibernia, quorum mentio in Archivis Turris Birminghamiæ, f. 56.
Excerpta ex Rotulis Patentibus Hiberniæ, f. 72.
Procurationes Epiſcopi *Dueſſenſis*, & reditus ejuſdem, An. 1500.
Excerpta ex tertio Tomo Annalium Minorum per *Lucam Wadingum*, f. 93.
Annales *Anonymi* ab An. 1136. ad An. 1154.
De Antiquitate Hiberniæ, f. 100.
Charta Hen. II. facta Roberto filio Stephani, & Miloni de Cogan, de regno de Cork, f. 105.
Ex vetuſto Martyrologio Collegii de *Kylling*, f. 106.
Inquiſitio de Terris Temporalibus & Spiritualibus in Comitatu de *Cavan*, An. 1109. f. 108.
Hiberniæ Veteris *Tabula* Geographica, f. 111.
Catalogus Sanctorum Hiberniæ, f. 112.
Excerpta ex *Giraldo* Cambrenſi, f. 113.
Ex Annalibus *Clonmacnoiſenſibus*, f. 115.
Extracta Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, f. 116.
Ex *Leonis Allatii* de Viris Illuſtribus Tractatu qui ab An. 1630. per totum 1632. Romæ adfuerunt, ac Typis aliquid commiſerunt, f. 117.
Collecta quædam de rebus Hibernicis ex Bibl. Cotton. f. 119.
De rebus Anglicis collectanea, per *Joannem Jocelinum*, f. 121.
Scilicet; Excerpta ex Hiſtoria Monachi cujuſdam S. Auguſtini Cantuar. [illegible]
Ex *Thoma* [illegible]
Willelmo Thorn.
Aſſerio.
Hiſtoria Roffenſi.
Annalibus Hibern.
Gervaſii Chronico.
Ex Hiſtoria Glaſtonienſis Monaſterii.
Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii B. Mariæ juxta Dublin.
Ex Regiſtro *Oſſorienſi.*
Ex Monaſterio Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin.
Ex alio Regiſtro Monaſt. B. Mariæ Dublin.
The Plott of the Cathedral Church of *Clonmacnoys*, f. 144.
Ex Chronico Auberti Myres, f. 144. b.
Compotus de reditibus quorundam Epiſcopatuum in manu Domini Regis exiſtentium An. 10. Edw. I. Scil. *Kildare, Clongary, Kill, Corck, Liſmor, Kylmelaſi, Mothyl*, &c. f. 146.
Catalogus Priorum & Decanorum Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. f. 186.
Regiſtrum Spiritualitatum Epiſcopatus *Liſmorenſis*, f. 189. fol.
37. 37. *Ranulphi Hygden* Polychronicon, Anglice verſum per Joannem Treviſa. (Liber impreſſ. 4to.
38. 38. De rebus Hibernicis, annis 1640. & 1641. Item; alia quædam ſpectantia Colleg. Trin. Dublin. fol.
39. 39. Hymnus Sanctæ *Modwennæ* (al. *Moninnæ* Virginis.
Vita ejuſdem ſcripta à *Concubrano*, ſeculi 12. ſcriptore, f. 3.
Excerpta ex Archivis Turris London. f. 33.
Ex vitis Sanctorum Hiberniæ, 45.
Calendarium, Hibernice deſcriptum, cum adjuncto Commentariolo, partim Latine, partim Hibernice, f. 79.
Expoſitio quorundam Vocabulorum Hibernicorum in Calend. prædicto, f. 84.
Vita S. *Davidis* Epiſcopi, f. 84. b.
Excerpta ex MS. quodam Hibernico ad finem hujus Libri.
Item ex Regiſtro Archiepiſcopi Dublin. dicto *Crede mihi.*
Item Nomina Archiepiſcoporum & Epiſcoporum *Fernenſium.*
Item Synodus celebrata per Epiſcopum Fernenſem in S. Petri de *Silſter Weys* An. 1240. Craſtino Nativitatis B. Mariæ Virginis.
Item Catalogus Nobilium Virorum Hiberniæ jam extinctorum.
Item Collectanea *Thaddæi Doulingi*. fol.
40. 40. *Acta Parliamenti* Summoniti apud Caſtrum de Dublin. Annis 1614, & 1615. Anglice. fol.
41. 41. Vitæ *Sanctorum* Hiberniæ, Lat. 4to.
42. 42. Excerpta è Regeſto Archiepiſcopi Dublin. dicto *Crede mihi.*
Ex Necrologio Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. f. 6.
Ex Archivis Scaccarii in Officio Clerici Pipæ, f. 10.
Ex Archivis Regiis in turri Birminghamiana infra Caſtrum Dublin. f. 18.
Ex Regeſto Monaſterii B. Mariæ juxta Dublin. ſcripto tempore Hen. VIII. f. 25.
Epiſtola *Joannis Regis* ad Joannem Comineum circa Caſtrum Dublin. f. 34. b.
Quædam ex Annalibus *Ultonienſibus*, *ibid.*
Examinatio *Thomæ Heath* apud Rocheſter An. 1568. f. 36.
Ex Libro Fr. Minorum *Kilkenniæ*, f. 45.
Extract. finium ab An. 4. Edw. IV. uſque ad An. 7. ejuſdem, f. 47.
Inſignia quædam Gentilitia Hibernica, f. 48.
Inquiſitio capta per Meiler Fitz-Henry, Juſtitiarium Hiberniæ, ſuper terris ad Eccleſiam *Limeric.* ſpectantibus, f. 49.
Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii de Portu S. Mariæ de *Dunbrothy* in Hibernia, f. 50.
Ex *albo Libro* Curiæ Scaccarii, f. 52.
Ex *nigro Libro* Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. f. 53.
De Fundatione ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, ex eodem Cod. f. 56.
Nomina Epiſcoporum & Archiepiſcoporum Dublinenſium, f. 57. b.
Chronica in Eccleſia S. Pauli London, Scripta An. 1294.
Excerpta ex *Libro Nigro* S. Trin. Dublin. f. 58.
Chronica Angliæ ad An. 1066. ad An. 1292. ex eodem Libro, f. 58. b.
De adventu *Normannorum* in Angliam, ex eodem, f. 16.
De Provinciis Angliæ, f. 17. b.
Annectitur *Chronicon* à Chriſto nato ad An. 1168. f. 18. b.
Fragmenta quædam Hiſtorica ex dicto *nigro Codice*, f. 21.
Nomina Archiepiſcoporum & Epiſcoporum Dublin. f. 23. b.
Annales *Joannis Clinni*, Minoritæ Kilkennienſis; ex Libro Fratrum Minorum de Kilkenny, fol 288. f. 26.
Chronicon à Chriſto nato ad An. 1349. f. 26. b.

Continuatur hoc Chronicon ab alio quodam (auctorem enim prædicti Chronici. An. 1349. peſte obiiſſe veriſimile eſt qua univerſa Hibernia, & ſpeciatum urbs Kilkennienſis, tunc miſere fuit afflicta) ad An. 1405. f. 49. b.

Joannis Clinni de Regibus Anglorum, &c. Liber, f. 49. b.

Ex *Repertorio Viridi* quod Joannes, VII. Archiepiſcopus de Dublin. Anno Conſecrationis ſuæ tertio edidit; ſcilicet, Nomina Eccleſiarum Decanatus de Dublin. f. 53. & alia quædam Archiepiſcopatum de Dublin. ſpectantia, f. 53.

Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii *Furneſii* in Curia Ducatus Lancaſtrenſis, f. 54.

Hiſtorica quædam, f. 55.

Chronicon Hibernica quædam complectens ab An. 1285. ad An. 1515. f. 56.

Fragmenta ex Regeſto *Clogherenſi*, f. 57.

Charta Fundationis Prioratus de *Jeſtnock* in Comitatu Kilkenny, f. 56. b.

Ex Chartis & Evidentiis Eccl. S. *Patricii* Dublin. f. 66.

Hiſtorica quædam ab An. 1138. ad An. 1408. f. 67.

Ex Annalibus Ultonienſibus, f. 69.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Midenſium*, poſt Conqueſtum Hiberniæ, f. 72.

Hiſtorica de rebus Hibern. ab An. 1316. ad An. 1564. f. 74.

Ex Regiſtro dicto *Crede mihi*, f. 75.

Epiſtola *Urbani* Papæ ad Joannem Archiepiſcopum Dublin. f. 78.

Hymnus in laudem S. *Macartini*, f. 79.

Regiſtrum Statutorum Provinciæ *Caſſilienſis* in Limericenſi Synodo editorum, f. 80.

Excerpta ex Officio Rememoratorio, f. 82.

Genealogia Burck, f. 84.

Procurationes debitæ Epiſcopo Midenſi, f. 84. b.

Annales domus Fratrum de *Multifernan* (i. e. Montis Fernandi) ab An. 45. ad An. 1274. In iis nulla deprehenduntur veſtigia ſive auctoris, ſive loci ad quem olim pertinebant. Sed quia ibi crebra fit mentio de rebus *Conatienſibus*, & ſpeciatim de antiqua familia *Dexceterorum* (ſive de Exonia) Athlethanæ Dominorum, & Cœnobii Stradenſis Fundatorum; inde orta eſt ſuſpicio, ad Cœnobium fratrum Prædicatorum *Stradæ* prope Athelthan, in Comitatu *Maio*, pertinuiſſe, & ejus loci Dominicanum aliquem horum Annalium fuiſſe auctorem; fortaſſe (inquit Wareus) *fratrem Stephanum de Exonia, quem natum perhibent An.* 1246. *& inductum* 1263.

Codex *Howth* dictus, ſeu Chronicon ab An. 432. ad An. 1370. Annales iſti per omnia fere iidem ac Camdeniani; ab Edmundo Campiano *Flatburienſes Annales* dicti ſunt, f. 9.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Oſſorienſium* ab An. 1202. ad An. 1552.

Deſcripta ſunt iſta ex Regiſtro albo *Oſſorienſi*, f. 53.

Sequuntur alia Nomina Epiſcoporum ejuſdem Eccleſiæ ab An. 1553. ad An. 1641.

Ex Regiſtro S. *Thomæ* Dublin. facto An. 1526. f. 57. b.

Ex Regiſtro dicto *Crede mihi*, f. 58.

Ex Chartulario S. *Thomæ* juxta Dublin. extract. per *Willelmum Copinger* de Corke, ſuæ nationis Capitaneum, An. 1526. f. 60.

Dedicatio diverſarum Eccleſiarum Parochialium in Diœceſi Dublin f. 64. b.

Ex Annalibus Cœnobii, S. Mariæ juxta Dublin. ab An. 683. ad An. 1380.

Tituli variarum Chartarum; & alia quædam, f. 69.

Ortus & progreſſus Cœnobiorum Ciſtercienſium Hiberniæ, *Ibid.*

Charta Monaſterii B. Mariæ de *Glaſ. Carrig.* f. 71.

Familia de *Deſmont*, f. 72. b.

Chronicon Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum ab An. 432. ad An. 1423.

Annales *Thaddæi Dowling*, f. 75.

Hiſtorica alia ab An. 86. ad An. 1180. f. 78.

Communia placita 25. Ed. I. f. 85.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Oſſorienſium*, f. 87. b.

Partitio Terrarum *Theobaldi de Verdon* An. 6. Ed. II. f. 88.

Libellus de ortu beati *Cudberti*, ex Hiſtoriis Hibernenſium decerptus, f. 89.

Ex *Moræi* Chronico excerpta, f. 89. b.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Ardaghenſium* ab An. 1217. ad An. 1428. f. 89. b.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Waterfordenſium*, f. 90. b.

Excerpta ex Libro Magiſtri *Leverch*, f. 91. b.

Charta R. Joannis ſpectans Eccleſiam de *Caſſel*, f. 92.

Collectanea ex Archivis turris London. de rebus Hibernicis, *per Jacobum Waræum*, f. 1.

Ex Regiſtro *Bullarum* in Cuſtodia Camerariorum Scaccarii. Codex MS. in Bibl. Cotton. f. 32.

Ex Rotulo Chartarum Hen. III. undecimo, 35.

Ex *Geraldi Ketingi* Chronico MS. Hiberniæ, f. 36.

Ex Menologio Ciſtercienſi à *Chryſoſtomo Henriquez* Hoſtenſi edit. Antuerp. 1630. f. 37.

Ex Regiſtro Hoſpitalis S. *Joannis* extra novum portum Civitatis Dublin. f. 39.

Ex Annalibus *Inſulæ Omnium Sanctorum*, f. 40.

Ex Libro Viſitationis *Nicolai Narbon* Hiberni, f. 40. b.

Excerpta ex Rotulis Regiis & Officio Pipæ, f. 1.

Ex Recordis in Turri de Birmingham, f. 19.

Nomina Epiſcoporum *Elphinenſium per Jacobum Waræum*, f. 23.

Series Epiſcoporum *Ardabenſium*, f. 24.

Chron. Hiberniæ, Anglice, ab An. 1156. ad An. 1504.

Archiepiſcopi Armachani Epiſtola contra Methenſem, ad Cuſtodem Privati Sigilli Hibern. cum reſponſione, f. 53.

Quædam Eccleſiam Hiberniæ ſpectantia: & præcipue Controverſia inter Apiſc. Armachanum & Methenſem, f. 36.

Diſputatio inter eoſdem, f. 52. fol.

43. 43. Collectanea ex Archivis Regiis in Turri Birmingamiana per *Thomam Chetham*, Scriniorum dictæ Turris Cuſtodem. fol.

44. 44. Excerpta ex Archivis Regiis in eadem Turri.

Cecil's Memoirs of Malachias Malone's Converſion, f. 24.

Samuel Maſon's Converſion, f. 31.

Sir *Henry Sidney's* Memorial concerning John Calvin, 35.

A Jeſuit's Letter to the Lord Falkland, f. 36.

The Life of Sir *John Courcey* tranſlated into Engliſh; into Latin by George Dowdall Biſhop of Armagh, An. 1551. f. 1.

Annales *Ph. Flatesbury* ab An. 948. ad An. 1174.

Calieni Prophetiæ in Lingua Hibernica.

Ejuſdem Libri exemplar eſt in Bibl. Cotton. f. 22. b.

Chronicon ex quodam antiquo Rotulo ab An. 1198. ad An. 1274. f. 23.

Extracta ex Rotulis, f. 24. b.

Fundatio Hoſpitalis S. Joannis Bapt. de *Atherdee* in agro Louthienſi, f. 29.

Annales Conatienſes, (ſive Cœnobii *Buellienſis*) ab An. 1232. ad An. 1253. f. 30.

Ex Legiario B. Mariæ juxta Dublin. f. 33.

Excerpta quædam ex Libro *Uſſerii de Primordiis*, &c. f. 33. b.

Catalogus Archiepiſcoporum Armachanorum, f. 38. b.

Antiquæ Inſcriptionis, in qua *L. Scipionis Barbati* filii, expreſſum eſt elogium, Explanatio [illegible] f. 39. a.

Excerpta ex *Jo Hagulſtaldenſis* Continuatione Hiſtoriæ Simeonis Dunelmenſis, f. 39. b.

Ex Radulpho de Diceto, f. 40.

Ex Annalibus *Thaddæi Dowling* ab An. 1227. ad An. 1600. f. 1.
Excerpta ex nigro Cod. S. Trin. Dublin. f. 19.
Fragmentum ex Cod. quodam de Nominibus, Diviſione, & [illegible] Parochialis Eccleſiæ de *Ardfratha*, f. 21.
S. *Patricii* ad Cœleſtinum Papam Epiſtola, f. 23.
Ex Regiſtro Procurationum, &c. Eccleſiæ *Elphin*. f. 25.
Ex Catalogo *Hugonis Kirkeſtudii* Ciſtercienſis Monachi, f. 28.
Excerpta ex *Matthæo Pariſienſi*, f. 31.
Nomina Archiepiſcoporum & Epiſcoporum *Fernenſium*, f. 39.
Ex Regiſtro Conventus de *Gouſtowe*, f. 34.
Ex Annalibus *Inniſfallenſibus*, f. 35.
Dedicatio Eccleſiæ de *Gouſtow*, f. 37.
Ex Libro *Killenſi*, Lingua Hibernica, f. 39.
Collect. ex *Innocentii* Papæ Epiſtolis, ex MS. Cod. Bibl. Collegii Fuccenſis Tholoſæ, f. 44.
Hiſtorica de rebus Hibernicis ab An. 1406. ad An. 1592.
Hildebrandi Papæ ad Hibernos Epiſtola, ex MS. Bibl. Cotton. ſub Claudio, An. 6. f. 21.
Ex Rotulis, &c. f. 22.
Hiſtorica de rebus Hiberniæ ab An. 1194. ad An. 1489. f. 22.
Ex MS. Cod. (Annalibus ſcil. *Cinai*) Hiſtorica ab An. 342. ad An. 1240. f. 32.
Statuta *Synodi* Provincialis Dublinii coactæ, f. 45.
Bulla *Eugenii* IV. pro abſolutione Villæ de Roſs-Pont ab Excommunicatione, &c. data Florentiæ 7. Idus Martii, An. 1435. f. 53.
Ejuſdem *Eugenii* Bulla contra Philippum Norres, data Florentiæ 4. Cal. Septembr. An. 1440. f. 54. b.
Epiſtola S. *Columbani* Abbatis ad Epiſcopos quoſdam Galliæ ſuper Quæſtione Paſchæ, f. 57. b.
Ex Archivis Scaccarii Weſtmonaſt. fol.

45. 45. *Mauricii Regani*, ſervi & Interpretis Dermetii, filii Murchardi, olim Regis Lageniæ, Hiſtoriæ de Hibernia fragmentum Anglice redditum à D. Georgio Carew, Memoniæ Præſide ſub Elizabetha, f. 13.
Annales rerum Hibernic[illegible] ad An. 1590. Hibernico Charactere, f. [illegible]
Joannis Bale [illegible] ione ad E[illegible] um [illegible] 5. 2 Sacerdotibus exercenda.
E[illegible], f. 59.
[illegible] Scaccarii, Tractatus de Hi[illegible] calamitatum ſequen[illegible]
[illegible] ences in the Life of Chriſt.
E[illegible] B. 11.
[illegible]
[illegible]; with a diſcourſe of the Union b
C[illegible] Kilkenniæ, & aliis antiqu[illegible] *Robertum Rooth*, ab An. 81 [illegible]
E[illegible] Virginis Dublin. f. 90.
P[illegible] f. 90. b.
D[illegible] Angliæ, f. 91.
[illegible] Theologiæ, Religione
[illegible] Theologica.
D[illegible] f. 97.
D[illegible]
[illegible] cum notis; Arabice.
[illegible]
[illegible] 190. recedit.
S[illegible] notis [illegible]
T[illegible] Superiori domo Parlia-
265 [illegible] *Brough*'s Sove[illegible] of
[illegible] Hen. VII.
266 [illegible] memor. f. 122.
26[illegible] *Hugoni de Lacy* de Comi-
268 [illegible], fol.
269. 129. *Breviarium* [illegible] II.
270. 130. *Breviarium* ſecundum membr. H. 60.
271. 131. *Brunelli* Querimonia
Bulla Innocentii P[illegible]

Britannica *Prophetia*, ex Regiſtro Roffenſi, contra Auguſtinum Monachum, f. 124.
Bulla *Innocentii* III. Monaſterio de *Grany*, cui plumbeum ſigillum affigitur, f. 129.
Charta Fundationis Monaſterii S. Columbæ de *Iniſtoch*. in Comitatu Kilkenniæ, a Thoma filio Antonii exſtructi, f. 130.
A Table of the *Red Council Book*, beginning An. 24. of Hen. VIII. f. 131.
A Table of the Council Book, begun An. 1589. f. 139.
Out of the *Red Book*, beginning May 6. 1599. in the Government of the Earle of Eſſex, f. 140. b.
A Table of the Council-Book, beginning May 26. An. 3. Philippi & Mariæ, 1556. f. 143.
A Table of the Council-book begun April 1. 1571. f. 158.
Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis ab An. 1131. ad An. 1537.
Excerpta ex Archivis Cancellariæ, f. 147.
The Nobility of Ireland rated to the Subſidy by Sir *Arthur Chichester*, Lord Deputy, July 8. 1615. f. 175.
Charta Abbatiæ de *Newry* f. 179.
Inquiſitio de diſtinguendis terris Eccleſiaſticis à temporalibus, &c. f. 181.
Charta *Willel.* parvi data ab Hugone de Lacy, f. 183.
Hiſtorica Quædam, f. 184.
Genealogia *Bruti*, f. 193.
Chronicon Anglicum, mutilum ab An. 639. ad An. 715. f. 196.
Aliud quoddam, mutilum, f. 206.
Charta *Hugonis de Lacy* junioris, conceſſa Galfrido Fabio, f. 208.
Geſta quædam Hibernorum ab An. 1368. ad An. 1536. f. 208.
Statuta, ſive Canones Provinciæ *Caſſelienſis* An. 1453. f. 223.
Hiſtorica quædam, Hibernice, ab An. 1309. ad An. 1317. f. 231.
Charta *Ricardi de Rupella* donationis quarundam Terrarum Conventui *Mariæ de deſerto* juxta Briolam in Connatia, f. 236.
Ex Rotulis, An. 14. Edw. I. &c. f. 1.
Ex *Albo libro* S. Trin. Dublin. f. 25.
Robert Roth's Hiſtory of the Family of Ormond in Ireland, f. 30.
Ex magno Volumine Sermonum *Ricardi filii Radulphi*, Archiep. Armachani, f. 54. b. fol.

46. 46. *Canones Synodi* celebratæ per *Joannem à Sancto Joanne*, Epiſcopum Fernenſem, in Eccleſia S. Petri de Setsker Weysford, An. 1240. in craſtino Nativitatis B. Mariæ Virginis.
Collect. ex Libro Fratrum Prædicatorum *Limerici*, f. 2.
Giles Thorndon's Articles Againſt James le Botellier Earl of Ormond, (then Lievtenant of Ireland,) about the year 1444. f. 5.
Richard Talbot, Arch-biſhop of Dublin's Articles againſt the ſaid Earl, f. 10. b.
Ex Chartis Monaſterii Sanctæ *Warburgæ* Ceſtriæ, f. 13.
Catalogus *Archidiaconorum* Hibern. f. 15. b.
Flor. Mac. Carti relating to ſome Antiquities of Ireland, 18.
Catalogus Decanorum *Tuamenſium*, &c. f. 19.
Ex Chronico Monaſterii de *Hales*, ac Prioratus de *Dunſtable*, f. 20.
Ex Annalibus Monaſterii de *Waverley*, f. 21.
Excerpta è diverſis Chronicis ab An. 1363.
Ex Regiſtro Archiepiſcopi Dublinienſ. dicto *Crede mihi*, f. 25.
Ex Regiſtro Chartarum Civitatis Dublin. f. 26.
A Letter of *John Davis*, Attorney General of Ireland, to Robert E. of Salisbury, touching the ſtate

C of

of Monoghan, Fermanagh, and Cavan; wherein is a diſcourſe touchings the *Corbes*, and *Irenaghs* of Ireland An. 1607. f. 29.
Sir *John Davis's* Speech when he was preſented in the Higher houſe, f. 52.
His ſecond Speech, when the Lord Deputy had approv'd his Election, f. 53.
The Journal of *Ulſter*, f. 60.
Extract. ex primo Vol. *Status Eccleſiæ magnæ Britanniæ*, f. 63.
Ex Libro MS. vetuſto Domini *Flamiani* in Oegain.
Charta *Dormitii*, Regis Momonienſium, de Eccleſia Sancti Joannis Evangeliſtæ, *Corcagiæ*, f. 65.
Catalogus *Majorum* & *Balivorum* Civitatis Dublin. ab An. 1229. ad An. 1278. f. 67.
Excerpta ex Annalibus de *Ludlow* in Bibl. Cotton. Nero. A. 4. f. 68.
Annales Anonymi ab An. 1390. ad An. 1487. f. 69.
Geſta *Willelmi Fitz-Williams*, locum tenentis Hiberniæ, f. 72. b.
Alia quædam Hiberniam ſpectantia, f. 74.
Chronica *Henrici de Knighton*, Canonici Abbatiæ Leiceſtrenſis, f. 77.
Ex Regiſtro Archiepiſc. Dublin. f. 80.
Notæ Chron. *Uſſerii* ab An. 396. ad An. 603. f. 81. b.
Ex Libris *Joannis de Fordun* de vetuſtate originis, & Geſtis Scotorum, f. 82. b.
Ex Annalibus MSS. Hibernicis penes Redmundum Magratum, ab An. 1200. ad An. 1500. f. 85.
Ex Libro *Ballemotenſi*, f. 85. b.
Abſtract. ex Bulla *Julii* Papæ de Eccleſia *Darenſi* in Hibernia, f. 86.
Notæ Chronicæ, f. 86. b.
Placita Coronæ, f. 87.
De Regibus Hiberniæ poſt adventum S. Patricii in Hiberniam, f. 91.
Breve Chronicon de Regibus Hiberniæ, f. 95.
Ex Rotulis Eccleſiæ *Dunenſis*, f. 97.
Propoſitio *Ricardi* Armachani ex parte Regis Angliæ in Conſiſtorio, pro gratia Jubilæa ejuſdem Domini Regis populo obtinenda An. 1349. menſe Auguſto, f. 99.
Ex Libro Sermonum *Ricardi, filii Ricardi*, Archiep. Armachani, f. 101.
Ex Rotulis Patentibus, f. 103.
Ex Decretalibus *Innocentii* III. f. 113.
Ex Decretalibus *Gregorii* IX. f. 116.
Nomina XLV. *Manuſcriptorum* in Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Limeric. f. 119.
De Eccleſia Cathedrali *Laonenſi* Chartæ quædam, f. 120.
De Eccleſia *Caſſelenſi*, &c. & Confirmatio Chartarum ejuſdem, f. 122.
Ex Libro quodam Obitali, f. 123.
A diſcourſe touching the proceedings upon the Tryal and Execution of Mr. *Nicholas Nugent*, Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas, An. 1582. f. 125.
A Map of *Foxi's* Country in the Kings County, f. 138.
Chartæ Monaſterii S. *Crucis*, 139.
Ex Necrologio Conventus Fratrum Minorum *Galviæ*, f. 141.
Ex Libro ſecundo An. 10. *Bonifacii* IX. f. 144.
Ex Archivis in Officio Rememor. f. 146. fol.
47. 47. Ex Repertorio viridi *Joannis Alani*, Archiep. Dublin. ſub Hen. VIII.
Ex Regiſtro ejuſdem, dicto *The Black Book*, f. 6.
Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii S. *Thomæ* juxta Dublin. f. 12.
Ex Regiſtro Chartarum Prioratus S. Wulſtani, in agro Kildarienſi, f. 16.
Ex Archivis Regiis, f. 16. b.
Ex Chartulario B. Mariæ Virginis juxta Dublin. f. 17.
Ex Annalibus *Lagenienſibus* ab An. 761. ad An. 1178. f. 19.
Ex Chartulario B. Mariæ de *Kenliſſe* (alias *Kells*) in Oſſoria, f. 21.
Ex Regiſtro Decani Eccleſiæ S. *Patricii* Dublin. f. 27.
Ex Annalibus Anonymi, & ſcriptis *Tigernani* uſque ad An. 1088. f. 31.
Ex Regiſtro Hoſpitalis S. *Joannis Jeruſalem* in Hibernia, f. 35.
Ex Annalibus *Galfridi O Higans*, & aliorum Franciſcanorum Cœnobii *Newaghtenſis*, f. 37.
Ex Regiſtro Vice-Comitis de *Germanſtown*, f. 40.
Ex Regiſtro Decani de *Limeric*, f. 43.
Ex antiquo Scriptore Vitæ S. *Patricii* (mutil.) f. 45.
Ex Vita S. *Brigidæ*, f. 47. b.
Ex Bullis & Literis ad finem Chronici *Jo. Forduni*, f. 49.
Genealogia Familiæ *Burk* in Hibernia, f. 55.
Ex Regeſto Cœnobii *Duckenſis* in Commitat. *Kilkenny*, f. 58.
Ex Regeſto Hoſpitalis S. *Joannis* juxta Kilkenniam, f. 62.
Ex Chartis Vicariorum Choralium Eccleſiæ S. *Patricii* Dublin. f. 63.
Ex Chartis *Jacobi* Comitis Ormondiæ, f. 65.
Ex Chartis Fratrum Minorum de *Clare* in Comitatu Galvidiano, f. 71.
Ex Chartis Eccleſiæ S. *Pauli* London. f. 72.
Ex Rotulis Patentibus, f. 75.
An Account of the *Churches*, *Deanries*, *Monaſteries*, *Abbies*, and *Hoſpitals*, as they ſtood in the year 1532. extracted out of the Book called *Repertorium Viride*, written by *John* the ſeventh Arch-biſhop of Dublin, f. 76. b.
Matters to be declared by the Earl of Ormond to the Kings Council, f. 78. b.
A Letter to King Henry the V. in the buſineſs of the Lord *Turngual*, Lord Leivtenant of Ireland, f. 82.
Rhythmi, &c. ex antiquo Cod. Villæ *Roſſenſis*, f. 86.
E *Necrologio* Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. f. 92.
Hymnus Sancti *Patricii*, Hibernice, f. 97.
Oratio *Henrici Savilii* habita coram Elizabetha Regina, Oxonii, An. 1592. f. 98.
Oratio ejuſdem Reginæ, Oxonii, Sept. 28. 1592. f. 100.
Joannes del' Aquila ad Hiberniæ Catholicos, f. 100. b.
Literæ *Jac. Sirmondi* ad Simonem D'ews, f. 102.
De Sancto *Kenano* Hibernico, ex Bibl. publica Cantabrigiæ, f. 107.
The Book of *Hergeſt*, (alias the Book of *Margan*) tranſlated out of Welſh, from An. 681. to An. 1332. f. 113.
Ex rotulis Patentibus, f. 87. fol.
48. 48. *Literæ* Regiæ Hiberniam ſpectantes, irrotulatæ, folio.
49. 49. Annales *Ultonienſes* ab An. 431. ad An. 1303. ex ſermone Hibernico Anglice redditi. fol.
50. 50. The returns of the Biſhops of Ireland to his Majeſties Commiſſioners in May, June, and July, An. 1622.
Orders and Directions of King James concerning the State of the Church of Ireland, and the Poſſeſſions thereof, Free-Schools, and other Endowments, and Lands given to Charitable uſes; and concerning other things, tending to the advancement of Religion and maintenance of the Clergy in the ſame Realme; An. 1623. f. 110.
Regalis Viſitatio Diœceſium de *Caſhel*, *Elmely*, *Liſmore*, and *Waterford*, An. 1607. vel 1608. f. 116.
Boccace of the fall of Princes, tranſlated by *John Lydgate*, 148. fol.
51. 51. Etymologica Hiberniæ *Nomenclatura*, ſeu Deſcriptio Hiberniæ.

[illegible] f. 19.
Charta Willielmi *Marescballi* Comitis Pembroch. ad Hugonem Ossoriensem Episcopum, de una uncia auri annuatim percipienda, f. 26. b.
Nomina Episcoporum *Ossoriensium*, cum bonis quibusdam ad eos spectantibus, f. 31.
Vitæ quorundam Hibernicorum, f. 37.
De Regibus Hiberniæ, f. 45.
Nomina Scriptorum Veterum Hibernicorum, f. 58.
Series Custodum, Justiciariorum, & Deputatorum Hiberniæ, jam inde ab adventu Hen. II. in Hiberniam ad An. 1526. f. 63.
Nomina Archiep. *Armachanorum*, f. 86.
Midensium, *f.* 98.
Clochorensium, f. 102.
Dunensium, f. 106.
Conerensium, f. 109.
Derensium, f. 111.
Rapotensium, f. 114.
Kilmorensium, f. 117.
Ardakensium, f. 120.
Cluanensium, f. 123.
Dromorensium, f. 124.
Tuamensium, f. 125.
Elphinensium, f. 133.
Clonfertensium, f. 137.
Aladensium, f. 140.
Achadensium, f. 143.
Duacensium, f. 146.
Archidiaconi *Midenses*, f. 148.
Abbates Monasterii B. *Mariæ de Navan*, f. 148. b.
— B. *Mariæ de Kenlisse*, f. 149.
— Cœnobii *Buellensis*, f. 150.
— B. *Mariæ* juxta Dublin. f. 151.
Priores Cœnobii S. *Petri novæ ville* juxta Dublin. f. 152.
Reges Hiberniæ ab adventu S. Patricii usque ad adventum Henrici II. An. 1171. quo Hibernia Anglici juris facta est, f. 153. 4to.

52. 52. A Copy of the Registers of the Lands, Tithes, and other Commodities belonging to the Priory of *Tristernagh*, taken out of the Original, and written in the year 1618. fol.

53. 53. Vitæ Sanctorum Hiberniæ. fol. Grandi.

54. 54. The History of the *Geraldines* of Munster, with the Genealogy and Acts of the Earls of Desmond, from Maurice Fitz-Thomas the first Earl, to Garret the last; continued to An. 1602. by Thomas Russel.
Episcopi Clochorenses, f. 53.
Notes out of the Paper-Office, touching the affairs of Ireland, f. 54.
Ex Registris Honorii III. & Innocentii IX. in Bibl. Vaticana f. 63.
Tabula Benefactorum Conventus *Athnarii*, f. 66.
Ex Chartis Cœnobii Dominicanorum de *Kilbarbani*, f. 75.
Ex Chartis Monasterii Franciscanorum de *Colnkenyrith* in Com. Galvidiano, f. 77. b.
Ex Calendario vetusto, olim pertinente ad Hospitale Aberdonense in Scotia, f. 78. a.
Ex Tomo 1. & 2. Annalium Minorum per Lucam Wadingum, f. 78. b.
Ex Annalibus MSS. in Bibl. Coll. Benedict. Cantab. f. 80.
Ordinatio Alexandri Archiep. Dublin. pro Universitate Dublin. f. 81.
Series quorundam Archiep. Armachanorum ex Annal. Ultoniensibus, f. 83. b.
Ex Registro Nicolai Fleming Archiepiscopi Armachani, f. 85.
Excerpta ex Vitis Sanctorum, f. 86.
Catalogus Regum Hiberniæ, f. 1.
Chronicon, ibid.
Ex bulla Cœlestini tertii de Confirmatione Terrarum & Libertatum Domus Monialium S. Mariæ de *Clonar* in Midia, 3.
De Episcopis & Cœnobiis Scotiæ post An. 1212. ex Historia Canonicorum Cœnobii de *Lanercast*, ad lapidem octavum à Carliola, f. 32.
Collecta ex Bibl. Ordinis Præmonstratensis Parif. 1633. Auctore Joanne de Page, 33.
Ex Annalibus Ulton. f. 34.
Ex Annalibus Anonymi cujusdam Conatiensis, f. 45.
E Saxonis Grammatici Historia Danorum, f. 51.
De Parliamento inchoato Dublinii, Maii 28. 1613. f. 54.
Ex *Albo Libro* S. Trin. Dublin. f. 55.
Catalogus Provincialium Regum Hiberniæ, f. 59.
Portus Hiberniæ, f. 63.
Equites Methenses, f. 64.
Reges Methenses, f. 64. b.
Ex vita S. *Begæ*, f. 64.
Ecclesiæ Dubliniensis, f. 65.
Historia quædam, f. 68.
Ex Registro *Crede mihi*, f. 68. b.
Ex Radulphi de Diceto Historia, f. 69.
Ex Chronico ejusdem, f. 72.
Reges Logeniæ, f. 74. b.
Ex Tomo 4to. Annalium Minorum per Lucam Wadingum, f. 75.
Ex Officio Sancti *Marulani*, f. 78.
Excerpta ex Libro Conventus Fr. Minorum de Dublin. f. 80. b. (ubi plurima de Vitis Sanctorum Hibern.) 4to.

55. 55. Series Regum Angliæ ab Anglo-Saxonum ingressu, usque ad Hen. VIII.
Obitus Comitum Desmondiæ & aliorum Ejusdem Familiæ, usque ad An. 1560. f. 4.
Fragmentum Regesti Hospital. S. Jo. Bapt. extra novum portum Dublin. 5.
Collecta ex Archivis Regiis, f. 6.
Ex Annalibus Anonymi, Monachi de Hida, ab An. 454. ad An. 1280. f. 15.
An Essay to the Annals of Hen. VII. begun Sept. the 2. 1648. by Sir *James Ware* 17. (inlarged afterwards, amended, and Printed, 1658.)
Ex Lelandi Itinerario, f. 19.
Ex Tomo 2. & parte tertii Collectaneorum *Joannis Lelandi*, f. 19. b.
Ex Registro Collegii *Merton*. Oxon. 22.
Ex Chronico *Maildulfesburgens*. Monasterii, incerto Auctore, à Christo nato ad An. 1300. f. 22. b.
Ex Annal. *Jo. Rudburne*, *Ibid.*
Ex Regesto Pontificio ad finem tertii Tomi Annal. *Lucæ Wadingi*, f. 25.
Ex Libro MS. *Waltero Maaps*, de nugis Curialium, f. 26. & ex aliis Historiis plurimis, *Ibid.*
Examinatio Testium in Cancellaria, & alia quædam Historica, f. 34.
Nomina Episcoporum de *Rapho*, ad An. 1600. f. 37.
Willielmi Camdeni Literæ ad Doctorem Ryves, de S. Patricio f. 39.
Ex Rotulis Parliamentariis, f. 41.
Charta Henr. Regis facta Hugoni de Lacy, de Comitat Ulton. f. 43.
Henrici Autissiodorensis Epistola Dedicatoria, ex Cod. MS. Bibl. S. Germani, f. 44.
Catalogus *Majorum* Hiberniæ, f. 47.
Charta Henrici Regis pro Corporatione habenda, &c. f. 51.
Prioratus, &c. Militum *Hospitalariorum* S. Joannis, f. 52.
Nomina Sanctorum Hiberniæ, f. 53.
Historica quædam, Hibern. f. 54.
Ex Necrologio S. Trin. Dublin. f. 57.
Ex Rotulis Parliamentariis, f. 58.
The Lands of the *Carewes*, f. 60.
Regiæ Literæ *Ricardi Secundi* ad Joannem Beaumont, f. 61.

Annales Anonymi cujuſdam Angli, f. 127. ab An. 1272. ad An. 1306.

Ex Annalibus Ulton. ab An. 1176. ad An. 1188.— 133. b.

Preſent State of Ireland touching the Rebellion, Apr. 28. 1599. f. 134.

Ex Chartis Monaſterii de *Knockmoy* (alias de *Colle Victoriæ,*) Ordinis Ciſterc. Dioc. Tuamenſis, 137.b.

Alia de Hibernia, f. 138.

Tractatus de Natura & Virtutibus *Herbarum*, f. 142.

Excerpta ex Tomo 8. Annalium *Wadingi*, f. 149.

Adverſaria de rebus Hibern. f. 150. ex Rotulis Parliamenti.

Ex Annalibus variis, f. 150. b.

Initium *Libri nigri* Eccleſiæ de *Liſmor*. f. 152.

Ex Chartulario B. Mariæ de *Duiſque* in Diœceſ. Oſſor. f. 152. b.

Ex Charta Jacobi Regis, f. 154. &c.

Ex Tabula Chronologica ab initio mundi ad An. 4055. f. 156.

Ex placitis Communibus, f. 162.

Vita *Geraldi* Abbatis Cœnobii *Maionenſis* in Conatia, qui obiit 3. Idus Martii; An. 731. 163.

Ex Archivis Cancellariæ, f. 170.

Chartæ quædam Hen. VIII. f. 173.

Aliorum Regum, f. 181.

Genealogia Baronis de *Donvoyne*, f. 182.

Et alia ex Rotulis Parliamenti, f. 186.

Charta Fundationis Cœnobii, B. Mariæ Virginis *Fernenſis*, f. 191.

Ex Rotulis Parliamenti, f. 192.

Sir *Henry Sidney*'s Memoires, f. 193.

Literæ Anonymi ad Regem Carolum I. datæ Julii 10. 1644. f. 199. folio.

56. 56. Genealogiæ Hibernorum quorundam, una cum Etymologiis Locorum, Hibernice.

Leges quædam *Brehonicæ*, Hibernice, f. 16.

Ex Cod. MS. olim pertinente ad Capellam S. *Salvatoris* juxta Eccleſiam S. Trin. Waterfordiæ, f. 62.

Charta *Theobaldi Walteri*, Pincernæ Hiberniæ, conceſſa Burgenſibus Villæ de *Gowvan* (alias *Balligowvan*.) f. 65.

Inſtrumentum de Conſecratione *Chriſtophori Bodekin*, Epiſcopi Duacenſis, An. 1533. f. 66. folio.

55. 57. The Judges Opinions touching the Tryal of *Mary* Q. of Scots, folio.

58. 58. Dialogus de rebus Hibernicis inter *Damonem* & *Pythiam*.

Inſtructions for the Plantation of *O Carroll's* County, and the County of *Longford*, f. 1.

Ex Annalibus Ultonienſibus, f. 1. ab An. 462. ad An. 1408.

Nomina Epiſcoporum Hiberniæ, f. 22.

Ex Annalibus Fr. Prædicatorum de *Drogheda*, f.40. b.

Ex Archivis Scaccarii, f. 41.

Literæ Regiæ de rebus Hibern. f. 3.

Inquiſitiones Regiæ de Hibernia, f. 13.

Hiſtorica alia de rebus Hibern. f. 36.

The Lord Chancellour *Bacon*'s ſubmiſſion, f. 52.

The Danger of the Kingdom of England, and the remedy, f. 53.

The Proceedings of the Parliament of England, An. 1628. f. 55.

Of the Spaniſh match, f 63.

De Electione & depoſitione Regis Bohemiæ, f. 65.

Alia Parliamentaria, f. 67.

Parliamentaria An. 1624. f. 82.

De Clerico Coronæ, f. 95.

An Apology for the Earl of *Eſſex*, by *Anthony Bacon*, f. 99. folio.

59. 59. Annales (*f. Wendoveri*) ab An. 1. Edw. II. ad Henricum VI. 8vo.

60. 60. *Edm. Spencer*'s preſent State of Ireland, 4to.

61. 61. Excerpta ex Joannis Lelandi Libro de Scriptoribus Britanniæ.

Ex Libro MS. De Antiquitate Eccleſiæ *Glaſton*, f. 24. (in Bibl. Bodl. Oxon.)

Ex Tomo 2. Collectaneorum Lelandi, f. 26. Ex *Jo. Majoris* Hiſtoria Scotorum, f. 29.

Ex Chronico Maildulfeſburgenſis Monaſterii a Chriſto nato ad An. 1306. f. 32.

Ex Archivis Regiis in arce London, f. 34.

Ex Rotulis in Turri Berminghamiana, f. 53.

Ex Cod. MSS. in Bibl. Publ. Cantabr. & Coll. S. Benedict. f. 62.

Ex aliis Bibliothecis.

Ex Anonymi Chronico ab Haraldo ad Hen. VI. f. 75.

Varia ex Bibl. Cotton. f. 77.

Ex Calendario Eccleſiæ B. Mariæ de *Southwark*, f. 83. b.

Nomina Priorum Eccleſiæ S. Mariæ de *Southwark* à prima Fundatione, f. 84. b.

Ex Annalibus ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, à Chriſto nato ad An. 1234. f. 85.

Ex Anglico Catalogo *Majorum* London. à principio Hen. III. ad primum Hen. VIII. f. 90.

Chronicæ quædam notæ de rebus Anglicis, & Hibernicis, *Ibid.*

Collecta ex Annalibus Hibern. f. 94.

Alia quædam de Hibernia, f. 104. A diſcovery of St. Anns Guilde.

Excerpta alia è Regiſtris in fine Libri 4to.

62. 62. A Collection of Records by Sir *Robert Cotton* Baronet, folio.

63. 63. Collectanea Geographica, 8vo.

64. 64. A treatiſe concerning the Mint by *Richard Martyn*, 4to.

65. 65. Epiſtola S. *Columbani* ad aliquos Epiſcopos Galliæ, de Quæſtione Paſchæ.

Excerpta è Rotulis in Officio Rememor. f. 1.

Ex Archivis Cancellariæ Hibern. f. 15.

Ex Archivis in Turri Berminghamiana, f. 59.

Vita S. *Brigidæ*, f. 4.

Vita S. *Furſæi*, f. 7.

Alia de rebus Hibernicis.

Jacobi Warei Equitis Aurati Annales Hibernici, fol.

66. 66. An Anſwer to Dr. *Enos* his Libel.

Literæ Patentes, f. 1.

Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, ab An. 1199. ad An. 1307. auctore J. Wareo, ad finem fol.

67. 67. Regiſtrum *Majorum* de *Drogheda*, 4to.

68. 68. Ex Annalibus Cœnobii Inisfallenſis.

Ex Annalibus Lagenienſibus, f. 11.

Ex *Ferbitii* Annalibus, &c. f. 12.

Ex Collectaneis *Franciſci Browne*, f. 21.

Ex Annalibus Dunegallenſibus, f. 23.

Notitia Præſulum Hiberniæ ab An. 1485. ad An. 1509. f. 35.

Ex Archivis Limericenſibus, f. 38.

Chronici cujuſdam (forſan Ultonienſis,) pars, ex Hibernico in Anglicum tranſlata, per *Dudleum Loftuſium*, f. 47. folio.

69. 69. Regiſtrum Chartarum Monaſterii de *Dunbrothy*, in Com. Wexford.

Capitula Privilegiorum Domus de portu S. Mariæ, f. 45.

Papæ Cœleſtini dictorum Privilegiorum confirmatio, f. 46.

Donatio Terrarum quarundam Ordini Fr. Eremitarum S. Auguſtini f. 49. 4to.

70. 70. Liber dictus *Imago mundi*.

Inſignia quarundam Familiarum Anglicarum in Hibernia, depicta in membrana, f. 7.

Decretum contra quoſdam Prælatos, &c. Provinciæ Caſſileenſis, ex ordine Prædicatorum, & Minorum, Gallice, f. 7.

King Edward the IVth's Letter to ahe Lord Lievtenant of Ireland againſt Frier William Rety, who had procured from the Pope to be Miniſter of

of the Order of Friers Minors of Ireland, f. 18.
Miſcellanea de rebus Hibernicis, ex Bibl. Cotton. ut plurimum excerpta, f. 19.
Ara Romana Ceſtriæ effoſſa An. 1652. f. 55.
Charta Fundationis Cœnobii S. *Andreæ* in Territorio de Ardes, f. 56.
Ex *Libro Nigro* Jo. Alani Archiep. Dublin. f. 57.
Ex Archivis curiæ communis Banci, f. 63.
Charta Regis Joannis conceſſa Willielmo De Burgo, f. 65.
Regiſtrum *Majorum* de *Drogheda*, f. 67.
De Prioratu B. Trin. Dublin. f. 72.
Records touching the Baron of Slayne, f. 82. b.
Stemma Hugonis de Lacy.
Fragmentum quoddam Hibernicum.
Subnectitur Index Alphabeticus, 4to.
71. 71. Recorda Parliamenti à tempore Joannis Regis, folio.
72. 72. A Liſt of the Army and Penſioners of Ireland payable out of the Treaſure coming from England, An. 1616.
Alia quædam de Hibernia.
Inſtructions concerning the ſtate of the Church of Ireland, &c.
The Kings Title to the Territories of the *Murroughs* and *Kirſhetaghes* in Com. Wexford.
Synodus Hibern. in Eccleſia S. Patricii Dublin. Julii 21. An. 1634.
A Liſt of all the Officers of England with the Fees.
Sir Robert Cotton's Speech in Parliament, An. 1625.
Alia ejuſdem Roberti, folio.
73. 73. Miſcellanea, partim Theologica, partim Politica, folio.
74. 74. Chronicon ab anno Chriſti 29. ad An. 1258.
Chronicon Hiberniæ, Latine, ab An. 1261. ad An. 1314. (nonnulla deſunt.) Tum ab An. 316. ad An. 340. 8vo.
75. 75. The Earl of Kildare's Surety for his appearance.
The Earl of Ormond's Letter to Card. Wolſey, f. 2.
The Lord Grey's Letter to K. Henry VIII. f. 4.
Sir Hen. Sidney's Services, when Lord Deputy, f. 7.
Sir Jeffrey Fenton's Letter to the Earls of Warwic and Leiceſter, touching a combat of the O Conmers in Dublin-Caſtle, Sept. 13. 1583. f. 10.
The Baron of Upper Oſſory's Pedigree, f. 13.
Ex Annalibus prætorum Dublin. f. 13. b.
A Letter touching the ſeizure of the Liberties of Waterford An. 1617. f. 14.
Lord Poer's Title to the Lord Barrey's Honour and Lands, f. 17.
Ex Rotulis Parl. in Turri London. f. 19.
Ex *Albo Libro* Scaccarii Dublin. f. 24. b.
The preſent State of the Biſhoprick of Oſſory, An. 1619. f. 25.
Touching the Territory of the *Decies*, f. 29.
A Catalogue of the Lords of Parliament in Ireland as they were Marſhalled in the upper Houſe, May, 1613. f. 32.
An abſtract of Sir Peter Carews Life, f. 34.
The Examination and Confeſſion of John Beling touching a Silver Mine in the owles in Conaught, f. 52.
The Soundings of the Havens in the Weſt of Munſter, f. 54.
A grant of the Kingdom of Corke by Henry II. to Robert Fitz-Steven and Miles de Cogan, f. 56.
Charta Fundationis Prioratus S. Jo. Bapt. de Nenagh in Com. Tipperariæ, per Theobaldum Walter, f. 59.
The Reſtitution of Sir Th. Butler, to the Title of Earl of Ormond and to his Lands, &c. by Act of Parliament Anno 1. Hen. VII. held at Weſtminſter, f. 60.
Lands granted to St. Johns near *Cork*, f. 64.
Nomina Baronum Spirit. & Temp. in Parl. Dublin. Ap. 26. 1585. f. 64. b.
Donec *Mac-Cartie*'s oath when created Earl of Clankarti, an. 1565. f. 66.
E Libro rubro Scaccarii, f. 66. b.
Submiſſiones Hibernorum An. 1394. tempore Ricardi II.
A writt from King Edward I. to put the Engliſh Laws in uſe in Ireland, &c. f. 71.
Touching the *Mint* of Ireland, f. 73.
Articles againſt the Earl of Ormond, *Ibid.*
Literæ Joannis, Archiep. Armachani, Ultoniæ Principi, f. 74. b.
Literæ *Nicolai Cummin* Epiſcopi de Waterford & Liſmore ad Hen. VIII. de reſignando Epiſcopatu, f. 76.
Duæ aliæ Literæ de rebus Hibern.
Ro. Cowley's Letter of Information to Card. Wolſey, f. 81.
Jo. Alleyni Literæ ad eundem, de rebus Eccleſiaſticis Hiberniæ, f. 84.
Ricardi Pace ad eundem, de Epiſcoporum Limeric. f. 87.
Ejuſdem ad eundem de revocatione Locum tenentis Hiberniæ, f. 88.
Ejuſdem ad eundem de electione Locum tenentis, f. 89.
Comitis Surreiæ ad eundem de rebus Hibern. f. 90.
Ro. Cowlei ad Ducem Norfolc. de iiſdem, f. 94.
Archiepiſcopi Dublin. ad Ducem Norfolc. de Barone de *Delvin*, capto per O Connar, f. 96.
Petri, Comitis Oſſor. ad Cromwellum, Regis Secretarium, de Epiſcopatu *Enaghdaynenſi*, f. 98.
Jacobi Butler ad eundem, f. 98. b.
Will. Brereton ad eundem de rebus Hibern. f. 101. b.
Georgii Archiepiſcopi Dublin. ad eundem, de Statu Eccleſiaſtico Hibern. f. 104. b.
Will. Wiſe ad eundem de Statu Munſter, f. 107. b.
Ro. Cowley ad eundem, f. 109.
Geo. Archiepiſcopi Dublin. ad eundem contra Deputatum Hiberniæ querela, f. 111. b.
Walteri Epiſcopi Kildare ad eundem de Abbatia Konnal f. 113.
Geo. Archiepiſcopi Dublin. ad eundem, &c. f. 114.
Edwardi Staple Epiſcopi Methenſ. ad Magiſtrum St. Leger, de rebus Eccleſiaſticis, f. 115. b.
Examinatio *Rob. Rely* de Comite Kildare & filio ejus, f. 118.
Ro. Cowley's Services in Ireland, f. 127.
A Letter of the Conſtable of Karriefergus touching Biſhop *O Donnyl*'s raiſing 6000. *Red ſhanks* in Scotland, f. 131. b.
The Earl of Surrey's Letter to Hen. VIII. about *O Donnel*, f. 132.
James Butler's Letter to Hen. VIII. touching James of Deſmont, f. 135.
The Earl of Surrey's Letter to Card. Wolſey touching the reducing of Ireland, f. 139. b.
The ſaid Earl's Letter to the Cardinal about an agreement between the Earls of Deſmont, and Ormond, f. 141.
Brabazon's Letter to Cromwel about Acts paſs'd in Parliament, f. 143.
Jo. Alleyn ad eundem de rebus Hibern. f. 144.
Favours ſhow'd by the Lord Deputy to Sir Robert *Dyllon*, 1593. f. 141.
Rob. Lalor's Examination about Lord *Gerrot* and Richard Stanihurſt, f. 152.
The Combination of *Gerrot* Earl of Deſmont attainted of high-Treaſon, f. 157.
Sir *Oliver St. John* to the Lord Carew, touching the *Raghlins*, &c. May 3. 1618. f. 158. b.
Catalogus Regum Hiberniæ, f. 161.
Proceres Hiberniæ, f. 170.
Articles to be obſerv'd by *Con O Neale* Earl of Tyrone under Hen. VIII. f. 177.
Nomina Epiſcoporum Hibern. 4.

76. 76. Inventarium Reliquiarum in Monaſterio Glaſtonienſi, f. 1.

Fragmentum Annalium Hiberniæ, f 3.

Vita S. *Modwennæ* Virginis f. 7.

Ex libro Conventus Fratrum Minorum *Kilkenniæ*, f. 12.

Annales Hoſpitalis S. Joannis *Kilkenniæ*, f. 13.

Ex Regiſtro Monaſterii de *Melros* in Scotia, f. 14.

Ex Hiſtoria MS. (forte Philippi Flatesbury) in Bibl. Cotton. f. 16.

Ex Chronico Wigornienſi in Bibl. Cotton. ab An. 1172. ad An. 1293. f. 17.

Ex *Joannis Fordoni* (al. de *Fordun*) Hiſtoria Scotiæ, f. 18.

Ex Anonymo in Bibl. Cotton. (Nota quod omnia collectanea à fol. 18, ad fol. 36. incluſive, deſumpta ſunt ex Cod. MSS. in Bibl. Cotton.)

Ex Vitis Sanctorum Hiberniæ, f. 37.

Ex Chronico MS. *Petri de Irkham*, Monachi Cant. penes Simonem D'ewes, Equitem Aurat. f. 40.

Ex Annalibus MSS. *Nicolai Trevetz*, ab An. 1149. ad An. 1318. f. 41.

Ex Chronico *Adami Murimuth* Canonici Paulini apud London. ab An. 1303. ad An. 1380. f. 45. b.

Ex *Roberti de Avesbury* (Curiæ Cantuar. Regiſtri Cuſtodis) Chronico, f. 46. b.

Ex Hiſtoria *Ninii Britanni*, f. 47. b.

Ex Necrologio Collegii S. Nicolai Galviæ, f. 49.

Hiſtorica quædam Collectanea, f. 50.

Plura 51. & 52.

Charta *Nicolai* Archiep. Armach. Civibus Armachanis conceſſa, f. 57. b.

Fragmentum de Regibus, Joanne, Edwardo I. & Henrico IV. f. 58.

Hibernica quædam, f. 60. b.

Catalogus Priorum Hoſpitalis S. Joannis Hieroſolymitani in Hibernia, f. 62.

Ex Libro 2. *Giraldi Cambrenſis*, f. 64.

Ex Bibl. Regia, f. 64. b.

Cœnobia Hiberniæ in claſſes digeſta.

Ex Annalibus Hiberniæ penes Flor. Maccarty, ad finem, 4to.

77. 77. Proceſſus contra Dominam *Aliciam Kytelar*, & alios hæreſeos poſtulatos ſub Ricardo Ledredo Ep. Oſſor. An. 1324. ex ſupplemento Chronici *Martini Poloni*, penes Simon. D'ewes, Equ. Aur. deſcriptus, f. 1.

Ex Rotulis Parliamenti An. 27. Hen. VI. f. 45.

Ex Regeſto Monaſterii de *Donbrothy*, f. 81.

E Chronico Walliæ, f. 84.

Faſti Sanctorum Hiberniæ, f. 88.

Ex MS. Cod. Bibl. Cotton. uſque ad finem, 4to.

78. 78. Opus carmine conſcriptum, quod à Balæo tribuitur *Gualtero Mapes*, ab aliis *Joanni de Corberio*, f. 1.

Regula S. *Auguſtini*.

Pars Martyrologii pertinentis ad Cœnobium B. Mariæ de Navan in Comitat. Midiæ, f. 16.

Collectanea *Magraithi Mac-Gauna* de Genealogiis Sanctorum Hiberniæ, Regumque & Regulorum Hibernicorum, f. 23.

De 6. ætatibus mundi, f. 45. 4to.

79. 79. *Lotharii* (poſtea Papæ Innocentii III.) de utilitate Conditionis humanæ, Lib. 1.

Adjicitur Horologium Sapientiæ per *Hen. Conſtantienſem*, Ord. Prædicat. Liber impreſſ. Pariſiis An. 1480. 4to.

80. 80. *Lotharius*, qui & Innocentius III. de miſeriis Conditionis humanæ, f. 1.

Vitæ trium Regum Colonienſium, ad rogatum Reinaldi Colonienſ. Archiep. deſcriptæ, f. 20. 4to.

81. 81. Sir Geoffry Chaucers' Works, fol.

82. 82. Old Engliſh Poetry, compil'd by Sir *John Gower*, fol.

83. 83. A Book of Iriſh Poetry, f. 16.

84. 84. Collectanea de Hibernia, 4to.

85. 85. Adverſaria Hiſtorica, 4to.

86. 86. Excerpta quædam de Diœceſibus *Clogher*, *Derry*, *Rapho*, 8vo.

87. 87. Rentale of Ireland, fol.

88. 88. A Collection of Speeches in Parliament, fol.

89. 89. Paſſio Sancti *Albani* deſcrips. ab *Uſſerio*.

Conſecratio Regis, f. 19.

Vita S. *Praxedis* ex Paſſionario Sariſburienſis Eccleſiæ, collat. per Uſſerium cum duobus MSS. in Bibl. Cotton. f. 28.

Vita (ſeu Paſſio) S. *Felicis* ex Cod. Sariſburienſi collat cum MS. Cotton. conferend. cum actis Felicis apud Surium, Tom. 5. die 24. Octobris, f. 29. b.

Paſſio ejuſdem, f. 31. b.

Paſſio *Euſebii* Presbyteri, f. 32. b.

Vita S. *Guthlaci* per Felicem Monach. Croylandenſ. ex Bibl. Cotton. f. 33. b.

Epiſtola Doctoris *Lantfredi* de Miraculis S. *Swithini* Epiſcopi, ex tribus MSS. Cotton. f. 35. a.

Alcuini Epiſtola ad Magiſtrum Colcan. f. 36.

Caroli Magni ad Oſſam Regem Merciorum, f. 37.

Lanfrici Cantuar. ad Hiberniæ Epiſcopum, f. 38.

Sententiæ ex Synod. Hibern. & Patricio excerptæ, quæ in vet. Libro Canonum, Titulorum 66. citantur, f. 45.

Alia ex eodem Cod. f. 32. b.

Alia ex Canonibus S. *Patricii*, ex Coll. Benedict. Cantab. f. 36.

Ex Collectione Canonum MSS. in Bibl. Cotton. *Cleopatr.* C. VIII. 4. poſt tempora Gregorii VII. & Fulberti Carnotenſis ſcripta. pr. *Sancta Synodus bis in anno decrevit habere Concilia*, &c. f. 37.

De Sancto *Patricio* quædam, &c. f. 1.

Synodus *Patricii*, f. 13.

Confeſſio *Godeſcalchi* Monachi damnati, f. 21.

Vita S. *Frigidiani*, f. 28.

Epiſtolæ duæ de dicta Synodo, f. 43.

Regula S. *Columbani*, f. 61.

Carmen G. *Levini*, Epiſcopi & Martyris, f. 77.

Excerpta ex Vita S. *Finiani*, f. 85.

Anaſtaſii Præf. ad Carolum R. f. 89.

Carmina quædam, f. 93.

Catalogus Regum Hiberniæ, f. 101.

Ex Annalibus Ultonienſibus, ad finem, 4to.

90. 90. Hunting of the Romiſh Fox, or the State of Religion, An. 1543. fol.

91. 91. Collect. ex *Matthæo Pariſienſi* per Uſſerium.

Hiſtorica quædam de rebus Hibern.

Theologica quædam.

Tractatus de Scriptoribus Hibernicis, Hibernice.

Catalogus Codd. in Bibl. Caſſilienſi.

S. *Patricii* quædam.

Hymnus in Laudem S. *Patricii*.

A Journal of the Voiage to the Iſle of Ree.

92. 92. *Keting*'s Hiſtory of Ireland, in Iriſh. fol.

93. 93. *Matthæus Pariſienſis*. MS. Loftuſianum collat. cum MS. Clarendoniano. fol.

94. 94. *Bulla Aurea*, ejuſque explicatio.

Relatione di Germania.

Reſtretto delle Colpe del Cardinale Cleſſel alla Mageſta del Imperatore Matthias primo, 4to.

95. 95. A collection ſhewing what Titles, Offices, Preheminences, and yearly Revenues, have been granted by the Kings of England to their Eldeſt Sons, fol.

96. 96. *Chartæ* antiquæ ſpectantes domus Religioſas in Hibernia, 4to.

97. 97. Statuta Ordinis *Garterii*, 4to.

98. 98. Vita S. *Mariæ*.

Libri

Libri Theologici.

99. 1. *Miſſale* Romanum deauratum, fol. Grandi.
100. 2. *Miſſale* alterum deauratum, fol. grandi.
101. 3. *Hymnarium* Vetus, 4to.
102. 4. *Hymnarium* alterum, 4to.
103. 5. Sermones *Ricardi*, filii Radulphi Archiepiſcopi *Armachani*, qui obiit 16. Nov. 1360. 4to. grandi Chart.
104. 6. *Terentii Fingani* Rectoris de Drumconna opera Theologica, 4to.
105. 7. S. *Auguſtini* quædam, 8vo.
106. 8. S. *Bernardi* quædam, 8vo.
107. 9. *Bernardi* de Amando quædam.
Auguſtinus de Cognitione veræ vitæ.
Idem de Viſitatione Infirmorum.
Hugo de S. Victore de Anima Chriſti.
Ambroſius ad Gratianum Imperat. quod *Similis Patri ſit Filius Dei.* Exſtat in calce Recantatio *Berengarii*, 8vo.
108. 10. *Joannes de Burgo*, de Sacramentis, 4to.
109. 11. Sermones Dominicales *Jacobi de Veragine*, Archiep. Genuenſis, 4to.
110. 12. *Joannis Wellam*, Monachi Opera quædam, cum libro S. Mauldis de Spirituali gratia, 4to.
111. 13. Opuſcula varia *Theologica*, 4to.
112. 14. *Poſtillæ*, cum aliis Tractatibus.
Bulla *Nicolai.*
Clementis.
Definitiones *Capituli Generalis* Ord. Cluniacenſis apud Bermonſeiam celebrati anno 1392. 8vo.
113. 15. *Petri Martyris* & *Willielmi Treſhami* Diſputationes, Maii 28. 1549. Oxoniæ habitæ, cum præfatione D. Coxe.
114. 16. *Pſalterium vetus* & pulchrum, cui præfigitur Calendarium, 4to.
115. 17. *Temporale* per totum annum, atque proprium Sanctorum.
Tract. de *Vitiis* & *Virtutibus.*
Item de *Diſciplina.*
Legiſloquium *Joannis Walter.*
Ordinarium Vitæ Religioſæ, 8vo.
116. 18. *Lombardi* Sententiæ, folio.
117. 19. *Rationale* Sacrorum officiorum, 4to.
118. 20. *Petri Comeſtoris* Hiſtoria Scholaſtica, 8vo.
119. 21. Liber Hibernicus, 4to.
120. 22. *Literæ* quædam de re Eccleſiaſtica Hibernorum, 4to.
121. 23. Liber *Hymnorum* Veterum, 4to.
122. 24. Miſſale pulchrum, 16.
123. 25. Poſtillæ, 16.
124. 26. *Lectionarium* Vetus, folio.
125. 27. *Lectionarium* alterum; cum variis precibus, 12.
126. 28. Recognitiones S. *Clementis*, folio.
127. 29. *Miſſale* picturis elegantiſſimis adornatum, 4to.
128. 30. Opus quoddam, *Reginaldi Peacock*, Epiſcopi Aſaphenſis, 8vo.
129. 31. Tracts of *Jo. Wicliffe*, 8vo.

Libri Juridici.

130. 1. *Statuta* Angliæ ab initio Edw. III. ad An. 10. Henrici VI. Gallice, 4to.
131. 2. Magna Charta, & Statuta alia, Gallice, 4to.
132. 3. An Abridgment of the Statutes of Ireland, from An. 11. Hen. IV. to the end of Queen Mary's Reign, folio.
133. 4. Magna Charta; Charta de Foreſtis, cum aliis Statutis, 16.
134. 5. Regum Angliæ Statuta varia.

Libri Mathematici, Medici, Grammatici, &c.

135. 1. The Seamans Primer, with other Tracts of that ſubject.
136. 2. Liber de *Genethliacis*, Medicis, & Phyſicis, 4to.
137. 3. Temporum *Prognoſtica*, Anglice.
Tractatus de uſu *Aſtrolabii*, Anglice.
Vita Sancti *Guilielmi Scoti* Martyris; cum adjuncto Epigrammate *Ricardi Swteſham*, Lat. 4to.
138. 4. *Conſtantini* Diætæ Univerſales.
Iſaacus Judæus de Urinis.
Tract. de *Cibariis*; 4to.
139. 5. Tract. de *Morborum* Cognitione & Curatione An. 1475.
Gerardus Liber de methodo medendi.
Incantamenta quædam, Anglice.
Liber *Medicinarum.*
Tract. de oblectamentis, Anglice.
Opuſcula *Aſtronomica*, *Medica*, &c. partim Latine, partim Anglice.
140. 6. Grammaticalia multa. Pulcher Codex.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis
APUD
DUBLINIUM
CATALOGUS:

QUI PRÆTER ALIA VIRI OPTIMI
ET FAMÆ SEMPITERNÆ
JACOBI USSERII
TOTIUS HIBERNIÆ ILLUSTRISSIMI PRIMATIS
BIBLIOTHECAM SELECTAM
EXPLICAT.

Hanc autem recenſionem cura ac benevolentia Sapientiſſimi Viri Georgii Brown *Collegii iſtius Præpoſiti & Legum Doctoris accepimus.*

A.

141. 1. A*Bbreviatio* Sententiarum P. Lombardi per mag. Sim. Corneacenſem.
2. Verborum ſignificationes in eaſdem per Mag. Rogerum de Saliſbur.
3. Epiſtolæ quædam ad Hugonem de S. Vict. & alios.
4. Indices & Analyſes in jus Canonicum.
5. Hugo de Clauſtris Animæ.
6. Hugo de 12. Abuſionibus Clauſtri.
7. De Pænis damnatorum apud Inferos, & gaudiis SS. in Cœlis.
8. Explicatio dictorum quorundam in SS. Scripturis, de Trin. & cur Deus dicatur habere aures, oculos, &c.
9. Magiſter Nicolaus de articulis Fidei; incipit cum epiſtola ad Clementem Papam.
10. De exiſtentia puræ bonitatis; init. omnis ſcientia ſuis utitur regulis.
11. Fragmentum quoddam de anima & peccato originali, in 4to. Membr. F. 92.

142. 2. An *Abbridgment* of Statutes made in a Parliament held ad Dublin by Tho. Butler Prior of St. John of Jeruſalem Deputy of Ireland, 11. Hen. IV.
And in another held at Dublin before Ja. Butler E. of Ormond, an. 5. Hen. VI.
And in another at Dublin before Sir John Sutton Lievtenant of Ireland an. 7. Hen. VI.
And in another at Dublin before Sir Thomas Stanley Lievtenant of Ireland, 10. Hen. VI.
And in another at Dublin before the moſt Reverend Father in God Rich. A. B. of Dublin, Le Juſt. of Ireland, 18. Hen. VI.
And in another at Trim before J. E. of Shrewsbury Lievtenant of Ireland 25. Hen. VI.
And of another in Dublin before Sir Rich. Nugent Deputy to Rich. D. of York Leivtenant of Ireland, 28. Hen. VI.
And of another at Droghedagh before Rich. D. of York eodem, 28. Hen. VI.
And of another at Droghedagh before James Butler

F.

E. of Ormond Deputy to Rich. D. of York, 29. Hen. VI.

And of another at Dublin before Sir Edw. Fitz-Euſtace Deputy to Ric. D. of York 32. Hen. VI.

And of another at Dublin before Tho. Fitz-Maurice E. of Kildare, 36. Hen. VI.

And of another at Dublin before Tho. E. of Kildare, 37. Hen. VI.

And of another at Droghedagh before Ric. D. of York, 38. Hen. VI.

And of another Seſſion of the ſame eodem anno.

And of another at Dublin before Tho. Fitz-Maurice E. of Kildare, an. 1. Edw. IV.

And of another at Dublin before Rowland Fitz-Euſtace Deputy to George D. of Clarence, an. 1. Edw. IV.

And of another at Wexford before Tho. E. of Deſmond, 3. Ed. IV.

And of another in the ſame place, under the ſame, an. eodem.

And of another at Trim before Thomas E. of Deſmond, 5. Ed. IV. From thence Prorogued to Dublin, and from thence to Droghedagh.

And of another at Dublin before John E. of Worceſter Deputy to George D. of Clarence, 7. Ed. IV.

And of another at Droghedagh before the ſame 8. Ed. IV.

And of another before Thomas E. of Kildare, 10. Ed. IV.

And of another at Dublin before the ſame, 11. Ed. IV. fol. I. 61.

143. 3. An *Abſtract* or Brief of ſuch mony as the Pope exacteth of his Clergy, and the Superiors of their Inferiors, &c. in this his Majeſties Kingdom. fol. I. 37.

144. 4. An *Abſtract* of the Valuation of all the Lands belonging to any Religious Houſe in England; taken out of the firſt Fruit-Office. fol. D. 29.

145. 5. An *Account* of ſeveral Viſitations in Ireland, and the value of Livings. fol. B. 40.

146. 6. Acta Capituli Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Patricii & Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Trin. Dublin. fol. B. 56.

147. 7. *Acta* Conſilii Baſileenſis.
2. Expoſitio in hunc textum (Ex Deo eſt.)
3. Expoſitio in hunc textum (multa habui vobis ſcribere.)
4. De manſionibus filiorum Iſraelis.
5. Tractatus quidam Philoſophicus, init. (Quod Viator non poteſt.)
6. Epiſtola Hieronymi ad Marcellam.
7. Ejuſdem Epiſtola conſolatoria & inſtitutoria.
8. Ejuſdem ad Virgines de continentia virginali.
9. Ejuſdem ad Diaconum ut fiat Monachus.
10. Ejuſdem ad Ruffinum.
11. Ejuſdem Epiſtolæ ad Theophilum Papam, & Theophili ad eundem.
12. Epiſtola Epiphanii ad Hieronymum.
13. Theophili ad Epiphanium.
14. Anaſtaſii Epiſc. Rom. ad Joannem Epiſc. Hieroſolymitanum.
15. Hieronymi ad Pammachium.
16. Hieronymus de reprehenſione tractatuum in Canticis Canticorum Retici Galli.
17. Hieronymus ad Ruffinum.
18. Idem ad Preſidem Diaconum.
19. Paula & Euſtochium ad Marcellam de locis Sanctis.
20. Vita Hieronymi. fol. C. 55.

148. 8. *Adami* de Stockton Scintillarium Poetarum; init. (multa viri.)
2. Summa Chiromantiæ, init. (Benedictus Deus optimus.)
3. Commentarii ſuper Ovidii Metamorph. cum tabula ſuper eaſdem.
4. Tractatus de veneno, & tabula ſuper eundem.
5. Valerius ad Ruffinum de non ducenda Uxore; cum ſua expoſitione.
6. Determinatio Jo. Wickliff, an. 1379.
7. Literæ fratris W. Fleth.
8. Mythologia Fulgentii, cum Expoſitione.
9. Tractatus de difficilibus dictionibus Bibliorum.
10. Lincolnienſis oculus moralis, cum Expoſitione.
11. Lincolnienſis de ratione veneni.
12. Breviloquium Philoſophorum Dom. Jo. Wallenſis.
13. Caſus abſtracti à jure per fratrem Henricum.
14. Caſus Epiſcopo reſervati.
15. Determinatio Curiæ Rom. de 4. portione.
16. Forma Literæ Quæſtoris.
17. Salutatio Angelica, 4to. membr. H. 12.

149. 9. An *Admonition* touching a Godly Life.
2. A Brief Expoſition of the *Pater Noſter* in old French and Spaniſh, 8vo. membr. A. 46.

150. 10. An *Advertiſement* touching the Controverſies of the Church of England, fol. I. 45.

151. 11. *Æneas* Pariſienſis contra Græcos; incipit cum Epiſtola ad Hincmarum Archiepiſcopum & & cæteros Archiepiſcopos & Epiſcopos Regis Caroli, à Nic. Papa ex MSS. Biblioth Thuani, fol. C. 34.

152. 12. *Æquivoca* Mag. Matthei Windocinenſis, carmine; cum Commentario, ſcripta per fratrem Jo. Hancock.
2. Modus ſcribendi Epiſtolas.
3. Liber de compoſitionibus verborum; à quibuſdam aſcriptus Saxoni Canonico Eccleſiæ Hildeſheymenſis, ab aliis, Joanni de Garlondia, cum Commentario.
4. Liber inſcriptus, Neutrale; cujus init. (aſpirans precibus.)
5. Liber æquivocorum ſecundum Alphabetum; init. (Exprimit æquivoca) 4to. membr. H. 18.

153. 13. *Æthici* Coſmographia.
2. Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum à S. Hieronymo, vel Philone Judæo potius, 4to. membr. F. 65.

154. 14. *Albumazar* Introductorius major.
2. Indicia Mauſoris Aſtrologi, 4to. membr. F. 113.

155. 15. *Analyſis* Locorum quorundam S. Script. fol. D. 16.

156. 16. *Analyſis* in varios ſcript. Libros.
2. Notæ in Obadiam, 4to. F. 26.

157. 17. *Anaſtaſii* Bibliothecarii Liber de Vitis Rom. Pontificum, impreſſ. Mogunt. an. 1602. cum additionibus & emendationibus Ja. Armach. MSS. 4to. juxta MS. Regium. H. 27.

158. 18. Cabreræ & *Andaluz* Commentaria in 8. libros Phyſ. Ariſt. 4to. F. 121.

159. 19. *Angeli*, ad quos ſcribit Apoſtolus Apocalyptes, ſunt Præpoſiti Eccleſiarum.
2. Unus eſt tantum ordo Presbyterorum. Theſis de priore. 4to. F. 30.

160. 20. *Annales* Monaſterii B. Mariæ Virg. juxta Dublin; ad an 1383. tranſcripti per Tho. Caſe Clericum Eccleſiæ S. Warburgæ Virg. an. 1427. fol. membr. D. 34.

161. 21. *Annals* of Ireland; being part of thoſe which Mr. Cambden hath at the end of his Britannia with other Collections out of the Book of Houth, fol. I. 84.

162. 22. *Annotations* on the Revelations; from the 4. Chapter to the end of the 22. 4o. G. 70.

163. 23. *Anonymi* Tractatus de Continentia Clericorum, fol. B. 31.

164. 24. *Anonymi* Poſtillæ in Pſalmos aliquot Davidis; opus imperfectum. fol. membr. I. 99.

165. 25. *Anonymi* Chronologia uſque ad annum Chriſti 622. fol. C. 24.

166. 26. *Anonymi* Liber Poſtillarum, 4to. F. 18.

167. 27. *Anonymi* Sermones quidam, 4to. G. 11.

168. 28. *Anonymi* Poema, ordine alphabetico, cum notis interlinearibus, caret init.
2. Meditationes S. Anſelmi Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſis, fol. membr. B. 45.
169. 29. *Anonymi* Tractatus de Virtutibus & Vitiis, ordine alphabetico; & 1. de abſtinentia; Cujus init. (duplex eſt abſtinentia) 8vo. membr. G. 90.
170. 30. *Anonymus* de Synonymis.
2. Gregorii propoſitiones, carmine; cum Notis interlinearibus & marginalibus.
3. Dictionarium, cum notis.
4. Alexander Nequam de nominibus Utenſilium.
5. Tractatus Grammaticus, carmine.
6. Alius tractatus Grammaticus, carmine, cum Commentariis.
7. Ovidius de Mirabilibus Mundi, cum Notis.
8. Liber de verbis Deponentibus.
9. Liber Hymnorum, 4to. membr. F. 4.
171. 31. *Anonymus* de Sacramentis. 4to. F. 103.
172. 32. *Anonymus* de Studiorum ratione.
2. Oratio ab eodem habita in laudem Eloquentiæ, 8vo. H. 76.
173. 33. *Anonym.* on the Lord's Prayer, Lat. 4to. T. 19.
174. 34. An *Anſwer* to two Texts of Scripture which ſeem'd to prove the Invocation of Saints, fol. I. 29.
175. 35. An *Anſwer* to Breerly's Book, intituled, St. Auſtin's Religion, fol. I. 15.
176. 36. An *Anſwer* to the Papiſt concerning vulgar intermedling with Scripture.
2. Argumenta quædam probantia regimen Eccleſiæ non eſſe Monarchicum, item Eccleſiam poſſe errare; Papam eſſe Antichriſtum; cum reſponſionibus annexis.
3. Important Conſiderations out of a Dialogue between à Prieſt and a Gentleman.
4. Diſputatio de Divinitate Chriſti.
5. Variæ Quæſtiones Theologicæ.
6. Excerpta quædam ex Patribus, & variis ſcript. locis.
7. D. Proſper Aquitanicus Epiſcopus in Librum promiſſionum & prædicationum Dei.
8. Index mutationum quarundam faciendarum in refutatione Bellarmini.
9. Excerpta quædam ex poetis, & cum locis S. Script. collata, brevibuſque notis illuſtrata.
10. Apologia pro Romano-Catholicis.
11. De Euchariſtia Lib. 4.
12. De Miſſa Lib. 2.
13. Controverſiæ quædam Theologicæ; præcipue de Bellarmini Erroribus, 8vo. G. 101.
177. 37. An *Anſwer* to Will. Craſhawe, Preacher at the Temple his Sermon publiſhed 1608. 4. F. 37.
178. 38. A brief *Anſwer* of Anthony Gilbie to a Pamphlet by a Proctor of the Popiſh apparel 1571.
2. A Letter which a learned Man ſent containing an Anſwer to a Friend of his.
3. Exceptions taken by Mr. Dearing againſt certain Articles, 1573. 4to. F. 15.
179. 39. The *Anſwer* of Tho Jones Arch-Biſhop of Dublin and Chancellour of Ireland to a ſeditious libel publiſhed by Tyrone at Dungannon 1599. fol. I. 52.
180. 40. Jo. *Antiocheni* Chronologiæ Lib. 9. Lat. fol. I. 40.
181. 41. *Antiquitates* Hiberniæ.
2. Armes of Colleges in England; as alſo of Engliſh and French Noble-men, &c.
3. Names of Knights made at the Tower of London before the Coronation of Queen Anne.
4. Ethica quædam & Hiſtorica, 4to. F. 73.
182. 42. *Apophthegmata* & fabulæ, ſeu Hiſtoria Scientiæ mundanæ quæ incipit cum narratione Leonis & Tauri, cui ſuffigitur
2. Tractatus continens varias reſolutiones Theologicas, Syriace. 4. G. 3.
183. 43. *Appendix* Theologiæ Elenchticæ, de Syncretiſmo Religionis, 4to. I. 9.
184. 44. *Ariſtotelis* Liber de regimine Principis ad Alex. M. ex Arabico in Lat Verſus per Philippum Clericum; & dicatus Guidoni Tripolenſi Pontifici, 8vo. membr. G. 85.
185. 45. *Ariſtotelis* Tractatus Phyſiognomiæ. fol. 2.
2. Phyſiognomiæ Avicennæ, 9.
3. Tabulæ demonſtrandi; cum canone, 13.
4. Canones Tabularum æquandi 12. domos; cum ipſis tabulis, 16.
5. Zahel de Electionibus, 24.
6. Libellus de Intentionibus ſecretis Aſtronomiæ, 32.
7. Meſſahalla de Revolutione anni, 35.
8. Ars memorandi, 52.
9. Meſſahalla de habitudine Planetarum, 37.
10. Introductorium Rog. Herford, 34.
11. De pluviis & aliis quibuſdam, 42.
12. Meſſahalla de quibuſdam judiciis, 48.
13. Hermes de quibuſdam judiciis, 56.
14. Ars componendi Inſtrumentum ad cognoſcendum horas diei, 58.
15. Albimiazo de pluviis & tempeſtatibus, 59.
16. Ptolemæus de Eclipſibus, conjunctionibus Planetarum, &c. 61.
17. Ludus Aſtronomorum, 65.
18. Ars componendi quadrantem, 68.
19. Introductorium Meſſahallæ, 74.
20. Opus Cylindri, 83.
21. Practica de Nave, ib.
22. De Annulo, 84.
23. De practica quadrantis, 85.
24. Practica Aſtrolabii 87. (deficiunt nonnulla à fol. 90 ad fol. 114.)
25. Introductorium Alkabitii, 115.
26. Canones Tabularum Reed, 137.
27. Tabulæ decl. lin. Eclipt. ab æquinoct. circulo, 143.
28. Tabula ad recipiendum omnes ſiniſtros aſpectus ſecundum gradus æquat. 142.
29. Tabula ad recipiendum omnes dextros aſpectus, &c. ib.
30. Tabula reducendi gr. in min. 1, 2, 3, &c. & min. in gr. 146.
31. Tabula reducendi gr. & min. ad tempus, fol. 147.
32. Liber Meteòrorum, 154.
33. Tabula fortun. & infortun. planetarum, 161.
34. De Urina, 162.
35. Gualterus de contentis Urinæ, 163.
36. Experimenta quædam ad Medicinam præcipue ſpectantia, 169.
37. Duodecim Herbæ 12. Signorum, 173.
38. Zahel de Electionibus horarum, 174. fol. memb. B. 4.
186. 46. *Arithmetica* Boetii.
2. Idem Boet. de S. Trinitate.
3. Idem de 2. Naturis in Chriſto.
4. Idem de Hebdomadibus.
5. De Arte inveniendi conjunctiones.
6. Computus D. Rob. Lincolnienſis Epiſcopi.
7. De Arte Algoriſmi, per eundem.
8. Alius Tractatus ejuſdem Rob. de Algoriſmo in ſpecie.
9. Thebith filius Chore de iis quæ indigent expoſitione, antequam legatur Almageſtum.
10. Theodoſius de locis habitabilibus.
11. Theoria Planetarum, cum tabulis.
12. Commentarius ſuper centiloquium Ptolemæi.
13. Ars Chiromantiæ, in Gallico Sermone.
14. De Interpretationibus Somniorum.
15. De ſignificationibus Tonitrus.
16. Phyſiognomia ſecundum S. Tho. de Aquino.
17. De prognoſticationibus tempeſtatum.
18. De præcognitis ad caſus inquirendos per Algoriſmum.

19. De Chiromantia in Lat. Sermone; opus compilatum per R. de Florentia an. 1315. apud caſtrum de Corinbore in Anglia, 8vo. membran. olim Lib. Jo. Dee. G. 80.

187. 47. *Arma* Nobiliſſimorum quorundam.

2. The Names of the Gentlemen that came out of Normandy with Will. Conq.

3. Excerpta ex Polydoro Virgilio.

4. Nomina Majorum Civitatis Dublin. cum Hiſtoricis quibuſdam paſſim interſertis, fol. I. 69.

188. 48. Ric. *Armachani* opus quoddam; caret initio.

2. Ejuſdem de pauperie noſtri Salvatoris; caret fine, fol. membr. D. 21.

189. 49. Rich. *Armachani* opera varia, in quibus, Libro

1. Agitur contra Hæreſin Neſtorianam.
2. Contra Judæos.
3. Quod Chriſtus fuit vere Meſſias.
4. Solvuntur Objectiones Judæorum.
5. Contra Hæreſin Arii.
6. Quod Spiritus S. à Filio procedit, ut à Patre, quod à Græcis & Armenis pleriſque negatur.
7. Quod Rom. Eccleſia ſit Caput totius Eccleſiæ ex S. Script.
8. De Sacramento Baptiſmi.
9. De Sacram. Euchar. Confirm. & Unctionis.
10. De modis illicitis conferendi & detinendi dona Dei.
11. De poteſtate abſolvendi.
12. De opinione Armenorum de Beatitudine & Purgatorio.
13. Contra Athaniſium quendam qui negavit Purgatorium.
14. De quæſtionibus Armenorum & Græcorum de Viſione nuda & clara Divinæ Eſſentiæ.
15. De Objectionibus contra Scripturam factis.
16. De Infallibilitatate Script. &c.
17. De Dei cooperatione, &c.
18. Collatio Vet. & Nov. Teſtam.
19. Infirmitas Legis præ Evangelio. Claruit hic Ricardus ſub. Edw. III. fol. membr. E. 11.

190. 50. Ja. *Armachani* diſſertationes in Ignatium, fol. I. 30.

191. 51. Ja. *Armachani* Prælectiones quædam Theologicæ in Coll. S. Trin. Dublin. habitæ an. 1607. 4to. E. 69.

192. 52. Ja. *Armachani* aliæ Prælectiones. ibid. an. 1610. 4to. I. 5.

193. 53. *Armes* of ſeveral Kings, Noblemen, and Gentlemen in Ireland, &c. p. 1.

2. Hiſtoria Friſiorum per Vorperum Thaboritam; ut videtur, 39.

3. Catalogus Epiſcoporum Trajectinenſium, 62.

4. Catalogus Epiſcoporum Mediolanenſium & Aquileienſium: ex Onuphrii Panvinii Chronico Eccleſ. 70.

5. De Exordio Comitatus Hollandiæ, 64.

6. Charta Regis Edgari de Oſwaldſten, ex Libro Eccleſiæ Wigornienſis, 68.

7. The Names and deſcent of the Kings of Great Brittain from K. Ethelbert the Weſt Saxon to Q. Eliz. 71.

8. A Breviary touching the Government of a Noblemans houſe, with ſeveral other Treatiſes of Cookery, and relating to the ordering of a Nobleman's Family, 170.

9. A Table of Proviſions in Seaſon the whole year, 180.

10. Inſtructions for the Officers in a Nobleman's Family, 189.

11. Sir Giles Allington's Arguments for his Marriage with his Niece of the half-blood.

12. Indulgentiæ Pontificis de jejuniis.

13. Hiſpaniæ deſcriptio, 2.

14. Galliæ deſcriptio, 3.

15. Conſtitutiones Regiæ per Hen. 3. pro Reformatione Regni, ex MS. Biblioth. Bodleianæ, 6.

16. De rebus Hibernicis; ex Jo. Glaſtonienſis Chronico, 10.

17. Brittaniæ & Hiberniæ dimenſiones, 12, 13, & 36.

18. De Conceſſionibus per Archiepiſc. Armach. factis; & de Herenachis, 14.

19. Of Corbs, Herenagh, and Termon Lands, 15.

20. Bulla Univerſitatis Dublin. per Clement V. 18.

21. Ordinatio Alexandri & Walteri Dublin. pro Univerſit. Dublin. 19.

22. A Letter from the Council in Ireland concerning the erection of a College, dat. 4. March 1569. to the Council in England, 21.

23. Cauſes of Tyrone's Rebellion, 22.

24. Regiſtrum Chartarum Monaſt. S. Tho. Dublin. 23.

25. Hildebrandi Epiſtola ad Hibernos, p. 27.

26. Card. Alani Epiſtola ad Epiſc. Hiberniæ, 28.

27. Clementis 8. Litteræ Comiti Tirone, p. 29.

28. E. Tyrone's traiterous Letter, 31.

29. Articles exhibited againſt him, 32.

30. Tractatus quidam, Arabice, 33.

31. Regiſtrum Chartarum Monaſterii *Dryskenſis*, 35.

32. Annales Ejuſdem Monaſterii, 37.

33. Modus tenendi Parliamentum in Hibernia, 41.

34. An account of Seminary Prieſts in Ireland, 42.

35. An Act of ſtate concerning the Revenues of the Church, 47.

36. A brief Relation of Ireland and the diverſity of Iriſh in the ſame preſented to the Council of Spain circa annum 1618. by Florence the pretended Arch-Biſhop of Tuam, thought to be penn'd by O Sullivane O Beare 49.

37. De jure Primatiali, 37.

38. Legenda B. Dympnæ Virg. 53.

39. Donaldi O Neal Epiſtola ad Jo. Papam.

40. Vita S. Florentini, 61.

41. Anni fundationum Monaſt. Ciſtercienſium, ex vet. Cod. MS. 65.

42. Prince Henry's Anſwer to certain propoſitions of Warr and Peace, 66.

43. Extracta ex libro de Kells, Hibernice, 91.

44. Primate Uſher's Letter to the Council, 94.

45. Biſhop Bedell's Letters from Venice, 96.

46. Determinatio Synodalis quarundam regularum deſervientium Eccleſiæ Armach. fact. an. 1614. p. 106.

47. Auctor quidam fabuloſus de rebus Hibernicis; in Libello conventus S. Jacobi Scotorum; Ratisbonæ, p. 112.

48. Legenda S. Maculini, 128.

49. Vita S. Tuthæi, 131.

50. Vita S. Kebii Epiſc. 135.

51. Vita S. Carantoci, 133.

52. Vita S. Aidi, 136.

53. Vita S. Brendani, 140.

54. Vita S. Germani, 141.

55. Vita S. Wilfridi, 142.

56. Vita S. Denii, 158.

57. Vita S. Kentigerni, 159.

58. Alexandri Papæ Epiſt. ad Hibernos, 163.

59. Excerpta ex Hincmaro Rhemenſi, p. 167.

60. Some Letters of Primate Hampton's.

61. A note of the Popiſh Gentry and Clergy.

62. Litteræ miſſæ ad Regem Ric. II. per Nealum O Neal, 83.

63. An Abridgment of ſuch Statutes as were eſtabliſhed in a Parliament held in Dublin. an. 11. Hen. IV. and 10. Hen VI.

64. Elenchus Statutorum Regni Angliæ, ad Hen. VIII.

65. Bulla Adriani Papæ ad Hen. II. Regem Angliæ;

item 2. ad Criſpianum Liſmorenſem; 3. Ad Regem Hibern. ex parvo libro nigro Scaccarii, fol. I. 113.

194. 54. The *Armes* and Coats of Knights dubbed in Ireland; done curiouſly, fol. C. 25.

195. 55. *Armes* of the Scottiſh Nobility, fol. I. 72.

196. 56. *Armes* of Engliſh Noblemen, &c. fol. I. 88.

197. 57. *Armes* of Knights and ſome other Gentlemen in the reſpective Shires of England, and ſome in Ireland, put Alphabetically, fol. I. 71.

198. 58. *Armes* of Kings, Noblemen, and Gentlemen in England, &c. moſtly colour'd, fol. I. 98.

199. 59. *Armes* of Knights, and other Gentlemen in England & Ireland, F. 125.

200. 60. French *Armes*, 4to. F. 61.

201. 61. The Cauſes of bearing *Armes* for Service of the Prince, found in an old Monument among the Heralds.

2. Arma ex veteri libro tranſcripta, &c. 4to. 74.

202. 62. *Armes* of the Pope, Emperor, Cardinals, and many outlandiſh Noblemen, with ſome in England and Scotland, moſtly coloured, 8vo. Parchment. A. 39.

20;. 63. A Book of the *Armes*, and of the Coats of Engliſh Knights, 8vo. A. 51.

204. 64. *Armes* of Cities and Biſhops, &c. 4to. I. 17.

205. 65. *Armes* of Noblemen colour'd, 4to. F. 130.

206. 66. French *Armes* blazoned.

2. Properties of a good Horſe, Greyhound, &c.

3. Names of Abbots, Lords temporal, and Knights of the Garter.

4. A Declaration telling how every Man ſhould have holy Writ in his Mother tongue.

5. The firſt foundation of the Office of Armes; tranſlated out of Latine into Engliſh.

6. How the Kings, &c. deſcend from Jo. of Gaunt.

7. Two treatiſes, the one in French, the other in Engliſh, touching the Office of Armes, A. 34.

207. 67. De *Arte* moriendi anonymus, cum picturis antiquis, fol. B. 54.

208. 68. XXXVII. *Articles* againſt the Vices of the Clergy, B. 28.

2. Of the Prayers of Good and Evil men; both in old Engliſh, fol. B. 28.

209. 69. The *Articles* of Marriage betwixt Charles the I. and Q. Mary, 4to. F. 31.

210. 70. The *Aſſembly* at Glaſco, 1581. in Scotch, G. 33.

211. 71. Opera quædam *Aſtronomica* & Chronologica excerpta ex diverſis, manu plerumque Uſſerii, G. 83.

2. Oratio [illegible]

3. Julii Cæſ. Scaligeri Epiſtola ad Hen. Savilium.

4. Arithmetica quædam.

5. De Regno Perſico.

6. Supputatio quædam manu D. Bainbridge, 4to. G. 83.

212. 72. *Aſtronomical* Obſervations, manu D. Bainbridge, 4to. F. 32.

213. 73. *Aſtronomical* obſervations.

2. Lunæ Theoria, manu D. Bainbridge, 4to. G. 36.

214. 74. S. *Auguſtini* tractatus de Spiritu & Anima.

2. Ejuſdem reſponſiones ad quæſtiones Oroſii; cum tractatu medio quodam incerto.

3. Lamentatio Pet. Mag. S. Marcelli Presbyteri Cardinalis de hominis corruptione.

4. Ordo novem Eccleſiaſticorum graduum.

5. Imperfectum quoddam opus anonym. 8vo. membran. A. 58.

215. 75. S. *Auguſtini* L. 4. de Geneſi ad literam, 4to. G. 52.

216. 76. S. *Auguſtini* Expoſitio ſuper primam partem Pſalterii, fol. membr. E. 9.

217. 77. S. *Auguſtini* Sermones, fol. membr. olim è libris Monaſterii S. Mariæ de Kelcho in Scotia, C. 40.

218. 78. D. *Aungier*'s Greek Concordance, fol. F. 16.

219. 79. D. *Aungier*'s Hebrew Concordance, fol. F. 17.

220. 80. *Aurea* Carmina ad inſtructionem Vitæ.

2. Tractatus magnus Samuelis Iſraelitæ, per quem probatur Chriſti adventus; & de ordine Librorum Vet. & Nov. Teſt. de adventu Antichriſti; fine Mundi; ac ſtatu bonorum & malorum in ſæculo futuro.

3. Scala B. Bernardi diſtincta per quatuor gradus notabiliter.

4. Perſuaſio ut volens Religionem ingredi in propoſito perſeveret.

5. Hiſtoria compendioſa de Nativitate Salvatoris, prædicationibus, miraculis, paſſione, reſurrectione, aſcenſione, & miſſione S. S. ex 4. Evang. Joſepho, Euſebio, & Hiſt. Scholaſt.

6. Liber moralitatis qui incipit (Honeſtum eſt) 4to. G. 66.

B.

221. 81. Rogeri *Baconis* opera varia. &

1. De 4. Univerſalibus cauſis totius Ignorantiæ humanæ.

2. De Sapientia perfecta.

3. De Utilitate Grammaticæ.

4. De poteſtate Mathematicæ, & Mundo.

5. De ſtellis & prognoſticis.

6. De modis particularibus & cauſis videndi.

7. De multiplicatione ſpecierum.

8. De ſcientia experimentali.

9. De morali Philoſophia, fol. C. 6.

222. 82. D. *Bainbridge* de anni quantitate; cum aliis Miſcell. 4to. I. 2.

223. 83. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, with P. Uſher's hand in the beginning of it, and at the end his excerpts out of Rawleigh's Hiſtory of the World, 4to. F. 116.

224. 84. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, H. 2.

225. 85. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, H. 3.

226. 86. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, H. 4.

227. 87. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, fol. I. 35.

228. 88. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, fol. I. 34.

229. 89. D. *Bainbridge*'s Mathematical Miſcellanies, fol. I. 33.

230. 90. V. *Bedæ* Hiſtorica Eccleſiaſtica Gentis Anglorum, fol. membr. B. 3.

231. 91. V. *Bedæ* Homiliæ [illegible] E. 13.

2. Bernardi homilia in die Paſchæ.

3. Bernardi Sermo de [illegible]

4. S. Aug. Sermo fer. [illegible] Paſch.

5. Ejuſdem Sermo de Paſch.

6. Ejuſdem Sermo fer. [illegible] Paſch.

7. Ejuſdem Sermo in eadem fer.

8. Ejuſdem Sermo in 5. fer.

9. Euſebii Emeſeni homilia de Paſch.

10. Ejuſdem alia hom. de [illegible]

11. V. Bedæ Expoſitio in Evang. Jo.

12. Euſebii Emeſeni hom. in 8. Paſch.

13. Ejuſdem Sermo de eadem.

14. Ejuſdem Sermo in [illegible]

15. S. Aug. Sermo de Reſurrectione.

16. Ejuſdem Sermo de die Judicii.

17. Euſebii Emeſeni Sermo de Reſurrectione.

18. Ejuſdem Sermo in Dom. 2. p. 8. Paſch.

19. S. Aug. Sermo in Dom. 3. p. 8. Paſch.

26. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 4.
27. Ejusdem Sermo die S. Pasch.
28. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 2.
29. S. Aug. Sermo; init. (reddendi Serm. officium.)
30. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (hoc quod videtis.)
31. Martini Episc. Sermo de Resurrectione.
32. Ejusdem de eadem Sermo 2.
33. B. Faustini Episc. Sermo; init. (Beneficia Dei nostri.)
34. S. Aug. Sermo; init. (Passionem vel Resurrectionem Domini.)
35. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (Pascha Christi dilectis- [illegible]
36. V. Bedæ hom. in Lect. Evang. secundum Lucam.
37. Ex Hamonis hom. in 2. diem Pasch.
38. S. Aug. Sermo; init. (festivæ festivitates.)
39. Ejusdem Sermo in fer. 5.
40. Ejusdem Sermo in fer. 6.
41. V. Bedæ hom. in Lect. Evang. secundum Matth.
42. Pet. Ravennatis Sermo; init. (cum rebellis Judæa.)
43. Ejusdem Sermo in 8. Pasch.
44. Ejusdem Sermo in Dom. 1. p. 8. Pasch.
45. V. Bedæ hom. ex Lect. Evang. sec. Jo.
46. Eusebii Emeseni Sermo in Resurrectione Domini.
47. V. Bedæ hom. in Dom. 3. p. 8. Pasch.
48. S. Aug. Sermo de Confessione.
49. Sermo ex Comment. V. Bedæ.
50. Ejusdem hom. in Lect. Evang. sec. Jo.
51. Sermo alter ex Comment. V. Bedæ.
52. S. Aug. hom. init. (audivimus nos.)
53. B. Maximi Episc. Sermo; init. (legimus in Propheta.)
54. Ejusdem Sermones in Rogationibus.
55. S. Augustini Sermo; init. (quoniam jejuniorum.)
56. V. Bedæ Sermo in Rogationibus.
57. Sermo ex Comment. S. Aug.
58. Jo. Episc. Sermo in ascensione.
59. Pet. Ravenn. Sermo in ascensione.
60. V. Bedæ hom. [illegible] 8. ascensionis.
61. Sermo ex Comment. V. Bedæ.
62. S. Aug. Sermo; [illegible] Domini.
63. Ejusdem in eodem Sermo 2.
64. [illegible] Sermo de ascensione.
65. Ejusdem de eadem Sermo [illegible]
66. V. Bedæ [illegible]
67. Sermo ex Comment. S. Aug. [illegible] Pent.
68. Ejusdem Sermo de eadem [illegible]
69. Ejusdem de eadem Sermo [illegible]
70. Sermo ex Comment. [illegible] Pent.
71. Leonis Papæ Sermo; init. (hodiernam Solennit.)
72. Ejusdem Sermo; init. ([illegible] quidem.)
73. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (hodierna, dilectissimi.)
74. Sermo ex Comment. S. Aug. fer. 3.
75. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (festivitas præsens.)
76. Sermo ex [illegible] Comment. [illegible]
77. Leonis Papæ Sermo de [illegible]
78. Ejusdem Sermo ad populum [illegible] dine quod Roma irrupta est ab Alarico.
79. Sermo ex Comment. Ven. Bedæ fer. 5.
80. S. Greg. Nazian. Sermo in die Pent.
81. V. Bedæ hom. fer. 6.
82. Sermo ex Comment. S. Ambrosii, fer. 6.
83. Leonis Papæ Sermo de jejunio Pent.
84. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 2.
85. S. Ambrosii hom. in Lect. Evang. Sec. Luc.
86. Pet. Ravenn. Sermo de eadem lect.
87. Leonis Papæ Sermo; init. (confidenter vos.)
88. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (adorandam dilectiss.)
89. Ejusdem Sermo; init. (Evangelicis fanction.)
90. S. Aug. Sermo de fide & ſymbolo contra Arianos.
91. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 2.
92. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 3.
93. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 4.
94. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 5.
95. Ejusdem de eodem Sermo 6.
96. Ejusdem Sermo de Expositione Symboli.
97. Ejusdem Sermo de Symbolo ad competentes.
98. Ejusdem Sermo de fide contra Arianos.
99. Ejusdem Sermo ad noviter baptizatos, de Oratione Domini.
100. Ejusdem Sermo ad eosdem de eadem, fol. membran. olim Liber S. Mariæ de Kaynsham, E. 13.

232. 92. Guil. *Bedwellii* ſpecimen Arabici & Æthiopici Dictionarii, fol. F. 97.

233. 93. Extent. & taxatio *Beneficiorum* & Dignitatum ſpiritualium in Diœceſ. Hiberniæ, G. 110.

234. 94. *Berengarius* de Sacramento Altaris; tranſcriptus ex codice MS. Bibliothecæ Jeſuitarum Lovanienſium, fol. C. 20.

235. 95. Pet. *Bertii* Epiſtola ad Caſaubonum & ad Barlowium Epiſc. Lincoln. & alios; & Caſauboni ad Bertium.
2. Theſes Theologicæ de Vite & Palmitibus, h. e. de Chriſto & iis qui Chriſto inſiti ſunt, F. 16.

236. 96. Part of the *Bible* in old Engliſh beginning with the Proverbs, and ending with the Apocalypſe, fol. Parchment, very ancient. D. 6.

237. 97. An old Engliſh Tranſlation of the *Bible*; the Author ſeems to have been Jo. Pervie, or Purvie (as Mr. Fox calleth him) by this Character in the end of the Apocalypſe P.
2. A Prologue for all the Books in the Bible.
3. Apologia presbyteri Curati de Chedynſold ad Hen. Beaufort Card. Winton.
4. Leſſons and Epiſtles to be read in the Church throughout the Year, fol. Parchment, I. 111.

238. 98. The Holy *Bible* tranſlated into Engliſh by Ambroſe Uſher. F. 111.

239. 99. The Firſt Tome. F. 110.

240. 100. The Second Tome.

241. 101. The Third Tome, F. 109.

242. 102. The Holy *Bible* in old Engliſh, unto Job, very ancient, fol. Parchment, C. 37.

243. 103. Pars *Bibliorum* complectens Exodum & Deuteronomium, cum notis interlinearibus & marginalibus, 4to. membr. I. 128.

244. 104. Pars *Bibliorum* à Proverbiis Solomonis uſque ad Apocalypſin, fol. membr. olim pertinens ad Abbatiam in Hibernia, C. 7.

245. 105. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, fol. membr. D. 3.

246. 106. *Biblia* Sacra, ex Verſione S. Hieronymi, 4to. membr. A. 25.

247. 107. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 4to. membr. F. 35.

248. 108. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 8vo. membran. A. 49.

249. 109. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, fol. membr. D. 5.

250. 110. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 8vo. membr. H. 81.

251. 111. *Biblia* Sacra, ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 4to. membr. F. 93.

252. 112. *Boetii* Libri de Æternitate, & Hebdomadibus gallati, 4to. membran. G. 45.

---

478. 338. *Guilielmus Malmesburiensis* de Miraculis Andreæ Apoſtoli.
2. Oroſius Presb. in Laudem S. Lucæ.
3. Sermo in laudem S. Barnabæ Apoſt.
4. Sermones 2. S. Aug. de S. Vincentio.
5. Revelatio glorioſa de [illegible] Protomartyris, Sociorumque ejus per Gamalielem V. Presbyterum [illegible]
6. Paſſio S. Barnabæ Apoſt.
7. Paſſio [illegible] Victoris.
8. Martyrium [illegible]
9. Paſſio [illegible]
10. Paſſio SSS. Virg. Spei, Fidei, & Charitatis, & Matris earum Sapientiæ.
11. Paſſio S. Theclæ Virg.

522. 382. *Lands* and Legacies given by the Lady Ruſſell's Will, fol. I. 18.

523. 383. A Book of *Leaſes* and fee-farms of Lands in Ireland granted by Q. Eliz. fol. I. 120.

524. 384. A Collection of *Leaſes* of Lands belonging to Chriſt's Church Dublin, 4to. G. 22.

525. 385. A Book of *Leaſes*, fol. I. 122.

526. 386. The *Legend* of S. Katharine.
2. Dorothy.
3. Anthony.
4. Fabian.
5. Sebaſtian.

253. 113. A *Book* in Iriſh Treating,
  1. Of the Building of Babel.
  2. Of Grammar.
  3. Phyſick.
  4. Chirurgery, fol. membr. Sometime belonging to Sir George Carew. D. 10.

254. 114. A *Book* in Iriſh containing ſeveral antient Hiſtorical matters, eſpecially the coming of Meitenus out of Spain, B. 35.

255. 115. The *Book* of Ballymote in Iriſh; containing
  1. The Genealogies of all the ancient Families in Ireland.
  2. The Uracept or a Book for the Education of Youth written by K. Comfoilus ſapiens.
  3. The Ogma or Art of writing in Characters.
  4. The Hiſtory of the Wars of Troy, with other Hiſtorical matters contained in the Book of Lecane, fol. membr. D. 18.

256. 116. A *Book* of the diſburſment of what the petty Canons, Chantor, and Proctor of Chriſt-Church have paid to workmen for work done to the ſame Church, Octob. 7. an. 1564.
  2. The Armes of diverſe Earls in England and Ireland, fol. I. 87.

257. 117. The *Book* of Lecane, alias Sligo; Iriſh: containing theſe following Treatiſes.
  1. A treatiſe of Ireland, and it's Diviſion into Provinces, and the ſtory of the Iriſh Kings, and Soveraigns, anſwerable to the general Hiſtory: but 9. leaves are wanting, p. 10.
  2. How the Scept of Mileſius came into Ireland, and of their paſſages ſince Moſes's paſſing through the Red-Sea. 11.
  3. Of the deſcent and Years of the ancient Fathers, 31.
  4. A Catalogue of the Kings of Ireland, in Verſe, 41.
  5. The maternal Genealogies & degrees of the Iriſh Saints, 43.
  6. The Genealogies of our Lady, Joſeph, and ſeveral other Saints mentioned in Scripture, 44.
  7. An Alphabetical Catalogue of Iriſh Saints, 56.
  8. the Sacred Antiquity of the Iriſh Saints, in Verſe, 58.
  9. St. Cormack's Life, 59.
  10. Several tranſactions of the Kings of Ireland, and the Provincial Kings of the ſame, 60.
  11. The Hiſtory of Ugaine More Knight of Ireland, as alſo of his Children and Poſterity, 62.
  12. O Neils Pedigree, 64.
  13. Several Battles of the Scept of Cinet Ogen or Tribe of Owen from Owen Mac Neile Mac Donnogh, 67.
  14. Manne the Son of K. Neal, of the 9. Hoſtages, and his Family, 69.
  15. Fiacha the Son of Mac Neil and his Scept. *ib.*
  16. Leogarius Son of Nelus magnus and his Tribe, 71.
  17. The Connaught Book, 72.
  18. The Book of Fiatrach, 78.
  19. The Book of Uriel, 86.
  20. The Leinſter Book, 93.
  21. The deſcent of the Fothards or the Nolans, 105.
  22. The deſcent of thoſe of Leix, or the O Mores, 106.
  23. The deſcent of the Decyes of Munſter, or the O Phelans, 109.
  24. The coming of Muſcrey to Moybreagh; and of thoſe of Muſcretire, 112.
  25. A Commentary of the Antiquity of Albany, now call'd Scotland, 118.
  26. The deſcents of ſome Scepts of the Iriſh, different from thoſe of the moſt known Sort, that is of the Poſterity of Lugad Frith, 119.
  27. The Ulſter Book, 123.
  28. The [illegible]
  29. The [illegible] Book for the Education of Youth [illegible]
  30. The [illegible] as alſo [illegible] ſaid treatiſe [illegible]
  31. A [illegible]
  32. The [illegible] of the Iriſh Kings and Provincials, 184.
  33. A treatiſe of Eva and the famous [illegible] ancient times, 193.
  34. A Poem that treats of Adam and [illegible] Poſteri
  198.
  35. The Munſter Book, 203.
  36. A Book containing the Etymology [illegible] Names of the chief Territories and [illegible] places in Ireland, 231.
  37. Of the ſeveral Invaſions of Clan-Partho[illegible] Clannanvies, Tu[illegible]-de-Danan, and the [illegible]letians into this land of Ireland, 264.
  38. A treatiſe of the moſt conſiderable Men [illegible] land, ſince the time of the Mileſians to the [illegible] Duthi Mac Fiachrach K. of Ireland, 286.
  39. The Reigns of the Kings of Ireland, [illegible] time of Leogarius the Son of Nelus mag[illegible] Neale of the 9. Hoſtages to the time of [illegible] O Conner Monarch of Ireland, 306. [illegible] ment, D. 19.

258. 118. The *Book* of Contemp[illegible] inti[illegible] *Cloud of unknowing*) in old Engliſh.
  2. A treatiſe, which S. Deniſe wrote unto Timo[illegible] us, of prime Council.
  3. A Godly diſcourſe; begin. (*You ſhall well under-ſtand*) all in old Engliſh, 4to. G. 56.

259. 119. A *Book* in the Chineſe language, fol. B. 47.

260. 120. A *Book* of ſeveral Letters, Speeches, Tracts, and ſmall Treatiſes; beginning with
  1. A Diſtinction between the Eccleſiaſtical and Common-Law.
  2. De Sepultura.
  3. Sentences gathered from K. James in his ordinary diſcourſe.
  4. Mr. Tho. Killegrew's Letters of his travels.
  5. Some obſervations of the life of Tho. Lord Coventry, &c.
  6. The Sceptique.
  7. Commendam's argued at White-hall, June 16. 1616.
  8. Sir Rob. Cotton concerning the Soveraign preſence [illegible] mand [illegible]
  9. Mr. [illegible] R. Care [illegible] Barkley, Sir Hen. Kenniwet, of
  10. The [illegible] der of [illegible] England from Brute
  11. An In[illegible] out of Scotland of their [illegible] ceedings [illegible] ſent to the moſt Reverend
  12. The [illegible] lain's Lett[illegible] books, with the Catalogues of the
  13. A Letter [illegible] gland.
  14. The Jeſuit's Letter [illegible] beginning of the Parliam[illegible] fol. B. 14.
  15. Advices to the Gentry [illegible] ſelves in ſoliciting the Cath[illegible] tion to his Majeſty.
  16. Paſſages concerning the fo[illegible] libris viz. the Queen's Letter to Sir John Wi[illegible]

261. 121. A *Book* of Coats of [illegible] K. 33.

262. 122. A *Book* of Heraldry, Engliſh, 8vo. A.

263. 123. A *Book* in old meeter, call'd the Book [illegible] tue & Sin.
  2. Sermo S. Aug. cujus init. (oportet nos fratr[illegible]
  3. Auguſtinus de dignitate Sacerdotis.

4. Historia quædam Anglica.
5. De palmistria.
6. Providentia prædestinationum hominum per 12. Signa, quæ sunt in quolibet mense per annum.
7. De mirabilibus Britanniæ.
8. Pauli Veneti Itinerarium.
9. Fabula Phaethontis.
10. [illegible] de 3. Gratiis.
11. Nomina Poetarum, [illegible] eorum.
12. Poeticæ fabulæ [illegible] una cum Antiquorum Genealogiis.
13. Sententiæ quædam excerptæ ex Cassiodoro, Seneca, Petronio, Terentio, Sallustio, Boetio, Macrobio, Cicerone, Quintiliano, Cæsaris Com. Sidonio, Vegetio, & Josepho.
14. Excerpta ex gestis Jannensium; Gestis Treviro-

etwixt

[illegible] præcipue Astronomica.

[illegible], cum catena S. Scrip.

scil. &c.

tio ab

[illegible] osdam

[illegible] the Seas

iones, 4to. F. 117.

to. membr. P. 49.

membr. B. 10.

membr. G. 31.

Usum Sarum, 4to.

8vo. membr. G. 98.

272. 132. [illegible] apæ 10. membr. cum plumbeo Sigillo. C. 68.

273. 133. *Bulla* Nicolai & Clementis Paparum interrogatoria ad Hæreticos.
2. De modo procedendi contra hæreticos & eos puniendi.
3. Summa Fratris Raynerii de ordine Fratrum prædicatorum, de Catharis, & Leonistis, sive pauperibus de Lugduno.
4. Disputatio inter Catholicum & Manichæum de plurimis Fidei Articulis. 8vo. membr. H. 70.

COL-EGII S.

5. Ænigmata, 8vo. partim membr. partim chart. [illegible] 3.

552. 413. [illegible] Hierarchia subcœlestis recollecta [illegible] de ordine Prædicatorum. Imp. [illegible] omnes Latinorum errores, præcipue in [illegible] 4to. [illegible] & [illegible] durante Græcorum perfidia [illegible]

553. 413. *Liber* de Laudibus & assumptione B. Mariæ.
2. Tract. inscript. Signum B. Mariæ.
3. Expositio Cantici Canticorum.
4. Bonaventuræ devotæ Meditationes super Salutatione Virginis.
5. Ejusdem Meditationes super An[illegible] B. Mariæ (*Salve, Regina.*)
6. Libellus de transitu & assum[illegible] B. Mariæ; ed. à Melitone quodam Episc. Sardensi.
7. Sermo de assumptione.
8. Meditationes B. Bernardi de compassione B. Mariæ.
9. Sermo de eadem.
10. Narrationes quædam de miraculis quæ [illegible] B. Maria his qui Salutatione ejus usi sunt.
11. Elucidarium Lanfranci A[illegible]
12. De passione Christi [illegible] amoris; & ex horologi[illegible] nibus in eam.
13. Sermo de passione Christi [illegible]
14. Sermones de virtutibus [illegible] item de generali judicio.
15. Prosologion B. Anselmi.
16. Sermo B. Aug. ad religiosos de Beatitudinibus.
17. Responsio devotissima [illegible] Petrarchæ po[illegible] de Florentia ad Epist[illegible] oris de meriis; imprimis Mil[illegible] versi.
18. Septem Psalmi ejus[illegible] prædictum.
19. Meditationes B. Bernardi de [illegible] riosa Matre ejus.
20. Aug. de conflictu Virtutum & [illegible]
21. Libellus utilis de collocutione [illegible]

[illegible] ordinatione Epistolarum & Evangeliorum per annum.
[illegible] Regula S. Benedicti Abbatis.
[illegible] Regula S. Francisci.
15. Declaratio Gregorii super eadem.
16. Declaratio Nicolai Papæ super eadem.
17. Regula Anachoretarum.
18. Lectiones legendæ in capitulo; viz. Epistolæ Hieronymi.
19. Monita B. Isidori extracta ad instruendum hominem, qualibus moribus se debeat informare.
20. Quomodo bonus Monachus vel Canonicus debet vivere.
21. Libellus Sententiarum B. August.
22. Hugo de S. Victore de institutione novitiorum.
23. Constitutio Benedicti Papæ 12. super Apostatis revocandis.
24. Innocentius Papa 3. de contemptu Mundi.
25. Urbani Danielis Becclesiensis Carmina de moribus; init. (cum nihil utilius.)
26. Epigrammata Anonymi. fol. membr. olim è libris Monasterii S. Tho. Martyris juxta Dublin. C. 54.

276. 136. *Calendarium* antiquum; cum Eclipsibus ab an. 1387. ad annum 1461. 4to. membr. G. 41.

277. 137. *Canones* Apostolorum imperf. incipient. à Can. 79. p. 1. cum notis marginalibus.
2. Concilii Ancyran. imperf. cum notis marginalibus. 2.
3. Concilii Sardicens. cum notis similibus. caret initio. 3.
4. Concilii Carthag. cum notis. p. 12. b. deest à pag. 13. ad 14. à canon. 8. ad 16. & inter fol. 15. & 16. à can. 19. ad 27. multa etiam à fol. 26. ad 27. & magna pars Commonitorii adversus Donatistas can. 96. usque ad finem hujus concilii inter fol. 27. & 28.
5. Concilii Milevitan. f. 26.
6. Concilii Trullan. cum notis marginalibus p. 28. caret initio ad can. fere 8. & à can. 32. ad 55. à pag. 35. ad 36. cum Episcoporum nominibus subscript.
7. Concilii Carthag. Canones reliqui à can. 53. p. 37.
8. Concilii Trullan. Canones reliqui. f. 38.
9. Concilii Carthag. sub S. Cypriano de rebaptizandis Hæreticis, cum notis marginalibus p. 33. Epist. Imp. ibid.
10. Concilii Nicæn. 2. cum notis p. 55. imp. incipit. à can. 8.
11. Epistola Tarasii C. P. ad Adrian. Papam f. 66. apud Balsamon. p. 1088. cum notis.
12. Synodus 1. sub Photio f. 68. b. Balsamon. p. 519. cum notis, sed imperf.
13. Synodus 2. sub Photio f. 71. cum notis; caret initio; apud Balsamon. 583.
14. Dionysii Alex. ad Basilidem Epist. f. 72. apud Balsamon. p. 879.
15. Pet. Alex. Martyris Canones qui feruntur in Sermone de pœnitentia. f. 75. b. Balsamon. 887. caret uno f. inter 78. & 79. caret etiam fine.
16. S. Athanasii Alex. Epistola ἑορταστικὴ 39. f. 84. caret initio & incipit p. 922. apud Balsamon.
17. S. Basilii Epistola canonica 1. f. 84. b. Balsamon. p. 925. caret primis canonibus usque ad 9.
18. Ejusdem Epistola canonica 2. f. 87. b.
19. Ejusdem Epistola canonica 3. cujus præfatio non extat apud Balsamon. sed Canones incipiunt à 51. Balsamon. f. 95.
20. Ejusdem ad Amphilochium aliter inscripta quam apud Balsamon. f. 101.
21. Ejusdem ad Diodor. Tarsens. de duorum fratrum vel Sororum Matrimonio. Imperf. f. eod.
22. Ex ejusdem Basilii de Spiritu S. à Cap. 27. f. 102. b. imperf.

23. S.

23. S. Greg. Nyſſen. Epiſtola canonica ad S. Letoium Melitens. Epiſc. f. 103. b. imperf.

24. Theophili Alex. προσφώνησις, inſtante Theophania in die Dom. f. 110.

25. Ejuſdem ὑπομνηστικὸν quod accepit Amon propter Lyco. f. eod.

26. Ejuſdem ἀφήγησις de Catharis f. 112. apud Balſamon. 1073.

27. Ejuſdem Agathoni Epiſc. f. eod. Balſamon. 1074.

28. Ejuſdem ad Mœnam f. eod. b. Balſamon. p. 1075.

29. Cyrilli Alex. Epiſtola canonica ad Dom. f. 113. Balſamon. p. 1076.

30. Ejuſdem ad Epiſcopos Libyæ & Pentapoleos, f. 114. b. Balſamon. 1080.

31. Gennadii C. P. & S. cum eo Synodi ad Metropolitas f. 115. b. Balſamon. 1084. cum quibuſdam additis ex notis Balſamon. & Subſcriptionibus Epiſcoporum è MS. Baroc.

32. Epiſtola Scripta à Pet. Martyr. Epiſc. Antiochiæ de modo quo Hæretici ad Eccleſ. venientes recipiendi ſunt. è MS. Baroc. nondum ed. ſcripta tempore Gennadii f. 120.

33. Athanaſ. Alex. ad Ruffinian. f. 121. Balſamon. p. 923.

34. Dicta ab Imperatore in Conc. Conſt. in expoſitione Fidei à Cl. Papa, & eorum ad eundem reſponſa ex Actor. concil. 9 Cap. nondum ed. f. 123.

35. Nicephori C. P. vel potius fragmentum Hæres. p. 6. Εἰκονομάχων, &c. nondum ed. f. 123. b.

36. Epiphanii Anacephalæoſis Tom. 2. Ed. Pet. p. 126. f. 126. 4to. membr. omnia Græce. H. 26.

278. 138. *Canticum* Pauperum Johan. de Peckam.

2. Communiloquium Joh. Wallenſis.

Defic.
3. Dietarium & Itinerarium Wallenſis.
4. Breviloquium Wallenſis.
5. Tractatus quidam; init. (ſuper 3. Scele-ribus.)

6. Liber Ariſtotelis de Secretis ſecretorum, 4to. membr. G. 75.

279. 139. Ja. *Capelli* Hiſtoria ſacra & exotica, impreſſ. cum variis additionibus & emendationibus MSS. 4to. H. 31.

280. 140. *Carmina* Melvini Scoti in 4. Danielis.

2. Epiſtola Geo. Carletoni ad Guil. Cambden.

3. Excerpta ex Chronico Britanniæ quod producitur ad an. Chriſti 1347. ex Biblioth. Cotton. & D. Aug. Linſelli. S. T. D.

4. Ex Libello Gileberti Lunicenſis Epiſc. de Statu Eccleſiæ.

5. Ex Libro Statutorum Eccleſ. Menevenſis, quem Gervaſium vocant.

6. Pœnitentiale Theodori Epiſc. ex Biblioth. Cotton.

7. Epiſtola Dionyſii exigui ad primicerios Notariorum ex MS. Cotton. Longobardicis literis deſcript. ſub finem 9. Seculi; collata cum aliis MSS.

8. Epiſtola paſchalis Paſchaſini Epiſc. Lilybetini ad Leonem Papam.

9. Epiſtola Cyrilli Alex. ad Carthag. Synodum.

10. Alius Tractatus ex MS. Tho. Alani, &c.

11. Fragmentum prologi Victorii Aquitani ad Periodum ſuam Paſchalem, ad Hilarium Sardum, &c.

12. Item è Victore, Capuano, & Murino Epiſc. Alex. & Bonires primicerio Notariorum de ratione paſchali. 2. poſterior. è MS. Cotton.

13. Calendarium Rom. Conſtant M. temporibus an. Chriſti 325. cum aliis tractatibus Chronologicis.

14. Quintiliorum Epiſt. è libro 1. Geoponicωn Conſtant. M.

15. Claudii Ptolemæi φάσεις ἀπλανῶν ἀςέρων καὶ συναγωγὴ ἐπισημασιῶν.

16. Excerpta ex ejuſdem Geographia, de Hibernia; è MS. Pet. Bembi Card.

17. Canon βασιλέων à Nabonaſſaro, &c. item Ὑπάτων. Græce.

18. Sapientiſſimi Medici D. Geo. Chryſococce expoſitio in Perſicum στοιχείων Aſtronomiæ, Græce, fol. I. 121.

281. 141. Part of Mr. Tho. *Cartwright* againſt the Rhemiſh Notes, fol. C. 32.

282. 142. A *Catalogue* of the Mayors of the City of Dublin; a Roll. C. 59.

283. 143. A *Catalogue* of the Mayors of Dublin, from 1406. to 1566. as alſo of Bailiffs and Sheriffs.

2. Genealogia Ric. Normanni Comitis de Clare.

3. Nomina Epiſc. Mydenſium poſt conqueſtum Hiberniæ. . Ænig.

4. Excerpta quædam Hiſtorica.

5. The Letter of Nich. Viarmbone alias Ulſter King of Armes to all Nobles and Gentlemen, 15[illegible].

6. How many times and of what Perſons Ireland was inhabited.

7. A Note of ſuch Journeys as the right Honourable Sir Will. Ruſſell Lord Deputy of Ireland hath gone in his own Perſon.

8. The Dimenſions of Ireland, &c.

9. The King of England's Title to the Land of Ireland.

10. A Brief Certificate of the Receipt of the Tithes incident to the State of the Realm of Ireland, &c.

11. The Genealogie of Kildare and Deſmond.

12. In the Church of Houth taken the 11 of Sept. &c. an. 1584.

13. A Note of the Obits of the Earls of Kildare; taken out of Books belonging to Girald late Earl of Kildare, and Elizabeth Gray.

14. The Race of the Giraldines that came into Ireland, an. 1168.

15. The Race of the Earls of Kildare. The Book did belong to Arland Uſher King of Armes an. 1578. fol. B. 58.

284. 144. *Catalogus* MSS. Græc. Bibliothecæ Barroccianæ, fol. I. 46.

285. 145. *Catalogus* Librorum MSS. cujuſdam Bibliothecæ ignotæ; Scriptus circa tempus Edwardi 4ti. fol. B. 5.

286. 146. *Catalogus* Bibliothecæ ordinis Fratrum Eremitarum S. Aug. Eboraci 1372. Fratre Willelmo de Staynton tunc exiſtente Priore, fol. membr. C. 13.

287. 147. Vetus *Catalogus* Librorum Bibliothecæ veteris Collegii Dublinienſis, fol. B. 27.

288. 148. Alter *Catalogus* Librorum Bibliothecæ vet. Col. Dublin. fol. I. 44.

289. 149. Vetus *Catalogus* Librorum in Bibliotheca Uſſeriana Coll. Dublin. fol. D. 12.

290. 150. *Catalogus* Librorum MSS. Rev. in Chriſto Patris Ja. Uſſerii, quos Conventus generalis habitus Dublinii an. 1666. Collegio donavit, fol. B. 34.

291. 151. *Catalogus* Bibliothecæ Archiepiſcopi Armachani, 4to. G. 48.

292. 152. A *Catechiſm* by Ambroſe Uſher, with other Theological Diſcourſes, Catechiſms, and Prayers, partly in Engliſh; partly in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew, 8vo. G. 102.

293. 153. Some *Catechetical* Notes, imperf. 4to. A. 26.

294. 154. *Catena*, Syriace, confecta per Dom. Dionyſium ſeu Jacobum exiguum, fol. C. 31.

295. 155. The *Cenſure* againſt John Vicars, Vicar of S. Mary's in Stanford in the high commiſſion Court, 1631. fol. D. 30.

296. 156. *Ceremoniale*: in quo de ordine, qualiter Domus Dei conſecranda eſt.

2. Benedictio ad Veſtimenta ſacerdotalia.

3. Ordo ad dandam pœnitentiam.

4. De Pallio Archiepiſcopali.

5. Benedictiones Epiſcopales per anni circulum.

6. Benedictio ad Linteamen.

7. Benedictio ad Patinam.

8. Benedictio ad Calicem.

9. Benedictio ad Vas Euchariſtiale.

10. Benedictio ad Thuribulum.

11. Bene-

[illegible] centum.
[illegible] S. Crucem.
[illegible] ctio ad [illegible], [illegible], & Can- [illegible]
[illegible] decem.
14. Ordinatio Concilium [illegible] Provinciale.
15. De [illegible]
16. Ordinatio [illegible] Archiep. Abbat. Diacon. Subdiacon. &c.
17. Consecratio Virginum.
18 Consecratio Regis, fol. H. 13.

297. 157. The Order of *Charles* the great to all Pursievants, &c.
2. Of the manner of the proceeding to the Funeral of the Kings of England, as it is now in use.
3. The Interment of King Henry 7.
4. The Interment of Queen Elizabeth Wife to K. Hen. 7. as also her Daughter Elizabeth.
5. Orders set down by Tho. Duke of Clarence, what every Estate shall give for their Banners to the Officers of Arms.
6. An Order made by the E. Marshall what all degrees shall pay for the grants of new Arms.
7. The Enterment of Lady Katharine, wife first to P. Arthur, and after to K. Henry.
8. Rights appertaining to the K. of Arms of the noble Order of the garter; call'd Garter King of Arms of Englishmen.
9. Presidents of fees at the Creation of a Viscount, & Baron.
10. Fees due to the King of Arms, by the Lords Spiritual & Temporal, at their first entring into the upper House of Parliament.
11. Fees due from the King's Majestie at the Creation of all Estates.
12. The Enterment of a Baron Knight of the Garter, by the example of Hen. Lord Morney, Lord privy Seal.
13. Fees due by Batchelour Knights at their dubbing, both ancient and modern; as well in England as in Ireland.
14. The Enterment of Sir Tho. Lovel Banneret, Knight of the order.
15. Fees due to the Officers of Arms in England, at the Coronation of the K. and Q.
16. Presidents for Leveris and Conduicte Mony to Officers of Arms attending in the Warrs.
17. Allowance of ancient Custome to Officers of Arms, &c.
18. [illegible] of several [illegible] belonging to the Officers of Arms.
19. Fees due to the Officers of Arms, of ancient Custome, at Funerals of great Estates, and others, [illegible]
298. 158. [illegible] of [illegible]
299. 159. [illegible] nice,
300. 160. [illegible] ad [illegible]um, Arabice, 4to.
301. 161. [illegible] à nato Christo ad [illegible]
2. [illegible] de moribus ad [illegible]endum.
3. [illegible]
4. Epistola Jo. Dee ad Guil. Cambdenum, Morlaci, Aug. 7. 1574.
5. A Discourse touching the fall of the Pope, 4to. G. 6.
302. 162. *Chronica* Angliæ abbreviata ab an. 1066. ad an. 1235.
2. Computus manualis, 4to. membr. G. 24.
303. 163. *Chronica* fundationis Universitatis Cantabrig. per Nic. Cantlow sive de Cantelupo Carmelitanum, qui Northamptoniæ obiit 6. Sept. 1441.
2. Canon Evangeliorum.
3. Argumenta omnium cap. Bibliorum Sacr.
4. Historia de Cyrillo Hierosolymitano.
5. Epistolæ & Evangelia Festorum.
6. Epistola cujusdam Episcopi Odoleiti directa summo Pont. Nic. contra Constitutionem inhibentem, ne Sacerdotes suas habeant Uxores.
7. Miracula S. Hieronymi à S. Cyrillo S. Aug. dicata; scripta per Tho. White 1443.
8. Tractatus de arte moriendi à quodam de Voto Carthusiensi.
9. Anonymi Oratio ad Catechumenos, 8vo. membr. (a) Epistola Cyrilli ad Aug. H. 85.
304. 164. *Chronica* quædam.
2. Grammaticalia.
3. Phrases & Sententiæ selectæ, 4to. F. 20.
305. 165. Pars *Chronici* Angliæ ab an. 945. ad an. 1200. fol. membr. C. 30.
306. 166. A *Chronicle* of remarkable things that happen'd from Will. the Conq. till about the middle of the Reign of Q. Eliz. fol. I. 49.
307. 167. A *Chronicle* of England in French from Edw. the Martyr, to Edw. 3. it wants the beginning, 4to. membr. F. 100.
308. 168. A *Chronicle* of England in old Eng. from Brutus to Hen. 4. it wants beginning and ending, 4to. Parchment. F. 105.
309. 169. A *Chronicle* of Ireland, imperf. fol. D. 41.
310. 170. A *Chronicle* of England till Hen. 5. beginning thus (in the noble land of Syrie) it sometime belonged to the Nunnery of Deptford, fol. parchm. B. 23.
311. 171. *Chronicon* in quo ostenditur Superioritas Angliæ in Scotiam, 4to. membr. F. 80.
312. 172. *Chronicon* Hiberniæ collectum per Phil. Flatisbury an. 1517. written at the request of Gerald fitz Gerald E. of Kildare Lord Deputy of Ireland, fol. B. 55.
313. 173. *Chronicon* Angliæ usque ad annum 1348. inclusive, cujus init. (Britannia Insularum optima.)
2. Opus quoddam de antiquis Philosophis carens fine, fol. membr. olim Lib. D. Joh. Catesby Justitiarii D. Regis de communi Banco. C. 38.
314. 174. *Chronicon* Radulphi de Diceto & Radulphi Nigri, 4to. membr. G. 79.
315. 175. *Chronicon* Florentis Wigorniensis, 16. membr. A. 41.
316. 176. *Chronicon* breve Regni Angliæ à Noacho usque ad tempus Ric. 2.
2. Fratris Nic. Trevet. Liber in Canones Conjunctionum, & Oppositionum, & Eclipsium.
3. Epistola Jo. Dee ad Guil. Cambdenum, an. 1574. fol. C. 39.
317. 177. *Chronologica* quædam, & Historica & Musica. G. 109.
318. 178. *Chronologica* quædam ex Ja. Capello & aliis, impress. & MS.
2. De Ludicris & eorum Epochis.
3. Dom. Burlei Theses de Natali Christi contra Ja. Ausoleum.
4. Usher's Enquiry into the 70. Year's Captivity, mention'd by Jerem. and Zach.
5. Ejusdem de 70. hebdomad. Danielis.
6. Mr. Mede's discourse about Jehoiakim's Captivity.
7. Græca quædam ex Pauli Alex. Scholiasta à Jo. Mursip, sua manu; de ratione anni Alexandrini.
8. Canon Regum Astronomicus.
9. Mr. Broughton's positions concerning the Hebrew tongue.
10. Advice how to examine the translation of the Bible in K. James's time.
11. A brief Explication of the first Chapter of S. Matthew.
12. Insigniorum Imperiorum, quæ ante Christi Salvatoris adventum floruerunt, Successiones & tempora.

13. A Letter of Mr. Hugh Broughton, to my Lord of Canterbury.
14. Ex MS. Græc. nũ 70. Bibliothecæ Arundelianæ, Prophetarum tempora conſignata, &c.
15. Alia quædam Chronologica, Imp. 4to. G. 59.

319. 179. A *Chronologie* from Adam to the Year of Chriſt 1579. by W. F. very large. E. 1.

320. 180. The *Chronologie* of S. Paul's Epiſtles, fol. I. 43.

321. 181. Jo. *Chryſoſtomi* Sermones quadrageſimales, Arabice, 4to. B. 6c.

322. 182. Jo. *Chryſoſtomi* (forſan) Homiliæ ſuper Matthæum, fol. membr. Opus hoc imperf. in excuſis Exemplaribus dividitur in Homilias 54. hic autem in 57. quæ hoc modo reſpondent numeris impreſſorum Codicum. In 22. prioribus homiliis conveniunt, niſi quod paucula tantum ad finem 22. hic adjiciuntur quæ in impreſſ. Cod. initium conſtituunt hom. 32. deinceps ita ſibi reſpondent. Hom. 23. hic, eſt hom. 32. in impreſſ. 24. & 25. eſt 33. 26. eſt 34. 27. & 28. eſt 35. 29. eſt 36. 30. 37. 31. 38. 32. & 33. eſt 39. 34 & 35. eſt 40. 36. eſt 41. 37. 38. & 39. eſt 42. 40. eſt 43. 41. 44. 42. 45. 43. 46. 44. 24. 45. 25. 46. 26. 47. 27. 48. 28. 49. 30. 50. fragmentum eſt hom. 38. a loco illo (Scriptum eſt enim, Domus mea Domus orationis vocabitur:) uſque ad illum (& acceſſerunt ad eum cæci & claudi) 51, 52, 53. iiſdem numeris utrobique notantur. 54. eſt 31. 55. eſt 29. abſente tamen extrema parte, in illa verba, (qui non eſt mecum, adverſum me eſt) 56. eſt poſterior pars Hom. 49. ab illo ſci. loco (ſtatim autem poſt tribulationem dierum illorum) 57. eſt 47. & 48. & 49. pars prior uſque ad illum locum (tunc quando videritis abominationem deſolationis ſtantem in loco Sancto, quibus mandat fugere?) C. 51.

323. 183. Jo. *Chryſoſtomi* Sermones 4. de Lazaro, Anglice, fol. D. 39.

324. 184. *Ciceronis* Epiſtolæ quædam.
2. Epiſtolæ Anthonii Panormitani.
3. Epiſtolæ Hieronymi nonnullæ.
4. Epiſtola Auguſtini ad Hieronymum.
5. Epiſtola Bernardi ad Gilbertum Epiſc. Lond.
6. Epiſtola Thomæ de Aquino de modo ſtudendi adipiſcendique Scientiam.
7. De quodam Sene decepto per Dæmonem ſub Specie Mulieris.
8. Epiſtolæ Commendatoriæ & Conſolatoriæ Marii.
9. Opuſculum de latinis orationibus ornate limateque componendis.
10. Epigrammata quædam, cum notis interlinearibus & marginalibus.
11. Nic. Pirotti Epiſtolarum formula.
12. Laurentii Vallæ fabulæ 2.
13. Carmina quædam.
14. Algoriſmus, metrice.
15. Aur. Prudentii in utrumque Teſt. tetraſticha.
16. Grammaticalia, partim proſa, partim verſo.
17. Dictiones quædam quibus licet venari literam Dominicalem.
18. Regulæ de 10. prædicamentis.
19. Proſodia quædam, 8vo. A. 54.

325. 185. *Ciceronis* Rhetoricorum libr 2. qui carent initio & fine, 16. membr. A. 45.

326. 186. *Clementis* Romani recognitiones ad Jacobum Fratrem Dom. imperf. 4to. membr. H. 34.

327. 187. *Clementis* Lantonienſis Eccleſiæ Prebyteri Comment. ſuper Evang.
2 Anonymi Sermones vel Poſtillæ; opus imperf. 4to. membr. F. 48.

328. 188. W. *Clerk's* ancillans Synopſis; concerning the Union of England and Scotland, 4to. G. 8.

329. 189. Engliſh *Coats*, fol. I. 73.

330. 190. Engliſh and French *Coats*, 8vo. I. 33.

331. 191. *Collectanea* Arabica & Hebraica de Rebus Grammaticalibus, 8vo. cum Excerptis quibuſdam Theologicis. A. 47.

332. 192. A *Collection* of Greek and Latin Verſes, made in praiſe of Q. Eliz. 4to. G. 35.

333. 193. A large *Collection* of Mathematical pieces; as alſo of original Letters written to Dr. Bainbridge by ſeveral learned Men, and many of his own Letters, fol. I. 97.

334. 194. *Collectiones* Jo. Duræi de componendis differentiis inter Evangelicos.
2. Carmina in Arſchotanum ducem captum in Hiſpaniis, & initum fœdus Gallo-Belgicum eodem die.
3. Articles of the States with the K. of France.
4. Twelve Queſtions directed to the Profeſſors of Divinity at Leyden, by a ſimple and plain Citizen of Leyden, &c.
5. A dozen of Queſtions to the Readers of Divinity at Leyden, by a plain Socinian Remonſtrant, &c.
6. Manifeſtatio Religioſorum Soc. Jeſu Cracovienſium.
7. Articles objected by his Majeſties Commiſſioners, for cauſes Eccleſiaſtical, againſt Henry Roborough Curate of the Pariſh of S. Leonards, and Tho. Player, and Will. Adams Church-Wardens of the ſame, with their perſonal Anſwers, 4to. F. 27.

335. 195. *Collectiones* Philoſophicæ, & Theologica quædam. F. 17.

336. 196. *Collections* out of Records, &c. touching the Precedency of the Arch-Biſhop of Armagh, before the Arch-Biſhop of Dublin, in the province of Dublin, with other proofs touching the Right of the See of Armagh.
2. An hiſtorical Narration of the Controverſie betwixt the 2 Arch-Biſhops.
3. Catalogus præcipuorum SS. Hiberniæ, impreſſ. cum aliis Cat. MSS.
4. De S. Kannico, ex MSS.
5. Of S. Ciaran and S. Patrick.
6. Excerpta quædam de Antiquitatibus incolarum Dublin. ex Libris Ballemotenſi & Sligentino, Hibernice: item ex Regiſtro Milonis.
7. Modus tenendi Parliamenta in Hibernia.
8. Letters from particular hands, touching Antiquities of Ireland, with other like pieces.
9. Excerpta ex Collectione homiliarum compacta 2. Vol. Regis Stephani temporibus facta, è Biblioth. Cotton.
10. Ex libro Guil. Malmesb. de Antiquitate Monaſt. Glaſtonienſis: item de Hiberniæ Converſione.
11. Juſtene Angli Hiberniam obtineant?
12. Genealogia Ducis Normannorum.
13. Genealogia Neſtæ, & ex ea prognatorum Giraldinorum, Stephanidarum, & Barrenſium.
14. Collectanea ex Pembrigio de rebus Hib.
15. Collectanea ex MSS. Cotton.
16. Annales Monaghtenſes.
17. Fragmenta quædam decerpta ex Lib. quodam de Nominibus & terminis Eccleſ. Areſrathræ.
18. Nomina Epiſc. Oſſorienſium.
19. Nomina Epiſc. Caſſel. ex antiquis ſchedulis.
20. Cat. Epiſcop. Limeric.
21. A Cat. of the Arch-Biſhops of Armagh.
22. A Cat. of the Arch-Biſhops of Dublin.
23. A Breviate of the getting of Ireland, and of the decay of the ſame.
24. Extracts out of the Pandar of Ireland, de Salute populi.
25. Interpretation of ſome words.
26. A Cat. of the Biſhops of Clogher.
27. Excerpta ex multis libris de antiquitatibus Hiberniæ: manu Uſſerii.
28. Calalogus Corbanorum S. Pat. in ſede Armachana, fol. I. 112.

337. 197. *Commentarii* in capita aliqua Evang. Secundum Marcum: Lib. imp. 4to. membr. B. 46.
338. 198. Anonym. *Commentarius* in Joſuam, fol. membr. B. 51.
339. 199. *Commentarius* in Apocalypſin Jo. Theologi per manum Theorici Vannii Eccleſiæ Horgenſis Miniſtri, 8vo. Nov. 1544. 4to. G. 23.
340. 200. Anonym. *Commentarius* in Librum Job. fol. membr. quondam Liber S. Mariæ de Cumbamara. H. 9.
341. 201. A *Commentary* on the Revelations, imperf. 4to. G. 38.
342. 202. A *Commentary* on the Pſalms, in old Engl. fol. parchment, very ancient and fair. D. 7.
343. 203. A *Common* Place Book, fol. B. 33.
344. 204. A *Common* Place Book, fol. C. 21.
345. 205. A *Common* Place Book, fol. B. 38.
346. 206. A *Common* Place Book touching the Civil Law, 4to. G. 19.
347. 207. A Logick *Common* Place Book, or Menſa Philoſophica, 4to. G. 15.
348. 208. A *Common* Place Book of Primate Uſher's own compiling, 4to. F. 76.
349. 209. A *Common* Place Book of Arch-Bp. Uſher's, 4to. I. 14.
350. 210. *Compendium* ſummæ Confeſſorum.
   2. Bullæ Papales conceſſæ Fratribus Ord. Min. fol. memb. B. 9.
351. 211. *Concilii* Tridentini deciſiones & Decreta à Cardinalium congregatione edita, fol. F. 6.
352. 212. Selectæ *Conciones* in Jobum, 4to. F. 29.
353. 213. Liber *Concordantiarum*, fol. membr. olim pertinens ad Conventum Fratrum 3. ordinis S. Franc. de Slane. D. 13.
354. 214. A *Conference* by the eſpecial Command of K. James, held before the Lords of the Council, on the 23 May. an. 1611. touching prohibitions, very large.
   2. The Office of an Executor, or a large treatiſe of Wills, fol. C. 14.
355. 215. The Auguſtan *Confeſſion*, Engliſht, fol. B. 7.
356. 216. The *Conſecration* of the Chappel of Exceter College in Oxford, Octob. 5. 1624. 4to. I. 8.
357. 217. *Conſtitutiones* Eccleſiaſticæ Ottoboni, Lond. 1237.
   2. Conſtitutiones de Lamhuch per Jo. Deckam, 1281.
   3. Conſtitutiones Oxon. per Stephanum de Langton, 1222.
   4. Conſtitutiones de Redyng per Rob. de Kilwarbie.
   5. Conſtitutiones Weſtmonaſterii per Bonifacium, 1261.
   6. Conſtitutiones de Lambeth per Jo. Stratford, 1362.
   7. Conſtitutiones de Merton.
   8. Conſtitutiones London. per Simon. de Mepham.
   9. Conſtitutiones Norwicenſ. per Walt. Suttefield.
   10. Conſtitutiones Rob. Winchelſea.
   11. Civitas London. ſeu de feſtis celebr.
   12. Aliæ Conſtitutiones Stratfordii.
   13. Aliæ Stephani Archiepiſc. Cantuar.
   14. Charta Regis Edwardi ſuper Clero Anglicano.
   15. Aliæ Conſtitutiones apud Weſtmonaſt.
   16. Aliæ apud Croydon.
   17. Aliæ Rob. Winchelſea.
   18. Aliæ Stephani de Langton.
   19. Aliæ apud Arundel, fol. membr. B. 1.
358. 218. *Conſtitutiones* Jo. Peckam Archiepiſc. Cantuar.
   2. Conſtitutiones Stratfordii.
   3. Tractatus Jo. de Burgo Rectoris Eccleſiæ de Collingham, inſcriptus (*pupilla Oculi,*) 4to. membr. H. 14.
359. 219. *Copies* of Inquiſitions, touching the Church Lands in the County of Armagh, Tyrone, Londonderry, Donnegal, Cavan, Fermanagh in the Year 1609, fol. B. 44.
360. 220. Liber *Croylandiæ* de Mareſcalcia, ſive de curatione Equorum.
   2. De Signis colligentibus Scientiarum cognoſcendi complexiones.
   3. Viſio cujuſdam Monachi.
   4. Ric. Armachanus de pauperie noſtri Salvatoris, 4to. membr. H. 23.
361. 221. Chriſt. *Cuſacke* of Geradſton's Book of Collections, touching Ireland; made an. 1511. with Genealogical tables of Primate Uſher before it, fol. B. 30.

D.

362. 222. *Declaratio* 5. articulorum qui in conſenſu Bremenſi an. 1595. conſignati repeniuntur; viz. de morte Chriſti, Reprobatione, & privata Communione, an. 1639. die 4. & 8. Nov. in Miniſterii Bremenſis conventu prælecta.
   2. Epiſt. Anon. ad Anon. 4to. G. 34.
363. 223. A Diſcourſe to Sir Edw. *Deering*, concerning his collection of Speeches in Parliament concerning Religion, fol. I. 56.
364. 224. *Defenſio* Reformationis Eccleſiæ Angl. & doctrinæ de Primatu Regio, fol. C. 46.
365. 225. *Deſcriptiones* Terrarum.
   2. Tractatus de 7. Sacramentis; item Sermones de Sanctis, Feſtis Eccleſiæ, & variis Scripturæ locis, itemque de Virtutibus & Vitiis.
   3. Regula B. Auguſtini, fol. 372.
   4. Miracula S. Brechani, partim proſa, partim verſu; cum Comment. & notis interlinear. 380.
   5. Epiſtola S. Franciſci quam miſerat ad Capitulum, quando infirmabatur, 389.
   6. Laudes quas dixit B. Franciſcus ad omnes horas diei & noctis, 390.
   7. Teſtamentum S. *Franciſci*, *ib.* b.
   8. Prophetia Joachim de ordine Fratrum Min. & Præd. 391. b.
   9. De Hæreſiarchis quibuſdam, & eorum dogmatibus, 392. b.
   10. De Cruciatibus Herodis qui necari juſſit Infantes, 393. b.
   11. De Crudelitate Herodis quam tempore Mortis ſuæ perpetravit, 394. a.
   12. Exemplum Epiſtolæ Abgari ad Dom. & Dom. ad ipſum, cum colloquio inter Abgarum & Thaddæum qui miſſus eſt à Dom. ad ipſum, *ib.* & b.
   13. Prophetia Prophetæ Wyenne, 396.
   14. Annales Cœnobii (ut putatur) Montis Fernandi ab an. Dom. 45. ad an. 1274. 8vo. membr. G. 82.
366. 226. Phil. *Devereux*, Gymnaſiarchæ Dunenſis, Lib. de votis Monachorum, & Sacerdotum conjugio, Ja. Armachano dicatus, fol. I. 80.
367. 227. A *Dialogue* between a Grecian and Scythian, concerning the Worſhip of their Gods, 4to. G. 12.
368. 228. *Dialogus* inter Philopatrem & Timotheum de Salute ſub Papatu acquirenda; carmine, 4to. F. 25.
369. 229. *Dialogus* inter Magiſtrum & Diſcipulum, de rebus Theologicis; init. (*ſæpius à Condiſcipulo.*)
   2. Liber 1. Sententiarum Mag. Hugonis.
   3. Expoſitio ſuper Orationem Dom.
   4. S. Auguſtinus de opere Monachorum.
   5. Idem de natura boni; caret fine, 4to. membr. olim è Libris Monaſterii S. Mariæ de Rieval. H. 45.
370. 230. *Dialogus* inter Magiſt. & Diſcip. init. (*Nil mihi probabilius,*) fol. I. 127.
371. 231. *Dialogus* inter Virtutes & Vitia.

2. Sermo B. Aug. de igne purgatorio.
3. Tractatus B. Aug. de immortalitate Animæ.
4. Florigerus, liber collectus ex diverſis Libris B. Auguſtini.
5. Excerpta è Sententiis S. Bernardi.
6. Tractatus fratris Wil. de profeſſione Monachorum.
7. Loci quidam ex S. Script. petiti.
8. Sermones quidam.
9. Epiſt. B. Aug. de exitu Animæ, 4to. membr. H. 62.

372. 232. *Dionyſii* Areop. Lib. de Angelica Hierarchia.
2. De Eccleſiaſtica Hierarchia.
3. De divinis Nominibus.
4. Epiſtolæ aliquot.
5. De Myſtica Theologia, cum Commentariis & Scholiis Rob. Lincolnienſis.
6. Ejuſdem Dionyſii Vita, fol. membr. C. 33.

373. 233. *Dionyſii* Areop. Lib. de Cœleſti Hierarchia & Eccleſiaſtica, cum Commentariis Rob. Lincolnienſis, fol. membr. C. 41.

374. 234. *Dionyſii* Areop. Lib. de Cœleſti Hierarchia; ex verſione Jo. Erigenæ, fol. quondam lib. D. Grimani Card. S. Marci. D. 11.

375. 235. *Dionyſii* hymni harmonici tres, ſecundum modum Lydium; latinitate donati, & annotationibus tum Criticis tum Muſicis illuſtrati, &c.
2. De Muſica antiqua Græcorum, 8vo. G. 108.

376. 236. *Diſciplina* Eccleſiæ Sacra, Dei Verbo deſcripta, 4to. F. 28.

377. 237. The Eccleſiaſtical *Diſcipline* of the Reformed Church in France, 1641. Gallice, 4to. A. 14.

378. 238. A *Diſcourſe* of the Authority of Parliament in England, collected out of the Common Laws of the Land, fol. B. 26.

379. 239. A *Diſcourſe* touching the duty of Prieſts, &c. in old Engliſh, fol. I. 123.

380. 240. A *Diſcourſe* againſt Separatiſts, imperf. fol. B. 39.

381. 241. A *Diſcourſe* concerning God's Judgments and Puniſhments, fol. I. 54

382. 242. A *Diſcourſe* touching Separatiſts. C. 48.

383. 243. A *Diſcourſe* of Secretary Daviſon, concerning Mary Q. of Scots; ſent to Secretary Walſingham, fol. I. 39.

384. 244. A *Diſcourſe* of a Sectary againſt D. D. about the Superiority of Biſhops above Presbyters, &c. 4to. F. 45.

385. 245. A *Diſcourſe* concerning the King's Supremacie in things Eccleſiaſtical, 4to. F. 107.

386. 246. A Summary *Diſcourſe* touching the Decree of God, 8vo. G. 93.

387. 247. A *Diſcourſe* touching the true Chriſtian Faith; firſt written in Italian, and after tranſlated into Engliſh by Sir H. P. Bar. fol. I. 48.

388. 248. A *Diſcourſe* againſt the Romaniſts, 4to. F. 128.

389. 249. Theological *Diſcourſes* and Explications, 4to. I. 4.

390. 250. *Diſputationes* in 8. lib. Phyſ. 4to. F. 119.

391. 251. *Diſputationes* in Libros quoſdam Thomæ Aquin. 4to. F. 120.

392. 252. *Diſputationes* de Auxiliis, Euchariſtia, & Fide à Theologis S. J. Pet. Herelio, Barnaba de Matute, & Pet. Hurtado, 4to. G. 20.

393. 253. *Diſputationes* in 8. Lib. Phyſ. 4to. F. 124.

394. 254. *Diſputationes* in Logicam Ariſtotelis à Jo. Abarzoza Soc. Jeſu, 4to. F. 75.

395. 255. *Diſſertatio* Antiſtropha, &c. by Sir Jo. Beaumont concerning ſome Popiſh controverſies, being in anſwer to a Noble Gentleman's inquiry, with an Appendix containing a ſhort pedigree, or delineation of human knowledge, fol. B. 22.

396. 256. *Doubts* and hopes rendered to John Biſhop of Cheſter by the Divines, Phyſicians, and Schoolmaſters of his Dioceſi, with the Reaſons of them, 4to. G. 7.

397. 257. Biſhop *Downham's* Notes on Jo. Calvin's Catechiſm, 8vo. G. 106.

398. 258. Jo. *Duræi* Opuſcula, & Epiſtolæ de Eccleſiaſticæ pacis negotio promovendo, 4to. G. 17.

399. 259. Jo. *Duræi* declaratio facta magno Sueviæ Cancellario, 4to. I. 12.

E.

400. 260. *Eadmeri* Hiſtoria Novorum, fol. B. 6.

401. 261. Dr. *Egleonby's* Sermon on Jude, 4.
2. Excerpta ex Jo. Wickliffe de veritate S. Script.
3. An Expoſition on Pſalm 143. 4to. F. 42.

402. 262. *Ephemerides.*
2. Tractatus Abul Phadhail de Almocantaris, Arabice, 8vo. G. 44.

403. 263. *Ephræmi* Syri Carmen Alphabet. de amore Sapientiæ & Scientiæ; Syriace, 4to. A. 4.

404. 264. S. *Ephræmi* Syri Liber Homiliarum; continens orationem ejus de Humilitate, & fide, & alias homilias, Syriace, 4to. A. 11.

405. 265. *Ephræmi* Lib. de Creatione, Syriace, 4to. A. 5.

406. 266. *Epiſtola* Anon. ad Doctorem Jo. Cantuarienſ. Archiepiſc. de certitudine Salutis, 4to. A. 27.

407. 267. *Epiſtola* Ariſtotelis ad Alexandrum de conſervatione Sanitatis, & Regimine Principis, in lat. converſa.
2. Prophetia Aquilæ; init. (*ſicut rubeum draconem albus expellet.*)
3. Genealogia Regum Britanniæ à Bruto uſque ad Cadwalladarum.
4. Daretis Phrygii Hiſtoria de vaſtatione Troiæ à Corn. Nepote (ut fertur) de Græco in Lat. Sermonem tranſlata.
5. Hiſtoria Britonum à Galfrido Arthuro Monumethenſi de Britannica lingua in lat. tranſlata.
6. Tractatus de confeſſione peccatorum.
7. De Julio Cæſare brevis Chronica, 4to. membr. G. 49.

408. 268. *Epiſtolæ* ad OEcolampadium & Bucerum, Hiſpanice, 8vo. G. 94.

409. 269. *Epiſtolæ* Ivonis Carnotenſis Epiſcopi, Hildeberti, Tirroni, & Bernardi.
2. Poema quoddam, & Epigrammata. Anonymi Epiſtolæ quædam, fol. membr. olim è libris Monaſterii S. Petri Glouceſtriæ. C. 2.

410. 270. Vet. Hibernicarum *Epiſtolarum* Sylloge, impreſſ. cum additionibus & emendationibus ipſius Authoris MSS. 4to. A. 20.

411. 271. Quatuor *Evangelia* gloſſata, fol. membr. C. 43.

412. 272. Quatuor *Evangelia*, 4to. membr. præ vetuſtate pene contrita. G. 14.

413. 273. Quatuor *Evangelia*, 4to. membr. miræ antiquitatis. A. 23.

414. 274. Quatuor *Evangelia*, cum Scholiis Græcis, fol. membr. D. 20.

415. 275. Quatuor *Evangelia* ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 4to. membr. G. 37.

416. 276. Quatuor *Evangelia*, Græce, 12mo. membr. F. 1.

417. 277. Quatuor *Evangelia*, fol. membr. cum præfixis canonibus antiquis, interpretationibus quibuſdam nominum Hebraicorum, & argumentis ſingulorum capitum: interpoſitæ ſunt conceſſiones quædam Monachis factæ, & alia nonnulla, Hibernice; cum picturis paſſim interſertis, literiſque quibuſdam intertextis, miri operis & antiquitatis; Liber D. Collumkille vulgo dictus. D. 23.

418. 278. *Eulogium* Hiſtoriarum ab Anon. Monacho Mal-

membr. conſcriptum an. 1366. forſan à Jo. de Rupe alba: præfigitur vero Eulogio Tractatus dictus, *vade mecum in tribulatione*. Sequitur aliud quoddam Chronicon à Nato Chriſto ad an. 1354. fol. membr. C. 56.
419. 279. *Euthymii* Panoplia, Græce, fol. membr. D. 9.
420. 280. *Excerpta* ex antiquo quodam libro.
Polydoro Virgilio.
Radulpho nigro.
Radulpho Cogſhall.
Libro antiquo, ubi fundatio Lanthoniæ deſcripta eſt.
Rogero Hoveden; manu (ni fallor) Jo. Dee.
2. Genealogiæ quædam nobilium, 4to. F. 84.
421. 281. *Excerpta* ex Regiſtris S. & Ind. Trin. Eccleſ. Dub. p. 1.
Chronico Ranulphi Monachi Ceſtr. per Hen. de Marlburgh. 3.
Collectaneis D. Donati Lea.
Literis Wil. Tuamenſis ad Archiepiſc. Dublin. An. Dom. 1609. p. 36.
2. De Herenachis, & Termon lands, 37.
3. Catalogus SS. Hiberniæ, Alphabetice, 44.
4. De prima Hiberniæ & Scotiæ converſione, 48.
5. De Nomine Scotiæ, *ib.*
6. The Lord Deputy's progreſs into Munſter, in Q. Eliz. Reign, 49.
7. De converſione Britanniæ & Hiberniæ, p. 61, 68. per Jac. Uſſerium, as alſo the names of Countys, Citys, Caſtles, Shiretowns, Dukes, Marqueſſes, Earles, Barons, &c. of Ireland.
8. In proœm. Comment. Hieron. in Jeremiam, p. 81.
9. Letters, 91.
10. Canones Conciliorum, 93.
11. De Succeſſionibus S. Patricii, 99, 102, 106. per Jac. Uſſerium.
12. Taxationes ex Epiſc. Mid. 109. ex rotulo Epiſcoporum Midenſium.
13. Vita S. Brendani ex MS. Fratrum Kilkenniæ, 111.
14. Nomina & obitus Epiſc. Midenſ. ab an. 1224. p. 119. ex eodem Rotulo.
15. Chartæ variæ, Hibernice, 115.
16. Excerpta. ex MS. olim Monaſt. S. Thomæ juxta Dublin, 116.
17. Ex MS. olim Fratrum Min. Kilkenniæ, p. 117.
18. Chronicon Ric. Grafton, 129.
19. The pedigree of the Burgeſs of Ulſter & Earle of Ulſter, 64, 70.
20. Corporations of Dublin, 74.
21. Coats of Arms, and Genealogies of ſeveral Gentry, 75.
22. Deſcriptio Angliæ, Scot. & Hib. 95.
23. De S. Finiano, 97.
24. Perſons preſent at Bagnall's Entertainment, 119.
25. A Letter from the Council, for Collections to build the College of Dublin, with the Anſwer, 120, 121.
26. Κριτήρια dignoſcendi Origines Gentium, 122.
27. A Catalogue of Knights, 124.
28. Officers and Offices of State, 126.
29. The K. of England's Title to Ireland, 128.
30. Occaſion of the Conqueſt of Ireland, 141.
31. The deſcription of Ireland out of Hollingſhead, 144.
32. Lords Spiritual and Temporal of Ireland, 146.
33. Index of Places and Sirnames, 147.
34. Hiſtorical things of England and Ireland, 150.
35. Popiſh Treaſons and Cruelties, 154. b.
36. Iriſh Affairs, 156.
37. Journeys made by the Earl of Suſſex in the Reign of Philip and Mary, an. 1556, 1557, 1558. p. 159, 164.
38. Of Languages, 163.
39. De origine Scotorum & Hib. 181.
40. Nomina beneficiorum in diœceſi Tuamenſi, 183.
41. Nomina Beneficiorum in Diœceſi Clanfortenſi.
42. Excerpts out of the Brittiſh Monarchy, written by Joh. Dee, 1576.
43. The Names of Gentlemen and Eſquiers in Dublin meet to receive Knight-hood.
44. The diſcovery of the Title which Pet. Carde maketh to the territory of Corck, fol. I. 115.
422. 282. *Excerpta* ex operibus S. Bern.
2. Prærogatorium de Confeſſionibus audiendis.
3. Computus temporis.
4. De nominibus Synonymis; ubi etiam genuina cujuſque vocis ſignificatio ex origine declaratur, 8vo. A. 35.
423. 283. *Excerpta* quædam de rebus Aſtronomicis ex quamplurimis Libris tam MSS. quam impreſſ. manu (ut ſuſpicor) D. Bainbridge, 8vo. H. 80.
424. 284. *Excerpta* ex Regiſtro Cloghorenſi de Epiſcopis ejuſdem, p. 1.
2. Excerpta ex antiquo rotulo, de obitibus Comitum Mareſcallorum, 23.
3. Extenta Comitatus libertatis Kilken. 26.
4. De poſteris Wil. Mareſcalli, 31.
5. Annales ab Anon. 34.
6. De Bellis Hibernorum, & Hiſtoria Hiberniæ, 39.
7. Annales Hiberniæ ab Hen. Marleborough compoſiti, 135. Ubi de Hiberniæ converſione.
8. Thaddæi Dowling Annales Hiberniæ, 147.
9. Ja. Grace Kilken. Annales Hiberniæ, 188.
10. Liber Croftonianus; vel Abbatiæ Buellienſis, p. 225.
11. Ex Legiario Monaſterii de portu S. Mariæ de Dunbrothy in Hibernia, 299. ubi de Hæredibus Wil. Mareſcalli.
12. Excerpta ex rubro libro Scaccarii Hib. 304.
13. Ex nigro libro Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. 307.
14. De fundatione Eccleſiæ S. Trin. Dublin. 314.
15. Nomina Archiepiſc. Dublin. 316.
16. Chronica in Eccleſia S. Pauli Lond. Script. p. 317.
17. De adventu Danorum & Normannorum in Angliam, 329.
18. De Provinciis Angliæ, 333.
19. Chronica, incerto Auctore, 436.
20. Fragmenta quædam de Epiſc. Dublin. &c. p. 341.
21. Excerpta ex albo libro Eccleſ. S. Trin. Dublin. per Tho. Fyche Canonicum ejuſdem, 347.
22. Ex rubro libro Scaccarii Hib. 352.
23. Liber Communitatis Fr. Min. Kilken. Script. per Jo. Clynni, 399.
24. Chronicon Hiber. charactere ſcript. 431.
25. Gildæ Sapientis aut potius Nennii Hiſtoria Britonum, 524. Ubi de Brit. Converſione.
26. De mirabilibus Britanniæ, 572.
27. De mirabilibus Hiberniæ, 574.
28. MSS. Exemplaria quæ Nennii nomen ferunt, 576.
29. MSS. Exemplaria quæ Gildæ nomen ferunt, 577.
30. Capitula Gentis Britonum, 578.
31. Vitæ Gildæ, 583.
32. Epiſtola Symeonis Monachi Eccleſ. Dunelmenſis de Archiepiſc. Eboracenſibus, 585.
33. Giraldi Cambrenſis topographia Hib. 589.
34. Collectanea ex Giraldi Cambrenſis Itinerario, 627.
35. Giraldi Cambrenſis Expugnatio Hib. 633.
36. Panegyricus Maximiano Aug. dictus à Mamertino (ut putatur) cum aliis Panegyricis, 643.
37. Collectanea ex Nicephoro Calliſto, 661.
38. Collectanea ex aurea Hiſt. Jo. Anglici; Ubi res Hiberniæ tractantur, 677.
39. Ælfredi Regis Teſtamentum, 685.
40. Ethelwoldi Teſtamentum, 689.

41. Excerpta ex Itinerario Provinciarum Antonini Aug. 693.
42. Excerpta ex Ptolemæi Geographia, *697.* fol. I. 124.

425. 285. *Excerpta* quædam ex conſtitutionibus Eccleſiaſticis Reg. Angliæ, 8vo. A. 37.

426. 286. *Excerpta* ex vet. MS. Canonum Anglo-Saxonum temporibus ſcripto.
Alia Canonum collectione.
MS. D. Rob. Cotton.
Ja. Sirmondi notis ad Apollinarem Sidonium; ed. Paris. 1614. 8vo.
Odone Dorobernico de S. Wilfrido ex MS. Cotton.
2. Miſcellanea ἐξωτερικά.
3. Excerpta quædam ex Patribus; præcipue contra Pontificios. F. 95.

427. 287. *Excerpta* ex Grammatica Heb. Rabbi Eliæ per W. Daniel, 4to. F. 23.

428. 288. *Excerpta* ex Cyri Theodori Epigram. tetraſtichis heroicis, & Iambicis, & Elegiis, Græce.
Photii Bibliotheca, & Scholiis Andr. Schotti.
Clementis Alexandrini Protreptico ad Græcos à Gent. Herveto verſ. 1551.
Clementis Pædagogo.
Baſilii Seleucienſis Epiſc. Homiliis; & libris 2. de miraculis B. Theclæ.
Amphilochi Iambis & Scholiis, ex Joach. Zehneri ed. an. 1609.
Gregorii Naz. definitionibus rerum ſimplicibus, ed. an. 1599.
Gregorii Neocæſareenſis Thaumaturgi operibus, & Comment. Voſſii, ed. 1604.
Catena in Job Græc. MS. in Bibl. D. Auguſtini Lindſelli.
Procemio catenæ Card. Caraffæ à Comitoto verſæ, ed. 1587.
Olympiodori Alex. Diaconi Protheoriis.
Comitoti notis in Catenam.
Sedulii Scoti Hibernienſis collect. in Pauli Epiſtolas.
Sedulii Paſchali opere tom. 8. Bibl. Patrum.
Sedulii Acroſtichide.
S. Columbani Abbatis Epiſtola ad Hunaldum diſcipulum. Ejuſdem Carm. in Mulieres; & Monaſtichis, & Regula Monachorum.
Tyrotis Regis Scotorum Parænesi ad filium, & Godaſti ad eam Notis.
Dinamii Grammatici Epiſtola.
Baſilii admonitionibus.
Boetio de moribus.
Gregorii Naz. odis, ed. 1603.
Syneſii Hymnis & Epiſtolis.
Συναγωγῇ ἐξηγήσεων παρὰ Νικήτα τοῦ Σερρῶν εἰς τὸ ψαλτῆρα συναχθεισῶν φιλοπόνως.
Nectarii Archiepiſc. Conſtantin. oratione.
Origenis dialogo contra Marcioniſtas.
Euthymii comment. in Pſalmos.
Bonifacio de vita S. Livini Scoti.
Willibaldo in Vita Bonifacii.
Theodoreti op. ed. Colon. 1573.
Tertulliani op. ed. Baſil. 1550.
Cyrillo Alex. ed. Pariſ. 1614.
Pet. de Alliaco Card. Cameracenſis Quæſtione Veſperiarum, de Reſumpta, & ſuper libros Sententiarum.
Vita S. Nicolai quam ex Gr. ed. Leon. Juſtinianus.
Aſceticis S. patris noſtri Caſſiani, &c.
Pet. Mag. Mauritii Abbatis Cluniacenſis Epiſtola adverſus Petrobruſianos.
Litera Bohemorum ad Univerſos, per quam Univerſitas perplexa; ex Schedis Cotton. tempore Baſil. Conc. Scriptis.
Tractatu contra Sectam Waldenſium inter tractatus Jo. Gerſon Cancellarii Pariſ.
Tractatu inſcripto; Apologia S. Script. impreſſ. Norimbergæ.
Schedis MSS. Cotton. an. 1417. in Conc. Conſtantienſi.
Regiſtro Abjurationum Wil. Norwic. Epiſc. an. 1428, 1429, & 1430. à Jo. Exceſtre Not. pub. conſignat. in Bibl. Lambeth.
Libro Abjurationum tempore D. Ric. Fitz James London. Epiſc. an. 1508, 1509, &c. in Biblioth. Lambeth.
MS. quodam D. Smyth.
Libro Detectionum, Confeſſionum, & Abjurationum Hæreticorum coram D. Jo. Lincoln. Epiſc. 1521. in Bibl. Lambeth.
2. Index quidam in Patres & Concilia.
3. De Symbolo Apoſtolico, & aliis Symb.
4. Prophetia S. Hildegardis Abbatiſſæ, fere 60. an. ante Ordinis Mendicantium inſtitutionem.
5. Declaratio Patrum Conc. Trid. circa frequentationem Eccleſiarum eo tempore quo Hæretici Ritus exercentur; præfiguntur omnibus quæſtiones quædam controverſæ adverſus Pontificios, fol. I. 114.

429. 289. *Excerpta* ex Caradoco Lancobienſi & Guil. Cambdeni Britannia.
2. The Names of the chief Families in the ſeveral Countys of Ireland, as alſo the Names of the ſeveral Biſhopricks in Ireland; the Lords of Parliament, and Aldermen of Dublin, 8vo. A. 52.

430. 290. *Excerpta* ex Probo de Vita S. Patricii.
Chronico à Monacho Cœnobii S. Aug. Cantuar. ſcript. an. 1406.
MS. in Bibl. Aulæ S. Trin. Cantabrig.
Ex S. Hieronymo.
Wintonienſis Eccleſiæ Hiſtoriola, Scripta temporibus Hen. Beaufort Card. Wintonienſis.
Alia ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Hiſtoriola, circa an. 1445. MS. in Bibl. Cotton.
Vigilantio in Libro de Baſilica Petri.
Albo Mauritio Romano de Sedulio; in Poet. Chriſtianis à ſe ed. an. 1502. 4to.
Nic. Fierberti Oxon. Acad. de Scriptione.
Feſti Rufi Breviario rerum geſt. à Pop. Rom.
Caroli Hannibalis Fabroti, &c. Notis ad Titulum Cod. Theodoſian. de Paganis, Sacrificiis, & templis.
Antiquo Miſſali MS. Douthenſis Eccleſ. de S. Patricio.
Officio S. Cataldi ad Normam Breviarii Rom. repurgato per Sirletum Card.
Vita S. Cataldi per Bartholomæum Moronum Script.
Chronico MS. Bibl. Cotton. à nat. Chriſti ad annum 1181.
Anglo-Saxonic. Eccleſiarum antiquitatibus.
Libro Monaſt. Glaſtonienſis.
Tractatu de Archiepiſc. & Epiſc. Angliæ per Barth. de Cotton.
Apocryphis.
Regiſtro Landavenſi.
Giraldo Cambrenſi.
Vita Bedæ MS. Dunelmenſis Eccleſiæ.
Bibliotheca Patrum.
Annalibus MS. Aſſerii Schirburnenſis Epiſcopi.
Hiſt. Elienſ. MS. in manu D. Lindſell.
Epitome MS. Mariani Scoti.
Hiſt. Jo. Rowſe alias Roſs; MS.
Comment. de Dorenſis Eccleſ. initiis.
Matth. Pariſienſi.
Geo. Conæo Scoto.
Alfredo Beverlacenſi MS. Cotton.
Tho. Harfeldii Collectaneis.
Matth. Weſtmonaſt.
Chronico vetuſto Walliæ.
W. Malmesburienſi.
Regiſtro honoris Richmondiæ.
Regiſtro Nic. Stoning Archiepiſc. Armach.
Profeſſione Diorlafi Hereford Epiſc. ad Celvothum Archiepiſc. Cantuar.

2. Tractatus de S. Joſepho ab Arimath.
3. De S. Patricio.
4. De S. Brigida.
5. De SS. Kollumkille & Gilda.
6. De S. David.
7. De S. Paulino.
8. De Archiepiſc. & Epiſcopis.
9. De dignitate & vetuſtate Eccleſ. B. Mariæ Glaſtoniæ; ac ejuſdem S. Cœmeterii.
10. Quomodo quidam Soldanus miſit pro quadam portione hujus S. Cœmeterii.
11. Quomodo Monachus quidam de S. Dionyſio de Glaſtonia referebat.
12. De 2. Pyramidibus.
13. Catalogus Archiepiſc. Armach.
14. Orationes & Declamationes quædam Uſſerii circa annum 1598.
15. Theſes Theologicæ in Acad. Dublinienſi ab eodem propoſitæ an. 1600.
16. Some Notes concerning the Original and Converſion of the Iriſh, in the Biſhop's own hand; with an Anſwer in another.
17. A Catalogue of the Arch-Biſhops of Dublin.
18. Of the Original of Corbs, Herenagh, and Termon Lands, J. U. 1609.
19. A Letter concerning the Iriſh to the Deputy, by Par. Lane.
20. News from the holy Iſle; a Poem.
21. De Rege Danorum Sueino; Opus dicatum Reginæ cuidam tranſcript. an. 1566. & excerpt. è vetuſtiſſimo Exemplari per Tho. Talbot.
22. A Letter of Florence Mac Carty concerning the Iriſh.
23. A Breviate of the getting of Ireland. G. 65.

431. 291. *Exemplaria* Brevium, fol. membr. F. 46.
432. 292. *Exemplaria* Inſtrumentorum ad jus commune pertinentium; partim Latine, partim Gallice, 4to. membr. A. 22.
433. 293. *Expoſitio* Vocabulorum quorundam in S. Script. fol. membr. H. 10.
434. 294. *Expoſitio* Threnorum S. Hieronymi per Ric. de Hampol Eremitam de Hampol.
2. Canticum amoris de B. Virgine.
3. Expoſitiones ſuper 1. & 2. verſiculum Cantici Canticorum.
4. Tractatus de Judicio.
5. Tractatus de Vita activa & contemplativa.
6. Speculum Pectoris. Bernardi.
7. Cantus Philomelæ.
8. Exhortatio utilis Sacerdotum, 8vo. membr. H. 68.
435. 295. *Expoſitio* Orationis Dom. ſecundum Auguſtinum, p. 1.
2. Sermo ejuſdem de Laude Charitatis, 3.
3. Sermo ejuſdem de Obedientia, 5.
4. Speculum Peccatoris, 7.
5. Moralitas Innocentii Papæ de Staccario, 14.
6. Lincolnienſis de ſpeciebus 7. peccatorum mortalium, cum aliis notabilibus, 15.
7. Sermo de pœnitentia, 17.
8. Sermo Adæ Carthuſienſis in die S. Joannis Evangeliſtæ, 21.
9. Authoritates bonæ; & Verſus Sibyllæ, 27.
10. Speculum Clauſtralium, 29.
11. Teſtimonium Joſephi de Chriſto, 35.
12. Epiſtola Pet. Bleſenſis, *ib.* b.
13. Libellus Ric. Eremitæ de regula vivendi, 40.
14. Libellus B. Bernardi de diligendo Deo, 54.
15. Epiſtola S. Aug. ad Cyrillum de tranſitu Hieronymi, 56.
16. Epiſtola S. Cyrilli ad Aug. de tranſitu Hieronymi, 60.
17. Meditationes S. Aug. de diligendo Deo, 75.
18. Hugo de Conſcientia, 88.
19. Speculum Bernardi, 102.
20. Aug. contra Fauſtum Manich. 104.
21. Prologus B. Aug. in Libros de Civitate Dei, 106.
22. Ex Sermone 74. B. Bernardi ſuper Cantica Canticorum, 107.
23. Vita S. Johannis Apoſtoli & Evangeliſtæ de Authenticis collecta libris, 109.
24. Liber 11. B. Aug. contra Fauſtum integer, 122.
25. Liber ejuſdem 21. de Civ. Dei, ſimiliter integer, 126.
26. Quædam Revelatio, 154.
27. Relatio mirabilis, 155.
28. Narrationes excerptæ de longa Vita S. Hugonis Lincoln. Epiſc. & Conf. 156.
29. Duo Miracula cum notabili Narratione extracta de libro Apum, 157. b.
30. Duo Sermones B. Bernardi de Angelis, 158. b. & 160. b.
31. Narrationes quas S. Joannes Anachoreta in Ægypto narravit S. Hieronymo; cum aliis narrationibus, interpoſitis 2. Epiſtolis, quarum una miſſa fuit hæreticis in Hibernia, altera in Anglia à S. Synodo Baſileenſi, 164. &c. Præfigitur vero omnibus Epiſtola Dei de Cuſtodia diei Dominicæ non manibus hominum ſcripta, ſed immediate à throno Dei S. Epiſcopo tranſmiſſa. Ad finem porro adjecta ſunt Miſcellanea quædam Theologica, 4to. charta. G. 58.

436. 296. An *Expoſition* on the Revelations, 4to. F. 41.
437. 297. An *Expoſition* on the Revelations, 4to. I. 7.
438. 298. An *Expoſition* on the Pſalms, 4to. I. 6.
439. 299. An *Expoſition* on the Revelations, 4to. F. 14.
440. 300. An *Expoſition* on the 4. Goſpels, fol. I. 95.
441. 301. An *Expoſition* on the Canticles, fol. I. 64.
442. 302. *Extracts* out of the Legends of S. Mary V.
S. George.
S. Mark.
S. John B.
S. James.
S. Ann.
S. Laurence.
S. Matthew.
S. Michael.
S. Luke.
SS. Simon and Jude, in old Engliſh, 4to. A. 16.

F.

443. 303. *Feefarms* de anno Eliz. 35. tempore Guil. Fitz Williams, fol. B. 42.
444. 304. Jo. *Fleming's* old Engliſh Poems, 4to. Parchment. G. 51.
445. 305. *Formulæ* Inſtrumentorum, charta plerunque, 4to. G. 54.
446. 306. *Fragmentum* Canonum Pœnitentialium.
2. Fragmentum Logicum.
3. Fragmentum Philoſophicum, omnia Græce, 8vo. partim membr. partim chart. A. 32.
447. 307. *Fragmentum* de fundatione Eccleſiæ. S. Petri Weſtmon. per Jo. Flete, an. 1443. 4to. membr. F. 59.
448. 308. *Frechilla* de rebus Eccleſiæ non temerandis, 4to. F. 77.
449. 309. *Fulgentius* de divinis Officiis, ubi Explicatio quædam quorundam locorum Scripc. & tractatus de redimendo captivo quodam Hiſpanienſi, fol. membr. C. 36.
450. 310. *Fundatio* duarum Lecturarum Mathematicarum per illuſtriſſimum Virum D. Hen. Savilium, fol. I. 57.

G.

451. 311. *Gabriel* de Caravajal de Libero Arbitrio, an. 1608. 4to. F. 12.

452. 312. *Galfridi* Arthuri Monumeth. Hiſtoria Regum Britanniæ; omiſſis tamen Merlini Vaticiniis.
 2. Viſiones de Statu futuri Sæculi; Monacho cuidam an. 1196. patefactæ.
 3. In Porphyrii Iſagogen commentarius, 4to. membr. H. 40.

453. 313. *Galfridi* Monumeth. Chronicon Regum Britanniæ. Ubi
 2. Prophetia Merlini, cum Expoſitione.
 3. De geſtis Francorum Liber; init. (*Cum animadverterem*) fol. membr. B. 15.

454. 314. *Galfridi* Monumeth. Hiſtoria, cum Merlini Prophetia & Expoſitione; & Proph. Aquilæ & Sibyllæ.
 2. Chronicon quoddam à nato Chriſto.
 3. Deſcriptiones quædam de Sitibus Civitatum & locorum circa Hieroſolymas, V. Beda Auctore.
 4. Nomina quædam diverſa Virorum.
 5. De miraculis regionum quarundam, 8vo. membr. Interſeruntur vero quædam de Edwardi Geſtis, & Chronica nonnulla, rhythmice; & de miraculo quodam Edw. Conf. H. 67.

455. 315. *Galteri* Poet. Alex. Opus inſcript. *Didaſcalicon Hugonis*.
 2. Carmina Heroica de Geſtis Alex. M. à quibuſdam aſcripta Galtero, ab aliis Gul.
 3. Apocalypſis, cum Notis.
 4. Poſtillæ quædam; opus imperf. 4to. membr. G. 26.

456. 316. *Gaſparini* Bergomenſis Præcepta in Dictaminibus; circa an. 1420. quibus præfigitur
 2. Tractatus de vocum affectionibus, & genuinis ſignificationibus, ex Oratoribus & Grammaticis probatis.
 3. Veronenſis Tractatus de diphthongis.
 4. Proſodia quædam, fol. Charta. C. 53.

457. 317. Tabulæ *Genealogicæ* Gr. & Heb. ex S. Script. præcipue petitæ, fol. I. 100.

458. 318. Tab. *Genealogicæ* Regum & Nobilium Angliæ, fol. I. 102.

459. 319. Tab. *Genealogicæ* & Nomina Virorum in Hibernia, fol. I. 103.

460. 320. A *Genealogie* of the Kings and Princes of the Houſe of Burgoign in France.
 2. The noble triumphant Coronation of Q. Ann, Wife to K. Hen. 8. as alſo her Death and Burial.
 3. The Names of the Lords temporal as they ſit in Parliament.
 4. The Names of the Barons of England.
 5. The Names of all the Signiouries belonging to the Crown of France; in Fr.
 6. French Arms blazoned.
 7. Fees to be paid at the Creation of Viſcounts, Barons, &c.
 8. Ceremonies obſerved at the Election and Coronation of an Emperor, Marriage of a Queen or Princeſs; creation of a Viſcount, Baron; and Death of a King.
 9. The Enterment of Edw. 4.
 10. The Enterment of Queen Eliz.
 11. The Enterm. of the E. of Darby.
 12. The Enterm. of L. Morney, L. privy Seal.
 13. The Enterm. of Sir Tho. Lowel; with other Arms and Ceremonies in Fr. reſpecting the K. of Arms, fol. I. 68.

461. 321. A *Genealogie* of the Kings and Princes of the Houſe of Burgoign in France, &c. Idem quod in præc. Lib. ad I. 68. I. 70.

462. 322. The *Genealogies* of Joseph and Mary in Fr. a Roll; on the backſide of the Kings of England, to Hen. 6. and the Line of France. C. 58.

463. 323. The *Genealogies* of Engliſh and French Kings, Earls, &c. with ſeveral Coats, fol. I. 101.

464. 324. The *Genealogies* of many ancient Familys of England and France, fol. I. 104.

465. 325. *Germani* Patriarchæ Hiſtoria de Synodis; Græce. cum aliis fragmentis Græcis MSS. Baroc. ex

Diſp. { Vet. 146.
 Nov. 185.

& rurſus 4to. { Vet. 24.
 Nov. 76. f. 169. in 4to. A. 15.

466. 326. *Geſta* Romanorum.
 2. Modus tenendi Curiam, cum regulis.
 3. Chartuaria.
26. De
 4. Modus faciendi Computum.
 5. Forma Indenturæ, Litteræ Attornati, &c.
 6. Orthographia.
 7. Libellus de cauſis naturalibus & Quæſtionibus.
 8. Nominale de Utenſilibus domorum.
 9. Nominale Beſtiarum.
 10. Nominale Clericorum; cum eorum neceſſariis.
 11. Nominale Virorum, 4to. charta. H. 49.

467. 327. *Gilberti* Altiſiodorenſis expoſitio in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, 8vo. membr. G. 57.

468. 328. *Gilberti* Abbatis in Cantica Canticorum tractatus, 47.
 2. Ricardus de S. Victore de ſtatu interioris hominis.
 3. Pet. Comeſtoris Hiſt. Scholaſtica.
 4. Sermones quidam.
 5. Gregorii Paſtorale.
 6. Hildeberti Cenomanenſis Epiſtolæ.
 7. Serlonis Verſus Leonini de vocabulis æquivocis.
 8. Sententiæ Theologicæ.
 9. Collectanea ex Iſidoro, Sixto, Aug. Beda, Gregorio, & aliis.
 10. Sermo ad Sacerdotes.
 11. Brevis Expoſitio Orationis Dom. & Symboli Apoſtolici.
 12. Sententiæ S. Auguſtini.
 13. Speculum Eccleſiæ.
 14. Sermones quidam, quibus inſertus eſt pulcherrimus ille Hymnus Hildeberti Cenomanenſis, cujus init. eſt A & Ω.
 15. Hugonis de S. Victore liber clauſtralis; de ædificatione Clauſtri materialis, & 12. Abuſionibus Clauſtri.
 16. Ricardi Sermo de 3. proceſſionibus.
 17. Hugo de S. V[illegible] Clauſtro ſpirituali, 4to. membr. H. 36.

469. 329. *Gildæ* [illegible] Britanniæ deſcriptum è [illegible], 4to. F. 22.

470. 330. [illegible] of Ireland [illegible] Cantabrig. tractatus di-

471. 33[illegible] *placere Deo.*
 2. [illegible]
 3. [illegible]
 4. [illegible] B. Virg. è Græco tra-
 5. [illegible]
 6. [illegible] de pœnis inferni, & tormentis
 7. [illegible]icorum; ſec. Alphabetum.
 8. [illegible] de tranſitu
 9. [illegible]
 10. [illegible] B. Virg.
 11. [illegible] vel- [illegible] de [illegible] Fr. Tho. Galgyll ejuſdem Monaſterii [illegible] paraphras'd in old En-

472. 33[illegible] Of the making and Uſe of the *Globe*.
 2. [illegible] fine.)
 3. [illegible] fine.)
 4. [illegible] & contra.
 5. [illegible] Regali
 [illegible] S. [illegible]ronani Abbatis.
 Vita S. Comgalli Abb. & Confeſſ.
 Vita S. Carthagi Epiſc. & Confeſſ.
 Vita S. Declani Pont. & Confeſſ.
 [illegible] S. Kiarani Epiſc. &c. (caret fine.)
 [illegible] S. Moluæ Abb. &c. (caret init.)
 [illegible] *Laurentii* Archiepiſc. Dublin. & Con-
 [illegible]nii.
 [illegible]pi Abbatis.
 [illegible] Epiſc. Corcagiæ, & Confeſſ.
 [illegible] Epiſc.
 [illegible]vici Ord. Min. [illegible]

6. Obſervationes Conjunct. Lunæ & oculi Tauri.
7. Tabulæ Motuum 8. Sphæræ.
8. Obſervations of the variation of the Compaſs, an. 1589.
9. Ad inventionem Longitud. præcognoſcenda.
10. Error in counting the Moon's motion in Long. according to the Prutenic Tables.
11. To find out the Long. of places, imperf.
12. Ad inventionem Long. [illegible] Lunæ à 2. ſtellis fixis.
13. Inſtrumenta Nautica.
14. Obſerv. [illegible]
15. To find the [illegible] by the Moon's Eclipſe.
16. Obſerv. Lun. an. 1590. Jul. 19.
17. Obſerv. Eclipſis Sol. an. 1590. Jul. 21. Cantab.
18. Obſerv. Eclipſis Lun. an. 1595. Lond.
19. Sir Chriſt. Heydon's letter concerning the Sun's Eclipſe, 1601.
20. Obſerv. Eclipſis Lun. an. 1605.
21. Obſerv. Eclipſis Sol. an. 1590.
22. Diſtances of Stars obſerv'd with a Jacob's Staff, 1590.
23. Obſerv. Sol. an. [illegible] per Quadrantem.
24. Obſerv. Sol. an. eod. per Triquetrum.
25. Data parallaxi horizont. Parallaxin in circulo altitudinis invenire.
26. Dr. Caroth's Circumference.
27. Ad inventionem partis proportionalis proſthaphæreſeos congruentis ſcrupulis proportionalibus.
28. Datis veris Lat. Lunæ & Aſt. ſimul cum diſt. differentiam Long. invenire.
29. Obſerv. Lun. 1589.
30. Radii Aſtronom. fabrica.
31. Hypotheſes Mercurii ſecundum Copernicum.
32. Ex Ephemerid. Mercurii ad 8 an. Julianos compoſitis Mercurii locum ad quodvis aliud tempus invenire.
33. Solis & Lunæ circuli, eorumque ſitus.
34. Obſerv. Alt. Sol. meteorolog. an. 1595, 1596.
35. Obſerv. Cantabr. factæ, an. 1594 cum Quadrante quinquepedali, fol. D. 25.

473. 333. The *Goſpels* of the 4. Evangeliſts, as they were appointed to be read in the Church, in old Engliſh; by John Belet. H. 39.

474. 334. *Grammatica* Hebraica, 4to. A. 8.

475. 335. *Grammaticalia* Lat. carmine, & Angl. proſa.
2. Libellus dictus, Pœniteas cito, impreſſ. 4to. F. 72.

476. 336. B. *Gregorii* Papæ paſtoralia.
2. Summa [illegible] Wetherſet, alias Cantabrigienſis, qui [illegible]
3. Exp[illegible] [illegible]oli per Remigium.
4. Tr[illegible] à Bruto; itenerarius per Innoc. Papam [illegible]

477. 33[illegible] [illegible] de Geſtis Pon[illegible]
2. [illegible] inventæ. [illegible] Rom. Hi[illegible] membr.

4. Vita S. Edmundi R. [illegible]
dem.
5. Inventio & tranſlatio S. Ra[illegible] Mart. Conſanguinei Edmundi R.
6. Vita & paſſio S. Freemundi R. Sorore Nepotis Edmundi R. & M. a q[illegible] rico Burghardo Scripta.
7. Vita S. Rumwoldi pueri & Confeſſ. [illegible] S. Northumbrorum & filiæ Pendæ R. Merciorum.
8. Vita & Paſſio B. Oſwaldi R. & M. ex Hiſtoria.
9. Vita S. Werburgæ V.
10. Vita S. Atheldrethæ V.
11. Vita S. Mildrethæ V.
12. Vita S. Guthlaci Anachoretæ.
13. Vita S. Edwini Epiſc. & Conf.
14. Vita S. Vulganii Erem. & Conf.
15. Vita S. Honorati Epiſc.
16. Item S. Honorati miracula valde ſtupenda.
17. Prophetia Canonici de Bridlinton; init. (*[illegible] bribus infectus.*)
18. Prophetia, proſa, init. (*Sex ſeptem.*)
19. Prophetia, Verſu, init. (*Regere clam.*)
20. Verſus quidam Abbati de Normandia in viſione tradıti.
21. Prophetia tradita B. Edmundo de Ponti[illegible] per B. Virg. Mariam.
22. Verſus à Spiritu quodam compoſiti (ut fe[illegible] fol. membr. E. 12.

795. 655. *Vocabularium* Hebraicum.
2. Excerpta ex Poetis. G. 103.

796. 656. Liber 2. Nic. *Upton* Canonici Eccleſiæ Sarum & Welliæ, de Regulis & ſignis in Ar[illegible] depictis.
2. De[illegible]

12. Vita S. Euphroxiæ, an Euphraſiæ V.
13. Paſſio SS. Victoris & Coronæ.
14. Paſſio S. Criſpini M.
15. Paſſio Theodoræ & filiorum ejus 4. Non. Aug.
16. Vita S. Paterni per Fortunatum.
17. Vita B. Ægidii Abb. per Fulbertum.
18. Sermones de S. Nicolao.
19. Lectiones de S. Juliano.
20. Vita S. Servatii Tungrenſis Epiſc. 3. id. Maii.
21. Vita S. Leonardi Confeſſ.
22. Paſſio SS. Juliani & Baſiliſſæ V.
23. Vita S. Guthlaci Presb. & Anachoretæ.
24. Vita S. Amalbergæ V.
25. Sermones S. Aug. in Natali S. Stephani.
26. Paſſio S. Cypriani M.
27. Paſſio Rufini & Walteri SS.
28. Tract. de Macchabæis Martyribus.
29. Paſſio S. Sacharii cum 10000 Sociis ſuis, fol. membr. H. 5.

H.

479. 339. Gualteri *Haddoni* Orationes & Epiſtolæ, &c. fol. it ſeems to be the Orig. D. 35.

480. 340. Walt. *Harold* repertorium Inquiſitionum, in Scaccario Hiberniæ remanentium an. 3. Phil. & Mar. RR. fol. D. 14.

481. 341. *Hayn* de Imperio Perſico, Epiſc. Armach. dicat. 4to. F. 34.

482. 342. S. *Hieronymi* Pſalterium, quod vetuſtiſſimum eſſe videtur, 8vo. membr. H. 65.

483. 343. Ra. *Higdeni* Polychronicon, cum aliis quibuſdam de negotiis Eccleſ. fol. C. 9.

484. 344. Ra. *Higdeni* Polychronicon, uſque ad an. 1342.
2. Continuatio ejuſdem ad an. 1347. fol. membr. C. 17.

485. 345. *Hiſtoria* quædam, Gallice, fol. B. 21.

486. 346. *Hiſtoria* Trojana per Guidonem de Columna Meſſanenſem, fact. an. 1287.
2. Peregrinatio terræ Sanctæ, 4to. membr. H. 20.

487. 347. *Hiſtoria* Rerum præcipue Eccleſiaſticarum, imperf. incipit circa tempus Darii Ochi, & continuatur uſque ad natum Chriſtum. ſequitur
2. Hiſtoria Evang. à nato Chriſto ad aſcenſionem.
3. Actus Apoſtolorum ab aſcenſione ad Imperium Neronis, quo tempore Pet. & Paulus paſſi ſunt.
4. Epiſtola Alex. ad Ariſtot. fol. membr. Olim Liber Milonis Symner. I. 105.

488. 348. *Hiſtoria* Adulteræ.
2. Secunda Petri Epiſtola.
3. Secunda & tertia Joannis Epiſtola.
4. Judæ Epiſtola.
5. Ephræmi Syri Carmen Alphabeticum de amore Sapientiæ & Scientiæ, Syriace, 4to. A. 4.

489. 349. *Hiſtoria* Daretis Phryg. de Bello Trojano. Præfigitur Epiſtola Cornelii ad Salluſtium de eadem.
2. Galfridi Monumethenſis Hiſtoria Britonum, cum Merlini prophetia & expoſitione.
3. Prophetia Aquilæ,
4. Prophetia Sibyllæ.
5. Tractatus de profeſſione Monachorum.
6. Liber Soliloquiorum Iſidori.
7. Leo Papa de Conflictu Vitiorum.
8. Flores S. Auguſtini.
9. Diſſuaſio Valerii ad Rufinum de ducenda Uxore.
10. Speculum Spiritualis Amicitiæ.
11. Innocentius Papa de contemptu mundi.
12. Seneca de naturalibus quæſtionibus, 4to. membr. G. 53.

[illegible] 350. *Hiſtorica* quædam, 4to. F. 83.

[illegible]91. 351. An *Hiſtorical* Narration of the Controverſie betwixt the Arch-Biſhops of Armagh and Dublin, touching the Primacie, fol. D. 42.

492. 352. An *History* of England in old Eng. to the Reign of Hen. 6. there is prefix'd a deſcription of ſeveral parts of the World.

2. A divine Poem in old Eng. concerning our Saviour Chriſt, ſpoken in the perſon of the V. Mary, fol. charta. B. 49.

493. 353. Laurence *Hollingſhead*'s device for increaſe of the Queen's Revenue, 4to. F. 87.

494. 354. Liber *Homiliarum* in Biblia ſacra.

2. Quædam ex annotationibus B. Hieronymi in Epiſtolas Pauli Excerpta, fol. C. 12.

495. 355. Mr. *Hooker*'s Sermon on Habakkuk 2. and 4. the firſt part printed; the reſt not in his own hand. G. 1.

496. 356. Mr. *Hooker*'s Letter in his Vindication againſt Mr. Travers, 4to. I. 23.

497. 257. Mr. *Hooker*'s 3. laſt Books of Eccleſiaſtical Polity, fol. I. 50.

498. 358. Eraſmi *Horitii* opus Mathematicum.

2. Declaratio omnium ſtellarum in 8. Sphæra à Franc. Baroccio compoſita, fol. Liber quondam D. Grimani Card. S. Marci. Prius autem opus illi dicatum ab Auctore.

499. 359. Mr. *Hues*'s Parſon's Law, fol. B. 17.

500. 360. Jo. *Hyde*'s Pſalter in old Eng.

2. The Revelation of S. John tranſlated alſo into old Engliſh.

3. Of Charitie.

4. The ten Commandments.

5. An old Engliſh Poem, intituled, (*the Prick of Conſcience in 7 parts,*) 4to. Parchment. H. 32.

501. 361. *Hymni* in laudem B. Patricii, Brigidæ, & Columbæ, Hibernice plerumque.

2. Invocationes Apoſtolorum & SS. cum Notis Hib. interlin. & margin.

3. Orationes quædam & Ejaculationes excerptæ ex Pſalmis; partim Lat. partim Hib. fol. membr. I. 125.

502. 362. *Hippocratis* Aphoriſmi, f. 1.

2. Prognoſtica Hippocratis, 12.

3. Liber Hippocratis de regimine acutorum, 19.

4. Liber Epidemiorum Hippocratis, 29.

5. Ejuſdem Aſtronomia de infirmitatibus, 37.

6. Iſagoge Jo. ad Tegni Galeni, 43.

7. Secreta Hippocratis, 53.

8. Tractatus de compoſitione Aſtrolabii, 57.

9. Tractatus de practica Aſtrolabii, 72.

10. Tractatus de compoſitione novi Quadrantis Profacii Judæi, 78.

11. Tractatus de practica Quadrantis prædicti, 88.

12. Tractatus Campani de motibus Planetarum, & de fabricatione Inſtrumenti per quod certa Planetarum loca inveniuntur, 107.

13. Tractatus Petri Peregrini de Magnete, 160.

14. Liber Planiſphærii Jordanis, 166.

15. Liber Euclidis de ſpeculis, 174.

16. Tractatus de ponderibus, 182.

17. Liber de practica Geometria, 192. 4to. membr. H. 47.

I.

503. 363. Fr. *Jacobi* Januenſis Legendæ Sanctorum, 4to. membr. F. 94.

504. 364. *Jacobus* de Viterbo.

2. Epiſtolæ Hildeberti Cenomanenſis Epiſcopi.

3. Dialogus Gregorii.

4. Sermones Roberti Polani de omnibus Humanæ Vitæ miſeriis.

5. Regula S. Auguſtini, 4to. membr. G. 78.

505. 365. Fratris *Januenſis*, ordinis Prædicatorum, Conciones quadrageſimales, 4to. G. 4.

506. 366. Vetus *Ignatii* Interpretatio Latina ex Bibl. Collegii Gonvilli & Caii, 4to. F. 63.

Paſſio SS. Agapes, Chroniæ, & Hirenes V.
Vita S. Guthlaci Anachoretæ, & Confeſſ.
Vita S. Godebertæ V.
Vita S. Waſſii M.
Paſſio S. Eleutherii Epiſc. & M.
Vita S. Urſmari Epiſc. & Conf.
Archiepiſc. & M.
Vita S. Wulfranni Conf.
tranſlatione.
M.
M.
& Conf.
(caret fine.) Liber olim
S. Mariæ de Jorevalle, fol.
C.
Tho. Cantuar.
& M. cum miraculis ejuſ.
Angliæ, cum Hiſtoria co-
rum

507. 3
Damaſcen.
8. Excerpta ex Orig
9. Theodoreti quæſt
Deus mandavit Abra
10. Fragmentum Ep
v. 23. ad cap. 14.
11. Baſilii M. Epiſt
capienda ex Græc
12. Gennadii
detur, in quæ reſpo
ſiaſticen.
13. Fragmentum
Hymnos Græcorū
14. Capita 6. Sep
larii de cauſis S
cos.
15. Fragmentum
16. Exercitation
ce, 4to. præfixa
mica. F. 56.

508. 368. *Innocentii*
ditionis humanæ
2. Officium Boniſ
3. Certain Pſalms
gliſh, 4to. Parchm

509. 369. *Inquiſition* of
Countys in Ireland
Land, fol. E. 10.

510. 370. *Interpreta*
pocalypticarum ad
4to. F. 41.

511. 371. *Joannis* de
Sermonum, 4to

512. 372. *Joannis*
Michaelis Ord
2. Commentar
blis, 8vo.

USCRIPTI

Duæ Orationes Iſocratis ad Demonicum, & Nicoclem.
Guarinus Veronenſis de differentia Ad &
veri Africi.
Socrates de morte contemnenda.
Plutarchi de Virtute ac Vitio per yni-
um Rethum.
Compilavit Mag. Jo. Mannyngham Secre-
F alme Univerſitatis Oxonienſis, in
H. 64.

517. 37
518. 378
tur.
Ma
Impera
3. Epiſt
regem
4. Epiſt
Papam,
5. Epiſt
pam, &

IPTORUM.

519. 379. abicus in folio, imperfectus, incerti
the potote cui deeſt initium & finis.
Computo, Arab. 4to.
Gloria Dei in creatione, Auctore
bdalla Al-Zabari, Arab. 4to.
ades, cum Libro Arithmeticæ, Arab.
tio inter Chriſtianum & Moſleminnum,
Liturgicus (ut videtur,) Turcice, fol.
rgia Gregorii Theologi Copto-Arab. 4to.
verendiſſimi D. Bedelli Tranſlatio Hiber-
Bibliorum.

2. Diſputatio Utriuſque poteſtatis, ſeu demonſtratio totius civilis poteſtatis Pontificiæ, &c.
3. Oratio de prædeſtinatione.
4. De diſpoſitionibus ad Juſtificationem, &c. 4to. F. 112.

803. 663. Amb. *Uſſerii* diſputationes de capitibus fidei cum Synagoga Rom. controverſis, Tom. 1. I. 66.

804. 664. Ejuſdem de Eccleſia, Tom. 2. I. 117.

805. 665. Ejuſdem de Sacramentis, Tom. 3. I. 119.

806. 666. E[illegible] de Juſtificatione, Tom. 4tus. I. 11

W.

807. 667. De *Waldenſibus* in Diœceſi Abbrenſi an. Dom. 1488. & 1493. &c. 4to. G. 18.

808. 668. Tho. *Walſingham* Auctarium Polychronici; init. (*hoc anno 5. die Junii*) incipit ab An. Dom. 1342. in quo finivit Ranulphus Ceſtrenſis Chronicon ſuum, & finit an. 1417. in the printed

---

2. Rathe
natus el
3. Rathe
4. An Ex
thoſe of
817. 677. Ed

---

rum, Agellii N. A. Oroſio, & Trogo Pom-

Deſtructio Thebanorum.

De morte Claudii Cæſaris.

Dialogus Scipionis Africani & Lælii Senatoris de Senatore cavendo, vel potius confutando.

Collatio inter Senecam & Lucilium de Amico fido.

Exhortatio ad Senatum ad præcavendos dolos Simulantis Remp. invadere cupientis.

20. Argumenta in Lucam Pharſalica.

21. Apocalypſis Mag. Walteri Mape invectiva in omnes Status Eccleſiæ.

22. Liber Haimonis Epiſc. qui dicitur Chriſtianarum rerum memoria.

23. Proverbia Varronis ad Papyrianum Senatorem Rom. 4to. F. 8.

388. A printed *Letter* to Mr. Ric. Hooker, with a Manuſcript Anſwer, 4to. F. 54.

389. A *Letter* from Mr. Druryе to my Lord Mandevile, 4to. A. 30.

390. A *Letter* written by Sir Phil. Sidney to Q. Eliz. touching the Marriage with the Monſieur.

Another letter of his to his Brother touching travaile.

The Speech and Behaviour of Dr. Will. Parry at his Execution, March 2. 1584.

The Copy of a Letter from Q. Eliz. to Sir Amias Pawlet Guardian of the Scottiſh Queen.

A Letter ſent by the Juſtice Clark of Scotland Sir Archibald Douglaſs Ambaſſador of Scotland reſident in England, in Anſwer to a former Letter ſent to him by the ſaid Ambaſſador.

A brief diſcourſe of the traiterous Attempts of the Earles of Northumberland and Weſtmorland; and other Rebels aſſembled in the North, 1589.

The Hermit's Oration at Theobalds, penned by Sir Rob. Cecill, 1594.

A Letter written by Secretary Daviſon to the Earl of Suſſex, when he was in diſfavour with Q. Eliz.

A Speech deliver'd to the King's Majeſtie at his neat approach to London, in the Name of the Sheriffs of London and Middleſex, by Mr. Ric. Martin of the middle Temple.

A relation of the Carriage of the Marriage intended between the P. of England and the Infanta Major of Spain; and alſo after with the younger Infanta; written by Sir Charles Cornellis.

The manner of the Sickneſs and Death of Henry Son of K. James 1ſt. 1612.

Ordinances for the Court of Star-chamber.

Fees for the Court of Star-chamber.

A Treatiſe of Bail and Mainprize, written at the requeſt of Sir Will. Heyden; by Sir Edw. Knight.

The reſolution of all the Judges, upon ſeveral against popiſh Recuſants, Trin. Term. 6.

tions for the repreſſing of the increaſe Jeſuits, and Recuſants without drawod; written by Sir Rob. Cotton.

ger wherein the Kingdom now ſtand- Remedy; written by Sir Rob. Cotton.

ments of a Loyal Subject to his graraign, which were drawn from Obſerthe People's Speeches.

written from K. James to Secretary

r written from K. James to the Speaker of Commons.

nciliation made between the K. and his ouching the demand of his Right in old enjoyed time out of mind, &c.

2 22. Laws

LIBRORU

MANUSCRIPT

Dudleii Lofti

& opera
sua dispoſiti,

VIRI [illegible] ILITATE G

JURIS [illegible] QUE ROMANORUM

ET LINGUARUM SYRORUM AR

PERITIA CELEBERRI

CATALOG

Continens CODICES C[illegible]VIII. V

22. Laws concerning the Revenues of his Majeſties Lands.
23. How theſe Laws are violated in the accompt of Miniſters and Receiv.
24. The wrongs which Enſue to the King thereby, and to the Subject.
25. The duty of the King's Remembrancers, and how the breach of their duties prejudiceth the King and People.
26. What Inconveniences the breach of their Duties hath brought upon the King and People.
27. The Duty of the Treaſurers, Remembrancers, and how the breach of their Duties prejudiceth the King and People.
28. The Duty of the Clark of the Pipe, and how the Crown has ſuffer'd by the Neglect of this Duty.
29. A Remedie for all the aforeſaid Miſchiefs, fol. C. 26.

531. 391. A *Letter* from Hen. Cuffe Secretary to the Earl of Eſſex, to Secretary Cecil, &c. 1.
2. A Letter from Liddington Secretary of Scotland to Secretary Cecil, touching the title of the Queen of Scots to the Crown of England, 4.
3. The Copy of a Letter written by the Lord Chancellor Elleſmere to the King; deſiring to be diſcharg'd of his Office, becauſe of his Infirmity, 10.
4. Sir Tho. Smith one of the Sheriffs of London, his proteſtation touching the Speech uſed to the Earl of Eſſex, &c. 11.
5. Directions of Q. Mary to her Council, touching the reforming of the Church to the Roman Religion, 12.
6. Q. Eliz.'s Letter to the K. of Scots, touching Valentine Thomas, Sir Will. Evers, &c. 14.
7. Q. Eliz.'s Letter to the K. of Scots, touching her diſſuading him to receive the Spaniſh Ambaſſador, fol. 18.
8. The Arch-Duke Erneſtus's Letter to Q. Eliz. 20.
9. The Queen's Anſwer to the Arch-Duke, *ib.*
10. The Lady Eliz.'s Anſwer made at Hatfield, to Sir Tho. Pope, ſent to her from the Queen to underſtand how her Grace lik'd the Motion of Marriage made by the King elect of Sweedland's Meſſenger, 21.
11. A Letter from the Lords of his Majeſties Council to the Commiſſioners at Bulloigne, touching the treaty of peace between the K. of Spain and Q. Eliz. &c. 23.
12. A Letter from Sir Rob. Cecil to the Commiſſioners of Bulloigne, 28.
13. A Letter of the Viſcount Cranbourn's to Sir Tho. Parry Ambaſſador with the K. of France, touching Sir Franc. Godwin, &c. 29.
14. A Letter to my Lord of Wincheſter, touching the Death of the Q. of Scots, 31.
15. Q. Eliz.'s Letter to the Duke of Wirtenberg, in Anſwer to his offering to aſſiſt her in the preferring her in Marriage, 35.
16. An Epitaph upon Mr. Ric. Burbage the Player, *ib.*
17. My Lord Keeper's Letter to the Judges touching Recuſants, 36.
18. A Letter from the Lords of the Council to K. James, touching means to advance the King's Revenues, &c. 36.
19. The Biſhop of Lincoln's ſubmiſſive Letter to the King, 41.
20. A Letter from my Lord Norris to the King, after that he had ſlaine the Lord Willoughby's ſervant, 43. fol. I. 38.

532. 392. A Copy of *Letters* that were granted to the Office of Arms, by Tho. Lancaſter Duke of Clarence.
2. Engliſh Coats coloured.
3. The A
Oath of
4. Th
Kent, th
a Biſhop,
5. An Ha
to Hen. 8

533. 393. Seve
Father in C
bout procur
ſame; and fo
poſe. H. 1.

534. 394. *Leyceſter's* Common
535. 395. *Leyceſter's* Commonwe
536. 396. *Leyceſter's* Commonwea
537. 397. *Liber* bonus Spiritualis;
tibus, Arabice, 4to. A. 4.
538. 398. *Liber* de Oratione, & E
collectus, Syriace, 4to. A. 5.
539. 399. *Liber* Danielis, Græce, 4t
540. 400. *Liber* inſcriptus; *Novel* cam
2. Evangli delli S. Semano.
3. Barca.
4. De patre eterno, payr eterna
5. Nobla leyſon.
6. Sermon.
7. Oracion.
8. De proprietatibus animalium.
9. Expoſitio in Evang. Matth. J
gua Occitanica, 8vo. G. 105.

541. 401. *Liber* quidam Arabicus exſcriptus per Ambroſium Uſſerium: Surata Cave Alcorani, 4to. A. 7.
542. 402. *Liber* inſcriptus, *Liber Virtutum*, Hiſpanice.
2. Sermones in lingua Occitanica; præfigitur omnibus Calendarium, 8vo. H. 74.
543. 403. *Liber* inſcriptus; *Tertia pars de Confeſſione veræ fidei*; forte Vincentii Speculum doctrinale, fol. membr. E. 7.
544. 404. *Liber* inſcriptus; *Proprium Sanctorum per anni circulum, ſecundum ritum Rom. Eccleſiæ*, fol. membr. E. 6.
545. 405. *Liber* Dialogorum Hierarchiæ ſubcœleſtis inter Orthodoxum Catholicum & Catechumenum Pantaſcium inquirentem de reformatione Eccleſiæ militantis; à D. Ward tranſcript. & à D. Be
correct. 4to. F. 11.
546. 406. *Liber* quidam Hiſtoricus carens i
pit à Bruto & deſinit cum Cadwalladi
2. Pius quidam tractatus, Gallice, P
G. 107.
547. 407. *Liber* inſcriptus; *Liber Ep* ejuſdem ſa-
me compellit dicere.
2. Expoſitio Cantici Canticorum, an Thomæ Aquin
548. 408. *Liber* inſcriptus, *Alcabitius*, 4to.
logia; init. (*Poſtulata a Domino* Actibus humanis &
2. De indicatione alicujus quæſtionis, 1688. 4to.
3. Tractatus de ſignificationibus planetarum philoſophiam,
4. Capitulum de morte & ejus occaſione.
5. Liber Alkindii de judiciis. Logicam, 4to.
6. Liber Zahel de judiciis. ctatus ex omnibus
7. Liber Aomari de judiciis. omnes floſculos in
8. Alkindius, Zahel, & Aomar de ſignificationibus Al-
12. domorum, &c. 4to. membr. Script. circa an.
1460. H. 54. ſti Matthæi 16.
549. 409. *Liber* inſcriptus; Alphabeticum Petram
4to. membr. G. 87.
550. 410. *Liber* Chymicus, Gallice, 4to. B. 17.
551. 411. *Liber* inſcriptus; (*Sententiæ de plurimorum Doctorum codicibus excerptæ.*) blinienſibus
2. Dialogus Bonaventuræ Card. ſive 4. Med juxta
nes imaginis Vitæ.
3. Meditationes B. Bernardi.
4. Tractatus contra Hæreticos.

in Latinum traducta.

na Syriaca Dionysii Syri in quatuor Evan- triginta ad minus consistens Auctoribus, & a, traducta per D. Dudl. Loft. in La-

ii Maphorini in cunctos li- V ris Testamenti per D.

per quemdam

S. Gregorio Maphori- Episcopo Kardu-

Hi astica Oc dentalis Gregorii a rini tr ucta x lingua y iaca in Latinam per D. Dudl.

859. 10. Historia Ecclesiastica rien rii Maphorini ex lingua Syri uphona versa per D. Dudl.

860. 11. Anaphora seu Missa du postolorum

Vol. II. Par II.

ex Bonaventura o Sapientiae

erunt

stimulo

dictio-

e ranc

slam D. Sten Po-

tis, tunc ord. Cisterci Con-

Franc. ad Militem su-

Iesu Christo, & glo-

& ra-

riaca in linguam

865. 16. Canones co gua Syriaca.

The Life of S. Cucufat.

866. 17. Life of S. Nazaire.

rum passion of S. Gervase.

pretii passion of S. Estienne.

e passion of S. Agapete.

e Life of S. Alexius.

e Life of S. Jerom.

e Life of S. Eloy B. of Noyon.

867. 18. Compend S. Fussien, Nichorich, and Gen-

figitur titulus

sticis Martyrdom of the holy Innocents.

868. 19. Life of S. Juliens and Basilide V.

titulus Life of S. Nicolas.

e translation of S. Nicolas.

e Life of S. Nicase.

e Life of S. Thomas of the Indies.

e Life of S. Marcellus.

Life of S. Eliz. of Hungary.

Life of S. Gregory.

The Life of S. Martin.

Admonitions and Counsels for all sorts of People, all in French, fol. Parchment. I. 116.

556. 416. The *Life* and Death of P. Henry, who was born 1594. died 1612. 6. of Novemb. 4to. F.86.

417. Dr. David *Lindesey* Bishop of Edinburgh his Confession, concerning the late Sufferings of Bishops of Scotland, 4to. A. 29.

8 De *Literis* Samaritanis, &c. Hebraice, fol.

559. 419. *Liveli* Chronologia 2. Vol. 4to. à Mundo condito ad an. 3598. F. 88. & 89.

560. 420. Mr. Edmond *Lively* professor of the Hebrew Tongue in Cambridge, his treatise touching the Canonical Books of the old Testament, 4to. F. 106.

561. 421. *Loci* communes, 4to. F. 13.

562. 422. *Loci* communes Logici & Philosophici; manu Usserii, fol. I. 31.

563. 423. De *Locis* Theologicis, 4to. I. 22.

564. 424. *Ludovici* de Torres Expositio in Aristot. de anima, 4to. G. 64.

565. 425. *Lux* Scientiæ.

2. An Epistle of Mr. Jo. Gastebos, touching the Philosopher's Stone, &c. in French, 4to. A. 17.

568. 426. Tho *Lydiatti* in marmor Arundel. Chronologica.

2. His Judgment against bowing at the Name of Jesus.

His Christian Scribe, together with a preface to hn B. of Oxford, 4to. G. 40.

U LEII

ad finem T entum, & libri Apocryphi.

937. 88. I arifiens orum confectus.

938. 89. toris inchoandis.

939. 90. of livings upon faces he year 1659. in Ireland.

940. 91. onymus de rebus Hibernicis; incip ab anno 12

941. 92. The lamentation and triumph Christ's death, in Latin Verse, with many more ingenious Poems 4to.

942. 93. De Muliere, & muliebribus morbis, 4to.

943. 94. A Poem in Latin upon the Earl of Stafford's death dedicated to Dudly Loftus Doctor of the Laws by Christophorus Baretus, 4to.

944. 95. Poemata latina dicata Geor pa trem suum, fol.

945. 96. Some cases prosecuted an Star- Chamber in England, 8vo.

946. 97. Expositions and Anno Bible in Latin, containing also Latin 4to.

947. 98. Tractatus de tione ejusque materia, 8vo.

948. 99. A right profitable, and excellent Treatise teaching the true method or way easily and perfectly to cure that contagious and painful disease, h since the first ar of in Europe has ll'd of most peo Gallicus, 4to.

t making M d their virtues, eonard Fusch o cure all diseases,

lebotomie, in English, 8vo.

e old Laws and Charters of

o.

M.

959. 11

427. *Mebzor* i. e. Cyclus seu liber precum, Hebraice, fol. membr. C. 4.

428. *Maimonides's* Tracts, *viz.*

1. Of the fundamental principles of the Law.
2. Of the dispositions and manners of Men.
3. Of doctrine in learning and teaching the Law.
4. Against Idolatry, and the Ceremonies of the Samaritans, and Gentiles.
5. Of Repentance.
6. Tractatus de separatione & consecratione Menstrum, &c. with large animadversions, fol. dedicated to Usher when Bishop of Meath. C. 50.

429. *Magister* Sententiarum, fol. membr. H. 11.

430. *Mariæ* Vita & Miracula, fol. membr. D. 2.

431. Hieronymus *Marinus's* Eusebius captivus, or manner of proceeding against the Lutherans in the Court of Rome, 4to. F. 64.

432. Mr. Henry *Mason* and Mr. Sixsmyth's Letters about the Remonstrant controversies, fol. I. 94.

968. A Book of *Medicine*, in old English.

2. A Chronicle of the Kings of England.

969. 11

970. 12

971. 122

3. A

3. A Genealogie of the Kings and Princes of the houſe of Burgoign, in French.

4. Heraldry, in French.

5. Of the manner of the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England, all in old Engliſh, fol. B. 59.

574. 434. *Miſcellanea* Theologica & Hiſtorica (manu recenti,) fol. C. 11.

575. 435. *Miſcellanea* quædam, 4to. F. 78.

576. 436. *Miſcellanea* Theologica, 4to. A. 18.

577. 437. *Miſcellanea* Mathematica, manu (ni fallor) D. Bainbridge, 8vo. A. 53.

578. 438. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. E. 2.

579. 439. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. E. 3.

580. 440. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. E. 4.

581. 441. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. E. 5.

582. 442. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. imp. I. 27.

583. 443. *Miſſale* Vetus, fol. membr. F. 90.

584. 444. *Miſſale* Vetus, 4to. membr. G. 47.

585. 445. *Miſſale* Vetus, 4to. membr. I. 131.

586. 446. *Miſſale* Vetus, 4to. membr. cum literis majuſculis eleganter pictis. H. 15.

587. 447. *Miſſale* Kilcarnick; Fr. Ord. B. Mariæ de Monte Carmeli, Script. anno 1458. I. 107.

588. 448. *Miſſale* Jacobitarum, Syriace, 4to. F. 102.

589. 449. *Modus* tenendi Parliamenta & Concilia in Hibernia, fol. I. 42.

590. 450. *Mortilogium* & Martyrologium Eccleſiæ Cathedralis S. Trin. Dublin. cum præfixis Nominibus Reliquiarum quæ in eadem Eccleſia habentur; & affixis Evangeliis per totum annum in Capitulo dicendis; item Reg. S. Aug. 4to. membran. I. 126.

591. 451. De arte *Muſicæ*, fol. B. 16.

592. 452. A *Muſical* Book, with ſome Tunes prickt for different Inſtruments, fol. B. 32.

593. 453. A *Muſical* Book, with ſome Songs prickt, fol. I. 65.

594. 454. *Muſical* Notes fitted to the Lute. A. 56.

595. 455. *Myſterium* Incarnationis Filii Dei explicatum, fol. I. 47.

N.

596. 456. *Names* of the Gentry in the reſpective Shires of England, with their Arms annexed, fol. I. 67.

597. 457. *Names* of ſeveral Gentlemen, with their Arms, put Alphabetically, Vide etiam (D. 17.) (I. 71.) (I. 93.) (I. 92.) (I. 106.) (I. 77.) (F. 68.) (I. 76.) (I. 75.) (A. 40.) I. 83.

598. 458. *Names* of French Gentlemen, with their Arms, 4to. F. 55.

599. 459. *Names* of Governors, Lieutenants, Deputies, and L. Juſtices of Ireland ſince the Conqueſt thereof to 1552.

2. The Arms of ſeveral Gentlemen.

3. The Chriſtning of P. Arthur Son to K. Hen. 7. and Q. Mary.

4. The manner of the Coronation of the Kings and Queens in England.

5. A Copy of Letters that were granted to Officers of Arms, by Tho. D. of Clarence; in French, fol. I. 78.

600. 460. *Nennii* Britonum Hiſtoriogr. Eulogium Britanniæ; ſub Gildæ ſapientis larva diu exceptum. I. 26.

601. 461. *Nomina* Regum quorundam Conatiæ.

2. Opus quoddam de jure.

3. Opera Galeni, & Hippocratis, de Chirurgia; Hibernice, fol. membr. C. 5.

602. 462. *Nomina* Pontificum Rom. ad Honorium Oſtienſem.

2. Nomina 70. Diſcipulorum.

3. Nomina Hebræorum Pontif.

4. Nomina Epiſcoporum Doruberrnenſis Eccleſiæ.

5. Nomina Epiſcoporum Roffenſis Eccleſ.

6. Nomina Epiſcoporum Lindonienſis Eccleſ.

7. Nomina Epiſcoporum Eaſt-Anglorum.

8. Nomina Epiſcoporum Auſtralium Saxonum.

9. Nomina Epiſcoporum Weſt-Saxonum.

10. Nomina Epiſc. Well. & Bath. Wicciorum, in reliquis Diœceſ. Angliæ, ſcil. Saxonum.

11. Regalis proſapia Anglorum ab Adam ad Hen

12. Epiſtola paſchalis Dionyſii Exigui ad Patron Epiſcopum.

13. Appendices ad Marianum Scotum.

14. Florentini Wigornienſis Hiſtoria qui obiit an. 1118. Hiſtoria autem producitur ad an. 1138.

15. Obſervationes de Cometa qui apparuit an. 35. Hen. 1. 4to. membr. G. 46.

603. 463. *Notæ* in Codicem Juſtiniani; cum excerptis ex diverſis, de Jure.

2. Excerpta ex Tho. S. Breconenſis Eccleſ. Archidiaconi Menevenſis Scriptis, in Stradlingana Caſtri S. Donati apud Glamorganenſes Bibliotheca; & alia quædam ex aliis MSS.

3. Ex Chronologia Ægyptiaca.

4. Ex Syntaxi Aſtronomica, Perſice.

5. Naſſiroddini aſtronomica; ubi item Calendarium Perſicum, Arabicum, Græcum, &c.

6. Ebn Shatir tabula mutuæ extractionis Epochæ Arabicæ, &c.

7. Græcorum Chronologus vetus à Clemente Alex. productus.

8. Paulus Alex. de configurationibus Lunæ erga Solem.

9. Paulus Alex. Gr. Lat. & in eum Scholia.

10. Antonii Auguſtini Præf. in Novell. Juſtiniani à ſe editas.

11. Joſ. Mariæ Suareſii Notitia Baſilicorum ad Urban. 8. cum aliis libris Jur.

12. Some paſſages concerning the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. F. 99.

604. 464. *Notæ* quædam de Sacramentis.

2. Sermon Notes, 8vo. A. 36.

605. 465. Certain *Notes* concerning the Sacraments, 8vo. H. 79.

606. 466. *Notes* of Speeches in Parliament, 1628. 8vo. A. 43.

607. 467. *Notes* of Sermons, 8vo. G. 104.

608. 468. *Notes* of Parliament Speeches in the Houſe of Commons, 1628. 8vo. H. 72.

609. 469. Brief *Notes* of Speeches in Parliament in the Year 1628. 8vo. A. 57.

610. 470. *Notes* of Parliament Speeches, anno 1628. H. 73.

611. 471. M. Jo. *Nyder* Conſolatorium timoratæ Conſcientiæ.

2. Jo. Boccacius de Certaldo, de Mulieribus claris, 4to. membr. G. 77.

O.

612. 472. The Copy of the *Oath* which the Papiſts profeſs to take.

2. A Copy of Sir Ja. Gough's Speech.

3. Sir Ja. Gough's diſcourſe written by himſelf.

4. Sir Ja. Gough's Recantation.

5. A Bull of Pope Sixtus containing an Exhortation and remiſſion unto the Catholicks of Ireland.

6. Examinations taken by the Lord Deputy and Council of Shane O Connan prieſt.

7. The Names of Sundry Prieſts and Friers within ſome dioceſes and Countys of Ireland.

8. The names of Arch-Biſhops and Biſhops of Ireland conſecrated and Authorized by the Pope, and others elected not yet conſecrated.

9. The Names of ſuch Prieſts as are reſident in Waterford, and the Houſes they lodge in.

10. The Names of the Prieſts, Seminaries and Friars,

and [illegible] the [illegible] and main- [illegible] in the [illegible] Wex- [illegible] rted [illegible] Lo- [illegible] land. [illegible] Gentlemen, Pen- [illegible] that are gone be- [illegible] d, &c. [illegible] and Jesuits that [illegible] also the pla- [illegible] the Priests [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Romish [illegible] assel's Letter to the County and City of Lymerick, for a Collection of Mony to be made for their Agents in England.

18. A Letter written by a Recusant concerning an Excommunication, &c.

19. The Copy of Instructions how to avoid the Acts of Parliament 2. Eliz. of Recusants.

20. The Copy of Instructions how the Romanists ought to carry themselves in the present Election of Magistrates.

21. A declaration of some things proper for the time; made by Thomas Fitz-Edmond Francisc. Friar.

22. A Copy of some requests of Rory O Donnel and Sir Donoughy of Connor Sligoe, in the end of the Rebellion.

23. The demands of Rory O Donnel for himself, as also in the behalf of O Connor Sligoe, O Rourk, O Connor Roe. Mac Will. and Mac Dermod, and the rest of his followers.

24. O Shagnes's petition to the Pope.

25. The Commissioners return touching Wexford business.

26. A Commission from Pet. Lombard Arch-Bishop of Armagh, to David Roth to be his Vicar general in that Province, fol. I. 59.

613. 473. *Observations* upon Sundry places of Scripture, with Prayers, &c. in old Fr. partly in prose, partly in meeter, 4to. Parchment. B. 48.

614. 474. Choise *Observations* upon diverse places and texts of holy Scripture.
2. Peregrinationes sacræ.
3. Genealogies.
4. Viæ fundamentorum Legis, 8vo. A. 38.

615. 475. Bernard *Ochine's* Sermons touching Predestination, translated out of Italian, 4to. I. 20.

616. 476. Quindecim *Orationes*.
2. [illegible] orationes Sanctorum.
3. Liber [illegible] Usum Sarum.
4. Hymni, Psalmi, Orationes, & litaniæ SS.
5. Vigiliæ Mortuorum.
6. Commendationes animarum.
7. Psalmi de passione Domini.
8. Psalterium B. Hieronymi, cum picturis elegantibus, 8vo. membr. H. 56.

617. 477. Liber *Orationum* & commemorationum SS.
2. Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales.
3. Commendationes animarum.
4. Psalterium de passione Domini.
5. Psalterium Hieronymi; eleganter exarat. in membr. 4to. H. 51.

618. 478. *Ordinale* secundum Usum Sarum, 8vo. membr. G. 96.

P.

619. 479. *Palladii* Historia Lausiaca Bibliothec. Pat. G. L. 2. tom. p. 897. fol. B. 19.

620. 480. De *Palmistria*.
2. De curatione Morborum.
3. De Algorismo, metrice.
4. De Cylindro.
5. De Calendario, 4to. membr. H. 28.

621. 481. A *Pamphlet* concerning Spain and some part of Portugal; in Primat Usher's hand.
2. A Poem of the Duke of Somerset's imprisonment.
3. Advice to Queen Elizabeth by Rog. Edwards, 4to. I. 25.

622. 482. Liber *Paralipomenon* cum Notis antiquis ad Marginem, fol. membr. H. 8.

623. 483. The *Parallel* between the Earl of Essex and the Duke of Buckingham, fol. I. 36.

624. 484. A *Paraphrase* on some of the Psalms, fol. I. 51.

625. 485. A *Paraphrase* on the Creed and Commandments.
2. Of Faith, Hope, and Charitie.
3. Of Charitable acts in relation to the Body.
4. Of Charitable acts in relation to the Soul.
5. Of the Seven deadly Sins.
6. A Treatise of the Church and it's Members.
7. Of the Apostacy, and Possessions of the Church.
8. A treatise intituled, *of Pseudofreris*, about false Brethren or Friars.
9. The 8 woes pronounc'd by Christ against the Pharisees.
10. An Exposition of the 24th Chap. of S. Matthew.
11. Of Antichrist.
12. Against singing in Churches.
13. A Treatise of Prayer.
14. Of Confessing to Priests.
15. Of the Body and Blood of Christ in the Eucharist, with a discourse touching the Vices of the Clergy, wherein are diverse quotations out of the Fathers, &c. all in old English, 8vo. Parchment. H. 61.

626. 486. *Paraphrasis* Arabica in Historiam Josephi Filii Jacobi Patriarchæ.
2. Historia S. Ephræmi Syri.
3. Vita S. Basilii M.
4. Vita Marciani.
5. Vita Jobi illius patientis.
6. Vita Abrahami.
7. Vita 2. Filiorum Jonadab; ubi de Zosimo quodam mentio.
8. Vita Pauli Apostoli.
9. Captivitatis Babylonicæ per Nebuchad. Historia.
10. De Paulo quodam.
11. De Martyre Marina, sub Diocletiano.
12. Historia illusionis effigiei Christi per Judæos in Urbe Tiberiade.
13. De Euphrosyna quadam; omnia Arabice, 8vo. charta. F. 2.

627. 487. Matthæi *Parkeri* Archiepisc. Cantuar. Registrum, &c. fol. D. 8.

628. 488. Rob. *Parsons* controversiæ Nostri temporis in epitomen redactæ, 4to. car. fine. G. 10.

629. 489. *Passiones* SS. Albani, Amphibali, & sociorum ejus. in Lat. Verse and Prose, and French Verse, with old Cuts.
2. Historia inventionis Amphibali, & Sociorum ejus.
3. Donationes Offæ R. Merciorum, & filii ejus, Albani templo factæ.
4. Miracula quædam ad reliquias Amphibali, &c. facta, 4to. membr. olim è libb. Monast. S. Albani in Anglia. G. 62.

630. 490. *Pembrigii* Annales Hiberniæ ab an. 1162. ad an. 1347. cum Supplemento ad an. 1369. 4to. membr. & chart. F. 60.

631. 491. A *Petition* of silenced Ministers to the Parliament in England, fol. D. 27.

632. 492. A *Petition* to K. James for a further reformation of the Church of England, fol. G. 111.
633. 493. *Phalaridis* Epiſtolæ è Græco in Lat. traductæ per Franc. Aretinum, 4to. membr. G. 55.
634. 494. *Photii* Leges per capitula digeſtæ plenius quam in Nomocanone; è MSS. Bibl. Barocc. Græce, fol. membr. H. 25.
635. 495. *Phraſes* Latinæ, 4to. F. 10.
636. 496. A *Phyſick* Book, in Iriſh, 4to. A. 3.
637. 497. A *Poem*, in old Engliſh.
  2. The Acts of Alexander, in Verſe, 4to. F. 44.
638. 498. An old *Poem*, in French, fol. membr. I. 129.
639. 499. A divine *Poem*, in old Engliſh, 4to. Parchment. G. 72.
640. 500. *Poemata* varia Hebedieſu; Syriace, 4to. A. 6.
641. 501. Divine *Poems*, in French, 4to. Parchment. F. 50.
642. 502. Divine *Poems*, in old Engliſh; de Homine, Mundo, Morte, Purgatorio, Antichriſto, & die Judicii.
  2. Medicine, in the ſame, 4to. membr. G. 5.
643. 503. Sundry *Poems*, in old Engliſh.
  2. Articles agreed upon in the Convocation at London, 1562.
  3. The Hiſtory of Brute, a Poem, in old Engliſh.
  4. Sententiæ quædam ex Philoſophis excerptæ.
  5. Grammaticalia quædam.
  6. Aſtrologica quædam & prognoſtica, fol. B. 18.
644. 504. The chief *Points* of the Government of the Church declared and confirmed by holy Scripture, fol. C. 27.
645. 505. *Politia* V. & N. Teſtam. forſan Lanceloti Epiſc. Wintonienſis, 4to. G. 39.
646. 506. *Polychronicon*, fol. membr. E. 15.
647. 507. De *Poſtematibus* aut Apoſtemat. & Curatione.
  2. De Ulceribus corporis, Hibernice, fol. membr. C. 29.
648. 508. *Poſtillæ* veteres in 4. Evangelia; opus imperf. 4to. membr. F. 67.
649. 509. A Book of *Poſtills*, in Iriſh, fol. membr. D. 24.
650. 510. A Book of *Poſtills*, in old Engliſh, 4to. membr. F. 122.
651. 511. A Book of *Poſtills*, in Latin, 4to. membr. F. 52.
652. 512. *Prælectiones* quædam in Evang. imperf. 4to. cum Miſcell. quibuſdam Theol. F. 71.
653. 513. *Prælectiones* quædam Theol. contra Pontificios, 4to. F. 114.
654. 514. *Precedents* in French touching the Common Law; intituled, (*Novæ narrationes*,) 16. membr. G. 2.
655. 515. *Principia* Religionis Chriſtianæ expoſita per Anonymum, fol. D. 38.
656. 516. The *Proceedings* againſt Mr. Prin in the Star-chamber an. 1633. fol. with ſeveral pleadings at large. B. 36.
657. 517. *Proceedings* in the Exchequer chamber in Hilary Term 1632. againſt Mr. Gouge, &c. about Impropriations, fol. B. 8.
658. 518. The *Proceedings* againſt Prin, Burton and Baſtwick, fol. D. 31.
659. 519. *Proceſſus* quidam in Curia prærogativa Regia in Hibernia coram Adamo Archiepiſc. Dublin. fol. B. 29.
660. 520. *Proceſſus* facti contra Hæreticos. F. 131.
661. 521. *Prognoſticon* Juliani.
  2. Ottoboni Card. Conſtitutiones.
  3. S. Benedicti Abbatis admonitio ad Monachos, ſive Regula.
  4. V. Bedæ Presbyt. Martyrologium.
  5. Regula Carmelitarum ab Innocentio 3. confirmata an. 1247.
  6. Extraordinarium, & Ordinale, cum Officio totius anni (ejuſdem, ut videtur, ordinis,) 4to. membr. H. 37.
662. 522. *Prolegomena* Arabica, 4to. I. 13.
663. 523. *Promethei* corrogationes à Mag. Alex. Abbate Circeſtriæ.
  2. Adalberti Levitæ ad Herebertum presbyt. Liber; qui vocatur, Speculum de vera ſimplicitate, fol. membr. H. 7.
664. 524. *Prophetia* Canonici de Bridlinton, temporibus Edwardi 2. & 3. init. (*Febribus infectus*,) fol. 1.
  2. Prophetia Merlini de rege Ang. 15.
  3. Notabilitates breves. 12. & rememorationes.
  4. A Prophecy of Wales, 14.
  5. Of the 5. dogs of London, 20.
  6. Regnationes Regum Angliæ poſt Conqueſtum, 21.
  7. A Poem intituled (*convertimini ad me in toto corde*) in Engliſh, 22.
  8. A Poem in Engliſh upon (*ave, Regina Cælorum*) 23.
  9. A treatiſe intituled, (*deſpite of the World*,) 24.
  10. A little treatiſe; *ariſe early, one God*, &c. 25.
  11. A Poem of the healthful Rule and diet, *ib.*
  12. Of the Kings of England after the Conqueſt, 26.
  13. Liber generationis Regum Angliæ poſt Conqueſtum, & de Rollone, 28.
  14. A Poem; begin. (*Steer well the good ſhip*,) 30.
  15. Pſalmus de mirabilibus Angliæ.
  16. A treatiſe, begin. (*an herd of Hart, an herd of Deer*,) for a hunter, 32.
  17. For a Kerner, 33.
  18. De Exitu Iſraelis ex Ægypto, *ib.*
  19. De mandato diei dominicæ, 34.
  20. De Roma, 35.
  21. Verſus de Vaticiniis, 36.
  22. Recitatio Nominum veterum Auctorum, *ib.*
  23. Vaticinium Merlini quoddam & Sibyllæ, 37.
  24. Tract. incip. (*Gallus Rex Franciæ, &c.*) 38.
  25. Poſt mille annos ſolvetur Satanas, &c. *ib.*
  26. Hildegardus contra fratres, 39.
  27. Prophetia Columbi, *ib.*
  28. Tractatus de fortuna, 41.
  29. Prophetia Sibyllæ contra Fratres, 40.
  30. Vaticinium quoddam tempore Jo. Regis, 42.
  31. Verſus de Vaticiniis, 43.
  32. De Adam primo homine, 46.
  33. De Oſſibus Regis Arthuri, 47.
  34. Chronica de pluribus abſtracta, *ib.*
  35. Libellus de Bellis, per Jo. de Liniano, an. 1360. fol. 73.
  36. A Rhythme of the Vanity of the World, the former part of the Verſe is always Engliſh, and the latter Latin, 102.
  37. Vaticinium Toleti, 106. & filii germani ſui.
  38. Vaticinium Jo. de Rupeſciſſa, *ib.*
  39. Vaticinium Paganorum, 107.
  40. Vaticinium Jo. Ceſolani, 108.
  41. Prophetia quædam, in Lat. proſ. 110.
  42. A certain Prophecy, in Engliſh Verſe, *ib.*
  43. The Rhythme of Placebam and Dirigo, 112.
  44. De Ric. Duce Normann. 114.
  45. De periculis mali Regiminis Regis Angliæ, *ib.*
  46. De Manna, 115.
  47. De antiquis quibuſdam actibus in an. Dom. progrediendo, 116.
  48. De plagis & Mirabilibus Angliæ, *ib.*
  49. De comitatibus & Epiſcopatibus Angliæ, 117.
  50. De temporibus & ætatibus Mundi, 118.
  51. De Joanne Rege Angliæ, 121.
  52. De plagis Angliæ, &c. per ordinem annorum, 123.
  53. De Chronica Angliæ, 124.
  54. De Cyclo Solari, & aliis Cyclis, 126.

55. Nu-

55. Numeri Paſchales, &c. 127.
56. Imaginatio de Beatiſſimo *Nemo*, 128.
57. Galant quaſi, &c. 130.
58. The Articles of S. Tho. of Canterbury, 131.
59. Chronica de temporibus gubernationis plurium, 132.
60. De prima inhabitatione Angliæ, & de Bruto, 137.
61. Of Proportions, 141.
62. Chronicon incerti Auctoris, cujus init. (*Adam fuit 15. an. quando genuit Cain.*) deſinit an. 1461. fol. 144.
63. Vaticinium quoddam, 199.
64. The Names of the Lords and Gentlemen that were ſlain in Biſton-field beſide Tewkesbury, 200.
65. The Names of them that were beſieged at the Caſtle of Tewkesbury, *ib.*
66. Abjuratio & Confeſſio Reginaldi Pecock Epiſc. Ciceſtrenſis, 205.
67. A Chronicle of England, 206.
68. Nic. Scroop Epiſc. &c. 208.
69. Cauſæ ob quas Nic. Scroop Epiſc. Eborac. decollatus fuit, 212.
70. Certain remarkable things that fell in the Years of our Lord from 1306. to 1464. fol. 213.
71. De terra abundante lacte & melle; & de pipere, 217.
72. Phyſiognomia Ariſtotelis, 218. 4to. charta plerumque. H. 48.

665. 525. *Pſalmi* Davidis, cum Hymnis quibuſdam & Orationibus, eleganter quidem exarati, in membr. fol. C. 18.

666. 526. *Pſalmi* pœnitentiales, Orationes, & Ejaculationes ex locis S. Script. excerptæ; & picturis elegantibus paſſim illuſtratæ, 8vo. membr. G. 100.

667. 527. *Pſalmi* Davidis, cum ſelectis canticis ex aliis Scripturæ locis; Græce, 12. imperf. F. 133.

668. 528. Liber *Pſalmorum*, mutato ordine, lingua Illyrica, 8vo. A. 48.

669. 529. Variæ Lectiones *Pſalmorum*, incipientes à Pſal. 77. 4to. A. 19.

670. 530. The *Pſalms* of David in old Engliſh.
2. A Portion of Scripture out of Iſ. 12. *Confitebor tibi, Domine.*
3. Hezekiah's prayer; *Ego dixi in dimidio.*
4. Exultavit Cor meum, Te Deum, Benedictus, Benedicite, Magnificat, &c.
5. The Creed of Athanaſius.
6. The P. N. A. M. C. and 10. Command. with brief Explications on each of them.
7. The 7. works of bodily mercy, deadly Sins, Vertues and Gifts of the Holy Ghoſt.
8. The 4. Cardinal Virtues, and three Theological Graces.
9. A declaration of the P. N. &c. in the end are certain Graces before and after Meat; in verſe; all in old Engliſh, 8vo. Parchment. H. 82.

671. 531. Certain *Pſalms* of David tranſlated into Engliſh verſe, 4to. F. 127.

672. 532. *Pſalterium*, cui præfigitur Calendarium, cum picturis quæ indicant quo tempore res domeſticæ & agriculturæ peragendæ ſunt, 4to. membr. G. 42.

673. 533. *Pſalterium* ſeu Pſalmi Davidis, &c. fol. a very fair one; with the uſual Hymns, and ſome upon particular Solemnities. C. 15.

674. 534. *Pſalterium* Arabicum, 4to. A. 1.

675. 535. *Pſalterium*, cum Hymnis uſitatis.
2. Libellus de 12. abuſivis Seculi, rhythmice.
3. Guil. Neubrigenſis L. 4. & 5. ubi quædam quæ non extant in Neubrig. impreſſ.
4. Hiſtoria Hieroſolymitana, Auctore incerto, 4to. membr. G. 30.

676. 536. *Pſalterium* ſeu Pſalmi Davidis, &c. very fair, in 4to. Parchment. F. 113.

677. 537. In *Ptolemæi* Syntaxin L. 1. & 2. in 4to. I. 1.

678. 538. In *Ptolemæi* Syntaxin L. 3.
2. Solis Theoria, Manu D. Bainbridge, 4to. I. 3.

Q.

679. 539. *Quæſtiones* quædam Theologicæ; cum Concione ad Clerum, 4to. F. 7.

680. 540. *Quæſtiones* & reſponſiones de rebus Theologicis, &c. imperf. 4to. G. 16.

681. 541. De *Quatuor* Noviſſimis.
2. Sermones varii ſuper feſtis & Solennibus temporibus Eccleſiæ.
3. De Virtutibus & Vitiis quædam, 4to. membr. G. 21.

R.

682. 542. *Raimundi* Ordinis Prædicatorum ſummulæ.
2. Libri 4. Sententiarum, 4to. membr. G. 81.

683. 543. The *Rates* of Wages of peace and Warr, expences neceſſary, of Officers, and other charge concerning the houſhold of Edw. 3. as well in time of peace as warrs, &c. fol. F. 126.

684. 544. *Rathramni* Monachi Corbeiæ (majoris forſan) contra appoſita Græcorum Imperatorum pro Rom. ſive Latina Eccleſia, Lib. 4. circa an. Chriſti 868.
2. Epiſtola Rabani ad Hincmarum Pont.
3. Epiſtola Hincmari ad Egilonem Senonenſem.
4. Liber Jo. Scoti correctus à Prudentio, ſive à cæteris patribus, viz. à Greg. Hieron. Fulgentio, & Aug.
5. Epiſtola Hincmari ad Odonem Epiſcopum.
6. Alia Epiſt. ejuſdem ad Egilonem.
7. Epiſtola D. Lotharii Imperatoris ad D. Leonem Papam, pro uſu pallii dirigendo Hincmaro, fol. charta. C. 45.

685. 545. Sir Walter *Raweleigh*'s Conſiderations touching the Marriage of P. Henry with the Houſe of Savoy, p. 1.
2. Parnaſſus of the Spaniſh Monarchy, by Fran. Boccalini, 11.
3. A Letter of Advice to Sir Ed. Coke, in his troubles, by an unknown Author, 37.
4. A diſcourſe to the King about the idle people that live about London, 47.
5. Mr. Alured's Letter to the M. of Buckingham about the Spaniſh Match, 77.
6. A pardon granted by K. James 1ſt. to particular Men, for matter of Popery, upon the Requeſt of the French Ambaſſador, 85.
7. K. James's Aphoriſms divine and moral, 91.
8. Interrogations put to the Earl of Briſtow, after his return from Spain; with his anſwers, 101.
9. K. Charles's Commiſſion for putting all Laws againſt Recuſants in execution, 123.
10. A Relation of the proceedings againſt Ambaſſadors who exceeded their Commiſſion, 133.
11. A Copy of the memorials which the Ambaſſador of K. James gave his Catholick Majeſtie, 1624. p. 141.
12. An Apologie of the Earl of Eſſex, againſt thoſe who taxed him to be an hinderer of the peace of his Country, 147. in fol. C. 52.

686. 546. *Reaſons* for departing from the Church of Rome, in Spaniſh, 8vo. H. 84.

687. 547. *Regiſtrum* Teſtamentorum Diœceſ. Dublin. tempore Jo. Archiepiſc. Dublin. 1472. fol. B. 52.

688. 548. *Regula* S. Auguſtini ad Matrem ſuam.
2. Ric. Hampole ſuper Pſalterium.
3. Rob. Lincolnienſis de noviſſimis.
4. Aug. (vel Bernardi potius) Tractatus de Conſcientia.
5. Will. Remington meditationes.

6. Bernardi ſpeculum peccatoris.

7. De Carthuſianorum religione, verſus Leonini.

8. Bonifacii 4. Benedicti 11. Jo. 22. & Bonifacii 8. Indulgentiæ.

9. Fr. Viterini Epiſtola ad Fratrem Rogerum.

10. Sermones 2. S. Aug. cum Sibyllæ Verſibus, de die Judicii.

11. Jo. Epiſc. Sermo de jejunio Ninevitarum.

12. Ejuſdem Sermo de David & Golia.

13. S. Aug. Sermones ad Fratres in eremo.

14. Excerpta ex Aug. Bernardo, & Leone.

15. Hieronymi prologi in Librum Pſalmorum, 4to. charta. G. 68.

689. 549. A *Relation* of the Conference touching Tranſubſtantiation, between Dr. Egleton, Mr. Walker, Dr. Featly, &c. an. 1623. 4to. I. 16.

690. 550. *Remembrances* of the Parliament held at Weſtminſter, Apr. 2. an. 1571. fol. D. 40.

691. 551. *Repertorium* Inquiſitionum in Turre Londinenſi, fol. D. 4.

692. 552. *Richardi* Eremitæ tractatus, qui dicitur, *Melos amoris.*

2. Commentarius in 10. præcepta.

3. Septem Virtutes principales.

4. De Reſurrectione & judicio quædam.

5. Septem peccata mortalia.

6. Several Theological pieces, partly in Engliſh, partly Latin, partly Verſe, partly Proſe; 4to. charta. H. 46.

693. 553. *Rhythmi* quidam, Gallice.

2. Liber Fr. Hen. de Dunſtante, cujus init. (*factæ ſunt Leges.*)

3. An ancient Poem in Engliſh.

4. The Names of the Mayors and Bailiſs of Northampton, from the 1. of Ric. 2. to the 1. of Edw. 4.

5. How men that be in health ſhould viſit ſick folk.

6. Admonitions for a godly Life, in old Engliſh; begin. (*tarry not for to turn.*)

7. Excerpta ex SS. Aug. Baſil, &c.

8. Regula B. Aug. 4to. membr. G. 84.

694. 554. Ric. *Rolle* Hermit of Hampul his remedy againſt Ghoſtly temptations.

2. Of divine Love, taken out of a treatiſe by the ſame, 12mo. membr. A. 60.

695. 555. *Rules* of Living for all ſorts of people, in their reſpective States and Conditions, fol. D. 43.

S.

696. 556. De 7. *Sacramentis.*

2. Cenſuræ in D. Naur. 8vo. H. 63.

697. 557. *Savoſordæ* Judæi Liber de Areis, Hebraice ſcriptus, & à Platone Tiburetino in Lat. tranſlatus; an. Arabum DC. menſe Saphan; cum Scholiis Baroccii.

2. Erſemidis liber de dimenſionibus; ab eodem Baroccio Patricio Veneto Jacobi filio reſtauratus, fol. C. 10.

698. 558. *Scala* Cœli, 4to. membr. G. 63.

699. 559. *Schemata* aſtrologica, 4to. I. 24.

700. 560. Jo. *Scot*'s Hiſtory of the Univerſity of Cambridge, fol. B. 24.

701. 561. *Scotichronicon* Jo. Fordeni (ut putatur,) fol. B. 20.

702. 562. Jo. *Selden*'s Priviledges of the Baronage of England in Parliament.

2. A treatiſe of the Nobility according to the Laws of England, fol. C. 28.

703. 563. *Senecæ* Epiſtolæ, incipientes à 39. incluſive.

2. Funebria in Gualterum quendam.

3. Increpatoria contra Ebrioſos.

4. Grammatica quædam.

5. De Bello ſacro quædam.

6. Pet. Bleſenſis & Rathranni Epiſtolæ, 4to. membr. F. 98.

704. 564. *Sentences* under the hands of Sundry learned Men; written in a book ſometime belonging to Nath. Carpenter of Oxford. H. 69.

705. 565. *Sententiæ*, Hebraice, 8vo. A. 50.

706. 566. *Sententiæ* excerptæ ex diverſis, fol. imperf. I. 55.

707. 567. *Sententiæ* excerptæ ex Homiliis S. Chryſoſtomi.

2. Sermones quidam, 4to. membr. H. 22.

708. 568. Quatuor Libri *Sententiarum.*

2. Arbor Conſanguinitatis, fol. membr. C. 22.

709. 569. *Sermo* in dedicatione Eccleſiæ Domini Salvatoris apud Lemovicum urbem; è MS. in Bibl. Thuani.

2. Concilium apud Franciam; ex MS. D. Condei, fol. C. 44.

710. 570. *Sermon* Notes in Latin, 8vo. A. 42.

711. 571. *Sermon* Notes and miſcellanies in Divinity, 8vo. G. 99.

712. 572. A *Sermon* on Habakkuk 14. 4to. F. 5.

713. 573. *Sermones* quidam, 4to. G. 69.

714. 574. *Sermones* Ricardi filii Radulphi de Dundalk Archiepiſc. Armach.

2. Speculum aureum animæ peccatricis; à Carthuſiano quodam.

3. Ars bene moriendi.

4. Poſtillæ Ricardi (Armachani forſan) ſuper 9. lectiones mortuorum.

5. Confeſſio S. Cypriani Epiſc. & Mart. fol. membr. & chart. C. 57.

715. 575. *Sermones* quidam, Hiſpanice, 8vo. F. 132.

716. 576. *Sermones* Albertani Brixienſis Cauſidici qui vixit anno 1250.

2. Pet. Damiani Epiſc. & Eremitæ de omnibus ordinibus rhythmi.

3. Verſus de horis canonicis.

4. De Uxore & filiabus Diaboli variis generibus hominum maritatis.

5. Expoſitio Albertani cauſid. ad filium ſuum Stephanum ſuper hoc verſiculo; Quis? Quid? cur dicas? cui? quomodo? quando? requiras. Liber eſt de doctrina dicendi & tacendi.

6. Libri ejuſdem Albertani de conſolatione & conſilio ad filium ſuum Joannem Chirurgum.

7. Liber de amore & dilectione Dei & proximi, & aliarum rerum, & de forma Vitæ.

8. Sermo ejuſdem Albertani inter Cauſidicos, 4to. membr. F. 24.

717. 577. A Book of Engliſh *Sermons*, with the analyſis and Explication of ſeveral places in Scripture.

2. Obſervations upon the peſtilence in an. 1625. with Meditations thereupon.

3. De præſenti ſtatu Eccleſiæ & Regni, 4to. F. 3.

718. 578. A Book of Spaniſh *Sermons.* F. 101.

719. 579. *Sermons*, the firſt whereof was delivered Feb. 15. 1639. on this Text (*my beloved is mine, &c.*) Cant. 2. 16. 4to. F. 85.

720. 580. Nine *Sermons* on certain Pſalms, made by Mr. Abraham Sculictus in the high Dutch Tongue at Heidelberg, after by another tranſlated into Latin, and now into Engliſh, with ſome explanations, 4to. F. 19.

721. 581. *Sermons* and Explications of ſeveral Texts of Scripť. 4to. I. 4.

722. 582. *Sermons* Preached by Mr. Will. Lamb, and one by Colonel Sanky, 8vo. A. 59.

723. 583. *Sermons* or Poſtills in Engliſh, 8vo. H. 71.

724. 584. *Sermons* on Jonah, in Spaniſh, 4to. F. 57.

725. 585. Spaniſh *Sermons*, 4to. F. 53.

726. 586. S. *Severi* Sermones. Liber incipit à prima

parte

parte Concionis, quam habuit in feſto Luminum quæ videtur eſſe Concio 38. nomini ejus aſcripta; quam ſequitur altera habita in dictum feſtum. Tunc aliæ de jejunio Quadrageſimali, de regulis obſervandis illo tempore, in feſto palmarum, ſuper verba (*Elohi, Elohi, lama, &c.*) item ſuper verba (*Amen dico tibi, hodie eris mecum in paradiſo.*)
2. Explicatio quædam Cyrilli ſuper Circumciſione Chriſti in carne; & de portatione ejus per Symeon.
3. Declaratio S. Jejunii Quadrageſim. per Anonym.
4. Narratio ſuper 40. SS. Mart. quorum memoria celebratur tempore Quadrageſimali.
5. Expoſitio aſcenſus D. N. ad Hieruſ. quando conclamatum ei eſt, *Hoſanna*.
6. Altera de conclamatione, *Hoſanna*.
7. Altera de Baptiſmo.
8. Altera ſuper conſecratione S. Chriſmatis.
9. Altera de dicta conſecrat. die Jovis ante paſcha.
10. Explicatio auxiliorum & donorum quæ Chriſto accepta referre debemus, item 3. Explicationes in feſtum Reſurrect.
11. Dilucidatio brevis in recordatione SS.
12. Expoſitio novi Sabbati.
13. Expoſitio S. feſti Pentecoſtes, auctore Severo.
14. Alia expoſitio ejuſdem.
15. De inventione S. Crucis.
16. Declaratio ſuper Ordinatione Epiſc. Presb. & Diacon. &c.
17. Expoſitio in memoriam SS.
18. Expoſitio de SS. Martyr.
19. Declaratio ſuper eo quod tenemur miniſtrare neceſſitatibus SS.
20. Declaratio ſuper eo quod tenemur nos gerere benevolos erga totum Genus humanum.
21. Declaratio ſuper eo qui iraſcitur fratri ſuo.
22. De Lotione, 4to. omnia Syriace. F. 81.

727. 587. Pet. *Smart's* petition to the Parliament concerning nonconformity; being ſuſpended by the Biſhop of Durham, of which Cathedral he was a Prebendary, fol. D. 36.

728. 588. Mr. John *Smith* Miniſter at Clavering in Eſſex, his Catechiſm, 4to. G. 25.

729. 589. Julius *Solinus*, 4to. membr. caret initio. H. 52.

730. 590. A Book of old Engliſh *Sonnets*.
2. An old Romance; begin. (*Between Dolphin and Provence in France there liv'd a Gentleman.*)
3. The Clark of the Kitchin, in proſe, fol. B. 25.

731. 591. *Spaſmus*, or the State convulſive; a Letter of John Fallopius. Præfiguntur Carmina ſuper Argentum novum abſque Imagine Cæſaris, 4to. A. 31.

732. 592. De *Speciebus* Peccatorum, 4to. membr. G. 28.

733. 593. *Speculum* Mathematicum, ſive de fig. Num. reſolutione Libri 2. per Jac. Dawſonum Ceſtrienſem.
2. Ejuſdem Libri 3. Muſicæ, 4to. F. 66.

734. 594. *Speculum* Laicorum, ſecundum Alphabetum; tractans
1. De amore Mundi & ejus fallaciis.
2. Amore carnali, & ejus mente.
3. Amicitia vera & ficta.
4. Apoſtatis, & eorum periculis.
5. Avaritia, & ejus Effectibus.
6. De Baptiſmo, & ejus virtute.
7. Ballivis malis, & eorum periculis.
8. Blaſphemis, & eorum periculis.
9. De Charitate, & ejus effectibus.
10. Caſtitate, & ejus bonis.
11. Concordia, & ejus bonis.
12. Conſuetudine bona & mala.
13. Concubinis Sacerdotum, & ipſis Sacerdotibus.
14. Contritione, & ejus effectibus.
15. Confeſſione celeri & dilata.
16. Choreis, & Cantilenis.
17. Crucis Virtute.
18. Cura pro Mortuis habenda.
19. De Decimis, & detentione earum.
20. Detractoribus, & eorum periculis.
21. Diaboli fallaciis.
22. Diaboli turpitudine.
23. Die Judicii, & ejus timore.
24. De Ebrietate, & ejus malis.
25. Eccleſiis ædificandis.
26. Eccleſiæ rebus honorandis.
27. Eccleſiæ rebus conſervandis.
28. Eccleſiæ perſonis reverendis.
29. Eccleſiis frequentandis.
30. Eleemoſyna, & ejus effectibus.
31. Euchariſtia, & ejus virtute.
32. Executoribus malis, & eorum periculis.
33. Excommunicatione, & ejus effectu.
34. De Feſtis colendis.
35. Fide, & ejus effectu.
36. Fidei datione ſervanda.
37. Fidelitate, & ejus effectu.
38. Filiorum Caſtigatione.
39. De Gaudio vero & ficto.
40. De Hoſpitalitate, & ejus merito.
41. Humilitate, & ejus effectu.
42. De Indulgentiis, & earum effectu.
43. Infirmitate, & ejus effectu.
44. Invidia, & malis ejus.
45. Inferno, & ejus pavore.
46. Ira, & ejus malis.
47. De Labore manuum, & ejus virtute.
48. Lachrymis, & earum virtute.
49. Luxuria, & malis ejus.
50. De Miſericordia Dei.
51. Mortis memoria habenda.
52. Miſericordia B. Virginis.
53. Mulierum cohabitatione fugienda.
54. Mulierum receptione.
55. Murmure.
56. De Negligentibus.
57. Nomine Sancto Jeſu.
58. De Obedientia.
59. Oratione.
60. Ornatu Corporis ſuperfluo.
61. De Patientia.
62. Parentibus honorandis.
63. Paſſionis Chriſti memoria.
64. Paupertate.
65. Peccato.
66. Patientia.
67. Perjurio.
68. Pronubis.
69. Prælatis, & eorum periculo.
70. Proprietario.
71. Pulchritudine.
72. Purgatorio.
73. De Recidivo.
74. Religione.
75. Remiſſione Fratrum delicti.
76. De Servitio Dei.
77. Sepulturis.
78. Singularitate morum.
79. Silentio.
80. Sortilegio.
81. Societate bona & mala.
82. Superbia.
83. De Temptationibus.
84. Timore bono & malo.
85. De Verbo Dei.
86. Voto, & ejus redditione.
87. Uſurariis, fol. membr. H. 30.

735. 595. *Speculum* ſpiritualium diviſum in 5. partes, fol. membr. olim Liber Monaſterii D. Werburgæ, Ceſtr. H. 6.

736. 596. *Speculum* Chriſtianorum.
2. Tractatus de pœnitentia.

3. Tractatus de Miſſa.
4. Tractatus docens quæ ſunt
   1. Credenda.
   2. Diligenda.
   3. Obſervanda.
   4. Cavenda.
   5. à Sacerdotibus exercenda.
5. Tractatus de Purgatorio.
6. Tractatus docens quæ ſunt Gaudia Cœli.
7. Tractatus de Meteoris, 8vo. membr. H. 66.

737. 597. Some *Speeches* made in Parliament an. 1640. with an account of ſeveral occurrences in the ſame, fol. D. 32.

738. 598. Heads of *Speeches* made in the Houſe of Commons, ſub C. R. 8vo. H. 77.

739. 599. *Speeches* in the Parliament, 1640. fol. I. 58.

740. 600. Mr. *Spink's* Sermon at Oxford an. 1632. with his recantation, fol. B. 41.

741. 601. *Statutes* of the Order of the Garter, fol. I. 86.

742. 602. The *Statutes* of the moſt noble Order of the Garter, &c. 4to. Parchment. B. 53.

743. 603. A Book of ſome of the ancienteſt *Statutes* of England, given to the College by Bp. Uſher, 8vo. membr. A. 55.

744. 604. *Summa* de pœnitentiis.
2. De Officio Miſſæ.
3. Summa pœnitentiæ Fratrum Prædicatorum.
4. Summa Epiſcopi Neumanenſis, de Sacramentis.
5. Auguſtinus de planctu B. Virginis.
6. Chronica Martini abbreviata.
7. Sermones quidam S. Bernardi.
8. Roulandinus de Teſtamentis, 4to. membr. F. 9.

745. 605. *Summula* Peccatorum, 8vo. A. 44.

746. 606. *Synopſis* Logicæ, &
2. Ethicæ Ariſtotelis.
3. Tabulæ genealogicæ exſcriptæ ab Adam.
4. Iſocrates ad Dem. Lat.
5. Rhetoricæ Audomari analyſis.
6. Tabula 4. Imperiorum, fol. I. 32.

T.

747. 607. *Tabula* Aſtronomiæ, cum Canonibus; olim è libris Abbatis S. Albani, 8vo. membr. G. 88.

748. 608. *Tabulæ* Chronologicæ, fol. D. 15.

749. 609. The new *Teſtament*; item Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, Canticles, Wiſdom, and Eccleſiaſticus, in Italian, 4to. Parchment. F. 51.

750. 610. Novum *Teſtamentum*, cum Pſalmis, ex verſione S. Hieronymi. E. 8.

751. 611. N. *Teſtamentum* ex verſione S. Hieronymi, 4to. membr. minuto charactere. A. 24.

752. 612. *Teſtamentum* Græcum, 8vo. G. 97.

753. 613. Liber *Thebith* de motu 8. Sphæræ.
2. Liber Girgic. de manſionibus Lunæ.
3. Hippocrates de indiciis infirmorum.
4. Ariſtoteles de mundo, ad Alexandrum.
5. Anonymus de Sphæra.
6. Jo. de Sacro Boſco de Sphæra.
7. Theorica Planetarum, M. Gerardi Cremonenſis, 4to. charta. Liber quondam D. Grimani Card. H. 16.

754. 614. *Theodoreti* in 12. Prophetas min. &c.
2. Initium Catenæ Nicetæ Heracleenſis Metropolitæ in Pſalmos, fol. Græce. B. 37.

755. 615. *Theodori* Pœnitentiale, ex MS. Bibl. Thuani.
2. Proſperi Sermo de natali Chriſti.
3. De confeſſione veræ Fidei, & oſtentatione.
4. Epiſtola Paulini ad Fauſtum.
5. Epiſtola Fauſti ad Paulinum.
6. Epiſtola Fauſti ad Anonymum.
7. Epiſtola Fauſti ad Gregorium Diac.
8. Epiſt. Willelmi ad Petrum.
9. Liber Joannis Scoti, qui & Erigena dictus eſt, tranſcriptus ex MS. Bibl. Thuani, fol. B. 12.

756. 616. M. *Thomæ* de Capua Summa, 4to. membr. F. 96.

757. 617. *Tractatus* moralis Arabicus, 4to. A. 10.

758. 618. M. J. W. *Tractatus* de Veritate Scripturæ, Simonia, Apoſtaſia, & Blaſphemia, fol. membr. C. 3.

759. 619. *Tractatus* de Fato, prædeſtinatione, & amiſſione gratiæ, per Pet. Baronem, &c.
2. De Oſſorienſi Diœceſi, cum præfixis quibuſdam Geographicis, & Sermone in Matth. 10. 16. poſtpoſitis vero oratione in comitiis habita, & miſcell. nonnullis Theol. & Philoſoph. 4to. F. 40.

760. 620. *Tractatus* de cenſuris & pœnis Eccleſiaſticis.
2. Commentarii in quaſdam Epiſt. B. Pauli, 4to. G. 27.

761. 621. *Tractatus* de Uno & Trino ad mentem D. Subtilis, 1646. 4to. G. 71.

762. 622. *Tractatus* quidam Chymicus.
2. The preparation of making of a wonderful Medicine to cure all the infirmities incident to mans body.
3. Ex collectaneis D. Babington ad D. Hampton.
4. A Diſcourſe of Metals, &c.
5. Geoffrey Chaucer's work of Chymiſtry, 4to. F. 123.

763. 623. *Tractatus* de ſimplicibus Medicinis; init. (*Circa inſtans,*) 8vo. membr. H. 57.

764. 624. *Tractatus* quidam S. Auguſt.
2. Soliloquia Iſidori Archiepiſc.
3. Tractatus dictus; (*Stimulus compaſſionis B. Mariæ D. N. ex Chriſti paſſione,*) metrice.
4. Regula S. Auguſtini.
5. Ejuſdem quæſtiones ad Oroſium, 8vo. membr. G. 89.

765. 625. *Tractatus* de 7. Vitiis capitalibus, deque earum filiabus; init. (*Vidi Beſtiam,*) fol. 1.
2. Tractatus de 10. preceptis; init. (*ſi audierint,*) 16.
3. De diverſis Nominibus Diaboli; init. (*ſecundum diverſos tentandi modos.*)
4. Prophetia Merlini; init. (*Sedente itaque Vortigerno,*) 22.
5. Philoſophia Secundi; init. (*Secundus fuit Philoſophus,*) 27.
6. Homiliæ Bernardi ſuper (*miſſus eſt Gabriel*) & ſuper (*Ave Maria,*) f. 30.
7. Cauſæ ob quas Maria fuit deſponſata Joſeph, 200.
8. Homiliæ ſuper Evangelia per annum, 41.
9. Sermo S. Auguſtini de obedientia & humilitate, 104.
10. S. Aug. de 10. preceptis, & 10. plagis, 105.
11. Sermo ejuſdem de Jo. Evang. 107.
12. Bernardus de Superfluitatibus, 109.
13. Speculum peccatoris.
14. Tractatus de Confeſſione & definitione pœnitentiæ, cum definitione Nominum & Vitiorum, 123.
15. S. Aug. de 6. Verbis Chriſti in cruce prolatis.
16. De 3. lanceis quibus perforatus eſt Chriſtus in anima, 155.
17. Tractatus de conceptione Salvatoris; init. (*Menſe autem ſexto,*) 161.
18. Excerpta ex Iſidoro, Beda, &c. 179.
19. Liber dictus formula Vitæ honeſtæ, 186.
20. Tract. de 7. Sacramentis, 188.
21. De B. Virg. & variis interpretationibus nominis Mariæ, 195.
22. Sermo Aug. de aſſumptione B. Virg. 1[illegible]
23. Viſio cujuſdam Sanctimonialis de aſſumpt. B. Virg. 199.
24. De 12. prærogativis B. Virg. 201.
25. Vita S. Edmundi Archiepiſc. Cant.

fued for
Tower, N. 9
ng the affairs
other Papers
e Arch-Biſhop
Ireland.
of the plundered
upon Oath before
tion, &c. (giving
ers and rebelli-
rtaſe) for moſt
ghs.
of ſundry plun-
nce of Lanſter; ma-

26. De Antichriſto, 203.
27. De 15. Signis 15. dierum præcedentium diem Judicii; ſicut invenit Hieronymus in annalibus Hebræorum.
28. De Oratione Dom. & Symbolo.
29. Tract. B. Bernardi inſcriptus, (*Quare diligendus eſt Deus,*) 209.
30. Tract. de charitate ad Senonens. fratrem Carthuſienſem.
31. Informatio Abbatis 3. fontium, fol. 252.
32. De negligentiis Prælatorum.
33. Informatio Religioſorum, 253.
34. Duodecim abuſiones Clauſtri, 254.
35. Lotharius (poſtea Innocentius Papa 3.) de miſeria Conditionis humanæ, 271.
36. Repertorium Vocabulorum S. Script. per quendam Canonicum Regularem; init. (*Licet nonnulli circa Notabilia Bibliæ,*) 283.
37. Bernardus de lamentatione B. Mariæ, 151.
38. De 12. Lapidibus, 191.
39. De prævaricatione Solomonis, 194. 4to. membr. plerumque. H. 44.

766. 626. *Tractatus* de Cylindro.
2. De proportionibus, & earum Speciebus.
3. Ludus Aſtrologorum.
4. Expoſitio Artis Artſarmachiæ, & Rhythmimachiæ.
5. Tractatus Arithmet. 4to. charta. G. 67.

767. 627. *Tractatus* Grammaticus, ad Normam ſeu Hypotheſin Gregorii Syri Script. 4to. Syriace. H. 53.

768. 628. *Tractatus* de modo confitendi; init. (*In principio hujus tractatus.*)
2. Lotharius de miſeriis Conditionis humanæ.
3. A Divine Poem, in French.
4. Caſus Miſſæ quos decet Sacerdotem ſcire.
5. De Sacramentis.
6. Fr. Hugonis de Scotia tractatus de Otioſitate hominis.
7. Diverſæ Expoſitiones Evang.
8. Tract. dictus (*Manipulus florum*) caret initio.
9. Hymnus in laudem B. Virg.
10. Regulæ quædam ad informandum Presbyterum, 4to. membr. H. 38.

769. 629. *Tractatus* de Vegetabili lapide Vini.
2. De quintis Eſſentiis Viridium Vegetabilium.
3. De quinta Eſſentia Tritici.
4. De quinta Eſſentia aridorum Vegetabilium.
5. Tractatus de Sacchara.
6. Tractatus de Chelidonia, fol. I. 63.

770. 630. *Tractatus* de proprietatibus rerum; in Lib.
1. Agitur de Deo, & Nominibus divinis.
2. De Angelis bonis & malis; in Genere & Specie.
3. De anima rationali, & ejus unione in corpus, &c.
4. De 4. Elem. 4. Qual. 1. & 4. humoribus.
5. Corpore Hominis, & ejus partibus.
6. De Homine, ætatis varietate, & Sexus diſtinctione.
7. De Infirmitatibus & Venenis.
8. Mundo [illegible] Cœleſtibus.
9. [illegible] ejus.
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible] & Specie.
13. [illegible] & de piſcibus.
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

2. Tractatus de Angelis ad quæſt. 50. & multas ſeqq. 1. partis D. Angelici, 4to. F. 118.

772. 632. Geo. *Trapentii* ad Libros Magnæ Ptolemæi compoſitionis Introductio, fol. I. 85.

773. 633. A *Treatiſe* of Conformity, &c. 4to. G. 43.

774. 634. A *Treatiſe* touching the Love of God, on this Text, (*Ego dormio, cor autem vigilat.*) cum Cantu. item, (*Amore langueo.*) item, (*diliges Dominum Deum tuum.*)
2. Another on (*redde rationem villicationis tuæ, &c.*)
3. Old Rhythms with this Title, (*Speculum hujus vitæ.*) all in old Engliſh, 8vo. Parchment. H. 58.

775. 635. A *Treatiſe* in Italian; begin. (*Voi Sign. Rocco,*) 4to. F. 129.

776. 636. A *Treatiſe* in French, touching the Laws of Normandy, 8vo. membr. H. 78.

777. 637. A brief *Treatiſe* touching Juſtification; ſuppos'd to be by Ambroſe Uſher, fol. I. 82.

V.

778. 638. Theorici *Vannii* Eccleſiæ Horgenſis Miniſtri Commentarius in Apocalypſin, 4to. G. 23.

779. 639. Pet. Paul. *Vergerii* Iſtri ad Ubertinum de ingenuis moribus & liberalibus Sudiis Liber.
2. De Sectis Philoſophorum.
3. De Hiſtoria Rom. quædam.
4. Guarini Veronenſis de Hiſtoriæ conſcribendæ præceptis Libellus.
5. Fragmentum Hieronymi de Viris Illuſtribus.
6. Ejuſdem ad Deſiderium de Lectoribus 12.
7. Plinius 2. de Viris Illuſtribus.
8. Plutarchi Comparationes, cum Guarini præfatione.
9. Sexti Rufi Hiſtoriæ Rom. Epitome.
10. Auriſpa Equeſtris ordinis Viro cuidam.
11. Contentio Alexandri, Hannibalis, & Scipionis, 4to. charta. F. 104.

780. 640. *Verſio* Græca Danielis dicata Reginæ Elizabethæ, 4to. A. 13.

781. 641. Mariani *Victoris* Rheatini Inſtitutiones Æthiopicæ Ja. Uſſerio dicatæ, 4to. F. 21.

782. 642. *Vincentii* Speculum Hiſtoriarum, fol. membr. E. 14.

783. 643. *Vindiciæ* Scotorum Veterum & Sanctorum Indigenarum Hiberniæ contra Hect. Boethium, Geo. Buchannanum, &c.
2. Apologia pro Hibernia adverſus Giraldi Cambrenſis Calumnias, fol. charta. C. 49.

784. 644. *Viſio* Tyndali Hiberni de purgatorio, & inferis; cum præfixa deſcriptione Hiberniæ.
2. Gerlandus ex lib. Mag. Franconis Legienſis, de Ligno Crucis.
3. De obitu Iſaiæ, & Ezechielis.
4. De parabola Ovis, & drachmæ, & filii prodigi.
5. De morte David, & ejus Sepultura.
6. Quomodo Alex. adoravit Nomen Domini.
7. Quid fecerunt Apoſtoli, abeunte Domino.
8. Proſper de Vita activa & contemplativa.
9. Epit. Polychronici à Wil. Conq. uſque ad Coronationem Edwardi.
10. De regnis, eorumque limitibus.
11. Quædam pertinentia ad Hiſt. Anglorum.
12. Epiſtola Ariſtot. ad Alex. de conſervatione Salutis, & Regimine Principis.
13. Carmina quædam.
14. Formula Vitæ honeſtæ, ſeu de 7. Virt.
15. Fragmentum Hiſt. Wallicæ.
16. Prophetia Merlini, Gallice.
17. Prophetia Hildegardis.
18. Notæ in Geneſin.

19. Excerpta ex Polychronico, 4to. partim membr. partim charta. G. 73.
785. 645. *Viſio* Tyndali Hiberni, p. 1.
2. Hiſtoria Amici & Amelii, 3.
3. Miraculum quoddam S. Aug. Apoſtoli Anglicani, 5.
4. De 4. temporibus anni, 7.
5. Iſidori de ſummo bono Lib. 3. p. 9.
6. Lotharius de miſeriis Conditionis humanæ, 48.
7. Anſelmi quædam quæ non extant in Colon. Edit. 61.
8. Ejuſdem Elucidarium, quod à Colon. Edit. multis in locis diſſentit, 90.
9. Liber de lapidibus Cœleſtis Hieruſalem moralizatis, 107.
10. Tractatus de 7. Sacramentis, cujus Auctor non præfigitur, 108.
11. Doctrinale Hugonis de S. Victore, 125.
12. De Oratione Hugonis, 134.
13. Hugo de S. Victore de pœnitentia, &c. 137.
14. Liber Jo. de S. Edmundo de inſtitutione Novitiorum, 228.
15. Meditationes B Bernardi, 248.
16. Liber de Sacramento Altaris, 263.
17. Rhabanus ſuper hæc Verba in Apocalypſi, *Sitienti dabitur*: ubi plura ejuſdem (ni fallor) 284.
18. Hugo de S. Victore de profeſſione Monachorum, 296. in 4to. membr. olim è libris Monaſt. B. Mariæ Eboraci. G. 76.
786. 646. *Viſio* quædam, cum Commentariis in Legem, Hebraice, 4to. A. 2.
787. 647. *Vita* S. Brigidæ, ex antiquo MS. Cottoniano.
2. Vita ejuſdem Brigidæ, ex MS. Ratisbonenſi; cum emendationibus quibuſdam ipſius Uſſerii.
3. Miracula B. Brigidæ, 4to. G. 13.
788. 648. *Vita* Spiridionis, Græce; init. Ἀνδρῶν βίον γενναίων ϗ θεοφιλῶν μέχρι εἰς ψυχῆς ὠφέλειαν.
2. Vita S. Katharinæ ex Symeone Metaphraſte; init. Βασιλεύοντος τοῦ ἀσεβεστάτου Μαξεντίου, πάσης ὁ τῶν Ῥωμαίων ἀρχῆ, &c.
3. Fragmenta Chronologica, Græce.
4. Fragmenta quædam ad Grammaticam Spectantia, Gr.
5. Fragmentum commentarii incerti Auctoris in Ariſtot. Categor, Gr.
6. Μιχαὴλ τοῦ Λουλίζου ἐξήγησις κατὰ πλάτος εἰς τὴν Θεοκλείτου κατὰ λέξιν ϗ κατὰ νοῦν, παρὰ τοῦ [illegible] κυροῦ Γεωργίου τοῦ Βαρκαία.
7. Synopſis Canonum Grammaticalium, Gr.
8. Fragmentum Vitæ Patrum, alphabet. ordine digeſt. Gr.
9. Fragmentum (ut videtur) orationis de B. Virg. Gr.
10. Fragmentum Sermonis de Euchariſtia, Latine.
11. S. Chryſoſtomi ſuper Meſopentecoſten Judæorum, Sermo, Lat.
12. S. Chryſoſtomi Sermo ſuper Pentecoſten, Lat. fol. D. 28.
789. 649. *Vita* S. Ethelburgæ Virg.
2. Vita S. Hildeheræ Virg.
3. Vita S. Wilfridæ Virg.
4. Textus tranſlationis SSS. Ethelburgæ, Hildeheræ, & Wilfridæ, 4to. membr. F. 39.
790. 650. *Vita* & tranſitus S. Auguſtini.
2. Liber Geneſis, cum Commentario antiquo, 4to. membr. olim è libris Monaſt. Bellæ Landæ. H. 41.
791. 651. *Vita* 3. Regum Colonienſium.
2. Tractatus de doctrina dicendi & tacendi ab Alberteno Cauſid. de Eccleſia Agathæ, 1010.
3. Speculum religioſorum per Edmundum Can-

792
9. V
10. Vita
11. Vita S
feſſ.
12. Vita S
13. Vita S
14. Vita S.
15. Vita S. E
16. Vita S. I
17. Vita S. An
18. Vita S. A
19. Vita S. A
D. 37.
793. 653. *Vita*
2. Vita S. C
3. Paſſio
4. Paſſi
5. Paſſi
6. Vita
7. Iten
9. Ita
10. P
794. 6

---

ons of Ireland
es of Ireland
ty of Meath, Louth,
& Moniments
juxta Dublin
priorat Iſtſhe
us, Iriſhfaithlenſibus.
æ Virg. juxta Dublin.

ey of Ulſter, and the ſeveral Plan-
y Capt. Pinner 16.
ract of the Journal of the Houſe of
gland 1. 2. 3. and 4. years of King
Journal of the Houſe of Commons in
14. and 15. with Sir John Davys the
ed Speech.
Hiſtorical and Genealogical account of
ble and Ancient Houſe of Ormond,
with

USCRIPTI

de Drogheda.
Hiſtory of King Rich. II's. laſt being in Ireland
e variis Regiſtris Monaſteriorum, Hiber-
Magna Charta, Exemplificata 28. Ed. I.
Statuta.
Charta de Inſpeximus, Magna Charta, 2.
de Foreſta, & alia Statuta Anglicana.

George Lowther's Speech on the ſentence of Sir Phelim o Neale anno 1652. 1653. 1654.
Proceedings of the Army about Colrain 1641. &c.
A Journal of the Army's action, &c. towards Munſter 1649.
A Journal of Coll. Kenniſton's march towards the Counties of Cavan and Louth 1648.
A Diary of the ſurrender of Li[illegible] the Iriſh, 1642.
— Limrick by Ireton, &c. 1651.
1666. 5. The miſgovernment and [illegible] of Ireland repreſented to Queen Eliz. 1594. by Sir Tho. Lee.
A diſcourſe proving that the King of England by his ancient prerogative can lay what Tax he pleaſeth on Merchandize, by Sir Jo. Davys Attorney General of Ireland.
Apologia, &c. pro rebus Hibernicis.
The Lives and Effigies of the Popes, by the learned Will. Camden.
An Hiſtorical and Genealogical account of the Nobility of England and ſome of Ireland, by Mr. Cambden. Theſe two laſt written in his own hand.

Walſingham it begins in Edw. 3. Reign, fol. 149. and ends in Hen. 5. time, fol. 442. in 4to. H. 42.
669. Tho. *Walſingham* Hiſtoriæ pars extrema à pag. 326. Edit. Francofurt. ad initium Regni Ricardi 2. fol. B. 50.
670. Prælectiones G. *Whitakeri.*
2. Certain Articles abſtracted out of his Majeſties, and the Lords Letters brought over by the Biſhop of Raphoe.
3. Ja. Armachani Litteræ J. G. Voſſio, Conſt. L. Empereur. Fran. Spanhemio, & Lud. de Dieu.
4. Quæſtiones quædam diſcutiendæ, & theſes in eas.
5. Certain prayers, with the Argument of the 4. Goſpels, and the Acts, in Iriſh.
6. Of Baptiſm, and the Lord's Supper.
7. Of the neceſſity and Efficacy of Grace.
8. Literæ Anonymi ad Anon.
9. A Letter of Florence Mac Carty touching Iriſh Antiquities.
10. Tiechi Stebthienſis Hymnus, in laudem S. Patricii, Hibernice.
11. A View of the Civil and Eccleſiaſtical Law, by Dr. Tho. Ridley.
12. An Hymn on S. Brigid, in Iriſh, made by Columkille, in the time of Eda Mac Ainmireck or Broccan Cloin; cum Regibus Hibern. & Succeſſ. S. Patricii.
13. Annales Hiberniæ uſque ad an. 436.
14. Sanctani Hymnus, Hibern.
15. Certain Obſervations out of Samuel and Ruth.
16. A Letter to Mr. John Selden concerning his diſcourſe of S. George, with other Miſcellany Collections, fol. I. 28.
811. 671. Contra Jo. *Wickliffe* tractatus.
2. Sermo Lincolnienſis ad Fratres minores.
3. Sermo ejuſdem ad Rectores.
4. Concluſiones de Statu Prælatorum.
5. Summa Mag. Joannis de S. Edmundo de inſtitutione Novitiorum, fol. membr. H. 29.
2. Diſcourſes of Jo. *Wickliffe* touching the
Commandments; the P. N. of perfect life,
lly Battle, to love Jeſus, of a contempla-
life, and of Chaſtitie; in old Engliſh, 8vo.
ment. H. 75.
Jo. *Wickliffe*'s Poſtills, in old Engliſh, fol.
ent. C. 35.
Wickliffe's Works to the Duke of Lan-
a. 1368. 4to. Parchment. H. 17.
Work againſt the Church of Rome, im-
I. 62.
Work upon the N. Teſt. againſt the Pa-

nni liber de eo quod Chriſtus ex Virg.
let.
nnus de Anima.
mination of an Anſwer and Reply from
the new Separation, fol. I. 110.
wardi *Wright* Obſervationes Aſtronomicæ,

ald Book of *Writts*, and concerning the
England; init. (*Edwardus D. G. Rex*
) 8vo. Parchment. G. 92.
olæ Tho. *Wryothſley*, alias Garter Regis
& Tho. Benolt, alias Clarenceaux.
quædam excerptæ ex diverſis.
quædam.
ner of Ordering any Man at the ſet-
of the Courſe; and how every Man
er the Eſtate and degree that they be of,
ler.
ner of the Offering at the Enterment
eu, 4to. partim membr. partim chartæ.

1 2. 820. 680

BIBLIOT

ILLUSTRISSIMI D

Narciſſi Archi

DUBLINIE

NOBILE AUCT

Libri Mathematici in Folio.

1676. 1. [illegible] Stronomia Alkaſrani. Arab.
2. Introductio in Aſtro-

1699. 24. Liber
ſtium. Arab.
1700. 25. Tra
authore
1701. 26. A
ditæ ab

X.

820. 680. Liber *Xenophontis* qui dicitur Tyrannus.
2. Oratio Nicoclis R. in Subditos.
3. Contentio Alex. Scipionis, Hannibalis, & Hen. 5.
4. Orationes Homeri.
5. Alberteni tractatus quidam de bello, & præparatione ad Bellum.

Hos Lauro
tarius &
8vo. memb

APPENDIX

LIBRORUM MANUSC

821. 1. COmmentaria in Apocalypsin S. Jo. Apost. & Evang. ex quamplurimis MSS. Commentatoribus, & multis aliis Auctoribus desumpta. Manu recenti 16. Vol. fol. I. 132, &c.
837. 17. Expositio Libri Geneseos, 8vo. Heb.
838. 18. Expositio in recondita Legis, 8vo. Heb. Et in eodem Volumine expositio pulchra moralis, Auctore Rabbi Jona, Heb.
839. 19. Scholia in Alcoranum, Arab. fol.
840. 20. Liber de Sapientia, Auctore AbiBecro Abdalla AlShafi, Arab. fol.
841. 21. Liber de Instructione Judicum, Auctore Nagdo 'lOddin Al-Sobki, Arab. fol.

842. 22. Lib
Argum
843. 23. Li
844. 24. L
Ahme
845. 25.
8vo.
846. 26.
Arab.
847. 27. Li
848. 28. Li
849. 29. Re
nica

USCRIPTI

74. Volumen primum & tertium Ma de diversis familiis Regum Indorum, , Turcarum, &c. Arab.
1750. 75. Clavis linguæ Arabicæ, cum Scholiis do
um.
76. Historiæ rerum di rum volumen sec
dum.
1752. 77. ——— tertium.
1753. 78. Historia Medinæ & familiæ Muhammedis, auth. Jemhoudi. Arab.
1754. 79. Tractatus de creatione li Terræ. Arab.
1755. 80. Siragz al-Molouk, id est, Lucerna Regum, quasi di um vitæ & nis ii, comprehensum s 64 ct. Arab.
56. 81. T di Cr si volumen primum, auth. do'ddin Alkoreish.
1757. 82. Ceremoniæ ad quadruplicem, quæ inter Turcas obtinet, sectam pertinentes. Arab.
1758. 83. Historiæ Ægypti absolutissimæ volumen septimum, auth. Ali, Ibn Muhammed, Ibn Abdo'l Karim. Arab.
84 nonum libri dicti *Recreatio viatorum*
gypti, auth. Joseph Ibn Esfedi.
Imperatoris Turcarum Osman usque
hodie imperantem, cum versione &
auth. Abdo'l Kadir, Ibn Ga
, sive compendium histo
14 capit.

Asſjirazi. Arab.
1686. 11. Aſtronomia Ibrahim Ibn Ali Alsabahi Al
di. Arab.
1687. 12. phia Abu'l Feda Arab. abſque
nis.
8. 1 . Deſcriptionis Aſiæ, montium, fluviorum,
orum, urbium &c. exactiſſime volumen ſecundum.
14. —— Vol. tertium.
90. 15. —— quartum.
1691. 16. —— quintum.
1692. 17. Aſtronomia Perſica.
1693. 18. Macriſii deſcriptio Ægypti, aliar que plurium regionum.
1694. 19. Inſtitutio Aſtronomiæ & Optices. Arab.
1695. 20. Aſtronomia Omar Alfarekhori. Arab.
1696. 21. Aſtronomia Abd' Arrahman Aſſoufi ; cuju
filius ipſemet coeleſtia delineavit, totumque
volumen t ante os 688. Arab.
1697. 22. Liber de motu Lunæ & Mercurii,
auth.
698. 23. A , Ibn Ibrahim, Ibn M
Vo P

Arab.
0. 35. C
acoub Ib
. 36. E
bn Neſis,
1712. 37. A
riis Ala E
1713. 38. C
koreisji,
1714. 39. L
rab.
1715. 40. M

Libri

1716. 41. De vita
1717. 42. —— ſecu
1718. 43. Liber de
continens 35. ca
1719. 44. De cog
rab. Authore
Chalafi Abdo

R ORUM

Dni

RI NOB ENERIS,

S TR USQ PRUDENTIA,

I A ENORUMQUE

MI

US,

X ariæ Doctrinæ,

illis D dleii oris aut *Interpretis*.

A cui Codicibus
quæ paucis aut
tiſſimorum per
Europam innoteſ-

Quatuor Evangelia in
lingua Armenica edita.
chologion Armenicum.
D. Dud. Loftus in lati-
862
iſtarum ex Armenica

lingua Syriaca in Latinam per D.

 ſeu Liturgiæ S. Joannis Evangeli-
Dionyſii Areopagitæ, Sixti Papæ I.
than, S. Euſtathii, Matthæi, Paſtoris
traductæ ex lingua Syriaca in Lati-
Dudl. Hæ nondum typis fuerunt
feſtim in lucem publicam prodituræ

Expoſitionis Moſis Barcephæ ex
in Latinam per dictum Dud. Vita
orini ſeu Abulpharagii traducta ex
tinam linguam per dictum Dudlium.
Epraemi Syri ex Syriaco in Lati-

omini Mar. Abchi traducta ex Sy-
Latinam per dictum Dud.
ncordantiæ Evangeliſtarum in lin-

NAR ARCHIE

Libri incompacti m

Arabica.

1821. 146. Comp
Neſis, vulgo
1822. 147. De le teleſmanicis, & de veneficiis, eoborum, eoſque us, Auctore Maſaallah, per inter-
Ibn Saaid Ibn luntas Dei.
1823. 148. Lib
comment.

Perſica.

1824. 149. L
1825. 150. C um Aſtronomiæ Perſice, cui præ-
koreisji. A . . . . de judiciis progno-
1826. 151. C um Aſtrologicarum.
1827. 152. Z
1828. 153. A Perſicus extractus, uti præ ſe fert
minibus co . . . . ex libro Danielis Pro-
phetæ
1829. 154. In
Ibn Abi N
1830. 155. Tr
Medicinam
Perſ.
1. 156. De
borum, & c
Ibn Ali O M
1. 157. Lib
four. Arab.
1. 158

1820. 145. T
ſtinctus, au

17 109. Dictionarium Malaico
855. 6 C
gelia,
copioſiſſim
unam. Almacini Chronicon à creatione
856. 7. Expoſitio Gregorii ſimum quinquageſimum
bros cum Nov
Dudl traducta in Latinum.
857. 8. Oratio Panegyrica diſtrationem Anatomicas libri
no, habita coram , cum annot. Jac.
enſis.
8 8. 9 11 lora Eccleſiæ ſeriſſimi S , carmine com-
Philoſo, oralis Schol iam, cum
e J. Golii.
1789. 114. Poemata Hafizi, talis Grego m Principis, cum interlineari in Latinam Golii.
1790. 115. Opus Poeticum Zj ſepho &
Zuleicha, cum verſ
791. 116. De lapidibus u'l Abas
Jouſeph Atteifaſi Alke
1792. 117. Cornucopiæ Arab. cum partiali tantum verſione Lat.
1793. 118. Lexicon Arabicum
1794. 119. Fragmentum cum interpretatione Tu
1795. 120.
7. 121.
1797. 122.
1798. 123.

phetæ de Interpretatione ſomniorum per Abrahamum Ebn Abdallah.

869. 20. Liber Perſicus nuncupatus Theſaurus ſapientiæ ſeu Chemiæ, de qua plene tractat.

870. 21. Liber in ſe continens compendium Medicinæ Therapeuticæ, & quoſdam tractatus Mathematicos.

De Horoſcopis.
De re Mathematica.

871. 22. Fragmenta Geomantica Perſice.

Muſcoviticum.

872. 23. MS. exhibens plurimas cantilenas ſacras in iſta lingua compoſitas.

Cambro-Britannicum.

873. 24. MS. cui titulus præfigitur Cambria triumphans.

Hebraicum.

874. 25. MS. continens Grammaticam Hebraicam.

875. 26. Aliud continens Grammaticam.

876. 27. Aliud continens etiam Grammaticam.

877. 28. The Reply of Dr. Dudly Loftus J. V. D. and Judge of his Majeſtie's Court of Prerogative to Dr. Thomſon's Sponſa nondum uxor, in the caſe of the Lady D. V.

Hibernica.

878. 29. Focloir Hibernicum, id eſt, Vocabularium Hibernicum & Latinum, in folio, magnum & copioſiſſimum.

879. 30. Rudimenta Grammatica, Hibernice.

880. 31. Hiſtoria Doctoris Keatingi, lingua Hibernica, fol.

881. 32. An Iriſh Romance of the Monke by way of Pilgrimage dedicated to the Popiſh Biſhop of Clogher in the time when King James was in Ireland, but written in the year 1331. fol.

882. 33. Part of the Hiſtory of Ireland, written in Engliſh, incerti Auctoris, fol.

883. 34. A Collection of Iriſh Antiquities, written in Engliſh.

884. 35. Another piece of Iriſh Collections by way of Annals, fol.

885. 36. The Parſon's Law, fol.

886. 37. Many Precedents and forms of proceedings in courts Martial, Eccleſiaſtical and Civil, fol.

887. 38. Annals of Ireland from the foundation of Mellifont anno Dom. 1142. in fol. to the year 1500. and odd.

888. 39. Hiſtorical Obſervations on the See of Armagh, fol.

889. 40. The humble ſubmiſſion of the Miniſters in Ireland to his Majeſtie's declaration concerning Eccleſiaſtical proceedings anno 1660. fol.

890. 41. Of Civil Law Precedents, 4to.

891. 42. Clarke's practiſe in Eccleſiaſtical proceedings, folio.

892. 43. Selden's Argument about liberty, fol.

893. 44. The State of the Nobility of England according to their Authorities and degrees, fol.

894. 45. Of the Civil Law de Actionibus, fol.

895. 46. In what caſes the King's Courts of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions by Law, and many precedents of former times, and in what not, fol.

896. 47. Speculatio in libros de Anima, 4to.

897. 48. Reſponſa variarum Congregationum, & decreta ſacræ congregationis de propaganda fide ſuper dubiis moralibus, & adminiſtratione ſacramentorum pro inſtructione Miſſionariorum cræ congregationis.

898. 49. Commentarius in ſumm quatuor Voluminibus cont

899. 50. Tractatus Theologicus iis annexis, per Joannem Do

900. 51. Manuductio ad unive quarto.

901. 52. In univerſam Ariſtotelis

902. 53. Vade mecum, ſeu brevis tra Decretalium textibus collectus, ipſarum decretalium textibus phabetico enucleans, 8vo.

903. 54. Obſervatio ad illa verba Ch cap. 18. v. Tu es Petrus; & ſup ædificabo Eccleſiam meam, 8vo.

904. 55. Tractatus quatuor de Legibus,

905. 56. Tractatus de ſanctis; 8vo.

906. 57. Bullæ Romanæ de Eccleſiis D ſeu Regeſtum Cœnobii omnium Sanct Dublini

907. 58. Tractatus de peccato actuali, 8vo.

908. 59. Tractatus de Bulla Cœnæ, 4to.

909. 60. Bulla Cœnæ, 4to.

910. 61. The Chriſtian Directors guiding men nal Salvation divided into three Books,

911. 62. Anatomiæ floſculorum Syndromes ex Laurentii libris 12. excerptus, 8

912. 63. Compendium tractatuum de Pœ D. Didaco.

913. 64. De neceſſitate Sacræ doctrinæ ex prima p ſummarum Thomæ Aquinatis 1638.

914. 65. A Refertory of Common-Law by F Loftus Serjeant at Law.

915. 66. Another Refertory of an unknown Autho

916. 67. De Dubiis Theologicis.

917. 68. Aliud ejuſmodi.

918. 69. Quædam collecta ex Inſtitutionibus ſeu Elementis Juſtiniani Imperatoris.

919. 70. Logicæ Inſtitutiones.

920. 71. Scholaſtical Theology.

921. 72. A faire Collection of Statutes from the firſt year of Edward the III. to the 23. year of Henry VI.

922. 73. Calendarium, artificioſiſſime, ſplendidiſſime pictum, longe ſuperans quod fieri ſolet per artifi hujus ſeculi peritiſſimos.

923. 74. Feſtivale Eccleſiaſticum, ſplendore, orna refulgentia vix cedens dicto Calendario; in Manuſcripto etiam continetur Genealogia Rober Holland qui fuit Baro Parliamenti anno 12. Edw. II. & obiit 2. Edw. III.

924. 75. Cantica Eccleſiaſtica cum artificioſis Notis Muſicis adjunctis.

925. 76. Liber Medicinalis antiquus, incerti Auctoris

926. 77. Collectio rerum ex Regiſtris Antiquis.

927. 78. Pſalterium antiquum & pulchre ſcriptum.

928. 79. De obſervantia dierum dominicarum.

929. 80. Vocabularium Eccleſiaſticum, in lingua latina, antiquum, incerti Auctoris.

930. 81. Liber Sanctæ Mariæ Rievallis quo continetur S. Ambroſii de virginibus tractatus.

931. 82. Hiſtoria de Nabuthe, de Benjamin, de quibuſdam partibus mundi, de ſeptem miraculis Romæ, & quinque plagis Angliæ.

932. 83. Conſtitutiones Provinciales Cantuariæ provinciæ.

933. 84. Liber Inſtrumentorum ſeu formularum rerum agendarum, quando vigebat in Anglia Eccleſiæ Romanæ prætenſa Auctoritas.

934. 85. Diſputationes Scholaſticæ in Thomam Aquinatem.

935. 86. Curiæ Dominæ Reginæ Eliz. de Esker & Cromling.

936. 87. Libri Veteris Teſtamenti à Proverbiis uſque

o. Eodem libro continentur alii nonnulli utiles ſtatus.

1. An Abridgment of the Hiſtory of the Re-mation of the Church of England, call'd Ec-ſia reſtaurata containing the beginning, progreſs, d ſucceſs of it, the counſel by which it was onducted, &c.

112. Many profitable Precedents fit to be obſerv'd n the Managery of the Kings ſervice, fol.

113. Loci communes.

114. Liber continens ætates & loca quorundam eterum Doctorum.

115. Tractatus de provectione Jacobi Regis ad oronam.

116. Aſtronomica quædam, & controverſiæ de je-junio.

117. Tractatus de adæquato objecto Philoſo-phiæ, 4to.

67. 118. An Explanation of certain objections pro-pounded againſt the new Service-Book, 4to.

119. Commentarius in Epiſtolam Hyp. . . . . . . de purgatione.

o. Tractatus de juſtitia & jnjuria.

1. De Sale Armoniaco.

Callyns Reports, fol.

Italian.

972. 123. Secretario Regolare del Reu. Pre. Generale trattato ſopra la Nobilita del Gioecho di ſeachi doue in Eſſo contiene.

973. 124. Un vero Ritratto di Guerra & un ordine di Eſerciti.

974. 125. Una diſputa dell' intelletto con aſtutie d'In-gegno per avanzare & guadagnare il nemico con varie ſtratageme.

975. 126. Operetto Mirabile di S. Vincenze intitolata del fine del mondo, 8vo.

Gallicum.

976. 127. Traité de la Sphere.

977. 128. Moral Eſſays, fol.

LIBRORUM

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI
SANCTI ET SCIENTIARUM
OMNI GENERE PRÆCLARI
ILLUSTRISSIMI DOMINI
Narciſſi Archiepiſcopi
DUBLINIENSIS
CATALOGUS:

Continens Literaturæ Orientalis Codices CCCXL.
Græcos IV. Latinos II.

1. *Libri MS. Hebraici.*

978. 1. Pentateuchi Exemplar vetuſtum, in pergameno ſcriptum, 4to.
979. 2. Libri Judicum & Regum, cum Excerptis ex R. Salomonis Comment. uſque ad C. 3. l. 1. Reg. 4to.
980. 3. Libri Ruth, Daniel, Ezra, & Nehemiah.
981. 4. Duo Libri Samuel; quibus duo priora Capita deſunt, 8vo.
982. 5. R. Samuel in Geneſin, 8vo.
983. 6. R. Samuel in Numeros, 8vo.
984. 7. R. Moſes bar Nachman in Job.
985. 8. R. David Kimchi in Iſaiam.
986. 9. Tractatus Erubin, qui eſt pars Talmudis.
987. 10. Sepher Midda & Ahaba, duæ priores partes libri Jad.
988. 11. Pars tertia libri Jad.
989. 12. Nezicim, pars undecima libri Jad.
990. 13. R. Samuel Azariæ Jiccavu Hammaim.
991. 14. Liturgia Judæorum.
992. 15. Jore Deah.
993. 16. R. Iſaac Corbulenſis Amude Gola, ſeu de ritibus Hebraicis, 4to.
994. 17. Ephemerides Hebraicæ in Pergam. eleganter ſcriptæ, 8vo.
995. 18. Collectio variorum tractatuum in Medicina.
996. 19. Scripta quædam imperfecta; cum aliis nonnullis, quorum rationem reddere non poſſim, donec uſus Librorum (ſi Deo placeat) tandem mihi reſtituatur.

2. *Libri MSS. Syriaci.*

997. 1. Severi Grammatica Syriaca, 8vo.
998. 2. Bar Ali Lexicon Syriacum, fol.
999. 3. Bar Ali (ut videtur) Lexicon Syro-Arab. 4to.
1000. 4. Pſalterium Syriacum, 8vo.
1001. 5. Pſalterium & Hymni, Syr. & Arab. fol.
1002. 6. Evangelium Joannis, Syr.
1003. 7. Mar Jacobi Expoſitio ſuper Evangelia.
1004. 8. Barcephæ Expoſitio ſup. omnes Epiſtolas Apoſtolicas, 8vo.
1005. 9. Rituale Syriacum.
1006. 10. Liber Liturgicus.
1007. 11. Alius liber Liturgicus.
1008. 12. Liturgia Jacobitarum, fol.
1009. 13. Officium Jacobitarum.
1010. 14. Officium Jacobitarum pro Hebdomade Sancta.
1011. 15. Officium Jacobitarum pro Hebdom. Paſchatis.
1012. 16. Miſſale Jacobitarum.
1013. 17. Ordo precum Jacobitarum pro defunctis.
1014. 18. S. Ephraimi Carmina aliique diſcurſus, cum variis tractatibus.
1015. 19. S. Ephraimi diverſa, ſchedis ſolutis ſcripta.
1016. 20. Mar Ephraimi Jacobi & Bar Moſkh dicta quædam.
1017. 21. S. Ephraimi Vita.
1018. 22. Narratio de Mar Jacob.

[illegible] 21. L[illegible] feno.
[illegible] ejuſque re-

5. Libri MSS. Arabici.

1. GRAMMATICI.

1021. 1. Grammatica Caphia dicta, fol.
1022. 2. Grammatica Arabica Anonyma.
1023. 3. Grammatica Arabica Anon. cum Hiſtoria Pſeudo-prophetæ.
1024. 4. Ahmed Ebn Haſan de Grammatica.
1025. 5. Ebn Haſem Alenſari Grammatica.
1026. 6. Expoſitio Grammaticalis Anon.
1027. 7. Ebn Eliæ Bagdadenſis Grammatica, fol.
1028. 8. Gram. & Lexicon Arabico-Perſicum, Anon.
1029. 9. Proſodia Arabica, cum Quæſt. & Reſp. Anon.
1030. 10. Comment. in Grammaticam, Vol. 1. Anon.
1031. 11. De Natura literarum & verborum, Anon.
1032. 12. De Natura Lectionis, Anon.
1033. 13. De Natura Sermonis, Anon.
1034. 14. AlTephlizani de Declinatione verborum, & Sarh Abiathi Al Logat.
1035. 15. De loquendi & ſcribendi ratione, Anon.
1036. 16. Ali Ebn Arabii Hiſpalenſis Inſtitutiones.
1037. 17. Ejuſdem Gemmæ Mohammedia.
1038. 18. Molhah ſeu Narratio Hariri, cum Comment. (opus Grammaticale.)
1039. 19. Aliud opus Grammaticale, Anon.
1040. 20. Liber Grammaticalis explicans nomina Imperii, Anon. 4to.
1041. 21. Clavis Grammaticæ Arabicæ, Anon.

2. *Lexicographi.*

1042. 1. Camus, Lexicon Arab. 2. Vol. fol.
1043. 2. Abu Iſhac Onomaſticon, Arab.
1044. 3. Alſojuti Lexicon.
1045. 4. Gauhari Dictionarium ſine vocalibus, 4to.
1046. 5. Nomenclatura ceſluni.
1047. 6. Lexicon Arabicum minus, Anon. 8vo.
1048. 7. Mercat Lexicon Arabicô-Turcicum, 8vo.

3. *Poetici.*

1049. 1. Abu'l-olæ Poema, fol. parvo.
1050. 2. — Idem, fol.
1051. 3. Motenabbi Poema, 4to.
1052. 4. Motenabbi Poema, 8vo.
1053. 5. Ebn Hani Poema, fol.
1054. 6. Ebn Nobatæ Poematis pars ſecunda 4to.
1055. 7. Abdo'l Aziz Poema collectum per Ebn Nobata, 4to.
1056. 8. Alio'ddin Al-Hariri Poema, 4to.
1057. 9. Saphio'ddin Halebenſis Poema.
1058. 10. Saphio'ddin Al-Helli Poemata, 4to.
1059. 11. Zaino'ddin Abtari Poema, 4to.
1060. 12. Mohjo'ddin Poema, cum Comment. 4to.
1061. 13. Nogmo'ddini Poema, 4to.
1062. 14. Ebn Mohammedis Poema, 4to.
1063. 15. Omar Ebn Pharis Poema.
1064. 16. Rouis Poema.
1065. 17. Telmeſani Poema, 4to.
1066. 18. Abu Temami Poema, 4to.
1067. 19. — Idem.
1068. 20. — Idem.
1069. 21. Jatimat Addahr, pars ſecunda Poematis Abi manſuri Thaalabi, 4to.
1070. 22. Divan Al-Hocm, Poema cum Notis in Margine, Alphabetice diſpoſitum, 4to.
1071. 23. Poema Euchariſticum in Laudem Dei, Anon.
1072. 24. Mohammed Phiumenſis Com. in Poema Lamiato'l-Agam.
1073. 25. Comment. in Poema Hamaſah, & in Epiſt. Mohammed Abu Haſan Andoluſeni, 4to.
1074. 26. Cantilenæ & Poemata varia.
1075. 27. Cantilenæ è diverſis.
1076. 28. Poetarum Fragmenta quædam.
1077. 29. Tacio'ddin Ebn Hegat Al-Hamani de Poeſi.

4. *Rhetorici.*

1078. 1. Hariri Conſeſſus ſeu Specimina Oratoria.
1079. 2. Hariri Conſeſſus, cum Figuris, fol.
1080. 3. Hariri Al-Baſvinſis de proprietate Arabica.
1081. 4. Jahia Ebno'l-Hoom de formulis loquendi.
1082. 5. Ceſcul Formularum liber, fol.
1083. 6. Jacut Al-Hamuri de literis conſcribendis, variiſque de rebus.
1084. 7. Rhetorica & Ethica, Anon.

5. *Hiſtorici.*

1085. 1. Abdo'llah Ebn Gaapher Hiſtoriæ pars ſexta.
1086. 2. Al-Tabari Hiſtoria.
1087. 3. Compendium Hiſtoricum ab Adamo ad Soltan Ebrahim, Anon.
1088. 4. Aliud Compendium Hiſtoricum, Anon.
1089. 5. Cetab Morat Al-Zaman, Speculum temporis, collectanea ſc. Hiſtorica ad annum Hegiræ 533. Anon. fol.
1090. 6. Hiſtoria Generalis & Specialis de Mecca, Anon. fol.
1091. 7. Cetab Al-Simarich men Al-Tavarich. Abbreviatio Hiſtoriarum à Mohammede ad an Heg. 628. per Schabo'ddin Ebn Iſhac, fol.
1092. 8. Al-gamali Al-Mohaſen Tograi, Hiſtoricum Compendium à Mohammede ad Soltan Malec Addaher, An. Heg. 842. una cum Aſſeclarum, Vizierorum & Doctorum virorum Nomenclatura, fol.
1093. 9. Ahmed Ebn Mohammed Ebn Meſcaiah, Hiſtoriæ pars octava, ſc. ab an. Heg. 345. ad 368. 8vo.
1094. 10. Hiſtoria ab An. Heg. 400. ad 750. ſc. Abi Mohammed Ebn Abdalla Ebn Aſado'l Japhei. Anon.
1095. 11. Hiſtoria ab An. Heg. 745. ad 910. 2. Vol. Anon.
1096. 12. Hiſtoria ab An. Heg. 831. ad 844. incluſive, An. fol.
1097. 13. Iſmael Abu'l-phedæ hiſtoria ab An. Heg. 455. ad 712. fol.
1098. 14. — Idem ab An. Heg. 666. ad 736. fol.
1099. 15. Abu'l-phedæ hiſtoria, præſertim Hieroſolymitana, fol.
1100. 16. Tarich Al-Badri, id eſt, Badro'ddini Mohammed Ebn Habib, Hiſtoria Chronologica ab An. Heg. 678. ad 748. fol.
1101. 17. Ahmed Ebn Mohammed Ebn Chalecan vitæ 4. Vol. 8vo.
1102. 18. — Ejuſdem Vitarum pars, 8vo.
1103. 19. Abi Sode Abi Becr Al-Aſadi Biographiæ pars ſecunda, fol.
1104. 20. Collectio Vitarum è pluribus, Anon.
1105. 21. Abu Iſhac de vitis Prophetarum.
1106. 22. Ebno'l-Caſſai Hiſtoria Prophetarum, 2. Vol.
1107. 23. De Sanctis Antiquis ad Mohammedem uſque. Anon. fol.
1108. 24. Abdo'l-veahab Sobci de viris doctis, fol.
1109. 25. Onuano'l-Onuani. Nomenclatura Doctorum per Ebrahim Ebn Omar Al-Bocai, 4to.

1110. 26. Ebn Abi Oſaibeah Hiſtoria Medicorum à parte ſc. 10. ad 14. fol.
1111. 27. E vitis Medicorum Fragmentum.
1112. 28. Omar Ebno'l Motaccen de Vitis Saphcienſium, fol.
1113. 29. Ebrahim Ebn Hanbali Hiſtoria Halebenſium.
1114. 30. Al-Tuſi Hiſtoria Corais, tribus ſc. Arabum, qua Mohammed oriundus.
1115. 31. Mohammedis Pſeudo-Prophetæ hiſtoria. Anon.
1116. 32. Mohammedis hiſtoria pars 1. Anon.
1117. 33. Chalipharum à Mohammede hiſtoria, Anon.
1118. 34. De Chaliphis Abbaſidis, Anon.
1119. 35. Abdo'l-Aziz Compendium Imperatorum ad Saladinum uſque, 4to.
1120. 36. Principum Turcarum hiſtoria ab An. Heg. 648. ad 801. 3. Vol. 4to.
1121. 37. Badro'ddin Haſan Ebn Habib de Imperio Turcico.
1122. 38. Abu walid Al-Gazani Al-Eraci hiſtoria Meccana.
1123. 39. Junes Al-Moraghi de Medina.
1124. 40. Zaino'ddin Abu Becri hiſtoria Medinæ, una cum Abu'lolæ Poemate, fol.
1125. 41. Damaſci Hiſtoria, Anon.
1126. 42. Omar Al-wacdi de Expugnatione Damaſci, Quarto.
1127. 43. Ebno'l-Caſſai de Excidio terræ Sanctæ tempore Saladini.
1128. 44. Galalo'ddin Aſſoiuti hiſtoria Hieroſolymæ, Quarto.
1129. 45. Galalo'ddin Abu'l-Phadl Aſſoiuti Hiſtoria Ægypti, fol.
1130. 46. Ejuſdem hiſtoria Caitbai Ægypti Soltani.
1131. 47. Ebn Moli Iſhac hiſtoria Ægypti 4to.
1132. 48. Abu'l-Haſan Al-Jemani hiſtoria Ægypti.
1133. 49. Al-Manſuri hiſtoria, Anon.
1134. 50. Ahmed Hieroſolymitani hiſtoria 2. Vol. 4to.
1135. 51. De Al-Mohib rege Narratio, Anon.
1136. 52. Perſici (ut plurimum) Imperii hiſtoria, Anon.
1137. 53. Hiſtoria Arabica, 2. Vol. 4to. Anon.
1138. 54. *Iſhac Al-Coraſi de rebus Joſephi, fol.*
1139. 55. Joſephi hiſtoria, Cerſuni.
1140. 56. Al-Barac Al-Sai, Hiſtoriæ Saladini pars 5. per Mohammed Ebn Ahmed, fol.
1141. 57. Ebno'l-Dahabi vitæ Mohammedanorum, Alphabetice, fol.
1142. 58. Doctoris perfecti pars 9. vitas Scriptorum continens, fol.
1143. 59. Al-Macrizi hiſtoriæ de Cairo ſive Cahira pars 3. & 4. fol.
1144. 60. Hoſain Ebn Hodali Rhapſodia rerum Hiſtoricarum.
1145. 61. Cetabo'l-Otbai. Liber Hiſtoricus, fol. Anon.
1146. 62. Cetabo'l-Soluan, una cum Epitome Ebn Chalecan, aliorumque, fol.
1147. 63. Hiſtoriæ Anonymæ pars 9. 4to.

6. *Mathematici.*

1148. 1. Abdi'r-Rahman Aſſuphi Inſtitutiones Mathematicæ, 4to.
1149. 2. Abu'l Abbas de Arithmetica, 4to.
1150. 3. Schabo'ddini Arithmetica, 4to.
1151. 4. Euclidis Elementa Geometrica, Arab. 4to.
1152. 5. Ebn Sinæ (Avicennæ) Tractatus Geometricus, 4to.
1153. 6. Ars Muſicæ per incertum Auctorem, 4to.
1154. 7. Gamalo'ddin Almerdini }
1155. 8. Mohammed Cufenſis } De Aſtronomicis, 4to.
1156. 9. Al-Manſuri Epiſtola Aſtronomica, 8vo.
1157. 10. Hoſain Ebn Moammo'ddini de Aſtronomia.
1158. 11. Nogmo'ddini Ephemerides, 4to.
1159. 12. Schabo'ddini &
1160. 13. Mohammed Tizzini. } Ephemerides, 4to.
1161. 14. Ephemerides cum prognoſi temporum, Anon. 4to.
1162. 15. Ebn Sater Tabulæ obſervationum Aſtronomicarum, fol.
1163. 16. Aſtrologicæ ineptiæ, Anon. 4to.
1164. 17. Liber Aſtrologicus & Divinatorius, Anon. Quarto.
1165. 18. Alius ejuſdem Argumenti. Anon.
1166. 19. Cetab Al-Gaphr, Liber de Divinatione, Auctore Camalo'ddino, 4to.
1167. 20. Liber de Arte Divinandi, Anon. 4to.
1168. 21. Liber Genethliacus, ex Hermete (uti fingunt) deſumptus, Anon. 4to.
1169. 22. Ali Ebn-Ahmed Al-Sarci Geographia, fol.
1170. 23. Ahmed Ebn Ali Phadl Al-Mohally Liber Geographicus, fol.
1171. 24. Geographia è libris Ptolemæi, Belchi, & Naſero'ddini decerpta, Anon. fol.
1172. 25. Deſcriptio Regionum quarundam Orientalium, Anon. 4to.

7. *Philoſophici.*

1173. 1. Aſiro'ddini Al-Abhari Logica, 8vo.
1174. 2. Liber de Logica, Anon.
1175. 3. Al-Pharoby Comment. in Porphyrium, 4to.
1176. 4. Shareſtani Metaphyſica, 4to.
1177. 5. Abu'l-Caſem de demonſtratione Sapientiæ, 4to.
1178. 6. Mohammed Ebn Zachariæ Al-Razi Elementa Philoſophica.
1179. 7. Chogæ Zadæ Philoſophica.
1180. 8. Tractatus Philoſophicus, Anon.
1181. 9. Placita Philoſophorum, Anon.
1182. 10. Echuano's Saphæ Epiſtolæ priores, 4to.
1183. 11. Echuano's Saphæ Epiſtolæ aliæ, 4to.
1184. 12. Ebn Sina (Avicenna) cum Comment. Ebn Roſd (Averrois,) 4to.
1185. 13. Hiſtoria Animalium, antiquo Charactere, Anon. *fol.*
1186. 14. Ethicorum Liber Cerſuni, Anon. 4to.
1187. 15. Ethica, & Rhetorica, Anon. 4to.
1188. 16. Almawerdi de Morali ſcientia, 4to.
1189. 17. Almawerdi de Prudentia, fol.
1190. 18. Mar Elias Metropolitanus Niſibenſis de Virtutibus & Vitiis, 4to.
1191. 19. Cetab Reſolat 'ol-Cathiri Liber de Virtute, Auctore Abdi'l-Carim Al-Cathiri, 4to.
1192. 20. Cetabo'l-Acdi'l-Pharid Liber de Virtutibus & Vitiis, Auctore Mohammed Ebn Abdi'r-Rabio, fol.
1193. 21. Golila wademna (Lelo Demno Italice impreſſus dicitur) Liber myſtice moralis. Cum altero, ſc.
1194. 22. Mohammed Ebn Modaphpher ejuſdem Argumenti ſimul compacto, fol.
1195. 23. Golila wademna Fragmentum, fol.
1196. 24. Mohammed Al-Cepharſuſi de bonorum partitione arithmetica. 4to.

8. *Medici.*

1197. 1. Diſpenſatorium magnum, fol.
1198. 2. Diſpenſatorium parvum, 4to.
1199. 3. Honain Ebn Ihac Introductio in Medicinam, 4to.
1200. 4. Altera Ejuſdem.
1201. 5. Artis Medicinæ pars, 4to.
1202. 6. Mohammed Ebn Omar Al-Samarcandi de Medicina, fol.

1203.

1203. 7. Mohammed Al-Hamni de Medicina.
1204. 8. Iſmael de Medicina, 4to.
1205. 9. Cetabo'l-Caphi, Liber de Medicina, Auctore Ebn Ain Zarbi, 4to.
1206. 10. Mohammed Ebn Zachariæ Al-Razi opus Medicum, fol.
1207. 11. Al-Mophredat. Simplicia Medicamenta, ſeu, Index Medicinæ uſque ad literam Ta. Anon. 4to.
1208. 12. Ebn Baitar de ſimplicibus Medicamentis. fol.
1209. 13. Mala Jeſu, de ſimplicibus Medicamentis.
1210. 14. Ali Ebn Abbas Al-Moguſi de diagnoſi Morborum per pulſum & urinam, fol.
1211. 15. Abu Gaapher Ahmed de morbis Secretiorum partium, & lienis, 4to.
1212. 16. Hippocrates de morbis & remediis oculi Arab. 8vo.
1213. 17. Abu Zaid Ebn Ebrahim Siniliotæ præſcriptiones Medicinales, 4to.
1214. 18. — Pars 1. præſcriptionum Medicinalium.
1215. 19. Tranſlationes in Medicina ex Hippocrate, Anon. 8vo.
1216. 20. Hebato'llah Ebn Gemii Comment. in Canones Ebn Sinæ.
1217. 21. Mohammed Ebn Olain Comment. in Medicinam, ex Hippocrate & Razi, 4to.
1218. 22. Fragmenta medica ex Galeno & Hippocrate, 4to.
1219. 23. Medicina Prophetæ, id eſt, de Materia Medica ex Al-Corano, 4to.
1220. 24. Al-Menhag Al-Bajan Liber Medicus, Auctore Jahia Ebn Iſa Ebn Gazlah, 4to.
1221. 25. Comment. in Menhag Al-Sarchaſi pars 2.
1222. 26. Al-Rahab Comment. in Darguſa.
1223. 27. Onomaſticum Medicum, res & nomina Exotica explicans Arabice, 4to.

9. *Juridici.*

1224. 1. Cetabo Maſil Al-Aſul. Epitome Juris & Theologiæ, Anon. 4to.
1225. 2. Al-Gazali de Jure Mohammedico pars 1. fol.
1226. 3. *Cetab Al-Sonan, pars 2. Legis Mohammedanæ,* literis Mauritanicis; Auctore Abi David Soliman Segeſtani, fol.
1227. 4. Tacio'ddin Al-Haſani Corpus Legis Mohammedicæ, fol.
1228. 5. Pandectarum pars 5.
1229. 6. Pandectarum pars 9. fol.
1230. 7. Zaracſi de Lege Vol. 2. 4to.
1231. 8. Vol. 3. 4to.
1232. 9. Vol. 4. 4to.
1233. 10. Abi Sahba de Lege Mohammedis duabus partibus, 4to.
1234. 11. Juris Mohammed. juxta Sapheienſes pars 1. fol. Anon.
1235. 12. Principia Juris Mohammed cum Comment. Anon. 4to.
1236. 13. De principiis Juris Mohammedici, Anon. 4to.
1237. 14. Abu Becr in Comment. Juridicum Mohali.
1238. 15. Liber Juridicus, Anon.
1239. 16. Alter Liber Juridicus, Anon. 4to.
1240. 17. Quæſtiones Juridicæ, Anon. 4to.
1241. 18. Abu'l-Abbas Ahmed Al-Colcoſendi De Conſtitutionibus Imperatoriis, fol.
1242. 19. De Hæredibus, verſu, Anon.

10. *Theologici.*

1243. 1. Almanaceph Doctrinæ Scholaſticæ Compendium, 4to.
1244. 2. Abu'l-Abbas de Deitate, 4to.
1245. 3. Mohammed Al-Samarcandi de Deo, 4to.
1246. 4. Maimonides More Nevochim, Arabice, ſed literis Hebraicis, 4to.
1247. 5. Ejuſdem pars 2. Arab. 4to.
1248. 6. Catena in Pentateuchum, Cerſuni, fol.
1249. 7. Acta Apoſtolorum, & Epiſtolæ omnes Cerſuni, ab impreſſis longe diverſa, fol.
1250. 8. Liber Pſalmorum, Arab. 8vo.
1251. 9. Mar Ephraim in Geneſin, & Exodum Cerſuni, fol.
1252. 10. Mar Ephraim in Geneſin, Arab. fol.
1253. 11. Mar Iſaaci operum pars 4. Cerſuni, fol.
1254. 12. Liber Theologicus (forſan S. Macarii) directiones complectens & preces Chriſtianas, fol.
1255. 13. Officium Sacerdotum & Expoſitiones nonnullæ S. Chryſoſtomi, Cerſuni, 4to.
1256. 14. Liber Paſtoris & Gregis; ſententias continet cum vocalibus, 4to.
1257. 15. Liber Magiſtri & Diſcipuli, Cerſuni, 8vo.
1258. 16. Synaxarium Græcorum, Arab. fol.
1259. 17. Euchologium, Arab. fol.
1260. 18. Cetabo'l-Nabonat Lectiones & preces ad ritum Eccleſiæ Græcæ, Arab. fol.
1261. 19. Sophronii hortus Monaſticus, ſeu Pratum Spirituale, Arab. 4to.
1262. 20. Diſputatio Monachi cum Mohammedano. Homiliæ nonnullorum Patrum; & Legenda Sancti Georgii, Arab. 4to.
1263. 21. Quæſtiones & Reſponſiones S. Gregorii, & S. Baſilii, Arab. 4to.
1264. 22. Cetabo'ſarho'l Manaceph i. e. Explicatio libri Almanaceph, qui Doctrinæ Scholaſticæ Compendium eſt, Ant. Al-Telmeſani, 4to.
1265. 23. Liber Iſlamiſmum Explicans; cui Epiſtolæ aliquæ appenduntur, 4to.
1266. 24. Sarho'l Acajed, liber Scholaſticus Fundamenta ſeu Articulos Fidei continens per Naſaphi, 4to.
1267. 25. Al-Bidavi liber Scholaſticus de fundamentis religionis, Al-tanale'o dictus, 4to.
1268. 26. Abdo'l-Rahim in Bidavi fundamenta, fol.
1269. 27. Al-Gazali liber Theologicus & Ethicus, 4to.
1270. 28. Al-Gazali Comment. in Religionem Mohammedanam, fol.
1271. 29. Al-Gazali Menhag Al-Abodin.
1272. 30. Comment. in Religionem Mohammedanam, Anon.
1273. 31. Manaceb Al-Abrar via Juſtorum, Anon. 4to.
1274. 32. Ebn Racan directio cogitationis, pars 2. Liber Theologicus.
1275. 33. Abu'-Abbas Hiram contra Religionem Chriſtianam. 4to.
1276. 34. Al-Coranus Elegantiſſime ſcriptus, & literis punctiſque deauratis ornatus, fol.
1277. 35. Al-Coranus amplis (ſed minus elegantibus) Characteribus ſcriptus 30. Vol. tenuib. 4to.
1278. 36. Al-Coranus pulchre ſcriptus, ſed ſine punctis vocalibus, 4to.
1279. 37. Alcoranus pulchre ſcriptus, cum punctis vocalibus, 12.
1280. 38. Al-Coranus Elegantiſſimis (ſed & minutiſſimis) Characteribus, cum punctis vocalibus ſcriptus, forma octangulari, 24.
1281. 39. Alcorani duæ Suratæ, 8vo.
1282. 40. Al-Corani Fragmentum Charactere Maturitanico.
1283. 41. Phacro'ddin Razi in Al-Coranum Vol. 2. fol.
1284. 42. Ejuſdem Vol. 2. à Surata 18. ad 24. incluſive, fol.
1285. 43. Comment. in Al-Coranum à Surata 36. Anon. fol.
1286. 44. Gamalo'ddini Comment. in Al-Coranum, 4to.
1287. 45. Segeſtani Explicatio Al-Corani, 4to. Cum Tractatu Sobci.
1288. 46. Lib. Sad Al-Monix in Al-Coranum pars 3. 4to.

1289. 47. Abi Ali Tarſi Comment. in Al-Coranum pars 5. fol.
1290. 48. Critica in Al-Coranum; Cum libro de ritibus & Feſtis Mohammedanis, 8vo.
1291. 49. Cetabo'l-Tanbiho. Liber Ritualis dictus Al-Tanbiho per Ebno'Al-Agam, 8vo.
1292. 50. Cetabo'l-Tanbiho. Liber ritualis ſecundum ſententiam Sapheiorum, Anon.
1293. 51. Cetabo'l-Tanbiho, Liber Al-Bocai contra Ebn Arbi; Ejuſque Defenſio Religionis.
1294. 52. Rituale.
1295. 53. Aliud Rituale.
1296. 54. Bigavi Ritualium pars 4. 4to.
1297. 55. Al-Edhrai Comment. in Rituale pars.
1298. 56. Ebn Iſa Al-Damiri Comment in Rituale pars 2.
1299. 57. Comment. in Rituale pars 3.
1300. 58. Abu'l-Abbas de Ritibus Mohammedicis, 4to.
1301. 59. Rationale Orationum & Rituum Mohammedanorum, 8vo.

11. *Miſcellanei.*

1302. 1. De Arte Sagittandi, Anon. fol.
1303. 2. Eluan Ebn Eliah Apamæus.
1304. 3. Collectio diverſorum operum, Anon. fol.
1305. 4. De rebus mirabilibus, Anon. fol.
1306. 5. De mirabilibus ex Ariſtotele; Aliiſque, Anon.
1307. 6. Aluardi de rebus memorabilibus, 4to.
1308. 7. Collectio rerum Memorabilium; cum vocalibus, Anon. fol.
1309. 8. Explicatio verborum & rerum etiamnum obtinentium, Anon.
1310. 9. Collectio diverſorum Tractatuum, Anon. 8vo.
1311. 10. Collectio variorum, inter quæ & vita Mohammedis, 4to.
1312. 11. Cetab Agajeb Al-Beldan. Eſt Rhapſodia de rebus diverſis, Anon. fol.
1313. 12. Ijub Ebn Haſan Ebn Ali Apophthegmata virorum Illuſtrium, 8vo.
1314. 13. Sententiæ ex Ariſtotele, & Motenabbi, Anon. 8vo.
1315. 14. Abbaſi de Arte veterinaria.
1316. 15. Omar Al-Balchini de re veterinaria, 4to.
1317. 16. Omar Al-Balchini Liber Quæſtionnm & Reſponſionum, 4to.
1318. 17. Mohaio'ddin Gahia, (qui Al-Nawawi appellatur) Liber, ſeu Epiſtolæ Nawawi dictæ pars 3.
1319. 18. Libri Rabi Al-Abrar pars 4.
1320. 19. Libri Al-Tadhecah pars 2.

Cum multis aliis, quorum titulos, dum à libros meis abſum, ne vix teneo.

4. *Libri MSS. Perſici.*

1321. 1. Lexicon Perſico-Arabicum, Anon. 4to.
1322. 2. Lexicon Perſico-Anglicum parvum, Anon. fol.
1323. 3. Lexicon Nameh, Perſice, fol.
1324. 4. Duo priora Capita Geneſeos, Perſice, 4to.

5. *Libri MS. Turcici.*

1325. 1. Hiſtoria Joſephi, Carmine Turcico, Anon. 8vo.
1326. 2. Hymnus, Turcice, Latine, & Hungarice, fol.

6. *Libri MS. Coptici.*

1327. 1. Grammatica & Lexicon Copto-Arabicum, 4to.
1327. 2. Liturgia Gregorii Theologi Copto-Arabica, 4to.

7. *Libri MSS. Armeni.*

1328. 1. Menologium Armenum grande & ſpiſſum Volumen, fol.
1329. 2. Hiſtoria Narſetis, 4to.

1330. 3. In 4to.
1331. 4. In 8vo. } Libri nondum mihi Noti.
1332. 5. In 8vo.

8. *Libri Ruſſici ſeu Muſcovitici.*

1333. 1. Solas Ephemerides Manuſcriptas teneo, ſed aliquot præterea Impreſſos libros Muſcoviticos habeo.

9. *Libri MSS. Græci.*

1334. 1. Quatuor Evangelia, Græce, 4to.
1335. 2. Evangelia eo ordine Scripta quo utitur Ecclesia Græca, 4to.
1336. 3. Acta Apoſtolorum, & Epiſtolæ omnes fol.
1337. 4. S. Baſilius in Eſaiam, fol.

10. *Libri MSS. Latini.*

1338. 1. Oroſii Hiſtoriarum libri omnes pergameno, manuque antiqua ſcripti, quibus deeſt initium, fol.
1339. 2. Blaſii Comentationes Logicales optimæ, ſed nunquam editæ, 4to.

Alia præterea MS. Latina & inedita, ſed recentiora, ideoque hic non nominanda, teneo.

Idem dicendum de Anglicanis.

Habeo præterea aliquot Libros MSS. Hiſpanicos, ut Status Regni Hiſpanici circa annum 1600. (Liber ejus generis primus ni fallor) alioſque, quos ut minoris momenti prætereo.

LIBRORUM
MANUSCRIPTORUM
VIRI PRÆCLARI
JOANNIS MADDENI,
Collegii Medicorum
DUBLINIENSIUM
PRÆSIDIS,
CATALOGUS.

In Folio.

1340. 1. THE Leiger Book of the Monaſtery of Strafford.
Liber — Munimentorum Domus Religioſæ de Stanley.
A Supply to the Catalogue of the Biſhops of England 1618.
Diverſe papers from the Kirk and General Aſſembly in Scotland.
A Diſcourſe of the beginning and Progreſs of Traffique between the Realm of England and forraign parts.
An Account of the Treaties, &c. and Allyances between England and Spain, by Sir Rob. Cotton.
Fœdus initum inter Eliz. Angl. Reginam & Carolum IX. Regem Franciæ.
Vox Populi, or News from Spain.
Inſtructions for Sir John Digby Ambaſſ. in Spain.
—To the Commiſſioners about the mutiny at Guiſnes.
The Lord Ruſſell's Journey from Callis to the D. of Norfolk's Camp in France.
The Earl of Eſſex's Voyage to Callis.
The Duke of Buckingham's action at the Iſle of Rhee
The Impeachment of Edmond Duke of Somerſet by R. D. of York, &c. Of Tho. Duke of Norfolk's tryal and Death.
—Earl of Eſſex.
— Againſt the Earl of Briſtoll and his Anſwer.
Articles againſt the Duke of Buckingham, and his Anſwers, &c.
Articles, &c. and Sentence of Death againſt the Lord Mount-norris.
Proceſs for tryal of the Earl of Clanbrazil.
Articles, &c. by the Earl of Briſtol againſt the Duke of Buckingham.
— Againſt the Lord Conway, &c.
Diverſe Speeches by Sir John Elliot, &c. on the Duke of Buckingham's Impeachment.
Diverſe Speeches and Letters of King Charles the I. to the Houſe of Lords and Commons.
Diverſe Speeches of the Lord Keepers and Speakers, &c.
— Remonſtrances and Conferences between the Lords and Commons in the ſeveral Parliaments from 1621. to 1640.
The State and Danger of the Nation, and the Remedy.
1641. 2. A Collection of the Pleas, &c. of the members of Parliament committed 1629. withdiverſe Speeches, &c. on their behalf.
A Diſcourſe on erecting the Office for compoſitions of fines and Alienations, by the Lord Verulam.
A Diſcourſe concerning the precedency of England and Spain, by Sir Tho. Nevill.
Nowel's Treatiſe of Armory.
The Antiquity and Power of the Office and Officers of Armes.
Diverſe Collections of Armes and Pedigrees of England and Ireland.
1642. 3. The original account and diſcovery of the Rebellion in Ireland by Owen o Connally.
The original examination of Hugh Maccellahon taken at the Rack 22. March 1641. by Sir Fran. Willoughby.
Examinations of many others on the ſame account.
Diverſe Letters from the Lords of the Pale to the Lords Juſtices, and their ſeveral anſwers.

Diverſe Papers containing the paſſages between the Lords Juſtices and the Rebels, and the Supream Councel, the Nuncio, and the Aſſembly of the Roman Catholick Clergy.

Propoſals, &c. concerning the raiſing mony for the plundered Clergy, and ſundry Ladies and Gentlewomen of Ireland.

Diverſe accounts of the beginning and Progreſs of the Rebellion in Ireland 1641. in the ſeveral parts of the Kingdom.

The proceedings, &c. of the ſeveral parts of the Kingdom by Sir John Ernly, Coll. Chicheſter, Major Meredith, Sir Fr. Willoughby, Coll. Mich. Jones, Mr. Harriſon, Capt. Cuff, and many others.

Inſtructions for the Commanders to treat with the Earl of Ormond.

Many original Letters from General Mich. Jones to the Lord General, the Commiſſioners of Derby Houſe, the Speakers of both Houſes of Parliament, &c.

Commiſſioners for the High-Court of Juſtice, &c. in Ireland with many other Papers relating to the affairs of Ireland.

1643. 4. Grievances remonſtrated to the Parliament in Ireland 1641.

An anſwer to the Grievances.

A reply of the Committee to the anſwer.

An anſwer to the Reply of the Committee touching Grievances.

Sir George Ratclif's anſwer to the Remonſtrances of Grievances.

Orders to be obſerv'd, by the Councel of Ireland.

Inſtructions for Sir Jo. Drury and the Councel of the Preſidency of Munſter for the Lord of Ily and Earl of Cork, 1629.

A Commiſſion and Articles for the Plantation of Munſter.

— Munſter and Ulſter.

— Letrim; part of the Kings County; and of Meath.

Inſtructions for the Plantation of Letrim and of Couglans County.

A Survey of the Plantation in Longford, &c. 1622.

Grievances of the Plantation of Wexford, Longford, Letrim, &c.

Plantation of the King and Queen's County.

Proceedings of the Commiſſioners for redreſſing the Grievances in the Plantation Lands.

Names, &c. of the Chief part of each County in Ireland 1625.

A Survey of Ireland containing the Number of Engliſh and Iriſh, and the Iriſh-Engliſh, in each Pariſh in the Kingdom.

An account of the Office of Lord Treaſurer in Ireland.

Directions for advancing the King's Revenue.

— The Receipts and payment by the Vice-Treaſurer of Ireland.

— The Office of the Cuſtomes of Ireland.

An Account how the Laws of England became of force in Ireland from time to time.

Letters from the Lord Deputy and Councel to the Councel of England ſince 1605.

An Extract of the Red Councel Book in Ireland 25. Hen. VIII.

Sir Will. Uſher's Table to the Councel Books.

A Method of ſuppreſſing Popery, &c. without Blood.

Proceedings againſt the City of London in the Star-Chamber concerning their Lands in Ulſter.

The Lord Faulkland's Cauſe, &c. in the Star-Chamber concerning the Execution of Buſhen, and the Sentence therein.

An Account of Sir Cahir o Dougherty's Rebellion and Death, &c. 1608.

Diverſe Examinations, &c. concerning o Donnel's, &c. Rebellion deſign'd in Ulſter 1615.

1644. 5. A Catalogue of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgeſſes, who ſerv'd in the Parliament of Ireland 1615. 1634. 1661.

An Abſtract of the Revenue and Charge of the Kingdome of Ireland from 1658. to 1688.

The ſeveral eſtabliſhments both for the Civil and Military liſts for the Kingdom of Ireland ſince 1603.

Extracts from the Hamper Office, of the dates of the Patents, of Peers and Biſhops of Ireland.

An Account of what diſcourſe paſt between Sir Theop. Jones and Alex. Jepſon, &c. 1663.

Several Cyphers uſed in Ireland in the Wars 1641. with their Keyes.

The reaſons of the Commiſſioners 1662. proving the guilt of the Rebels 1641.

Inſtructions for Sir James Barry and the othe
miſſioners 1661. &c.

Grievances to be redreſſed and Graces to
&c. 1661.

Diverſe Account Records from Berming

His Majeſties Declarations, &c. concern
of the Church and its Poſſeſſions, an
of the Church. Viſitation Book of th
of Dublin 1635.

An Abſtract of all the Biſhop in

1645. 6. The original examinati
perſons in Ireland 1641. taken
the Biſhop of Clougher, Dean Wa
Accounts of many Barbarous murth
ons not mentioned by Temple or T
part of Munſter, Ulſter, and Conna

1646. 7. The original Examination
dered perſons 1641. of the Prov
ny of which conſiſting of dive
are narratives of the Progreſs of
ſeveral parts of the Kingdom

1647. 8. An Aphoriſmical diſc
Faction, by N. S. who Style
Owen Roe o Neale General
Army, being an account of mo
Roman Catholick Army and
1641. to 1653. with Bulls and
the Pope and Clergy of Rome, &c.

1648. 9. Proceedings in the Parliament ag
Manwaring.

— Againſt Ambaſſadours miſbehaving them
Sir Rob. Cotton Kt.

The Letters that paſſed between Sir Tho
baſſador at Paris, and Secretary Cecil

The Lord Saliſburie's Speech in Parlia

The State of the Scotch Common-
cauſes of their mutinies.

1649. 10. A Catalogue of Arch-dea

Deſcents of diverſe Noble Famil

Extent and Survey of the Cou
Kildare, and Dublin.

Regiſtrum omnium Chartar
Monaſterii Omnium Sanct
cepta ex annalibus Dunga
de Loughrea, Laughlinens

Annales Monaſt. Beatæ Ma
— Iriſhfallenſes.
— Legenienſes.
— Ferbeſh
— Anonymi

1650. 11. The Surv
tations therein, b

1651. 12. An Abſt
Lords in Eng
James I.

1652. 13. The
Ireland 1613.
Speaker's ſe

1653. 14. An H
the moſt No

with many ancient evidences relating thereunto.

1654. 1655. 15. 16. Many hundred Genealogys of the Families of England, and many Noble Families of Ireland.

1656. [illegible] Historical account of affairs in [illegible] and 15.

[illegible] of Ireland to

f Scot-

ndences,

eux Esq;

diverse

ats of

rs of

ee-

s.

ancient

ng only

with the

hink

old En-

viz.

oarini,

ops

di-

ovin-

1667. 6. Excerpta ex inquisitionibus post mortem Nobilium & procerum Hiberniæ.

Excerpta ex inquisit. terrarum & Dom. Religiosarum & Monast. &c. in Hibernia suppressorum.

Excerpta ex Regestro officii Auditoris Gen. Hib. continentis concessiones, &c. terrarum, &c. Monast. suppressorum in Hibernia.

Excerpta ex Rot. Curiæ Cancel. Hib. de concessionibus, &c. terrarum, &c. Spiritualium & Temporalium in Hibern.

1668. 7. Excerpta ex Regesto de Glendalagh.
Monast. Beatæ Mariæ Virg. de Kenis.
St. Wolstani.
Dom. fr. min. de Clare.
Decani Limericensis.
Decani S. Patricii Dubl.
Jo. Allain Archiepisc. Dubl.
Archiepiscopi Dubl. vocati le Black Book.
Monast. S. Tho. Martyris Dubl.
Monast. Nenatensis.
Duiskensis.
De Dunbrothy.

— E libro obituum Ecclesiæ S. S. Trin. Coll. Dubl. per Dan. Molyneux Arm. alias Ulster Reg. Arm. Hibern.

Catalogus Abbatum, Priorum, &c. Monasteriorum, & convent. Hibern.

1669. 8. Chartæ Fundationum variorum Monast. Hiberniæ.

Chartæ Titulorum Honorum variorum antiquorum Hiberniæ Nobilium.

Excerpta ex Regesto Monast. de Conga.
Limericensis.
Prioratus omnium Sanct. Dubl.
Prior. de Tristernati.
Monast. de Ballingtober.
Monast. de Muckmor.
Monast. Beatæ Mariæ Virg. de Dubl.

Excerpta de Registro Ossoriæ.

Rentale antiquum Episcopatus
- Elphinensis.
- Derriensis.
- Dublinensis.
- Cassiliensis.
- Corcagiensis.
- Clonensis.
- Clonfertensis.
- Alladensis.
- Ardfertensis.
- Kildarensis.
- Kilmorensis.
- Laonensis.
- Leighlensis.
- Lismorensis.
- Tuamensis.

9. Excerpta de Chartis, antiquis Rotulis, &c. de [illegible]us gestis & Successionibus Genealogicis omnium [illegible]lium antiquissimorum Hiberniæ.

[illegible]logue of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of [illegible]al, the Lord Treasurers, Lord Chief Justices, [illegible]dges of the Courts of King's-Bench and Common [illegible]leas, Barons of the Exchequer, Masters of [illegible]olls in Ireland from Hen. III's. days.

[illegible]habetical Catalogue of the Knights of Ireland [illegible] the 13. of Hen. III.

[illegible]ction of the Descents and Pedigrees of many [illegible]ed Families of Gent. and Noblemen of En[illegible] and Ireland.

[illegible] Collectanea varia Miscellanea de rebus Hi[illegible]ia.

[illegible] Christianus Medicus, seu Disceptatio de illa [illegible]tia, bonum Medicum malum Christianum esse; [illegible] Simone Trippo Oxoniensi.

In Octavo.

1673. 1. Collectanea ex Registris variorum Archiepiscoporum Dubl.
Archiep. Armachani.
Ex Archivis Turris Londinens.
— E libro Ric. Creagh de lingua Hibernica.

Th
13
Coll
nia
1674. C
Vari
1675.
E

---

ossi Decretist. 86.
apotensis Episcopus. 810.
* Ratcliffe (D. Georg.) 1645.
liffe (Tho. Comes Sussex.) 421.
of things. 683.
ttus (Corbeiensis) 684.
16.
1095.
184. * Ravennas (Petrus) 231.
36. Ravenaldi Bullam (liber) 1885.
613. * Rawleigh (D. Walterus) 213.
513. 685.
769. * Raynerius (Frater) 273.
* Razius (Mohammed) 1178. 1206.
950. 1683. 1704. 1705. 1714. 1813.
634. 1914.
304. 635. * Razius ([illegible]) 1283.
507. 1284.
* Read. 185.
* Recusans (Papist) 530. 812.
Red Coun 41.
(Dyshes) 91.
(Memoriis) 45.
(Miles & Martyr)
916.
) 91.
(Anglicanensis) 467.
gton (Will.) 688.
orum Variis (liber) 42.
435.
1084. 1187.
47. 693. 774.
Ricardus

* 1361. 1
* Samarian
1710.
* R. Sam
* R. Sa
* Sanson
* Sanky (752.
* Sandison. 8
Sandb. 17. 36. 39. 41. 46. 53. 54. 55. 76. 77. 157. 336. 421. 507. 616. 905.
* S. Amando (Bernardus de) 107.
* S. Edmundo (Joannes de) 785. 811.
* St John (Joannes à, Ep. Panorm.) 46.
* S. John (
* S. Vidtore
71.
Steward.
* Stephanus (Athelogus
* Sartius. 9.
* Sarisburi 141.
vilius (D. 97. 950.
vossenius (Joannes
* Saxo (Grammaticus) 54.
ores Angliæ. 44.
Cœli (liber)
* Scaliger (Jul. Cæs.) 278.
* Schottus (Andreas) 428.
Vol. II.
* (D.
* So Mene (Abu 1108. 1488. 691.
* Socrates (Philos.) 820.
* Soothing. 1951.
* Sole (1364.
* Solomon (749.
* R.
ium aureum (liber) 714
um Chri
Speculum Clau
Speculum Ecclesiæ
Speculum Laicor 734.
Speculum R. 365.
Speculum Spiritualium (liber) 481.
Speculum Spi 751.
* Theoph
* Theophil
Thesaurus
* Thor
* Tisch
S. T.
Theolog 170. 182. 331. 355. 546. 553. 614. 649. 680. 681. 719. 785. 980.
Mattheus
propositi
Georgi
1668
1680
ocletyn
figura
Omed Alfouchar Astronomia auth
l. II.

HECÆ
DOMINI
episcopi
NSIS
RIUM.

Astronomicus de figura Orbium cœle-

tatus de usu Astrolabii perfectissimus.
u'l Ali Almarakosji. Arab.
onomia, aliæque Philosophiæ partes, tra-
kam Almugjareiti. Arab.
ulæ Astronomicæ Oloug-beck; item com-
in Geographiam novam Ali Kousjegji &c.

ibri Medici in Folio.

Liber de tuenda valetudine. Arab.
Medicina Tsabith, Ibn Karah; item com-
Medicinæ Razis. Arab.
Pandectæ Razis de prognosticis & simplici-
rab.
Liber quintus Canonis Abu'l Sinæ. Arab.
Compendium Canonis Abu'l Sinæ, auth. Ala
Alkoreisji, cum comment. Arab.
Methodus præparandi Medicamenta, auth.
li, Ibn Rejen.
Methodus curandi Hippocratis; item Com-
Hunein Ibn Ishak in Anatomen Galeni.

mmentarius in Canonem Abu'l Sinæ, auth.
n Ali Ishak Assamari. Arab.
xplicatio fundamentorum Medicinæ, auth.
Ibn Awad, Ibn Hakim. Arab.
natomia Abu'l Sinæ Arab. cum commenta-
ddin Alkoreisji.
mpendium Canonis Abu'l Sinæ, auth. Al-
m scholiis Gjemalo'ddin Aksarai. Arab.
r secundus Razis ad Almansorem. A-

cina Abu'l Sadik Annisjabouri. Arab.

Botanici in Folio.

nimalium, Arab. Vol. primum.
dum.
avibus, earumque natura. Arab.
ta.
erendis curandisque equis, &c. A-
Muhammed, Abdi'l Moumin, Ibn
i.

Libri

Libri Miſcellanei in Folio.

1720. 45. Alcoranus præſtantiſſimus, cum explicat. Perſ. Sjeich Kaſifi.

1721. 46. Imperii Oſmannici Canon, continens quæ & quibus ſtipendia fuerint ſoluta imperante Ahmede, unde patet quæ ſit imperii illius potentia, cum annotationibus J. Golii.

1722. 47. Lexicon Sjachdi, Turcico-Perſicum carmine.

1723. 48. Directorium humanæ vitæ, alias Parabola antiquorum Sapientum; & vocatur Liber *Golila wa demna*. Perſ. cum vocalib.

1724. 49. Parænetion i. ſermo hortativus ad Reges, auth. Algaſali Attouſi, cum annotat. J. Golii.

1725. 50. Lexicon comprehendens 7. linguas, Latinam, Græcam, Turcic. Tartaric. Armeniac. Slavonic. Moldav. Liber rariſſimus, ex diverſis Lexicographis, oreque Turcarum, Armenor. Græcorum, &c. compoſitus.

1726. 51. Lexicon Syro-Arabicum, authore Bar-Bahlul, foliis conſtans 748. deſcriptum in monte Libano à viro docto & Syriacæ Linguæ peritiſſimo.

1727. 52. Tractatus de diverſis materiis, variiſque Matheſeos partibus, auth. Megeriti. Arab.

1728. 53. Liber *Nuzbato'l Kolob*, i. e. Recreatio animorum, auth. Hamd' Alla, Ibn Abi Becr. Ibn Hamed Casbinenſi. Perſ. cum annot. J. Golii.

1729. 54. Poemata Alfereidak Perſ. Tranſlatus hic liber ex Bibliotheca Regis Ægypti, nitidiſſimeque majuſculo charactere conſcriptus.

1730. 55. Præcepta Philoſophica, item de Jure, auth. celeberrimo inter Arabes Philoſopho Abd' Allahi Ibn Ilfadli Alintaki. Arab.

1731. 56. Sententiæ Muhammedis, aliorumque. Arab.

1732. 57. Hiſtoria ab anno Creationis uſque ad annum Hezjræ primum.

1733. 58. Inſtitutiones Grammaticales, cum comment. lectiſſimis, charactere Perſico.

1734. 59. Adagia & ſententiæ Muhammedis, aliorumque Sapientiorum inter Arabes vere aureæ, cum vocal. Arab.

1735. 60. Lexicon Mukaddemeto'ladeb copioſiſſ.

1736. 61. De variis machinis & inſtrumentis. Arab. cum fig.

1737. 62. Hiſtoriæ Dahabi liber tertius.

1738. 63. Volumen quintum libri dicti *Alaber va Diwan, almubtada v'alchabar*, de rebus geſtis Regum Arabiæ, Perſiæ, Barbariæ, & Selsjouck, auth. Ibn Chaldoun. Arab.

1739. 64. Tractatus de rebus Phyſicis & Metaphyſicis, auth. Abdo'l-Wahab, Ibn Omar Aſsjirawy. Arab.

1740. 65. Hiſtoria Meccæ, authore Fezzano. Arab.

1741. 66. Hiſtoria Regis Salahi-ddin, Ibn Ajoub, auth. Jouſeph, Kadi Jouſeph. Arab.

1742. 67. Hiſtoria rerum à Mauris in Hiſpania geſtarum ab anno Hezjræ 554. ad ann. 569. Arab.

1743. 68. Hiſtoria de generis & eruditionis gloria conſpicuis Urbis Isbiliæ in Andaluſia. Arab.

1744. 69. Hiſtoria Regum Mauritaniæ & urbis Fez. Arab.

1745. 70. Inſtitutiones Grammaticales cum Scholiis doctiſſ. virorum.

1746. 71. Liber eximius, dictus Conciliator Gadi Adud Alhindi, quo differentes in Theologia & Philoſophia opiniones conferuntur.

1747. 72. Ceremoniæ à Turcis in Eccleſiis obſervari ſolitæ, 52. capitibus comprehenſæ, auth. Sjeich Abu'l Alhaſt Nebai. Arab. cum comment. copioſiſſ.

1748. 73. Hiſtoria Joſephi & Zelichæ Perſicis carminibus nitidiſſime conſcripta, diverſiſque figuris verſicoloribus ad vivum expreſſis adornata, authore Gjami.

ceſſi

Perſarum.

Cor &

Reg

1759. Volumen

... de regibus

1760. 85.

ad Bajazetem

annot. J. Golii

1761. 86. Muſica Perſica,

nei Alhafid Almuragi

1762. 87. *Ketabo'l Mollaar*

riarum rerumque nobiliorum compend

Arab.

1763. 88. Tractatus de creatione Coeli & Ter

1764. 89. Lexicon Perſicum cum

lim. & annot. J. Golii.

1765. 90. Vita Religioſorum

titia Dei, Perſ. auth. Ibn O

1766. 91. Deſcriptio regionum Perſiæ,

Arabiæ, Mauritaniæ; item de geſtis

rum & filiorum Japhet aliorumque.

1767. 92. Tractatus continens Catalogum

pientum & Poetarum

Perſas, Turcas. Arab. charactere Perſ.

1768. 93. De arte Poetica. Arab.

1769. 94. Hortus Doct. Sadi carm. Perſ.

pulcherrimo charactere conſcriptus,

ris artificioſiſſ.

1770. 95. Roſarium Politicum Doct. Sadi Pe

charta pura & annot. J. Golii.

1771. 96. Poemata Abu'l Fath. Muhammed, Ibn

Allah Ettauwidi.

1772. 97. Nakariſtan S. Hortus Poeticus

gantiſſ. Perſarum ſuſpenſo characte

1773. 98. Volumen ſecundum Hiſto

Jeruſalem, Aleppo, &c. auth. Sha

hammed Abdo'rrahman Almokdeſi.

1774. 99. Theſaurus Linguæ Arabicæ

Perſ. auth. Ibn Maroof Algjaiani.

1775. 100. Philologiæ ſacræ & profanæ ſyntagma,

riis dictis, narrationibus, monitis, &c.

Auth. Jouſeph Ibn Muhammed Beloventi. A

1776. 101. Hiſtoria rerum geſtarum inter

Hindoſtanæ regem, & Sjir Sjah Regem Perſ

Perſ. ex archivis regiis.

1777. 102. Lexicon Arabicum cum explicat. Turcica, authore Achtari ex urbe Kara Hiſar.

1778. 103. Georgii Almacini fil. Amidi Hiſtoria Saracenica, deducta à nativitate Muhammedis ad Gjengiz Chan. Arab.

1779. 104. Lexicon Perſico-Latinum J. Golii.

1780. 105. Golila va demna, Turcice, cum annotationibus Jacobi Golii.

1781. 106. Hiſtoria de Livan Alhabeſi cum

& vocalibus.

1782. 107. Hiſtoria Perſica.

1779. auth. Lexic tum J. Gol

2. D Belgicum.

L Fol

1785. 110. Geogr
mundi ad unn Hex   zen
& nomen.
1786. 111. Grammatica
1787. 112. Galeni de admin
ſex poſtremi, hactenus des
Golii.
1788.   3. Hortus Perſ   d-
pleſſens   ph   m
nos

tarum Perſicoru
rbone abſoluta J.
ams Perſæ de Jo
accurata Golii.
1   & Glaſsma, auth Ab
il

attn
notiſque J. Golii.

Dictionarium Arabici,
etiam
1   Compendium Coſmographicum T   ce
conſ   parum
1 90.   Clavis, ſive theſaur. Bibliothecæ, Perſice
7   Geographia Africana.   arcice.
Perſica, pluribus in locis cum in
Golii.
70   Aſtronomia, Perſice
ones & nota   Mun-
noru   Ara

hem   to.

ſtrol   bn Sercali.
Mathema-
nov   Abu Ali Sinæ.
coda   mantia Tur-
4   Deſc   a conſiſtere
ca, ut reſpi-
1808
800   diſtantia & ſitu
8   pri   genicæ perfectiſ-
Alkaſſen.
18   Geographi   aca.
8   Inſtitutio Aſtronomica de ſupputatione
a & motu Solis, auth. Muhammed Ibn Abi
mouni. Arab
Aſtronomia, auth. Shahano'ddin. Arab.
1814. 139. Liber Aſtro   us, docens modum menſurandi altitudinem ſtellarum, auth. Muhammed Ibn Ahmed Albirouni.
1815. 140. Aſtronomia; item de aſtrolabio; item de conficiendis omnis generis horologiis, & diverſi alii tractatus.
1816. 141. De motu
1817. 142. Logica   ce.
1818. 143. Exph   Aſtrolabii, auth. Gjalali;
item Muhammed   Albirouni de Aſtrola-
f.
18   Aſtrono   Ibn Ali, Ibn Mu-
, Ibn I   E

de Aſtrolabio, 20. capitibus di-
thore Chozia Nazir. Perſ.

i Medici in Quarto.

endium Canonis Avicennæ, auth. Ibn.
Moreinji. Arab.
nominibus, cauſis, ſymptomatibus mor-
curandi Methodo, auth. Abu'l Haſen
Hebbed Allahi. Arab.
er nonus Rhazis ad Almanſorem, cum
raicis, Arab.
er de conſervanda ſanitate, Arab.
troverſiæ in compendium Medicinæ Al-
ab.
mplementum Medicinæ. Arab.
hravæ Chirurgiæ liber decimus. Arab.
horiſmi Medici Abu'l Sinæ, Arab. cat-
ſcripti.
ſtitutiones Medicæ Safi Addaulit Melik
gan Maſihi.
actatus de Herbis, Mineralibus, aliiſque
ſpectantibus, authore Hagji Sein Alatar.
181   nominibus, cauſis, ſymptomatibus mor-
urationis Methodo, auth. Muhammed
ar Aſſomarkandi, Arab.
8 2   er de Medicamentis, auth. Abu'l Man-
183   Gjaberi Chymicorum principis liber, dictus
Arriad. Arab.
1834   Inſtitutiones Medicæ Hippocratis, cum com-
Jalal'ddin Simmenani. Arab.
8 5   60. Hiſtoria eorum, qui primum excogitarunt ſcientias & ingenioſa opificia, auth. Ali Afendi Albegewi. Arab.
1836. 161. Liber experimentorum ad corrigenda oculorum vitia, Doct. Ibn Ala Eddin. Arab.

Libri Miſcellanei in Quarto, &c.

1837. 162. Vocabularium Arabico-Perſicum. bis.
1838. 163. Fabulæ Perſicæ, cum expl. Lat. & Germ.
1839. 164. Myſteria divina. Perſ.
1840. 165. Ethica Perſica Doct. Huſein Kaſjify, in 40. capit. diſtincta.
1841. 166. Fabulæ Naſar Eddin. Turc.
1842. 167. Septem Anathemata Arabum, ſive ſeptem veterum Poëtarum Poemata.
1843. 168. Eadem Poemata, cum Scholiis.
1844. 169. Lexicon Murcad Arabico-Turcicum, cum charta pura, ut eaque accurata verſione J. Golii.
1845. 170. Hiſtoria Arabica antiqua.
1846. 171. Commentarius in Poemata Almoutenabbi, 2. volum.
1847. 172. De fructu & utilitate Jejunii, legibuſque Orationum à Turcis obſervandis.
1848. 173. Tractatus Anwari Soheili Perſ. moralis in 14. capita diſtinctus.
1849. 174. Hiſtoria Sapientum & Regum Perſarum ante & poſt Muhammedem. Perſ.
1850. 175. Colloquia de religione inter tres Monachos Muſlimicos, unumque Chriſtianum, Arab. cum annotat. J. Golii.
1851. 176. Literæ Abdul Karim, Ali, Weiſi Turcicæ; item vocabularium Perſico-Turcicum. Authore Weiſi.
1852. 177. Duniſtan S. Grammatica Perſica cum explic. Turcica & Latina J. Golii.
1853. 178. Explicatio rariorum difficiliorumque verborum totius linguæ Arabicæ, authore Sjeich Aſlam Naſir Eddin Alaini.

1854. 179. Commentarius in Carmen ſpirituale, Ibn Sinæ.

1855. 180. Scholia in Gjarumiam. Arab.

1856. 181. Compendium medullæ Hiſtoriarum. Perſ.

1857. 182. Fabulæ Ibn Seidoun, Arab. carminibus illuſtratæ.

1858. 183. Muſica carmine Arabico compoſita, authore Seidawy.

1859. 184. Scholia Ibn Ibrahim Aleppenſis in librum qui votum precantis inſcribitur, de precationis publicæ legibus, ritibuſque.

1860. 185. Muſladini Sadi Roſarium politicum, cum comm. Arab. Ibn Sejid Ali.

1861. 186. Compendium Chronologiæ Perſicæ; item Encomium in honorem Matronæ Perſ. Hatem Tay.

1862. 187. Leges Religionis Muhammedicæ. Arab.

1863. 188. Myſteria divina, carm. Perſ. item Theſaurus rerum ſpiritualium, auth. Sjeich Noſami.

1864. 189. Fragmenta Phyſicæ Ahmed Soheili, aliorumque. Arab.

1865. 190. Fabulæ de divite & paupere, carmine Turcico conſcriptæ, authore Jahja, cum verſione Lat. J. Golii.

1866. 191. Hiſtoria Barbariæ & Urbis Fez. Arab.

1867. 192. Golila wa demna. Turc.

1868. 193. Pars Corani eleganter cum vocal. exarata.

1869. 194. Theſaurus Arabicus rerum ſpiritualium, authore Abdo'l Selam Almukdeſi.

1870. 195. Arithmetica, Perſice.

1871. 196. Abu'l Leits Aſſamarcandi de juris rerumque divinarum ſcientia, aliique tractatus. Arab.

1872. 197. Lexicon Perſicum è probatiſſimis inter Perſas Lexicographis contextum.

1873. 198. Muſladini Sadi Hortus Fabularum, carm. Perſ.

1874. 199. Chiromantia Abu'l Gjafar. Turc.

1875. 200. Pars Hiſtoriæ Joſephi ac Zuleichæ.

1876. 201. Tractatus Muſices, auth. Ibn Sina. Arab.

1877. 202. Poemata Abou. Perſ.

1878. 203. Grammatica major, cum comm. Arab. auth. Ahmed Ibn Meſaud.

1879. 204. Vocabula Linguæ Arabicæ rariora & elegantiora, cum comment.

1880. 205. Hiſtoria de religioſo Abu'l Abas & Dari; item enarratio eorum, quæ Muhammed (ut fabulantur) quadam nocte in cœlum raptus ibidem vidit.

1881. 206. Aſtronomia Mahmoud Ibn Muhammed, Ibn Omar Algjahmini. Arab.

1882. 207. Selectæ hinc inde Hiſtoriæ Perſicæ.

1883. 208. Aphoriſmi Aſtrologici Ptolemæi, Græce [illegible] inſcripti. Arab. cum Scholiis Perſ.

1884. 209. Genealogia à familia Nakſhibendi uſque ad Muhammedem. Arab.

1885. 210. Raunakki Buſtan ſ. hortus nitidiſſimus, fabulis, Hiſtoriis, ſententiis &c. exornatus. Turc. cum verſ. Lat. J. Golii.

1886. 211. Liturgia Eccleſiæ Græcæ.

1887. 212. Excerpta ex Corano, Arab. cum vocalib.

1888. 213. Precationes Chriſtianæ Arabico-Copticæ.

1889. 214. Grammatica major, cum comment. metrico. Arab.

1890. 215. Alcoranus cum notis & caſtigationibus Thomæ Erpenii, quem ex dono Iſaaci Caſauboni habuit.

1891. 216. Compendium Chronologiæ Perſicæ, item elogium matronæ Perſicæ Hatem Tay.

1892. 217. Aſtronomia Aſijiraſi.

1893. 218. Cha Abas ad leges Muhammedanorum, Arabice.

1894. 219. Calendaria Perſica.

1895. 220. Poemata Giami, Perſice; item Poema Nourhaki, aliaque.

1896. 221. Conditiones precum Muhammedicarum, Arabice.

1897. 223. Grammatica Arabica Gjami illuſtrata.

1898. 224. Libellus Indicus, charactere Arabico, auctore Azel Kabel.

1899. 225. Explicatio Indica Cap. Alcorani de Pecudibus, charactere Arabico.

1900. 226. Terminus logici, & inſtitutiones logicæ, & aſtronomicæ, Arab. cum interpretatione Latina. Ut & ſelecta quædam è libro de climatum ſeptem ſcriptione, Perſice.

1901. 227. Nomenclator Arabicus, cum interpretatione Perſica.

1902. 228. Thomæ Erpenii notæ in hiſtoriam Saracenicam. 3. Vol.

1903. 229. Jac. Golii notæ in Hiſtoriam Amir-Chondi Perſice ſcriptam, de vita & rebus geſtis Tamuri ſive Tamerlanis.

1904. 230. Menſuræ carminum omnium Arabicorum, aptatæ ad normam proſodiæ Græcæ & Latinæ, inventore & interprete J. Golio.

Libri Miſcellanei incompacti. in Quarto, &c.

1905. 231. Fragmentum Corani litteris, Coufi dictis, conſcriptum ſub membrana.

1906. 232. Opuſculum Poeticum & Myſticum de Rege & Mendico, auth. Jahja. Turc.

1907. 233. Diſputatio Ibn Idris Sunhatjitæ contra Chriſtianos & Judæos, Arab. & Muhammedani ad Chriſtianorum Cypriorum epiſtolam reſponſio.

1908. 234. Fundamenta & nomenclaturæ linguæ Arabicæ, Perſicæ, Turcicæ, Mogolicæ.

1909. 235. Genealogia ab Adamo ad Sultan Morad Ibn Selim, Turc. In volumine ſcriptorio eleganter delineata.

1910. 236. Doctrina Trilitterorum, Arab. cum explicatione Anonymi.

1911. 237. Conjugationes Arabicæ, cum explicatione Turcica Juſti Raphelingii.

1912. 238. Muſica Saphio'ddin, Arab.

1913. 239. Dictionariolum Turcico-Arabicum.

1914. 240. Tractatus præſcribens methodum pangendi fœdera cum Regibus, &c. Arab.

1915. 241. Chronicon Perſicum ab orbe condito ad annum Hegiræ 674. authore Abd'Allah Beidavæo Perſ.

1916. 242. Zahravæus de ponderibus & menſuris.

1917. 243. Clavis Linguæ Arabicæ & Perſicæ.

1918. 144. Poema Arabicum nobiliſſimum, *[illegible]* dictum, cum verſ. Perſ.

1919. 145. Pars Hiſtoriæ Rouſat Safa dictæ, Perſ. item de deſertis Aſiæ.

1920. 246. Poemata Amatoria, Arab. authore Ibn Zeidoun, & Ibn Acidoun.

1921. 247. Fœdus & Conditiones quas Muhammed ſcripſit Chriſtianis, Arab.

1922. 248. Libelli 4. Arabici, partim ex Corano capita quædam, partim ſolennes Orationes.

1923. 249. Fabulæ de cantu avium. Perſ.

1924. 250. Compendium Medicinæ, auth. Razi.

1925. 251. Liber, cui titulus *Theſaurus divitiarum*, continens & docens methodum conficiendi margaritas gemmaſque, atramentum, ut & deaurandi modum &c. diſtinctus in 41. cap. Perſ.

1926. 252. Pars Corani, vetuſto Arabum charactere, ſub membrana.

1927. 253. Litteræ Abu'l Fadel. Perſ.

1928. 254. Carmen Togray, Arab. auth. Zeino'ddin Araky.

1929. 255. Excerpta ex medulla Hiſtoriarum, Perſ.

1930. 256. Grammatica Perſica.

1931. 257. Proſodia Athar, Perſ.

1932. 258. Medulla annalium. Chronicon à condito mundi uſque ad annum Hegiræ nongenteſimum & quadrageſimum, Perſice, cum notis Jacobi Golii.

1932. 259. Liber apologeticus de jure ſucceſſionis Aly Abitales poſt mortem Mahommedis, illumque ſuis ſucceſſoribus eſſe prælatos legitimos, confeſſam traditivam, quæ aſſerit Abubeker Omar, & Othman illi legitime ſucceſſiſſe. Hic liber apud Perſas magni æſtimatur.

19 260. Quatuo [illegible] angelia, Arabice, ex Libano monte delata, elegantiſſime deſcripta, cum omnibus vocalibus, apicibus, & aliquot prolegomenis; item vitis quatuor Evangeliſtarum. Libe [illegible] emendatiſſimus, & integerrimus.

1934. 261. Aphoriſmi aſtrologici Ptolemæi, Græce [illegible] inſcripti, Arabice, cum Scholiis Perſicis.

1935. 262. Liber de ſcientia aſtrolabii, Arab.

1936. 263. Περὶ [illegible], καὶ ἑτέρων ἄλλων [illegible] καὶ [illegible] Κλαυδίου Πτολεμαίου.

1937. 264. [illegible] Περσικῶν [illegible]. Extat hic Codex Latine redditus à Petro Poſſino Soc. Jeſu per modum appendicis ad obſervationes Pachymerianas, editus Romæ 1666.

Liber incompactus in Duodecimo.

1938. 265. Nomenclator ex Syriaca in Arabicam, Latinam, & Turcicam Linguam.

Libri Chinenſes, &c.

1939. 266. Dictionarium Chinenſe, hoc eſt, Lingua Belgica juxta Alphabeti ordinem, & Latina & Mandarinica quoque explicati Chinenſium characteres, in folio.

1940. 267. Compendium doctrinæ Chriſtianæ. de Creatione & ſalvatione generis humani. Epiſtolæ & variorum contractuum formulæ; item vera Rha-Barbari deſcriptio; item nomina Regum Chinenſium &c. Lingua Mandarinica Sinenſium eorumque characteribus tradita. cum vocum ſingularum per Latinas literas expreſſione. & verſione Latina in fol.

1941. 268. Theſaurus rariſſimus, in quo explicantur ultra 10000. Characteres Chinenſium lingua Hiſp. in fol. charta Serica.

1942. 269. Vocabularium, in quo Characteres Chinenſes Latinis literis expreſſi Luſitan. explicantur, in fol. charta Serica.

1943. 270. Vocabularium Hiſpanico-Sinenſe, cum annotat. J. Golii. Item libellus Hiſpanicus de pronuntiatione Charact. Chinenſium, in octav. charta Serica.

1944. 271. Pſalterium & Hymni lingua Slavonica, item menologium, & dominicæ aliaque eodem idiomate, in magno quarto.

1945. 272. Pſalterium Græcum MS. ſub membrana.

1946. 273. Chartæ Chinenſes quatuor MSS.

1947. 274. Charta Geographica Chinenſis ampliſſ. MS.

1948. 275. — Indica MS. charta Serica.

Libri Chinenſes Impreſſi.

1949. 276. XXIV. Libri Chinenſes. eorundem more compacti, nuperrime ex India Orientali in haſce regiones devecti.

1950. 277. Liber Medicus de morborum particularium curatione.

1951. 278. Liber Thaihac, auth. Soething, item alius Soeſie dictus, authore Khonſtgoe.

1952. 279. Nomina animalium, plantarum, veſtium, inſtrument. ſupellectilis. &c. item Epiſtolæ familiares, mandata, &c.

1953. 280. Liber Aſtronomicus, cum fig.

1954. 281. Confuchii Opera Philoſophica, 18. vol.

1955. 282. — Alia opuſc. 4. vol.

1956. 283. Scholia in ſententias Confuchii.

1957. 284. Opera antiqui Phil. Koyanghsjun, 9. vol.

1958. 285. Liber Medicus.

1959. 286. Liber Geographicus Chinenſis, cum fig.

1960. 287. Liber Geographicus Chin. cum fig.

1961. 288. Libri Chinenſes 11. quorum Authores & tituli ignorantur.

Accedunt.

1962. 289. Liber Brahmanum veterum lingua.

1963. 290. Liber ſcriptura Meridæorum.

1964. 291. Alcoranus Arabice.

1965. 292. Amir Chondi hiſtoria Univerſalis ab Adamo ad ſuam ætatem. Perſice. Vol. 1.

1966. 293. Vol. 2.

1967. 294. Vol. 3.

1968. 295. Vol. 4.

1969. 296. Alcoranus Arabice & Perſice cum commentatio etiam Perſico. Vol. 1.

1970. 297. Vol. 2.

1971. 298. Polyanthea inſignis de rebus curioſis & omni bona ſcientia. Perſ.

1972. 299. Tarick Tikender bek Munſi complectens res geſtas familiæ Sophicæ. 4. Vol.

1973. 300. Quatuor Evangelia Arabice.

1974. 301. Alcoranus Arabice.

1975. 302. Alcoranus Arabice, nitidiſſime deſcriptus. 12mo.

1976. 303. Confeſſus Fidelium Auth. Iſa.

1977. 304. Liber Ethicus ſeu de Moribus.

1978. 305. Ali Kouſhi Aſtronomia. Perſ.

1979. 306. Chronologia Heroum, Principum, &c. Carmine Perſ. elegantiſſimo.

1980. 307. Hiſtoria Chalifarum. Perſ.

1981. 308. Liber Florum. De Muhammede ejuſque ſucceſſ. Perſ.

1982. 309. Alcoranus Arab. alius nitidiſſime deſcript. 12mo.

1983. 310. Raudaito'l Cortas, Hiſtoria urbis Fez. Arab.

1984. 311. Liber de Pulſu Auth. Aiſajeſiha Chriſtiano. Arab.

1985. 312. Inſtitutiones Arithmeticæ. Arab.

1986. 313. Aſtronomia Chalin Afaki. Arab.

1987. 314. Vetus Teſtamentum Hibernice verſum cura D. D. Bedelli Epiſc. Kilmor. MSS. fol. Cujus ſecundum Volumen (Apocrypha continens) in Bibliothecam Collegii S. Trinitatis apud Dublin. in nupera confuſione Hibernica forte irrepſit, ibique adhuc conſervatur.

Aliud haud mediocre auctarium à Codicibus MSS D. D. Dud. Loftus *vita non ita pridem functi* (*quos Reverendiſſimus Archiepiſcopus pretio redemit*) *in Bibliotheca hujus eximia ornamentum acceſſit. Horum autem Catalogum ſupra exhibuimus.*

INDEX
IN
CATALOGUM
CODD. MSS.
In Bibliothecis
HIBERNIÆ.

A.

* A Barzena (*Joannes*) 394.
* Abbas (*Abu*) 1149. 1244. 1275. 1300. 1880.
* Abbas (*Ibn*) 1893.
* Abbaſim. 1115.
* Abchi. 864.
* Abdo'r-Rahim. 1868.
* Abdoumiarius (*Mohammed*) 1719.
Abdurdaton (*Poema*) 1918.
Aberdonenſis Hoſpitalis. 8. 54.
* Abgarus (*Rex Edeſſenorum*) 365.
* Abharius. 1173.
* Abrahamus (*Ibn Abdallah*) 868.
Abrahamus (*Patriarcha*) 616.
* Abrar. 1273. 1319.
* Abu. 1877.
* Abu Becr. 1238. 1755.
* Abu Temami. 1066. 1067. 1068.
* Abul Caſem. 1177.
* Abul Phadhal. 402. 1927.
* Abul-Pharagius v. * Gregorius.
* Abul-Pheda v. * Iſmael.
Achadenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
* Achtarus. 1777.
* Adalbertus (*Levita*) 663.
* Adam (*Cortanſienſis*) 435.
Adam & Eva. 357. 664.
Adams (*Will.*) 334.
Adamus (*Archiep. Dubl.*) 659.
Admonitio. 149. 555. 693.
* Adrianus IV. (*Papa*) 193.
Ægyptiorum Chronologia. 603.
* Ælfredus (*Angliæ Rex*) 424.
* Ælfredus (*Beverlacenſis*) 430.
* Æneas (*Pariſienſis*) 151.
Ænigmata. 551.
Æquivoca. 152.
S. Æthelburga (*Virgo*) 789.
S. Æthelthrytha (*Virgo*) 794.
* Æthelwoldus. 424.
VI. *Ætates mundi.* 1. 78. 664.
* Æthicus. 135.
Africa. 1797.
SS. Agape, Chronica & Irene. 791.
S. Agapete. 555.
* Agellius. 477. 537.
* Agna villa (*Joannes de*) 511.
S. Agnes. 536.
* Ahmed (*Hieroſolymitanus*) 1134.
* Ahmed (*Ibn Haſan*) 1024.
* Ahmed (*Ibn Moſaoud*) 1878.
* Ahmed (*Ibn Mohammed, Ibn Moſtaiah*) 1093.
* Ahmed (*Ibn Mohammed*) vide * Ibn Chalekan.
S. Aidus. 193.
* Akſarius (*Gjemaleddin*) 1713.
Aladenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
* Alanus (*Cardinalis*) 193.
* Alanus (*Joan. Archiep. Dubl.*) 12. 47. 70. 75. 1668.
* Alainius (*Naſiroddin*) 1853.
S. Albanus. 89. 629. 791.
S. Albeus. 791.
S. Albinus (*Epiſcopus*) 793.
* Albumazar. 153. 185.
Alcoranus. 541. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1710. 1868. 1887. 1890. 1905. 1922. 1926. 1964. 1969, 1970. 1974. 1975.
In *Alcoranum*. 839. 1285. 1290. 1899.
* Alcuinus (*Flaccus*) 89.
* Alenſarus (*Ibn Haſim*) 1025.
* Alexander (*Archiep. Dubl.*) 35. 54.
* Alexander (*Magnus*) 455. 487. 784.
S. Alexander (*Martyr*) 293.
* Alexander (*Papa*) 193.
* Alexander III. (*Papa*) 15.
S. Alexius. 555.
* Algazel. 1225. 1269. 1270. 1271.
* Ali (*Ibn Alhaſin*) 1698.
* Ali (*Ibn Arabi, Hiſpalenſ.*) 1036.
* Ali (*Ibn Rejen*) 1708.
* Alimakius (*Abdallah*) 1730.
* Alkabitius. 185. 548.
* Alkindus. 548.
Alladenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
* Allahi (*Haſan Ibn Saaid*) 1822.
* Allatius (*Leo*) 36.
* Allwynus (*Jo.*) 75.
* Alliaco (*Petrus de*) 428.
* Allington (*D. Ægidius*) 193.
Almanaceph (*liber*) 1243.
* Almaverdius. 1188. 1189.
* Almerdinus (*Gemaleddin*) 1154.
* Alnwic (*Guil. Ep. Linc.*) 428.
Alphabeticum. 549.
* Alpharabius. 1171.
* Aluardus. 1307.
* Alured. 685.
* Amalarius. 231.
S. Amalberga (*Virgo*) 478.
* S. Ambroſius (*Mediolanenſis*) 107. 231. 930.
Amicus & Amelius. 785.
* Amphilochius (*Ep. Iconii*) 428.
Anachoretarum Regula. 275.
Analyſis. 155. 156.
Anaphora. 860. 861.
* Anaſtaſius. 89.
* Anaſtaſius (*Papa*) 147.
* Anaſtaſius (*Bibliothecarius*) 157.
* Andalus. 158.
* Andreas (*Joannes*) 513.
* Andreas (*Lancelotus, Ep. Winton.*) 645.
Angeli. 159.
Anglia. 19. 20. 22. 23. 32. 42. 45. 55. 58. 59. 61. 72. 144. 260. 264. 297. 301. 302. 305. 306. 307. 308. 310. 311. 313. 316. 421. 424. 425. 430. 464. 492. 521. 527. 530. 531. 596. 597. 643. 664. 685. 717. 784. 895. 931. 1340. 1641.
Angliæ Admiralitas. 8.
Angliæ Epiſcopi. 602. 664. 1340.
Angliæ Leges & Statuta. 130. 131. 133. 134. 193. 527. 530. 743. 818. 921. 951. 1643. 1674. 1675.
Angliæ Magnates. 196. 197. 168. 199. 202. 203. 256. 458. 460. 463. 521. 893. 1654. 1655. 1661. 1670.
Angliæ Parliamentum. 378. 460. 515. 521. 606. 608. 609. 610. 631. 690. 737. 738. 739. 1340. 1651.
Angliæ Reges. 15. 19. 45. 55. 58. 72. 95. 193. 206. 283. 297. 385. 421. 458. 462. 463. 521. 532. 546. 573. 599. 602. 664. 784. 794. 961. 1645.
Angliæ Sancti. 30.
Anglicana Eccleſia. 150. 364. 430. 519. 644. 686. 717. 773. 933. 960. 967.
Animalia. 1185. 1716. 1717. 1718.
S. Anna (*B. V. M. Mater*) 442.
* S. Anſelmus (*Archiep. Cantuar.*) 168. 553. 785.
Antichriſtus. 765.
Antiquorum Exempla. 471.
* Antoninus (*Imperator*) 424.
S. Antonius. 526. 555. 792.
* Aomar. 148.
Apocrypha. 430.
Apologia S. Scriptura (*liber*) 428.
* Apollonius (*Pergæus*) 1678. 1681. 1682.
Apophthegmata 182.
* *Apoſtoli.* 487. 602. 784. 860.
Apoſtolorum ſymbolum. 468.
* *Aquila.* 407. 489.
* Aquila (*Joannes de*) 47.
* Aquinas (*S. Thomas*) 186. 324. 391. 771. 898. 913. 934.
Ara Romana. 70.
Arabia. 1137. 1766. 1845.
Arabicus liber. 193. 842.
* Arakius (*Zain Eddin*) 1928.
Arbor Conſanguinitatis. 708.
Ardaghenſes Epiſcopi. 42. 51.
Ardes (*Cænob. S. Andreæ de*) 70.
Ardfratha (*Eccleſia de*) 44. 336.
Adfertenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
* Ariſtobulus (*Apoſtolus*) 507.
* Ariſtoteles. 184. 185. 278. 390. 393. 407. 664. 746. 753. 784. 788. 896. 901. 1306. 1314.
Arithmetica. 211. 263. 324. 620. 766. 845. 1870.
Armachana ſedes. 888.
* Armachani Archiepiſcopi. 36. 42. 44. 51. 54. 193. 336. 430. 491. 1673.
* Armachanus (*Ric. filius Radulphi*) 4. 45. 46. 103. 188. 189. 714.
Armeniacus liber. 1330. 1331. 1332.
* Armiounius (*Mohammed*) 1812.
Ariſchotanus Dux. 334.
Ars moriendi (*lib.*) 207. 303. 714.
Arthurus (*Brit. Rex*) 664.
Arthurus (*Hen. VII. filius*) 599.
Arundeliæ Comites. 521.
* Aſadus. 1103.
Aſiæ deſerta. 1919.
* Aſſerius (*Menevenſis*) 36. 430.
* Aſjiraſius. 1892.
* Aſjirawy (*Abdul Wahab*) 1739.
* Aſſojutus ſive Aſſoiutus. 1044. 1128. 1129. 1130.
* Aſſuphius. 1148.
Aſtrolabium. 137. 502. 1815. 1931.
Aſtrologica. 136. 643. 699. 766. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1167. 1168.
Aſtronomica. 139. 185. 211. 423. 472. 507. 603. 664. 747. 867. 965. 1679. 1692. 1694. 1699. 1799. 1808. 1815. 1953.
* Athar. 1931.
* S. Athanaſius (*Alexandr.*) 277.
Athenry (*Monaſt.*) 20.
Atherdee (*Hoſpital.*) 44.
Athmarii Conventus. 54.
* Attouſius (*Algazel*) 1724.
* Audomarus. 746.
* Averroes. 1184.
* Avesbury (*Robertus de*) 76.
Auguſtana Confeſſio. 355.
S. Auguſtini Ordo Eremitarum. 69.
* Auguſtinus (*Antonius*) 603.
Auguſtinus (*Arch. Cant.*) 785.
* S. Auguſtinus (*Hipponenſis*) 78. 105. 107. 214. 215. 216. 217. 231. 263. 275. 324. 365. 369. 371. 435. 468. 478. 489. 504. 553. 683. 693. 744. 764. 765. 790.
* Avicenna. 185. 1152. 1184. 1706. 1707. 1805. 1828. 1854. 1876.

* Aungier. 2218. 219.
Auſtralium Saxonum Epiſcopi. 602.
* Autiſſiodorenſis (*Henricus*) 55.
* Azel Kabol. 1898.
* Aziz (*Abdo'l*) 1055. 1119.

B.

Babel. 253.
* Babington (*D.*) 762.
* Bacon (*Antonius*) 58.
* Bacon (*Franc. Vicecom. S. Albani*) 58. 1641.
* Bacon (*Rogerus*) 221.
* Badroddinus (*Ibn Habid*) 1100. 1121.
* Bagdadenſis (*Ibn Eliæ*) 1027.
Bagnall. 421.
* Bagſhawe. 260.
* Bainbridge (*Joannes*) 211. 212. 213. 222. uſque ad 230. 333. 423. 577. 678.
* Balæus (*Joannes, Ep. Oſſorienſis*) 45.
* Balchinus (*Omar*) 1316. 1317.
Ballemotenſis liber. 46.
Ballintobber (*Monaſt.*) 36. 1669.
* Balſamon (*Theodorus*) 277.
Banwell (*Rob. Baron. de Trimbleſton*) 20.
* Bar Ali. 998. 999.
Barbaria (*Regio*) 1866.
* Bar Bahlul. 1726.
* Bar Cepha v. * Moſes.
* Bar Moſſeh. 1016.
* Baretus (*Chriſt.*) 943.
S. Barnabas (*Apoſtolus*) 478.
* Baro (*Petrus*) 759.
* Baroccius (*Franc.*) 498. 697.
S. Barrus. 792.
Barry (*Sir James*) 1644.
S. Bartholomæus (*Apoſtolus*) 526.
* Bartholomæus (*Anglicus*) 770.
Baſilienſe Concilium. 147.
* S. Baſilius (*Cæſarienſis*) 277. 428. 507. 626. 693. 1263. 1337.
* Baſilius (*Seleucienſis*) 428.
* Beaumont (*D. Johannes*) 395.
Becket (*S. Tho. Archiep. Cantuar.*) 664. 791. 794.
* Beda (*Venerabilis*) 230. 231. 430. 454. 468. 661. 765.
* Bedel (*Will. Ep. Kilmore*) 193. 849.
* Bedwellus (*Guil.*) 232.
S. Bega. 54.
* Begzwius (*Ali Efendi*) 1835.
* Beleth (*Johannes*) 473.
* Beling (*John*) 75.
* Bellarminus (*Rob. Card.*) 176.
Bellum. 973.
Bellum ſacrum. 703.
* Belovacenſis (*Joſeph Ibn Muhammed*) 1775.
* S. Benedictus (*Caſſinenſis*) 275. 661.
* Benedictus XII. (*Papa*) 275.
* Benjamin. 553.
* Benolt (*Tho.*) 819.
* Berengarius. 234.
Bermundſey (*Monaſt.*) 15.
* S. Bernardus (*Claravallenſis*) 106. 220. 231. 263. 324. 371. 422. 434. 435. 551. 553. 688. 744. 765. 785. 791.
* Bertius (*Petrus*) 235.
Biblia. 236, 237, 238, &c. uſque ad 252. 849. 936. 953. 1986. (*In Biblia*) 264. 303. 318. 946.
Cantica Teſtamenti Veteris. 667. 1001.
Pentateuchus. 978. (*In Pentateuchum*) 838. 1248.
Geneſis. 264. 790. 1324. (*In Geneſin*) 784. 790. 837.
In Joſuam. 338.
Judicum. 979.
Ruth. 979. 980. (*In Ruth*) 810.
Regum I. 981. (*In Reg. I.*) 810.
Regum II. 981. (*In Reg. II.*) 810.
Paralipomenon I. 622. (*In Paralip. I.*) 622.
Paralipomenon II. 623. (*In Paralip. II.*) 623.
Eſdræ II. 980.
In Job. 340. 352. 428.
Pſalmi. 114. 482. 500. 508. 616. 617. 665, &c. uſque ad 677. 927. 1000. 1001. 1250. 1663. 1944. 1945. (*In Pſalmos*) 164. 342. 438. 624.
Parabolæ. 749.
Canticum Canticorum. 749. (*In Cant.*) 441. 547. 553.
Eccleſiaſtes. 749.
Sapientia. 749.
Eccleſiaſticus. 749.
Ezechiel. 980.
Daniel. 539. 780. 980.
In Abdiam. 156.
In Jonam. 724.
Teſtamentum Novum. 749. 750. 751. 752.
Cantica Teſtamenti Novi. 667.
Evangelia IV. 303. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 440. 851. 1334. 1335. 1933. 1973. (*In Evangelia IV.*) 411. 414. 648. 652. 865.
In Marcum. 337.
Johannes. 1002.
Acta Apoſtolorum. 1249. 1336.
S. Pauli Epiſtolæ. 1249. 1336. (*In S. Pauli Epiſt.*) 320. 760.
Ad Romanos. 507.
In Philem. 264.
Epiſtolæ Catholicæ. 1249. 1336.
Petri II. 488.
Joannis II. 488.
Joannis III. 488.
Judæ. 488.
Apocalypſis. 264. 455. 500. (*In Apocalypſin*) 159. 162. 341. 436. 437. 439. 455. 510. 821.
In quoſdam S. Scripturæ Textus. 174. 318. 613. 614. 903.
Bibliothecæ clavis (*liber*) 1796.
* Bidavius. 1267. 1915.
* Bigavius. 1296.
Birminghamienſis Turris. 5. 36. 42. 45. 61. 65. 1644.
* Birunius (*Mohammed*) 1814. 1818.
* Blaſius. 1139.
* Bleſenſis (*Petrus*) 435. 703.
* Boats (*Lord*) 260.
* Bocai (*Ibrahim*) 1109. 1293.
* Boccalini (*Franciſco*) 685.
* Boccatius (*Joannes*) 50. 611.
* Bocharius (*Homadeddin*) 1697.
* Bodekin (*Chriſt. Ep. Dunenſ.*) 56.
* Bodley (*Joſias*) 20.
Boethius (*Hector*) 783.
* Boethius (*M. Torq. Sev.*) 186. 252. 428.
* Bohemi. 428.
Bold (*Rob. Baro de Ratouth*) 20.
Bolleyn (*Anna, Hen. VIII. Reg. Uxor*) 460.
* Bonaventura (*Cardinal.*) 551. 553.
* Bonifacius (*Archiep. Cant.*) 357.
* Bonifacius (*Epiſc. Mogunt.*) 428.
Bonifacius (*Papa*) 508.
* Bonifacius VIII. (*Papa*) 518.
Bonifacius IX. (*Papa*) 46.
* Borough (*D. Joan.*) 265.
* Boſtonus (*Burienſis*) 36.
* Boſwel (*D. Will.*) 3.
Botiller (*Edm. le, Comes de Carrig*) 20.
Bottiler (*Jac. le, Comes Ormondiæ*) 20. 47.
* Brabazon. 75.
Brachmanicus liber. 1962.
* Bramhall (*Johan. Archiep. Armac.*) 3.
S. Brechanus. 365.
Breerly. 175.
Brehonicæ Leges. 56.
Bremingham (*Joan. de, Comes de Louth*) 20
* Brenan (*Paulus*) 266.
S. Brendanus. 28. 193. 421. 791.
* Brereton (*Will.*) 75.
Brevia. 18. 431.
Breviaria. 167. 168. 169. 170.
* Bridlington. 664. 794.
* S. Brigitta. 47. 65. 430. 501. 553. 787.
Britannia. 46. 193. 424. 587.
Britanniæ Reges. 407.
Britannicum Chronicon. 22. 180.
the British book. 257.
* Brixienſis (*Albertanus*) 716. 791. 810.
* Broughton (*Hugo*) 318.
* Browne (*Franciſcus*) 68.
* Brunellus v. * Wireker.
Brutus (*Brit. Rex*) 45.
Bucerus (*Martinus*) 408.
Buellienſis Abbatia. 44. 51. 424.
Buchananus (*Georg.*) 783.
Bulla Aurea. 94.
Bulla Cœnæ. 908. 909.
Bullæ. 42. 550.
* Burbage (*Ric.*) 531.
Buredo (*Ricardus de*) 36.
Burgh *ſive* Burck (*fam.*) 42. 47.
* Burghardus (*Chriſtianus*) 794.
* Burgo (*Joannes de*) 108. 158.
Burgundiæ Domus. 573. v. Galliæ Reges.
* Burlæus (*Gualterus*) 318.
Butler (*fam.*) 1653.
* Butler (*Jacobus, Com. Ormondiæ*) 75. 142.
Butler (*Tho. Comes Ormondiæ*) 75.
* Butler (*Tho. Prior S. Joan. de Herefsd.*) 142.

C.

* Cæſtor (*Matthæus*) 274.
Calendarium. 39. 114. 275. 276. 280. 603. 620. 672. 922. 923. 1806. 1894.
* Calienus. 44.
* Calcaſtendius (*Abbas, Ahmed*) 1141.
* Callyn. 971.
* Camaloddinus. 1166.
Cambria. 15. 77. 430. 664. 784.
Cambria triumphans (*liber*) 873.
* Camdenus (*Guil.*) 55. 429. 1666.
* Cameracenſis (*Petrus*) v. * Alliaco.
* Campanus (*Novarienſis*) 502.
Camus (*liber*) v. * Gauharius.
Canones. 537.
Canones Conciliorum. 89. 277. 421. 426.
Canones Pœnitentiales. 446.
* Cantelupo *ſive* Cantloco (*Nic.*) 303.
Cantilenæ. 872. 924. 1074. 1075.
* Cantuarienſes Archiepiſc. 602. 932.
* Capellus (*Jacobus*) 279. 318.
Caphia (*liber*) 1021.
* Capus (*Thomas de*) 756.
* Caradocus (*de Llangarvan*) 18. 419.
* Caraffa (*Cardinalis*) 428.
S. Carantocus. 193.
* Caravajal (*Gabriel de*) 451.
Carew (*fam.*) 55.
* Carew (*Dom. Georgius*) 45.
Carew (*D. Petrus*) 75.
* Carletonus (*Georgius*) 180.
Carmelitarum Regula. 661.
* Carolus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 209. 685. 1340. 1644.
Carolus IX. (*Gallorum Rex*) 1340.
* Carolus (*Magnus*) 89. 297.
* Caroth (*Dr.*) 472.
S. Carthagus. 792.
Carthuſiani. 688.
* Cartwright (*Tho.*) 281.
Cary (*Lucius, Vic. Falkland*) 1643.
* Caſaubonus (*Mericus*) 235.
* Caſbinenſis (*Hamd. Alla*) 1728.
* Caſſianus (*Joannes*) 428.
Caſſilienſes (*Epiſcopi*) 336.
Caſſilienſis (*Comitatus*) 42. 45.
70. (*[illegible]*) 50. 1669. (*[illegible]*) 46. 91. Epiſcopus Pontificius. 612.
* Caſſidorus (*[illegible]*) 2.
Catalogi Librorum. 184, &c. uſque ad 192.
[illegible] 264. 193.
S. Catherina. 316.
Catherina (*Henrici VIII. Uxor*) 197.
* Cathirius. 1191.
* Cato (*Dionyſius*) 791.
Cavan (*Comitatus de*) 36.
* Cecil. 44.
* Cecil (*Rob. Com. Saruſb.*) 530. 531. 1648.
* Cecil (*Will. D. Burleigh*) 20.
Cenſura, 696.
* Cephurſuſius. 1196.
Ceremoniale. 196.
Ceſiani. 1046. 1149.
Ceſcul (*liber*) 1081.
* Ceſolanus (*Joan.*) 664.
Ceſtrenſe Chronicon. 22.
Ceſtria (*Civitas*) 46.
Chalipha. 1117. 1118.
* Chandius (*Emir*) 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968.
Charitas. 500.
Charta. 96. 421. 445.
* Chaucer (*Galfridus*) 81. 762.
* Chelynsfold (*Curatus de*) 237.
* Chetham (*Tho.*) 43.
* Chicheſter (*Dom. Arthurus*) 45. 1642.
* Chilmead (*Edmundus*) 198.
Chimia. 550. 762. 869.
China v. Sina.
Chiromantia. 148. 186. 527. 620. 1806.
Chirurgia. 253. 299.
Chriſtiana Religio. 655.
Chriſtian Directory (*liber*) 910.
S. Chriſtophorus. 316.
* Chriſtus (*Jeſus*) 220. 300. 365. 553. 595. 726. 942.
Chronica. 5. 10. 15. 18. 22. 42. 44. 46. 47. 54. 304. 430. 454. 664.
Chronologica. 55. 165. 222. 280. 317. 318. 603. 748. 788. 1806.
* Chryſococces (*Georg. Medicus*) 180.
* Chryſoſtomus (*S. Joannes*) 231. 321. 322. 323. 688. 788. 1255.
S. Ciaran. 336.
Ciboria. 138.
* Cicero (*M. T.*) 324. 325. 477.
* Cincius (*Romanus*) 810.
Ciſtercienſis Ordo. 42. 193.
Clanbrazil (*Earl of*) 1340.
Clanfortenſis Diœceſis. 421.
Clannanvie. 257.
Clan-Partholan. 257.
Clare (*Comitatus de*) 47. 1668.
* Clark. 730. 891.
Clark of the Kitchin (*liber*) 730.
Claudius (*Cæſar*) 527.
* Clemens (*Alexandrinus*) 428.
* Clemens (*Papa*) 222. 273.
* Clemens V. (*Papa*) 25. 193.
* Clemens VIII. (*Papa*) 193.
* S. Clemens (*Romanus*) 226. 316.
Clerici. 163.
* Clerk (*W.*) 318.
Clerus. 208.
Cleſſel (*Cardinalis*) 94.
* Clinnius (*Joannes*) 19. 42. 424.
Cloghorenſe Regiſtrum. 42.
Cloghorenſes Epiſcopi. 36. 51. 54. 336. 424.
Cloghorenſis Diœceſis. 86.
Clonfertenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Clonfertenſis Epiſcopatus. 36. 1669.
Clonmacnoiſe (*oppid.*) 20. 36.
Clonenſis Eccleſia. 36.
Clonenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
Clongary (*Epiſcopatus*) 36.
Clonmacnoiſenſes Annales. 36.
Cloud of unknowing (*liber*) 158.
Cluanenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Cluniacenſis Ordo. 112.
* Cæleſtinus (*Papa*) 69.

* Cæleſtinus

* Cœleſtinus III. (*Papa*) 15. 54.
* Coggeſhal (*Radulfus de*) 420.
Colliton. 51.
* Colmanus Sapiens (*Rex Hib.*) 155. 157.
* Coke (*D. Edw.*) 530. 685.
Colmkenwrich (*Monaſt. de*) 54.
Colonia Regia. 80. 791.
S. Colmanus. 792.
Colrain. 1665.
* S. Columbanus (*Abbas*) 44. 65. 89. 428. 505. 664.
* Columkille. 417. 430. 810.
* Columnis (*Guido de*) 155. 486. 791.
* Comeſtor (*Petrus*) 118. 468. 553.
Cometa. 602.
S. Comgallus. 792.
Comine (*Faithful*) 15.
* Comitorus. 428.
Commendams. 160.
Compotus. 502. 421. 843.
* Conæus (*Georgius*) 430.
Conatienſes Annales. 3. 44. 54.
Conaught (*Provincia*) 33. 601.
Concilia. 177. 709.
Concordantiarum liber. 313.
Concultanus. 39.
Confeſſio. 421. 768.
* Confucius (*Sinenſis*) 1914. 1915. 1916.
Conga (*Monaſterium*) 36. 1669.
Connaught (*liber de*) 157.
Conaught (*Provincia*) 1645.
Conorenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Conſecratio Regis. 89.
Conſtantienſe Concilium. 177. 428.
* Conſtantienſis (*Henricus*) 79.
* Conſtantinus (*Africanus, Monachus*) 159.
* Conſtantinus IV. (*Imperator*) 180.
Conſtitutiones Eccleſiaſticæ. 357.
Controverſiæ. 176.
Conway (*Lord*) 1340.
* Copinger (*Willielmus*) 42.
* Corallus (*liber*) 1138.
* Corſerio (*Joannes de*) 78.
Cork (*Civitas*) 75. 1665. (*Epiſcopatus de*) 36. 1665.
S. Cormacus. 257.
* Cormacus (*Cuilenani filius*) 5.
* Corneacenſis (*Simon*) 141.
Cornucopia Naturæ & Artis (*liber*) 1792.
* Cornwallis (*D. Car.*) 530.
S. Coronanus. 792.
Corragenſis Eccleſia. 36.
Coſmographia. 1795.
* Cotton (*Bartholomæus de*) 430.
* Cotton (*Sir Robert*) 28. 62. 72. 160. 530. 1340. 1648.
* Coventry (*Dom. Tho.*) 260.
* Courcey (*Johan. Comes Ulton.*) 44.
* Cowley (*Ro.*) 75.
* Cox (*Ric. Ep. Elienſ.*) 213.
* Crabeus. 158.
Cracovia (*Civitas*) 334.
* Cranbourn (*Vicecom.*) 531.
Craſhaw (*Will.*) 177.
* Creagh (*Ric.*) 1673.
Crede mihi (*Regiſtrum Archiep. Dubl.*) 28. 36. 39. 42. 46. 54.
Creatio. 1754. 1763.
S. Criſpinus (*Martyr*) 478.
* Crofts (*Dom. Jac.*) 20.
S. Crucis Monaſt. 46.
S. Cucufat. 555.
* Cufenſis (*Mohammed*) 1155.
Cuffe. 1642.
* Cuffe (*Henry*) 531.
Culinaria. 193.
Cumberland (*Earl of*) 472.
* Cummin (*Nic. Ep. Waterford.*) 75.
* Cuſacke (*Chriſt.*) 361.
S. Cuthbertus. 42.
* S. Cyprianus (*Carthaginienſ.*) 478. 714.
* S. Cyrillus (*Alexandrinus*) 177. 180. 428. 716.
* S. Cyrillus (*Hieroſolymitanus*) 503. 435. 791.

D.

Dahabiua. 1737.
* Damaſcenus (*Joannes*) 507. 1019
Damaſcus (*Civitas*) 1125.
* Damianus (*Petrus*) 716.
* Damirius. 1298.
* Daniel (*Propheta, Monachus*) 868.
* Daniel (*W.*) 427.
* Danielis (*Urbanus*) 275.
Daniſhan (*liber*) 1852.
* Dares (*Phrygius*) 407. 489.
S. David (*Ep. Menevenſ.*) 39. 430.
* Davis (*Sir John*) 46. 1652. 1666.
* Daviſon. 383. 530.
* Dawſonus (*Jacobus*) 733.
* Dearing (*Edw.*) v. * Deering.
Decalogus. 500.
S. Declanus. 792.
Decie (*fam.*) v. O Phelan.
Declarationes. 361.
Decreta. 471.
Decretales. 902.
* Dee (*Joannes*) 301. 316.
Deering (*D. Edw.*) 178. 363.
S. Denius. 193.
Derenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Derenſis Epiſcopatus. 86. 1669.
Deſmoniæ Comites. 55.
Deſmont (*fam.*) 42.
* Deverux (*Joan.*) 791.
* Deverux (*Phil.*) 366.
* Deverux (*Rob. Comes Eſſexiæ*) 623. 685.
* *Deus.* 381. 386. 435. 774.
Dialogi. 58. 176. 367, &c. 1850.
* Diceto (*Radulphus de*) 44. 54. 314.
Dicuil. 35.
* Didacus. 912.
SS. Didio & Theodora (*Martyr.*) 478.
Dies Dominicales. 928.
* Digby (*Joan. Com. Briſt.*) 685. 1340.
* Dinamius (*Grammaticus*) 428.
* Dionyſius (*Alexandrinus*) 277.
* S. Dionyſius (*Areopagita*) 258. 372. 373. 374. 375. 526. 545.
* Dionyſius (*Exiguus, Syrus*) 280. 294. 602. 855.
* Diorlaſus (*Ep. Herefordienſ.*) 430.
Diſciplina. 115. 376. 377.
Diſpenſatoria. 1197. 1198.
Diſputationes. 273. 354. 689. 846. 1262.
Divan (*Poema*) 1070.
* Doctor perfectus. 1142.
Doctorum virorum ætates, &c. 963.
Doctrina Triliterarum. 1910.
Donvoyne (*Barones de*) 55.
Dorenſis Eccleſia. 430.
* Dormitius (*Rex Momonienſium*) 46.
S. Dorothy. 526.
* Douglaſs (*D. Archibaldus*) 530.
* Doulingus (*Thaddæus*) 39. 42. 44. 424.
* Dowdal (*Georg. Archiep. Armac.*) 19. 44.
* Dowdall (*Joannes*) 899.
* Downham (*Will. Ep. Ceſtr.*) 397.
Drogheda (*Civitas*) 58. 67. 70. 1673.
Dromorenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
* Drury (*D. Joan.*) 1643.
* Drurie. 529.
Dryskenſe Monaſterium. 193.
Duacenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Dublin (*Civitas*) 10. 45. 46. 54. 75. 187. 282. 283. 336. 421. 429. 612. 1649. 1664. 1665. (*Collegium S. Trin. & Univerſitas*) 38. 193. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 421. (*Diœceſis*) 42. 687. 1669. (*Chriſts Church*) 124. (*S. Joannis Bapt. Hoſpitale*) 13. 42. 55. (*S. Joannis de Hieroſolem Hoſpitale*) 14. (*B. V. Mariæ Monaſterium*) 9. 10. 15. 36. 42. 44. 45. 47. 51. 160. 1649. 1669. (*Omnium Sanctorum Prioratus*) 36. 906. 1649. 1669. (*S. Patricii Eccleſia*) 10. 42. 47. 146. 336. 1668. (*S. Petri novæ villæ Cœnob.*) 51. (*S. Salvatoris Conventus*) 1664. (*Synodus*) 44. 72. (*S. Thomæ Eccleſia*) 11. 12. 42. 47. 193. 421. 1668. (*S. Trinitat. Eccl. Cathed.*) 19. 39. 42. 44. 45. 47. 54. 55. 70. 146. 421. 424. 590.
Dublinienſes Annales. 35.
Dublinienſes Archiepiſcopi & Epiſcopi. 5. 18. 36. 42. 45. 336. 424. 130. 491. 1644. 1668. 1673.
Duckenſe (*Cœnobium*) 47.
Dueſenſis Epiſcopus. 36.
Duiſque (*Abbatia*) 55. 1668.
Dunegallenſes Annales. 68. 1649.
Dunbrothy (*Monaſt. de*) 19. 36. 42. 69. 77. 424. 1668.
Dunenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Dunenſis Eccleſia. 46.
Dunſtable (*Prioratus*) 46.
* Dunſtante (*Hen. de*) 693.
* Duræus (*Joannes*) 334. 398. 399.
* Durandus (*Will.*) 117.
Dyllon (*Sir Rob.*) 75.
B. Dymona (*Virgo*) 193.

E.

* Eadmerus (*Cantuarienſis*) 400.
Eaſt-Anglorum Epiſcopi. 602.
Eboracenſes Archiepiſcopi. 16. 28. 31.
Eboracum (*Civitas*) 286.
Ebrioſ. 703.
Eccleſiaſtica. 760.
* Echvano'l Sepha. 1182. 1183.
Edgarus (*Rex*) 193.
Ediva (*Vidua*) 17.
* Edhravius. 1297.
Edmundus (*Dux Somerſ.*) 1340.
S. Edus. 792.
* Edwards (*Rog.*) 621.
* Edwardus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 8. 36. 75. 76. 518.
* Edwardus III. (*Angliæ Rex*) 357.
* Edwardus IV. (*Angliæ Rex*) 42. 70. 460.
S. Edwardus (*Rex Angl. & Martyr*) 793. 794.
* S. Edwardus (*Confeſſor, Rex Angliæ*) 454. 527.
S. Edwinus (*Epiſcopus*) 794.
* Egerton (*Tho. Dom. Elleſmere*) 531.
* Egleonby (*Dr.*) 401.
S. Eleutherius. 793.
Elegia. 8.
* Elias (*Levita*) 427.
* Elias (*Niſibenſis*) 1190.
Elienſes Epiſcopi. 521.
Elienſis Hiſtoria. 430.
* Elizabetha (*Angliæ Regina*) 33. 332. 523. 530. 531. 935. 1340.
Elizabetha (*Henrici VII. Uxor*) 297.
S. Elizabetha (*Parmenienſis*) 555.
* Elliot (*D. Joan.*) 1340.
Elmebienſis Epiſcopatus. 50.
Eloquentia. 172.
S. Eloy (*B. of Noyon*) 555.
S. Ephegus. 793.
Elphin (*Eccleſia de*) 44.
Elphinenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
* Eluan (*Ibn Eliab*) 1303.
Enos (*Dr.*) 66.
Epigrammata. 275. 324. 409.
Ephemerides. 402. 845. 994. 1161. 1333.
* S. Ephiphanius (*Conſtantienſis*) 147. 277.
* S. Ephræmus (*Syrus*) 403. 404. 405. 488. 538. 547. 626. 863. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1251. 1252.
S. Epipodius. 793.
Epiſcopus. 31. 384. 430.
Epiſtolæ. 55. 152. 178. 324. 362. 406, &c. 410. 421. 1265. 1642. 1664. 1907. 1952.
Equus. 360.
* Eracius (*Abu Walid*) 1122.
* Erenachus v. * Tigernacus.
* Erigena (*Joannes, Scotus*) 374. 759.
* Erneſtus (*Archidux*) 531.
Ernly (*D. Joan.*) 1642.
* Erpenius (*Thomas*) 1890. 1902.
* Erſemia. 697.
Erubin (*liber*) 986.
S. Eſtienne. 555.
Ethica. 181. 220. 757. 956. 977. 1084. 1186. 1187.
* Ettawidius. 1771.
IV. Evangeliſtæ. 854. 1933.
Euchologion. 852. 1259.
* Euclides (*Megarenſis*) 502. 1151. 1803. 1804.
* Eugenius IV. (*Papa*) 44.
SS. Euphemius, Soſthenes & Victor. 478.
S. Euphraſia (*Virgo*) 478.
Euphroſyna (*Martyr*) 626.
* Euſebius (*Emiſſenus*) 231.
S. Euſebius (*Presbyter*) 89.
Euſtace (*Rob. Baro de Portleſter*) 20.
* Euthymius (*Zygabenus*) 419.
Extraordinarium. 661.

F.

* F. (*W.*) 319.
S. Fabianus. 526.
* Fabrotus (*Car. Hanib.*) 430.
Fabulæ. 182. 1838. 1923.
* Fallopius (*John*) 731.
Faſciculus Vitiorum & Virtutum (*liber*) 471.
* S. Fauſtinus (*Epiſc.*) 231.
* Fauſtus (*Rejenſis*) 755.
Febris. 952.
Fee-farms. 443.
S. Felix. 89.
* Fenton (*Sir Jeffrey*) 33. 75.
* Ferbitius *ſive* Ferbeſius. 68. 1649.
* Fermour. 1656.
Fermenſe Cœnobium. 55.
Fermenſes Archiepiſcopi & Epiſcopi. 36. 39. 44.
* Feſlanus. 1740.
Fez (*Civitas*) 1866.
Fez (*Reges de*) 1744.
Fiacha (*Mac Nelei filius*) 257.
Fiarrach (*liber de*) 257.
Fides. 387.
* Fierbertus (*Nic.*) 430.
* Finganus (*Terentius*) 104.
* Finglas (*Patricius*) 45.
S. Finianus. 89. 421. 792.
* Fitz-Edmond (*Tho.*) 612.
* Fitz-Euſtace (*Dom. Edw.*) 142.
* Fitz-Euſtace (*Rowland.*) 142.
* Fitz-Henry (*Meiler*) 42.
Fitz-James (*Ric. Ep. Lond.*) 428.
* Fitz-Maurice (*Tho. Comes de Kildare*) 142.
* Fitz-Thomas (*Joan. Comes de Kildare*) 20.
Fitz-Thomas (*Mauritius, Com. Deſmoniæ*) 20.
Fitz-Williams (*Dom. Will.*) 46.
Flamianus (*in Oegain*) 46.
* Flatesbury (*Ph.*) 42. 44. 76. 312.
* Fleet (*Joan.*) 447.
* Fleming (*Joan.*) 444.
* Fleming (*Nic. Archiep. Armac.*) 54.
* Fleth (*W.*) 148.
* Florentia (*R. de*) 186.
S. Florentinus. 193.
* Florentius (*Wigornienſis*) 315. 602.
* Fordun (*Joannes de*) 46. 47. 76. 701.

Formula vitæ honeſtæ (*liber*) 765. 784.
* Fortunatus. 478.
Fothand v. Nolan.
Foxy. 46.
* S. Franciſcus (*Aſſiſienſis*) 275. 365.
* Franco (*Legienſis*) 784.
Francorum Geſta. 453.
* Frechilla. 448.
* Freculphus. 518.
Fredericus (*Princeps Pal. Rex Bohem.*) 58.
S. Frigidianus. 89.
* Fulbertus (*Carnotenſis*) 478.
* Fulgentius (*Placiades*) 148.
* Fulgentius (*Ruſpenſis*) 449.
Furneſio (*monaſt. de*) 42.
S. Furſæus. 65.
* Fuſcius (*Leonardus*) 949.
SS. Fuſſien, Nichorich & Gentian. 555.
* Fyche (*Tho.*) 424.

G.

* Gaafar (*Abu Ahmed*) 1211.
* Gage. 3.
* Galenus (*Medicus*) 502. 601. 1218. 1787.
* Galfridus (*Monumetenſis*) 407. 452. 453. 454. 489.
Gallia. 193. 460. 464. 598.
Galliæ Magnates. 200. 460. 464.
Galliæ Reges. 334. 460. 461. 462. 463.
Gallicus morbus. 948.
Galvia (*Conventus de*) 46. 76.
* Gamaloddinus. 1286.
* Garlandia (*Joannes de*) 152. 471.
Garterii Ordo. v. S. Georgii.
* Gaſparinus (*Bergomenſis*) 456.
* Gaſtebos (*Jo.*) 566.
* Gauharius. 1042. 1045.
Genealogiæ. 36. 56. 420. 457, &c. 527. 746. 1654. 1655.
* Gennadius (*CP.*) 277.
* Gennadius (*Scholarius, CP.*) 507.
Geomantia. 870.
Geographia. 63. 365. 759. 1171. 1172. 1809. 1811.
* Georgius (*Almacinus*) 1778. 1785.
S. Georgius (*Cappadox*) 442. 526. 793. 1262.
S. Georgii *ſive* Garterii Ordo Militum. 15. 97. 206. 741. 742.
* Georgius (*Archiep. Dubl.*) 75.
Gerald (*Comes de Kildare*) 283.
Gerald (*Comes Deſmondiæ*) 75. 283.
* Gerald (*Tho. Comes Deſmondiæ*) 142.
Geraldus (*Abbas Majonenſis*) 55.
* Gerardinus (*Medicus*) 139.
* Gerardus (*Cremonenſis*) 753.
Germania. 94.
S. Germanus. 193.
* Germanus (*Patr. CP.*) 465.
* Gerſon (*Joannes*) 428.
S. Gertrudis. 793.
S. Gervaſius. 555.
* Gervaſius (*Cantuar.*) 36.
* Gervaſius (*Tilleburienſis*) 36.
Geſta Romanorum (*liber*) 466.
* Gjaberius. 1833.
* Gjahminius (*Mohammed*) 1881.
* Gjamius. 1748. 1790. 1875. 1895. 1897.
* Gjafar (*Abu*) 1874.
* Gjarumia. 1855.
* Gjilanius (*Ibn Maruf*) 1774. 1818.
* Gjndius (*Ibrahim, Ibn Ali*) 1686.
* Gilbertus (*Altiſſiodorenſ.*) 467. 468.
* Gilbie (*Anthony*) 178.
* Gildas (*Sapiens*) 424. 430.
* Giraldus (*Cambrenſis*) 7. 8. 15. 35. 36. 76. 424. 430. 470. 783.
Glas Carrig (*Monaſt. de*) 43.
Glaſcow (*Civitas*) 220.
Glaſtonienſis Abbatia. 35. 36. 61. 76. 430.
* Glaſtonienſis (*Joannes*) 15. 193.
Globus Cœleſtis. 955.
S. Godeberta (*Virgo*) 793.
Godſtow (*Abbatia*) 17. 44.
Golila wa Demna (*liber*) v. Kelila wa Dimne.
* Golius (*Jacobus*) 1721. 1724. 1728. 1760. 1764. 1770. 1779. 1780. 1783. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1792. 1798. 1844. 1850. 1852. 1865. 1885. 1903. 1904. 1932. 1943.
Gormanſton (*Monaſt.*) 1668.
Gormanſtown (*Vicecomites de*) 47.
Goteſchalchus (*Monachus*) 89.
Gouge. 657.
* Gough (*Sir James*) 612.
* Gower (*Joannes*) 82.
* Grace (*Jacobus*) 424.
Græca Eccleſia. 1260. 1886.
Græcia. 1766.
* Grafton (*Ric.*) 421.
Grammatica (*Arabica*) 1021, &c. 1750. 1786. 1889. 1917. (*Arabico-Perſica*) 1028. (*Copto-Arabica*) 1327. (*Græca*) 788. (*Hebraica*) 474. 874. 875. 876. (*Hibernica*) 879. (*Perſica*) 1733. 1917. 1930.
Grammaticalia. 140. 170. 253. 304. 324. 331. 456. 475. 507. 643. 703. 788. 1026, &c. 1745. 1908. 1909. 1911.
* Gregorius. 170.
S. Gregorius. 555.
* S. Gregorius (*Nazianzenus*) 231. 848. 1263. 1327.
* Gregorius (*Neocæſarienſis*) 428.
* Gregorius (*Nyſſenus*) 277.
* Gregorius (*Papa*) 275.
* S. Gregorius I. (*Papa, Magnus*) 468. 476. 504.
* Gregorius VII. (*Papa*) 44. 193.
* Gregorius IX. (*Papa*) 46.
* Gregorius (*Syrus, Maphrianus, Abul Pharagius*) 767. 856, &c.
* Grey (*Lord*) 75.
* Groghagan. 1657.
* Groſthead (*Rob. Ep. Lincoln.*) 148. 186. 372. 373. 435. 471. 553. 688. 791. 811.
* Gualterus (*Medicus*) 185.
Gualterus quidam. 703.
* Guilielmus I. (*Angliæ Rex, Conqueſtor*) 35. 336.
S. Guinvalceus. 793.
Guiſnes. 1340.
S. Guthlacus (*Anachoreta & Presb.*) 478. 793. 794.

H.

* Haddiſworth. 796.
* Haddonus (*Gualterus*) 479.
Hæretici. 273. 365.
* Hagji Sein Alatar. 1830.
Hagneby (*monaſt.*) 36.
* Hagulſtaldenſis (*Joan.*) 44.
Hales (*monaſt. de*) 46.
* Halimius. 1764.
* Hamanus (*Tacieddinus*) 1077.
* Hamnius (*Mohammed*) 1203.
* Hampole (*S. Ric. de*) 434. 435. 500. 553. 688. 692. 694.
* Hampton (*Archiep.*) 193.
* Hampton (*D.*) 761.
* Hamurus. 1083.
* Hancock (*Joannes*) 152.
* Haphiz (*Poeta*) 1789.
* Harfeldius (*Tho.*) 430.
* Harirus (*Al-Baſrenſis*) 1080.
* Harirus (*Alaeddin*) 1038. 1039. 1056. 1078. 1079.
* Harold (*Walt.*) 480.
Harriſon. 1642.
* Haſan (*Ibn Radwan*) 1684.
Hatem Tay (*Matrona Perſica*) 1861. 1891.
* Haymo (*Halberſtadienſis*) 231. 527.
* Hayn. 481.
* Heath (*Thomas*) 42.
* Hebato'llah (*Ibn Gemij*) 1116.
* Hebedieſu. 640.
Hebræorum Pontifices Maximi. 602.
Hebraicus liber. 996.
* Helalius (*Ibn Oſman*) 1765.
* Henricus (*Angliæ Princeps*) 193. 530. 556.
* Henricus (*Angliæ Rex*) 55.
Henricus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 602.
* Henricus II. (*Angliæ Rex*) 36. 75.
* Henricus III. (*Angliæ Rex*) 42. 193.
Henricus IV. (*Angliæ Rex*) 76.
Henricus V. (*Angliæ Rex*) 47.
* Henricus VIII. (*Angliæ Rex*) 55. 1643. 1661.
* Henricus (*Frater*) 148.
* Henriques (*Chryſoſtomus*) 42.
Heraldica. 42. 70. 181. 187. 193. 194, &c. 255. 256. 261. 262. 297. 329. 330. 421. 460. 521. 532. 573. 596, &c. 796. 819. 1641. 1654. 1660. 1670.
Herbæ. 55.
* Hereford (*Rogerus de*) 185.
* Hereſio (*J. Petrus*) 392.
Hergeſt (*Codex de*) 47.
* Hermes (*Triſmegiſtus*) 185. 1168.
Herodes (*Judæorum Rex*) 365.
Hibernia. 5. 8. 15. 19. 20. 21. 27. 33. 34. 36. 38. 42. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 51. 54. 55. 56. 58. 61. 65. 70. 72. 74. 75. 76. 83. 84. 87. 91. 96. 110. 143. 145. 161. 181. 193. 233. 254. 255. 257. 283. 297. 309. 336. 359. 421. 424. 429. 430. 509. 516. 523. 589. 603. 612. 783. 793. 810. 882. 883. [illegible] 887. 889. 939. 940. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1649. 1664. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1671. 1673.
Hiberniæ Archidiaconi. 46. 1649.
Hiberniæ Cancellaria. 36. 45. 55. 65.
* Hiberniæ Epiſcopi. 19. 20. 50. 58. 68. 75. 429. 612. 810. 1644.
Hiberniæ Leges. 21. 132. 142. 193.
Hiberniæ Magnates. 20. 34. 39. 55. 193. 199. 255. 256. 257. 421. 429. 459. 599. 1649. 1654. 1655. 1667. 1669. 1670.
Hiberniæ Parliamentum. 40. 45. 71. 75. 77. 88. 193. 336. 429. 589. 1643. 1644. 1652.
Hiberniæ Reges. 5. 35. 46. 51. 54. 75. 89. 257. 810.
Hiberniæ Sancti. v. Sancti.
Hiberniæ Synodi. 89.
Hibernicus liber. 83. 119.
Hidenſes Annales. 55.
Hierarchia ſubcæleſtis. 545. 552.
* S. Hieronymus (*Stridonenſis*) 147. 153. 275. 324. 430. 494. 512. 555. 688. 765. 779.
Hieroſolymitana hiſtoria. 675.
* Hildebertus (*Cenomanenſis*) 468. 504.
* Hildebrandus (*Papa*) * v. Gregorius VII.
* S. Hildegardis (*Abbatiſſa*) 428. 664. 784.
S Hildelitha (*Virgo*) 789.
* Hincmarus (*Rhemenſis*) 193. 684.
* Hindius (*Abul*) 1746.
* Hippocrates (*Cous*) 502. 601. 753. 968. 1212. 1215. 1218. 1709. 1884.
S. Hippolytus. 526.
Hiſpania. 193. 1339. 1340. 1742.
Hiſtoria. 42. 45. 54. 76. 85. 181. 254. 283. 327. 485. 487. 490. 574. 779. 931. 938. 1087. 1088. 1092. 1095. 1096. 1104. 1107. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1308. 1732. 1751, 1752. 1856. 1880. 1919.
Holland (*Dom. Ephemer*) 675.
Hollandiæ Comitatus. 193.
Hollandiæ Ordines. 314.
* Hollingshead (*Laurentius*) 493.
* Hollingshead (*Raphael*) 421.
* Homerus (*Poeta*) 305. 810.
Homiliæ. v. *Sermones.*
S. Honoratus. 794.
* Honorius III. (*Papa*) 54.
* Honain (*Ibn Iſhac*) 1199. 1200. 1709.
* Hooker (*Rich.*) 495. 496. 497. 518.
Horæ B. V. Mariæ. 616. 617.
* Horitius (*Eraſmus*) 498.
Horologium Sapientiæ (*liber*) 553.
* Hoſain (*Ibn Abdall*) 1144.
* Hoſain (*Ibn Mohammedibn*) 1157.
* Hovedenus (*Rogerus*) 430.
* Howard (*Tho. Dux Norf.*) 75. 1340.
Howth (*liber de*) 42. 161. 1658.
* Huſs (*Nic.*) 499.
S. Hugo (*Ep. Lincoln.*) 433.
* Humajun (*Hindoſtanæ R.*) 1176.
Hunting of the Romiſh Fox (*liber*) 90.
* Hurnſley (*Petrus*) 392.
* Hyde (*Joannes*) 500.
* Hygden (*Ranulphus*) 37. 421. 483. 484. 646. 784.
Hymnarium & Hymni. 101. 102. 111. 170. 507. 1326.

I.

Jacobitarum Liturgia. 1008, &c.
* Jacobus I. (*Angliæ Rex*) 20. 50. 55. 160. 354. 530. 632. 685. 964. 1653. 1661.
S. Jacobus (*Apoſtolus*) 442.
* Jacobus (*Syrus*) 1003. 1016. 1018.
* Jahja. 1865. 1906.
* Jamenſis (*Jacobus, ſive de Voragine*) 109. 508. 505.
Januenſium Geſta. 517.
Japhet (*Patriarcha*) 1766.
* Japhius (*Mohammed*) 1094.
* Ibn Ala Eddin. 1836.
* Ibn Betnar. 1168.
* Ibn Chaldoun. 1738.
* Ibn Chalecan. 1101. 1102. 1146.
* Ibn Gasfar. 1085.
* Ibn Gazla (*Jahja*) 1110.
* Ibn Hani. 1053.
* Ibn Ibrahim (*Halebenſis*) 1839.
* Ibn Mohammedin. 1062.
* Ibn Mokni (*Iſhac*) 1131.
* Ibn Nephis. 1711. 1851.
* Ibn Nobata. 1054. 1057.
* Ibn Racam. 1874.
* Ibn Sarcali. 1802.
* Ibn Sejid Ali. 1860.
* Ibn Shatir. 603. 1162.
* Ibn Zeidoun & Ibn Abdoun. 1857. 1910.
* Ibno'l Agam. 1192.
* Ibno'l Caſſai. 1106. 1107.
* Ibno'l Dahabi. 1142.
* Ibno'l Hoſam. 1081.
* Ibrahim (*Ibn Hanbal*) 1113.
Jejunium. 965.
Jeman (*Regio*) 1766.
* Jemanus (*Abu'l Haſan*) 1132.
* Jemhoudius. 1715.
Jephſon (*Alexander*) 1644.
Jelinock (*Prioratus de*) 42.
* Jeſuita quidam. 44. 100.
* S. Ignatius (*Antiochenus*) 506.
* Ijub (*Ibn Haſan*) 1313.
Imago Mundi (*liber*) 77
IV. Imperia. 968.
Incantamenta. 135
Indicus Liber. 1046.
Indulgentiæ Papales. 688.
Iniſfoch (*monaſterium de*) 4
Iniſfallenſis Annales. 26. 36. 44. 68. 1649.
SS. Innocentes. 555.

* Innocentius

* Innocentius (*Papa*) 44. 455.
* Innocentius III. (*Papa*) 45. 46. 79. 80. 175. 476. 489. 508. 765. 768. 785.
* Innocentius IX. (*Papa*) 54.
* Innocentius X. (*Papa*) 272.
Inquiſitio. 45. 58. 159. 691.
Inſcriptiones. 8.
Inſulæ Sanctorum (*in Longfore, Annales*) 3. 36. 42.
[illegible] 974.
* Joachim (*Frater*) 365.
* Joannes (*Angliæ Rex*) 15. 42. 70. 76. 664.
* S. Joannes (*Anachoreta*) 435.
* Joannes (*Anglicus*) 484.
S. Joannes (*Baptiſta*) 442. 526.
S. Joannes (*Confeſſor*) 793.
* Joannes Epiſcopus v. * Chryſoſtomus.
S. Joannes (*Evangeliſta*) 435.
Joannes (*filius Thomæ*) 15.
* Joannes XXII. (*Papa*) 512.
S. Joannis Jeruſalem Hoſp. (*in Hibernia*) 47. 55. 76.
* Joannicius (*Medicus*) 502.
Job (*Patiens*) 626.
* Jocelinus (*Furneus*) 36.
* John (*Biſhop of Cheſter*) 396.
* R. Jona. 838.
Jonadabi filii. 626.
Jones (*Michael*) 1642.
* Jones (*Tho. Archiep. Dubl.*) 179.
Jones (*Sir Theophilus*) 1644.
* Jordan (*Tho.*) 514.
* Jordanus (*Magiſter*) 502.
Joſephus (*Patriarcha*) 626. 1139. 1315. v. * Gjamius.
S. Joſephus (*ab Arimathæa*) 430.
* Joſephus (*Flavius*) 435. 477.
* Joſeph (*[illegible]*) 1719.
* Joſeph (*Kadi*) 1741.
* S. Irenæus (*Martyr*) 793.
* Iſaac (*Cordubenſis*) 993.
* Iſaacus (*Judæus, Medicus*) 138.
Iſhilia (*Urbs*) 1745.
* Iſhac (*Abu*) 1043. 1105. 1353.
* S. Iſidorus (*Hiſpalenſis*) 275. 468. 489. 764. 785.
* Iſmael (*Abu'l-Fieda*) 1097. 1098. 1099. 1687, &c.
Iſmael (*Medicus*) 1104.
Iſmaliſmus. 1165.
* Iſocrates (*Orator*) 746. 810.
Italicus liber. 771.
Judæi. 626.
Judæorum Liturgia. 991.
S. Julianus. 478.
SS. Julianus & Baſiliſſa. 555.
* Julianus (*Pomerius*) 661.
Julius (*Cæſar*) 407.
Julius (*Papa*) 46.
* Ivo (*Carnotenſis*) 409. 517. 518.
S. Ivo (*Epiſcopus & Confeſſor*) 793.
Juridica. 466. 601. 770. 886. 904.
Jus Canonicum. 141. 160.
Jus Civile. 346. 471. 890. 895.
Jus Commune. 160. 432. 915.
S. Juſtinus (*Martyr*) 22.
* Juſtinianus (*Imperator*) 603. 918.
* Juſtinianus (*Leon.*) 428.
Juſtitia. 969.

K.

* Kaſimiria. 1810.
S. Kannicus. 116.
* Karim (*Ali, Ibn Mohammed*) 1718.
* [illegible] (*Haſan*) 184[illegible].
* Ker[illegible] 1676.
Keblus (*Epiſc.*) 193.
Keblum (*Joannes*) 1791.
[illegible] Dunne (*[illegible]*) 1157. 1191. 1713. 1760. 1781. 1807.
* Kempis (*Thomas à*) 1661.
S. Kennanus. 47.
Kenliſe ſive Kells (*Abbatia*) 47. 51. 1668.
Kennington (*Col.*) 1665.
S. Kentigernus. 193.
* Kettingus (*Geraldus*) 41. 51. 310. 880.
* Khonſigeer. 1951.
S. Kiaranus. 792.
Kildare (*Comes de*) 75. (*Comitatus*) 1649. (*Epiſcopatus*) 36. 1669.
Kilkenny (*Civitas*) 36. 42. 47. 76. 451. 484. 612.
Kill (*Epiſcopatus*) 36.
Killegrew (*Tho.*) 260.
Killenſis liber. 44. 193.
Kilmore (*oppid.*) 21.
Kilmorenſes Epiſcopi. 51.
Kilmorenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
* Kimchi (*David*) 985.
* Kirkeſtedius (*Hugo*) 44.
Kitab Almuſtatrif (*liber*) 1762.
Klantarff (*prælium de*) 45.
* Knigton (*Hen. de*) 46.
Knockmoy ſive Colle Victoriæ (*Abbatia de*) 55.
* Kobeiſius (*Aſſaker*) 1677.
* Koeilibius (*Almuddin*) 1707. 1712. 1713. 1825.
* Koeilibius (*Omaiddin*) 1756.
* Kourjagrin. 1702.
* Koyanghaian (*Phil.*) 1917.
Kylling (*Collegium de*) 36.
Kyllmelaſh (*Epiſcopatus*) 36.
* Kylwarby (*Rob. Archiep. Cant.*) 357. 518.
* Kyte (*Joannes, Archiep. Armac.*) 36.
Kytelar (*D. Alicia*) 77.

L.

Lacy (*Hugo de*) 45. 55. 70.
Lagnienſes Annales. 47. 68. 1649. (*Reges*) 54.
Lalor (*Rob.*) 75.
* Lamb (*Will.*) 722.
Landavenſis Eccleſia. 430.
* Lane (*Par.*) 430.
Lanercoſt (*Chronicon*) 54.
* Lanfrancus (*Archiep. Cant.*) 89. 553.
* Langton (*Steph. Archiep. Cant.*) 357.
Languagia. 421.
* Lanfredus (*Dr.*) 89.
Lanthonienſis Eccleſia. 420.
* Lantonienſis (*Clemens*) 327.
Laonenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
* Laurentius. 911.
S. Laurentius (*Archiep. Dubl.*) 792.
* S. Laurentius (*Diaconus*) 442. 526.
S. Laureta (*Virgo*) 478.
* Lea (*Donatus*) 421.
Læſio. 523. 524. 525.
Lecane. v. Sligo.
Lectionarium. 124. 125.
Ledredus (*Ric. Ep. Oſſorienſ.*) 77.
* Lee (*Sir Tho.*) 1666.
Legenda. 324. 435.
Legnienſes Annales. 1649.
Leghlinenſes Epiſcopi. 5. 36.
Leghlinenſis Epiſcopatus. 1669.
Leinſter (*liber de*) 257.
Leix. v. O More.
* Lelandus (*Joannes*) 55. 61.
Lemſter (*Provincia*) 1646.
* S. Leo (*Papa*) 231. 489. 688.
Leogarius (*Nelli Magni filius*) 257.
S. Leonardus (*Confeſſor*) 478. 526.
* Leverch. 42.
* Levinus (*Ep. & Martyr*) 89.
Lexicon (*Arabico-Perſicum*) 1028. 1837. 1901. (*Arabico-Turcicum*) 1048. 1794. 1844. (*Arabicum*) 1047. 1309. 1793. 1801. 1879. (*Belgico-Latino-Suecicum*) 1919. (*Copto-Arabicum*) 1327. (*Hebraicum*) 795. (*Hibernico-Lat.*) 678. (*Hiſpanico-Sinenſe*) 1943. (*Latino-Græco-Turcico-Tartarico-Armenico-Slavonico-Moldavicum*) 1725. (*Latinum*) 170. 433. 929. (*Malabarico-Belgicum*) 1784. (*Anglicum*) 1223. (*Perſico-Anglicum*) 1322. (*Perſico-Arabicum*) 1321. (*Perſico-Turcico-Mogolicum*) 1908. 1909. (*Perſicum*) 1313. 1764. 1872. (*Sinico-Hiſpanicum*) 1941. (*Sinico-Luſitanicum*) 1942. (*Syriaco-Arabico-Latino-Turcicum*) 1938. (*Turcico-Arabicum*) 1913. (*Turcico-Perſicum*) 1912.
Liber Magiſtri & Diſcipuli. 1257.
Liber Paſtoris & Gregis. 1256.
Liber Virtutum. 542.
* Liddington. 531.
Limericenſes Epiſcopi. 36. 336.
Limericum (*Civitas*) 15. 46. 47. 68. 1665. 1668. 1669.
* Lincolnienſis Epiſcopus. 531.
Lindonienſes Epiſcopi. 602.
* Lindſey (*David, Ep. Edinburg.*) 557.
* Linianus (*Joan. de*) 664.
Liſmore (*Eccleſia*) 55. (*Epiſcopatus*) 36. 50. 1669.
Literæ Patentes. 66.
Liturgicus liber. 847. 1006. 1007.
* Livelius (*Edmundus*) 559. 560.
Loci Communes. 343, &c. 561. 562. 563. 962.
* Loftus (*Edm.*) 914.
* Loftuſius (*Dudleius*) 68. 853. 854, &c. 877.
Logica. 264. 347. 446. 507. 853. 919. 1174. 1817. 1900.
Londinum (*Civitas*) 39. 47. 61. 75. 357. 424. 521. 1643. 1673.
Longford (*Comitatus de*) 58.
* Lombardus (*Petr.*) 116. 569. 708.
* Lombardus (*Petrus, Archiep. Armac.*) 612.
* Longland (*Joan. Ep. Linc.*) 428.
* Lotharius (*Imperator*) 684.
* Lotharius. v. * Innocentius III.
Lovel (*D. Tho.*) 297.
Loughkea (*monaſt.*) 35. 36. 1649.
Loughreenſes Annales. 1649.
Louth (*Comitatus de*) 1649.
* Lowther (*Sir George*) 1665.
* Lucanus (*Poeta*) 527.
S. Lucas (*Evangeliſta*) 442.
* Lucianus (*Samoſ.*) 779.
Ludlow (*monaſt. de*) 46.
S. Ludovicus (*Ord. Min.*) 792.
Lugad Feith. 257.
Lugduni Batav. Univerſitas. 334.
Luna. 1816.
* Lunicenſis (*Gilbertus*) 280.
Lux Scientiæ (*liber*) 565.
* Lydgate (*Joannes*) 50.
* Lydiatus (*Thomas*) 566.

M.

* Mac Ægain (*D. Flannanus*) 15.
* S. Macarius. 1254.
S. Macartinus. 42.
Mac Carty (*Don. Comes de Clancarty*) 75.
* Mac Carty (*Florentinus*) 46. 76. 430. 810.
Mac Cellahon (*Hugh*) 1642.
Mac Dermod. 612.
* Mac Gawna (*Morgrakius*) 78.
Machina. 1736.
Mac Will. 612.
Machabæi (*Martyres*) 478.
Machanor (*liber*) 567.
* Macrizius. 1143. 1693. 1749.
S. Maculinus. 193.
* Magraidin (*Auguſtinus*) 3.
Magratus (*Raimundus*) 46.
Maidulfesburgenſe Chronic. 55. 61.
Mailroſs (*Abbatia*) 76.
* Maimonides (*Moſes*) 568. 987. 988. 989. 992. 1246. 1247.
* Mala Yela. 1209.
* Malbey (*Sir Nicholas*) 33.
* Malela (*Joan. Antiochenus*) 180.
Malmeſburienſe Chronicon. 55. 61.
* Malmeſburienſis (*Gulielm.*) 336. 430. 477. 478.
* Mamertinus. 424.
* Manducator (*Pet.*) v. * Comeſtor.
Manipulus florum (*liber*) 768.
Manna. 664.
Manus (*Reg. Neil fil.*) 257.
* Mannyngham (*Joannes*) 820.
* Manſurius. 1133. 1156. 1832.
Mainwaring (*Dr.*) 1648.
* Mapes (*Gualterus*) 55. 78.
* Maracoſſus (*Ali*) 1900.
S. Marcellus. 555.
Marcianus. 626.
S. Marcus (*Evangeliſta*) 442.
Mareſchal (*Joan.*) 424.
* Mareſchallus (*Will. Comi. Pembroch.*) 51. 424.
Margan. v. Hergeſt.
B. V. Maria. 98. 297. 263. 442. 492. 553. 570. 764. 768. 788. 791.
* Maria I. (*Angliæ Regina*) 531.
S. Maria (*Magdalena*) 526.
Maria (*Scotorum Regina*) 57. 531.
* Marianus (*Scotus*) 430. 602.
Marina (*Martyr*) 626.
* Maring (*Ric.*) 35.
* Marius (*Hieronymus*) 571.
* Marleburgenſis (*Henricus*) 21. 424.
* Martin (*Ric.*) 64. 530.
* Martinus (*Epiſc.*) 231. 553. 555.
* Martyr (*Petrus*) 113.
Martyrologia. 18.
S. Marulanus. 54.
* Maſihi (*Seſi Abdallah Melik*) 1829.
* Maſon (*Henry*) 572.
Maſon (*Samuel*) 44.
Maſſa compoti (*liber*) 275.
Mathematica. 264. 333. 472. 577. 610. 766. 870. 1803.
S. Matthæus (*Evangeliſta*) 442.
* Matute (*Barnabas de*) 392.
Mauritania (*Regnum*) 1744. 1766.
* Mauritius (*Albus, Romanus*) 430.
* Mauritius (*Pariſienſ. Ep.*) 553.
S. Maximilianus (*Martyr*) 793.
* S. Maximus (*Taurinenſ.*) 231.
Mecca (*Civitas*) 1091.
* Mede (*Joſephus*) 318.
Medicamenta. 139.
Medica. 136. 139.
Medici. 1111.
Medicina. 253. 573. 636. 642. 647. 762. 763. 870. 925. 995. 1201. 1219. 1826. 1950. 1958.
Meditatio. 947.
Medulla Animalium (*Chronicon*) 1932.
* Megzritius. 1727.
* Mela (*Pomponius*) 6.
* Meliro (*Ep. Sardinenſ.*) 553.
* Melvinus (*Stratus*) 280.
Mendæorum liber. 1963.
Menevenſis Eccleſia. 280.
S. Menier. 555.
Menologium. 1328.
* Mepham (*Simon de, Archiep. Cant.*) 357.
Mercat (*liber*) 1048.
Meredith. 1642.
* Merlinus (*Ambroſius*) 453. 489. 664. 765. 784.
Merton (*Statuta de*) 357.
* Merwazius (*Ali Alhaſen*) 1819.
* Meſſahalah. 185. 866.
Meteora. 736.
S. Michael (*Archangelus*) 442.
* Michael (*Lygicus*) 788.
* Michael (*Ord. Fr. Min.*) 512.
Midenſes Archidiaconi. 51.
Midenſes Epiſcopi. 42. 51. 283. 421. 1664.
Midenſes Reges. 54.
Midenſis Comitat. *ſive de* Meath. 1649.
* Michoudius. 1903.
S. Mildretha. 794.
Mileſius (*Hibernus*) 257.
XL. Milites SS. 793.
Miracula. 435. 454.
* Miræus. v. * Myræus.
Mirabilia. 1305. 1306.
Miſcellanea. 45. 426. 574, &c. 797. 1304. 1310. 1311. 1312.
Miſſa. 275. 553. 736. 744. 768.

Miſſale. 18. 99. 100. 112. 127. 430. 578, &c. uſque ad 589.
S. Mococmog. 791.
S. Modwenna ſive Moninna. 39 76.
* Moguſius (*Ali*) 1212.
Mohab (*Rex*) 1135.
* Mohainius. 1772.
* Mohallius. 1170.
* Mohammed (*Andaluſienſis*) 1073.
* Mohammed (*Ibn Abdi'r-Rabi*) 1192.
* Mohammed (*Ibn Ahmed*) 1140.
* Mohammed (*Ibn Modaffer*) 1194.
* Mohammed (*Ibn Olain*) 1217.
* Mohammed (*Philaſtenſis*) 1072.
* Mohammed (*Pſeudo-Propheta*) 1023. 1115. 1116. 1311. 1731. 1734. 1807. 1880. 1884. 1921. v. Alcoranus.
Mohammedaniſmus. 1224. 1252. 1290. 1757. 1807. 1839. 1847. 1862. 1896. 1922.
Mohammedicum Jus. 1224. 1228. 1229. 1235. 1236. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1242.
* Mohioddinus. 1060.
* Mokdeſius (*Sjahab Addin*) 1773.
S. Molua. 792.
* Molyneux (*Daniel*) 1659. 1668.
Monaghtenſes Annales. 336.
Monaſteria. 36.
Monix. 1288.
Montis Fernandi Annales. 19. 42. 365.
Mophredat (*liber*) 1207.
* Morghius (*James*) 1123.
Morbi. 139. 620.
More (*Ughaine*) 257.
Morney (*Dom. Hen.*) 297.
* Moronus (*Bartholomeus*) 430.
* Moſes (*Bar Cepha*) 862. 1004.
* Motaccenius. 1112.
* Motannebbius. 1051. 1052. 1314. 1800. 1846.
Mothyl (*Epiſcopatus de*) 36.
Mount Norris (*Lord*) 1340.
Mucnore (*Monaſterium*) 36. 1669.
* Mugjareitius. 1701.
* Mukdeſius (*Abdo'l Selam*) 1869.
Mukkademet l'adeb (*liber*) 1735.
Mulieres. 257. 942.
Multiferman. v. Montis Fernandi Annales.
S. Munnius. 792.
Munſter (*liber de*) 257.
Munſter (*Provincia*) 33. 75. 421. 1643. 1645. 1665.
* Muragius (*Abdol Kadir*) 1761.
Murcad (*liber*) 1844.
* Murimuth (*Adamus*) 76.
* Murſip (*Jo.*) 318.
Muſcrey. 257.
Muſica. 317. 375. 591. 592. 593. 594. 730. 872. 924. 1153.
* Myræus (*Auberius*) 36. 42.

N.

* Nachmanides (*Moſes*) 984.
* Narbon (*Nicolaus*) 42.
Narſes. 1329.
* Naſaphius. 1266.
* Naſiroddinus. 603. 1841.
Navan (*Abbatia*) 51. 78.
Nautica. 472.
* Nawawius. 1318.
S. Nazaire. 555.
* Nazir (*Chozia*) 1821.
* Nebai (*Abdol*) 1747.
* Neckam (*Alexander*) 170. 663.
* Nectarius (*Patr. CP.*) 428.
Nenaghtenſes Annales. 36. 47. 1668.
* Nennius (*Hiſtoricus*) 36. 76. 424. 469. 600.
* Nepos (*Cornelius*) 407. 489.
Neſta. 336.
* Neubrigenſis (*Guil*) 675.
* Nevil (*Sir Tho.*) 1641.
* Newmanenſis Epiſcopus. 744.
Newry (*Abbatia de*) 45.
Neutrale (*liber*) 152.
News from the Holy Ile (*Poema*) 430.
S. Nicaſius. 555.
* Nicephorus (*Blemmidas*) 507.
* Nicephorus (*Calliſtus*) 424.
* Nicephorus (*CP.*) 277.
* Nicetas (*Heracleenſis*) 714.
* Nicetas (*Serron*) 428.
S. Nicetius (*Epiſcopus*) 793.
S. Nicolaus. 478. 526. 555.
* Nicolaus (*Archiep. Armac.*) 76.
* Nicolaus (*Magiſter*) 141.
* Nicolaus (*Papa*) 112 273. 275.
* Niger (*Radulphus*) 314. 420.
* Niſjabourius (*Abu'l Saêd*) 1715.
* Nogmoddinus. 1062. 1158.
Nolan (*fam.*) 257.
Nominale. 466. 1952.
Nomina virorum. 454.
Normandia. 776.
Normannus (*Ric. Comes de Clare*) 283.
* Norris (*Lord*) 531.
Northampton (*oppid.*) 693.
* Noſairius. 1863.
Novel Comfort (*liber*) 540.
* Nourhakius. 1895.
* Nowel. 1641.
Nugent (*Nicholas*) 46.
* Nugent (*Dom. Ric.*) 142.
* Nyder (*Jo.*) 611.

O.

Oaths. 612.
* O Beare (*O Sullivane*) 193.
O Carrol. 58.
* O Catalai (*Finlaechus*) 22.
* O Celede ſive Colidius (*Oengusius*) 5.
* Ochinus (*Bernardinus*) 625.
* O Connally (*Owen*) 1642.
O Connan (*Shane*) 612.
O Connar. 75.
O Connor Roe. 612.
O Connor Sligo (*Donnoghy*) 612.
* Odo (*Cantuarienſis*) 426.
* Odoleitus (*Epiſcopus*) 303.
O Donnel (*. . . . Epiſcopus*) 75.
* O Donnel (*Magnus*) 25.
* O Donnel (*Rory*) 612. 1643.
O Dougherty (*Sir Cahir*) 1643.
Oecolampadius (*Joannes*) 408.
Offa (*Mericorum Rex*) 649.
Ogen ſive Owen (*fam.*) 257.
Ogma. 255.
Ogym (*liber*) 25.
* O Hogans (*Galfridus*) 47.
* Ola (*Abu'l*) 1049. 1050. 1124.
* Olympiodorus (*Alex. Diaconus*) 428.
* Omar (*Al Wardi*) 1126.
* Omar (*Ibn Pharis*) 1063.
Omnium Sanctorum Prioratus (*in Com. Longford.*) 36.
O More (*fam.*) 257.
O Neal (*Con, Comes de Tyr-Own*) 75.
O Neal (*Donaldus*) 193.
O Neal (*fam.*) 257.
O Neal (*Hugo, Com. de Tyr-Own*) 193.
* O Neal (*Nellanus*) 25. 193.
O Neal (*Owen Roe*) 1647.
O Neal (*Sir Phelim*) 1665.
O Phelan (*fam.*) 75. 257.
Optica. 1694.
in Orationem Dominicam. 149. 173. 468.
Orationes. 303. 324. 616.
Ordinale. 618.
* Origines (*Adamantius*) 428. 507.
Origines Gentium. 421.
Orientis Poetæ & Sapientes. 1767.
Ormondiæ Comites. 47. 75. 1642.
* Oroſius (*Paulus*) 478. 527. 764. 1138.
O Rourk. 612.
* Oſaibeah. 1120.
* O Shane. 612.
Oſſory (*Abbatia*) 15.
Oſſenus. 81.
Oſſorienſe Regiſtrum. 36.
Oſſorienſes Epiſcopi. 42. 52. 336.
Oſſorienſes Comitatus. 19.
Oſſorienſis Epiſcopatus. 52. 75. 759. 1669.
upper Oſſory (*Baron of*) 75.
S. Oſwaldus (*Rex & Martyr*) 794.
* Ottobonus (*Cardinalis & Legatus*) 337. 661.
* Ovidius (*Poeta*) 148. 170.
Oxonia (*Bodlejana Bibliotheca*) 184. (*Coll. Exonienſ.*) 336. (*Mertonenſe Collegium*) 55.

P.

* P. (*Sir H.*) 387.
* Pace (*Ricardus*) 75. 89.
* Page (*Joannes de*) 14.
Palæſtina. 486.
* Palladius. 619.
Pandarus Hiberniæ. 45.
* Panormitanus (*Antonius*) 314.
* Panvinus (*Onuphrius*) 193.
* *Papa.* 193. 260. 601.
* Pariſienſis (*Gul.*) 471.
* Pariſienſis (*Matthæus*) 15. 45. 91. 93. 430.
* Parkerus (*Matthæus, Archiep. Cant.*) 627.
Parrot (*Dom. Joan.*) 1[illegible]
* Parry (*Sir Tho.*) 1648.
* Parry (*Will.*) 530.
* Parſons (*Rob.*) 628.
Parſons Law (*liber*) 815.
Paſchalis Periodus. 180.
* Paſchaſius (*Epiſ. Lilybæus*) 180.
S. Patricius. 22. 44. 47. 91. 257. 336. 430. 501 793.
Patrum vita. 788.
* S. Paulinus. 430. 755.
* Paulus (*Alexandrinus*) 318. 603.
S. Paulus (*Apoſt.*) 526. 626. 791.
* Paulus (*Venetus*) 527.
* Peacock (*Reginaldus, Ep. Ciceſtrenſis*) 128. 664.
Peccata. 732. 907.
* Peckam (*Joan. de, Archiep. Cant.*) 278. 357. 358.
* Pembrigius. [illegible]
SS. Perpetua & Felicitas. [illegible]
Perſarum Adagia. [illegible]
Perſia. 212. 1136. 1766. [illegible] 1849. 1861. 1882. 1898. [illegible]
* Pervie (*Joannes*) 257.
* Petrarcha (*Franciſ.*) 553.
* S. Petrus (*Alexandrinus*) [illegible]
* Petrus (*Cardinalis*) [illegible]
* Petrus (*Oſſorienſis, Comes*) [illegible]
* Petrus (*Peregrinus*) [illegible]
Phaeton. [illegible]
* Phalaris (*Agrigentinus*) [illegible]
* Pherredakius. [illegible]
* Pherrukounius (*Omar*) [illegible]
* Philippus (*Clericus*)
* Philippus II. (*Hiſpan. Rex*) [illegible]
* Philo (*Judæus*)
Philologia.
Philoſophia. 8. 335. 446. [illegible] 900. 966. 1180. [illegible]
Phlebotomia. [illegible]
* Photius (*Patr. CP.*) [illegible]
Phraſes.
* Phurnutus.
Phyſica. 136. 185. 186. 486. [illegible]
Piercy (*Hen. Com. Northumb.*) 530.
* Piers. [illegible]
* Pilatius (*Octavianus, Archiep. Armac.*) 36.
* Pinner. [illegible]
* Pirotus (*Nic.*) 314.
Placita. [illegible] 46. 75.
* Plantagenet (*[illegible], Edv. IV. Pater*) 1646.
* Plantagenet (*Tho. Dux Clarentiæ*) 297. 532. 599.
* Plato (*Tiburtinus*) 697.
* Plinius (*Junior*) 779.
* Plutarchus. 779. 810.
Pœnitentia. 736. 744. 765.
Poemata. 31. 83. 88. 168. 223. 324. 479. 491. 681. 677, &c. 664. 693. 768. 941. 1070. 1071. 1074. 1841. 1843.
Poetica [illegible] 317. 795. 1075. 1076.
Poer (*Lord*) 75.
Poeſis. 1768. 1904.
* Polanus (*Ephraem*) 904.
Politica. 75. 1914.
* Polonus (*Martinus*) 15. 77. 118. 744.
Polyanthea Poetica.
Pomeranenſes Annales
* Porphyrius (*Phil*
Porta (
Poſſidia
* Powntney
Com.)
Powlet
1664.
S. Priſci
[illegible]
* Prudentius [illegible]
* Pynner (*Sir N.*) [illegible]
Psalter-Cashel (*liber*)
Psalter-Narran (*liber*)
* Ptolemæus (
212. 670.
1076. 1095.
Purgatorium.

Q.

Quadrageſima. 726.
Quæſtiones. 679. 680.
Quatuor Noviſſima. [illegible]

R.

[illegible] (*Maurus*) 58. 483.
* Rahab.
* Raimundus (*de Pennaforte*)
Raphelengius (*Jo*[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Scotiæ Episcopi.
Scotiæ Reges.
[illegible]
Sermones Prietet (liber) 151.
[illegible]
S. Sebastianus. [illegible]
[illegible]
757. 331. 643. 704. &c.
952. 958. 1243. 1731. 1734.
[illegible]

[illegible]
Spain. 1641.
* Spencer ([illegible]) 60.
SS. Spes, Fides, Charitas & Sapientia ([illegible]) [illegible]
Sphæra. 743. 976.
* Spinà. [illegible]
[illegible]
* Spyre (Thomas) 36.
Stanley ([illegible]) 1340.
* Stanley (Dom. Tho.) 192.
* Stapleton ([illegible]) 3. 71.
Star-Chamber (Curia) 430. 965.
S. Stephanus (Protomartyr) 1078.
Stimulus Conscientiæ (liber) v. * Hampole.
* Stockton ([illegible]) 298.
* Stoning ([illegible] Archiep. Armac.) [illegible]
* [illegible] 631.
Stratford ([illegible]) 1340.
* [illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]
1317. 318. [illegible]
Studiorum [illegible] 186.
* Suarezius (Jos. Mar.) 605.
Suevorum (Dominorum Rex) 430.
* Suetonius (Tranquillus) 477.
Summa Confessiorum (liber) 310.
Summa Pænitentiæ (liber) 744.
Summula Peccatorum (liber) 745.
* Sunhanjiru (Ebn Sina) 1907.
Superbia. 2020.
* Suphius (Abderrahman) 1696.
* Suttefield (Walt. Episc. Norwic.) 357.
* Sutton (Dom. Joannes). 142.
Swaine (Joan. Archiep. Armac.) 10.
* Sydney (D. Henricus) 3. 15. 44. 55. 71.
* Sydney (D. Philippus) 530.
de Symbolis fidei. 428.
Synaxarium. 1258.
* Synesius (Ep. Ptolemaidis) 428.
Synonyma. 422.

T.

* Tabarius. 1086.
* Tacuin'alin (Al-Hasanus) 1227.
[illegible] 1320.
* Talbot ([illegible] Com. Salop.) 142.
* Talbot (Ric. Archiep. Dubl.) 46.
* Tatianus (Cl.) 177.
* Tatius (Ali) 1189.
Tavarichus. 1091.
Telmesensis. 1065. 1264.
[illegible]emporale. 115.
Tephlitanius. 1014.
* Tertullianus. 428.
Tewksbury (oppid.) 664.
* Thaalabus (Abu Mansurius) 1069.
Thebani. 527.
* Thebit (fil. Corra) 186. 753. 1680. 1704.
S. Thecla (Martyr.) 478.
Theodora cum filiis ejus [illegible] 478.
[illegible] 428. 507. 754.
Theodorus (Archiep. Cant.) 285. 755.
Theodorus (Cyrus) 428.
[illegible] (Virgo) 793.
[illegible] Codex. 430.
[illegible] 186.
73. 91. 122. 141. 147.
183. 235. 264. 275.
365. 389. 435. 468.
563. 574. 576. 613.
653. 664. 670. 679.
695. 695. 726. 736.
764. 810. 916. 917.
[illegible] (Alexandrinus) 277.
[illegible] (Papa) 147.
[illegible] (liber) 1925.
[illegible] (Apostolus) 555.
[illegible]-Court ([illegible] de) 36.
[illegible] (Willielmus) 36.
[illegible] (Ægidius) 46.
[illegible] ([illegible]) 810.

* Tigernacus (Clonmacnoisensis) 3. 47.
* Tiptoft (Jo. Com. Wigorn.) 142.
Tirvolgracach-de-Danan. 257.
* Tizzanus (Abdoemus) 1260.
* Togrui (Al-Gamalius) 1092. 1918.
* Torres (Ludovicus de) 564.
Trajectinensis Episcopi. 193.
Transubstantiatio. 689.
* Trapezuntius (Georgius) 772.
* Trebisius ([illegible]) 113.
Trevirorum Gesta. 527.
* Trevisa (Joannes de) 37.
* Tridlington ([illegible]) 1.
Tridentinum Concilium. 281. 428.
* Trippus (Simo). 1675.
Tristernagh (Prioratus de) 36. 72. 1669.
* Triveth (Nic.) 96. 316.
* Trogus (Pompeius) 527.
Troja (Excidium) 853.
* Tubach. v. * Thebit.
Tuamensis Decani. 46.
Tuamensis Episcopi. 51.
Tuamensis Episcopat. 421. 1669.
Turcarum Imperatores. 1130. 1760.
Turcicum Imperium. 1721.
* Tusina. 1114.
S. Tutheus (Confessor) 15. 193.
* Tyndalus (Hibernus) 784. 785. 791. v. * Tundalus.
* Tyrus (Rex Scotorum) 428.

V.

* Valerius. 148. 489.
Valentia. 1703. 1824.
* Valla (Laurentius) 324.
* Vannius (Thomas) 359. 778.
* Varro (M. T.) 527.
Venenum. 148.
Verbum divinum est Canon fidei (liber) 958. 959.
Verdon (Theobaldus de) 42.
Vere (Robertus de, Dux Hiberniæ) 10.
* Vergerius (Pet. Paulus) 779.
* Veronensis (Guarinus) 456. 779. 820.
Vezy (Willelmus de) 15.
* Viarmbone (Nic.) 283.
Vicars (John) 295.
* Victor (Marianus Rheatinus) 781.
SS. Victor & Corona (Martyres) 478.
* Victorinus (Aquitanus) 280.
* Vigilantius. 430.
* Villiers (Georg. D. Buckingh.) 629. 1340.
* Vincentius. 543.
* S. Vincentius. 975.
* Vincentius (Bellovacensis) 782.
* Vindocinensis (Matthæus) 152.
* Virgilius (Polydorus) 187. 420.
11000. Virginum. 526.
Virtutes. 115. 169. 263. 670. 681.
Vitia. 360. 652. 765. 786.
S. Vitalis (Martyr.) 793.
Vita Religiosa. 115.
* Viterbo (Jacobus de) 504.
* Viterinus (Fr.) 688.
Vitia. 115. 169. 263. 670. 681. 765.
Ulster (Provincia) 421. 1643. 1645.
Ultonienses Annales. 1. 36. 42. 46. 49. 54. 55. 58. 89. 257.
* Ulugbeg. 1702.
* Voragine (Jacobus de) v. * Januensis.
* Vorperus (Theberius) 193.
Vox Populi (liber) 1340.
* Upton (Nic.) 796.
* Urbanus (Papa) 41.
Uriel (liber de) 257.
Urina. 185.
S. Ursmarus. 795.
* Usher (Ambrosi) 238. &c. 264. 292. 541. 777. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806.

INDEX CODICUM, &c.

* [illegible] (Sir Will.) [illegible]
* Usserius five Usher (Jac. Arch. Armac.) 29. 46. 157. 190. 191. 192. 193. 212. 225. 289. 290. 291. 318. 336. 348. 399. [illegible] 410. 425. 430. 533. 560. [illegible] 797. 798. 799. 897.
* Uuna[illegible]
S. Vul[illegible]

W.

* W. [illegible]
* [illegible]
[illegible]

X.

Y.

Z.

[illegible]

FINIS.

Se[illegible] [illegible]alic., Fr[illegible]
. T[illegible] I[illegible].

A[illegible]